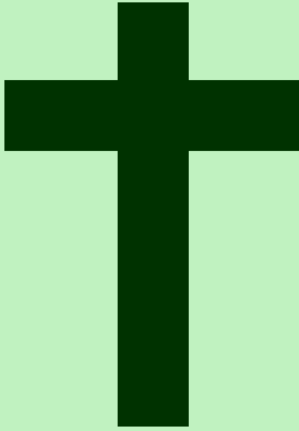


Abwaresen
Wore-o



New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

Abwaresen Wore-ə

New Testament in Chumburung (GH:ncu:Chumburung)

copyright © 2010 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Chumburung

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Chumburung

© 2010, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-22

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 30 Dec 2021
24326c91-bd91-5fb9-a5f1-7f3e726a9745

Contents

Matiyo	1
Maak	67
Lukas	106
Yohanee	173
Ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ asun	218
Roma awuye	275
1 Korintoo awuye	304
2 Korintoo awuye	331
Galatiya awuye	349
Ifisus awuye	359
Filipii awuye	368
Kolosii awuye	374
1 Tisalonikaa awuye	380
2 Tisalonikaa awuye	385
1 Timotii	388
2 Timotii	395
Tiitus	400
Filemɔŋ	403
Heebrii awuye	405
Yakubu	427
1 Peetroo	434
2 Peetroo	442
1 Yohanee	446
2 Yohanee	453
3 Yohanee	454
Yudas	455
Aleebokaapɔɔ	457

Matiyo

Ketɔ ne Matiyo a kyorɛɛ bo lee aseŋ timaa-o si-o

*Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ nana-ana anyare
(Lukas 3.23-38)*

¹ Kee Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ nana-ana anyare, na aneŋ ne ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na aneŋ ne Deefid mɔ a lee Abraham a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Abraham mɔ gye Isireelii awuye bamɔ nana.

² To, Abraham mɔ gyi e gye Isak, ne Isak mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yakubu, ne Yakubu mɔ mɔ gyi-ana e gye Yudaa na mɔ daa-ana na mɔ tire-ana.

³ Ne Yudaa na ɔkyee ko ne ba tee mɔ e Tamaa-ɔ a kowe Peres na Sera, ne Peres mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Hisirɔŋ, ne Hisirɔŋ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Aram.

⁴ Ne Aram mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Aminadabi, ne Aminadabi mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Naasɔŋ, ne Naasɔŋ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Salamɔŋ.

⁵ Ne Salamɔŋ mɔ na mɔ ka Rahab a kowe Bowas, ne Bowas mɔ na mɔ ka Rut a kowe Obid, ne Obid mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yeseɛ.

⁶ Ne Yeseɛ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Owure Deefid.

Ne Owure Deefid na ɔkyee ko ne ɔ deɛ ɔ gye anyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Oriya mɔ ka-ɔ a kowe Solomɔŋ.*

⁷ Ne Solomɔŋ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Rekabowam, ne Rekabowam mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Abiya, ne Abiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Asa.

⁸ Ne Asa mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yehɔsafat, ne Yehɔsafat mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yehoram, ne Yehoram mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Osiya.

⁹ Ne Osiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yotam, ne Yotam mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Ahas, ne Ahas mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Hisikiya.

¹⁰ Ne Hisikiya mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Manasee, ne Manasee mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Amɔŋ, ne Amɔŋ mɔ mɔ gyi e gye Yosiya.

¹¹ Ne Yosiya mɔ mɔ gyi-ana e gye Yikoniya na mɔ tire-ana. Saŋ amɔ-rɔ ne Isireelii awuye adɔŋ a yaa bamɔ anya kusun-no Babilɔŋ swɛɛre se.

¹² Bamɔ adɔŋ a yaa bamɔ Babilɔŋ-ɔ, amɔ kamɛɛ ne Yikoniya a kowe Salatiyel, ne Salatiyel mɔ a kowe Sirubabel.

¹³ Ne Sirubabel mɔ a kowe Abiyud, ne Abiyud mɔ a kowe Iliyakim, ne Iliyakim mɔ a kowe Asɔɔ.

¹⁴ Ne Asɔɔ mɔ a kowe Sadukii,

* 1:6 ɔkyee-ɔ kenyaɛ e gye Batesiiba. 2 Samuwel 12.24.

ne Sadukii mo a kowe Akim,
ne Akim mo a kowe Iliyud.

¹⁵ Ne Iliyud mo a kowe Iliyasa,
ne Iliyasa mo a kowe Matan,
ne Matan mo a kowe Yakubu.

¹⁶ Ne Yakubu mo a kowe Yosef,
ne Yosef mo a waaree Mariya.

Mariya ya kowe Yeesuu ne ba tee mo e Kristoo
ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o.

¹⁷ Nkovekyase ne n ya lee Abraham se ya bo fo Deefid si-o gye kudu nna, ne lee Deefid si ya bo fo san ne bamo adon a yaa bamo anya kusun-no Babilon sweere se-o mo gye kudu nna. Bo lee san amo ya bo fo Kristoo-o kakowe se mo gye nkovekyase anen kudu nna.

*Anen ne baa kowe Yeesuu-o
(Lukas 2.1-7)*

¹⁸ Mfaanee ne baa kowe Yeesuu Kristoo. Kabregyii ko ya kyena ne ba tee mo e Mariya. Ne baa kere mo sa Yosef. Yosef na Mariya mon tee di, amaa Mariya a nu feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa ne o nya kame. ¹⁹ o Yosef feraa, o fa feye mo kerekyee Mariya mon de kasentij. Ne o kpa a o kine mo. Amaa mo a gye sese timaa-o si-o, o mon kpa feye o nyera Mariya kenyaare, ne o waa mo mfeere feye o kine mo na oko mon nu.

²⁰ Anen a asen-o a san a bo mo mfeere-ro-o, ne kanye ko Wuribware kaboo ko a lee mo se dee-ro, ne o ye, "Yosef, Deefid mo kenanagyi, fo ma sa a Mariya ketaa baa fo aye waa fo kufu, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ya sa mo kame-o. ²¹ o kowe onyare, na fo sa mo kenyaare feye Yeesuu, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-e-morowe, a lee feye mo e gye ne o lee mo asese na o bo lee bamo ebaye-ro."

²² Amo-o peee a waa nee na keto ne Wuribware a sa ne mo akyaamee-o oko a kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro-o nya waa kasentij feye,

²³ "Kabregyii ne o mon nyi anyare-o e nya kame,
na o kowe onyare, na bo tee mo e Imanuwel,
kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-bo-ane-ase."*

²⁴ Amose se-o Yosef a koso-o, ne o gya Wuribware kaboo a kan-o se, ne o waaree Mariya taa mo yaa mo aye. ²⁵ Amaa mo aa mo mon di ne o bo kowe. Ne o kowe onyare, ne Yosef a sa kayaagyi-o kenyaare e Yeesuu.

2

Anyiasenpo-o keba

¹ Man ko ne ba tee mo e Betelahem ne o bo Yudeyat sweere se-o-ro ne Mariya a kowe Yeesuu. San amo-o Herod e gye owure.† A mon kyee ne afo ko a lee kyowe leekpa a kebegya-o ba Yerusalem. Afo mo gye anyiasenpo ko ne ba deere akyee-e-kpa-agyi ba pini amo asen-o. ² Ne baa bise Owure Herod feye, "Nkee kayaagyi ne baa kowe mo na o bo gyi Yudaawuyee kuwure-o. Bo lee feye ane a nu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ko a lee kyowe leekpa, ne ke e kaapo ane feye baa kowe owure. Ne ane a ba a ane bo sun mo."

* 1:23 Isaya 7.14 (LXX).

³ Owure Herod a nu amo-ɔ, ne mɔ aa Yerusalem awuye pɛɛɛ idun a ten bamo. ⁴ Ne ɔ tee Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abreɛ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ pɛɛɛ bo gyanɛ. Bamɔ a gyanɛ-ɔ, ne oo bise bamɔ feye mfene ne ba ba a bo bo kowe ɔko ne ba tee mɔ ε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe Yudaawuye-o. ⁵⁻⁶ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Betelahem ne ɔ bo Yudaaweeɛ mɔ se-ɔ-rɔ ne ba kowe mɔ. A lee feye Wuribware kyaameɛ ko a kyoreɛ waa abwareɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Wuribware ye, Betelahem man,
hareɛ fo a gye Yudaaweeɛ se
a eman-ɔ-rɔ kagyinyii-o gbaa ooo,
Wuribware i lee mone aseɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɔko
na o kii mɔ aseɛ Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ
ɔyaalenpɔ na ɔdeereɛpɔ.’”*

⁷ Owure-o a nu amo-ɔ, ne ɔ tee anyiasenpɔ-ɔ lee kerɔ si, ne oo bise bamɔ san konko ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi amo a lee-ɔ. ⁸ Ne baa tɔwe san-ɔ gywii mɔ. Mɔ a nu bo lee bamɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' ya buwi kpa kayaagyi-o Betelahem man-nɔ. Mone ya den nu mɔ, na mon' sa a n nu, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ n nya ya sun mɔ.” Ne ɔ sa bamɔ kpa a bo ya.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Bamɔ a meraa se ba ya-ɔ, puri-ro ne baa beɛ nu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ne baa deɛ nu kyɔwe leekpa a kebegya-ɔ, ne bamɔ akato a gyi bweɛtɔ. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi-o a gye bamɔ nkɛɛ anen-aaa ya fo lon ne kayaagyi-o bo mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne kaa sii yere awore-rɔ lon amo soɔ kyekyee. ¹¹ Bamɔ a lwee lon-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa nu kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi Mariya. Ne baa kpuni anurii sun kayaagyi-o, ne baa bunɛi bamɔ adakaa se, ne baa lee ato damenanɛ ne amo yawo bo len-ɔ bo ke mɔ. Amo e gye atanne pipee, na nyonku, na kakyanne-ɔ.

¹² Ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii bamɔ dee-ro feye bo ma lee kinɛi ya Owure Herod ase ya tɔwe ketɔ ne baa nu-o gywii mɔ. Amose se-ɔ, ne baa kinɛi borɔ kpa banban se ya bo amo aye.

Igyipiti sweere se koyɔ-ɔ

¹³ Anyiasenpɔ-ɔ a yii-o, kameɛ-rɔ ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee Yosef se dee-ro, ne ɔ ye, “Koso, taa kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi na fo sere ya Igyipiti sweere se. Mon' kyena mfen anen-aaa bo fo san ne m beɛ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mon' lee mfen-ɔ, a lee feye Owure Herod e ba a ɔ bo buwi kpa kayaagyi-o na ɔ mɔ mɔ.”

¹⁴ Amose-ɔ, Yosef a koso kanye amo, ne mɔ aa kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi a ya Igyipiti sweere se ya kyena. ¹⁵ Ne baa kyena mfen ne Herod a bo wu, na anen ne Wuribware a borɔ mɔ akyaameɛ-ɔ ɔko se tɔwe-ɔ nya waa kasentɛn feye, “Igyipiti sweere se ne mɔ a tee mɔ gyi-o lee.”*

Anen ne baa mɔ nyi anen Betelahem man-nɔ-ɔ

¹⁶ Amo Yosef na kayaagyi-o na mɔ nyi a ya Igyipiti pweɛ ne Owure Herod a deɛ nu feye anyiasenpɔ-ɔ a penna mɔ. Amose-ɔ ne mɔ dun a fwii bweɛtɔ, ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye mɔ asoogyaa awuye mɔ nyi anen pɛɛɛ ne bo bo Betelahem man-nɔ na eman ne e maa mfen-ɔ, ne bo mon tee kyon nsu nyɔ-ɔ, nsu ne ɔ fa feye kayaagyi-o a gyi-o, lee san ne anyiasenpɔ amo a bo tɔwe gywii mɔ feye baa nu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi-o a lee-ɔ. ¹⁷ Ne ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaameɛ Yerameya a kyoreɛ waa abwareɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a waa kasentɛn feye,

* 2:5-6 Miika 5.2. * 2:15 Hoseya 11.1.

18 “Baa nu bōre kō a lēe Rama maṅ-nō,
 bōre-ɔ de ɛlawō bweetō.
 Rakyɛi i su ɔ sa mō gyi-ana.
 O kine kepopōre,
 a lēe feyɛ bō mōṅ lēe bō bō-rō.”*

Aneṅ ne baa kiṅṅi lēe Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ

19 Ne Owure Herōd a wu. Mō a wu-o, ne Wuribware kabō kō a beɛ lēe Yosef se dee-ro Igyipiti sweere se. 20 Ne ɔ tōwe feyɛ, “Koso, taa kayaagyi-o na mō nyi, na mon' kiṅṅi yō mōne aye Isireelii sweere se, a lēe feyɛ mō ne ɔ kpa kayaagyi-o kemō-ɔ a wu.”

21 Ne Yosef a koso taa kayaagyi-o na mō nyi, ne baa kiṅṅi yō Isireelii sweere se. 22 Bamō a fō mfeṅ-ɔ, ne Yosef a ṅu feyɛ Aakilayus a gyi mō se Herōd a kuwure-o mfeṅ. Amose se-ɔ kufu a nya mō mfeṅ kekyena. Ne Wuribware a yii mō se dee-ro feyɛ bō ma kyena Yudeya mfeṅ. Amose-ɔ ne baa kiṅṅi ya bōrō tōṅ kō ya fō Galileya sweere se. 23 Ne baa ya kyena maṅ kō ne ba tee ε Nasaret-ɔ-rō, na aneṅ ne Wuribware kyaamεε kō a tōwe-ɔ nya waa kasentjin feyɛ,
 “Ba ba a bō tee mō ε Nasaretenyi.”

3

*Yohanee Osuubōpō-ɔ abwaresenṅ kotōwe
 (Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)*

1 Ne ɔnyare kō bō-rō. Ba tee mō ε Yohanee, ne bō beɛ ba tee mō ε Osuubōpō. Ne ɔ yō Yudeya kimukee-ro, ne ɔ lēe ɔ tōwe Wuribware asenṅ o gywii akemaa ne ɔ bōrō mfeṅ-ɔ feyɛ. 2 “Mōn' nu mōne eyee na mon' kiṅṅi lēe mōne ebōye-rō, a lēe feyɛ Wuribware se a kuwure-o a tō-rō.” 3 Yohanee e gyɛ ɔkō ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a tōwe mō asenṅ-ɔ feyɛ,

“Ɔkō e fεε-rō kimukee-ro feyɛ,
 ‘Mōn' lōṅṅō kpa neεneε bō beya Wuribware.
 Mōn' waa kpa kyerarase sa mō a ɔ bōrō se.’ ”*

4 Nyōma ifwii ne baa bō waa Yohanee atō buṅse, ne kabō worē kereseε da mō laare-rō. Mō ateese e gyɛ akyanṅkyanṅka na gyabweekyu. 5 Ne asese bweetō a ba mō ase. Boko a lēe Yerōsalem maṅ-nō, boko mō a lēe Yudeya sweere abegya kemaa se, ne boko mō a lēe emañ pεεε ne e maa Yōdan bōṅ-ɔ se. 6 Ne baa tōwe bamō ebōye gywii mō, ne ɔ bō bamō asuu Yōdan bōṅ-nō.

7 Ne oo ṅu asese ne ba tee bamō ε Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye-o e ba a bō bō deere aneṅ ne ɔ bō asuu-o. Ne ɔ tōwe gywii bamō feyɛ, “Mōne awō mō, emene se ne mōne mō mōne a ba mfee? Ɔkō a kaapo mōne feyɛ a tiri feyɛ mōne gbaa mōṅ lēe mōne eyee bō lēe ebōye a kakōka ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bō sa abōyewaapo-ɔ-rō aaa? 8 Ma kōre a n gyi. Amaa mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feyɛ, mōne akatō ya pee amō se fεraa, amō mōn' waa atō kemaa ne a kaapo feyɛ mōne a nu mōne eyee, ne mōne a kiṅṅi lēe mōne ebōye-rō-ɔ. 9 Mōne ma fa feyɛ mōne a gyɛ ne nana Abraham mō ananagyi-o si-o, mōne mōṅ tii kakōka ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bō sa abōyewaapo-ɔ se. A lēe feyɛ Wuribware e taare a ɔ ba mfee a aforē mō bō buruwi asese na bō kii Abraham mō ananagyi. 10 Mōn' sa se, a lēe feyɛ Wuribware a waa kakwii-atō siraa, na

* 2:18 Yeremeya 31.15. * 3:3 Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

o ba bo ne kiyii kɛmaa ne ke maa swɛɛ agyi timaa-o ilen kaase, na o bo da na o twɛɛ waa deɛkpa-ro.”

¹¹ Ne o tɔwɛ gywii asese pɛɛɛ ne ba nu mɔ ase-o feye, “Nkyu ne n de mɔ e bo mone asuu, na a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee kinji lee mone ebɔye-ro. Amaa o ko san o ba mɔ kamɛɛ na o kyɔ mɔ, ne mon fɔ feye n sorɔ mɔ asebeta gbaa. Mɔ fɛraa, o sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywɛɛ mone se nee, na mon' nya keyaalen feye deɛkpa-o. Na o ba Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bo gyee mone. ¹² O de mɔ kawɔraa ne o ba a o bo kyaare ayu na o swii waa mɔ keporekyee-ro. Na nkeɛ o kpane afenfentee-o pɛɛɛ na o kywɛɛ amɔ deɛkpa ne o maa dun-o-ro. Anɛn ne o gyi asese pɛɛɛ asɛn-o nee.”

Yohanee a bo Yeesuu asuu

(Maak 1.9-11; Lukas 3.21-22; Yohanee 1.32-34)

¹³ San amɔ-o, Yeesuu a lee Galileya sweere se ba Yoodan bon-ro na Yohanee bo mɔ asuu. ¹⁴ Amaa Yohanee a len eyee feye o kyurowi Yeesuu mfɛɛɛ. O ye, “Weete a bware feye fɔ e gye ne fɔ bo mɔ asuu, amaa fɔ ya kon ba mɔ ase feye m bo fɔ asuu.”

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mbeyomɔ fɛraa, sa a a waa anɛn, a lee feye a bware feye anɛ waa anɛn ne Wuribware e kpa-o.”

Amɔse se-o ne Yohanee a sure si, ne o bo Yeesuu asuu. ¹⁶ Yohanee a den bo mɔ asuu, ne Yeesuu a lee nkyu-ro-o, puri amɔ-ro ne awɔre-ro a bunji-ro, ne oo nu Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bo ywɛɛ mɔ se feye kuwurelep-o. ¹⁷ Ne bore ko a lee sosɔ tɔwɛ feye, “Kee mɔ gyi timaa ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asɛn bweeta-o, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ se-o.”

4

Yeesuu kokyɔkɛɛ

(Maak 1.12-13; Lukas 4.1-13)

¹ Amɔ kamɛɛ-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne Yeesuu a yo o naa o muruwi kimukee-ro, na Oɔnsam kyɔ mɔ-ro kee feye o nya mɔ a o bo waa ebɔye-ro aaa. ² Ne Yeesuu a gyi nke aduna mpase na kanye kimukee-ro mfen, na o maa gyi ateese. Amɔse-o san ne nke amɔ a kyɔn-o, akon de mɔ. ³ Ne Oɔnsam ne bo beɛ ba tee mɔ e Okyɔro-o a ba mɔ ase. Ne o ye, “Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fɔ kasɛntin, amɔ fɛraa sa a abu mɔ buruwi bodobodoo sa fɔ a fɔ gyi.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa feye, “Baa kyɔɛɛ waa abwareɛn wɔre-o-ro feye,

‘Ateese wɔre maa sa sese nkpa, amaa Wuribware asɛn

tɔwɛɛ kɛmaa mɔ mɔ beɛ a tiri sa mɔ nkpa.’ ”*

⁵ Ne Oɔnsam a beɛ yaa Yeesuu Yerɔsalem ne bo beɛ ba tee mfen e man kpeyaa-o, ne o taa mɔ yaa bo yɛra Wuribware sunkpa-o katwɛɛ-ro. ⁶ Ne o tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mɔ gyi e gye fɔ kasɛntin, amɔ fɛraa fuwi ywɛɛ-ro a n kee. A lee feye baa beɛ kyɔɛɛ waa abwareɛn wɔre-o-ro feye,

‘Wuribware e sa a mɔ mbɔ-o bo kun fɔ,

na bo sorɔ fɔ bamɔ asareɛ se,

na fɔ ma nya da keyaa kibu si.’ ”*

* 4:4 Mbraa kebeɛsa 8.3.

* 4:6 Kilin 91.11, 12.

7 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ beɛnɛaa mɔ feyɛ, “Nee amɔ mɔ a beɛ a bɔ abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

‘Mone ma kan kyɔ mone nyanɛ Wuriware-rɔ kee’ ɛ?”*

8 Ne nkeɛ ɔbɔnsam a taa Yeesuu yaa kebee sɔswɛɛ kɔ sɛ, ne ɔɔ ba kayɛ-rɔ eman pɛɛɛ na emɔ kedabe bɔ kaapo mɔ. 9 Ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Fo ya kpuni anjirii sun mɔ, n de emɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ sa fo.”

10 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ feyɛ, “ɔbɔnsam, nare lee-rɔ, a lee feyɛ baa beɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

‘Mon’ sun mone nyanɛ Wuriware wɔrɛ kpen’.”*

11 Ne ɔbɔnsam a lee Yeesuu ase. Mɔ a deɛn o yii-o, puri amɔ-rɔ ne Wuriware mbɔɔ kɔ a bɔ kya Yeesuu-ro.

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ kusun kaase Galileya-ɔ

(Maak 1.14-15; Lukas 4.14-15)

12-13 San ne Yeesuu bɔ mfeɛn-ɔ, Herɔdɔ ne ɔ gye Galileya sweere sɛ owure-o a tii Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne oo kinɛi yɔ mɔ aye Nasarɛt ne ɔ bɔ Galileya-ɔ, ne oo tu ya kyɛna Kapaaniyum ne ɔ maa Galileya kepare dabe keɛ-ɔ, ne a gye Saburɔn na Nafatalii ifuri si-o. 14 ɔɔ waa anɛn neɛ na Wuriware kyaamɛɛ Isaya ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nya waa kasɛntin feyɛ,

15 “Saburɔn ifuri si na Nafatalii ifuri si,
mfeɛn ne kpa dabe bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ ɔpɔɔ a kpa-ɔ,
ne ɔɔ lee Yoodan bɔn kyɔwɛ lee kpa a kebegya-ɔ sɛ,
bɔrɔ mfeɛn taa yɔ kaase-rɔ a kebare-ɔ,
na Galileya ifuri
ne bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o te si-o,

16 mfeɛn a asɛɛ mɔ ne baa deɛ nare kibugyii-ro-o
a nɔ kelanɛrɔ dabe.
Bamɔ ne bɔ sere lowi-o,
kelanɛrɔ a weɛ bamɔ sɛ mbeyɔmɔ.”*

17 Lee san amɔ-ɔ Yeesuu a lee ɔ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛn feyɛ, “Mon’ nu mone eyee na mon’ kinɛi lee mone ebɔye-rɔ, a lee feyɛ Wuriware sɛ a kuwure-o ɛ kpa a ke ba.”

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a tee nkinɛyi akrapo ana-ɔ

(Maak 1.16-20; Lukas 5.1-11)

18 Ne Yeesuu a bɔrɔ Galileya kepare dabe a kebegya-ɔ. Mɔ a naa nkyu-o ɛkeɛkeɛ sɛ-ɔ, ne oo nɔ nkinɛyi akrapo anyɔ kɔ ne ba tee bamɔ ɛ Simɔn ne mɔ keɛnɛnyare ɛ gye Peetroo-o na mɔ tire Andruu, na ba twɛɛ kisawu ba kra nkinɛyi. 19 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mon’ ba a anɛ yɔ. Mone ma lee kra nkinɛyi. Amaa mɔ ɛ kaapo mone anɛn ne mone i buwi asɛɛ na mon’ baa bamɔ mɔ ase-ɔ.” 20 Ne baa yɔwɛ bamɔ asawu bɔ beya puri amɔ-rɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bɔ yii.

21 Ne ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ yɔ ya tɔ anyare anyɔ kɔ beɛ, Yakubu na mɔ tire Yohaneɛ. Bamɔ aa bamɔ sɛ Sibidii ɛ bɔ korɛɛ-rɔ ba waa bamɔ asawu siraa. Ne Yeesuu a

* 4:7 Mbraa kebeɛsa 6.16. * 4:10 Mbraa kebeɛsa 6.13. * 4:16 Isaya 9.1-2.

teɛ bamo. ²² Puri amo-ro ne baa yowe bamo se na koree-o, ne baa gya Yeessu si bo yii.

Yeessu ato kekaapo na abwaresej kotowe na alapo kekya

²³ Amo peee kamee-o, ne Yeessu a muruwi Galileya sweere se ton kema a kaapo asese ato kebwarekore akyan-no, na o towe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na o kya alapo. Ne oo taare kya asese ne baa baa mo ase-o alogyi kema. ²⁴ Mo asen a sanje-ro boro Siriya eman peee-ro, anen se-o asese amo a taa alapo ne ba lo alogyi kema-o baa mo ase, ne oo kya bamo peee. Asese-o boko, ibrisi te bamo se, ne boko gye kigbungbu alapo, ne boko mo gye agyaboo. ²⁵ Ne asese bweeto ne baa lee Galileya sweere se na Dekapolis (kaase e kaapo feye Eman-Kudu) ifuri si na Yerusalem man-no na Yudeya sweere se na Yoodan nnon a bonje-o a gya mo se.

5

Kebee se abwaresej kotowe

(Lukas 6.20-23)

¹ Yeessu a nu asese bweeto ne baa ba mo ase-o, ne oo dee kebee ko se kafwee ya kyena na o kaapo ato, ne mo agyasepo-o a kyaa muruwaa mo. ² Ne oo lee o kaapo bamo feye,

- ³ “Bamo ne bo nyi feye Wuribware ase
bo mon de seye a bo sa mo-o de nyure,
a lee feye bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.
- ⁴ Bamo ne bamo ebore-ro i dujwi bamo-o de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i yuri bamo nkpono-ro.
- ⁵ Bamo ne ba yuri bamo eyee-o de nyure,
a lee feye san e fo feye kaye peee i kii bamo lee.
- ⁶ Bamo ne wore de bamo itimaa kowaa-o de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e sa a itimaa kowaa-o waa bamo kone.
- ⁷ Bamo ne ba nu boko ewee-o de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i nu bamo ewee anen dee.
- ⁸ Bamo ne bamo nkpono-ro a fwiiri-o de nyure,
a lee feye ba nu Wuribware.
- ⁹ Bamo ne ba sun ba kpa kayeyuri
ba sa bamo abeko-o de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e tee bamo feye mo gyi-ana.
- ¹⁰ Bamo ne boko e sa ne ba gyi aworefoo
bo lee anen ne ba waa keto ne Wuribware e kpa-o de nyure,
a lee feye bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.

¹¹ Mone ne asese e saare mone bo lee feye mone gye mo agyasepo-o se-o, ne ba sa ne mone i gyi aworefoo-o, ne ba ba ayeba kema ba danna mone se-o, mone de nyure, a lee feye bamo kowaa mone anen-o e kaapo nee feye mone gye mo agyasepo-o. ¹² Amose-o mon' sa a mone akato gyi bweeto, a lee feye kakoka dabe timaa ko gywii mone Wuribware se. Bo lee feye anen ne ba waa mone-o dee ne baa waa Wuribware a kyaamee ne baa gye mone nkpee ba-o.”

Mfore na kelanneo

(Maak 9.50; Lukas 14.34-35)

¹³ Ne Yeessu a kya se towe feye, “Mone du nee feye mfore-o bo sa sese dimaadi. Amaa mfore kone ya lee feraa, oko maa lee taare a o bore kpa kema

se bo sa a m bee kii mfore daa. M mon lee n de keto waase, amose-o ba taa a bo bo twee nee a asese kyikye mmo se.

¹⁴ Mon bee mone du nee feye kelanjer-o bo sa kaye peee. Man ne o yere kebee se-o maa kweer-o. ¹⁵ Anen dee ne oko maa kyanje mo fetiri si na o kon beru kike bo bun si. N gye abuno ne o taa a o bo yera aaa, na o lanje lon-o-ro peee? ¹⁶ Mfaanee dee ne mon' lanje-ro asese akato-ro, na bo nya ju ato timaa ne mone e waa-o, na bo kyoro Wuribware, mone se ne o bo sos-o.

Mbraa-o kekaapo

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya mo ato kekaapo-o se feye, "Mone e fa feye mo a ba a m bo gya ane odedaapo Mosis a mbraa-o na Wuribware a akyaamee a abwaresen kekaapo-o bo twee nee eee? Daabii. Mon ba a m bo gya mmo bo twee nee, amaa mo a ba a m bo waa keto kema ne baa kaapo-o kyekye lowe. ¹⁸ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye bo fo san ne sos na sweere e kyon-o, mbraa-o kabegye beee mmo asen kagyinyii maa lee se daa, amo keto se ne Wuribware a sa ne ane mbraa-o a ba-ro. ¹⁹ Amose-o okemaa ne mo ya fo mbraa-o peee katogyinyii kema, ne o kaapo bok na bo fo mbraa-o anen dee-o, amo feraa, o kii kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro. Maa okemaa ne mo ya gya mbraa-o se, ne o kaapo bok a bo gya mmo se-o feraa, ba tee mo e sese dabe Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro. ²⁰ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye mone itimaa na kedamenan se e mon ky Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye lee-o, amo feraa mone maa tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si peee."

Ata ne Yeesuu a kaapo bo lee kadunfwii si-o (Lukas 12.57-59)

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, "Mone a nu feye dedaa-o baa towe gywii ane nana-ana feye oko ma kan maa sese.* Okemaa ne o maa sese-o, ba bu mo kepo na bo maa mo. ²² Amaa mbeyoma, mo-o mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye okemaa ne mo dun ya fwii mo beeko se-o, bo bu mo kepo na bo maa mo, ne okemaa ne o tee mo beeko feye mfeere ke-mon-de wuye-o, bo bu mo kepo abrese akato-ro na bo maa mo, ne okemaa ne o tee mo beeko feye amanbweero-o, a bware feye o yo aworefo deekpa-ro. ²³⁻²⁴ Amose-o fo ko ya yo lanjeokpa a fo ya lanje Wuribware, ne fo ya nyin si feye asen ko bo fo aa fo beeko mbonjo-ro, yowe ato ne fo e yaa bo lanje mo-o bo beya lanjeokpa akato-ro, na fo kinji yo fo beeko-o ase a mon' lanje mone mbonjo-ro, pwee na fo dee kinji ba bo lanje Wuribware."

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Anen dee ne fo aa oko i de asen, ne mo e kpa a o yaa fo senjyika, fo ne fo a waa asen-o na asen wuye-o lanje amo pwee na mon' dee fo senjyika-o mfen. N gye anen, o gyiiri fo a o yaa senjyipo-o ase, na mo ma baa fo bo waa apurisii kesare-ro na bo tii fo. ²⁶ Kasentij si mo e towe mo i gywii fo feye fo i di tiikpa mfen anen-aaa bo fo san ne fo e ka fo koko a fo lowe na pasowa gbaa mon san-o."

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa asen-o

²⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, "Mone a nu feye dedaa-o baa towe feye oko ma waa kakyeekpa na kanyarekpa.* ²⁸ Amaa mbeyoma mo-o mo mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye okemaa ne o deere kyee, ne o yowowe feye o kii mo lee-o a ky kpa mo mo kakpono-ro kyee. ²⁹ Amose se-o fo kigyisekato e sa ne fo e waa ebye, lee kemo bo twee. Fo ya ten fo kayowore ton ko bo twee, ne fo ya

* 5:21 Kelee Igyipiti 20.13. * 5:27 Kelee Igyipiti 20.14.

nya nkpa, a bɔ feyɛ bamɔ a tweɛ fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ waa awɔrɛfɔɔ deɛkpa-rɔ. ³⁰ Anɛɛn dɛɛ nɛ fɔ kigyisesarɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ, tɛɛn kɛmɔ bɔ tweɛ. Fɔ ya tɛɛn fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ kɛbɛgya, a bɔ feyɛ fɔ kayɔwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ a lweɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ deɛkpa-rɔ.”

Anɛɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kaapo ɔnyarɛ kikine mɔ ka asɛɛn-ɔ

(Matiyo 19.9; Maak 10.11-12; Lukas 16.18)

³¹ Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, “Mɔnɛ a bɛɛ nu feyɛ dɛdaa-ɔ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔnyarɛ ya kine mɔ ka, ɔ kyɔrɛɛ kikine wɔrɛ sa mɔ feyɛ oo kine mɔ.” ³² Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɔnyarɛ ya kine mɔ ka, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ ya waarɛɛ ɔnyarɛ banban, mɔ nɛ oo kine mɔ ka-ɔ a sa nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a waa kanyarɛkpa, amɔ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔ lɛɛ mɔ kuri-o kamɛɛ fɛraa. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ a bɛɛ waarɛɛ anɛɛn a ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a waa kakyɛkpa.”

Anɛɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kaapo ɛtan kɔwaa asɛɛn-ɔ

(Yakubu 5.12)

³³ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ atɔ kɛkaapo-ɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a bɛɛ nu feyɛ dɛdaa-ɔ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ ma waa ɛtan na ɔ lanɛɛ mɔ kanɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waa ɛtan feyɛ ɔ waa-ɔ, ɔ waa. ³⁴ Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ, mɔnɛ ma waa ɛtan bɔ tɔwɛ. Mɔnɛ ma kan ba Wuribwarɛ sɛ bɔ waa ɛtan, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɛfɛɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwuregya-ɔ bɔ. ³⁵ Anɛɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ma ba sweɛrɛ bɔ waa ɛtan, a lɛɛ feyɛ sweɛrɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ayaapapaa yɛrɛ a kyure. Mɔnɛ ma ba Yerɔsalem bɔ waa ɛtan, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɛfɛɛn gye Owure-bɔ-ɛlɛɛn-Bwarɛ man nɛ. ³⁶ Mɔnɛ ma kan ba mɔnɛ anɛ gbaa bɔ waa ɛtan, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ maa taarɛ a mɔn' waa kipwiigyɛ kɔɛkɔ kufufuri bɛɛɛ kigyigyii. ³⁷ Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' bɔ tɔwɛ asɛɛn bɔ beya bɛɛɛ mɔn' bɔ bɛɛnɛn asɛɛn-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ, ‘Ɔɔn, anɛ ɛ waa’, bɛɛɛ ‘Daabii, anɛ maa waa.’ Kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ nkɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ a mɔn' bɔ tii ɔnɛ bɛɛɛ daabii si-o a lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam asɛ nɛɛ.”

Anɛɛn nɛ anɛ kpa anɛ adɔn asɛɛn-ɔ

(Lukas 6.27-36)

³⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a bɛɛ nu feyɛ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘Ɔkɔ ya bwɛɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ kɛkatɔ, anɛɛn dɛɛ nɛ bɔ bwɛɛ mɔ lee bɔ teere. Nɛ ɔkɔ ya kyuwɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ kɛbwana, bɔ kyuwɛ mɔ lee.’” ³⁹ Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ ya waa mɔnɛ bɔyɛ, mɔnɛ ma ba bɔyɛ bɔ ka mɔ kɔkɔ. Ɔkɔ ya da fɔ kigyisesɛbɔ-rɔ kɛbaa, bɛɛ buruwaa kɛbenasɛbɔ-rɔ sa mɔ a ɔ da. ⁴⁰ Nɛ ɔkɔ ya yaa fɔ iwurekpa a ɔ ya gyi asɛɛn bɔ da fɔ na ɔ bɔ fɔ kɔkɔ, nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ kaarɛ a ɔ kɔarɛ, taa fɔ waagya bɔ tii mɔ sɛ na ɔ taa narɛ. ⁴¹ Nɛ ɔkɔ ya yɛrɛ fɔ feyɛ fɔ sɔrɔ mɔ atɔ mayɛrɛ kɔɛkɔ, sɔrɔ yaa mɔ ɛmayɛrɛ ɛnyɔ. ⁴² Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ fɔ kɔtɔkɔ-ɔ, fɔ i de, sa mɔ kɛtɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ para kɔtɔkɔ, bɔ para mɔ.

⁴³ Mɔnɛ a bɛɛ nu feyɛ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘Ɔkɛmaa kpa mɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛɛn,* na o kisi mɔ dɔn.’ ⁴⁴ Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' kpa mɔnɛ adɔn asɛɛn, na mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sa bamɔ nɛ ba waa mɔnɛ bɔrɔkraa-ɔ, ⁴⁵ na bɔ nɛ feyɛ kasɛɛntɛɛn si mɔnɛ gye Wuribwarɛ, mɔnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, mɔ gyi-ana. Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ kyɔwɛ ɛ wɛɛ asɛɛɛ bɔyɛ na atimaa si kyɛkyɛɛ. Anɛɛn dɛɛ nɛ bwarɛ ɛ ba ɔ wɛɛ bamɔ nɛ ba waa itimaa-o na bamɔ nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ atɔ sɛ. ⁴⁶ Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa bamɔ nɛ ba kpa mɔnɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ

* 5:31 Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 24.1. * 5:38 Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 21.24; Kɔlɔnɛnɔ mbraa 24.20; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa

19.21. * 5:43 Kɔlɔnɛnɔ mbraa 19.18.

asen, Wuribware maa sa mone amo kakaka. Bo lee feye anej deε ne lenpoo akorepo gbaa e kpa bamo beeko-ana lenpoo akorepo asen. ⁴⁷ Ne mone e ka mone anyare kan, nteto itimaa ne mone a waa kyon akoo? Bo lee feye anej deε ne bamo ne bo maa sunj Wuribware-ɔ gbaa e waa. ⁴⁸ Amose se-ɔ boye ko ma kyena mone se, feye anej ne boye ko mon te Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosoo, se-ɔ.”

6

Anε ma waa itimaa laman-nɔ na akemaa nya nɔ

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya mo ato kekaapo-ɔ se feye, “Mon' sa se, mfej ne mone e waa itimaa-o. Mone e kpa feye mon' ke atiripo atanne, beεε mon' kore kebwarekore, beεε mon' kra akon, mone ma waa amo laman akato-ro a bo nya nɔ mone. Mone ya waa amo laman-nɔ, mone maa nya kakaka a mon' lee Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosoo, ase. ² Amose se-ɔ mone akemaa ya ke atiripo ato, fo ma sa a akemaa nu amo se, feye anej ne nno nɔyo nɔyo awuye e waa kebwarekore akyan-nɔ na mbore se-ɔ. Sanj kema ne ba waa itimaa-o ba fore mbere laman-nɔ. Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye dimaadi nkyoro e gye bamo kakaka. Bo maa lee nya nkyoro ko a bo bo lee Wuribware ase. ³⁻⁴ Mone feras, mone ko ya ke otiripo ato, ɔ waa bo kweero, na mo kebenasareε gbaa ma nya pini keto ne mo kigyisareε e waa-ɔ. Fo ko ya ke otiripo-ɔ keto na oko mon nɔ, amo feras fo se Wuribware ne o nɔ keto kema ne seεε e waa ɔ kweero-ɔ e gye ne ɔ ka fo koko.

⁵ Anej deε ne mone e kore kebwarekore, mone ma waa feye nno nɔyo nɔyo awuye-o. Ba kpa keyere kebwarekore akyan-nɔ na ekpa gyanjekpa ba kore kebwarekore na akemaa nya nɔ bamo. M beε mo i gyi mone kasentij feye dimaadi nkyoro dooo e gye bamo kakaka. ⁶ Amaa fo ko e kore kebwarekore, fo yo fo kkyan-nɔ na fo tii pone, na fo kore Wuribware fo se ne fo mon kee-ɔ. Na mo-ɔ mo ne o nɔ keto kema ne akemaa e waa ɔ bo kweero-ɔ sa fo amo kakaka. ⁷ Keto ne ko kyɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mone e kore Wuribware, mone ma kore kebwarekore sosweε sosweε sosweε, feye anej ne bamo ne ba sunj ikisi-o e da laa-ɔ, ne ba fa feye bamo nlaada sosweε se-ɔ, bamo ikisi i nu a e sa bamo-ɔ. ⁸ Mone ma waa feye bamo-ɔ, a lee feye mone se Wuribware kyɔ o nyi keto ne mone e kpa-ɔ pweε ne mone a deε kore mo.”

Anε ne Yeesuu a kaapo anε anej ne anε kore kebwarekore-ɔ (Lukas 11.2-4)

⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mfaanεε ne mon' kore kebwarekore.

- Anε se Wuribware ne fo bo sosoo,
sa a bo kyoro fo kenyaε timaa.
- ¹⁰ Na fo baa fo kuwure-o bo gyi mfee.
- Na fo sa a fo kepre waa sweere se mfee,
feye anej ne ke e waa sosoo-ɔ.
- ¹¹ Sa anε ateese ne a tiri anε
ndoo na kake kema-ɔ.
- ¹² Na fo taa anε ebaye bo ke anε,
feye anej ne bokoo a waa ebaye bo kye anε,
ne anε a taa bo ke bamo-ɔ.
- ¹³ Na fo ma sa kpa a Obansam kyɔ anε-ro kee
feye anε e waa ebaye aaa.
Na fo lee anε lee akoro-ɔ a kesareε-ɔ-ro.

14 Mone ya ba bokō a ebaye ne baa waa mone-ɔ bō ke bamō, Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ, mō e ba mone lee a ɔ bō ke mone. 15 Amaa mone e moŋ taa mone beeko-ana ebaye bō ke bamō, amō feraa mone se ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ gbaa maa taa mone lee a ɔ bō ke mone.”

Akoŋ kekra asen

16 Ne Yeessuu a kya mō atō kekrapo-ɔ se feye, “To, mone ya kra akoŋ, mone ma kaŋ ba nso bō bure mone akato-rɔ, feye aneŋ ne nno ŋnyo ŋnyo awuye e waa-ɔ. Ba waa aneŋ nee a aseŋe nya ŋu feye ba kra akoŋ. Mō i gyi mone kasentir feye dimaadi nkyoro e gye bamō kakōka. 17-18 Mone feraa, mone kō e kra akoŋ, ɔ fwee mō akato-rɔ na ɔ seɛ mō kuŋu-ro, na ɔkō ma nya ŋu feye ɔ kra akoŋ nee. Amō Wuribware, fō se ne fō moŋ kee mō-ɔ, wore e gye ne ɔ ŋu. Na fō se ne ɔ ŋu ketō ne ɔkema e waa ɔ bō kweero-ɔ e gye ne ɔ ka fō kōkō.”

Kapotɛ asen

(Lukas 12.33-34; 11.34-36; 16.13)

19 Ne Yeessuu ye, “Mone ma kpa kapotɛ bō yera sweere se mfee sa mone eyee. A lee feye mfee a kapotɛ-ɔ feraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ŋkanŋene e nyera kamō, ne ayu e gyaa fō lɔŋ a bō lweero ya ywii kamō. 20 Gya ekpa ne ee sa a Wuribware kpa kapotɛ bō yera soso sa fō-ɔ se. A lee feye soso mfen feraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ŋkanŋene maa nyera kamō, ne ayu maa taare a bō gyaa fō lɔŋ lweero ya ywii kamō. 21 A lee feye toŋ kema ne fō kapotɛ da-ɔ, fō mfeere e ya doŋŋo kamō se mfen.

22-23 N taa feye fō fetiri e bō dan. ɔ lanŋe-rɔ lɔŋ-nɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne mō ya nyera feraa, kibugyii e da fō lɔŋ-nɔ. Aneŋ deɛ ne fō akato e bō dan, fō kee neɛneɛ. Amaa amō e moŋ kee feraa, a du nee feye fō a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanŋero maa taare a ki yii fō akato-rɔ. Amose se-ɔ fō ayoro weto e moŋ bō dan, fō kaprono-rɔ maa fwiiri. Ne kibugyii ne fō te-ro-o kyō bweeto.

24 Aneŋ deɛ ne seŋe maa taare a o suŋ anyanŋe anyo. Amō ya ba aneŋ, o kisi ɔkō na ɔ kpa ɔkō asen, na o suŋ ɔkō kyon ɔkō. Amose-ɔ mone maa taare a mon' kpa Wuribware na mon' bee kpa atanne.”

Koore Wuribware gyi

(Lukas 12.22-31)

25 Ne Yeessuu a kya se feye, “Aneŋ se-ɔ, mō e towe mō i gywii mone feye mone ma sa a ateŋe ne mone i gyi-o beee atō ne mone i buŋ-o asen toora mone. Nkpa asen tiri a kyō ateŋe beee? Ne kayowore mō tiri ka kyō atō buŋse. 26 Mon' kee mbogyii. Bō maa taare a bō doo nya ateŋe, haree ba swii amo akō a bō bō waa akyenkyenku-ro. Amaa Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ, e gye ne ɔ bera bamō san kema. Mone mō mone kyō mbogyii beee? 27 Kanō ŋkema ne mone e fa mone nkpa asen bweeto-ɔ, mone ɔkō maa taare a ɔ sa kake koŋkō kpen gbaa bō tii mō ŋke ne Wuribware a sa mō feye ɔ bō gyi kaye mō-ro-ɔ se.

28 Nteto se ne atō buŋse asen e toora mone? Mon' kee aneŋ ne aferaagyi e dan-ɔ. A maa suŋ, ne a maa lo atō buŋse a sa amo eyee. 29 Amaa mō e towe mō i gywii mone feye Owure Solomōŋ gbaa a deɛ kyena-ɔ, na mō aa mō atō buŋse damenanŋe gbaa ooo, ɔ moŋ nya waagya timaa na ɔ bō dan feye aferaagyi amo. 30 Mone Wuribware kōkōregyi moŋ kyō. Mon' kee aneŋ ne efa gbaa ne e yere ndoo, ne bō fō nyanŋe-ɔ na aseŋe tenŋe emō bō kure deekpa, ne emō asen tiri-o. Amō mone feraa ne mone gye aseŋe-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ sa emō atō buŋse-ɔ maa pee akato a ɔ sa mone atō buŋse aaa? 31 Amose-ɔ mone ma sa a ketō ne mone i gyi-o na ketō ne mone i nuu-o na ketō ne mone

i bun-o asen tɔɔraa monɛ. ³² A lee feye bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-o e gye ne ba tɔɔraa bamo eyee mfaanee a ato-o se. Wuribware, monɛ se ne o bo soso-o, nyi feye ato ma pɛɛɛ tiri monɛ. ³³ Amaa mon' sa a monɛ mfeere yo Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro ato se, na keto ne o kpa feye monɛ waa-o se. Monɛ i buwi monɛ e kpa Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro ato fɛraa, Wuribware e taa amo a o bo sa monɛ, na o beɛ sa monɛ keto kɛmaa ne ki tiri monɛ-o bo tii si. ³⁴ Amose-o monɛ ma sa a nyanɛ asen tɔɔraa monɛ. Nyanɛ asen gye nyanɛ lee neɛ. Amose-o a monɛ lee a tiri feye mon' tɔɔraa monɛ eyee bo lee kake kɛmaa a keto ne ke e ba-o se.”

7

Monɛ ma poro monɛ beeko-ana (Lukas 6.37-38, 41-42)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Monɛ ya poro monɛ beeko-ana, Wuribware ma e poro monɛ. Amose-o monɛ ma poro monɛ beeko-ana. ² A lee feye anen ne monɛ e waa monɛ beeko-ana-o deɛ ne Wuribware mo e ba a o bo waa monɛ. O ba monɛ fonfon asen toweɛ a o bo poro monɛ bu monɛ kɛpa.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a towe kekpare ma gywii bamo feye, “Emene se ne kakpafɛɛ ne ka don fo beeko kekato se-o ne fo kee, ne fo mon kee kebentij dabe ne ke don fo lee si-o? ⁴ Beɛɛ emene ne fo e waa na fo towe gywii fo kosobɛɛ-o feye, ‘Mo kosobɛɛ, sa a n lee kakpafɛɛ ne ka don fo kekato se-o’, na fo fɛraa fo de kebentij dabe na ke don fo fonfon kekato se? ⁵ Fo nno nyo nyo wuye ma, lee kebentij dabe ne ke don fo fonfon kekato se-o pweɛ na fo deɛ taare nyu damenanɛɛ lee kakpafɛɛ ne ka don fo beeko lee si-o.”

⁶ Amose-o fo ma taa fo kabɔ ne fo a bo lɔnɔ Wuribware-o kiyee bo sa igyono, bo lee feye bamo ya nya fo, ba dunwi. Anen deɛ ne fo ma taa fo ato timaa bo sa prako na o gyi, a lee feye o kyikyɛ amo se a o bo waa ɛɛ-ro.”

Anen ne ane kore Wuribware-o (Lukas 11.9-13)

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Monɛ ya kore Wuribware ato, monɛ e nya keto ne monɛ e kpa-o. Monɛ ya buwi kpa Wuribware a ekpa-o, monɛ i nyu keto ne monɛ e kpa-o. Monɛ ya yere kawu tee mo, o taye pone-o, na mon' nya lweero. ⁸ A lee feye okɛmaa ne o kore ato-o e nya, ne okɛmaa ne o buwi a o kpa Wuribware a ekpa-o i nyu, na pone bunji bo sa okɛmaa ne o yere kawu o tee-o.”

⁹ M beɛ taa feye monɛ nse ne mo gyi e towe feye o kpa bodobodoo a o wo, ne o taa kibu a o bo sa mo? ¹⁰ Beɛɛ mo ya kore kakingyi a o wo, fo e taa kowo a fo bo sa mo aaa? ¹¹ Monɛ ne monɛ gye asɛɛe boye-o gbaa nyi esa monɛ gyi-ana ato timaa, sanbotɔ Wuribware, monɛ se ne o bo soso-o, e gye ne monɛ ya kore mo ato timaa, ne o maa taare a o sa monɛ aaa?”

¹² Amose se-o, katin-o e gye feye anen ne monɛ e kpa feye monɛ abeeko waa monɛ-o, monɛ ma mon' waa anen deɛ sa bamo. A lee feye keto ne mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-o na keto ne Wuribware akyaamɛɛ a kaapo-o kaase neɛ.”

Kabunogyii bonbonɛ-o (Lukas 13.24)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' borɔ kabunogyii bonbonɛ-o-ro lweero, a lee feye mfen ne nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-o bo. Amose-o mon' len eyee borɔ mfen lweero. Bo lee feye monɛ ya borɔ kabunogyii kpanɛɛ-o-ro lweero, monɛ i nyu aworefoɔ ne a mon de keɛ-o. Kpa ne o da bo yo aworefoɔ ne a mon de keɛ-o-ro-o a kpanɛɛ, ne asɛɛe bweeto bo mo se ba yo ba lwee kabunogyii kpanɛɛɛ-o-ro. ¹⁴ Amaa mfen ne nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-o bo-o

kabunogyii-o du bɔŋbɔŋ. Ne kpa ne ɔ da bɔ yɔ mfeŋ-ɔ bɔrɔ se bɔ leŋ. Amose-ɔ ase se kafwee e gye ne ba ŋu kpa amɔ bɔ bɔ se ba yɔ ba lwee kabunogyii bɔŋbɔŋse-ɔ-rɔ ba yɔ mfeŋ ne ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ bɔ-ɔ.”

Kiyii na kemo agyi
(Lukas 6.43-44)

15 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔn' sa mone eyee se bɔ lee aye bapɔ ne bɔ ye bɔ gye Wuribware akyaame-ɔ se. Ba lwee mone-rɔ, na akato se bɔ du feye esanne ne bɔ maa waa ɔko bɔye-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ mme-ro bɔ du nee feye ŋgboogboo-o. 16 Bamɔ awaase se ne mone e ba a mɔn' bɔ pini bamɔ. Mone a tee ŋu feye leŋkreŋ a swee kimanŋoo agyi aaa, ne kurunbree mɔ a swee kukuti agyi aaa? Daabii. 17 Amose-ɔ kiyii timaa kema a e swee agyi timaa nee. Ne kiyii ne ke moŋ de alanfiya-o mɔ e swee agyi bɔye. 18 Kiyii timaa-o maa swee agyi bɔye. Ne kiyii ne ke moŋ de alanfiya-o mɔ maa swee agyi timaa. 19 Kiyii kema ne ke maa swee agyi timaa-o, ba ne kemo a bɔ bɔ da, na bɔ twee kemo waa deekpa-rɔ. 20 Amose-ɔ, bamɔ ne ba ba aye ba feye bɔ gye Wuribware akyaame-ɔ awaase ne mone e ba a mɔn' bɔ pini bamɔ.”

Ebɔye awaapo ne baa ba Yeesuu kenyare bɔ waa akpenyeeto-ɔ
(Lukas 13.25-26)

21 Ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ kekaapo-ɔ se feye, “N gye ɔkema ne ɔ tee mɔ e mɔ nyanpe-ɔ e gye ne o tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, amɔ bamɔ ne ba waa keto ne n se ne ɔ bɔ so so-ɔ e kpa feye bɔ waa-ɔ. 22 Kake nsi ne mɔ e ba a m bɔ gyi kaye-rɔ ase se peee asen-ɔ, ase se bweeto e yere mɔ akato-rɔ, na bɔ towe feye, ‘O ane nyanpe, n gye fo kenyare-rɔ ne ane a towe keto ne fo a lee bɔ kaapo-ɔ gywii ase se aaa? N gye fo kenyare ne ane a ba bɔ gya ibrisi bɔ koso bokɔ se aaa? Beee n gye fo kenyare ne ane a bɔ waa akpenyeeto bweeto aaa?’ 23 Na mɔ-ɔ m be e beŋŋaa bamɔ laman-nɔ mfeŋ feye, ‘M feraa n kyɔ moŋ nyi mone, a lee feye mone gye ebɔye awaapo nee. Amose-ɔ mɔn' lee mɔ ase.’ ”

Elɔŋ apweapo anyɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 6.47-49)

24 Ne Yeesuu a towe bɔ gye kee feye, “Amose-ɔ, mɔ e towe mɔ i gywii mone aneŋ ne ɔkema ne o nu mɔ asen-ɔ, ne ɔ gya amɔ se-ɔ du-o. O du feye onyiasenpo ko ne ɔ kyena-ɔ. Ne ɔ kpa a ɔ pwee mɔ lɔŋ. Ne ɔ ba afoŋ bɔ da tali pwee ne ɔ de pwee mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yera se. 25 Mɔ a pwee mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yera lowe-ɔ, bware a ba bweeto. Ne bɔŋ ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mɔ nkyu a gyaa bɔ to waa lɔŋ-ɔ. Ne afwii demante ko a da bɔ wee lɔŋ-ɔ se. Amɔ peee gbaa ooo lɔŋ-ɔ moŋ bwee, a lee feye onyiasenpo amɔ a pwee mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yera afoŋ se nee.

26 Amaa ɔkema ne o nu mɔ asen ne mɔ e towe-ɔ ne mɔ-ɔ moŋ gya amɔ se-ɔ mɔ du nee feye mfeŋ ke-moŋ-de wuye ko ne ɔ de ɔ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ kpa a ɔ pwee mɔ lɔŋ. Ne mɔ feraa ɔ pwee mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yera kesepu si. 27 Ne bware a ba bweeto. Ne bɔŋ ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mɔ nkyu a gyaa bɔ to waa lɔŋ-ɔ. Ne afwii demante a da bɔ wee lɔŋ-ɔ se. Ne lɔŋ amɔ a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amɔ e gye saasebe.”

28 Yeesuu a sa sen sa lowe-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen laman ne baa nu mɔ asen-ɔ. 29 Ne bɔ ye, “O maa kaapo abwareŋ feye aneŋ ne ane Wuribware mbraa akaapɔ e kaapo-ɔ. O kaapo nee feye mɔ a gye mbraa-ɔ sapo-ɔ.”

8

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu a kya bwatɔpɔ kɔ-ɔ (Maak 1.40-45; Lukas 5.12-16)

1 Ne Yeessuu a kporowɛ lee kebee-ɔ se mfeŋ ne ɔ den kaapo abwaresen lowe-ɔ. Ne asese bweeto gya mɔ se. 2 Ne bwatɔpɔ kɔ a bɔ kpuni anurii Yeessuu ayaa-ro. Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, fɔ e kpa, fɔ e taare a fɔ kya mɔ kolɔ mɔ na ŋ nya lwee asese-ro.”

3 Ne Yeessuu a teyi kesaree bɔ daborɔ mɔ tɔwe feye, “Mɔ e kpa. Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ lwee asese-ro, a lee feye fɔ a kpaare.” Mfeŋ deɛ ne ɔnyare amɔ a kebwaɔ-ɔ a lowe. 4 Kamɛɛ-ro ne Yeessuu a yii mɔ se feye, “Den borɔ kpa kyeye se yɔ Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ ɔko ase na ɔ deere fɔ, na a bɔ kaapo okemaa feye fɔ a kpaare. Na fɔ bɔ alɔŋɔtɔ ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a tɔwe e mɔ ne ɔ lɔ kolɔ mɔ, ne ɔ kpaare-ɔ bɔ, na okemaa ŋu feye aneŋ a kolɔ-ɔ moŋ leɛ ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Fɔ a maa se fɔ e yɔ fɔ bɔ kpa-ro-ɔ, fɔ ma kan yere tɔwe ketɔ ne mɔ a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔko.”

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu a kya Roma soogyaa kɔ keyaafɔre-ɔ (Lukas 7.1-10)

5 Ne Yeessuu a yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ. Mfeŋ ne asoogyaa abrese-ɔ ɔko a ba mɔ ase bɔ kɔre mɔ feye ɔ kya mɔ-ro. ɔ moŋ gye Isireeliinyi feye Yeessuu-o. ɔ gye Romanyi nee. 6 Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ keyaafɔre e lɔ ɔ da lɔŋ-nɔ, eyee bɔ mɔ gya bweeto, hareɛ ɔ maa leɛ taare a ɔ daborɔ eyee gbaa.”

7 Ne Yeessuu ye, “Yooo, mɔ a nu. Mɔ e ba a m bɔ kya mɔ.”

8 Ne soogyaa-o a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, moŋ bware feye fɔ ba mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ fɔ ya den sa kanɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe gbaa, mɔ keyaafɔre-ɔ e kpaare.

9 N gbaa mɔ ne n gye sese lanɔyan-ɔ. N de abrese ne bɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ. N de asoogyaa awuye mɔ kaase, ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii bamɔ-ro ɔko-ɔ feye ‘Nare,’ ɔ yɔ nee. Ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii bamɔ-ro ɔko mɔ feye ‘Ba,’ puri amɔ-ro amɔ ɔ ba. Ne mɔ ya tɔwe gywii mɔ keyaafɔre feye, ‘Waa kemɔ-ɔ,’ amɔ ɔ waa.”

10 Yeessuu a nu asen ne ɔnyare amɔ a tɔwe-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen mɔ. Ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii asese ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii moŋ feye moŋ teɛ ŋu sese ne ɔ kɔre mɔ a o gyi mfaanɛɛ-ɔ. Anɛ Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa, moŋ teɛ ŋu ɔko aneŋ. Ne ɔnyare mɔ moŋ gye Isireeliinyi. 11 Mɔ i gyi moŋ kasentɔŋ feye asese bweeto e lee sweere kebega kemaase, na bamɔ aa anɛ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu kyena a bɔ gyi ateese mfeŋ ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o. 12 Amaa bamɔ ne weetee Wuribware a kyɔ nyinŋi bamɔ feye bɔ ba a bɔ gyi ateese-o feras (ane Isireelii awuye ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ), ɔ gya bamɔ a ɔ lee mɔ ase bɔ kyɔŋwe kibugyii-ro. Mfeŋ-ɔ ba su, na ba duŋ nnɔ.”

13 Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii soogyaa amɔ feye, “Nare pe, na ketɔ ne fɔ a kɔre gyi-o e waa a ke sa fɔ.”

San kɔŋkɔ amɔ-ro deɛ ne soogyaa amɔ a keyaafɔre-ɔ a kpaare.

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu a kya alɔpɔ bweeto-ɔ (Maak 1.29-34; Lukas 4.38-41)

14 Ne Yeessuu a lwee Peetroo a lɔŋ-ɔ-ro ya tɔ feye Peetroo mɔ saa kyeese e lɔ fekyu ɔ da. 15 Ne Yeessuu a daborɔ ɔkyee-ɔ kesaree. Mfeŋ ne fekyu-o a yɔwe mɔ, ne ɔ kɔso puri amɔ-ro waa ateese sa Yeessuu.

16 San ne kyɔwe a tweɛ-ɔ, ne asese a baa bamɔ anyipo ne ibrisi te bamɔ se-ɔ Yeessuu ase. Ne ɔ sa ibrisi-o kana, ne e ya kɔso bamɔ se. Ne ɔ kya alɔpɔ peɛɛ ne baa baa bamɔ mɔ ase-ɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a sa ne ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaameε Isaya a kyoreε waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij feye,

“Kasentij si, mɔ ya kɔɔre ane kayeegya bɔ waa mɔ lee,
ne ɔ kya ane alɔgi.”*

*Bamɔ ne ba kpa a bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o
(Lukas 9.57-62)*

18 Ne asεε bweεtɔ e ba bɔ kpɔwe bunj Yeesuu si sanj kɛmaa. Aneŋ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye bɔ waa kɔreε siraa na mɔ aa bamɔ nya teŋ kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ se, na bɔ nya kyure kafwee.

19 Sanj ne ba yɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ kɔ a teŋ bamɔ kpa ya tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “ɔkaapɔpɔ, tɔŋ kɛmaa ne fɔ e yɔ-ɔ, mɔ e gya fɔ se.”

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Sabraŋ-nɔ igyono de idikpa, ne mbogyii de asaa bɔ da-rɔ. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fεraa moŋ de mfeŋ ne mɔ i di a n kyure-o.”

21 Ne ɔkɔ ne o tii bamɔ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu si bɔ naa tɔŋ kɛmaa ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ a bɔ kɔre mɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, sa a ŋ kiŋŋi yɔ pe na ŋ ya pure n se pweε na n deε beε bɔ gya fɔ se.”

22 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Bamɔ ne bɔ moŋ te kakyena pɔpweε-rɔ-ɔ, bamɔ e gye ne bɔ pure bamɔ akowebeε ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ wu-o. Na fɔ fεraa fɔ gya mɔ se.”

*Aneŋ ne afwii na alaŋkpare a bu Yeesuu-o
(Maak 4.35-41; Lukas 8.22-25)*

23 Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔreε-ɔ-rɔ. 24 Bamɔ a meraa se ba yɔ-ɔ, bɔ bɔ sa se-ɔ, afwii dabe kɔ a kya nkyu si mfeŋ, ne alaŋkpare a da nkyu bɔ waa bamɔ kɔreε-ɔ-rɔ. Ademante mɔ ne a su-o pεεε na Yeesuu da kɔreε-ɔ-rɔ o di idi. 25 Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ ase ya kyinŋi mɔ tɔwe feye, “Ane nyanpe, ane e kpa a ane wu. Mɔrɔwe ane.”

26 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa feye, “Ntεtɔ se ne moŋe maa kɔreε mɔ moŋe i gyi-o nee? Ntɔ se ne kufu de moŋe?”

Ne Yeesuu a kɔsɔ sa kanɔ feye afwii-o na alaŋkpare-ɔ yɔwe, ne ketɔ a waa surumm.

27 Ne eyee a kpeŋ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, ne ŋkee ba ŋwiini ba gywii abεε ε, “Ntεtɔ seε e gye anyare mɔ? Ne mɔ ya sa kanɔ, ne afwii na alaŋkpare gya kamɔ se-ɔ nee.”

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya anyare anyɔ kɔ ne ibrisi bweεtɔ te bamɔ se-ɔ
(Maak 5.1-20; Lukas 8.26-39)*

28 Amɔ kamε-rɔ ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a kya se pare bamɔ kɔreε-ɔ bɔ teŋ-nɔ ya bɔ danj Galileya kepare dabe a nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si ne baa fɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a fɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, ne anyare anyɔ kɔ a lee mfeŋ ne ba pure asεε-ɔ bɔ gyanŋaa bamɔ. Bɔ du nee feye mbɔ kpeŋse-ɔ, a lee feye ibrisi te bamɔ se. Amose-ɔ ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ bɔrɔ kpa amɔ se. 29 Ne baa faa Yeesuu si feye, “Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ntεtɔ ne fɔ e kpa ane ase? Fɔ a ba nee a fɔ bɔ gyiiri ane keεεbɔ, na keεεbɔgyiiri sanj moŋ teε fɔ aaa?”

30 Amɔ aprako biribiri kɔ mɔ yere kabεgyi kɔ se meraa mfeŋ ba gyi. 31 Ne ibrisi amɔ a kɔre Yeesuu feye, “To, amɔ e gye feye fɔ e kaa a fɔ gya ane lee asεε mɔ se, amɔ fεraa sa a ane ya kyena aprako mɔ se.”

* 8:17 Isaya 53.4.

32 Ne ɔ ye, “Kpa da feye mon' ya kyena bamo se.” Amose-ɔ ne baa koso lee anyare-ɔ se ya kyena aprako amo se. Ne aprako amo peee a nweenan kporowe kabeegy-i-o-ro ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

33 Mfen ne bamo ne ba deere aprako amo se-ɔ a nweenan yo man-no ya da keto ne kaa waa anyare amo-ɔ kibonbon. 34 Mfen ne okemaa ne o te man-ɔ-ro-ɔ a lee ya gyanjaa Yeessuu. Bamɔ a nu mo-ɔ, ne baa kore mo feye ɔ lee bamo ifuri si kinji yo mfen ne ɔ lee ba-ɔ.

9

Anen ne Yeessuu a kya kegyabɔ ko-ɔ (Maak 2.1-12; Lukas 5.17-26)

1 Ne Yeessuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-ro kinji ten kepare dabe-ɔ-ro yo nnon a bonbe-ɔ se yo mo fonfon aye.

2 Ne asese ko a baa kegyabɔ ko na ɔ da kran se ɔ maa taare a ɔ daboro eyee Yeessuu ase. Anen ne baa pee akato baa kegyabɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeessuu a nu feye baa kore mo gyi bweeto. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ towe gywii kegyabɔ-ɔ feye, “Sa a fo akato gyi, mo nyare. Mo a taa fo ebaye-ɔ bo ke fo.”

3 Wuribware mbraa akaaporo ne ba nu Yeessuu asen-ɔ a nu anen ne Yeessuu a towe-ɔ ne ba nwiini ba gywii abee feye, “Onyare mo a towe abusenjen. Emene se ne ɔ sa senja anen feye mo a gye Wuribware-ɔ?”

4 Amo feraa, Yeessuu a kyɔ nu mbraa akaaporo amo mfeere, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Emene se ne mone e fa mfeere boye mo? 5 Kemo-ɔ kemo e bo towe lo, feye mo a towe feye, ‘Mo a taa fo ebaye bo ke fo’, beee ‘Koso nare?’ 6 To, mo e kaapo mone feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, de keyaalen kaye mo-ro, na n taare taa okemaa ebaye bo ke mo.” Ne ɔ towe gywii kegyabɔ-ɔ feye, “Kee e, koso, taa fo kran a fo nare pe.”

7 Mfen ne kegyabɔ-ɔ a koso taa mo kran nare mo ayaa se o yii pe. 8 Laman ne bo yere mfen-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne kufu a nya bamo, ne baa kyoro Wuribware feye mo a sa sese dimaadi anen a keyaalen-ɔ.

Anen ne Yeessuu a tee Matiyo, ne ɔ ba bo gya mo se-ɔ (Maak 2.13-17; Lukas 5.27-32)

9 Amo kamere-ro, ne Yeessuu a lee ya nu lenpoo akorepo ko ne ba tee mo e Matiyo-o (ne bo bee ba tee mo e Lewii-o) na o te mo lenpoo korekpa. Ne Yeessuu a towe gywii mo feye, “Koso, gya mo se.” Mfen ne Matiyo a koso gya Yeessuu si.

10 Ne Matiyo a ya waa ateese mo aye sa Yeessuu a o gyi. Lenpoo akorepo bweeto na asese ne Farisii awuye e tee bamo e ebaye awaapo-ɔ a bo gyi mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ ase. 11 Farisii awuye ko ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a nu anen a asese amo na ba gyi mfen-ɔ, ne baa bise Yeessuu agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Nteto se ne mone akaaporo na lenpoo akorepo na ebaye awaapo i gyi abee ase?”

12 Yeessuu a nu asen ne baa bise-o, ne ɔ ye, “Okɔ ne ɔ lo-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye oko ne ɔ bo alanfiya-o. 13 Mone feraa, mon' bee yo ya kare anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ, na mon' nu amo kaase. Baa kyoree mfen nee feye,

‘Wuribware ye, N gye mbo ne mo e kpa a mon' moɔ sa mo.
Amaa kedamenan se ne mo e kpa a mon' waa mone beeko-ana.’*

* 9:13 Hoseya 6.6.

M fëraa n gye bamo ne bo mon gye ebaye awaapo-o se ne mo a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ebaye awaapo-o se ne mo a ba, na m bo tawe gywii bamo feye bo nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro.”

Akon kekra asen

(Maak 2.18-22; Lukas 5.33-39)

14 Ne Yohanee Osuboro a agyasepo-o bokò a ba Yeesuu ase bo bise mo feye, “Nto se ne ane aa Farisii awuye e kra akon, ne fo fëraa fo agyasepo-o mo maa kra akon?”

15 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye san ne oko e kpa a o waare-o, okofò mo kuri mo nyare-ana e kyena akon na o bo-ro aaa? Mon kore gyi. N du feye okofò mo kuri-o ne mo agyasepo-o mo du nee feye okofò mo kuri mo nyare-ana-o. Nke nko e ba ne ba lee mo a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akon.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a bee tawe kekpare mo gywii bamo feye, “Anen dee ne oko maa kyan waagya popwee na o bo taa waagya dedaa-ro. A lee feye ketò maa kyee, na o nu feye mfen ne o taa-ro-o ekeke-o se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popwee-o, na a bee waa bo dabè na o kyò ogyenkpeese-o. 17 Anen dee ne mone nyi feye bo de nta ba waa prantowa ne baa ba kabo wore bo waa-o-ro. Nta popwee ya lwee prantowa dedaa-ro, nta-o i fwii na prantowa-o bwee nyera, na nta-o twiiri wee. Amose-o bo de nta popwee ba waa prantowa popwee-ro, na nta-o na prantowa-o mpepeyo nya waa damenanse. Amose-o mo agyasepo-o maa kra akon na mo aa bamo naa.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a kyinji kakyeesee ko lee lowi-ro, ne o bee kya okyee ko-o

(Maak 5.21-43; Lukas 8.40-56)

18 San ne Yeesuu maa se o tawe amo-o o gywii bamo-o, ne kebwarekorekyan abrese-o oko a ba Yeesuu ase mfen bo kpuni anurii mo ayaa-ro. Ne o ye, “Mo gyi kyeese e lo, haree o kpa a o wu. Amose-o mo e kore fo nee feye fo bo ba fo asaree bo donjo mo se a o nya nkpa.” 19 Ne Yeesuu a kosò, ne mo aa nyare-o na Yeesuu agyasepo-o a lee ba yo.

20-21 Bamò a maa se ba yo-o, ne okyee ko a gya Yeesuu si. Okyee mo e lo kekyeeto, a lee feye kiferi kemaar-o o taare bwiino waa iluwi kanò nko. Waa nsu kudu nnyo nee feye mo a lo anen a kolò-o. Ne nkee o fa feye, “Mo ya daboro mo ato bunse gbaa, mo e kpaare.” Ne o yo Yeesuu kamee ya daboro mo waagya kanò.

22 Mò a den daboro Yeesuu a waagya-o, ne o kpaare. Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa nu mo mfen. Ne o ye, “Opekyee, sa a fo akato gyi. Bo lee anen ne fo a kore mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare.”

23 Ne nkee Yeesuu a lwee kebwarekorekyan abrese amo a lon-o-ro. Ne oo nu ba waa kakyeesee-o kale. Bokò e fore mberè, na bamò bweeto mo i su kenken.

24 Ne o tawe gywii bamò feye, “Mon' lee mfen. Kakyeesee-o mon wu, o di idi nee.” Mò a tawe anen-o, ne baa mose mò. 25 Mò a sa ne asese-o peee a lee lon-o-ro-o, ne oo lweero. Ne o ya kra kakyeesee-o kesaree-ro, ne kakyeesee-o a kosò. 26 Ne asen amo peee a sanje-ro lwee ifuri amo se a eman-o peee-ro.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya atenapo anyò ko-o

27 Yeesuu a lee mfen o naa o yo-o, ne atenapo anyò ko a lee bo gya mò se, na ba tee ba kyonwe mò feye, “Deefid mò nana, nu ane ewee, na fo kya ane.”

28 Ne Yeesuu a lwee lon ko-ro. Ne atenapo amo a yo ya nu mò mfen. Ne oo bise bamò feye, “Mone e kore mone i gyi feye mo e taare a n kya mone aaa?” Ne baa benjaa feye, “Jon, ane nyanpe, fo e taare.”

²⁹ Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ daborɔ bamo akato tawe feye, “Ketɔ ne monɛ a kɔɔre gyi-o e waa a ke sa monɛ.” ³⁰ Mfenɛ ne bamo akato a bunɛni. Ne Yeessu a yii bamo se feye bo ma kan bonɔɔn mo kenyaɔe ton ko. ³¹ Amaa bamo a lee mfenɛ-ɔ, ne baa yaa Yeessu kenyaɔe timaa ifuri amo a kebegya-ɔ peɛɛ se.

Aneɛ ne Yeessu a kya kamunyaɔe ko-ɔ

³² Atenapo ne Yeessu a kya-ɔ a lee mfenɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, ne asɛɛ ko a taa ɔnyaɔe ko baa mo ase. Ibrisi a te ɔnyaɔe-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa senɛsa. ³³ Yeessu a denɛ gya ibrisi-o koso kamunyaɔe amo se-ɔ, ne kamu-o a lee ɔ sa senɛsa. Ne eyee a kpenɛ laman ne bo bo mfenɛ-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Ane monɛ tee nyu aneɛ a akpenɛyeeto mo ane Isireelii sweere mo se mfee, amo ndɔɔ.”

³⁴ Amaa Farisii awuye ko ye, “Ɔbɔnsam ne o de ibrisi keyaalenɛ-ɔ ya sa Yeessu eleɛn mo ne o de ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ koso asɛɛ se-ɔ.”

Aneɛ ne Yeessu kusunɛ a waa kokyɔ-ɔ

³⁵ Ne nkee Yeessu a muruwi ifuri amo mfenɛ a eman na mmanɛgyii-o-ro peɛɛ se, ɔ naa ɔ kaapo abwaseseɛn mfenɛ a kebwarekore akyanɛ-ɔ-ro ɔ tawe asenɛ timaa bo lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya asɛɛ kolɔgyi kemaa. ³⁶ Mo a nyu asɛɛ demanɛe ne ba ba mo ase san kemaa-ɔ, ne bamo asenɛ a waa mo ewee, a lee feye bo du nee feye esanne ne bo monɛ de ɔdeeresepo-ɔ. Bo naa ba laye ba lo nee, ne bo monɛ lee bo de keyaalenɛ-ɔ. ³⁷ Ne Yeessu a da kekpare mo gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Monɛ a nyu asɛɛ demanɛe mo aaa? Bo du feye yaabraa-ɔ. Yaabraa-ɔ kyɔ bweeto, amaa monɛ ne monɛ gye atenɛɛpo-ɔ mo monɛ kyɔ. ³⁸ Amose-ɔ monɛ kore kodɔ wuye ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ na ɔ kyonɛwe monɛ atenɛɛpo bweeto, na monɛ aa bamo tenɛɛ yaabraa mo kpawe baa mo loɛn-na.”

10

Aneɛ ne Yeessu a lee mo ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-ɔ (Maak 3.13-19; Lukas 6.12-16)

¹ Ne Yeessu a tee mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ bo gyanɛe, ne ɔɔ sa bamo keyaalenɛ feye bo bo gya ibrisi bo koso asɛɛ se, na bo kya asɛɛ kolɔgyi kemaa ne ba lo-ɔ.

² Ne ɔɔ tee bamo feye mo ayaa-ro ayerepo. Bamoro, mo ne ɔ gye nkpeɛ-ɔ kenyaɔe e gye Simɔn. (Ɔɔ bee sa mo kenɛasenyare feye Peetroo.) Bamo ne bo gya se-ɔ anyare e gye Simɔn mo tire Andruu, na Sibidii mo gyi-ana Yakubu na Yohanee, ³ na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu na Tomas na Matiyo lenɛpo ɔkɔɔrepo-ɔ, na Alafiyus mo gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus, ⁴ na Simɔn ne ba tee mo e Kananee-ɔ, na nkee Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi Yeessu kidiburo-o.

Aneɛ ne Yeessu a sunɛ mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ bo kyonɛwe eman se-ɔ (Maak 6.7-13; Lukas 9.1-6)

⁵ Ne Yeessu a sunɛ mo agyasepo kudu anyo ne oo lee bamo-ɔ bo kyonɛwe eman se feye bo nare tawe abwaseseɛn. Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Monɛ ma kan boɔ kpa kemaa ne ɔ yɔ bamo ne bo maa sunɛ Wuribware-ɔ sweere-ɔ se. Monɛ ma kan bee lwee Samariya awuye manɛ kemaa-ro. ⁶ Amaa monɛ yo ane Isireelii awuye-o ase, a lee feye bo du nee feye esanne ne baa fo efa-ro-ɔ. Bamo aa Wuribware ase bo efo. ⁷ Monɛ a yɔ-ɔ, na monɛ tawe gywii bamo feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o a to-ro eba. ⁸ Monɛ kya alopo, na monɛ kyinɛni alowipo bo lee lowi-ro, na monɛ kya abwatɔpo na bo nya bee lwee asɛɛ-ro, na monɛ gya ibrisi bo koso asɛɛ se. Monɛ a nya keyaalenɛ mo peɛɛ, na monɛ monɛ ka seye, amose-ɔ monɛ kya asɛɛ-ro, na monɛ ma kɔɔre atanne bamo ase. ⁹ Monɛ ma kan taa atanne pipee beɛɛ afufuri beɛɛ kɔɔboɔ gbaa bo waa monɛ

igyife-ro. ¹⁰ Mone a ya-ɔ, mone ɔko ma taa koree na ato bo tii mo kaare ne oo bun-o na asebeta ne ɔ naa se-ɔ na kayii narese ne o de-o si. A lee feye bamo ne ba sun kusun ba sa Wuribware-ɔ e nya bamo ateese gyise a bo lee kusun amo-ro.

¹¹ Mone ya ya man ko se beee kamaigyii ko se, mon' lweero na mon' buwi kpa ɔko ne o sure a mon' sowe mo lon-nɔ-ɔ. Na mon' kyena mfen bo fo nke nsi ne mone e lee man amo-ro-ɔ. ¹² Pwee ne mone i lwee lon kema-ro, mon' gye nkpe ka kanɔ, na mon' towe feye, 'Wuribware yure lon ma-ro ase!' ¹³ Ne ase timaa e bo lon-ɔ-ro, ne bamo ya kore mone kanaka feraa, Wuribware i yure lon amo ase. Mfen ne bamo e mon kore mone kanaka feraa, Wuribware maa yure lon amo-ro ase. ¹⁴ Lon-ɔ awuye beee man awuye e mon kra mone neene, ne bamo e mon nu mone asen, amo feraa, mone e lee mfen, bamo man-nɔ ese ne e ya sii mone asebeta kaase-ɔ gbaa, mon' kponkpan emo bo sii bamo aye bo yii bamo se. ¹⁵ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye kake nsi ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo gyi kaye-ro ase pree asen-ɔ, o gyiiri man amo ase kesebo a ɔ kyon anen ne o gyiiri Sodom na Gomora awuye kesebo-ɔ."

Anen ne Kristoo agyasepo i kperi mo se na bo nu asen-ɔ
(Maak 13.9-13; Lukas 12.11-12; 21.12-17)

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' laato a mon' nu mo ase! Mo i sun mone mo e kyonwe nee feye nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee ngyankorese-ro-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mon' bunji mone akato feye awɔ, na mon' yuri mone eyee feye awurelepɔ. ¹⁷ Mon' sa mone eyee se, bo lee feye ase ko bo-ro ne ba kra mone a bo yaa Yudaa awuye man abrese akato-ro, na bo bee daye mone ane kebwarekore akyan abrese akato-ro. ¹⁸ Na bo bee kperi anen ne mone gye mo agyasepo-ɔ se, na bo kra mone yaa agominaa na awure akato-ro. Na mon' towe abwaresej gywii bamo aa bamo ne baa san ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ San ne ba kra mone a bo yaa anen a esen gyikpa-ɔ, mone ma kan sa a asen ne mone e ya towe mfen-ɔ na anen ne mone e kya kan-ɔ mfeere toaraa mone. Bo lee feye san-ɔ ya fo, mon' towe keto ne ke bo mone mfeere-ro-ɔ, a lee feye keto ne mone e towe mfen-ɔ maa lee mone fonfon ase, ke e lee mone se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ a kufwiije-o ase nee.

²¹ San amo dee na sese yaa mo daa beee mo tire man ayaalenpo akato-ro a bo mo mo. Na se mo yaa mo gyi man ayaalenpo akato-ro na bo mo mo. Na nyaagyii mo yere bo kye bamo ase na anyi yaa bamo man ayaalenpo akato-ro a bo mo. ²² Okemaa i kperi mo se, na o kisi mone. Amaa mo e morowe okemaa ne ɔ taare yere kenken bo fo asen amo kee-ɔ. ²³ Bamo ya waa mone aworefo man ko se, na mon' bee sere ya ɔko se. Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone maa lwee ane Isireelii sweere se eman pree-ro pwee na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, dee ba.

²⁴ N gye mo e gye mone akaapopo aaa? Sukuu kigyi ko mon bo-ro na ɔ kyɔ mo akaapopo, ne kenya ko mon bo-ro na ɔ kyɔ mo nyanpe. ²⁵ Amose-ɔ sukuu kigyi ma tee feye o nu asen anen ne mo akaapopo i nu-o dee. Anen dee ne kenya i nu mo nyanpe lee-o.

M bee taa feye mo a gye lon wuye-o. Ba tee lon wuye-o e Obansam, sanboto mone ne mone gye mo lon-nɔ awuye-o ne bo maa tee anen aaa?"

Mone ma sere ɔko amo Wuribware
(Lukas 12.4-7)

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Amose se-ɔ mone ma sere ase, a lee feye keto kema ne baa bun si-o i bunji si, na keto kema ne baa

taa bo kweerɔɔ lee ifuri. ²⁷ Mone feraa, asen kema ne mo a tawe keru si gywii moneɔ, mon' ya tawe laman-nɔ. Ketɔ kema ne mo a kuri waa mone eɛɛɔ-rɔɔ, na mon' ya tawe alɔnde se.

²⁸ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ma kan sere bamo ne ba kpa a bo mo moneɔ, a lee feye bamo ya mo mone, bo maa lee taare a bo waa mone seye. Amaa mon' sere Wuribware ne mo ya mo mone, ne kemɔ kameɛ-rɔɔ o de elen feye o bee kywee mone nyoware na mone ekra deekpa ne oo kure bo beya sa ebaye awaapo-rɔɔ. ²⁹ N gye epasowa adunyo ne bo de ba soɔ nteyete ye nyoɔɔɔ? Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye kakonko gbaa maa wu na mone se Wuribware mon sure. ³⁰ Mon' nu feye mone se Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te mone anu si-o, ne oo nyu emo kanɔ. ³¹ Amoseɔ mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feye nteyete ye nkpen nkpen mon fo mone oko."

Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kikine (Lukas 12.8-9)

³² Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-rɔ feye, "Okema ne o nya kakponɔ na o tawe laman-nɔ feye o tii mo se-o, n gbaa mo e waa mo anen deɛ Wuribware, n se ne o bo sosɔ-o, akato-rɔ. ³³ Ne oko ne mo ya kine mo laman-nɔ-o, n gbaa mo i kine mo n se Wuribware akato-rɔ."

Anen ne Yeesuu kegyase se, asese mbonɔ-rɔ e nyera-o (Lukas 12.51-53; 14.26-27)

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone nyi feye mo a ba a m bo baa kayeyuri kaye mo-rɔ nee eee? Daabii! Mo a baa kaye bebere nee. ³⁵⁻³⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-rɔ-o, mo a ba a m bo brawe asese-rɔ na

Onyare na mo se mbonɔ-rɔ e ten-nɔ.

Okyee na mo nyi e ko.

Okyee na mo saa kyeesɛ e ko.

Na sese akowebɛɛ fɔnfɔn kii mo adon.*

³⁷ Okema ne o kpa mo se beee mo nyi asen a o kyon mo-o mon fo feye o kii mo agyasepo-o oko. Okema ne o bee o kpa mo gyi-ana asen a o kyon mo-o, anen deɛ nee. ³⁸ Okema mo ne o maa taare a o sorɔ mo fɔnfɔn kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ gya mo se-o mon fo feye o kii mo agyasepo-o oko. Okema ne o gya mo se-o i gyi aworefo. ³⁹ A lee feye oko ne o maa kpa a o yowe mo kakyena dedaa-o maa nya nkpa. Amaa oko ne o kperi mo se na o yowe mo kakyena dedaa-o e nya nkpa."

Asen ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee gywii mo agyasepo-o (Maak 9.41)

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "Okema ne o kra mone neɛneɛ-o a kra mo-o mo neɛneɛ nee. Ne mo ne o kra mo neɛneɛ-o mo a kra mo ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe-o deɛ nee. ⁴¹ Okema ne o kra Wuribware a kyaameɛ-o oko feye mo a gye Wuribware a kyaameɛ-o se-o, kakoka ne o nya-o na Wuribware a kyaameɛ-o lee-o ta. Ne okema ne o kra sese timaa neɛneɛ feye mo a gye sese timaa-o si-o, Wuribware e ka mo koka konko deɛ ne o ka sese timaa-o. ⁴² Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye oko ne o sa mo agyasepo mo-rɔ kagyngyii gbaa akuyuri na o nuu, feye anen ne o gye mo agyasepo-o se-o, a da feye sese amo e nya mo kakoka."

* 10:35-36 Miika 7.6.

11

Anɛŋ nɛ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a sunj mbɔɔ Yeessuu ase-ɔ (Lukas 7.18-35)

¹ Yeessuu a sa seŋsa gywii mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lee mfeŋ yɔ eman nɛ e maa mfeŋ-ɔ-rɔ na ɔ ya kaapɔ bamɔ atɔ, na ɔ tɔwe abwareseŋ gywii bamɔ. ²⁻³ Saŋ amɔ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ da tiikpa. Owure Heɔd ya tii mɔ. Nɛ baa tɔwe atɔ nɛ Yeessuu Kristoo a waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii Yohaneɛ. Mfeŋ nɛ ɔɔ tee mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ sunj bamɔ Yeessuu ase bise mɔ feye, “Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ ye, fɔ e gye Kristoo nɛ Yohaneɛ ye ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lee Wuribware ase-ɔ ɔɔɔ, bɛɛɛ seŋe banban kɔ beɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ kee mɔ kpa?”

⁴⁻⁵ Nɛ Yeessuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “Mon' kiŋŋi nare ya tɔwe ketɔ nɛ mone i nu mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ, na ketɔ nɛ mone i ŋu mɔ e waa-ɔ gywii Yohaneɛ. Feye anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔɔɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ bɔ lee mɔ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ ba-ɔ kunu si aseŋ-ɔ, amɔ e gye feye mbeyɔmɔ atɛnapɔ kee, nɛ agyabɔɔ naa, nɛ abwatɔpɔ kebwatɔ a lowe, nɛ akpawu i nu aseŋ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o a kyiŋŋi, nɛ atiripɔ i nu aseŋ timaa-o. ⁶ Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa yɔwe kɔkɔɔɛ mɔ gyi-o e nya ŋyure.”

⁷ Saŋ nɛ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kiŋŋi bɔ yii-o, nɛ Yeessuu a lee ɔ tɔwe Yohaneɛ aseŋ o gywii laman-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “Saŋ nɛ mone a yɔ Yohaneɛ ase kimukee-ro-o, ntɛtɔ nɛ mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Ɔkɔ nɛ o kyurowi mɔ mfeɛɛ feye anɛŋ nɛ efa i kpeere ee yɔ mfeɛ na mfeɛ saŋ nɛ afwii e da emɔ-ɔ nɛ mone a ya deere aaa? ⁸ Ntɛtɔ nɛ mone a lee ya deere? Seŋe nɛ o buŋ waagya timaa-o nɛ mone a yɔ ya deere aaa? Aseŋe nɛ bɔ buŋ anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ kakyɛna-rɔ bɔ kɔnɛ anɛŋ-ɔ e gye atɔ awuyɛ nɛ bɔ te elɔŋ damɛnanɛɛ dabɛ dabɛ-rɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Mon' tɔwe gywii mɔ, nɛ nɛ mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamɛɛ aaa? Kasɛŋtiŋ nɛɛ, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ-ɔ wɔre nɛ mone a ŋu. Mone a ŋu ɔkɔ na ɔ kyɔ bɔ tii si. ¹⁰ A lee feye Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ aseŋ nɛ baa kyɔɔɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware e tɔwe o gywii Kristoo feye,

‘Mɔ i sunj mɔ kabɔɔ a m bɔ gye fɔ ŋkpɛɛ,
na ɔ ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bɔ yera fɔ.’ ”*

¹¹ Nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwe bɔ tii si feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye seŋe kɔ mon kyɛna sweere mɔ se na ɔ kyɔ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ, amaa mɔ nɛ ɔ gye kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o kyɔ Yohaneɛ. ¹² Lee saŋ nɛ Yohaneɛ a tɔwe abwareseŋ lowe-ɔ bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ, Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro a ba nɛ kaa dan waa kɔkyɔ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa i neŋ mɔ bɛɛkɔ ɔ lee-rɔ, na ɔ nya nya kpa a ɔ bɔ tii si. ¹³ Mbraa nɛ Wuribware a bɔrɔ Mosis si bɔ sa aseŋe-ɔ na ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a kyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔɔɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ a tɔwe Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro aseŋ na kemɔ kebɔ ba. Yohaneɛ mɔ bɔ ba-ɔ, nɛ mɔ gbaa a tɔwe kemɔ aseŋ. ¹⁴ Nɛ mone ya kɔɔɛ aseŋ nɛ Mosis na akyaamɛɛ amɔ a kyɔɔɛ bɔ kaapɔ mone-ɔ gyi, mɔ e kpa a m beɛ bɔ kaapɔ mone aseŋ kɔ nɛ a kyɔ-ɔ. Amɔ e gye feye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔɔɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya beɛ ɔ ba. Nɛ mɔ e kaapɔ mone feye Yohaneɛ e gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ amɔ nɛ ɔɔ beɛ ba-ɔ. ¹⁵ Amɔse-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de eŋɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu.

¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, ntɛtɔ nɛ mone e nya a m bɔ biri ndɔɔ a aseŋe-ɔ nɛɛ? Emɛnɛ nɛ bɔ du? Bɔ du nɛɛ feye ŋyaagyi a te ba soori alɔŋde se-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ katun kɔ e feɛ-rɔ ba kyɔŋwe katun kɔ feye,

* **11:10** Malakii 3.1.

17 'Ane a da kokofa-rɔ akoye sa mone,
 amaa mone mon kyaa ooo.
 Ne ane a bee waa kale,
 amaa mone mon su ooo.'

18 Bo maa kore oko abwaresej kotowe ba gyi. Yohanee a kemo-o ooo, mo lee ooo ne bo maa kpa. A lee feye Yohanee Osuubaporo-a ba-o, ne so kra akon, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne bo ye, 'Obonsam te mo se.' 19 Amaa san ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a ba-o, mo a gyi, ne mo a nuu, ne bo bee bo ye, 'Mon' kee anyare amo, o gye oteeseppa, na otanuuro, na lenpoo akorepo bamo nyare, na ebaye awaapo bamo nyare nee.' Amaa fo ya nu oko ne mo e gya Wuribware a kanyiasen a ekpa-o se, fo i nu feye mo kanyiasen-o gye kasentij."

Kesebogyiiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeessu-o yere bo sa-o (Lukas 10.13-15)

20 Ne Yeessu akato mon gyi mo fonfon Isireelii awuye boko se, a lee feye so waa akpenyeeto bweeto bamo eman-no, ne bo mon tee nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro. 21 O ye, "Mone ne mone te Korasin na Betesayeda eman-no i nu asen nee fee. Atɔ dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-o ne mo a dee waa amo Tiro na Sidon eman ne e mon bo Isireelii-ro-o nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ waa kemo ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro-o kyee. 22 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-o, o gyiiri mone kesebo a o kyon Tiro na Sidon awuye. 23 Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyum man-no-o mo, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se nee eee? Wuribware e twee mone a o bo kyonwe mfen ne o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesebo-o. Mone a kare abwaresej wore-o-ro anen ne Sodom† man awuye ne bo mon gye Isireelii awuye-o a waa ebaye bweeto, ne anen se-o Wuribware a sa ne bamo man a kpuri-o ooo? Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye atɔ dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-o ne mo a dee waa amo Sodom nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebaye-o-ro, ne anen se-o bamo man amo mon kpuri. 24 Mo i yii mone se feye kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-o, o gyiiri mone Kapaaniyum awuye kesebo a o kyon Sodom awuye-o."

Anen ne Wuribware i yure aworɔba na bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeto-o (Lukas 10.21-22)

25 San amo-o, Yeessu ye, "N se, Wuribware, sosɔ na sweere Owure, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a taa fo kasentij-o bo kweere anyiasenpo se, ne fo a taa bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeto-o. 26 N se, mo a nu kasentij si anen ne fo a kpa feye fo waa-o nee."

27 Ne so tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "N se a taa keto kema ba waa mo kesare-ro. Okema mo mon nyi anen ne n du-o, amo n se ne o bo sosɔ-o wore, ne okema mo mon nyi anen ne n se du-o, amo mo aa bamo ne bo du feye mone-o, ne mo a lee feye bo gyii mo-o wore kpen."

28 Ne Yeessu a tawe bo gye kee feye, "Ekpa ne mone gya se mbeyom-o bo len aaa? Ekpa ne mo e kaapo-o feraa mon bo len. Amose-o ne n ye mone okema ne so kpone o so tɔsorɔ dwiidwiise-o ba mo ase, na o nya bo sowe kyure. 29-30 Na nkee n kaapo mo anen ne o sorɔ tɔsorɔ ne mo e sorɔ mo-o. O mon bo len, a lee feye kekene ne mo e sa mo-o dan, ne tɔsorɔ-o mo maa waa dwii. Na o nu feye nyanpe worɔba na nyanpe tima e gye mo, na n sa a mo kakpono-ro yuri mo."

12

Kukyure nke asenj
(Maak 2.23-28; Lukas 6.1-5)

¹ Kukyure kake kọ, nẹ Yeessuu mọ aa mọ agyasepo-ọ naa ba kyon abwaye adoo kọ-rọ. Nẹ mọ agyasepo-ọ a lee ba gye abwaye nẹ ba kyon amọ-rọ-ọ, nẹ baa fee ba wọ, a lee feye akon de bamọ. ² Farisii awuye kọ a nju amọ-ọ, nẹ baa tawẹ gywii Yeessuu feye, “Kee e, fọ agyasepo a kegye abwaye fee-o gye kusun. Nẹ a kye ane mbraa feye ọkọ a waa kusun kọ kukyure kake.”

³ Nẹ Yeessuu a benḡaa bamọ feye, “Mone mon tee kare abwaresen wore-ọ nju ketọ nẹ ane ọdedaapo Deefid a waa san nẹ akon de mọ aa mọ anareberpo-ọ ọọ?” ⁴ Ketọ bọ abwaresen wore-ọ-rọ feye oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, nẹ baa sa mọ aa mọ anareberpo-ọ bodobodoo akuri nẹ baa bọ lḡḡ Wuribware-ọ. Na a mon gye mbraa kikyee aaa? A lee feye ane mbraa-ọ ye Wuribware alḡḡpo wore e gye nẹ bọ de kpa feye bọ gyi ane a bodobodoo-o. ⁵ Beee mone mon kare ane mbraa a wore-ọ feye kukyure kake kema Wuribware alḡḡpo fḡfḡ i sun bamọ kebwaresun Wuribware sunkpa aaa? Anen se-ọ ba kye mbraa nẹ ḡ ye ane kyure kukyure kake-o, beee? Na ọkọ ma taare taa kemọ feye ba waa bọye, beee? ⁶ Mọ e tawẹ mọ i gywii mone feye ọkọ bọ mfee nẹ mọ kedabe kyọ Wuribware sunkpa lee-o. ⁷ Mon' nyinḡi si anen nẹ baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ọ-rọ feye,

‘Wuribware ye, N gye mbọ nẹ mọ e kpa a mon' mọ sa mọ.

Amaa kedamenanḡe nẹ mọ e kpa a mon' waa mone beeko-ana.*

Mone dee mone i nu amọ-ọ kaase kyekye nẹ-ọ, weete mone maa poro bamọ nẹ bọ mon waa ebọye-ọ. ⁸ A lee feye mọ, dimaadi mọ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa elenḡ.”

Kesaree wuse wuye ko asenj
(Maak 3.1-6; Lukas 6.6-11)

⁹ Nẹ Yeessuu a lee mfen ya lwee kebwarekorekyan kọ nẹ ke maa mfen-ọ. ¹⁰ Nẹ ọ ya tọ kesaree wuse wuye kọ. Na Farisii awuye-o bee bọ bọ mfen. Bamọ a kpa a bọ poro Yeessuu feye ọ waa ebọye-ọ se-ọ, nẹ baa pee kekatọ a bọ deere kee feye ọ kya kesaree wuse wuye amọ kukyure kake amọ aaa, a lee feye bọ maa waa kusun kema kake amọ. Amose nẹ baa bise mọ feye, “A mon kye ane Wuribware mbraa feye ọkọ kya alḡḡ kukyure kake aaa?”

¹¹ Nẹ Yeessuu a lee kanọ feye, “N taa feye mone ọkọ de mọ sanne. Nẹ sanne-ọ a lee da kemanḡan kenkenḡe-rọ ọ da, nẹ ọ maa taare a ọ lee. Nẹ amọ e gye kukyure kake gbaa ooo, fọ e ya a fọ ya lee mọ, na fọ morowẹ mọ beee fọ maa yo aaa? ¹² Amaa sanne mon fọ sese. Dimaadi kyọ kabọ. Amose se-ọ ane mbraa-ọ a sa kpa feye ane waa kedamenanḡe kukyure kake.”

¹³ Nẹ nkeee ọ tawẹ gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Teyi fọ kesaree-ọ-rọ.” Mọ a teyi-ro-o, nẹ kaa kpare nya keyaalen feye anen nẹ kọkọ-ọ du-o. ¹⁴ Mfen nẹ Farisii awuye amọ a lee kawu ya da Yeessuu kunju si kikpuni a bọ nya mọ mọ.

Anen nẹ Yeessuu e gye Wuribware keyaafre timaa-o

¹⁵ Yeessuu a nu kikpuni nẹ baa kpa a bọ da mọ kunju si-o asenḡ-ọ, nẹ ọ lee mfen, nẹ ọ yo ọ naa ifuri banban se. Nẹ asese biribiri a gya mọ se, nẹ ọ kya bamọ alḡḡ peee. ¹⁶ Mọ a kya bamọ-ọ, nẹ oo yii bamọ se feye bọ ma tawẹ ketọ

* 12:3 1 Samuwel 21.1-6. * 12:7 Hoseya 6.6.

ne ð waa sa bamo-ɔ gywii ɔko. ¹⁷ Ɔ waa amo-ɔ nee na keto ne Wuribware a tawe bo bo-ro mo kyaame Isaya si-o nya ba kasentij feye,

¹⁸ “Wuribware ye, Mon' kee mo keyaafɔre ne mo a lee-o, mo ne mo e kpa mo asen ne mo akato a gyi mo se-ɔ.

N de mo kufwiije-o mo e waa mo-ro.

Mo e gye ne ɔ baa kasentij kigyi nde se awuye peee se.

¹⁹ Mo aa bokɔ maa gyiiri ikii beee bo fee abee se,

anenɔ dee ne ɔ maa yere mbore se na ɔ fee sa mo esensa.

²⁰ O yuri mo eyee a ɔ sa bamo ne bo mon bo len-ɔ,

na ɔ ma dun bamo ne bamo kokɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ nnɔ,

ama san ne mo kasentij kigyi a gyi si ton kema-ɔ.

²¹ Mo ne nde se awuye peee e kɔre a bo gyi.”*

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul

(Maak 3.20-30; Lukas 11.14-23)

²² Ne asese ko a baa onyare ko Yeesuu ase. Onyare amo mo mon kee, na ɔ bee ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa senja, a lee feye ibrisi ko te mo se. Ne Yeesuu a kya onyare-ɔ, ne mo akato a bunji, ne mo kanɔ a bunji, ne ɔ taare a ɔ sa senja. ²³ Laman-ɔ a nu Yeesuu a waa anen a ato-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne baa bise abee feye, “N gye ane ɔdɛdaapo Deefid mo kenanagyi ne baa tawe feye Wuribware i sun a ɔ bo kyonwe ane-ɔ nee eee?”

²⁴ Amaa Farisii awuye ko a nu anen ne ba tawe-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Daabii, onyare mo gye sese boye nee. Ɔbɔnsam, ne bo bee ba tee mo e Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne ɔ sa onyare mo elen feye ɔ gya ibrisi bo kosɔ asese se-ɔ.”

²⁵ Amo Yeesuu a kyɔ nu keto ne ba fa-ɔ. Ne ɔ da bamo kekpare mo feye, “Eko ya lwee man-no, ne man-ɔ ya ke-ro, ama man amo i bwee nee, anenɔ dee ne kasuro beee kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee. ²⁶ Amose-ɔ amo e gye kasentij feye Ɔbɔnsam e gya ibrisi a ɔ bo kosɔ asese se, a kaapo nee feye Ɔbɔnsam na mo kamee-ro awuye a ke-ro. Na keto ma kyee, na mo kuwure gye kee. ²⁷ Monɔ ye n de Biil-sibul ne ɔ gye Ɔbɔnsam-ɔ elen mo e gya ibrisi. Amaa n nyi feye monɔ agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ e gya ibrisi ba kosɔ asese se. Nteto elen ne bo de? Ɔbɔnsam a elen-ɔ beee Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a elen-ɔ ne bo de, beee? To, monɔ agyasepo amo fonfon gbaa a kaapo nee feye monɔ a fo kpa. ²⁸ Amaa amo a gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o keyaalen ne n de mo e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo monɔ nee feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba monɔ ase.

²⁹ M bee taa feye Ɔbɔnsam du nee feye ɔyaalenpo ne o de mo len-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa maa lwee ɔyaalenpo amo len-no, na ɔ ya bera mo kapotee taa, ama o nure ɔyaalenpo-ɔ pwee na ɔ de taare lweero ya bera mo kapotee-ɔ bo yo. ³⁰ Amose-ɔ mo i yii monɔ se feye monɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon yere mo kamee-ɔ gye mo don nee. Ne ɔkɛmaa mo ne ɔ maa kya mo-ro na n kpɔwe asese bweeto bo tii mo eyee se-ɔ mo e brawe bamo-ro nee. ³¹ Monɔ a tawe feye elen ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mo-ɔ a lee Ɔbɔnsam ase aaa? To, mon' nyinji si feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ taa sese ebɔye kɛmaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ na asen boye kɛmaa ne ɔ tawe-ɔ na ɔ bo ke mo, ama asen boye ne ɔ tawe bo kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o fɛraa, Wuribware maa taa boye amo a ɔ bo ke mo peee.

³² Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ tawe asen boye kɛmaa a ɔ bo kye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, Wuribware e taare a ɔ taa sese-ɔ boye amo bo ke mo. Amaa ɔkɛmaa mo ne ɔ tawe asen boye kɛmaa a ɔ bo kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o, Wuribware

* 12:21 Isaya 42.1-4 (LXX).

maa taa sese-ɔ bɔye amɔ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ, mbeyɔmɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ bɛɛɛ kaye ne ka ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-rɔ.

³³ N̄ ye, fɔ ya n̄u kiyii kɔ a swɛɛ agyi timaa, a kaapo nee feye kiyii-o bɔ dan. Ne fɔ ya n̄u kiyii suyo kɔ mɔ a swɛɛ agyi preepreese, a kaapo nee feye kiyii amɔ mon bɔ dan. Kiyii agyi ne bɔ de ba pini kiyii suyo ne ke gye-ɔ. ³⁴ Anɛn se-ɔ, monɛ mon nyi asɛn kpeyaa ɛtɔwe. Monɛ awɔ mɔ, emenɛ ne monɛ e waa a mon' tɔwe asɛn kpeyaa na kebweɛ bɔ monɛ nnɔ-rɔ? A lee feye ketɔ ne ke bɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ ne kanɔ e tɔwe. ³⁵ Atɔ timaa a lee kakponɔ timaa-ro, ne asɛn bɔye a lee kakponɔ bɔye-ro. ³⁶ Mon' nyin̄ji si feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛn-ɔ, o bise ɔkɛmaa kesɛnkparegyi kɛmaa ne ɔ tɔwe, ne ke mon bɔ dan-ɔ asɛn, na ɔkɛmaa lee mɔ eyɛɛ kanɔ gywii Wuribware. ³⁷ A lee feye fɔ asɛnkparegyi ne Wuribware e deere-ro a ɔ bɔ gyi fɔ asɛn na o bu fɔ kebɛn bɛɛɛ kepɔ.”

*Atɔ dabɛ kɔwaa asɛn
(Lukas 11.29-32)*

³⁸ Mfɛn ne Farisii awuye kɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ e kpa feye fɔ waa akpenyeɛtɔ kɔ na fɔ bɔ kaapɔ feye Wuribware bɔ fɔ ase.”

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bɛn̄naa bamɔ feye, “Monɛ ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ gye asɛsɛ bɔye ne monɛ maa kɔrɛ Wuribware monɛ i gyi-o. Monɛ ye n̄ waa akpenyeɛtɔ bɔ kaapɔ monɛ. Amaa ma waa, amɔ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Yonaa a akpenyeɛtɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ. ⁴⁰ A bɔ abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feye baa taa mɔ bɔ tweɛ ɔpɔ-rɔ, ne kakin̄gyi dabɛ kɔ a kra mɔ mee, ne oo sii kamɔ kame-ro n̄ke nsa pwɛɛ ne kakin̄gyi-o a deɛ kpɛu mɔ bɔ beya nkyu kɛɛ na ɔ keɛ. Anɛn deɛ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i gyi n̄ke nsa esɛ-ro. ⁴¹ Ketɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi ɔkɛmaa asɛn-ɔ, Niniwee awuye e kɔsɔ a bɔ yere pɔrɔ monɛ ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ, na bɔ bu monɛ kepɔ, a lee feye Yonaa a yɔ bamɔ ase ya tɔwe abwaresɛn-ɔ, ne baa nu bamɔ eyɛɛ, ne baa kin̄ji lee bamɔ ebɔye-ro. Ne mbeyɔmɔ, n̄ gye ɔkɔ ne ɔ kyɔ Yonaa-o ya ba ɔ yere monɛ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔ? Ne monɛ a kine mɔ abwaresɛn kɔtɔwe-ɔ. ⁴² N̄ke nsi amɔ deɛ ne owurekyɛɛ kɔ ne ɔ lee kyɔwe leɛkpa kigyise si a sweere kɔ se-ɔ e kɔsɔ a ɔ yere na ɔ pɔrɔ monɛ ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ, na o bu monɛ kepɔ, a lee feye oo tu kpa lee hareɛ mɔ aye ba anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Owure Solomɔn̄ ase mfeɛ bɔ nu owure amɔ a kanyiasɛn asɛn-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ, monɛ a n̄u ɔkɔ ne ɔ kyɔ Owure Solomɔn̄-ɔ a ba ɔ yere monɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne monɛ a kine kunu mɔ kanyiasɛn̄.”

*Ibrisi-o ya kin̄ji ba, ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ
(Lukas 11.24-26)*

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ibrisi ya kɔsɔ sese se, amɔ e naa e kaa efa-ro eɛ kpa tɔn kɔ a e kyena kyure. Emɔ e mon n̄ya tɔn kɔ, amɔ eɛ ya fa emɔ mfeɛre feye ii kin̄ji a e yɔ lɔn̄ ne baa gya emɔ lee mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Na i kin̄ji ya tɔ feye lɔn̄ amɔ-rɔ bɔ dan ɔ mon de iyisi, ne ɔkɔ mon te mɔ-rɔ. ⁴⁵ Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bɔ lɛn̄ e kyɔ emɔ fɔn̄fɔn̄-ɔ, na e bɔ kyena mfɛn̄. Ibrisi lɔn̄ e gye sese. To, amɔ emɔ a waa isunoo i te sese amɔ se se-ɔ, amɔ sese a kɔlɔ-ɔ a waa kɔkyɔ kɔ kyɔn̄ san̄ ne ibrisi kɔn̄kɔ e gye ne ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Mfaanɛ a asɛn-ɔ e gye ne a ba ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-rɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ se bɔ lee bamɔ ebɔye se.”

*Yeesuu mɔ nyi na mɔ tire-ana asɛn
(Maak 3.31-35; Lukas 8.19-21)*

⁴⁶ Yeesuu san̄ ɔ sa sɛn̄sa o gywii laman̄ amɔ, ne mɔ nyi na mɔ tire-ana a ba. Ne baa yere kawu sun̄ bɔ kyɔn̄we mɔ feye ba kpa feye ɔ ba a mɔ aa bamɔ a sa

senjsa. ⁴⁷ Ne ɔko a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Kee fɔ nyi na fɔ tire-ana yere kawu ba tee fɔ-ɔ.”

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Nse e gye n na? Ne nse-ana mɔ e gye mɔ tire-ana?” ⁴⁹ Ne oo teyi mɔ kesaree bɔ kyɔ mɔ agyasepo, ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kee, n na na mɔ tire-ana i te mɔ ase mfee-ɔ. ⁵⁰ Amose-ɔ okemaa ne ɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bɔ soso-ɔ e kpa-ɔ, ne mɔ e tee mɔ e mɔ tire na mɔ pekyee na n na.”

13

Ɔdɔpo kitee (Maak 4.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

¹ Kake amɔ deɛ ne Yeesuu a lee lɔn-nɔ yɔ kepare dabe-ɔ keɛ, mfeɔ ne ɔ kyena kaapo laman atɔ. ² Amaa asese ne baa bɔ gyanɔɔ muruwaa mɔ mfeɔ-ɔ a kyɔ bweɛtɔ se-ɔ, ne oo buwi kpa koree. Mɔ a nya-ɔ, ne oo neɔ koree-ɔ bɔ dɔɔnɔ nkyu-o si kafwee. Ne ɔ kyena-ro ɔ kaapo asese-ɔ, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ yere nkyu keɛ ba nu mɔ ase. ³ Ne ɔ ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo bamɔ asen bweɛtɔ.

Anɛɔ a itee mɔ kɔkɔnko e gye feye, “N gye ɔdɔpo kɔ e bɔ-ro aaa? Ne ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya nɔnyan mɔ yaabraa. ⁴ Mɔ a yɔ ɔ nɔnyan-ɔ, ne ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da kpa-ro, ne mbogyii a bɔ tesi gyi. ⁵ Ne amɔ akɔ a lee da kagyaase mfeɔ ne sweere-ɔ mɔn bɔ dan kyɛkyɛ-ɔ. Sweere-ɔ a mɔn bɔ ken-o si-o, ne aa kwɛɛ mɛnan. ⁶ Amaa amɔ a kwɛɛ-ɔ, ne kyɔwɛ a bɔ da yaabraa-ɔ mɔ, a lee feye sweere-ɔ mɔn bɔ ken a amɔ ilen yɔ kaase. ⁷ Ayaabraagyi-o akɔ ne aa lee da efa-ro-ɔ mɔ a kɔsɔ dan. Amaa efa a dan mwiire amɔ se. ⁸ Ne nkeɛ ayaabraagyi amɔ akɔ a lee da sweere timaa si. Ne aa kwɛɛ neɛneɛ, ne aa dan bɔ kowɛ. Hareɛ amɔ akɔ a waa anɔ adabe adabe, ne amɔ akɔ a waa anɔ nyiirese, ne amɔ akɔ mɔ a waa anɔ ngyingyii. Amɔ e gye saasebeɛ. ⁹ Amose-ɔ, okemaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bɔ kaapo asese asen-ɔ (Maak 4.10-12; Lukas 8.9-10)

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Emene se ne fɔ de itee na akpare fɔ e tɔwe asen fɔ i gywii laman-ɔ?”

¹¹ Ne ɔ beɔnaa bamɔ feye, “Mone wɔre ne mɔ e tɔwe anɛɔ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o mɔ i gywii, amaa ma kaapo laman-ɔ anɛɔ a atɔ-ɔ. ¹² A lee feye okemaa ne o nu mɔ asen timaa-o, ne ɔ kɔre a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mɔ kanyiasen bweɛtɔ na ɔ bɔ tii kamɔ ne o de-o si. Ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ne o kine amɔ-ɔ e paɔ mɔ kanyiasen kafwee ne ɔ kyɔ o de-o. ¹³ Ketɔ se ne n de itee na akpare mɔ e tɔwe asen mɔ i gywii laman-ɔ e gye feye bɔ de akatɔ, amaa bɔ mɔn keɛ, ne bɔ de esebɔ, amaa bɔ maa nu asen. ¹⁴ Anɛɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a tɔwe-ɔ a waa kasentɔɔ feye,

‘Mone ya nu mɔ asen kpora-ro iluwi bweɛtɔ gbaa,
mone maa nu amɔ kaase.
Mone bee mone e deere asen-ɔ-ro
na mon' fa amɔ mfeɛre kpone,
mone maa nu kaase.’

¹⁵ Ne Isaya a kya se tɔwe feye Wuribware ye amɔ a waa anɛɔ,

‘A lee feye bamɔ anu-ro a waa len,
ne baa tii bamɔ esebɔ,
ne baa buɔ bamɔ akatɔ se.

N gye aneη, bamo akato i bunηi a bo ηu ato,
 na bamo eṣeḅo mo taye a bo nu asenη,
 na bo nu asenη kaase
 na bo nu bamo eyee,
 na ηkee mo, Wuribware,
 η nya taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo.*

¹⁶ Mo agyasepo-ḅ, mone feraa, de ηyure. Wuribware akato a gyi mone se, amose-ḅ ḅ sa ne mone e deere asenη mo-ro, ne mone i nu asenη amo kaase.
¹⁷ Mo i gyi mone kasenηiη feye Wuribware akyaamεε na mo asese ne baa san-ḅ ne baa deε kyena-ḅ bweeto a yorowe feye bo ηu ato ne mone i ηu ndoo a kake mo-ḅ, na bo nu asenη ne mone i nu mbeyoḅmo-ḅ. Amaa ḅ moη sa bamo kpa.”

*Aneη ne Yeesuu a kaapo ḅḅoḅo kitee a kaase-ḅ
 (Maak 4.13-20; Lukas 8.11-15)*

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe gywii mo agyasepo-ḅ feye, “To, mbeyoḅmo moη' sa a η kaapo mone a moη' nu ḅḅoḅo a kitee-o kaase. ¹⁹ Ayaabraagi ne aa lee da kpa-ro-ḅ yere bo sa sese ne o nu Wuribware se a kuwure-o asenη-ḅ, ne mo-ḅ mo maa nu amo kaase-ḅ. Mfeη ne Ḃbonsam e ba a ḅ bo lee amo lee mo mfeere-ro. ²⁰ Ayaabraagi ne aa lee da kagyaase-ḅ mo yere bo sa sese ne o nu abwasesenη-ḅ, ne mo feraa, mo ya nu amo, amo-ḅ a waa mo kone, na ḅ koore waa mo kakpono-ro. ²¹ Amaa mo akato a moη pee si-o si-o, mo kōkōregyi maa kyee. Asenη kunu beεε aworefoḅ ya to mo bo lee abwasesenη ne ḅ koore gyi-o si, amo ḅ yowe amo se kegya. ²² Ayaabraagi amo ne aa lee da efa-ro-ḅ mo yere bo sa sese ne o nu abwasesenη-ḅ, ne kaye mo-ro ato tooraase, na katanneka ne ka taare a ka penna sese-ḅ, ya lwee mo mfeere-ro, amo aa waa kōkyo kyōη abwasesenη ne a bo mo kakpono-ro-ḅ. Amo mo kōkōregyi-o maa waa mo seye. ²³ Lalalowe-ḅ e gye ayaabraagi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Amo mo e yere bo sa asese ne baa nu amo kaase, ne aa waa kōkyo bamo ηkpono-ḅ-ro. Ne ηkee aneη a asese-ḅ boḅo a waa itimaa na kedamenanηse bweeto, ne bamo boḅo mo a waa na a kyō, ne bamo boḅo mo a waa nyiire.”

Efa kitee

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a bee towe kitee ko gywii bamo. Ne ḅ ye, “Moη' nu aneη ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye ḅḅoḅo ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne ḅ moηyan ayaabraagi timaa ko mo koḅo-ro. ²⁵ Kanye ko san ne okemaa a di idi-o, ne mo doη a ywii ya moηyan afagi bōye ko bo waa mo yaabraa koḅo-ḅ-ro. ²⁶ Ne ayaabraagi amo a kwεε, ne aa bo dan kowe, ne ηkee afagi bōye amo mo a bo kwεε lee amo eyee ifuri.

²⁷ Mfeη-ḅ ne ḅḅoḅo-ḅ ayaafore a bo towe gywii mo feye, ‘Ane nyanpe, nee fo a moηyan ayaabraagi timaa nee ε? Ne mfeηe ne efa bōye mo a lee?’

²⁸ Ne oo lee kanō feye, ‘Doη ko ya waa amo-ḅ.’

Ne baa bee bise mo feye, ‘Amo fo e kpa feye ane ya kyuwii efa-ḅ lee yaabraa amo-ro aaa?’

²⁹ Ne oo lee kanō feye, ‘Moη' yowe, a lee feye mone i kyuwii efa-ḅ, mone i kyuwii yaabraa-ḅ a moη' bo tii si. ³⁰ Amose-ḅ moη' sa a yaabraa-ḅ na efa-ḅ peεε dan bo fo ketenηebeε. San amo ne mo e towe a n gywii bamo ne ba tenηe-ḅ a bo kyuwii efa-ḅ pwεε. Na bo ηure emo bo beya apireη si apireη si na bo kywεε. Na bo deε tenηe yaabraa-ḅ bo waa mo akyenjyenku-ro.’ ”

* 13:15 Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bɔ da kekparɛ-ɔ
(Maak 4.30-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

³¹⁻³² Nɛ Yeesuu a da bamɔ kekparɛ kɔ. ɔ yɛ, “Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o du nɛɛ feyɛ kupurutugyi-o. Kigyɛ mɔ du kagyɛngyii, amaa sɛsɛ ya dwii kɛmɔ, amɔ kɛ ɛ kwɛɛ a kɛ dan kii kikiree, nɛ kɛ bɔ eswɛɛ kɔ kyɔn ayii pɛɛɛ. Na mbɔgyii bɔ kyɛna kɛmɔ sɛ waa bamɔ asaa.”

Yiisi a kekparɛ-ɔ
(Lukas 13.20-21)

³³ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ da bamɔ kekparɛ mɔ feyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodoo, nɛ ɔɔ ba yiisi bɔ waa ɛsam kyanɛ bɔrɔ-rɔ, nɛ oo nwiini, nɛ ɛsam-ɔ a tin waa bweɛtɔ-ɔ.”

Kɛtɔ kɔ bɛɛ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a ba itee na akparɛ bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ asɛn-ɔ
(Maak 4.33-34)

³⁴ Akparɛ na itee nɛ Yeesuu a bɔ tɔwɛ abwaresɛn gywii laman-ɔ. ɔ mɔn tɔwɛ kɛsɛn kɔ gywii bamɔ na a mɔn gyɛ kekparɛ bɛɛɛ kitee. ³⁵ ɔɔ waa anɛn nɛɛ na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛɛ kɔ a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ waa kasɛntin feyɛ,

“Akparɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ da a m bɔ sa sɛnsa gywii bamɔ,
na m bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ asɛn nɛ aa kweɛrɔ
pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ.”*

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ ɛfa kitee-o kaasɛ-ɔ

³⁶ Nɛ nkeɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ laman-ɔ-rɔ lweɛ lɔn-nɔ. Mfɛn nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ asɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Kaapɔ anɛ ɛfa kitee-o kaasɛ.”

³⁷ Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Yooo. ɔɔɔpɔ nɛ ɔɔ nɔnyan ayaabraagyɛ timaa amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o. ³⁸ Mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kayɛ mɔ. Nɛ ayaabraagyɛ-o mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o si-o. ɛfa-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya ɔbɔnsam a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. ³⁹ Nɛ ɔɔn nɛ ɔɔ nɔnyan afagyɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ ɔbɔnsam fɔnɔn. Yaabraa kɛtɛnɛbɛɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ saɲ nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba tɛnɛ yaabraa-ɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁰ Feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔɔɔpɔ-ɔ a sa nɛ baa kyuwɛ ɛfa-ɔ swii bɔ beya kywɛɛ-ɔ, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ɛ waa abɔyɛwaaɔ saɲ nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ. ⁴¹ Mɔ i suɲ mɔ mbɔɔ a m bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ na bɔ ba bɔ kpɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ gyɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ na abɔyɛwaaɔ pɛɛɛ. ⁴² Na mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ lee bamɔ lɛɛ mɔ kuwure-o-ro, na bɔ twɛɛ bamɔ waa kɛdɛekpɛɛtekii-ro. Mfɛn-ɔ nɛ ba su, na ba duɲ nɔ. ⁴³ Na nkeɛ a saɲ asɛsɛ timaa-o, na bamɔ itimaa-o sa a bɔ lanɲɛ-rɔ feyɛ kyɔwɛ-ɔ bamɔ sɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu asɛn mɔ.”

Kalɔgyii na atanɛ kitee

⁴⁴ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ feyɛ, “Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o bɛɛ ku du nɛɛ feyɛ kalɔgyii na atanɛ nɛ baa kwii bɔ kweɛrɔ kɔdɔɔ kɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ kɛpaafɔwɔ kɔ a dɔɔ ya puruwi si. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ lɔnɲɔ ɛsɛ bɔ bunɲ si nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi fɛɛ. Mɔ ɛ kpa atanɛ amɔ kyɔn kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kinɲi yɔ pɛ ya fe mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuyɛ asɛ ya sɔɔ kɔdɔɔ amɔ nɛ atanɛ-ɔ pure-ro-o.”

Akukye-ro a kɛtanɲi-o kitee

⁴⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba kitee kɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ asɛn. ɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' bɛɛ nu anɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ a kuwure-o du-o. N gyɛ yawɔgyipɔ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Mɔ

* 13:35 Kiliɲ 78.2.

kusun e gye atangyi damenanse ko ne a bo akukye-ro-o kosoo. ⁴⁶ Ne kake nko oo ya nu oko de anen a atangyi-o kedamenanase ko. Amaa kemo yawo bo len fee. Amose-o ne oo kperi kemo se yo pe ya fe mo kapotee peee ya soo ketangyi amo.”

Kisawu kitee

⁴⁷ Ne Yeessuu a beee ba kitee ko bo kaapo anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. Ne o ye, “N gye nkingyi akrapo ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne baa yo kisawu-ro, ne baa ya twee kra nkingyi bweeto. ⁴⁸ Bamoo a nya nkingyi bweeto-o, ne baa dee kidenbe ya kyena tesi nkingyi-o-ro. Ne baa swii ntimaa-o waa bamoo atweetwee-ro. Ne baa swii mmoo ne ba kisi kigyi-o bo twee. ⁴⁹ Amose-o kaye bo gye kee-o, anen dee ne keto e ba. Wuribware a mbao-o e ba a bo bo lee aseee baye-o lee atimaa-o-ro. ⁵⁰ Na bo taa aboye-o twee waa kedekpekreetekii-o-ro. Mfen-o ne ba di-ro, na ba su, na ba dujwi nnao.”

⁵¹ Yeessuu a towe itee na akpare amo lowe-o, ne oo bise mo agyasepo feye, “Nee mone a nu itee mo kaase e?”

Ne bo ye, “Oo, ane a nu kaase.”

⁵² Ne Yeessuu a towe gywii bamoo feye, “Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kyoo bo nyi Wuribware a ato-o kekaapo. Amose-o bamoo oko ya beee kii feye sukuu kigyi ne oo suye Wuribware se a kuwure-o ekpa-o kegya se-o lee mo ase, o waa nee feye ato wuye ko ne o de ato damenanase popwee na adedaa mo kekyan-no-o, ne oo lee amo peee bo kaapo aseee-o.”

Anen ne Nasaret awuye a kine Yeessuu-o

(Maak 6.1-6; Lukas 4.16-30)

⁵³ Yeessuu a towe itee na akpare amo lowe-o, ne oo lee mfen. ⁵⁴ Ne oo yo mo aye Nasaret. Mo a bo mfen-o, ne oo kaapo aseee abwaresej man amo a kebwarekorekyan-o-ro. Bamoo a nu mo asen-o, ne aa kpen bamoo eyee. Ne baa towe bamoo wore wore feye, “Mfene ne onyare mo a nya mfere mo lee? Ne nse ya sa mo kpa feye o waa akpenyeeto mo ne ane a nu amo asen-o? ⁵⁵ Ane ayepo fonfon e gye mo. N gye kaapentaa-o mo gyi-o nee eee? N gye mo nyi e gye Mariya aaa? N gye mo tire-ana e gye Yakubu na Yosef na Siman na Yudas aaa? ⁵⁶ Mo pekyee-ana mon te mfee aaa? Ne njkee mfene ne oo nya amo-o peee lee?” ⁵⁷ Ne baa kine mo.

Mfen ne Yeessuu a towe gywii bamoo feye, “Ba bu Wuribware kyaamee ton kema, amaa mo fonfon aye awuye na mo lon-no awuye feraa mo mon de mo bo tee seye.”

⁵⁸ Bamoo a mon kooe mo gyi-o si-o, o mon waa akpenyeeto bweeto mfen.

14

Anen ne Yohanee Osuubopo-o a wu-o

(Maak 6.14-29; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

¹ San amo-o, ne Herod ne o gye Galileya sweere se owure-o a nu Yeessuu asen na anen ne oo waa akpenyeeto bweeto-o. ² Ne oo towe gywii mo ayaafare-o feye, “Mo e kooe a n gyi feye onyare mo e gye Yohanee Osuubopo ne mo a maa mo-o, ne oo beee kyinji lee lowi-ro. Amo e mon gye anen feraa, o maa taare a o waa anen a akpenyeeto mo.”

³⁻⁴ Mfaanee ne Yohanee Osuubopo-o a wu. San ko, ne Owure Herod a kooe mo tire Filipo mo ka Herodeya waaree. Ne Yohanee Osuubopo-o mo a yii owure-o si iluwi bweeto feye, “A mon bware feye fo a kooe fo tire mo ka waaree.” ⁵ Mfaanee se-o, ne Herod a yorowe feye o maa Yohanee. Amaa o sere laman ne bo ye Wuribware a kyaamee-o oko e gye Yohanee-o. Amo

feraa ketō ne owure-o a waa-ō e gye feye do sa ne baa kra Yohanee, ne baa ba agbarabi bo nure mo, ne baa tii mo.

6 Owure-o kokowe kasu kana kigyi a fo-ō, ne do tee asese dabe ko bo gyanne feye bo bo gyi ateese mo aye, na bo gyi akato. Ngyanne amo-ro, ne owure-o mo ka Herodeya mo gyi kabregyii a lwee bon-no do kyaa. Mo a kyaa-ō, ne aa gyi owure-o akato bweeto. 7 Amose-ō ne do waa etan feye do sa kabregyii-o keto kema ne do tawe a o gywii mo e do kpa-ō. 8 Ne kabregyii-o a ya bise mo nyi Herodeya keto ne do tawe gywii mo feye do kpa-ō. Ne do bejjaa e, “Tawe gywii mo e Yohanee Osuubopo-ō kunu ne fo e kpa kyanse-ro mbeyoma.” Ne kabregyii-o a ya tawe anej dee gywii owure-o. 9-11 Owure-o a nu keto ne do ye do kpa-ō, a mon waa mo kone peee. Amaa anej ne do kyō waa etan laman-no se-ō, do sa kana feye soogyaa ko yo mfen ne baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mo kunu baa. Ne do ya tuwi Yohanee kunu-o bo waa kyanse-ro taa yaa bo sa kabregyii-o, ne mo-ō mo a taa yaa bo sa mo nyi.

12 Ne Yohanee a agyasepo-ō bokō a bo sorō mo kifuni-ō yaa pure. Mfen ne baa ya tawe ketō ne kaa waa Yohanee-o gywii Yeessuu.

Anej ne Yeessuu a sa asese njkpen nnuu ateese-o (Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)

13 Yeessuu a nu anej ne baa mo Yohanee-o, ne do fa mfeere feye mo aa mo agyasepo-ō yo mfen ne asese mon bo-ro-ō ya kyure kafwee. Ne mo aa bamo a lwee koree-ro ba kpa a bo pare yo mfen ne a du din-ō. Amaa bokō a kyō nu mfen ne do kpa a do yo-ō, ne anej se-ō asese biribiri a lee mfen a eman-ō-ro mgeraa se bo borō nkyu ekeke se bo gya mo se. Ne baa sere gye mo njkpe ya fo mfen ne do kpa a do yo-ō. 14 Koree-ō a bo dan, ne Yeessuu a lee-ō, ne oo nu asese biribiri amo, na bo gywii mo. O mon lee kpa a do kwaye bamo, a lee feye oo nu anej ne baa pee akato ba kpa a bo nu mo-ō. Ne bamo asen a waa mo ewee. Anej se-ō, alopo kema ne baa baa mo ase-ō, do kya bamo.

15 Amo kyowe a kpa a do tweek-ō, ne mo agyasepo-ō a bo tawe gywii mo feye, “Kyowe a lowe. Amo a gye efa-ro se-ō, sa a asese-ō yo eman ne e maa mfee-ō-ro, na bo nya ya do kotoko gyi.”

16 Ne Yeessuu a bejjaa bamo feye, “A mon bware feye bo yo. Monē fonfon, mon' sa bamo kotoko a bo gyi.”

17 Ne baa lee kana feye, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na njkingyi nnyo wore kpen ne ane de mfee.”

18 Ne feye a tawe gywii bamo feye bo taa baa mo a do kee. 19 Ne do ye asese-ō kyena efa se sweere mfen. Ne do taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na njkingyi nnyo-ō waa mo asaree-ro, ne do deere sosō, ne do sa Wuribware anse. Ne nkee do tenne-ro bo sa mo agyasepo-ō, ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ō peee. 20 Bamō peee a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa wo njkingyi-o kpone. Ne nkee mo agyasepo-ō a taa ake kudu anyo swii bodobodoo na njkingyi mpupuriasee ne η ya san-ō bo borō. 21 Akyee na nyaagi ne baa gyi ateese-o e mon tii si, anyare-ō wore bo njkpen nnuu.

Anej ne Yeessuu a nare nkyu si-o (Maak 6.45-52; Yohanee 6.16-21)

22 Amo-ō kamee-ro, ne Yeessuu a sa ne mo agyasepo-ō a lwee koree-ō-ro gye mo njkpe yo nkyu-o nnon a bonbe-ō se, ne mo-ō mo a sii a do sa laman-ō kpa a bo yo pe. 23 Mo a brawe bamo-ro peee bo kyonwe bamo epe-ō, ne do yo kebee ko se ya kore kebwarekore mo wore kpen.

Bō fō kanye-o, Yeesuu wōrē bō kēbēe-ō sē mfēŋ. ²⁴ Na mō agyasepō a kōrēe-ō a fō kefō. Amō bō mōŋ lēē ba taarē bō parē yō akatō-rō, a lēē feyē bamo a parē ba gyanŋaa afwii-o si-o, alanŋparē ē da bamō a kinŋi.

²⁵ Bō fō gyegyayē kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a narē nkyu-o si feyē mō a naa sweere-ō ya tō bamō. ²⁶ Mō agyasepō-ō a ŋu mō a naa nkyu-o si-o, bō mōŋ pini mō, amōse-ō kufu a nya bamō pēēē, ne baa fēē-rō feyē, “Kyeŋaŋpo neē!”

²⁷ Mfēŋ ne Yeesuu a tōwē feyē, “Mō neē. Mōŋ' nya kakpōnō. Mōne ma sa a kufu nya mōne.”

²⁸ Ne Peetroo yē, “Mō nyanŋe, amō ē gye fō kasentŋi si, amō fēraa sa kano na n narē nkyu-o si ba fō ase.”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mō feyē, “Ba!”

Amōse-ō ne Peetroo a lēē kōrēe-ō-rō lēē ɔ naa nkyu-o si ɔ yō Yeesuu ase. ³⁰ Amaa afwii-o a da mō nkyu si mfēŋ-ō se-ō, kufu a nya mō, ne ɔ lēē o kirewi. Ne ɔ faa-rō tōwē ē, “Mō nyanŋe, mōrōwē mō!”

³¹ Puri amō-rō, ne Yeesuu a fō mō ase, ne ɔ tweek kra mō-rō tōwē feyē, “Fō kōkōrēgyi ne fō de-o mōŋ kyō pēēē! Emene se ne fō mōŋ kōrē gyi?”

³² Saŋ ne Yeesuu na Peetroo a lwee kōrēe-ō-rō-ō, ne afwii-o a yōwē. ³³ Ne Yeesuu agyasepō-ō a gyōŋŋō suŋ mō kōrēe-ō-rō mfēŋ. Ne bō yē, “Kasentŋi si, Wuribwarē mō gyi-o ē gye fō.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alōpō Ginesaret ifuri si-o
(Maak 6.53-56)

³⁴ Ne baa meraa se ba yō nkyu-o si. Ne ŋkee bamō kōrēe-ō a bō danŋ Ginesaret ifuri si. ³⁵ Mfēŋ a asēsē-ō a deŋ ŋu Yeesuu-o, ne baa da kibonŋonŋ mmanŋgyii na eman ne ē maa mfēŋ-ō-rō. Ne ifuri-o si a asēsē-ō a taa bamō alōpō pēēē baa Yeesuu ase. ³⁶ Ne baa kōrē mō feyē ɔ dabōrō bamō na bō kpaarē, bēēē ɔ sa alōpō-ō kpa na bō dabōrō mō waagya kano gbaa. Bamō ne baa dabōrō mō waagya-ō pēēē a kpaarē.

15

Aneŋ ne adedaapo a kaapo-ō
(Maak 7.1-13)

¹ Saŋ kō ne Wuribwarē mbraa akaapōpō na Farisii awuye kō ne baa lēē Yerōsalem maŋ-nō-ō a ba Yeesuu ase bō bise mō feyē, ² “Ntētō se ne fō agyasepō-ō maa gya ēkpa ne ane adedaapo a kaapo ane-ō se? Ketō se ne ane a bise amō-ō ē gye feyē bō maa fwēē asarēē, pwēē dēē gyi ateese.”

³ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamō feyē, “To, ntētō se ne mōne gbaa mōne maa gya Wuribwarē fōŋfōŋ a mbraa-ō se, ne mōne gya mōne asēsē a ēkpa-ō se? ⁴ Mōne nyi feyē Wuribwarē yē,

‘Bu fō se na fō nyi’,*

na ‘Ōkēmaa ne ɔ lōŋ mō se bēēē mō nyi-o, bō mō mō.’*

⁵⁻⁶ Amaa mōne fēraa, mōne ē kaapo neē feyē atanne bēēē ketō timaa kō ne ɔkō de a ɔ bō kya mō se na mō nyi-ro-o, mō ya taa yaa bō sa Wuribwarē na mō kusūŋ, amō fēraa Wuribwarē ē bō, a kaapo feyē sēsē-ō a nya mō eyēē, ne mōne bēē mōne yē mō se na mō nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mōŋ lēē a gye mō asenŋ neē. Mō akōwepō atanne kesa maa kaapo neē feyē o bu bamō neē ēēē? Mōne

* 15:4 Keleē Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kēbēēsa 5.16.

* 15:4 Keleē Igyipiti 21.17; Kōlōŋŋō mbraa 20.9.

fɔŋfɔŋ a ekpa mɔ ne mone e kaapo. A mon lee a gye Wuribware asen ne mone gya se. Ne nkee mɔ Wuribware asen mon lee a gye kotoko mone ase. ⁷ Mone nno nnyo nnyo awuye mɔ, san ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyore asen ko waa abwaresen wɔre-o-rɔ-o, mone asen ne ɔ tɔwe, ɔ mon ba ayeɛba. Ɔ kyore nee feye Wuribware ye,

⁸ ‘Asese mɔ de bamo nno kpankpan nee ba bonyaa mɔ, amaa bamo nkponɔ mon bo mo se.

⁹ Bamɔ kusun mɔ ne ba sun mo-o gye kwaa, ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanbere ne dimaadi a kaapo-o se dooo.’ ”*

Atɔ ne a waa sese iyisi-o (Maak 7.14-23)

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yeesuu a tɔwe asen gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-o lowe-o, ne ɔ beee tee laman-o bo gyanne mo ase, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' lon esebɔ, na mon' nu mo ase, na mon' nu kaase feye n gye ketɔ ne sese i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi. Amaa ketɔ ne ke e lee mo kanɔ-rɔ-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi.”

¹² Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a ba mo ase bo tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Fo mon nyi feye asen ne fo a tɔwe-o se-o, Farisii awuye-o idun a fwii fo se aaa?”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare mɔ bo lee kan feye, “Ketɔdwii kɛmaa ne Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-o, mon dwii-o o kyuwii. ¹⁴ Farisii awuye-o feraa, mone ma kan beɛnɛaa bamo. Bo ye bo gye tenapo kayii-ro akrapo nee. Amaa bamo fɔŋfɔŋ mon kee. Tenapo ya kra tenapo kiyii-ro a ɔ gye mo nkpeɛ, bamo bere e lee a bo lee da kɛmantan-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Ne Peetroo ye, “Fo ye n gye ketɔ ne sese i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi, kaapo ane kemo kaase.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Nto se ne mone du feye asese amɔ-o nee? ¹⁷ Nto se ne mone mon nu asen amɔ kaase-o nee? Mon' nu feye ketɔ ne sese i gyi-o i lwee mo kanɔ-rɔ nee na ko yo mo kame-ro na nkee ɔ kɔ bo tɔwe. ¹⁸ Amaa ketɔ ne ke e lee mo kanɔ-rɔ-o feraa a lee mo kakponɔ-rɔ nee. Kemo e gye ne ke e sa ne ɔ waa iyisi. ¹⁹ A lee feye sese kakponɔ-rɔ ne mfere boye e lee, ne ka sa ne ɔ mɔ mo beeko, ne ɔ waa kakyekpa bere kanyarekpa, ne o ywii, ne ɔ ten mo beeko kanɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe asen boye o kye mo beeko. ²⁰ Anen a atɔ mɔ e gye ne a sa ne sese e waa iyisi. Amaa mo ya gyi ateese na ɔ mon fwee asaree, a maa taare a a sa a ɔ waa iyisi.”

Ɔkyee ko ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi-o a kokɔregyi-o (Maak 7.24-30)

²¹ Yeesuu a lee mfen-o, ne oo ywii lee bamo fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii awuye sweere se yo ifuri ko ne ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro na Sidon eman-o se, na ɔ ya kyure kafwee.

²² Amaa ɔkyee ko a nu mo a ba-o, ne ɔ ba mo ase. Ɔkyee mɔ mon gye Yudaanyi, ɔ gye Kananɛyi, ne o te ifuri amɔ se-o. Ne ɔ kore Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanpe, Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee na fo kya mo-rɔ. Ibrisi ko te mo kayaagyi kyeese se, ne ee tɔraa mo bweeto.”

²³ Amaa Yeesuu mon beɛnɛaa mo. Amose-o ne oo su ɔ kore mo anen-aaa. Ne nkee Yeesuu agyasepo-o a bo kore mo feye, “Anen nyanpe, gya ɔkyee amɔ bo kyonwe, a lee feye ɔ gya ane se anen-aaa, na ɔ maa yɔwe elawo mɔ kowaa.”

* 15:9 Isaya 29.13 (LXX).

²⁴ Ne ηkee Yeessuu a tōwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Fɔ mon nyi feye mɔ kusun ne Wuribware a sun mɔ a m bɔ waa-ɔ e gyɛ feye η yɔ mɔ fɔnfɔn Isireelii awuye ne baa fɔ-ɔ ase, na m bɔ buwi bamɔ kinnaa baa Wuribware ase aaa?”

²⁵ Mfen ne ɔkyee-ɔ a bɔ kpuni anjirii Yeessuu ayaa-rɔ tōwe feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ e kore fɔ nee feye fɔ bɔ kya mɔ-rɔ.”

²⁶ Ne Yeessuu ye, “N de ateesee mɔ e sa Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana. Ne mɔ ya taa akɔ sa bamɔ ne ane asese e tee feye igyono-o, a bware aaa?”

²⁷ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “To, mɔ a nu, mɔ nyanpe, amaa igyono maa kisi bamɔ anyanpe a anɔwore ne a lee a da sweere-ɔ kigyɛ.”

²⁸ Mɔ a tōwe aneη-ɔ, ne Yeessuu mɔ a bee tōwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ɔpekyee, fɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne fɔ a kore mɔ-ɔ, fɔ e nya.” Puri amɔ-rɔ ne ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ gyi kyeese-ɔ a kpaare.

Aneη ne Yeessuu a bee kya alɔpɔ bweetɔ-ɔ

²⁹ Ne Yeessuu a lee mfen kinji yɔ Galileya sweere se ɔ naa mfen a kepare dabɛ-ɔ ekεεkεε se. Ne ɔ de kebee kɔ kafwee ya kyena. ³⁰ Mfen-ɔ ne asese biribiri a ba mɔ ase. Bamɔ bɔkɔ a baa agyabɔ na atenapɔ na asaree wuse awuye na mmu na bamɔ ne ba lɔ alɔgyi eworese eworese-ɔ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne ɔ kya bamɔ. ³¹ Laman ne baa ba Yeessuu ase-ɔ a ηu aneη ne puri amɔ-rɔ mmu a sa senja, ne asaree wuse awuye a asaree-ɔ a kpaare, ne agyabɔ a kɔsɔ nare bamɔ ayaa se, ne atenapɔ akatɔ a bunji-o, ne eyee a kpen bamɔ, ne baa kyoro Wuribware, ne bɔ ye, “Ane Isireelii awuye a nyanpe-ɔ keyaalē kyɔ bweetɔ.”

Aneη ne Yeessuu a sa asese ηkpeη nna ateesee-o

(Maak 8.1-10)

³² Ne ηkee Yeessuu a tee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ baa mɔ ase, ne ɔ tōwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Asese mɔ asen bɔ mɔ ewee, a lee feye bamɔ a ba mɔ ase mfee-ɔ ηke nsa nee. Amose-ɔ bamɔ ateesee peee a lowe. Ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya sa ne baa yɔ epe na mon sa bamɔ ateesee, akɔη e mɔ bɔkɔ kpa-rɔ.”

³³ Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a benηaa mɔ feye, “Kimukee mɔ-rɔ mfene ne ɔko e nya asese demanjɛ mɔ kanɔ se ateesee?”

³⁴ To, ne Yeessuu a bise bamɔ feye, “Bodobodoo akuri afene ne mone de?” Ne bɔ ye, “Ane de bodobodoo akuri asunoo na ηkingyi ngyingyii kafwee.”

³⁵ Ne Yeessuu a sa ne laman-ɔ a kyena sweere. ³⁶ Ne ɔ taa bodobodoo akuri asunoo amɔ na ηkingyi amɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se. Ne ɔ tenηe-rɔ, ne ɔ taa sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye bɔ ke-ro sa bamɔ. Ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ peee. ³⁷ Ne bamɔ peee a gyi ateesee amɔ kpone. Ne ηkee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a ya swii ateesee mpupuriasee-ɔ bɔ borɔ ake adabɛ asunoo. ³⁸ Akyye na ηyaagyɛ e mon tii si, anyare ne baa gyi ateesee amɔ-ɔ wɔre bɔ ηkpeη nna.

³⁹ Yeessuu a sa ne asese-ɔ peee mɔ a brawe-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo lwee koree-rɔ ya dan nkyu-o nnoη a bonbe-ɔ se meraa man kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Magadan-ɔ.

16

Aneη ne Farisii awuye ye Yeessuu kaapɔ elēη-ɔ

(Maak 8.11-13; Lukas 12.54-56)

¹ Ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o bɔkɔ a ba Yeessuu ase na bɔ bɔ ηu feye mɔ keyaalē ne o de ɔ waa akpenyeeɛtɔ-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase kasentjɛ nee eee. Aneη se-ɔ, baa tōwe gywii mɔ nee feye, “Sa a kotokɔ lee Wuribware se na ane nya ηu feye Wuribware bɔ fɔ ase nee.”

² Ne Yeessuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Kyɔwe e twe-rɔ, ne ketɔ ya pee-ro-o, mone e tōwe nee feye nyanpe ane e nya kaye-rɔ kayeeyuri. ³ Gyegyaye tututu mɔ

awore ya biri, mone e tawe nee feye bware e kpa a o ba. Mone a taare mone e deere soso mone i pini keto ne ke e ba kaye-ro-o, emene se ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo keto ne ke e waa kaye mo-ro mbeyomo-o kaase feraa? ⁴ Ndo a kaye mo-ro a asese-o gye asese boye ne bo maa kore Wuribware ba gyi-o. Mone ye n waa akpenyeeto bo kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa amo a n sa mone, amo akpenyeeto ko ne aa waa Yonaa dedaa-o se wore ne mo e waa a m bo kaapo mone.”

Ne do lee bamo ase o yii.

⁵ Ne Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a bee pare nkyu si yo nono a bonbe-o se. Amaa mo agyasepo-o a tan se feye bo soso bodobodoo pwee ne baa dee ba.

⁶ Mfen ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye amo se, a lee feye bo de yiisi ko ba waa bodobodoo ne o tin-o na o mon bo kane.”

⁷ To, ne mo agyasepo-o a lee ba tawe ba gywii abee feye, “Anen ne ane mon de bodobodoo-o si ne do tawe anen-o, beee?”

⁸ Yeessu mo a nyi keto ne ba tawe-o se-o, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto nee ne mone e tawe mone ke-mon-de bodobodoo asen? Emene se ne mone kokoregyi mon tee waa kokyo? ⁹ Mone mon tee nu mo kekaapo-o kaase nee beee? Mone a tan se feye mo a tenne bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asese nkpen nnuu-o, ne baa gyi kpone aaa? Mone a tan ake ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-o waa-ro-o kano se aaa? ¹⁰ Mo a bee tenne bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asese nkpen nna-o, ne baa gyi kpone-o, mone mon nyinji ake ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-o waa-ro-o kano nee beee? ¹¹ Ne emene se ne mo e tawe gywii mone feye mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye a yiisi-o si, ne mone maa nu kaase feye n gye bodobodoo asen ne mo e tawe?”

¹² Ne nkee mo agyasepo-o a nu kaase feye n gye yiisi ne bo de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o asen ne o tawe. Amaa oo yii bamo se bo lee anen ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o maa kaapo kebwaresun kpa se-o se nee.

*Mo ne Peetroo ye Yeessu gye-o
(Maak 8.27-30; Lukas 9.18-21)*

¹³ San ko ne Yeessu a yo ifuri ko ne e maa Kayesareya Filipii man-o se-o. Bamo a naa ba yo-o, ne oo bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Emene ne asese e tee mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o?”

¹⁴ Ne baa lee kano feye, “Boko ye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o oko ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubopo-o, beee Iliya, beee Yemeeya, beee bamo-ro oko-o.”

¹⁵ Ne oo bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Ne mone mo mone ye nse e gye mo-o nee?”

¹⁶ Ne Simo Peetroo a benaa feye, “Fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-o mo gyi ne Wuribware ye o sun ane ase-o.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Yohanee mo gyi Simo mo, fo de nyure, a lee feye n gye nyinkpase ya tawe kasentij mo gywii fo, amaa n se Wuribware ne o bo soso-o ya tawe gywii fo. ¹⁸ Fo kenasenyare e gye Peetroo, ne kemo kaase e gye kefore-o beee? Fo du nee feye kefore-o. Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye kefore mo se ne mo e pwee mo asoree kekyan a m bo yera, na Obansam na mo kamee-ro awuye ma taare a bo nyera kemo. ¹⁹ Fo ne mo e taa Wuribware se a esafowa-o a n sa. Pone kema ne fo e taye sweere se mfee-o, Wuribware ne o bo soso-o a taye. Ne pone kema ne fo e tawe-ro sweere se mfee-o, Wuribware ne o bo soso-o a tawe-ro-o.”

²⁰ Mfen ne oo yii mo agyasepo-o se feye bo ma kan tawe gywii oko feye mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe-o.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe mɔ asenŋ kurɔ na mɔ lowi asenŋ-ɔ
(Maak 8.31 - 9.1; Lukas 9.22-27)

²¹ Lee kake amɔ bɔ yɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ kaapo-ro ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “A tiri feye ŋ yɔ Yerusalem man-no. Na mfeŋ a man abrese na Wuribware alonɔpo abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ sa a n gyi awɔrefɔɔ bweɛtɔ. Na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa, Wuribware i kyiŋŋi mɔ a ɔ lee lowi-ro.”

²² Ne Peetroo a lee mɔ keri si, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Wuribware sa a a ma ba aneŋ. Amo-ɔ ma ba fɔ se daa.”

²³ Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Ɔbɔnsam, nare lee mɔ ase. Peetroo, fɔ du nee feye kefoŋe ne ki i tii mɔ ekpa-ɔ. Fɔ mfeere mon lee Wuribware ase, Sese mfeere ne fɔ de.”

²⁴ Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Ɔko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ yɔwe kowaa ketɔ ne ke e pre mɔ-ɔ, na ɔ sorɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kpare-abee-ro gya mɔ se. ²⁵ A lee feye ɔko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mɔ eyee lee lowi ase-ɔ, lowi e nya mɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ɔko mɔ ne ɔ kperi mɔ se na ɔ wu-ɔ e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. ²⁶ Tonɔ mɔ ne sese e nya feye mɔ a nya kaye-ro atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bɔ lee aneŋ se na ɔ paŋ kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A mon de tonɔ. Seye mon bɔ-ro ne ɔ taare a ɔ bɔ sɔɔ kyenakpa amɔ. ²⁷ Mon' nu mɔ ase. Saŋ ko e ba a ɔ bɔ ba ne n se Wuribware a kelanŋe-ro-ɔ e lee soso a ko wee sweere se, na mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, na n se a mbɔɔ-ɔ lee ba. Na mɔ-ɔ n gyi aseɛ pɛɛɛ asenŋ Wuribware ayaa-ro, na ŋ ka okɛmaa ebɔye beɛɛ itimaa ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ kɔkɔ. ²⁸ Mɔ i gyi monɛ kasentŋ feye bokɔ bɔ mfee na bɔ ma wu, amɔ baa ŋu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba feye owure-o pweɛ.”

17

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ boko a ŋu mɔ kedabe-ɔ
(Maak 9.2-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

¹ Ŋke nsiye a kyon feye Yeesuu a tɔwe asenŋ mɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mɔ tire Yohanee, ne mɔ aa bamɔ wɔre a yɔ kebee soswee kɔ soso. ² Bamɔ a bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, ne baa ŋu feye Yeesuu a kyurowi. Mɔ akato-ro a toŋe se feye kyɔwe, ne mɔ atɔ bunse a fwiiri pareparepare. ³ Puri amɔ-ro ne baa ŋu feye anyare anyɔ kɔ na Yeesuu yere, na ba sa senŋsa. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis na Wuribware akyaameɛ Iliya nee.

⁴ Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, a bware fee feye ane a bɔ mfee. Fɔ e kpa fɛraa, mɔ e waa abwii asa, fɔ konko, na Mosis konko, na Iliya konko.”

⁵ Peetroo a saŋ ɔ sa senŋsa-ɔ, ne kowore toresese kuyayu a lee soso bɔ donɔɔ bamɔ se. Ne bore ko a lee kowore-ɔ-ro tɔwe feye, “Mon' kee mɔ gyi timaa ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asenŋ bweɛtɔ, ne mɔ akato a gyi mɔ se-ɔ. Mon' nu mɔ asenŋ.”

⁶ Agyasepo asa amɔ a nu bore amɔ-ɔ, kufu a nya bamɔ fee. Amose-ɔ ne baa lee da bamɔ mme si, ne baa bera akato bɔ bun sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bɔ daborɔ bamɔ tɔwe feye, “Mon' koso, mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.” ⁸ Bamɔ a yase akato deere-ɔ, bɔ mon lee ŋu ɔko bɔ mfeŋ, amɔ Yeesuu wɔre kpenŋ.

⁹ Bamɔ a kporowe kebee-ɔ se ba ba kaase-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a da bamɔ nnɔ se feye, “Mone ma kan tɔwe atɔ mɔ ne mone a ŋu-o gywii ɔko, amɔ bɔ fɔ saŋ ne Wuribware i kyiŋŋi mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o.”

¹⁰ Ne mɔ agyasepo asa-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Nteɛ se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ e tɔwe feye Iliya amɔ ne ane a ŋu-o e gyɛ ne ɔ gyɛ Kristoo ŋkpeɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ nee?”

11 Ne Yeessuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Kasentij si Iliya e gye ne ɔ gye nkpeɛ a ɔ ba na ɔ nya bɔ lɔnjɔ ekpa-ro. 12 Amaa mo e tɔwe mo i gywii monɛ feye Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne asɛsɛ mon pini mɔ. Ne baa waa mɔ anɛj ne ba kpa-ɔ. Anɛj dɛɛ ne ba waa mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, bɔrɔkraa.” 13 Ne nkpeɛ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a pini feye Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpo-ɔ asɛj ne ɔ tɔwe o gywii bamo-ɔ, a lee feye Wuribware kyaamɛ kusunɛ ne Yohaneɛ a waa-ɔ du neɛ feye kyaamɛ kusunɛ ne san-ɔ Iliya a waa-ɔ.

Anɛj ne Yeessuu a kya kanyanɛsɛ ko ne ibrisi te mɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Maak 9.14-29; Lukas 9.37-42)

14 Ne Yeessuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo asa-ɔ a beɛ kinji bɔ tɔ mɔ agyasepo ne baa san-ɔ na laman-ɔ. Mfɛj ne ɔnyarɛ ko a bɔ kpuni anjuri Yeessuu ayaa-ro tɔwe feye, 15 “Mo nyanjɛ, mo e kɔrɛ fo ne feye fo ŋu mo gyi nyanjɛ mɔ ewɛɛ na fo kya mɔ. ɔ lɔ kibunɔnjun neɛ, ne ke e tɔraa mɔ bweɛt. San kɛmaa, ke e tweɛ mɔ ke e da dɛekpa-ro beɛɛ nkyu-ro. 16 Mbeyɔmɔ ne mo a taa mɔ baa fo agyasepo-ɔ asɛ mfeɛ, amaa bɔ mon taarɛ kya mɔ.”

17 Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Kesebɔrɔlɛj awuye, monɛ maa kɔrɛ mo monɛ i gyi. Nsu mfɛnɛ ne monɛ e kpa feye mo aa monɛ a kyana? Beɛɛ nsu mfɛnɛ ne monɛ e kpa feye ŋ nyite monɛ pwɛɛ na mon' dɛɛ kɔrɛ mo gyi-o neɛ? Mon' taa kayaagi-o baa mo asɛ mfeɛ.”

18 Bamɔ a taa mɔ baa-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a sa ibrisi ne i te kayaagi-o si-o kanɔ, ne e ya kɔsɔ lee mɔ sɛ. Puri amo-ro ne kanyanɛsɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ.

19 Amo kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ, ne Yeessuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba mɔ asɛ keri si ton ko bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ ne anɛ mon taarɛ gya ibrisi amo-ɔ neɛ?”

20 Ne ɔ bɛnjaa bamɔ feye, “Ketɔ sɛ ne monɛ mon taarɛ gya ibrisi amo bɔ kɔsɔ kayaagi amo sɛ-ɔ e gye feye monɛ kɔkɔrɛgyi mon kyɔ. Mo i gyi monɛ kasentij feye monɛ dɛɛ monɛ de kɔkɔrɛgyi na ke ta feye kiyii kigyi kagyngyngyii gbaa neɛ-ɔ, weetee monɛ e taarɛ a mon' tɔwe gywii kebee sɔswɛɛ mɔ mfeɛ feye ‘Lee mfeɛ yɔ mfɛj,’ na ki bu monɛ. Na weetee mon' taarɛ waa ketɔ kɛmaa. [21 Amaa anɛj a ibrisi amo, monɛ maa taarɛ a mon' gya bɔ kɔsɔ sɛsɛ sɛ, amɔ monɛ a kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ na monɛ a kra akon pwɛɛ.]”

Anɛj ne Yeessuu a beɛ tɔwe mɔ lowi asɛj-ɔ
(Maak 9.30-32; Lukas 9.43-45)

22 Yeessuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ pɛɛɛ a naa ba muruwi Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ ba yo-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' lɔj esɛbɔ na mon' nu mo asɛ. Ba taa mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bɔ waa sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ ayaalenpɔ kesareɛ-ro. 23 Ba mɔ mo, amaa kɛmɔ nke nsa, Wuribware i kyinjɛ mo a ɔ lee lowi-ro.” Mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne bɔrɛ-ro a dunwi bamɔ.

Wuribware sunjpa a tweetweɛ-ɔ asɛj

24 Ne san ne Yeessuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a fo Kapaaniyum man-no-ɔ, ne tweetweɛ akɔrɛpo ko a ba Peetroo asɛ bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Anɛ a ba a anɛ bɔ kɔrɛ atanne lee anɛ Isireelii awuye asɛ neɛ, na bɔ bɔ taarɛ lɔnjɔ Wuribware sunjpa akyan-ɔ. Fo nyanjɛ e ka anɛj a tweetweɛ amo aaa beɛɛ o kine?”

25 Ne Peetroo ye, “ɔ ka.”

Peetroo a lweɛ lɔj-no-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a gye nkpeɛ bise mɔ feye, “Simɔj, emɛnɛ ne fo e fa amo-ɔ mfɛrɛ? Kayɛ mɔ-ro awure ya sa kanɔ feye bɔ ka tweetweɛ sa bamɔ, bamɔ fonjon asɛɛ asɛ ne ba kɔrɛ pwɛɛ, beɛɛ bamɔ adonɛ ne baa ko kɛnaa gyi si-o asɛ ne ba kɔrɛ a bɔ lee pwɛɛ?”

26 Ne Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, “Bamɔ adonɛ asɛ ne ba kɔrɛ a bɔ lee pwɛɛ.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kasentij nee. Amose-ɔ ane a gye Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro agyi-o si-o, ane maa ka Wuribware sunjpa kolonjɔ a tweetwee amɔ. ²⁷ Amaa ma kpa feye tweetwee akɔɔrepɔ mɔ se, asese idun fwii ane se. Amose-ɔ, yɔ nkyu-ro, ya twee drɔwa waa-rɔ. Fɔ ya yɔ, kakingyi ne fɔ e gye njpɛɛ a fɔ kra-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ fɔ i nju atanne kigyi ne kaa fɔ siidii aduna-ɔ, ne ke e taare a ke ka mɔ aa fɔ kunju si tweetwee ne ba kpa-ɔ. Na fɔ taa yaa bɔ ka mɔ aa fɔ a Wuribware sunjpa a tweetwee-ɔ.”

18

Nse e gye brɛɛ Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?
(Maak 9.33-37; Lukas 9.46-48)

¹ Sanj amɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ ase. Ne baa bise mɔ feye, “Nse e gye brɛɛ Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?”

² Ne Yeesuu a tee kayaagyi kɔ baa bɔ yera bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ. ³ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mone akɛmaa kakpɔnɔ-rɔ e monj waa feye kayaagyi lee-o, mone maa nya kpa a mon' tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si. ⁴ Amose-ɔ akɛmaa ne o yuri mɔ eyee, ne ɔ waa feye kayaagyi mɔ ne ɔ yere mfee-ɔ i kii brɛɛ Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro. ⁵ Amose-ɔ, akɔ ne mɔ ya kra anenj a kayaagyi mɔ neɛneɛ mɔ kenjare-rɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ kra mɔ neɛneɛ nee.”

Mone ma kaapo bokɔ ekpa bɔye
(Maak 9.42-48; Lukas 17.1-2)

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Okɔ ne mɔ ya sa ne nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ ne ba kɔɔre mɔ ba gyi-o akɔ ya waa ebɔye, amɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya ba kibu dabɛ bɔ da sese-ɔ kebɔ-rɔ, ne baa twee mɔ waa apɔɔ-rɔ, a bɔ feye mɔ a nya kesɛbɔgyiiri ne Wuribware i gyiiri anenj a ebɔye awaapo kesɛbɔ-ɔ.”

⁷ A gye afutɔ sa kayɛ-rɔ asese feye bokɔ a bɔ-rɔ ne ba sa ne bamɔ beɛko-ana e waa ebɔye. Anenj a asenj-ɔ e deɛ ba fɛraa. Amaa bamɔ ne baa sa ne bokɔ e waa ebɔye amɔ-ɔ a kesɛbɔgyiiri-o e waa kokyɔ fɛɛ.

⁸ Amose-ɔ fɔ kɔ ne ne fɔ kesareɛ beɛɛ fɔ keyaa e gye ne ke e sa ne fɔ e waa ebɔye, tenj kemɔ bɔ twee. A lee feye fɔ ya kii kesareɛ konjko wuye beɛɛ keyaa konjko wuye, ne fɔ a nya njkpa na kukyure ne a monj de keɛ-ɔ, a bɔ feye fɔ kumumwii a lwee awɔrefɔɔ deɛkpa ne ɔ maa dun, ne Wuribware a kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. ⁹ Ne fɔ ne fɔ kekato kɔ e sa ne fɔ e waa ebɔye-ɔ, fɔ lee kemɔ bɔ twee. A lee feye fɔ ya lee kemɔ bɔ twee, ne fɔ ya kii kekato konjko wuye, ne fɔ a nya njkpa na kukyure ne a monj de keɛ-ɔ, a bɔ feye fɔ akatɔ anyɔ a te fɔ se, ne fɔ a bɔ lwee awɔrefɔɔ deɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ.”

Sanne ne ɔɔ fɔ-ɔ kitee
(Lukas 15.3-7)

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, “Mone ma kanj fa feye nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ monj gye seye. A lee feye mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne ba deere bamɔ akɛmaa se-ɔ yere Wuribware ase sanj kɛmaa. [¹¹ Mon' lonj esɛbɔ. Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba a m bɔ deere kpa ebɔye awaapo nee na m morɔwe bamɔ.]

¹² N taa feye akɔ de esanne kelafa, ne ɔ deere bamɔ se efa-rɔ, ne bamɔ akɔ ya fɔ, emene ne sese-ɔ e waa? Mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye ɔ yawe esanne adukpanɔɔ na ekpanɔɔ ne baa sanj-ɔ a bɔ bɔ sii bamɔ gyirokpa nee, na ɔ ya buwi kpa akonjko-ɔ bɔ fɔ sanj ne o nju mɔ-ɔ. ¹³ Kasentij si mɔ ya nju mɔ, mɔ akatɔ i gyi

sanne kɔŋkɔ amɔ se, a kyɔŋ adukpanɔɔ na ɛkpanɔɔ ne bɔ mɔŋ fɔ-ɔ. Bɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ ba ayeɓa nee ɛɛɛ?

14 Anɛŋ dɛɛ ne Wuribware, mɔne se ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, maa kpa feye ŋyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ ɔkɔ fɔ.”

Fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ya waa fɔ bɔye, ketɔ ne fɔ waa-ɔ

15 Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ kaapɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware ye anɛ waa ɛbɔye awaapɔ-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ɔkɔɔregyipɔ ya waa fɔ bɔye, emene ne fɔ waa? Ketɔ ne fɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feye fɔ yɔ mɔ ase, na fɔ tee mɔ kerɔ si. Na fɔ aa mɔ abɛɛ anyɔ wɔre, fɔ tɔwe bɔye ne ɔ waa fɔ-ɔ gywii mɔ. Ne mɔ ya nu fɔ kaase, ne mɔ ya yere gywii fɔ, amɔ fɛraa fɔ a lɔŋŋɔ fɔ aa mɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ. 16 Amaa mɔ ɛ mɔŋ nu fɔ asɛŋ fɛraa, tee sese kɔŋkɔ bɛɛɛ abɛɛ anyɔ bɔ tii fɔ eyee se yaa mɔ ase. A lee feye baa kyɔrɛɛ abwaresɛŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ asa ya yere-rɔ tɔwe feye baa ŋu kaserŋtɔ si feye sese amɔ a waa bɔye kɔ fɛraa, abresɛ ɛ taare a bɔ bu mɔ kepɔ.’*

17 Ne mɔ ya san kine kunu bamɔ kaase fɛraa, mɔn' taa asɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yaa asɔrɛɛ agyi akatɔ-rɔ. Ne mɔ ɛ ma nu asɔrɛɛ agyi gbaa a nnɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa taa mɔ feye ɔ mɔŋ tii asɔrɛɛ-ɔ se, a lee feye ɔ du nee feye bamɔ ne bɔ maa sun Wuribware-ɔ ɔkɔ bɛɛɛ feye apoo lenpoo ɔkɔɔrepɔ-ɔ.

18 Mɔ i gyi mɔne kaserŋtɔ feye ɔkɔ bɔye kemaa ne mɔne ɛ taa a mɔn' bɔ ke mɔ sweere mɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ a taa bɔ ke mɔ. Ne mɔne ɛ mɔŋ taa emɔ bɔ ke mɔ fɛraa, Wuribware mɔŋ taa bɔ ke mɔ.

19 M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwe mɔ i gywii mɔne feye mɔne abɛɛ anyɔ ya waa kano sweere mɔ se mfee kore Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, kɔtɔkɔ, ɔ sa mɔne.

20 A lee feye mfen ne abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa ɛ gyanŋɛ mɔ kenyaere-rɔ-ɔ, m bɔ bamɔ ase mfen.”

Keyaafɔre kujuroleŋ wuye-o kitee

21 Ne Peetroo a bɔ bise Yeesuu feye, “To, mɔ nyanpɛ. N taa feye mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ɛ waa mɔ bɔye san kemaa, waa iluwi efene ne n taa mɔ ɛbɔye-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ na ŋ yɔwe? Iluwi isunoo bɛɛɛ efene?”

22 Ne Yeesuu a lee kano feye, “Daabii. N gye iluwi isunoo. Amaa ŋ ye iluwi adusunoo anɛŋ a ntɔŋkare nsunoo-o.

23 Mɔn' nu anɛŋ ne a du Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o. N gye owure kɔ ya dɛɛ kyena aaa? Ne mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ bokɔ de mɔ kɔkɔ. Ne ɔ waa mɔ mfeeɛ feye ɔ tee bamɔ pɛɛɛ a ɔ bɔ gyanŋɛ na ɔ nya ŋu mɔ aa bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ atanne ne a bɔ-rɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔɔre lee bamɔ ase. 24 Mɔ a lee kaase ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, ne baa baa mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔkɔ ne ɔ de mɔ kɔkɔ siidii ŋkpenkɛɛ kakpen (GHC 1,000,000,000).

25 Owure a kpa a ɔ kɔɔre atanne-ɔ lee mɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔ ye ɔ maa taare a ɔ ka. Amɔse-ɔ ne owure-o ye bɔ taa mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ na mɔ ka na bamɔ ŋyaagyi fe sa ɔkɔ na bɔ kii sese-ɔ anya. Na bɔ taa atanne ne baa nya-ɔ baa bɔ ka kɔkɔ-ɔ.

26 Mfen ne keyaafɔre amɔ a kpuni anurii owure-o ayaa-rɔ-ɔ tɔwe feye, ‘Mɔ ɛ kore fɔ nee feye fɔ nyite mɔ, na mɔ ɛ ka fɔ kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.’ 27 Ne ŋkee owure-o a ŋu feye mɔ keyaafɔre amɔ asɛŋ a waa ɛwɛɛ, ne ɔ taa kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ ke mɔ, ne ɔ sa mɔ kpa feye ɔ nare.

28 Keyaafɔre-ɔ a lee kawu ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ya gyanŋaa mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ keyaafɔre kɔ ne ɔ de mɔ kɔkɔ siidii kakpen. Ne ɔ ya kra mɔ bore-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, ‘Ka mɔ atanne ne mɔ a bɔ para fɔ-ɔ sa mɔ mbembeyɔmɔ.’

* 18:16 Mbraa kebeesa 19.15.

²⁹ Ne mō kōsobεε-ɔ a kpuni anjuri mō ayaa-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, 'Mō e korē fō nee feyε fō nyite mō, na mō e ka fō kōkɔ-ɔ pεεε.'

³⁰ Amaa ne ɔ mon nu kōkorē ne mō kōsobεε-ɔ a korē mō-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye bō kra mō tii tiikpa bō fō san ne ɔ ka atanne-ɔ pεεε a ɔ bō sa mō-ɔ. ³¹ Mō kōsobεε-ana ayaafōre ne baa san-ɔ a ŋu ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ, ne bamō idun a fwii bweētɔ, ne baa ya tōwε gywii owure-o.

³² Amōse ne owure-o a tee aneŋ a keyaafōre amō. Ne ɔ tōwε gywii mō feyε, 'Kuŋuroleŋ wuye keyaafōre e gye fō. Kōkɔ ne fō de mō-ɔ kyɔ bweētɔ bεεε? Amaa fō a korē mō feyε ŋ nyite fō-ɔ se-ɔ, mō a taa fō kōkɔ amō bō ke fō. ³³ Ne emene se ne fō kōsobεε keyaafōre-ɔ a korē fō feyε fō nyite mō-ɔ, ne fō mon ŋu mō ewεε feyε aneŋ ne mō-ɔ mō a ŋu fō ewεε-ɔ deε? Amō-ɔ bware aaa?' ³⁴ Ne owure-o dun a fwii mō keyaafōre amō se bweētɔ, ne ɔ sa kanɔ feyε bō ya tii mō tiikpa waa mō bɔrɔkraa bō fō san ne ɔ taare a ɔ ka atanne-ɔ pεεε-ɔ. Amō e gye saasebεε.

³⁵ Aneŋ ne Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bō sosɔ-ɔ, e waa monε okεmaa-ɔ nee, amō fō a lee fō kame-ro taa fō bεεkɔ ebɔye bō ke mō fεraa."

19

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu a kaapo awaareye keten-nɔ aseŋ-ɔ (Maak 10.1-12)

¹ San ne Yeessuu a tōwε amō-ɔ pεεε lowε-ɔ, ne ɔ lee Galileya sweere se yo Yudeya sweere se a kebegya ne ke bō Yoodan bōŋ nnōŋ a bōŋbe-ɔ se-ɔ. ² Ne aseŋe biribiri a gya mō se. Ne ɔ kya bamō alɔpɔ-ɔ mfεŋ.

³ Mfεŋ-ɔ, Farisii awuye kɔ a ba mō ase a bō lɔɔre mō kanɔ-rɔ. Ne bō ye, "Ane mbraa-ɔ e sa kpa feyε okɔ kine mō ka bō lee ketɔ kεmaa ne onyare-ɔ e fa feyε okyεε-ɔ a waa-ɔ se aaa?"

⁴ Ne Yeessuu a beŋŋaa bamō feyε, "Mōne mon teε karε abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyε san ne Wuribware a tweε kayε-rɔ atɔ pεεε-ɔ, ɔ tweε onyare na okyεε nee eεε?*" ⁵ Ne a bee tōwε feyε,

'Amōse ne onyare e lee mō se na mō nyi lɔŋ-nɔ na ɔ waareε,
na mō aa mō ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kōkɔŋkɔ.'*

⁶ Amō e kaapo nee feyε bō mon lee bō gye abεε anyɔ. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa kii seŋe kōŋkɔ nee. Amōse se-ɔ seŋe mon de kpa feyε mō a brawε ketɔ ne Wuribware a bō waa abεε-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ."

⁷ Ne Farisii awuye-o ye, "Ne ntetɔ nee ne anε ɔdedaapo Mosis a sa mbraa feyε onyare e kpa a o kine mō ka, ɔ kyɔrεε wɔre na okεmaa nya ŋu feyε oo yure mō se, pweε na ɔ deε gya mō lee mō aye?"

⁸ Ne Yeessuu a beŋŋaa bamō feyε, "Mosis a sa mōne kpa feyε mon' kine mōne aka, a lee feyε mōne anju-ro bō leŋ nee fεε. Amaa mō e tōwε mō i gywii mōne feyε hareε lee san ne Wuribware a tweε ketɔ kεmaa-ɔ, a mon waa mō kɔne feyε onyare a kine mō ka. ⁹ Amōse-ɔ, ketɔ ne mō e kaapo mōne-ɔ e gye feyε onyare ma kine mō ka ketɔ kεmaa se, amō okyεε-ɔ a kyɔ lee mō kameε fεraa. Ne n gye aneŋ, onyare-ɔ ya waareε okyεε banban, ɔ waa bɔye. Mō kebee waareε okyεε banban-ɔ du nee feyε mō a waa kakyεekpa-ɔ."

¹⁰ Ne Yeessuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a tōwε gywii mō feyε, "Onyare na mō ka mbɔntɔ-rɔ e gye aneŋ, amō fεraa, a bware feyε okɔ ma waareε daa aaa?"

* 19:4 Keleεkaase 1.27. * 19:5 Keleεkaase 2.24.

11 Ne Yeessu a lee kanō feye, “N gye asese peee e gye ne ba taare a bō sure ketō ne monē a tōwe-ō se, amō bamō ne Wuribware a sa bamō aneη a eyee kekra-ō. 12 Ketō ne mō e kaapo-ō e gye feye anyare bōko bō-rō ne baa kowe bamō na bō maa taare a bō kowe nyaagyi sa bamō eyee. Boko mō bō-rō ne baa lee bamō awee. Ne bōko mō beē bō bō-rō ne bamō a pee akato Wuribware se a kuwure-ō ekpa se kegya-ō se-ō, bō ye bō maa waare. Amose se-ō oko e bō-rō ne mō e taare a o waa aneη, mon' sa a o waa.”

*Aneη ne Yeessu a yure nyaagyi-ō
(Maak 10.13-16; Lukas 18.15-17)*

13 Ne asese ko a baa bamō nyaagyi Yeessu ase, na o ba mō asaree bō dōηηo bamō se, na o korē kebwarekore sa bamō. Amaa mō agyasepo-ō ye bō nare, na bō ma lee tōraa mō.

14 Amose-ō ne Yeessu feraa ye, “Monē ma kan gya nyaagyi mō lee mō ase. Mon' sa a bō ba mō ase, a lee feye aneη a nyaagyi mō na bamō ne bō du feye nyaagyi mō-ō e gye ne bō tii Wuribware se a kuwure-ō si.”

15 Mō a ba mō asaree bō dōηηo bamō se-ō, ne o lee mfeη mēraa mō kpa se.

*A waa leη bweetō feye ato wuye i sure si feye Wuribware gye mō owure
(Maak 10.17-31; Lukas 18.18-30)*

16 Ne anyare ko a ba Yeessu ase, ne o ye, “Okapopo, ntetō ketō timaa ne η waa na η nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mōη de kee-ō?”

17 Ne Yeessu a lee kanō feye, “Nteto se ne fo i bise mō ato timaa si? Oko mōη bō-rō ne o gye otimaa beē bō tii Wuribware se. To, fo e kpa a fo nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mōη de kee-ō, gya Wuribware a mbraa-ō se.”

18 Ne anyare-ō a bise mō feye, “Nteto mbraa?”

Ne Yeessu a lee kanō feye, “Mbraa ne η ye,

‘Okō ma mō mō beeko, okō ma waa kakyekpa, okō ma kan ywii, okō ma kan teη mō beeko kanō,

19 na okēmaa bu mō se na mō nyi,’*

na ‘Okēmaa kpa mō beeko feye aneη ne o kpa mō eyee-ō.’ **

20 Ne anyare amō a beηηaa mō feye, “Mō a gya mbraa mō peee se. Nteto ya saη ne a bware feye m beē waa?”

21 Ne Yeessu a lee kanō feye, “Fo e kpa feye fo kii sese timaa lowe, amō feraa, nare ya fe ketō kēmaa ne fo de-ō, na fo taa atanne-ō peee bō sa atiripo. Fo ya waa aneη feraa, Wuribware e kpa kapotee a o bō yera sosō sa fo. Na fo bō gya mō se mbeyōmō.”

22 Onyare amō a nu mfaanee-ō, a mōη waa mō kōne, a lee feye o de kapotee bweetō. Ne o bōre lee mfeη yo mō lōη-nō.

23 Mfeη ne Yeessu a tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-ō feye, “A waa leη feye ato wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mō owure. 24 Nyōma e taare a o lwee basa bō-rō daree aaa? Amaa mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye ato wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mō owure bō leη a kyō nyōma kulwee basa bō-rō daree.”

25 Yeessu agyasepo-ō a nu amō-ō, ne aa waa bamō asenē dabē. Ne baa bise mō feye, “Ne ηkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye o nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mōη de kee-ō nee?”

* 19:19 Kelee Igypiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16-20.

* 19:19 Kōlōηηo mbraa 19.18.

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a deere bamo diɲɲ, ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Sese e gye ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ nya aneɲ a ɲkpa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a sa mɔ kpa feraa. Kotɔko moɲ bo-rɔ ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa kemɔ.”

²⁷ Ne Peetroo ye, “Kee e, ane a yɔwe ketɔ kemaa ane gya fo se-ɔ, ntetɔ ne ane e nya?”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentɲ feye san ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, na kaye mɔ gye kee, na kaye popwee ba. Na san amɔ-ɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, nya kedabe na wuraa na n kyena mɔ kuwuregya se gyi mɔ kuwure. Na mone fɔɲfɔɲ ne mone a gya mɔ se-ɔ kyena ɲwuregya kudu ɲnyɔ se, na mon' gyi ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ɲnyɔ-ɔ kuwure. ²⁹ Na ɔkemma ne oo kperi mɔ se, ne ɔɔ yɔwe mɔ lɔɲ beee mɔ daa-ana beee mɔ tire-ana beee mɔ pekyee-ana beee mɔ se beee mɔ nyi beee mɔ gyi-ana beee mɔ adɔɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ nya atɔ kemaa na akowebee kemaa ne ɔɔ yɔwe-ɔ iluwi kelafa a ɔ bo teere sweere mɔ se mfee, na ɲkee ɔ nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kee-ɔ. ³⁰ Amaa aseɛ bweetɔ ne bo gye agyenkreepo mbeyomɔ-ɔ i kii nsii-amee, na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amee mbeyomɔ-ɔ mɔ kii agyenkreepo.”

20

Kɔɔɔ ko apafowo kitee

¹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' bee nu kitee mɔ ne ke e kaapo aneɲ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye kɔɔɔ wuye ko ya kyena aaa? Ne adɔteese kekpabee a fo, ne ɔ kpa apafowo na bo yo mɔ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ ya kya mɔ-rɔ. To, ne gyegyaye tututu ɔɔ yo kawu ya to anyare ko yere. ² Ne ɔ ye ɔ sa bamo siidii kudu na bo yo ya sun sa mɔ kake amɔ peee. Ne baa sure si, ne baa yo mɔ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ ya sun.”

³ Kyɔwe a dan kafwee-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bee yo kawu bee ya to anyare ko na bo yere kolɔnde se bo maa waa seye. ⁴ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, ‘Mone gbaa mone ya sun mɔ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, mɔ e ka mone kɔkɔ aneɲ ne a bware-o.’ Ne baa sure si, ne baa yo mɔ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ ya sun.”

⁵ Mpase a fo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bee yo kawu ya ɲu bokɔ, ne ɔɔ bee tɔwe aneɲ dee gywii bamo, ne baa sure si. Kyɔwe kikpeerebee a fo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bee ya ɲu bokɔ, ne ɔɔ bee tɔwe aneɲ dee gywii bamo, ne baa sure si.

⁶ Kedeepweta a fo ne kyɔwe e kpa a ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bee yo kawu bee ya to anyare ko yere na bo maa waa seye. Ne oo bise bamo feye, ‘Emene se ne mone a yere mfee lee gyegyaye bo fo kedeepweta na mone moɲ waa seye?’

⁷ Ne baa beɲɲaa mɔ feye, ‘Okɔ moɲ taa ane a ane sun sa mɔ.’

Ne ɔ ye, ‘To, mone gbaa, mon' nare mɔ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ ya sun sa mɔ.’ Ne baa yo.

⁸ Kyɔwe a lowe-ɔ, ne kɔɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a tɔwe gywii mɔ kepaafowo brese feye, ‘Tee mɔ apafowo-ɔ peee bo gyanɲe na fo ka bamo kɔkɔ. Na fo ka bamo ne baa sii kamere yo mɔ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ kɔkɔ pwee na fo dee ka bamo ne baa gye ɲkreepo-ɔ.’

⁹ Ne apafowo ne kɔɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a taa bamo lalalowe bo sun mɔ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a ba akato-rɔ, ne ɔɔ ka bamo ɔkemma siidii kudu. ¹⁰ Ne ɔɔ kya se ka mɔ apafowo-ɔ kegyase kegyase lee nsii-amee-ɔ ase bo yo agyenkreepo-ɔ ase. Bamɔ ne baa sun lee gyegyaye tututu-o bo fo kedeepweta-ɔ a ba akato-rɔ-ɔ, ne ba fa bamo mfere feye ba nya atanne bweetɔ a bo kyon nsii-amee-ɔ. Amaa ɔɔ ka bamo ɔkemma siidii kudu dee nee. ¹¹ Bamɔ a ɲu atanne ne baa nya-ɔ, ne baa tee. ¹² Ne bo ye, ‘Anyare mɔ ne baa ba fo kɔɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ mfee san ne kyɔwe e kpa a ɔ lowe-ɔ a sun kusun dɔɲweree konko nee. Ne ane mɔ ane a kpone sun kusun ibiri mɔ peee na kyɔwe a da ane. Amɔ-ɔ peee gbaa fo a ka ane aa bamo atanne konko dee nee.’

13 Ne kodɔɔ wuye-o a beɲɲaa bamo ɔko feye, ‘Mo nyare, nu mo ase. Mon gyi fo nee. Fo a kyɔ sure si feye fo i sun kusun kake mumwii-o nee a fo sa mo, na n ka fo siidii kudu. Mo e ba ayebe nee eee? 14 To, taa fo kakaka a fo nare pe. Mo ya ka fo aa onyare mo ne oo sii kamεε bo dɔɔ mo-ɔ atanne konko gbaa ooo, a mon gyi fo asen. 15 Mo fonfon atanne nee. Amose-ɔ n de kpa feye m ba amo bo waa anen ne mo e kpa-ɔ. Beεε a bo fo gya feye mo a waa kedamenanɲe nee eee?’ ”

16 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Amo e gye saasebeε. Amose se-ɔ nsii-amεε i kii agyenkrepo, na agyenkrepo mo kii nsii-amεε.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a tawe mo lowi asen sasepo-ɔ
(Maak 10.32-34; Lukas 18.31-34)*

17 Yeesuu a mεraa se ɔ yo Yerusalem-ɔ, ne oo lee mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ keri si, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, 18 ‘Mon’ nu mo ase. Yerusalem ne ane e yo mo-ɔ, ne ba ba mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a bo bo waa Wuribware alonpo abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kesaree-ro. Bamo e gye ne ba gyi mo asen na bo bu mo kepo. 19 Na nkee bo taa mo sa Roma awuye ne baa kore ane man-ɔ na bo mo mo. Roma awuye mo e waa mo nwaagyiseɲe, na bo da mo paara, na bo da mo bo mεra kiyii kpare-abεε-ro se. Amaa kemɔ nke nsa Wuribware i kyinji mo a ɔ le lowi-ro.”

*Anen ne Yakubu na Yohanee-ana bamo nyi e kpa kotoko Yeesuu ase a ɔ sa bamo-ɔ
(Maak 10.35-45)*

20 To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepo-ɔ anyo ko a lee mo keri si na bo kore mo kotoko. Bamo e gye Sibidii mo agyi nyanse anyo-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee. Ne baa yaa bamo nyi Yeesuu ase na ɔ tawe bamo kan se asen. Ne okye-ɔ a kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-ro, ne ɔ kore mo kotoko.

21 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Tawe ketɔ ne fo e kpa-ɔ gywii mo.”

Ne okye-ɔ ye, “Mo e kpa feye fo ya kyena fo kuwure-o si, na fo sa a mo agyi nyanse anyo mo kyena fo ase, ɔkonko kyena fo kigyise si, na ɔkonko-ɔ mo kyena fo kebena se.”

22 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, “Mone mon nyi anen ne ketɔ ne mone i bise mone e kpa-ɔ du-o. Mone e taare a mon’ gyi aworefo konko ne mo e ba a m bo gyi-o ooo? Ne mone e taare a mon’ nyite asen deε ne aseε e taa a bo bo laye mo-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Ne baa beɲɲaa feye, “Ane e taare.”

23 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye anen ne mo i gyi aworefo-ɔ, anen deε ne mone i gyi. Amaa n gye mo e gye ne mo i lee mo ne ɔ kyena mo kigyise si-o na mo-ɔ mo ne ɔ kyena mo kebena se-ɔ. N se Wuribware e gye ne o lee ekyenakpa amo a ɔ bo sa bamo ne ɔ lonjo mfen bo yera bamo-ɔ.”

24 San ne Yeesuu agyasepo kudu ne baa san-ɔ a nu anen ne Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feye Yeesuu sa bamo kedabe kyon bamo peεε-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii Yakubu na Yohanee si. 25 Mfen ne Yeesuu a tee bamo peεε bo gyanne, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Nee mone nyi feye kaye mo-ro aseε-ro fεraa, bamo ne bo de man-ɔ na agyenkrepo-ɔ e gye ne bo de keyalen ba gyi okεmaa se ε? 26 Amaa mone-ro fεraa n gye anen ne a du-o nee. Oko ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ waa mone-ro obrese beεε seεe dabε-ɔ sun sa mone ne mone a san-ɔ. 27 Ne oko ne mo e kpa feye o kii mone-ro agyenkrepo-ɔ, amo fεraa seεε-ɔ taa mo eyee bo waa mone kenya, 28 feye anen ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, mon ba feye oko sun

sa mō-ᵒ. Mō a ba nee feye m bō waa asun bō sa asese nee, na η wu bō sa asese bweeto, na η ka kōkō sa bamō a bō bee nya nya bamō eyee.”

Anēη ne Yeesuu a buñji atenapo anyo ko akato-ᵒ
(Maak 10.46-52; Lukas 18.35-43)

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ᵒ a boro Yerikoo man-no. Bamō a lee mfen ba yo-ᵒ, ne asese biribiri a gya bamō se. ³⁰ Amō atenapo anyo ko i te kpa-ᵒ kee. Bamō a nu feye Yeesuu e gye ne ᵒ kyon kpa amo se-ᵒ, ne baa lee ba fee-ro ba tee mō feye, “Anē nyanje, Deefid mō nana, ηu ane ewee.”

³¹ Ne asese-ᵒ a fee bamō se feye bō laato. Amaa ηkee gbaa ne baa meraa se ba fee-ro kenken-o nee feye, “Anē nyanje, Deefid mō nana, ηu ane ewee.”

³² Ne Yeesuu a yere. Ne ᵒ tee bamō baa mō ase. Bamō a ba-ᵒ, ne oo bise bamō feye, “Nteto ne mone e kpa feye η waa sa mone?”

³³ Ne bō ye, “Anē nyanje, ane e kpa feye fo sa a ane akato buñji nee.”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a ηu bamō ewee, ne ᵒ daboro bamō akato. Puri amo-ro mfen ne bamō akato a buñji. Ne baa gya mō se.

21

Anēη ne Yeesuu a dee kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem man-no-ᵒ
(Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)

¹⁻² Bamō a kpa a bō fo Yerusalem-ᵒ, ne baa lwee kamangyii kō ne ba tee e Betefage, ne ka maa Mfo-Ayii kebee-ro. Mfen-ᵒ ne Yeesuu a sun mō agyasepo-ᵒ anyo bō gye ηkpee tawe gywii bamō feye, “Mōn' yo kamangyii ne ka bō akato-ro-ᵒ-ro. Mone ya den fo mfen, mone i ηu bamō a ηure kukurumanyi kō bō yera na mō gyi yere mō ase. Na mōn' sanje bamō baa mō ase. ³ Oko ya bise mone keto se ne mone e sanje bamō-ᵒ, na mōn' tawe gywii sese-ᵒ feye mone nyanje e gye ne ᵒ kpa. Mone ya tawe aneη, na ᵒ sa mone kpa feye mōn' taa bamō baa.”

⁴ Amō-ᵒ a ba nee a keto ne Wuribware kyaamee kō a kyoree waa abwareseη wore-ᵒ-ro-ᵒ nya waa kasentj feye,

⁵ “Mōn' tawe gywii Yerusalem man awuye, feye,
‘Mōn' kee, mone owure e ba mone ase-ᵒ.

ᵒ gye ᵒworoba, ne ᵒ dee kakurumagyii ᵒ ba.’”*

⁶ Ne agyasepo anyo amō a ya waa aneη ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamō feye bō waa-ᵒ. ⁷ Ne baa baa kukurumanyi-o na mō gyi-o. Ne baa ba bamō awaagya bō dōnjo mbō-ᵒ mmee. Ne Yeesuu a dee kyena kakurumagyii-o si.

⁸ Ne asese bweeto a brawe bamō awaagya-ro bō beya kpa-ᵒ se sa mō, ne ᵒ nare se kyon. Bokō mō a ηeri aferaa lee ayii ne a maa kpa kee-ro bō dōnjo kpa-ᵒ se sa mō, ne ᵒ nare se kyon. ⁹ Nkee bamō ne bō gye mō ηkpee na bamō ne bō gya mō se-ᵒ a lee ba fee-ro nee feye,

“Mōn' sa a ane da Deefid mō nana kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mō ne ᵒ ba mō kenya-ro-ᵒ.*

Mōn' sa a ane da Wuribware ne ᵒ bō soᵒ-ᵒ kakyirele.”

¹⁰ Yeesuu a lwee Yerusalem man-no-ᵒ, ne elawo a dee man-ᵒ-ro ton kema, ne bō ye, “Ne nse nee?”

* 21:5 Sakariya 9.9. * 21:9 Kiliη 118.26.

11 Ne aseſe ne bamo aa Yeſuu a yɔ-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Wuribware kyaamee Yeſuu-o nee. Ɔo lee Nasaret man ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ nee.”

*Keto ne Yeſuu a waa na ɔ bo Wuribware sunƙpa-ɔ
(Maak 11.15-19; Lukas 19.45-48)*

12 Amo kamee-ro-ɔ, ne Yeſuu a ya lwee Wuribware sunƙpa-ɔ kabuno. Ne oo ŋu ayawogyipo te mfeɗ ba fe atɔ na boƙo e soɔ. Boƙo mo te bamo iteeburi ase mfeɗ ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne-ro. Aseſe mo-ro boƙo mo te bamo ngya se ba fe awurelepɔ nee. To, Yeſuu a ya to bamo aneɗ-ɔ, ne ɔo gyera gyera bamo iteeburi-o na bamo ngya-ɔ bo da, ne ɔo gya bamo bo kyonwe. 13 Ne ɔo towe gywii bamo feye, “Nee baa kyoree waa abwareſen wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mo loɗ-ɔ i kii kekyan ne kaye mo-ro aseſe peee
e ba a bo bo nya kore kebwarekore-ɔ.’*
Amaa mone a taa mfeɗ bo kii ‘ayu loɗ nee’* beee?”

14 Wuribware sunƙpa a kabuno-o mfeɗ ne atenapo na agyaboo a ba mo ase, ne ɔo kya bamo. 15 Ne nyaagyi a fee-ro aneɗ-aaa feye, “Mon’ sa a ane da Deefid mo nana kakyirele.”

Ne Wuribware aloɗɗopo na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo a ŋu akpenyeeto ne Yeſuu a waa-ɔ, ne baa nu aneɗ ne nyaagyi-o e fee-ro-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii Yeſuu si. 16 Ne baa bise mo feye, “Fo a nu aneɗ ne nyaagyi mo e towe-ɔ ɔɔ? Keto bware aaa?”

Ne Yeſuu a beɗɗaa bamo feye, “A bware. Nee mone mon tee kare keto ne baa kyoree waa abwareſen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye,

‘Ane nyanpe Wuribware,
fo a sa ne elawo ne nyaagyi ngyingyii e waa mfee-ɔ
a sa ne fo a nya kedabe.’* e?”

17 Ne Yeſuu a lee bamo ase man-ɔ-ro yɔ kamangyii ko ne ba tee e Betaniya, ne oo di mfeɗ kraye.

*Ane ne Yeſuu a daa figi kiyii ko yii-o
(Maak 11.12-14, 20-24)*

18 Kaye nke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Yeſuu a kinɗi ɔ yɔ man-ɔ-ro. Ne akon de mo. 19 Mfeɗ ne oo ŋu figi kiyii ko yere kpa kee. Ne ɔo yɔ a ɔ ya deere kemo se feye ɔ nya kemo agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mo a yɔ kemo kaase-ɔ, seye mon te kemo se, amo afera wore. Amose-ɔ ne ɔo towe gywii kiyii-o feye, “Fo mon lee fo bo-ro a fo swee agyi daa.” Puri amo-ro mfeɗ ne kiyii amo a wu.

20 Yeſuu agyasepo-ɔ a ŋu feye kiyii amo a wu-o, ne aa kpen bamo eyee. Ne bo ye, “Emene ne figi kiyii mo a waa wu puri mo-ro aneɗ?”

21 Ne Yeſuu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye, mone ya koore Wuribware gyi, ne mone e mon lwii kamee, amo feraa mone e taare a mon’ waa aneɗ ne mo a waa kiyii mo mfee-ɔ. N gye amo wore gbaa, amaa mone e taare a mon’ towe gywii kebee mo feye, ‘Koso nare ya twee fo eyee waa opoo-ro.’ Na Wuribware sa a keto waa aneɗ sa mone. 22 Amose-ɔ, mone ya kore Wuribware kotoko, ne mone a koore gyi feye ɔ sa mone keto amo, mone e nya.”

* 21:13 Isaya 56.7. * 21:13 Yeremeya 7.11. * 21:16 Kiliɗ 8.2 (LXX).

*Yudaa awuye agyenkpeepo a senbise ko ne Yeesuu a kine kanole-o
(Maak 11.27-33; Lukas 20.1-8)*

²³ Ne Yeesuu a kinji ba Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne do kaapo laman abwaresej mfej. Mo a maa se do kaapo-o, ne Wuribware alnjhoro abrese na man-o abrese a ba mo ase. Ne baa bise mo feye, "Nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo bo gya ase se bo lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfee? Ne nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo kaapo ato mfee?"

²⁴ Mfej ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamo feye, "To, mo-o mo i bise mone asen kojko kpen, ne mone ya taare benjaa mo neene feraa, mo-o mo e kaapo mone kpa ne n de feye m bo waa anej a ato ma. ²⁵ Mon' kaapo mo mo ne do sa Yohanee Osuuboro-o kpa feye do bo asuu-o? Wuribware ya sa mo beee dimaadi aaa?"

Mfej ne bamo wore wore a lee ba gyiiri ikii feye, "Emene ne ane towe-o nee? Bo lee feye ane ya towe feye Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feye do bo asuu, o bise ane feye, 'Nteto se nee ne mone mon kore Yohanee gyi?'" ²⁶ Ne ane mo ane ya towe feye dimaadi ya sa mo kpa, emene ne laman mo e waa ane? Ane sere bamo, a lee feye bamo okema a kore gyi feye Yohanee gye Wuribware a kyaamee-o oko nee."

²⁷ Amose se-o ne baa benjaa Yeesuu feye, "Ane mon nyi oko ne do sa Yohanee kpa feye do bo asuu-o."

Ne Yeesuu mo a towe gywii bamo feye, "Anej feraa, n gbaa ma towe oko ne do sa mo kpa feye n waa keto ne mo e waa-o a n gywii mone."

Jnyare ko na mo agyi nyanse anyo kitee

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, "Emene ne mone e fa feye kitee mo e kaapo? N gye onyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne o de mo agyi nyanse anyo. Kake nko ne do ya kore mo gyi brese-o toro. ²⁹ Ne do towe gywii mo se feye, 'Ma ya.' Amaa keto a waa kafwee-o, ne oo nu mo eyee, ne do yo mo se a kodoo-ro ya doo.

³⁰ San amo mo se kyoo o yii mo gyi nyasepo-o ase a do ya kore mo toro anej dee. Ne do benjaa mo se feye, 'Yooo, n se, mo a nu. Mo e yo.' Amaa mo-o mo mon yo."

Ne Yeesuu a bise bo gye kee feye, ³¹ "Nnyanse nyoo mo-ro-o, bamo mmo ya waa mo se kere? Mon' lee kano a n nu."

Ne baa lee kano feye, "Gyi brese-o."

Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, "Kasentij nee. Keto ne mo e kaapo mone-o e gye feye apoo lenpoo akorepo na apurimakyee e gye ne ba gye nkpe a bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si na mone te. ³² Bo lee feye Yohanee Osuuboro-o a ba mone ase nee a do bo kaapo mone ekpa timaa na mon' bor-o se. Ne mone mo mone mon kore mo gyi. Amaa lenpoo akorepo-o na apurimakyee-o feraa a kore mo gyi. Mone a nu amo-o gbaa ooo, mone mon kyurowi mone mfeere na mon' kore mo gyi."

Apafowo baye ko kitee

(Maak 12.1-12; Lukas 20.9-19)

³³ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mon' nu mo ase, na m beee towe kitee ko. N gye kodoo wuye ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne oo dwii bobo ayii ko, ne amo ya swee agyi ne bo de ba waa nta-o. Ne oo gyi ban dabo bo muruwaa, ne oo kwii kemantaj kodoo-ro, na o taa ayii-o agyi bo waa-ro a bo kyikye si lee amo nkyu-o. Ne do beee waa kotoko ne ba dee yere kemo se a bo deere kodoo-o se-o bo yera kodoo-ro. Ne do taa sa apafowo ko feye bo deere se sa mo, ne do lee pe tu kpa yo kefo.

34 Sanj ne ayii a agyi-o a bere, ne amo kiteebɛɛ a fɔ-ɔ, ne kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a sunj mɔ ayaafɔre ko bo kyɔnwe apafowɔ amo ase feye bo yɔ na apafowɔ-ɔ ke keto ne baa nya lee mɔ kodɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bo taa mɔ lee bo kyɔnwe mɔ. 35 Ayaafɔre amo a yɔ apafowɔ-ɔ ase-ɔ, ne apafowɔ-ɔ a kra bamo oko ne baa da mɔ, oko mɔ ne baa mɔ, ne oko mɔ beɛ baa tweɛ abu bo da mɔ mɔ. 36 Amosɛ-ɔ ne kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a beɛ sunj ayaafɔre ko na bo kyɔ kegyɛnkɛɛ a bɔmɔ-ɔ. Amaa anɛɛ deɛ ne apafowɔ amo a beɛ waa bamo.

37 Lalalowe-ɔ ne oo sunj mɔ gyi bo kyɔnwe apafowɔ amo ase. Ne ɔ fa mɔ mfɛɛre feye, 'Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye ba bu mɔ gyi-o.' 38 Sanj ne apafowɔ amo a ŋu kayaagyi-o e ba-ɔ, ne ŋkee ba tɔwe ba gywii abɛɛ feye, 'Kee kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mɔ gyi-o ne mɔ se ya wu o gyi mɔ kapɔɛɛ-ɔ e ba-ɔ. Mon' sa a anɛ mɔ mɔ, na mɔ se a kodɔɔ mɔ kii anɛ lee.' 39 Amosɛ-ɔ ne baa kra mɔ kayaagyi amo, ne baa gyiiri mɔ lee kodɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa mɔ mɔ.

40 To, monɛ e kɔre monɛ i gyi feye bobe kodɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o fɔnɔn ya ba apafowɔ amo ase, emɛne ne ɔ waa bamo-ɔ nee?"

41 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "A waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa ɔ mɔ asɛɛ boye amo. Na ɔ bo taa kodɔɔ-ɔ sa asɛɛ banɔn na bo deɛre se sa mɔ. Na kiteebɛɛ ya fɔ, bo ke ayii-o agyi-ro na bo taa mɔ lee bo kyɔnwe mɔ."

42 Ne Yeesuu ye, "Kasɛntɛ nee. Mɔ a kɔre gyi feye monɛ a kare abwaresɛn wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

'Kefore serise ko ne apwɛɛpɔ de bo pwɛɛ
 ne baa kine kemɔ bo tweɛ-ɔ,
 ya kon bo kii kemɔ ne kaa len lɔn-ɔ pɛɛɛ bo yɛra-ɔ.
 Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba anɛɛ,
 ne aa kpen anɛ eyee kebanse.' **

43 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bo gye keɛ feye, "Amosɛ se-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii monɛ feye Wuribware i lee monɛ Isireelii awuye a ɔ bo lee mɔ kuwure-o-ro, na ɔ beɛ tee asɛɛ banɔn baa bo tii kemɔ se. Anɛɛ a asɛɛ mɔ e gye bamo ne bamo awaase e kaapo feye baa fɔ feye bo tii kuwure-o si-o. [44 Okɛmaa ne mɔ ya lee da kefore amo se, ke e tenɛ seɛ-ɔ-rɔ kyikpuri kyikpuri. Ne kemɔ ya lee da oko se, na ko kwɛɛ mɔ waa feye ɛse-ɔ.]"

45 Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a nu itee amo ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa pini feye ɔ kaapo feye bo du feye apafowɔ boye amo na apwɛɛpɔ ne baa kine kefore serise-ɔ kebo pwɛɛ-ɔ. 46 Amosɛ-ɔ ba kpa mɔ a bo kra. Amaa bamo a serɛ laman-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon taare, a lee feye laman-ɔ fɛraa ye ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ oko nee.

22

Gyikpa dabɛ ko kitee (Lukas 14.15-24)

1 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ ba kitee ko bo sa senɛa gywii asɛɛ ne ba nu mɔ ase-ɔ. 2 Ne ɔ ye, "Mon' nu anɛɛ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye owure ko e deɛ ɔ bo-rɔ aaa? Ne mɔ gyi nyanse-ɔ e kpa a ɔ waareɛ okyeɛ. Ne owure-o a waa kokɔfɔ-rɔ ateese siraa sa mɔ gyi-o. 3 Ne oo sunj mɔ ayaafɔre bo kyɔnwe asɛɛ ne oo nyinɛi bamo-ɔ ase, feye sanj a fɔ feye bo ba na bo gyi ateese bo gyi akatɔ. Amaa bamo okɛmaa a kine keba.

* 21:42 Kilin 118.22-23.

⁴ Ne ɔɔ beɛ sunj ayaafɔrɛ kɔ bamo ase bɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, ‘Mo a waa kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ a ateese-o lowe. Mo a mɔɔ mo enaate-rɔ edabedabe-ɔ, ne mo a waa ketɔ kemaa siraa lowe. Amose-ɔ mon' bɔ gyi.’

⁵ Amaa afɔ-ɔ akemaa monj beɛnaa owure a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ-rɔ akɔɔkɔ a yɔ mɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ, ne akɔɔkɔ mɔ a yɔ mɔ yawogyikpa. ⁶ Bamɔ ne baa san-ɔ mɔ a kra owure a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ne baa da bamo mɔɔ.

⁷ Kemɔ ne owure-o de? Mɔ dunj a fwii bweetɔ, ne oo sunj mɔ asoogyaa awuye, ne baa ya mɔɔ anɛɛ a asese bɔye-ɔ kyweɛ bamo manj.

⁸ Ne ɔɔ beɛ tee mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bɔ gyanɛ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, ‘Mo a waa kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ a ateese-o siraa lowe, amaa bamo ne mo a nyinɛ feye bɔ ba-ɔ a kine keba. Anɛɛ a asese-ɔ monj fɔ feye bɔ bɔ gyi mɔ ateese-o nee. ⁹ Amose-ɔ mɔ e kpa a n tee asese banban na bɔ ba. Mon' narɛ yɔ manj-ɔ mbɔrɛ se ya tee sese kemaa ne monɛ i ɲu-o na ɔ ba mfee bɔ gyi mɔ ateese-o.’

¹⁰ Ne mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ a yɔ manj-ɔ a mbɔrɛ-ɔ se ya tee asese timaa na abɔye pɛɛɛ ne baa ɲu mfeɛ-ɔ. Ne baa ba ateese-o gyikpa-ɔ. Bamɔ a ba-ɔ, baa bɔrɔ owure a gyikpa a kekyan-ɔ.

¹¹ Ne owure-o a lwee gyikpa a kekyan-ɔ-rɔ ya sa mɔ afɔ amɔ anɛɛ na keba. Mɔ a bɔ mfeɛ-ɔ, ne oo ɲu sese kɔ na ɔ monj bunj kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ-ɔ waagya. ¹² Ne oo bise mɔ feye, ‘Mo nyare, emene ne fɔ a waa ba mfee na fɔ monj bunj kɔkɔfɔ-rɔ waagya-ɔ nee?’ Amaa sese-ɔ monj taare lee kanɔ.

¹³ Ne owure-o a sa mɔ ayaafɔrɛ ne bɔ yere mfeɛ-ɔ kanɔ feye, ‘Mon' ɲure sese-ɔ asareɛ na ayaa, na mon' taa mɔ twee bɔ kyɔɔwɛ kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfeɛ ne asese da ba su na ba dunji nnɔ, a lee feye bɔ maa taare a bɔ lweero ba gyikpa-ɔ mfee.’

Amo e gye saaseɛɛ. ¹⁴ Amose se-ɔ Wuribware a tee asese bweetɔ feye bɔ bɔ tii mɔ kuwure-o si. Amaa asese kafwee ne Wuribware i lee a bɔ bɔ kii mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ asese.”

Lenjoo keka senjise

(Maak 12.13-17; Lukas 20.20-26)

¹⁵ Farisii awuye-o a nu itee ne Yeessu a waa-ɔ, ne baa ya buwi ekpa na bɔ bɔrɔ se bise mɔ asenɛ bɔrɛ mɔ kanɔ-rɔ. Na mɔ ya tɔwe kebɔye kɔ a bɔ nya kra mɔ. ¹⁶ Amose-ɔ ne baa sunj bamo fɔɲfɔɲ agyasepɔ kɔ na Owure Herɔd ayerɛrɔpɔ kɔ bɔ kyɔɔwɛ Yeessu ase, ne baa ba bɔ tɔwe kɔnɛ kɔnɛ gywii mɔ feye, “Okapɔpɔ, anɛ nyi feye kasentɛɛ wuye e gye fɔ, ne fɔ maa penna akɔ. Na kufu monj de fɔ feye asese tɔwe fɔ asen. Fɔ monj nyi feye sese mɔ gye sese dabe beɛɛ ɔ gye sese kagyinyii. Fɔ fɛraa fɔ e kaapo atɔ kasentɛɛ ne Wuribware e kpa feye sese dimaadi kemaa waa-ɔ nee. ¹⁷ Amose-ɔ anɛ i bise fɔ feye, Roma awuye a kɔ kenaa gyi anɛ se kɔrɛ anɛ manj-ɔ se-ɔ, anɛ ya ka lenjoo sa bamo owure dabe ne ba tee mɔ e Kayesaa-ɔ, a kye anɛ Wuribware mbraa-ɔ beɛɛ a maa kye? Tɔwe na anɛ nu.”

¹⁸ Amaa Yeessu a kyɔ pini bamo mfeɛrɛ bɔye-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ beɛnaa bamo feye, “Monɛ nnɔ ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye mɔ. Ntɛtɔ neɛ ne monɛ e kyɔ mɔ-rɔ monɛ e kee-ɔ nee? ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Mon' taa atanɛ fufuri kigyɛ ne kaa fɔ siidii kudu-o, ne monɛ de monɛ e ka lenjoo-o baa mɔ a ɲ kee.” Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nse fotoo na kenyaɛ e dɔɲ atanɛ mɔ se-ɔ nee?”

²¹ Ne baa beɛnaa feye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

Ne Yeessu ye, “To, amo fɛraa, mon' ka ketɔ ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemɔ ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.”

²² Ne anɛɛ ne Yeessu a beɛnaa-ɔ a kpenj bamo eyee. Amose-ɔ ne baa yɔwe mɔ bɔ yii.

*Kikiyinjji lee lowi-ro senjise
(Maak 12.18-27; Lukas 20.27-40)*

²³ Kake amo dɛɛ ne Sadukii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase aneɲ dɛɛ na bo bo bise mo asen. Amo Sadukii awuye mo gye Yudaa awuye ko ne ba koore ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mo kayoware na mo kra peɛɛ a wu, ne aneɲ se-ɔ maa taare a o kiyinjji lee lowi-ro peɛɛ-ɔ nee. ²⁴ To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, “Ɔkaaporo, ane ɔdedaapo Mosis ya kyore mbraa mo waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro sa ane feye, ɔko ya wu yowe mo ka na bo moɲ kowe agyi, sese-ɔ mo tire taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree na bo nya kowe kayaagyi. Na bo taa kamɔ feye mo daa ne oo wu- o mo gyi nee. ²⁵ To, onyare ko agyi nyanse asunoo e dɛɛ bo bo ane-ro mfee. Ne bamo-ro abrese-ɔ a waaree ɔkyee, ne onyare-ɔ a bo wu na mo ka moɲ kowe agyi. Ne ɔ yowe mo ka sa mo tire ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ na ɔ waaree mo. ²⁶ Ne mo tire amo a taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne mo aa mo moɲ kowe, ne onyare-ɔ a bo wu. Onyare amo mo tire ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ aneɲ dɛɛ. Bamɔ peɛɛ a waaree bamɔ daa a kpenlekyee amo gyanje se, ne baa wu yowe mo na mo aa bamɔ ɔko moɲ kowe gyi konko gbaa. ²⁷ A bo-ro ne ɔkyee-ɔ mo a bo wu gya bamɔ se. ²⁸ Ne mbeyomɔ, bo ye okemaa i kiyinjji a ɔ lee lowi-ro. Kake nsi amo, bamo-ro nse e gye ɔkyee-ɔ mo kuri? Bo lee feye bamɔ asunoo-o peɛɛ mo a waaree mo bo gyanje se.”

²⁹ Mfen ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, “Mone a fo kpa, a lee feye mone moɲ nyi abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro asen, ne mone moɲ nyi aneɲ ne Wuribware keyaalen-ɔ du-o, aneɲ dɛɛ ne mone maa nu kemɔ kaase. ³⁰ A lee feye asese ya kiyinjji lee lowi-ro, bamɔ kakyena-ro du nee feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ lee-o. Amose-ɔ awaareye moɲ lee a bo-ro. ³¹ To, mone feraa mone ye alowipo-ɔ maa lee kiyinjji a bo lee lowi-ro. Amaa mo i bise mone feye mone moɲ kare ketɔ ne Wuribware a kaapo mone, ne baa kyore waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ ɔɔ? Mfen-ɔ ɔ ye, ³² ‘Mo e gye Wuribware, nyanje ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.’* Amo e gye feye ane adedaapo amo ne baa wu-o a san ba sun Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye bamɔ a wu gbaa ooo, bamɔ ekra san i te.”

³³ Laman ne ba nu Yeesuu ase mfen-ɔ a nu mo kekaapo amo-ɔ, ne aa kpen bamɔ eyee.

*Mbraa-ɔ peɛɛ-ro mmɔ ne n tiri-o
(Maak 12.28-34)*

³⁴ Ne Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a nu aneɲ ne Yeesuu a sa ne Sadukii awuye-o a waa diɲɲ-o. Ne baa gyanje a bo kpa asen ko na bo ya bise mo loore mo kan-ro. ³⁵ Amose-ɔ ne bamo-ro ɔko ne ɔ gye Wuribware mbraa ɔkaaporo-ɔ a bo bise mo feye, ³⁶ “Ɔkaaporo, mbraa-ɔ peɛɛ-ro mmɔ e gye ne n tiri-o nee? To we na ane nu.”

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mo feye, “Mmo ne n tiri-o e gye feye,

‘Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakponɔ na fo mfere peɛɛ bo kpa fo nyanje Wuribware asen.’*

³⁸ Mmo-ɔ e gye mbraa ne n kyɔ mbraa-ɔ peɛɛ-ɔ. ³⁹ Mbraa ne n tiri, ne n gya se nyosepo, ne ɲ ya lee ngyenkrese-ɔ e gye feye,

‘Kpa fo beeko asen feye aneɲ ne fo e kpa fo eyee-o.’*

* 22:32 Kelee Igyipiti 3.6. * 22:37 Mbraa kebeesa 6.5. * 22:39 Kolɲɲo mbraa 19.18.

40 Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree bo beya-o peee na Wuribware akyaamee a kekaapo-o peee yere aneŋ a mbraa nyo amo se nee.”

*Okò ne Wuribware i sun a ò bo kyonwe-ò aseŋ
(Maak 12.35-37; Lukas 20.41-44)*

41 Farisii awuye-o a saŋ bo yere ba nu Yeessu ase-ò, ne oo bise bamo senbise ko bo teere mò ne baa bise mò-ò. 42 Ne ò ye, “Emene ne mone e fa Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ò bo kyonwe ane-ò aseŋ? Nse kenana-ro ne ò lee?”

Ne baa lee kanò feye, “O lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ò-ro nee.”

43 Ne ò tawe gywii bamo feye, “Ne emene se ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mo a sa ne Deefid fonfon gbaa a tee mò mò nyanpe? Bo lee feye Deefid a kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-ò-ro feye,

44 ‘Wuribware a tawe gywii mò nyanpe nee e,
Kyena mò kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fo adon peee mò ba fo kaase.’*

45 To, Deefid a kyoree aseŋ amo ne Wuribware a tawe gywii okò ne o te mò ase-ò, Kristoo ne ò tawe gywii. Amo a gye aneŋ-ò se-ò, ne Deefid fonfon gbaa a tee Kristoo feye mò nyanpe, bamo ya kowe Kristoo ne ò waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ò waa a ò lee Deefid a kenana-ò-ro, na Deefid a kyò tee Kristoo feye mò nyanpe?”

46 Bamò okò mon taare sa Yeessu kanolee kema. Amose-ò lee kake amo bo yo-ò kufu de bamo peee feye bo bee bise mò aseŋ.

23

*Yeessu ye kema sa Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ò na Farisii awuye-o si
(Maak 12.38-40; Lukas 20.45-47)*

1 Ne Yeessu a sa senja gywii laman ne ba nu mò ase-ò na mò agyasepo-ò. 2 Ne ò ye, “Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ò na Farisii awuye-o e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo kaapo mone Wuribware mbraa ne ane odedaapo Mosis a kyoree bo beya sa ane-ò. 3 Amose-ò mon' bu bamò, na mon' gya ketò kema ne ba kaapo mone feye mon' waa-ò se. Amaa feraa mone ma kan gya bamò aseŋ waase se, a lee feye ketò ne ba tawe ba gywii mone-ò, bamò fonfon mon' gya se. 4 Ne bo de bamò fonfon ananato ba tii Mosis a mbraa-ò se, na bo nya sa a mmò kegyase waa leŋ sa mone. Amaa bamò fonfon feraa maa kya mone-ro na mon' gya mmò se. A du nee feye okò a taa tasoro dwiidwiise bo soro fo, ne mò-ò maa soro a ò kya fo-ro-ò.

5 Ba waa ketò kema akato se nee a ase se nya nyu. N taa feye aneŋ ne ane de ndakaagyii ane da ane nskpeeno na asare-ro-ò. Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ò na Farisii awuye-o feraa e waa amo adabe. M bee taa feye aneŋ ne ane bee ane de awaagya ane i bun anu si ane e kore kebwarekore-ò, ne ane i nyure ife apoo ane kya kya amo nno nna-ò se. Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ò na Farisii awuye-o feraa e waa amo asoswee. 6 Ne okò ya nyinji bamò feye bo ya gyi ateese, amo ba kpa gyikpa-ro a nya dabe-ò se nee a bo kyena. Ne ba kpa kebwarekore akyan-no nya dabe-ò se kekyena. 7 Ne bamò a naa laman-ro-ò mò, ne ba kpa feye ase se gyonho ka bamò kanò tee bamò e Akaaporo.

* 22:44 Kilin 110.1.

⁸ Amaa mone feraa, a mon bware feye bo tee mone oko e akaapopo, a lee feye mone peee gye kokowebee konko nee, ne mo wore kpen e gye mone akaapopo. ⁹ Anen de ne mone ma kan tee oko sweere mo se feye mone se, a lee feye se konko wore kpen ne mone de. Mo e gye Wuribware. ¹⁰ Anen de ne mone akemaa ma sa a oko tee mo feye ogyenkreepo, a lee feye mo ne o gye mone ogyenkreepo konko kpen-o e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o. ¹¹ Mone-ro obrese waa asun bo sun mone ne mone a san-o. ¹² Bo lee feye akemaa ne o bu mo eyee kedabe-o, mo ne Wuribware e baa kaase. Ne akemaa mo ne o baa mo eyee kaase-o, Wuribware e sa mo kedabe."

¹³ Ne Yeessu a kya se towe feye, "Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o, mone i nu asen nke nko fee. Nno nyo nyo awuye mo. Bamō ne ba kpa a bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o ne mone i tii bamō kpa. Ne mone fonfon mo maa kpa a mon' tii kuwure-o si. [¹⁴ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o mo, nyeeeee, mone i nu asen nke nko fee. Nno nyo nyo awuye e gye mone. Mone e gye ne mone i puni akpenlekyee mone e kore bamo elon, na mone e kore kebwarekore anen-aaa, na ase nya nu san amo feye mone tee mone gya Wuribware se neenee. Mfaanee se-o, Wuribware i gyiiri mone keseba bweeto.] ¹⁵ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o mo, nyeeeee, mone i nu asen nke nko fee. Nno nyo nyo awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone e nare kefo kefo a mon' ya fo eman se, na mon' bee kyena koree-ro ten apoo-ro ya kefo kefo ya fo sweere ko gbaa se, na mon' nya oko ne o kore mone kekaapo a o gyi-o. Na nkee mo ya kii mone ogyasepo-o, na mon' sa a o waa ebaye kyon mone fonfon gbaa.

¹⁶ Nyeeeee, mone e ba a mon' bo nu asen fee. Mone ne mone e tee mone eyee feye atenapo nyii-ro akrapo mo-o, mone fonfon gbaa mon kee. Anen de ne mone kekaapo mon gye kasentij. Mone e kaapo feye oko ya waa etan towe bo beya feye o waa kotoko, ne mo ya kon bee ba Wuribware sunkpa bo waa etan, o de kpa feye o lanje mo kan. Ne mone bee mone e kaapo nee feye, mo ya ba atanne pipee ne baa bo waa Wuribware sunkpa-o dan-o bo waa etan, amo feraa o mon de kpa feye o lanje mo kan. ¹⁷ Abaa! Mone mfeere ke-mon-de awuye-o mo, mone mon kee nee eee? Wuribware sunkpa beee atanne pipee ne baa bo waa sunkpa amo dan-o, kemo i tiri? N gye sunkpa-o ya sa ne atanne pipee-o a kii atimaa aaa?

¹⁸ Keto ne ki tii amo se-o e gye feye mone ye, oko ya ba lanjaka ne o bo sunkpa-o mfen-o bo waa etan, o taare a o lanje mo kan. Amaa mo ya ba kabō ne baa taa bo donjo lanjaka-o se-o bo waa etan, amo feraa mone e towe nee feye o mon de kpa feye o lanje mo kan. ¹⁹ Mone mon kee nee beee? Lanjaka-o na kabō ne ka dan mo se-o, amo-ro kemo i tiri? N gye lanjaka-o ya sa ne kabō-o a kii katimaa aaa? ²⁰ Amose se-o nyee oko ne o ba lanjaka-o a o bo waa etan-o a ba lanjaka-o na kabō ne baa bo lanjo Wuribware mfen-o apepeyo bo waa etan nee. ²¹ Ne oko ne o ba Wuribware sunkpa-o a bo waa etan-o e ba sunkpa-o na Wuribware fonfon a o bo waa etan nee, a lee feye Wuribware te sunkpa-o mfen. ²² Ne oko ne o ba Wuribware se a o bo waa etan-o e ba Wuribware kuwuregya-o a o bo waa etan nee, ne a kaapo feye o bee ba Wuribware ne o te kemo se-o a o bo waa etan nee.

²³ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye-o mo, m bee mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye mone i nu asen ooo. Nno nyo nyo awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone gya Wuribware mbraa ne nyee mon' taa mone adoteese kemaan tunjare kudu kemaan-ro katun konko na mon' bo

lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware san kemaa-ɔ se. Ne mone de haree koraa na akare na alɛfo ako gbaa mone e sa Wuribware. Amaa mone mon gya mbraa ne n tiri n kyɔ mbraa amo-ɔ se. Keto ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone maa waa itimaa, mone maa waa kedamenanɛ, ne mone mon de kasentɪn. Anɛn a ato mo e gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mone ma yɔwe adɔteese a ntɔnkare kudu kemaa-rɔ katun kɔŋkɔ-ɔ ketaa sa Wuribware. ²⁴ Mone mon kee nee beee? A lee feye keto ne mone e waa-ɔ du nee feye ɔko a ŋu kyɔsɛn a lee da mɔ kotowa na nkyu si, ne oo lee mɔ bɔ tweɛ, ne oo mee nyɔma dabe ne ɔ da kotowa na nkyu-o kaase na ɔ mon ŋu-o.

²⁵ Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye mɔ, mo i gyi mone kasentɪn feye nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye e gye mone. Mone du nee feye sese a fwee mɔ atorenkyu na mɔ egyare mmeɛ, na ɔ maa fwee amo mme-ro-o. Mone e lɔŋŋɔ mone nyɔwɔre, amaa apoo na gyikɔre na gymɔre ya bɔrɔ mone ŋkrɔnɔ-rɔ. ²⁶ Mone Farisii awuye mɔ, mone mon nyi feye mone ya lee ebɔye lee mone ŋkrɔnɔ-rɔ, amo mone nyɔwɔre mon lee n de iyisi aaa?

²⁷ Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye mɔ, m beɛ mo e tɔwe feye mone gye nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye nee. Mone du nee feye kegyeranta-ɔ. Kemo sosɔ ne ba ba siimeetii bɔ laa, ne kaa waa dan. Amaa sweere-ɔ kaase kifunɪn da ki i gyo. ²⁸ Anɛn deɛ ne mone bware akatɔ se, amaa mone bɔ ayɛba na bɔrɔkɔnɛ.

²⁹ Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye mɔ bɔ asɛn dabe-rɔ. Nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye e gye mone. Bɔ lee feye mone e deere Wuribware akyaameɛ na asese timaa kɔ ne baa deɛ kyɛna-ɔ ne mone nana-ana a mɔɔ bamɔ-ɔ agyeranta se, ne mone mɔ mone de siimeetii mone laa amo neɛneɛ. ³⁰ Ne mone e tɔwe feye, 'Anɛ deɛ anɛ te anɛ adedaapɔ a mbeɔ-ɔ se nee, weetee anɛ mon sure na bɔ mɔɔ Wuribware a akyaameɛ amo.' ³¹ Amaa mone maa taare a mon' gyiiri ikii feye bamɔ ne baa mɔɔ Wuribware a akyaameɛ-ɔ mon gye mone fɔŋfɔŋ adedaapɔ nee beee? Mone gye bamɔ ananagyɪ kasentɪn nee. ³² To, mone mon tee waa mone awaagyɪ bɔye-ɔ lowe. N ye mon' kya se mɔɔ asese feye anɛn ne mone adedaapɔ a waa-ɔ, bɔ fɔ san ne mone e mɔɔ Wuribware akyaameɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ na mon' ŋu.

³³ Mone awɔ mɔ, mone e fa feye mone e taare a mon' kwaye aworefoɔ deɛkpa ne Wuribware a kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ebɔye awaapɔ kesebɔ-ɔ-rɔ aaa? Mone maa taare. ³⁴ Amɔse-ɔ, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye mo i sun akyaameɛ na anyiasɛnɔpɔ na akaapɔpɔ a m bɔ kyɔŋwe mone ase. Bamɔ bɔko ne mone e mɔɔ, bɔko mɔ ne mone e da a mon' bɔ mera ayii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se. Bamɔ bɔko mɔ mone beɛ mone e da bamɔ akyɔkywee mone kebwarekore akyaŋ-nɔ, na mon' gya bɔko mɔ lee maŋ-nɔ yaa maŋ kɔ se. ³⁵ Keto ne ke bɔ-rɔ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e ba bamɔ ne baa mɔɔ asese timaa kemaa sweere mɔ se a kesebɔgyiiri ne ɔ kaa a ɔ bɔ gyiiri bamɔ-ɔ bɔ gyiiri mone kesebɔ. Kasentɪn si, lee san ne baa mɔɔ sese timaa Abel-ɔ* bɔ fɔ san ne mone a mɔɔ Barakiya mɔ gyi Sakariya-o* Wuribware sunkpa kanɔ na lɔŋŋɔkpa mɔbɔtɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kesebɔgyiiri dan mone se. ³⁶ Mo i gyi mone kasentɪn feye Wuribware i kperi bamɔ ilowi mɔ pɛɛɛ se na o gyiiri ndɔɔ a sese-ɔ pɛɛɛ kesebɔ."

Anɛn ne Yeessu e kpa Yerɔsalem awuye asɛn-ɔ
(Lukas 13.31-35)

³⁷ Ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Mone Yerɔsalem awuye, san kemaa ne Wuribware a sun mɔ akyaameɛ-ɔ ɔko mone ase-ɔ, mone a daye mɔ abu mɔɔ. San kemaa ne mo a kpa feye ŋ krɔwe mone bɔ gyanŋe, na ŋ kun mone feye

* 23:35 Keleɛkaase 4.1-12. * 23:35 2 Nkɔwekyase 24.20-22.

anen̄ nē kyaasē i bun̄ mō agyi si-o, mon̄e mō mon̄e a kine. ³⁸ To, Wuribwarē ē kpa a ɔ yōwē mon̄e asen̄ sa mon̄e, na mon̄e man̄ mō kii ketaakpan̄. ³⁹ Mō i gyi mon̄e kasent̄ij feyē mon̄e maa leē ŋu mō mfaan̄e, amō san̄ a fō feyē m ba, nē mon̄e ē tōwē feyē,

‘Wuribwarē yure mō nē ɔ ba mō ken̄yarē-rɔ-ɔ.’* ”

24

Anen̄ nē Yeesuu a tōwē Wuribwarē sun̄kpa kibwee asen̄-ɔ (Maak 13.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)

¹ Yeesuu a kaapō laman̄ abwarēsen̄ Wuribwarē sun̄kpa-ɔ lōwe-ɔ, nē ɔ leē mfen̄. Mō a leē mfen̄ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nē mō agyasepō-ɔ a ba mō asē feyē bō kaapō mō anen̄ nē sun̄kpa a akyan̄-ɔ bō dan̄-ɔ. ² Nē ɔ ye, “Yooo. Mon̄e a ŋu anen̄ nē akyan̄ amō du-o ooo? San̄ kō ē ba a ɔ bō ba na aforē amō nē baa bō pwēe akyan̄ amō-ɔ kōkōŋkō gbaa maa sii mfen̄ nē kē yerē mbeȳm-ɔ. Ba gyerā amō pēe a bō bō da.”

Asen̄ nē a ba pwēe na kayē dēe gyē kēe (Maak 13.3-13; Lukas 21.7-19)

³ Ketō a waa kafwee-ɔ, nē Yeesuu a yō o te Mfō-Ayiī kebēe-ɔ sē. Nē mō agyasepō-ɔ a ba mō asē bamō wōrē, na ɔkō mon̄ bō-rɔ, nē baa bisē mō feyē, “Tōwē gywii anē. San̄ mō nē asen̄ mō pēe nē fō a tōwē bō leē Wuribwarē sun̄kpa amō sē-ɔ ē ba? Nē fō ya yō Wuribwarē asē, ntētō atō ē gyē nē a waa na anē dēe ŋu feyē fō kikiŋi ba kayē m-rɔ a t-rɔ na kayē gyē kēe?”

⁴ Nē Yeesuu a leē kan̄ feyē, “Mon̄' sa sē na ɔkō ma penna mon̄e. ⁵ Bō leē feyē asēe bweētō ē ba na bō bō penna mon̄e e, ‘Mō ē gyē Kristoo nē Wuribwarē a sun̄ bō kyōŋwē-ɔ.’ Na bō dē mō ken̄yarē ba tōwē asen̄ na bō penna asēe bweētō. ⁶ San̄ amō mon̄e ya nu ekō na anaa sē mēraa mon̄e bēe kefō ooo, mon̄e ma sa a amō asen̄ tiri mon̄e, a leē feyē a waa kan̄ ŋkēmaa a ba anen̄ pwēe. Amaa n̄ gyē amō-ɔ ē gyē nē a kaapō feyē kayē ē ba a ka gyē kēe nē. ⁷ Mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mon̄e feyē eman̄ ē kō abēe, na sweerē kō sē asēe kō sweerē kō mō sē asēe. Na akōŋ ba, na sweerē leē ɔ len̄kpan̄ ēsweerē bweētō sē. ⁸ Amō-ɔ pēe du nē feyē ɔkyeē a dun̄wi pwēe nē ɔ dēe bō kōwē.

⁹ San̄ amō-ɔ ba kperi anen̄ nē mon̄e gyē mō agyasepō-ɔ sē na bō kra mon̄e, na bō sa a bōkō waa mon̄e bōrɔkraa mō. Kayē-rɔ asēe pēe i kperi mō sē na bō kisi mon̄e. ¹⁰ San̄ amō-ɔ asēe bweētō bēe ba kiŋi kamēe, na bō ma leē gya mō ekpa-ɔ sē. Na bō gyi abēe kidiburo, na bō kisi abēe. ¹¹ Na ayebapō bweētō ba na bō penna bōkō tōwē feyē bō gyē Wuribwarē akyaamēe. ¹² Anen̄ a atō-ɔ ē gyē nē a sa a ebōyē san̄ŋe-rɔ bōrɔ kayē, na bō leē anen̄ sē-ɔ asēe bweētō bweētō yōwē bamō bēeko-ana asen̄ kekpa. ¹³ Amaa mō ē mōrōwē ɔkēmaa nē ɔ taarē a o nyite, na ɔ yerē ken̄keŋ bō fō asen̄ amō kēe-ɔ. ¹⁴ Amaa pwēe na kayē dēe gyē kēe, asēe pēe i nu asen̄ timaa bō leē Wuribwarē sē a kuwure-o si. Abwarēsen̄ kōtōwē mō ē kaapō bamō feyē kayē ē kpa a ka fō kamō kēe.”

Anen̄ nē Yeesuu yē Yerusalem man̄ i kpuri-o (Maak 13.14-23; Lukas 21.20-24)

¹⁵ Nē Yeesuu a kya sē tōwē feyē, “Atō mō nē mō a den̄ tōwē gywii mon̄e-ɔ pēe sē-ɔ, mon̄' nu mō asē nēe nēe. Wuribwarē kyaamēe Daniyel a kyōrē waa abwarēsen̄ wōrē-ɔ-rɔ feyē, ‘San̄ kō ē ba a ɔ bō ba nē mon̄e adōŋ ē ba iyisi atō kō a bō bō yerā Wuribwarē sun̄kpa-rɔ na bō bō sa a sun̄kpa-ɔ nyera.’ ”* (Fō

* 23:39 Kiliŋ 118.26. * 24:15 Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

ne fo e kare amo-o, fo a nu kaase aaa?) ¹⁶ “Sanj amo-o bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o, a tiri feye bo sere yo abee-ro. ¹⁷ Na bamo ne bo bo kawu-o ma kpone bamo eyee kinji yo lon-no feye ba ya taa kotoko. ¹⁸ Na bamo ne bo bo ndoo-ro-o ma kinji ba pe feye ba ba a bo bo taa bamo awaagya. ¹⁹ Nke nsi amo adanpokyee na atrapo i nu asen nee fee. ²⁰ Mon' kore Wuribware feye sanj ya fo feye mon' sere, amo a maa waa kuyure kake, beee sanj ne kpa kutu bo lenj-o. ²¹ Bo lee feye sanj amo a asenj-o e waa lenj bweeto a kyon asenj kemaa ne aa kyoo waa lee haree sanj ne Wuribware a twee kaye-o bo fo ndoo-o. Asenj ko mo maa lee ba na a du feye amo daa. ²² Amaa Wuribware a tenj nke ne weete asenj amo e waa-o se. O dee o monj tenj-o se feraa nee, weete oko maa sanj kaye mo-ro. Bo lee bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-o se ne oo tenj nke-o si.

²³ Sanj amo oko ya towe gywii mone feye, ‘Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sunj-o e yere mfee-o,’ beee ‘Mo e yere nonj-o,’ mone ma kooze mo gyi. ²⁴ Bo lee feye bokoo e ba a bo bo penna mone feye bamo e gye Kristoo-o, na bokoo mo penna feye bamo e gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o bokoo. Ba ba a bo bo waa akpenyeeto dabe dabe bo kaapo feye bamo elenj-o a lee Wuribware ase-o, na bo nya penna bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-o gbaa. Bamoo e taare feraa de. ²⁵ To, mo a towe keto kemaa gywii mone pwee a sanj amo dee fo. Nee mone a nu e?

²⁶ Amose se-o, oko ya towe gywii mone feye, ‘Kee, Kristoo bo kimukee-ro nonj,’ mone ma kanj yo mfenj a deere. Beee oko ya towe feye, ‘Oo kweero kekyan mo-ro mfee,’ mone ma kanj kooze mo gyi. ²⁷ Mo e towe a n gywii mone feye, anenj ne elelee i gyi awore-ro lee kyowe leekpa ya bo fo kyowe tweekpa-o, anenj dee ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e ba na okemaa nu mo. ²⁸ Ny e, mfenj ne fo ya nu apateye i fuwi ba muruwi-ro, a kaapo feye kifuninj da mfenj.”

Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyosepo-o

(Maak 13.24-31; Lukas 21.25-33)

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Nke amo-ro sanj ne asenj dabe amo a kyonj-o,

‘Kyowe ya lee, keto e gyase,
na oferi mo ma lee lanje-ro.’
‘Na akyye-e-kpa-agyi kyuwii
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na keto kemaa ne ke bo awore-ro-o pwee
ma lee waa kyeekye.’*

³⁰ Sanj-o ba nu sosoo afuto ko ne a kaapo feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e kpa a m ba sweere se. Na kare-ro ase se pwee yonj, na bo su kenkenj. Nkee ba nu mo a lee sosoo m bo awore-ro mo e ba keyalenj-no na kelanjer-o dabe-ro. ³¹ Na kabere dabe su kenkenj sosoo, na n sunj mo mbo lee sosoo ba sweere mo se mfee, na bo yo kebare kemaa ya kpowe ase se ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-o pwee lee sweere kemaa se bo gyanje tonj ko.”

³² Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasenj. Mone nyi feye kemoo ya ba ke e kpa a ke powe, amo kekyaare e kpa a ke fo. ³³ To, anenj dee ne mone ya nu feye asenj mo pwee e waa, amo mon' pini feye sanj e kpa a o fo feye m beee kinji ba. ³⁴ Mo i gyi mone kasentinj feye ndoo a kaye mo-ro a ase se-o bokoo i nu sanj ne ato mo e ba-o. ³⁵ Sosoo na sweere pwee asenj e kyonj, amaa mo asenj feraa maa kyonj daa.”

* **24:29** Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

*Ɔko moŋ nyi kake nsi ne Yeessu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-
(Maak 13.32-37; Lukas 17.26-27)*

³⁶ Ne Yeessu a kya se kaapo mo kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ asen. Ne ɔ ye, “Amaa ɔko moŋ nyi kake nsi ne mo i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ, beee mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa moŋ nyi kake suyo-o. Amo ane se Wuribware wore kpen i nyi. ³⁷ Aneŋ ne aa dee waa ane ɔdɛdaapo Nowaa mbee se-ɔ, aneŋ dee ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ e waa. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Nowaa mbee amo se-ɔ, okemaa maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyare na akyee e waaree aneŋ-aaa, na bo moŋ nyi feye asen e to bamo ya bo fo kake ne Nowaa a lwee mo koree dabe dabe-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne kufwiiri a bo twee mo bamo peee. Aneŋ dee ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i fu-ro a m ba.

⁴⁰ Kake nsi ne mo i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ, mo e ba a m bo to anyare anyo na ba doo kodoo-ro. Na n lee okonko yaa mo ase yowe okonko mo bo sii. ⁴¹ Na akyee anyo ko mo bo ton konko ba kwee abwaye, na m bo lee okonko yowe mo beeko-ɔ bo sii.

⁴² Amose se-ɔ mone okemaa sa mo eyee se. Mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mone moŋ nyi san ne mone nyanpe e ba-ɔ. ⁴³ Mon' nyinŋi si feye lon wuye dee o nyi san ne oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ nee, weete ɔ maa di idi na ɔ yowe mo lon-ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ bo lweero ya ywii mo. ⁴⁴ Amose se-ɔ mone gbaa, mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bo ba-ɔ, mo i fu-ro a m ba nee.”

*Keyaafore timaa na keyaafore boye
(Lukas 12.41-48)*

⁴⁵ Ne Yeessu a kya se towe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mo a fu-ro a m ba se-ɔ, mo e kaapo mone keyaafore ne mo ase o nyi asen, ne o bware-o. Mon' sa a ane taa feye nyanpe ko e kpa a o tu kpa, ne ɔ taa keyaafore ko feye ɔ bo deere mo lon na mo ayaafore ne baa san-ɔ se, na bo nya nya ateese gyi san ne a bware feye bo gyi-o. ⁴⁶ Mo nyanpe ya kiŋŋi ba pe bo to feye keyaafore amo e waa keto ne ɔ towe gywii mo feye ɔ waa-ɔ, aneŋ a keyaafore-ɔ akato i gyi. ⁴⁷ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye a waa kana ikemaa mo nyanpe e taa mo kapote peee na ɔ bo sa mo keyaafore amo a ɔ deere se sa mo. ⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹ Amaa n taa feye mo e gye keyaafore boye, amo feraa ɔ towe nee feye mo nyanpe-ɔ a kyee na kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ lee kaase a ɔ daye mo kosobee-ana ayaafore ne bo bo lon-ɔ-ro-ɔ, na o gyi ateese ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, na mo aa atabweepo kyena nuu nta ba bwee. ⁵⁰ Nteto ne mo nyanpe-ɔ e waa? Mo nyanpe-ɔ i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba kake ne keyaafore-ɔ maa deere mo kpa-ɔ na san ne ɔ moŋ nyi-o. ⁵¹ Na mo nyanpe bo da mo bweeto gyiiri mo kesebɔ, na ɔ gya mo yaa mfen ne nno nyo nyo awuye i nyu asen-ɔ. Mfen-ɔ o su bweeto, na o dunwi mo kana.”

25

Mbregyii kudu kitee

¹ Ne Yeessu a bee towe kitee ko ne ke e kaapo aneŋ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du san ne ɔ bee o kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “N gye onyare ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waaree okyee. Ne baa waa kokofɔ-ro ateese siraa na bo gyi. Ne okofɔ mo kuri a kyee ateese-o kebo gyi. Amo kibugyii a da na ɔ moŋ tee ba. Ne mbregyii kudu ko mo bo-ro. Ne bo te kawu bo gywii mo keba. ²⁻⁴ Bamoro-anuu ko moŋ bo mfeere, a lee feye bo de ifetiri, ne bo moŋ soo mfo bo tii mmo ne m bo ifetiri-o-ro si baa. Bamoro-anuu ne baa san-ɔ mo gye anyiasenpo, a lee feye baa kyɔ taa mfo bo tii mmo ne m bo bamo ifetiri-o-ro si baa. ⁵ Okofɔ mo kuri a kyee na keba-ɔ se-ɔ, mbregyii-o peee moŋ taare kra idi. Ne baa di idi.

⁶ Yensena a fo-ɔ, ne ɔko a faa-ro tɔwe feye, 'Ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri e ba ooo. Mon' sa a ane ya gyanɲaa mɔ.' ⁷ Ne mbregyii-o pɛɛɛ a ten-nɔ kyinɲi koso kyena. Ne baa yonyon bamo ifetiri-o-ro. ⁸ Ne mbregyii ne bo mon bo mfeere-ɔ a tɔwe feye, 'Oo! Oo! Oo! Ane ifetiri i dun ooo.' Ne baa kore mbregyii anyiasenpo-ɔ feye bo sa bamo mfo-ɔ nko. ⁹ Ne baa benɲaa bamo feye, 'Daabii. Ane ya sa mone nko, mfo ne ane aa mone i ke-ro-o maa ke ane aa mone kaye. Amose-ɔ mon' nare mfo ofepo a lɔn-ɔ-ro ya sɔ mone lee.'

¹⁰ Mbregyii ne bo mon bo mfeere-ɔ a yii a bo ya sɔ mfo-ɔ, ne nkee ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri-o a ba. Ne mbregyii anyiasenpo-ɔ, bamo a kra siraa-o si-o, a ya gyanɲaa ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri-o. Ne bamo aa mɔ a lwee lɔn-nɔ na bo ya gyi kɔkofɔ-ro a ateese-o. Bamo a lweero-o, ne baa tii pone-ɔ twee-ro.

¹¹ Kɛtɔ bo waa kafwee-ɔ, ne mbregyii ne bo mon bo mfeere-ɔ a kinɲi ba. Ne baa bo yere kawu pone-ɔ ase tee feye, 'Ane nyanɲe, ane nyanɲe, taye ane a ane lweero.'

¹² Ne ɔkofɔ mɔ kuri a benɲaa bamo feye, 'Daabii. Mo i gyi mone kasentɲin feye mon nyi mone.'

Amo e gye saasebɛɛ."

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a baa amo bo gye kee feye, "Mone ɔkɛmaa sa mɔ eyee se, a lee feye mone mon nyi kake bɛɛɛ san ne mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e ba-ɔ."

Ayaafɔre timaa anyɔ na keyaafɔre worɔgyapo ko kitee
(Lukas 19.11-27)

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a bee ba kitee ko bo kaapo kɛtɔ ne ke e waa mɔ keba bee-ɔ. Ɔ ye, "N gye ato wuye ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne ɔ kpa a o tu kpa yo kefo ya kyena kafwee. Ne ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre bo gyanɲe. Ne ɔ taa mɔ kapotee waa bamo kesaree-ro na bo deere se gywii mɔ. ¹⁵ Ɔ sa bamo ɔkɛmaa aneɲ ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere se-ɔ. Ɔ sa ɔkonko siidii nkpeɲ alafa anuu (GHC 500,000). Ɔkonko mɔ ne ɔ sa siidii nkpeɲ alafa anyɔ (GHC 200,000). Ne ɔkonko mɔ bee ɔ sa siidii nkpeɲ kelafa (GHC 100,000). Ne nkee oo tu mɔ kpa-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mfen ne keyaafɔre gyenkpɛɛɛ-ɔ a yo ya taa mɔ siidii nkpeɲ alafa anuu bo kyurowi-ro nya siidii nkpeɲ alafa anuu bo tii si. ¹⁷ Aneɲ dee ne keyaafɔre nyɔsepo-ɔ a ya taa mɔ siidii nkpeɲ alafa anyɔ bo kyurowi-ro nya siidii nkpeɲ alafa anyɔ bo tii si. ¹⁸ Amaa keyaafɔre sasepo-ɔ a taa mɔ siidii nkpeɲ kelafa-ɔ yaa kawu ya kwii bo, ne ɔ taa mɔ nyanɲe a atanne-ɔ bo waa-ro pure.

¹⁹ Amo a kyee-o, ne ayaafɔre-ɔ bamo nyanɲe-ɔ a kinɲi ba pe. Ne ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ bo gyanɲe na ɔ nya ɲu mɔ aa bamo mboɲtɔ-ro atanne ne a bo-ro-ɔ na ɔ kɔɔre lee bamo ase. ²⁰ Keyaafɔre gyenkpɛɛɛ a ba mɔ akato-ro, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, 'Mo nyanɲe, kee siidii nkpeɲ alafa anuu ne fo a taa bo sa mo-ɔ. Nkee bee kee siidii nkpeɲ alafa anuu ne mo a nya bo tii si-o.'

²¹ Ne mɔ nyanɲe-ɔ ye, 'Fo a waa ato. Keyaafɔre timaa na kasentɲin wuye e gye fo. Mbeyɔmɔ mo a kɔɔre fo gyi atanne ngyingyii-ro ɲu fo kasentɲin. Amose-ɔ mo e taa mɔ atanne dabe na m bo sa fo a fo deere se. Lweero ba mfee na mo aa fo gyi akato.'

²² Ne keyaafɔre nyɔsepo-ɔ a ba mɔ nyanɲe-ɔ akato-ro, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, 'Mo nyanɲe, kee siidii nkpeɲ alafa anyɔ ne fo a taa bo sa mo-ɔ. Nkee bee kee siidii nkpeɲ alafa anyɔ ne mo a nya bo tii si-o.'

²³ Ne mɔ nyanɲe-ɔ ye, 'Fo gbaa, fo a waa ato feye fo bɛɛko keyaafɔre ko-ɔ. Mo a kɔɔre fo gyi atanne ngyingyii-ro ɲu fo kasentɲin-o si-o, mo e taa atanne dabe na n sa fo a fo deere se. Lweero ba mfee na mo aa fo gyi akato.'

24-25 Ne ηkee keyaafōre sasepo-ɔ a bō tōwe feye, 'Mō nyanpe, n sere fō, ne η nyi feye fō asen bō len, ne fō e taa ketō ne ke mon gye fō lee-o, ne fō e kōore adōteese ne fō mon dwii-o fō i kii fō lee-o, amō se-ɔ ne mō a taa fō siidii ηkpen kelafa-ɔ yaa kawu. Ne mō a ya kwii bō taa bō waa-rō pure. Amose-ɔ mbeyōmō kee fō atanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Fō lee nee, amose-ɔ kōore fō atō.'

26 Ne mō nyanpe-ɔ ye, 'Keyaafōre bōye na worōgapor kasentjη e gye fō. Fō ye fō nyi feye mō e taa ketō ne ke mon gye mō lee-o, ne mō e kōore adōteese ne mon dwii-o mō i kii mō lee. 27 Ne emene ya waa se ne fō mon taa mō atanne-ɔ yaa bō beya banke-rō, na mō a kinji ba-ɔ na η nya atanne beɛ bō dōηηō se?'

28 Ne ɔ beɛ tōwe gywii bamō ne bō yere mfen-ɔ feye, 'Mon' kōore siidii ηkpen kelafa ne e bō ɔnyare mō ase-ɔ taa sa mō ne o de siidii kakpenkɛɛ-ɔ. 29 Bō lee feye ɔkō ne o de ketō-ɔ, ba taa bweɛtō na bō bō tii mō se. Na mō lee nya waa kōkyō. Amaa ɔkō ne ɔ mon de-o feraa, ba kōore kafweɛ ne o de-o a bō lee mō ase. 30 Na mon' taa keyaafōre mō ne ɔ maa lōηηō seye-ɔ tweɛ mō bō kyōηwe kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfen ne ba su, ne ba dūηwi nnō-ɔ.'

Anɛη ne Yeesuu i gyi kaye-rō asese pɛɛɛ asen-ɔ

31 Ne Yeesuu a kaapo mō agyasepo-ɔ atō bō gye keɛ feye, "Kake nsi ne mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, e lee sōsō na m bō gyi kuwure-o, mō aa Wuribware a mbō-ɔ e ba na n kyena mō kuwuregya-ɔ se. 32 Na kaye-rō asese pɛɛɛ gyanηe mō akatō-rō. Mfen ne mō i ke bamō-rō ntun ηnyō, feye anɛη ne mbō ɔdeɛresepo i lee esanne kōkweɛ, ne o lee eteere mō kōkweɛ-ɔ. 33 Bamō ne bō gye asese timaa-o du nee feye esanne-ɔ. Bamō ne mō e sa a bō yere mō kigyisesareɛ se. Bamō ne baa san-ɔ du nee feye eteere-ɔ. Bamō mō ne mō e sa a bō yere mō kebenasareɛ se.

34 Na n kyena mō kuwure si. Na n tōwe gywii bamō ne bō yere mō kigyise si-o feye, 'Mon' sa a mone akatō gyi, a lee feye n se Wuribware a yure mone. Amose-ɔ mon' bō gyi kuwure ne ɔ bō beya sa mone lee hareɛ san ne ɔ tweɛ kaye-ɔ. 35 Bō lee feye san ne akōη a nya mō-ɔ, ne mone a sa mō ateese, ne mō a gyi. San ne burufo a nya mō-ɔ, ne mone a sa mō nkyu, ne mō a nuu. San ne mō a kii ɔfō-ɔ, ne mone a kra mō neɛneɛ mone aye. 36 San ne mone a ηu feye m bunj aprakɛɛ-ɔ, ne mone a sa mō atō, ne mō a bunj. San ne mone a ηu mō na mō e lō-ɔ, ne mone a kya mō-rō. San ne baa tii mō tiikpa-ɔ ne mone a bō laa mō.'

37 Na asese timaa amō bise mō feye, 'Anɛ nyanpe, nsan mō ne akōη a nya fō, ne anɛ a sa fō ateese, ne fō a gyi? Tōwe gywii anɛ. Beɛɛ nsan mō ne burufo a nya fō, ne anɛ a sa fō nkyu, ne fō a nuu? 38 Nsan mō ne anɛ a beɛ ηu fō na fō gye ɔfō, ne anɛ a kra fō neɛneɛ anɛ aye? Ne nsan mō ne anɛ a ηu fō, na fō bunj aprakɛɛ, ne anɛ a sa fō atō, ne fō a bunj? 39 Nsan mō ne anɛ a ηu feye fō e lō, beɛɛ baa tii fō tiikpa ne anɛ a bō laa fō kya fō-rō?'

40 Na m beηηaa bamō feye, 'Mō i gyi mone kasentjη feye, san kemaa ne mone a waa mō kowebɛɛ-ana ngyingyii mō ɔkō kedamenanηse-ɔ, mone a waa mō, Yeesuu, kedamenanηe nee.'

41 Na n tōwe gywii bamō ne bō yere mō kebena se-ɔ feye, 'Mone feraa, mon' lee mō ase. Wuribware a lōη mone. Mon' nare ya lwee deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bō beya Ɔbōnsam na mō kameɛ-rō awuye-o-ro. Anɛη a deekpa-ɔ maa dūη pɛɛɛ. 42 Bō lee feye san ne akōη a nya mō-ɔ, mone mon sa mō ateese a n gyi. San ne burufo a nya mō-ɔ, mone mon sa mō nkyu a n nuu.

43 San ne mō a kii ɔfō-ɔ, mone mon kra mō neɛneɛ. San ne mone a ηu feye m bunj aprakɛɛ-ɔ, mone beɛ mone mon sa mō atō bunjse. San ne mone a ηu feye mō e lō, ne n da tiikpa-ɔ-rō-ɔ, mone mon bō laa mō na mon' kya mō-rō!'

44 Na asese bəyε amō beŋŋaa mō feyε, ‘Anε nyanŋε, nsan mō ne anε a ŋu fō na akon de fō, ne anε a kine keša fō ateese? Təwε gywii anε. Ne nsan mō ne anε a ŋu fō na burufo de fō, ne anε a kine keša fō nkyu? Nsan mō ne anε a ŋu fō feyε əfō, ne anε a kine kekra fō neeneε, beεε anε a ŋu fō na fō buŋ aprakeε, ne anε a kine keša fō ato buŋse? Beεε nsan mō ne anε a ŋu fō na fō e lō beεε fō da tiikpa, ne anε a kine kebo kya fō-rō?’

45 Na m beŋŋaa bamō feyε, ‘Mō i gyi monε kasentŋ feyε san kemaa ne monε a ŋu mō kowebεε-ana ngyingyii-o mō əko na o gyi aworefō, ne monε a kine kōwaa mō kedamenanŋse, san amō-ə mō, Yeessuu, ne monε a kine kōwaa kedamenanŋse.’

46 Anεŋ a asese bəyε-ə ne mō e gya a m bō kyonwe mfeŋ ne bamō keşebəgyiiri maa lowε peεε-ə. Asese timaa-o fεraa e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keε-ə.”

26

Anεŋ ne baa da Yeessuu kuŋu si kikipuni-o

(Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohaneε 11.45-53)

1 Yeessuu a kaapo mō agyasepo-ə amō-ə peεε lowε-ə, ne ə tawε gywii bamō feyε, ²“Monε nyi feyε ŋke ŋnyo bō fō-ə, Wuribware-a-kya-anε-yowε a ateese-o kigyibεe e fō. San-ə na bō taa mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, waa boko keşareε-rō na bō da mō bō mεra kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se mō.”

3 Ne Wuribware alonŋəpō abreε na maŋ abreε a gyanŋε əlonŋəpō breε ne ba tee mō ε Kayafas-ə lon-ŋo. ⁴ Ne baa lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba borō se a bō kra Yeessuu, na əko moŋ ŋu-o, na bō mō. ⁵ Amaa bō ye, “Anε ma kra mō Wuribware-a-kya-anε-yowε a ateese kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lee feyε anε ya kra mō ŋke amō-rō, laman maa sure, na bamō idun fwii, na bō baa ekō maŋ-ŋo.”

Anεŋ ne əkyee ko a twiiri lanŋenŋtaa weε Yeessuu kuŋu si Betaniya-o

(Maak 14.3-9; Yohaneε 12.1-8)

6 San amō ŋke ŋko Yeessuu bō Betaniya kamaŋgyii-ro. Ne ənyare ko ne ba tee mō ε Simon, ne ə beε ə deε ə gye bwatəpō-ə a nyinŋi mō feyε ə bō gyi ateese mō lon-ŋo. ⁷ Yeessuu a te o gyi ateese-o, ne əkyee ko a lweero ba mō ase. Na o de mō lanŋenŋtaa yawo leŋse ko. Lanŋenŋtaa amō bō kalogyii damenanŋse ko ne baa taa kibu ne ba tee kemō ε alabasetaa-ə bō waa-ə-rō nee. Ne oo twiiri lanŋenŋtaa-ə weε Yeessuu kuŋu si.

8 Yeessuu agyasepo-ə a ŋu amō-ə, ne bamō idun a fwii. Ne bō ye, “Nteto e gye lanŋenŋtaa amō kenyerā anεŋ? ⁹ Əkyee mō a fe lanŋenŋtaa mō nee, weeteε ə nya atanne bwεtə, na ə nya taa atanne-ə bō sa atiripo.”

10 Yeessuu a nyi ketō ne ba tawε kemō a asen-ə se-ə, ne ə tawε gywii bamō feyε, “Nteto se ne monε e waa mō anεŋ? M fεraa mō ase, ato timaa na kedamenanŋse ne ə waa. ¹¹ Monε de atiripo monε ase san kemaa, amaa m fεraa mō aa monε maa kyena a anε bō yo. ¹² Ketō ne ə waa-ə e gye feyε mō a twiiri lanŋenŋtaa-ə weε mō se-ə, ə ba a ə bō lonŋo mō kayoware bō sa mō kipure-o nee. ¹³ Mbeyə mō i gyi monε kasentŋ feyε kayε mō peεε-rō ton kemaa ne ba tawε abwaresen-ə, bō lee ketō ne əkyee mō a waa-ə se-ə, mō kenyerā maa muri amō-rō daa.”

Anεŋ ne Yudas a sure si feyε o gyi Yeessuu kidiburo-o

(Maak 14.10-11; Lukas 22.3-6)

14 Mfeŋ ne Yeessuu agyasepo kudu anyə-ə əko ne ba tee mō ε Yudas Kariyotinyi-o a yo Wuribware alonŋəpō abreε-ə ase. ¹⁵ Ne ə tawε gywii

bamō feye, “Mō ya taa Yeessuu bō waa mōne kesaree-ro, atanne afene ne mōne e sa mō?” Ne baa kare atannegyi fufuri adusa ne kekemaa a fō siidii aduna-ō sa mō (GHC 1,200). 16 Lee kake amō bō yō ne Yudas a lee o kpa kpa ne o bō lee Yeessuu bō sa bamō-ō.

Siraa ne Yeessuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ō a waa na bō gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a ateese-o

(Maak 14.12-16; Lukas 22.7-13, 21-23)

17 Kadawokywee a kake ne ka gye njkpee ne ba gyi bodobodoo ne yiisi mon te-ro-o, ne Yeessuu a agyasepo-ō bokō a ba mō ase bō bise mō feye, “Mfene ne fō e kpa feye ane ya lōnō sa fō a fō ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a ateese-o?”

18 Ne Yeessuu a beŋŋaa bamō feye bō yō anyare kō ase maŋ-no na bō tōwe gywii mō feye, “Ōkaaporo-ō ye mō saŋ-ō a ba. Amose-ō o kpa feye mō aa mō agyasepo-ō gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a ateese-o fō lōn-no nee.”

19 Ne agyasepo amō a waa aneŋ ne Yeessuu a tōwe gywii bamō-ō, ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a ateese-o siraa mfeŋ.

Ane nyarŋe a ateese-o

(Maak 14.17-26; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohanee 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

20 Kyōwe a lowe-ō, ne Yeessuu mō aa mō agyasepo kudu anyō-ō a kyena a bō gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yōwe a ateese-o. 21 Bamō a te ba gyi-o, ne Yeessuu ye, “Mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye mōne-ro ōkō i gyi mō kidiburo.”

22 Mō a tōwe aneŋ-ō, ne aa waa bamō mfeere bweeto. Ne baa lee ba bise mō kegyase kegyase feye, “Kasentjij nee, mō ne fō de, beee?”

23 Ne Yeessuu a lee kanō feye, “Ōkō ne mō aa mō kesaree i di gyare koŋkō-ro ane i gyi-o e gye ne o gyi mō kidiburo. 24 Mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, i wu feye aneŋ ne baa kyoree mō aseŋ waa abwareseŋ wore-ō-ro-ō. Amaa ōkō ne o gyi mō kidiburo-o i ŋu aseŋ nee fee. Bō dee bō mon kowe aneŋ a sese-ō nee, weetee a bō.”

25 Ne Yudas odiburopo-ō ye, “Ōkaaporo, mō ne fō de, beee?”

Ne Yeessuu a beŋŋaa mō feye, “Fō nyi gbaa.”

26 Saŋ ne bō maa se ba gyi-o, ne Yeessuu a taa bodobodoo, ne o sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne o teŋŋe-ro sa mō agyasepo-ō. Ne o ye, “Mon' kōore, na mon' gyi. Mō koyōworegyi nee.”

27 Ne o taa nta kotorenkyu borō, ne o sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne o taa sa bamō. Ne o ye, “Mōne peee, mon' kōore nuu. 28 Mō mbogya ne n twiiri a ŋ wee, na Wuribware nya taa aseŋe bweeto ebaye bō ke bamō-ō nee. Mō mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na aseŋe mborjō-ro a etan popwee-ō kanō-ō nee.

29 Mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye lee mbeyōmō bō yō, ma lee nuu nta mō peee, amō ŋke nsi ne mō aa mōne i nuu nta popwee saŋ ne n se Wuribware e ba a o bō gyi mō kuwure-o.”

30 Ne baa waa kilij bō kyoro Wuribware mfeŋ, ne baa lee kawu yō Mfō-Ayij kebee-ō se.

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu ye Peetroo e tōwe e o mon nyi mō-ō

(Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)

31 Ne Yeessuu a bee kya se tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-ō feye, “Mōne peee mō e sere a mon' yōwe mō kanye mō, feye aneŋ ne abwareseŋ wore-ō a tōwe e,

‘Wuribware e mōo esanne odeeresepo-ō,

na esanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ brawe-ro'-ɔ.*

³² Amaa mɔ ya bɔ kyinjɪ lee lowi-ro, mɔ e gye mone nkɛɛ a η yɔ Galileya sweere se."

³³ Mfeɲ ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii Yeessu feye, "Haree mɔ beeko-ana mɔ ya sere, m feraa ma sere a η yɔwe fo."

³⁴ Ne Yeessu mɔ a beɲɲaa mɔ feye, "Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fo feye, fo e swee iluwi esa kanye mɔ feye fo monɲ nyi mɔ pwɛɛ na kyanare deɛ fore."

³⁵ Ne Peetroo a beɛ beɲɲaa mɔ feye, "Haree amɔ e gye mɔ aa fo lowi gbaa, ma tɔwe feye monɲ nyi fo." Ne agyasepo ne baa san-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a tɔwe aneɲ deɛ.

Anɛɲ ne Yeessu a ya kore kebwarekore Getesmanee-ɔ
(Maak 14.32-42; Lukas 22.39-46)

³⁶ Amɔ-ɔ kameɛ-ro, ne Yeessu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a ba banɛ ko ne ba tee mɔ e Getesmanee-ɔ-ro. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, "Mon' kyena mfee, na η yɔ nnoɲ ya kore kebwarekore." ³⁷ Ne ɔ tee Peetroo na Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana anyɔ-ɔ, bamo e gye Yakubu na Yohanee, bɔ tii mɔ eyee se, ne baa yɔ. Mfeɲ ne mɔ abaa-ro a yɔre, ne mɔ kayɔwɔre-ro a waa mɔ yɔreyɔre. ³⁸ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, "Mɔ bore-ro i duɲwi mɔ bweɛtɔ, haree mɔ e kpa a η wu. To, mon' kyinjɪ kyena mɔ ase mfee."

³⁹ Ne ɔ nare yɔ akatɔ-ro kafwee, ne ɔ ya kyɔɲ di kame si sweere. Ne ɔ kore Wuribware feye, "N se Wuribware, mɔ e kore fo ne feye, amɔ e kaa a baare, fo sa a mɔ awɔrefɔɔ ne mɔ i gyi-o mɔ gye keɛ, na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ nkɛmaa ne fo e kpa-ɔ bware sa mɔ."

⁴⁰ Ne oo kiɲɲi ya tɔ feye mɔ agyasepo asa amɔ pɛɛɛ a di idi. Ne oo bise Peetroo feye, "Emene se ne mone abɛɛ asa mon taare kyena mɔ ase dɔɲhwereɛ koɲko, na mone mon di idi? ⁴¹ To, mon' kyinjɪ kyena, na mon' kore kebwarekore feye ɔbɔnsam ma kan kyɔ mone-ro kee feye mone i kiɲɲi kameɛ aaa. Mone nkɔɲɔ e kpa kikyinjɪ kyena, amaa mone nyɔwɔre-ro mɔ a waa yɔreyɔre."

⁴² Ne ɔ beɛ yɔ ya kore kebwarekore. Ne ɔ ye, "N se, mɔ awɔrefɔɔ ne mɔ i gyi-o e ma gye keɛ, na mon gyi amɔ lowe wu feraa, aneɲ ne fo e kpa-ɔ e gye ne a waa."

⁴³ Ne ɔ beɛ kiɲɲi ya tɔ feye mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a beɛ di idi. Bɔ mon taare kra idi. ⁴⁴ Ne Yeessu a beɛ yɔwe bamo ya kore kebwarekore sasɛpo feye aneɲ ne ɔ kore nyɔsepo-ɔ.

⁴⁵ Ne ɔ beɛ kiɲɲi yɔ agyasepo amɔ ase ya tɔwe feye, "Mone san mone i di idi mone i kyure neɛ eɛe? To, san a fo mbeyɔmɔ. Mon' deere, ba lee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ba sa eboye awaapo, na bɔ nya mɔ se keyaalenɲ. ⁴⁶ Mon' kee, ɔko ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o e ba-ɔ. Mon' kɔsɔ a ane yɔ na ane ya gyanɲaa mɔ."

Anɛɲ ne baa kra Yeessu-o
(Maak 14.43-52; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.2-12)

⁴⁷ Yeessu san ɔ sa seɲsa o gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ a fo. Mɔ aa asɛɛ kukwii dabɛ ko na bamo apan na akyokunɲ ya ba. Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpo abresɛ-ɔ na man abresɛ-ɔ ya sun bamo. ⁴⁸ Amɔ odiburopo-ɔ a kyɔ kaapo asɛɛ amɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se ba ba-ɔ kpa ne ba bɔre se a bɔ kra Yeessu-o. ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo ne feye, "ɔko ne mɔ e yɔ a η ya ka mɔ kan-ɔ e gye mɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mon' kra mɔ, na mon' taa mɔ nare!" ⁴⁹ Amɔse-ɔ Yudas a derɲ fo-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Yeessu ase ya tee mɔ feye, "ɔkaapoɔ."

* 26:31 Sakariya 13.7.

Ne ɔ kyokywee mɔ kedaabɔŋ damenanse ka mɔ kanɔ, feye aneŋ ne Yudaa awuye e ka abee kanɔ san kɛmaa-ɔ.

50 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ nyare, waa ketɔ ne fɔ a ba a fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ lowe.” Ne baa ba bɔ kra Yeessu. Ne baa kra mɔ-rɔ kenken. 51 Mfeŋ ne Yeessu a agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a gyiiri mɔ kepan lee kemɔ kegyafɔ-rɔ bɔ ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkɔ kesɛbɔ teŋ.

52 Amaa ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Yɔwe, na fɔ taa fɔ kepan-ɔ bɔ waa kemɔ kegyafɔ-rɔ. ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ taa kepan a ɔ bɔ kɔ-ɔ, ba ba kepan a bɔ bɔ mɔ mɔ. 53 Fɔ mɔŋ nyi feye mɔ e taare a n tee n se Wuribware a ɔ bɔ kya mɔ-rɔ aaa? Na puri-ro ɔ ba mɔ mbɔɔ anaapɔ-ɔ nkpeŋ nkpeŋ bɔ kyɔŋwe aaa? 54 Mɔ ya sa ne baa mɔrɔwe mɔ lee anyare mɔ kesaree-rɔ feraa, emene ne mɔ i wu mɔ lowi ne baa kyɔreɛ mɔ asen abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee?”

55 Mfeŋ ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne baa kra mɔ bɔ de-ro-o feye, “Amɔ mɔne a ba apañ na akyokun nee a mɔn' ba bɔ kra mɔ feye oyuu-oo? Nke mfeŋe mɔ-rɔ mɔ aa mɔne nee na n te Wuribware sunkpa kabuno-o mɔ e kaapɔ abwareseŋ, na mɔne mɔ mɔne mɔŋ kra mɔ? 56 Amaa amɔ-ɔ a ba aneŋ nee na ketɔ ne Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ bɔkɔ a kyɔreɛ mɔ asen waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kaseŋtiŋ.”

Mfeŋ ne Yeessu a agyasepɔ-ɔ pɛee a sere yɔwe mɔ.

Aneŋ ne baa yaa Yeessu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ (Maak 14.53-65; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohannee 18.13-14, 19-24)

57 To, ne bamɔ ne baa kra Yeessu-o a taa mɔ yaa Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ Kayafas a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, mfeŋ ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na maŋ abresɛ e gyanŋe-ɔ.

58 Ne Peetroo a sii kameɛ ɔ gya bamɔ se. ɔ gya bamɔ se aneŋ-aaa ya bɔ fɔ ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ a lɔŋ amɔ kanɔ, ne oo lwee lɔŋ-ɔ kabuno-o-ro. Mfeŋ ne ɔ kyena adereɛpɔ kɔ ase na ɔ nya ŋu ketɔ ne ke e yɔ se-ɔ.

59 Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na agyanŋepɔ-ɔ pɛee a buwi kpa kanɔteŋ ne ba yeɛ se na Yeessu gyi keɔ a bɔ nya mɔ mɔ-ɔ. 60 Ne baa buwi kpa kpɔne. Asese bweɛtɔ a bɔ ba bamɔ ayeba bɔ kye mɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mɔŋ gyi keɔ, a lee feye bamɔ ayeba-ɔ mɔŋ yeɛ abee se.

Ne ŋkee abee anyɔ a kosɔ ba ayeba bɔ pɔrɔ Yeessu feye, 61 “ɔnyare mɔ ye, ‘Mɔ e taare a m bwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, na nke nsa kamee-rɔ na m pwɛɛ mɔ bɔ yera.’”

62 Ne Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ a kyuwi-ro. Ne oo bise Yeessu feye, “Amɔ fɔ mɔŋ de asen mɔ pɛee ne ba tɔwe ba kye fɔ-ɔ kanɔlee aaa?” 63 Ne Yeessu a laata.

Ne ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ka Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ keyaa, tɔwe gywii ane feye fɔ e gye Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi ne oo sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe-ɔ, bɛee n gye fɔ e gye.”

64 Nkee feraa ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Aneŋ ne a du-o deɛ ne fɔ a tɔwe-ɔ. Ketɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mɔne san mɔne i ŋu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a te Bɔ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bware kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ a gyi mɔ kuwure dabe-ɔ, na mɔ a lee awɔre-rɔ mɔ e ba.”*

65 Amɔ feraa ne ɔlɔŋɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ a ba kadunfwii bɔ kyan mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ waagya-rɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwe abusenŋeŋ. Ane maa lee kpa a ɔkɔ tɔwe kɔtɔkɔ pwɛɛ a ane deɛ ŋu feye o gyi keɔ. Mɔne a nu asen ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ kye Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ ye mɔ aa Wuribware ta. 66 Amɔse-ɔ emene ne mɔne e fa feye ane waa mɔ?”

* 26:64 Daniyel 7.13-14.

Nē bamō pēē a sure si feyē o gyi kepō, amōse-ō bō mō mō.

⁶⁷ Mfēj dēē nē bōkō a lēē ba twēē akyōnē ba waa Yeesuu akatō-rō, na ba da mō akunṭin. Nē bōkō mō a da mō abaa. ⁶⁸ Nē bō yē, “Fō i nyi feyē fō gye Kristoo nē Wuribwarē a sunj-ō, tōwē mō nē ɔ da fō-ō gywii ane.”

Anēj nē Peetroo a sweē feyē ɔ mon nyi Yeesuu-o
(Maak 14.66-72; Lukas 22.56-62; Yohaneē 18.15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Bamō a gyi Yeesuu asēj kekyaŋ-nō-ō na Peetroo sanj o te kabuno mfēj. Nē kabre kō a ba mō asē bō tōwē feyē, “Fō gbaa fō aa Yeesuu Galileyanyi mō e dēē monē naa.”

⁷⁰ Nē Peetroo a sweē bamō pēē akatō-rō feyē, “Mōn nu asēj nē fō e tōwē amō-ō kaase.” Nē ɔ nare ya yere lōŋ-ō kibunogyi-ro. ⁷¹ Mfēj-ō nē kabre kō mō a bēē ŋu mō. Nē ɔ tōwē gywii bamō nē bō bō mfēj-ō feyē, “Ōnyare mō na Yeesuu Nasareṭenyi-o e gye nē bō naa.”

⁷² Amaa Peetroo a bēē sweē feyē, “Kasēntin nē mō e tōwē, ma ba ayeba nē. Mō e ka Wuribwarē sē keyaa feyē mōn nyi ɔnyare amō.”

⁷³ Ketō a bēē waa kafwēē-ō, nē bamō nē bō yere mfēj-ō a tōwē gywii Peetroo feyē, “Fō maa taare a fō gyiiri ikii feyē fō mōn gye Yeesuu a asēē-ō ɔkō, a lēē feyē kpa kemaa sē fō seŋsa i lee fō kawu.”

⁷⁴ Nē Peetroo a bēē beŋŋaa feyē, “Mō e ka keyaa feyē n kyō mōn nyi ɔnyare mō nē monē e tōwē mō asēj-ō. Nē asēj mō nē mō e tōwē-ō e mōn gye kasēntin, amō feraa Wuribwarē lōŋ mō.” Nē ɔ bēē ka anēj a keyaa-ō iluwi bweētō.

Mō kedēj tōwē anēj lowē-ō, nē kyanjare a fore. ⁷⁵ Nē oo nyiŋŋi anēj nē Yeesuu a tōwē gywii mō-ō sē feyē, “Fō e sweē iluwi ɛsa feyē fō mōn nyi mō pweē na kyanjare dēē fore”-ō. Nē ɔ yō kawu ya su bweētō.

27

Anēj nē baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatō-rō-ō
(Maak 15.1; Lukas 23.1-2; Yohaneē 18.28-32)

¹ Kaye ŋke gyegyaye tututu-o, nē Wuribwarē alōŋŋōpō abreṣe na man abreṣe pēē a gyanjē da kikpuni feyē bō mō Yeesuu. ² Nē baa ba agbarabi bō da mō asare-rō, nē baa yaa mō Romanyi gominaa nē ba tēē mō e Pilat-o akatō-rō, na ɔ sa bamō kpa feyē bō mō mō.

Anēj nē Yudas odiburopō-ō a nu mō eyēē, nē oo wu-o
(Aya-rō ayerepō asuj 1.18-19)

³ Ama Yudas odiburopō-ō a ŋu feyē baa bu Yeesuu kepō tōwē feyē ba mō mō-ō, nē oo nu mō eyēē, nē ɔ yō Wuribwarē alōŋŋōpō abreṣe-ō na man abreṣe-ō asē ya kinŋaa atanne fufuri agyi adusa nē baa sa mō-ō sa bamō. ⁴ Nē ɔ tōwē gywii bamō feyē, “Mō a waa bōyē feyē mō a gyi ɔnyare timaa amō kidiburo.”

Nē baa beŋŋaa mō feyē, “Amō-ō tiri anē aaa? Fō wōrē fō asēj nēē.”

⁵ Nē Yudas a ya twēē atanne-ō bō beya sweere Wuribwarē sunjka. Nē ɔ lēē mfēj ya kya mō eyēē fe, nē oo wu.

⁶ Wuribwarē alōŋŋōpō abreṣe-ō a ŋu atanne-ō da sweere mfēj-ō, nē bō yē, “Atanne nē anē a bō ka ɔnyare kō lowi kōkō-ō nēē. Mbogya atanne nēē, anēj sē-ō a de iyisi. Amōse-ō a kye anē mbraa feyē anē taa waa Wuribwarē sunjka a atanne nē a da-ō-ro.” ⁷ Bamō a fa atanne amō asēj lowē-ō, nē baa waa kanō ba atanne-ō bō ɔ sweere kō nē ba tēē e Ōpweepō a sweere-ō, na bō nya pure afō nē bō bō mfēj, nē ba wu-o sweere amō sē. ⁸ Amōse sē-ō nē ba tēē sweere amō feyē, “Mbogya a sweere-ō” bō fō ndō. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Anēj sē-ō, anēj nē Wuribwarē

kyaamεε Yeremeya a kyoreε waa abwareseη worε-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ a ba kasentij. Ɔ kyoreε feye,

“Ne Isireelii awuye a sure si feye ba ka atanne fufuri agyi-ro adusa a bo sa mo. Ne baa ba atanne mo bo soo sweere ne ba tee ε Ɔpwεεpo a sweere-ɔ, feye aneη ne mo nyanpe Wuribware a tawe gywii mo feye η waa-ɔ.”*

Aneη ne Romanyi gominaa a sure si feye bo mɔɔ Yeesuu-o (Maak 15.2-15; Lukas 23.3-5, 13-25; Yohanee 18.33-38)

11 Bamɔ a yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa-o akato-rɔ-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, “Baa porɔ fo feye fo a tawe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kanɔ?”

Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa mo feye, “Seηbise mo a lee fo ase nee eee?”

12 Amaa Wuribware alɔηηo abrese-ɔ na man abrese a mporɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu moη lee mmo kanɔ. 13 Mfeη ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, “Fo maa nu aseη mo ne baa porɔ fo amɔ se-ɔ ɔɔɔ?” 14 Amaa Yeesuu moη beηηaa mo. Ɔ moη lee mporɔ ne baa porɔ mo-ɔ ηkɔηkɔ gbaa kanɔ. Aneη se-ɔ ne gominaa-o eyee a kpeη mo.

15 Amɔ san kɛmaa mo, Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamɔ ne oo tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ akɔ ne laman e kpa-ɔ na ɔ nare ya kyure. 16 San amɔ-ɔ ne oo tii anyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Bar-Abas-ɔ ne akɛmaa nyi mo asuη boye ne ɔ waa-ɔ. 17 Amose-ɔ laman-ɔ a gyanηe gominaa-o akato-rɔ bo kore mo feye o lee bamɔ ne oo tii-o akɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ beηηaa bamɔ feye, “To, mmo ne mone e kpa feye n lee mo lee tiikpa sa mone, Bar-Abas beεε Yeesuu ne bokɔ e tee mo ε Kristoo ne Wuribware a suη-o ooo?”

18 Amɔ gominaa-o nyi damenanse feye kokwee se ne baa kra Yeesuu baa mo ase.

19 Gominaa-o a te mo seηgyikpa a kagya-ɔ se mfeη-ɔ, ne mo ka a kra bo kyonwe mo feye, “Mo e kore fo nee feye fo ma waa anyare timaa amɔ seye. Bo lee feye ndee kanye mo a ku mo dee, ne aa waa mo gya bweeto.”

20 Ne Wuribware alɔηηo abrese-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ a da laman-ɔ kanɔ se feye bo tawe gywii gominaa-o feye ɔ yowe Bar-Abas bo sa bamɔ, na ɔ mɔɔ Yeesuu. 21 Amose-ɔ gominaa-o a beε bise bamɔ feye, “Abεε anyɔ mo-rɔ, mmo ne mone e kpa feye η yowe mo a m bo sa mone?” Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Bar-Abas.”

22 Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ne nteto ne mone ye η waa Yeesuu ne ba tee mo ε Kristoo-ɔ?”

Amɔ fεraa ne bamɔ peεε a fεε-rɔ beηηaa mo feye, “Da mo bo mεra kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se!”

23 Ne gominaa-o ye, “Nteto boye gbaa ne ɔ waa?”

Ne baa beε fεε-rɔ kenkeη feye, “Da mo bo mεra kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se!”

24 Ne laman-ɔ a lee ba fεε-rɔ, ne baa fεε-rɔ aneη-aaa. Gominaa-o a ηu feye ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ waa seye bo kɔre Yeesuu-o, ne ηkee aseη e kpa a a beε ba man-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sa kanɔ, ne baa baa mo kyanse na nkyu. Ne ɔ fweε mo asaree laman-ɔ akato-rɔ. Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamɔ feye, “Moη gye mone ogyenkreεpo anyare mo lowi-ro. Mone fɔηfɔη awaase nee.”

25 Ne laman-ɔ peεε ye, “Sa a anyare mo kesebɔgyiiri ne ane e sa mo-ɔ kiηηi gya ane aa ane agyi sl.”

* 27:9-10 Sakariya 11.12-13; Yeremeya 19.1-13; 32.6-9.

26 Mfeñ ne gominaa-o a yowe Bar-Abas bo sa bamo. Ne oo sa ne mo asoogyaa awuye-o oko a da Yeesuu paara, ne oo taa mo sa bamo feye asoogyaa awuye-o ya da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

Anen ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa Yeesuu nwaagyiseññe-o
(Maak 15.16-20; Yohanee 19.2-3)

27 Ne gominaa a asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa gominaa a lon-o-ro, ne baa tee bamo beeko-ana bo gyanñe yere muruwaa mo. 28 Ne baa bunji mo ato bunse, ne baa taa waagya pipee bo bunji mo feye mo a gye owure-o. 29 Ne baa ba iwu bo lo kuwurepa bo bunji mo. Ne baa taa kayii narese bo waa mo kigyisesaree-ro. Ne baa lee ba gyonñe mo ayaa-ro ba waa mo nwaagyiseññe feye, “Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure.”

30 Ne baa twee akyone wee mo se, ne baa ba kayii-o bo daye mo kunu-ro anen-aaa. 31 San ne baa waa mo nwaagyiseññe lowe-o, ne baa lee waagya-o, ne baa ba mo fonñe ato bo bunji mo. Ne baa taa mo ba yo a bo ya da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

Anen ne baa da Yeesuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o
(Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanee 19.17-27)

32 San ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yo-o, ne baa gyanñe onyare ko ne oo lee Kireenee man-no, ne ba tee mo e Simon-o. Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yere mo waa-ro feye o soro Yeesuu a kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o. 33 Ne baa yaa Yeesuu mfeñ ne ba tee e Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kolonkoronñyivi-Sweere). 34 Ne baa bo sa Yeesuu nta ne baa ba kadwii bo waa-ro-o na mo kayoware-ro ma lee dunwi mo. Mo a da kee-o, ne oo kine kunuu. 35 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a ba ndangyii bo da mo bo mera mo kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se. Mfeñ ne baa waa mpini mpini bo ke mo ato bunse-ro taa-o.* 36 Amo kamee-ro ne baa kyena mfeñ deere mo se.

37 Ne baa taa kaworettaa ko bo mera Yeesuu anu si. Gominaa-o a kyoree kamoo se feye, “Mon' kee Yeesuu, Yudaa awuye owure-o.”

38 Ne baa bee da ayu ko, oko bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro ko se Yeesuu kigyise si, ne baa bee da oko-o bo mera koko se mo kebena se.

39 Asee ne ba kyon mfeñ-o e da abaa-ro nee, 40 na ba saare Yeesuu feye, “Mboo. Nee fo ye fo i bwee Wuribware sunkpa-o na nke nsa kamee fo bee pwee mo bo yera e? Mbeyoma, fo i nyi feye fo gye Wuribware mo gyi-o, kporowe lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro mo se ba sweere bo morowe fo eyee.”

41 Anen dee ne Wuribware alonoro abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o na man abrese-o a mii nno kyoo mo, na ba mose mo. 42 Na ba towe ba gywii abee feye, “O morowe boko, amaa o maa taare a o morowe mo eyee. Mon' sa a ane kee feye, mo a towe feye o gye ane Sireelii awuye a owure-o nee-o, o taare a e lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro mo se ba sweere aaa. Ne mo ya taare feraa, ane e kore mo a ane gyi. 43 O ye oo kore Wuribware gyi, ne o bee o ye o gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee. Amose-o mon' sa a ane kee feye Wuribware e kpa a o morowe mo mbeyoma nee eee.”

44 Anen dee ne ayu ne baa da bamo ayii kpare-abee-ro se mo ase mfeñ-o a saare mo.

Anen ne Yeesuu a wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se-o
(Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanee 19.28-30)

45 San ne mpase a fo-o, ne kyowe a yowe keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amo se peee. Ne kaa gyi edonhwere esa. 46 San amo a kpa a o gye kee-o, ne Yeesuu a

* 27:35 Kilij 22.18.

faa-rɔ kenken mɔ aye-rɔ Heebrii feye, “Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani,” kaase e kaapo feye, “O Wuribware, O Wuribware, ntetɔ se ne fo a kine mo?”

⁴⁷ Ne bamo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ mon nu mɔ asen-ɔ kaase, ne bokɔ ye, “Mon' nu, Wuribware kyaamee Iliya, ne ɔ tee.” ⁴⁸ Ne bamo-rɔ ɔko a nweenan ya ba ikiykyee bo da nta-rɔ, ne ɔ taa bo kyena kayii si. Ne oo teyi bo waa Yeesuu kana-rɔ na ɔ nya kyokywee. ⁴⁹ Bamɔ ne baa san-ɔ ye, “Yɔwe. Mon' sa a ane yere na ane kee feye Iliya e ba a ɔ bo morɔwe mɔ aaa.”

⁵⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a faa-rɔ kenken, ne oo kii Eɓware lee.

⁵¹ Puri amɔ-rɔ ne waagya ne baa bo kun Wuribware sunkpa a doɔ-rɔ a kekyan-ɔ a kyan-nɔ lee soɔ ya bo da kaase. Ne sweere a lenkpan, ne afoɔ a bweebwee-ro. ⁵² Ne agyeranta ko a gye bunji si, ne Wuribware aseɛ timaa ne baa wu-o bweeto a kyiɛɛ lee lowi-ro. ⁵³ Yeesuu a kyiɛɛ lee lowi-ro-o amɔ kamee-rɔ-ɔ, ne aseɛ amɔ a lee bamɔ agyeranta-ɔ-rɔ lwee Yerusalem man-nɔ, mfen ne aseɛ bweeto a nu bamɔ.

⁵⁴ San ne soogyaa abrese na mɔ asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere Yeesuu si-o a nu sweere kelenkpan-ɔ na keto kema ne kaa ba-ɔ, ne kufu a nya bamɔ bweeto. Ne bo ye, “Onyare mɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi nee kasentɛɛn.”

⁵⁵ Amɔ san amɔ akyee bweeto mɔ yere kefo ba deere ba kyonwe. Bamɔ ne baa gya Yeesuu si lee Galileya sweere se yo Yerusalem mfen-ɔ gye bamɔ ne bo deɛ ba deere mɔ se-ɔ. ⁵⁶ Akyee amɔ bokɔ e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ne ɔ gye Yakubu na Yosef bamɔ nyi-o, na Sibidii agyi nyanse anyo-ɔ bamɔ nyi.

Anɛ ne baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohane 19.38-42)

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Amɔ atɔ wuye ko bo-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Yosef, ne ɔ lee Arimateya man-nɔ-ɔ. Mɔ-ɔ mɔ a bo kii Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ ɔko san ko. Kedeeɛpweta a fo-ɔ, ne ɔ yo Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore mɔ feye ɔ taa Yeesuu kifuniɛ sa mɔ a ɔ yaa pure. Ne gominaa-o a sa mɔ kpa.

⁵⁹ Ne Yosef a ya maye Yeesuu kifuniɛ-o lee kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ-ɔ se. Ne ɔ ba kyefuri popwee bo miri mɔ. ⁶⁰ Ne ɔ taa mɔ waa kegyeranta-rɔ. Kegyeranta amɔ ɔ kyɔ neri kefoɔ ko lee bo feye kekyan-ɔ sa mɔ eyeɛ, na mɔ ya wu na bo pure mɔ mfen. Mɔ a taa kifuniɛ-o bo waa-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo kuron kefoɔ dabɛ ko bo kpuse tii kegyeranta-ɔ kana feye pone-ɔ. Ne ɔ nare o yii. ⁶¹ Mɔ a waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛ-ɔ, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya ko-ɔ te na bamɔ akato kore kegyeranta-ɔ se ba deere mɔ.

Anɛ ne asoogyaa awuye ko a deere kegyeranta-ɔ se-ɔ

⁶² Amɔ pɛɛ a waa Ifiyara, kake ne baa waa Wuribware-a kya-anɛ-yɔwe a ateese-o siraa-o. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne Wuribware alonɔpo abrese-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o bokɔ a yo gominaa-o ase. ⁶³ Ne bo ye, “Abrese, anɛ a nyinji si feye, san ne apennapo Yeesuu te-o, ɔ tɔwe feye, mɔ lowi kamee, amɔ ya fo nke nsa-ɔ, o kyiɛɛ a ɔ ba nkpa-rɔ. ⁶⁴ Amose-ɔ anɛ e kore fo ne feye fo sa kana na bo deere mɔ kegyeranta-ɔ se bo fo nke nsa. N gye anɛ, anɛ sere kufu, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ e yo a bo ya ywii mɔ kifuniɛ-o taa yaa bo kweɛ, na nke bo tɔwe gywii laman feye Wuribware a kyiɛɛ mɔ lee lowi-ro. Amɔ ya ba anɛ, kayeba lalalɔwe mɔ e kyon kegyenkpeɛ lee-o.”

⁶⁵ Ne gominaa-o a beɛnaa bamɔ feye, “Mone de kpa feye mon' lee asoogyaa awuye na mon' sa a bo ya deere kegyeranta-ɔ se neɛneɛ anɛ ne mone e taare-ɔ.”

⁶⁶ Ne baa taa asoogyaa awuye ko yaa kegyeranta-o ase. Ne baa kyera kefore dabe ne ki i tii kegyeranta-o kana ekeke se, na oko ma nya kuroŋ kefore-o lee kegyeranta-o kana se. Ne baa yowe asoogyaa awuye-o wore feye bo deere se.

28

*Anen ne Yeessu a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o
(Maak 16.1-11; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanee 20.1-18)*

¹ Memeneda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bo maa waa kusun kema-a a kyon-o, ne Kosiyara gyegyaye kese-ro Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya ko-o a yo a bo ya deere kegyeranta-o. ² Bam-o a yo ba to-ro-o, kaluwa konko ne sweere a lenkpan bweeto. Ne Wuribware kaboo ko a lee sos-o ba sweere kegyeranta-o ase. Ne oo kuroŋ kefore dabe-o lee kem-o kana se, ne oo kyena se. ³ O tore se nee feye elelele-o, ne mo ato bunse a fwiiri pareparepare. ⁴ Ne asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere kegyeranta-o se-o, kufu a nya bam-o bweeto. Ne baa yon, ne baa lee lee daye bo da feye bam-o a wu-o.

⁵ Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a sa sen-sa gywii akyee-o. O ye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone. N nyi feye mone i buwi mone e kpa Yeessu ne baa da mo bo mera kiyi kpare-abee-ro-o se-o nee. ⁶ O mon bo mfee, oo daree, a lee feye Wuribware a kyinŋi mo lee lowi-ro, feye anen ne oo kyotowe feye Wuribware e waa-o. Mon' bo kee mfen ne oo di-o. ⁷ Amose-o, mbeyomo, mon' nare menan menan ya towe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye Wuribware a kyinŋi mo lee lowi-ro, ne mbeyomo-o gye bam-o nkpee o yii Galileya sweere se. Mfen-o ba nu mo. Mo asen a lowe.”

⁸ Bam-o a nu mo asen-o, ne aa waa bam-o kone bweeto. Ne baa lee mfen na kufu san ki de bam-o, ne baa lee ba nweenan na bo ya towe amo asen gywii Yeessu agyasepo-o.

⁹ Bo bo sa se-o Yeessu fonfon a ten bam-o kpa, ne oo ka bam-o kana. Bam-o a den pini mo mfen-o, ne baa yo ya kpuni anurii kra mo ayaapapaa-ro, ne baa sun mo. ¹⁰ Ne Yeessu a towe gywii bam-o feye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone. Mon' kya mone kpa se yo mo kowebe-ana amo ase ya towe gywii bam-o feye bo yo Galileya sweere se. Mfen ne ba nu mo.”

Amo kamee-ro, keto ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-o

¹¹ Akyee amo a kinŋi ba yo man-no-o, ne asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere kegyeranta-o se-o bok-o a yo man-no ya towe keto kema ne kaa ba-o gywii Wuribware alonjopo abrese-o. ¹² Alonjopo abrese amo a nu bam-o asen-o, ne bam-o aa man abrese-o a gyanŋe, ne baa fa amo mfeere. Anurosen ne kee baa kra-o e gye feye ba ba atanne bweeto a bo bo sa asoogyaa awuye amo. ¹³ Ne baa towe gywii bam-o feye, “Keto ne mon' towe-o e gye feye Yeessu agyasepo-o ya bo ywii mo kifunŋi taa nare kanye na mone a di idi. ¹⁴ Ne gominaa-o ya nu amo-o se, ane fonfon ane e popore mo na o ma taa mone kebaye.”

¹⁵ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a kore atanne-o, ne baa waa anen ne baa towe gywii bam-o-o. Amose se-o, anen a kayeba mo a sanje-ro Yudaa awuye-ro ya bo fo ndoo a kake mo.

Anen ne Yeessu a lee mo eye bo kaapo mo agyasepo kudu kako-o Galileya-o

¹⁶ Keto a waa kafwee-o, ne Yeessu agyasepo kudu kako-o a yo Galileya sweere se. Ne baa yo kebee ne Yeessu a towe gywii bam-o feye bo yo-o se. ¹⁷ Ne baa nu mo mfen, ne baa kpuni anurii sun mo. Am-o-o peee gbaa bam-o-ro bok-o mon taare kore gyi feye mo nee.

¹⁸ Ne Yeessu a san to bam-o-ro, ne o ye, “Mon' lon eseb-o na mon' nu mo ase.

Keyaalen ne ke bo soso na sweere-ɔ peɛɛ
 ne Wuribware a taa waa mo kesaree-rɔ.
 19 Amose-ɔ mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye,
 mon' yo kaye mo-rɔ asese peɛɛ ase ton kema,
 na mon' sa a bo waa mo agyasepo,
 na mon' bo bamo asuu,
 Wuribware, n se, na mo, Wuribware mo gyi-o,
 na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o kenya-re-rɔ.
 20 Na mon' kaapo bamo a bo gya asen kema
 ne mo a tawe gywii mone feye mon' gya se-ɔ se.
 Na mon' nyinji si feye mo e kyena mone ase
 san kema bo fo kaye keɛ.”

Maak Ketō ne Maak a kyorεε bō lee asen timaa-o si-o

*Yohanee Osuubəpə-ə abwaresen kotəwe
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)*

¹ Mfaanεε ne asen timaa ne a lee Yeessu Kristoo, Wuribware mō gyi-o, kunu si-o du. ² Dēdaa-ə Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a kyorεε waa abwaresen worε-ə-rə neē feye,

“Wuribware ye, ‘Mō i sun mō kabəə kō a ə gye fō nkpeε
ya ləhəə kpa bō yera fo.’ ”*

Ne Isaya a beē tawē feye,

³ “Ŋkō e fεε-rə kimukee-ro feye,
‘Mōn’ ləhəə kpa neεneε bō beya Wuribware.
Mōn’ waa kpyerarasε sa mō a ə bōrə se.’ ”*

⁴ To, anen a ənyare-ə dεε ə bō-rə ne ba tēē mō ε Yohanee ne əə yə kimukee-ro ə tawē Wuribware asen o gywii asεε ne ba bōrə mfen-ə, na ə bō bamō asuu. Aseñ ne əə tawē-ə e gye feye, “Mōn’ nu mōne eyee, na mōn’ kinji lee mōne ebəye-rə, na Wuribware nya taa mōne ebəye bō ke mōne.”

⁵ Ne asεε biribiri a lee Yudeya sweere pεεε se na Yerōsalem man-nō pεεε bō nu Yohanee asen. Bamō a nu mō asen-ə, ne baa nu bamō eyee, ne baa tawē bamō ebəye gywii mō, ne əə bō bamō asuu Yoodan bōn-nə. ⁶ Nyəma ifwii ne baa bō waa Yohanee atə bunse, ne kabō worē keresεε da mō laare-rə. Mō ateese e gye akyan’kyanka na gyabweekyu. ⁷ Yohanee asen ne əə tawē gywii asεε-ə e gye feye, “Ŋkō san ə ba na ə kyə mō, ne mōn’ fō feye m bunje lee mō aseβeta gbaa na m fwee mō ayaapapaa se. ⁸ Nkyu ne n de mō e bō mōne asuu, amaa mō fεraa, ə sa a Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ywee mōne se. Na mōn’ nya keyaalēñ feye deekpa-ə. Na ə ba Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o bō gyee mōne.”

*Yeessu asuu kebə na kōkyəəkēe
(Matiyo 3.13 - 4.11; Lukas 3.21-22; 4.1-13; Yohanee 1.32-34)*

⁹ Ketō mōn’ kyee, ne Yeessu a lee Nasaret man’ kō ne ə bō Galileya sweere se-ə-rə ba Yohanee ase. Ne Yohanee a bō mō asuu Yoodan bōn-nə. ¹⁰ Yeessu a deñ lee nkyu-o-ro-o, ne oo ηu aworε-rə a bunji-ro. Ne oo ηu Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a lee sōsō mfen’ bō ywee mō se feye kuwurelepə-ə. ¹¹ Ne bōrē kō a lee Wuribware se tawē feye, “Fō e gye mō gyi timaa ne mō e kpa fō asen bweētə-ə, ne mō akatə a gyi fō se.”

¹² Amō-ə kamεε-rə, ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a yaa Yeessu kimukee-ro. ¹³ Ne Yeessu a gyi nke aduna kimukee-o-ro. Amō efa-rə mbō bō kimukee-o-ro mfen. Ə bō mfen, ne Ŋbənsam a bō kyə mō-rə kee feye ə nya mō bō waa ebəye-rə aaa. Ne Wuribware a sun’ mō mbəə kō, ne baa bō kya Yeessu-ro.

* 1:2 Malakii 3.1. * 1:3 Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tee ŋkingyi akrapo ana-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.12-22; Lukas 4.14-15; 5.1-11)*

14 A moŋ kyee, ne Heɔd ne ɔ gye Galileya sweere se a owure-o a tii Yohanee. Amoŋ se-ɔ ne Yeesuu a yo Galileya ɔ towe aŋen timaa feye, 15 “Sanj a fo. Wuribware a kuwure-o e kpa a ke ba. Amoŋ se-ɔ akemaa nu mo eyee, na o kinji lee mo ebɔye-ro, na ɔ kɔore Wuribware aŋen timaa-o gyi.”

16 Ne Yeesuu a boɔ Galileya kepare dabɛ a kebegya-ɔ. Mo a naa nkyu-o ekeke se-ɔ, ne oo ŋu ŋkingyi akrapo anyo ko ne ba tee bamo e Simoŋ na mo tire Andruu-o, na ba twee kisawu ba kra ŋkingyi. 17 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Moŋ' ba a ane yo. Moŋe maa lee kra ŋkingyi. Amaa mo e kaapo moŋe aseŋe kibuwu kpa, na moŋ' baa bamo mo ase.” 18 Mo a deŋ towe aneŋ-ɔ, ne baa yowe bamo asawu-o bo beya, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

19 Yeesuu a yo akato se kafwee-ɔ, ne ɔ beɛ ŋu Sibidii mo gyi-ana ne ba tee bamo e Yakubu na Yohanee-o, na bo te bamo koree-ro ba waa bamo asawu siraa. 20 Yeesuu a deŋ ŋu bamo-ɔ, ne ɔ tee bamo. Ne baa yowe bamo se na bamo ne baa sunj koree-ro-ɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

*ɔnyare ko ne ibrisi ko te mo se-ɔ
(Lukas 4.31-37)*

21 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a ba Kapaaniyum maŋ-no. Kukyure kake a fo-ɔ, ne ɔ yo kebwarekorekyaŋ-no mfeŋ ya kaapo abwareŋen.

22 Ne aseŋe ne baa nu aneŋ ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ eyee a kpeŋ bamo, a lee feye mo kekaapo-ɔ kwee Wuribware mbraa a akaapopo-ɔ lee-ro. ɔ kaapo ne feye mo a gye mbraa ɔsapo-ɔ. 23 Yeesuu a maa se ɔ kaapo kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko ne ibrisi ko te mo se-ɔ a ba bo faa-ro kenken feye, 24 “Aa! Yeesuu Nasaretenyi, nteto ne fo e kpa ane ase mfee? Fo a ba a fo bo mo ane ne ee?” N nyi feye fo e gye keyaafore timaa ne Wuribware a lee sunj bo kyonwe-ɔ.” 25 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amo se e, “Laato, na fo koŋo ɔnyare amo se.”

26 Yeesuu a faa ibrisi amo se-ɔ, ne ibrisi-o a leŋkpaŋ ɔnyare-ro kenken, ne ɔ faa-ro. Ne ibrisi amo a koŋo mo se.

27 Ne eyee a kpeŋ bamo ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ peee, ne baa bise abee feye, “Nteto aŋen nee? N gye seŋpwee ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ ɔɔɔ? O de ibrisi peee mo se keyaalɛŋ, haree mo ya towe aŋen, ii bu mo nee.”

28 Mfaanee se-ɔ Yeesuu aŋen a sanje-ro menaŋ Galileya sweere peee se.

*Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya alopo bweeto-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Lukas 4.38-41)*

29 Ne Yeesuu na Yakubu na Yohanee na mo agyasepo ne bo tii si-o peee a lee kebwarekorekyaŋ-ɔ-ro, ne baa lwee Simoŋ na Andruu loŋ-no. 30 Sanj amo-ɔ, Simoŋ mo saa kyeeŋe mo e lo fekyu ɔ da loŋ-ɔ-ro mfeŋ. Amoŋ se-ɔ Yeesuu a fo loŋ-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne baa towe ɔkyee amo a kol-ɔ aŋen gywii mo. 31 Ne ɔ yo ɔkyee amo ase ya kra mo kesaree-ro bo kyuwu-ro, ne puri amo-ro ɔkyee-ɔ a kpaare. Ne ɔ koŋo waa ateese sa bamo.

32 Sanj ne kyowe a twee-ɔ, ne baa taa maŋ-ɔ-ro alopo peee na bamo ne ibrisi te bamo se-ɔ baa Yeesuu ase. 33 Ne maŋ-ɔ-ro aseŋe peee mo a bo gyaŋne Simoŋ na Andruu a loŋ-ɔ akato-ro. 34 Ne Yeesuu a kya alopo ne ba lo alogyi bweeto-ɔ. Ne ɔ gya ibrisi bo koŋo bamo ne i te te bamo se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ moŋ sa a ibrisi-o sa seŋsa, a lee feye i nyi seŋe ne Yeesuu gye-ɔ.

*Yeesuu abwareŋen kotowe Galileya sweere se
(Lukas 4.42-44)*

35 Kemo kaye nke gyegyaye kese-ro-o, ne Yeesuu a koso lee lɔn-ɔ-ro lee man-ɔ-ro yo mfen ne oko mon bo-ro ne a du dinɔ-o, ne ɔo ya kore kebwarekore. 36 Yeesuu bo mfen na Simon mo aa mo anareberapo naa ba buwi ba kpa mo. 37 San ne baa buwi nu mo-ɔ, ne baa towe gywii mo feye, “Okemaa gye ne o buwi ɔ kpa fo nee.”

38 Amaa Yeesuu a benjaa bamo nee e, “A tiri feye ane yo eman ne e bo mfee-ɔ peee-ro, na nɔ ya towe abwaresen gywii bamo gbaa bamo, a lee feye amo se ne mo a ba.” 39 Amose se-ɔ Yeesuu a nare Galileya sweere-ɔ peee se ɔ towe abwaresen kebwarekore akyan-no, na ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ koso asese se.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya bwatapo ko-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Lukas 5.12-16)

40 San ko, ne bwatapo ko a bo kpuni anuri kore Yeesuu feye ɔ kya mo-ro. Keto ne bwatapo amo a towe gywii Yeesuu-o e gye feye, “Fo e kpa, fo e taare a fo kya mo kolɔ mo na nɔ nya lwee asese-ro.”

41 Ne Yeesuu a nu mo ewee, ne ɔ benjaa mo feye, “Mo e kpa.” Ne ɔo ba kesaree bo donno ɔlɔpo-ɔ se, ne ɔ ye, “Mbeyamo fo e taare a fo lwee asese-ro, a lee feye fo a kpaare.” 42 Mfen dee ne onyare amo a kebwa-ɔ a lowe.

43-44 Kame-ro ne Yeesuu a yii onyare-ɔ se feye, “Den borɔ kpa kyeye se yo Wuribware alɔnɔpo-ɔ oko ase, na ɔ deere fo na a kaapo okemaa feye fo a kpaare, na fo bo alɔnɔto ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a towe e mo ne ɔo lɔ kolɔ mo ne ɔo kpaare-ɔ bo, na okemaa nu feye anen a kolɔ-ɔ mon lee ki te mo se-ɔ. Fo a maa se fo e yo fo bo kpa-ro-ɔ, fo ma kan yere towe keto ne mo a waa sa fo-ɔ gywii oko.”

45 Amaa onyare amo a lee mfen-ɔ, ɔ naa ɔ towe anen ne Yeesuu a kya mo-ɔ ɔ kaa nee. ɔo towe amo asen bweeto, haree gbaa Yeesuu mon lee taare lee gyeman-no. Anen se-ɔ ne ɔ naa o te mfen ne a du dinɔ-o, ne nkee asese e lee ton kemaa bo naa ba deere mo.

2

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya kegyabɔ ko-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Lukas 5.17-26)

1 Amo a waa nke nnyo ko-ɔ, Yeesuu a kinɔi yo Kapaaniyom man-no mfen ne o te-o, ne okemaa a kyɔ nu mo se. 2 Amose-ɔ asese a bo borɔ mo lɔn-ɔ gya, haree kpa mon lee ɔ bo kibunogyi-ro gbaa peee. Asese-ɔ bweeto a ba na bo bo nu anen ne Yeesuu e towe abwaresen-ɔ nee. 3 San amo abee ana ko mo a sorɔ kegyabɔ ko baa Yeesuu ase a ɔ kya mo. 4 Asese a borɔ lɔn-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon nya kpa baa kegyabɔ-ɔ bo borɔ kibunogyi-o-ro yo mfen ne Yeesuu bo-ɔ. Bamɔ a tee kekyan ne Yeesuu bo kemo-ro sosɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, keto ne baa waa-ɔ e gye feye baa dee nee, tuwi bo kemo sosɔ. Ne baa taa kegyabɔ-ɔ bo donno mo kran se ba ife bo da-ro, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yowe mo-ro kafwee kafwee bo kyonwe kekyan-ɔ-ro yaa bo beya Yeesuu akato-ro. 5 Anen ne baa pee akato baa kegyabɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a nu feye baa kore mo gyi bweeto. Amose-ɔ ne ɔo towe gywii kegyabɔ-ɔ feye, “Mo nyare, mo a taa fo eboye-ɔ bo ke fo.”

6 Yeesuu a towe anen-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ne bo te mfen-ɔ i nwiini ba gywii abee feye, 7 “Nee Wuribware wore e gye ne ɔo taare a ɔo taa eboye bo ke asese e? Ne emene se ne ɔo sa sena anen feye mo a gye Wuribware-ɔ nee? Onyare mo a towe abwaresen!”

8-9 Amo feraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ pini keto ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo amo e towe-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto i de mon? Kemo-ɔ kemo e bo towe lo,

feyε mo a tōwe gywii kegyaboo mo feyε, 'Mo a taa fo ebōye bo ke fo,' beεε feyε mo a tōwe gywii mō ε, 'Koso, taa fo kranj a fo nare?' ¹⁰ To, mo e kaapo mone feyε mo, dimaadi mō gyi-o, de keyaalen sweere mo se a n taare taa okemaa ebōye bo ke mō." Ne oo tōwe gywii kegyaboo-o feyε, ¹¹ "Kee ε, koso, taa fo kranj a fo nare yo pe." ¹² Mfen, na asese-o peεε yere ba deere, ne kegyaboo-o a koso taa mō kranj nare mō ayaa anyo se o yii pe. Ne okemaa ne o bo mfen-o eyee a kpenj mō, ne bo ye, "Ane mon tee nju faanee a ato-o ako daa." Ne bamo peεε a kyoro Wuribware.

Anen ne Yeesuu a tee Lewii, ne oo ba bo gya mō se-o
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Lukas 5.27-32)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kinji yo Galileya kepare dabε-o keε. O bo mfen, ne asese biribiri a ba mō ase, ne oo kaapo bamo abwaresen. ¹⁴ Mō a kyonj o yo-o, ne oo nju Alafiyus mō gyi lenjoo akōorepo ne ba tee mō ε Lewii-o (ne bo beε ba tee mō ε Matiyo-o), na o te mō lenjoo kōorekpa. Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō feyε, "Koso gya mō se." Mfen ne Lewii a koso meraa se gya Yeesuu si.

¹⁵ Kamεε-ro ne Yeesuu a yo Lewii aye a o ya gyi ateese, ne lenjoo akōorepo bweeto na asese ne Farisii awuye e tee bamo e ebōye awaapo-o naa bo gya Yeesuu si. Ne bamo bweeto a ba bo gyi mō aa mō agyasepo-o ase. ¹⁶ Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ne bo gye Farisii awuye-o a nju feyε Yeesuu na lenjoo akōorepo na bamo ne ba tee ε ebōye awaapo-o i gyi-o, ne baa bise Yeesuu agyasepo-o feyε, "Nteto se ne Yeesuu a sa ne mō aa anen a asese amo i gyi abε ase?"

¹⁷ Yeesuu a nu asen ne baa bise-o, ne oo benja ba bamo feyε, "Okō ne o lo-o ne ba sa kadwii. N gye okō ne o bo alanfiya-o. Amose-o, n gye bamo ne bo mon gye ebōye awaapo-o se ne mō a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ebōye awaapo-o se ne mō a ba, na m bo tōwe gywii bamo feyε bo nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebōye-ro."

Akonj kekra asen
(Matiyo 9.14-17; Lukas 5.33-39)

¹⁸ Sanj kō ne Yohanee Osuubopo a agyasepo-o na Farisii awuye kō e kra akonj, ne asese kō a bo bise Yeesuu feyε, "Nto se ne Yohanee Osuubopo a agyasepo-o na Farisii awuye a agyasepo-o e kra akonj, ne fo fεraa fo bomo-o maa kra akonj?"

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a benja ba bamo feyε, "Mone e fa feyε sanj ne okō e waareε-o, okofō mō kuri mō nyare-ana e kyena akonj na o bo-ro aaa? Mon kōre gyi. ²⁰ N du neε feyε okofō mō kuri-o, ne mō agyasepo-o mō du neε feyε okofō mō kuri mō nyare-ana-o. Nke njō e ba ne ba lee mō a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akonj.

²¹ Anen deε ne okō maa kyanj waagya popwεε na o bo taa waagya dedaa-ro, a lee feyε ketō maa kyee, na o nju feyε mfen ne oo taa-ro-o ekεεkεε-o se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popwεε-o beε waa bō dabε na o kyō agyenjkeεεε-o. ²² Anen deε ne mone nyi feyε bo de nta neε ba waa prantowa ne ba ba kabō wore bo waa-o-ro. Bo de nta popwεε ba waa prantowa popwεε-ro. Nta popwεε ya lweε prantowa dedaa-ro, nta-o i fwii, na prantowa-o bweε nyera, na nta-o twiiri weε. Amose se-o bo de nta popwεε ba waa prantowa popwεε-ro. Amose se-o mō agyasepo-o maa kra akonj."

Kukyure nke asen
(Matiyo 12.1-8; Lukas 6.1-5)

²³ Kukyure kake kò, nẹ Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepò-ò naa ba kyon abwaye adò kò-rò. Bamò a kyon-ò, nẹ mò agyasepò-ò a lẹe kaase ba gyee abwaye akò, a lẹe feye akon de bamò. ²⁴ Nẹ Farisii awuye kò a bise Yeesuu feye, “Kee e, nteto se nẹ ba gyee abwaye-o? Bò mon nyi feye keto nẹ ba waa-ò gyẹ kusun nẹ eee? Nẹ a kye anẹ Wuribware mbraa feye òkò a waa kusun kò kukyure kake.”

²⁵ Nẹ Yeesuu mò a beṅṅaa bamò feye, “Mone mon tee kare abwareṣen wò-ò ṅu keto nẹ anẹ òdèdaapo Deefid a waa san nẹ Abiyatare gyẹ Wuribware òṅṅòpò brése-ò òò? ²⁶ Mone mon tee kare feye akon a de Deefid mò aa mò anarebèepò-ò, oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, nẹ baa sa mò bodobodoo akuri ne baa bò ṅṅṅò Wuribware-ò, haree ò san ekò sa mò anarebèepò-ò, na a mon gyẹ mbraa kikye aaa? A lẹe feye anẹ mbraa ye Wuribware òṅṅòpò wò e gyẹ nẹ bò de kpa feye bò gyi anẹ a bodobodoo-o.”

²⁷ Nẹ Yeesuu a tawẹ bò gyẹ kee feye, “Nyinkpase se nẹ Wuribware a waa kukyure kake-o, amaa n gyẹ kukyure kake-o si nẹ Wuribware a tweẹ nyinkpase. ²⁸ Amòse-ò mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa elen.”

3

Kesaree wuse wuye kò asen (Matiyo 12.9-14; Lukas 6.6-11)

¹ San kò Yeesuu a beẹ yò ya lwee kebwarekorekyaṅ kò-rò, nẹ ò ya to kesaree wuse wuye kò, na Farisii awuye kò bò mfen. ² Farisii awuye-o a kpa a bò porò Yeesuu si-o, baa pee akato a bò deere kee feye ò kya kesaree wuse wuye-o kukyure kake amò aaa, a lẹe feye bò maa waa kusun kèmaa kake amò. ³ Nẹ Yeesuu a tawẹ gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Koso, ba akato-rò mfee.”

⁴ Nẹ Yeesuu a bise asese nẹ baa gyanṅe mfen-ò feye, “Emene nẹ anẹ mbraa nẹ Wuribware a sa anẹ-ò a sa kpa feye anẹ waa kukyure kake-o nẹ? Mbrraa-ò ye anẹ waa itimaa nẹ bese ebaye aaa? N ye anẹ mowawe sese nẹ eee, bese anẹ maw sese nẹ eee? Mon' tawẹ gywii mò.” Amaa òkò mon beṅṅaa mò.

⁵ Amòse-ò, Yeesuu a deere bamò peee-ò, nẹ mò dun a fwii, nẹ bamò asen a kon beẹ waa mò ewee, a lẹe feye bò mon kpa kunu anen nẹ ò tawẹ-ò kaase. Nẹ ṅkee Yeesuu a tawẹ gywii kesaree wuse wuye-o feye, “Teyi fò kesaree-ò-rò.” Mò a teyi-ro-o, nẹ kaa kpaare. ⁶ Mfaanee se-ò, nẹ Farisii awuye-o a lẹe kebwarekorekyaṅ-nò mfen. Nẹ bamò aa Owure Herod ayerepò kò a gyanṅe da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni a bò nya maw mò.

Anen nẹ asese biribiri a ba Yeesuu ase-ò

⁷ Amò kamee-rò, nẹ Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepò-ò a yò Galileya kepare dabe-ò kee, nẹ asese biribiri a gya mò se yò mfen. Boko a lẹe Galileya sweere se na Yudeya sweere se. ⁸ Boko mò a lẹe Yerusalem man-nò na Idumeya sweere se na Yoodan bon kyowe leekpa a kerio si na Tiro na Sidan ifuri si. Bamò peee a nu keto nẹ Yeesuu e waa-ò se nẹ, nẹ baa ba mò ase. ⁹ Anen nẹ asese-ò kyò bweeto-ò se-ò, nẹ Yeesuu a tawẹ gywii mò agyasepò-ò feye bò kpa koree waa siraa sa mò a ò nya bò kyena-rò nkyu kee tawẹ abwareṣen gywii asese-ò. N gyẹ anen, anen nẹ bò kyò-ò se-ò, ba bunj mò se bweeto. ¹⁰ Keto se nẹ Yeesuu a waa anen-ò e gyẹ feye ò kya alapo bweeto mfen san kò. ṅkee bamò nẹ ba lo-ò peee i nenṅi ba yò akato-rò a bò nya daborò Yeesuu. ¹¹ San kèmaa nẹ asese nẹ ibrisi te bamò se-ò i ṅu mò-ò, amò ba kpuni anuri mò ayaa-rò na bò faa-rò

feyε, “Wuribware mō gyi-o e gye fō.” ¹² Ne Yeessuu a yii ibrisi ne i te bamō se-
se feyε bō ma kan tōwe gywii okō sese ne o gye-ō.

Aneη ne Yeessuu a lee mō ayaa-rō ayerepō kudu anyō-ō
(Matiyo 10.1-4; Lukas 6.12-16)

¹³ Saη kō, ne Yeessuu a yō kebee kō se, ne o te anyare kō. Mō a teē bamō-ō,
ne baa ba. ¹⁴ Mō a deere bamō-rō-ō, ne oo lee bamō ne baa pre mō-ō kudu
anyō feyε bō waa mō ayaa-rō ayerepō. Mfeη ne o tōwe gywii bamō feyε, “Mō
a lee mone ne feyε mon' ba a ane kyena. Amaa n beē mō i sun mone a m
bō kyonwe a mon' nare tōwe abwareseη, ¹⁵ na mon' nya eleη bō gya ibrisi
bō koso asese se.” ¹⁶ Anyare kudu anyō kō ne Yeessuu a lee-o e gye Simōη
(ne Yeessuu a beē sa mō keηasenyare feyε Peetroo-o), ¹⁷ na Sibidii mō gyi-ana
ne ba teē bamō ε Yakubu na Yohanee (ne Yeessuu a sa bamō keηasenyare
ε Bineregis, kaase e kaapo feyε Ikii-awuye-o), ¹⁸ na Andruu na Filipino na
Bar-Tolomiyu na Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mō gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus
na Simōη ne ba teē mō ε Selot (kaase e kaapo feyε Jmaηkrapō) ¹⁹ na Yudas ne
ba teē mō ε Kariyotinyi ne o ba a o bō gyi Yeessuu kidiburo-o.

Yeessuu na Biil-sibul
(Matiyo 12.22-32; Lukas 11.14-23; 12.10)

²⁰ Ne Yeessuu a lee kebee-ō se lwee lōη kō-rō. Mō a lweero-o, aseε biribiri a
beē bō gyanηe. Amose se-ō, mō aa mō agyasepō-ō moη nya bamō eyee, haree
gbaa ba gyi ateese. ²¹ Yeessuu mō kowebεε-ana a nu aneη-ō, ne baa yō a bō ya
kra mō yaa ope, a lee feyε baa nu bokō a tōwe feyε, “O lo ebōη nee.”

²² Nke Wuribware mbraa akaapō kō ne baa lee Yerōsaem maη-nō ba-ō
e tōwe nee feyε, “Anyare mō gye sese bōye nee. Obansam ne bō beē ba teē mō
ε Biil-sibul-o i te mō se, ne mō e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalen, ne o sa anyare
mō eleη feyε o gya ibrisi bō koso asese se.”

²³ Mfeη ne Yeessuu a teē bamō, ne o da kekpare kō gywii bamō feyε,
“Emene ne Obansam e waa a o kine mō eyee? ²⁴ Eko ya lwee maη-nō, ne maη-ō
ya ke-ro, amō maη amō i bwee. ²⁵ Aneη deε ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ka bwee-o
nee. ²⁶ Amose-ō, Obansam na mō kamεε-rō awuye ya kō abεε, mō keyaalen ne
o de-o maa kyee na ke lōwe.”

²⁷ M beē taa feyε Obansam du nee feyε oyaalenpō-ō. Okemaa maa lwee
oyaalenpō amō lōη-nō a o ya bera mō kapoteε nare, amō o ηure oyaalenpō-ō
pwεε, na o deε taare lweero ya bera mō kapoteε-ō bō yō. ²⁸ Mone a tōwe feyε
eleη ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mō-ō a lee Obansam ase nee eee?
To, mō i gyi mone kasentij feyε Wuribware e taare a o ba asen bōye kemaa
ne sese e tōwe-ō na ato bōye ne o waa-ō a o bō ke mō. ²⁹ Amaa okemaa ne mō
ya tōwe asen bōye bō kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o fεraa, Wuribware
maa taa bōye amō a o bō ke mō pεεε, a kaapo nee feyε sese a bōye amō a sii
mō se nee.” ³⁰ Keto se ne Yeessuu a tōwe faanεε-ō e gye feyε bokō ye, “Obansam
e gye ne o te mō se.”

Yeessuu mō nyi na mō tire-ana asen
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Lukas 8.19-21)

³¹ Mfeη ne Yeessuu mō nyi na mō tire-ana a ba bō yere lōη ne Yeessuu bō-rō-ō
kawu si. Ne baa sun okō bō kyonwe feyε ba kpa a bō ηu mō. ³² Saη-ō asese mō
a deη kyena muruwaa Yeessuu, ne baa tōwe gywii mō feyε, “Kee ε, fō nyi na
fō tire-ana e yere kawu ba teē fō-ō.” ³³ Ne Yeessuu a koη beηηaa aseε-ō ε, “Nse
e gye n na? Ne nse-ana mō e gye mō tire-ana?” ³⁴ Ne o deere aseε ne bō te

muruwaa mō-ɔ, nē ɔ yε, “Mōn' kee, n na na mō tire-ana i te mō ase mfee-ɔ. 35 Amose-ɔ, ɔkemma nē ɔ waa ketɔ nē Wuribware e kpa-ɔ nē mō e tee mō ε mō tire na mō pekyee na n na.”

4

Ɔɔɔpɔ kitee

(Matiyo 13.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 Sanj kō nē Yeesuu a beē lee ɔ kaapo abwareseŋ Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ kee. Amaa aseε nē baa bō gyanŋe muruwaa mō mfeŋ-ɔ a kyɔ bweeɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, nē oo buwi kpa koree, nē oo neŋ koree-ɔ bō ɔŋŋɔ nkyu-o si kafwee. Nē ɔɔ kyena-rɔ kaapo aseε-ɔ abwareseŋ. Na aseε-ɔ mō yere kyukεε. 2 Mfeŋ nē ɔɔ ba itee na akpare bō kaapo bamō aseŋ bweeɔ. Aneŋ a itee mō kōkōŋkō e gye feye, 3 “N gye ɔɔɔpɔ kō e bō-rɔ aaa? Nē ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya ŋɔnyan mō yaabraa. 4 Mō a yɔ ɔ ŋɔnyan-ɔ, nē ayaabraagyi amō akō a lee da kpa kee, nē mbogyii a bō tesi gyi. 5 Nē amō akō a lee da kagyaase, mfeŋ nē sweere-ɔ mōŋ bō ɔŋ kyεkyεε-ɔ. Sweere-ɔ a mōŋ bō keŋ-o si-o, aa kwεε menaŋ. 6 Amō a kwεε-ɔ, nē kyɔwē a bō da amō-ɔ, nē amō pεεε a wu, a lee feye sweere-ɔ mōŋ bō keŋ a amō ilen yɔ kaase. 7 Ayaabraagyi-o akō nē aa lee da efa-rɔ-ɔ mō a koso ɔŋ. Amaa efa a ɔŋ mwiire amō se-ɔ, a mōŋ taare waa. 8 Nē ŋkee ayaabraagyi-o akō a lee da sweere timaa si, nē aa kwεε nεnεε, nē aa ɔŋ bō kowē. Haree amō akō a waa aŋu ngyingyii na anyiirese na adabe. Amō e gye saasebεε. 9 Amose-ɔ, ɔkemma nē o de eεeɔ-ɔ, o nu.”

Ketɔ se nē Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bō kaapo aseε aseŋ-ɔ

(Matiyo 13.10-17; Lukas 8.9-10)

10 Sanj nē Yeesuu a tōwe kitee-o lowe, nē aseε-ɔ a brawe-rɔ-ɔ, nē mō agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ na bamō nē bō gya mō se, nē baa sanj-ɔ a ba mō ase feye ɔ kaapo bamō kitee-o kaase. 11 Nē ɔɔ kaapo bamō-rɔ feye, “Mone wore nē mō e tōwe aneŋ nē Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o mō i gywii, amaa itee-ro na akpare-rɔ nē bamō nē bō mōŋ tii mone se-ɔ i nu mō aseŋ. Feyε aneŋ nē baa kyoreε waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

12 ‘Na bō deere aseŋ-ɔ-rɔ,
na bō fa amō mfeere kpone,
na bō ma nu kaase.
Na bō beē nu aseŋ kpɔra-rɔ iluwi bweeɔ,
na bamō mō bō ma nu kaase,
a lee feye bamō ya nu kaase,
ba nu bamō eyee,
na bō kyurowi bamō mfeere bō ba Wuribware ase,
na ɔ taa bamō eɔye bō ke bamō.’ ”*

Aneŋ nē Yeesuu a kaapo ɔɔɔpɔ kitee a kaase-ɔ

(Matiyo 13.18-23; Lukas 8.11-15)

13 Nē Yeesuu a bise bamō feye, “Mone mōŋ nu kitee-o kaase nee eee? Ne emene gbaa nē mone e waa a mōn' nu kekemma kaase-ɔ nee? 14 To, mōn' nu. Ɔɔɔpɔ-ɔ e gye mō nē ɔ tōwe abwareseŋ o gywii aseε-ɔ, nē aseε nē ba nu abwareseŋ-ɔ mō du feye ayaabraagyi-o. 15 Aseε-ɔ bokɔ aseŋ du nee feye ayaabraagyi nē aa lee da kpa kee-ɔ. Bamō ya nu abwareseŋ-ɔ, nē ketɔ ya waa kafwee, amō Ɔbɔnsam e ba a ɔ bō lee amō lee bamō mfeere-rɔ. 16 Bokɔ mō

* 4:12 Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

asen du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da kagyaase. Bamō feraa bamō ya nu abwāresen-ɔ, amō-ɔ a waa bamō kōne na bō kōore waa bamō ŋkponɔ-rɔ. ¹⁷ Amaa bamō akata a mōŋ pee si-o si-o, asen kujū bēee awōrefɔɔ ya tō bamō bō lee abwāresen ne baa kōore gyi-o si, amō ba yōwe amō sē kegya. ¹⁸ Asesē-ɔ bōkō asen du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da efa-rɔ, ne aa kwēe, ne efa a dan mwiiire si-o. Mfaanē a asesē-ɔ i nu abwāresen-ɔ. ¹⁹ Amaa kaye mɔ-rɔ ato tōraase, na katannekpa ne ka taare a ka penna sesē-ɔ, na ato biribiri kekpa ya lwee bamō mfere-rɔ, amō aa waa kōkyɔ kyon abwāresen ne a bō bamō ŋkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amō bamō kōkōoregyi-o maa waa bamō seye. ²⁰ Amaa bōkō mō asen du nee feye ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Anen a asesē-ɔ i nu abwāresen neēneē, na bō kōore amō waa bamō ŋkponɔ-rɔ. Feye anen ne ayaabraagyi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o a waa anu ngyingyii na anyiirese na adabe-ɔ, mfaanē a asesē-ɔ e waa kedamenan̄se. Bōkō e waa kedamenan̄se bweeto, ne bōkō mō e waa kedamenan̄se bweeto bweeto, ne bōkō mō bēe ba waa kedamenan̄se bweeto bweeto bweeto.”

Mon' nu asen ne Yeessu e tōwe-ɔ damenan̄se (Lukas 8.16-18)

²¹ Kamē-rɔ, ne Yeessu a bise feye, “Mōne nse e gye ne ɔ kyan̄ne mō fetiri si na ɔ kōŋ bera kike bō bun̄ si, bēee ɔ taa fetiri-o bō kweero mpaa kaase? N gye kabuno ne ɔ ba a ɔ bō yera a ɔ lan̄ne lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ pēee aaa? ²²⁻²³ Mōne i de ešebɔ, mōn' nu. Seye maa lee kweero. Ketō kemaa na asen̄ kemaa e lee ifuri na okēmaa ŋu.”

²⁴ Ne Yeessu a kya sē tōwe feye, “Okēmaa fa asen̄ ne o nu-o mfere neēneē. Amōse-ɔ okēmaa ne o nu mō asen̄ timaa-o ne ɔ kōore a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mō kanyiasen̄ bweeto na ɔ bō tii kamō ne o de-o si. ²⁵ A lee feye okēmaa ne o nu mō asen̄ timaa-o ne ɔ kōore a o gyi-o e nya kanyiasen̄ bweeto, ne mō-ɔ mō ne o kine amō-ɔ e pan̄ mō kanyiasen̄ kafwee ne ɔ kyɔ o de-o.”

Anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o i tii si-o

²⁶ Mfēŋ ne Yeessu a bēe tōwe feye, “To, ne emene ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Ku du nee feye ɔdɔpɔ a dwii abwaye-o. ²⁷ Kake kemaa ne o di ɔ kōsɔ-ɔ, a dan̄, na mō-ɔ mō mōŋ nyi anen̄ ne a waa a dan̄-ɔ. ²⁸ A kaapo feye sweere-ɔ e gye ne ɔ bera abwaye-o, na a kwēe, na a bō dan̄, na a powi, na a bēe waa ateese. ²⁹ Amō ya wōre lowe-ɔ, na ɔdɔpɔ-ɔ ya gyee baa pe. Mfaanē deē ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du.”

Anen ne Yeessu a ba kupurutugyi bō da kekpare-ɔ (Matiyo 13.31-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

³⁰ San̄ amō ne Yeessu a bēe da kekpare kō. Ne oo bise e, “Ntɔ gbaa ne mō e ba a m bō kaapo mōne anen̄ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Kekpare mō ne mō e ba a m bō kaapo mōne Wuribware a kuwure-o kaase-ɔ nee? ³¹ To, mfaanē ne ku du. Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mō du kagyinyii. ³² Amaa sesē ya dwii kemō, amō ke e kwēe a ke dan̄ kii kikiree, ne ke bō eswee kō kyon̄ ayii pēee. Na mbogyii bō kyena kemō sē waa bamō asaa.”

Ketō sē ne Yeessu a bēe ba itee na akpare bō kaapo asesē asen̄-ɔ (Matiyo 13.34-35)

³³ Mfaanē ne Yeessu a tōwe abwāresen̄ bweeto akpare-rɔ na itee-ro gywii asesē. Ɔ tōwe asen̄ bweeto gywii bamō anen̄ ne baa nya a bō nu kaase-ɔ. ³⁴ Ɔ maa tōwe asen̄ a o gywii asesē na a mōŋ gye kitee bēee kekpare. Amaa amō

ya sanj mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ wɔre, ne asese mon leɛ bɔ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ, amɔ ɔ kaapo bamo itee na akpare-ɔ kaase.

Anɛn ne afwii na alanɔkpare a bu Yeessuu-o (Matiyo 8.23-27; Lukas 8.22-25)

³⁵ Nke nsi amɔ kedeeɔwɛta, ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mon' sa a anɛ ten Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnon a bonbe-ɔ se.” ³⁶ Ne mō agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree ne Yeessuu te mō-rɔ nkyu-o keɛ ɔ tɔwe abwareseɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa meraa se ba pare. Ne baa yowe asese ne Yeessuu a kaapo bamo-ɔ bɔ sii nkyu-o keɛ. Ekoree ko gbaa tii Yeessuu-ana mmɔ-ɔ se. ³⁷ Nkyu si mfen ne afwii dabe ko a kya, ne alanɔkpare a da nkyu bɔ waa Yeessuu-ana koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ borɔ. ³⁸ Ademante mɔ ne a su-o peee na Yeessuu kunu den kaputu si ɔ da koree-ɔ kunu o di idi. Amɔ fɛraa ne mō agyasepo-ɔ a kyinji mō, ne baa bise mō feye, “Okaaporo, amɔ anɛ koree-ɔ a kpa a o buɔ ane-ɔ, a mon tiri fo nee eee?”

³⁹ Mō a kosɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe ye, “Afwii, yowe.” Ne ɔ tɔwe feye, “Alanɔkpare, yowe.” Mfen ne afwii-o na alanɔkpare-ɔ peee a waa surumm.

⁴⁰ Ne Yeessuu a bise mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Nto se ne kufu de mone? Nteto se ne mone maa kore mō mone i gyi-o nee?”

⁴¹ Kufu a nya mō agyasepo-ɔ bweeto, ne nkee ba nyiini ba gywii abee e, “Nteto sese e gye onyare mɔ? Mō ya sa kanɔ, afwii na alanɔkpare gya kamɔ se-ɔ nee.”

5

Anɛn ne Yeessuu a kya onyare ko ne ibrisi bweeto te mō se-ɔ (Matiyo 8.28-34; Lukas 8.26-39)

¹ Amɔ kamɛe-rɔ, ne Yeessuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a kya se pare bamo koree-ɔ bɔ ten-nɔ ya bɔ dan Galileya kepare dabe a nnon a bonbe-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si ne baa fo-ɔ. ² Yeessuu a den lee koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ meraa se ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne onyare ko ne ibrisi te mō se-ɔ a lee mfen ne ba pure afunin-o gyanhaa mō. ³ Oo tu lee man-nɔ yɔ o te mfen ne ba pure asese-ɔ. Oko mon bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ taare a o nure mō bɔ kyena ton konko. ⁴ San kemaa ne ba ba agbarabi a bɔ bɔ nure mō ayaa-rɔ na asare-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ tenne amɔ peee-rɔ. Amose-ɔ, okemaa mon de mō elen ɔ kra mō. ⁵ Onyare amɔ a waa nee feye obonlɔpo-ɔ, ne kanye na mpase ɔ naa purekpa na abee-rɔ ɔ kaa, na ɔ fee-rɔ, na o de afoɔ ɔ tenne mō eyee.

⁶⁻⁸ Onyare mɔ a bɔ kefo ne oo ny Yeessuu-o, ne ɔ nwɛenan bɔ kpuni anjirii Yeessuu akato-rɔ. Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mō feye, “Ibrisi, kosɔ onyare amɔ se.” Mfen ne ɔ faa-rɔ kenken tɔwe feye, “Yeessuu, Nyinkpen-kyon-ato-peee-Bware mō gyi-o. Nteto ne fo e kpa mō ase mfee? Mɔ e kore fo nee na fo deere Wuribware se na fo ma tɔraa mō.”

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a bise mō feye, “Fo kenyare e gye emene?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ kenyare e gye ‘Ane-kyɔ-mfee,’ a lee feye ibrisi bweeto te mfee.”

¹⁰ Ne ɔ meraa se ɔ kore Yeessuu feye ɔ ma gya ibrisi amɔ lee ifuri amɔ se.

¹¹ Amɔ aprako biribiri ko mɔ yere kabeegyɔ ko se mfen ba gyi. ¹² Amose-ɔ, ne ibrisi amɔ a kore Yeessuu feye, “Sa a anɛ ya kyena aprako mɔ se.” ¹³ Yeessuu a sa emɔ kpa-ɔ, ne e ya kosɔ onyare amɔ se ya kyena aprako-o si. Aprako-o e fo nkpen nyɔ. Ibrisi amɔ a den kyena bamɔ se-ɔ, ne bamɔ peee a nwɛenan kporow kabeegyɔ-o si ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

¹⁴ Mfen ne bamɔ ne ba deere aprako amɔ se-ɔ a nwɛenan yɔ man-nɔ na mmangyii-ro na adɔ-rɔ ya da asen ne aa ba-ɔ kibonbon. Kafwee-ɔ, ne okemaa

a lee ba a o bo kee keto ne kaa waa-o. ¹⁵ Bamō a ba Yeessu ase-o, ne baa ŋu onyare ne ibrisi dee i te mō se, ne Yeessu a kya mō-o te mfeŋ o buŋ atō, ne ŋkee feraa mō mfeere du mō kyeekyee. Ne kufu a nya bamō peee. ¹⁶ Ne bamō ne amō-o peee a waa na bo bo mfeŋ-o a tōwe aneŋ ne onyare amō a kpaare-o, na aneŋ ne aprako amō a wu-o peee gywii bamō ne baa sii kamee ba-o. ¹⁷ Amose-o, ne baa kore Yeessu feye o lee bamō ifuri si nare.

¹⁸ Amō feraa Yeessu a lwee koree-o-ro o kpa a o yo-o, ne onyare ne Yeessu a gya ibrisi bo kosō mō se-o ye, “Mō nyanpe, sa a mō aa fō a yo.” ¹⁹ Amaa Yeessu moŋ sure si. Ne o beŋŋaa mō feye, “Kiŋŋi nare pe ya tōwe aneŋ ne mō, fō nyanpe-o, a ŋu fō ewee-o, na atō dabē ne mō a waa sa fō-o, gywii fō kowebee-ana.” ²⁰ Amose-o, ne onyare amō a mēraa se ya tōwe aseŋ-o gywii okēmaa ne o bo ifuri ne ba tee e Dekapolis-o (kaase e kaapo feye Emaŋ-Kudu-o) si. Ne eyee a kpeŋ bamō peee.

Aneŋ ne Yeessu a kyinŋi kakyeesee lee lowi-ro, ne o bee kya okyee ko-o (Matiyo 9.18-26; Lukas 8.40-56)

²¹ A moŋ kyee, ne Yeessu mō aa mō agyasepo-o a bee kiŋŋi ba Galileya kepare dabē a boŋbe ne baa lee mō se-o. Mfeŋ ne aseŋe biribiri a kyō bo muruwaa mō nkyu amō kee. ²² Ne kebwarekorekyan abrese-o oko ne ba tee mō e Yayerus-o a fō nkyu kee mfeŋ ne oo ŋu Yeessu-o, ne oo kpuni anurii mō ayaa-ro. ²³ Ne o kore Yeessu feye, “Mō kayaagyi kyeesee e lo, haree o kpa a o wu. Amose-o, mō e kore fō nee feye fō bo ba fō asaree bo daborō mō a o nya kpaare.”

²⁴ Mfeŋ ne Yeessu mō aa onyare-o a mēraa se ba yo. Bamō a yo-o, aseŋe bweeto a muruwaa Yeessu nee bo gya se. ²⁵ Amō okyee ko mō bo-ro, ne o lo kekyeeto, a lee feye kiferi kēmaa-ro o taare bwiino waa iluwi kanō ŋko. Waa nsu kudu ŋnyo nee feye mō a lo aneŋ a kolō-o. ²⁶ Okyee mō a ba mō kapotee peee ne o de-o bo sa dokōtaa awuye na bo kya mō, bamō-o bo moŋ taare, na ŋkee gbaa ne baa sa ne mō kolō amō i tii si. ²⁷ Mbeyomō okyee mō a nu aneŋ ne Yeessu a kya alapo-o se-o se-o, ne oo lwee aseŋe ne bo gya Yeessu si-o-ro. ²⁸ Ne o fa feye, “Mō ya daborō mō atō buŋse gbaa, mō e kpaare.” ²⁹ Kasentŋ, mō a deŋ daborō Yeessu a atō buŋse-o, ne o kpaare, a lee feye aa waa mō kayowore-ro feye kolō amō a lowe-o.

³⁰ Mfeŋ ne aa kyō waa Yeessu feye eleŋ a lee mō-ro kya oko. Amose-o, oo buruwaa deere aseŋe ne mō aa bamō naa-o-ro, ne oo bise feye, “Nse ya daborō mō atō buŋse-o nee?”

³¹ Ne Yeessu agyasepo-o a beŋŋaa mō feye, “Emene nee ne fō i bise aneŋ, na aseŋe demante mō a muruwaa fō?”

³² Na Yeessu mō sanj o deere o kpa mō ne o daborō mō-o. ³³ Ne kufu a nya okyee-o, amaa bo lee feye mō a kpaare-o se-o, ne o ba Yeessu ase, ne oo kpuni anurii tōwe mō kolō-ro kasentŋ peee gywii mō. ³⁴ Ne Yeessu a tōwe gywii mō feye, “Okyee, bo lee aneŋ ne fō a kōre mō gyi-o si, fō a kpaare. Amose-o, fō kolō-o maa lee ba peee. To, nare damenanse.”

³⁵ Sanj ne Yeessu e tōwe amō-o, ne mbōo ko a lee Yayerus ne mō kayaagyi kyeesee e lo-o aye bo tōwe gywii mō feye, “Fō gyi-o a wu, amose-o, fō ma lee sa a okaaporo-o kponē mō eyee.”

³⁶ Yeessu a nu bamō a tōwe ba gywii onyare amō feye mō gyi-o a wu-o, o moŋ beŋŋaa bamō. Ne o tōwe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fō ma sa a fō dunj teŋ fō, fō feraa, kōre mō gyi.”

³⁷ Amò fèraa Yeessuu mɔŋ lɛɛ sa a ɔkò gya mò sɛ, amò Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mò tire Yohanee. ³⁸ Bamò a fò Yayerus aye-ɔ, nɛ Yeessuu a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ i su kenken-ɔ. ³⁹ Nɛ oo bise bamò feyɛ, “Ntɛtò kusu wɔrɛ nɛɛ? Kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ mɔŋ wu, o di idi nɛɛ.” ⁴⁰ Mò a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɔsɛ mò. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ ɔkɛmaa a lɛɛ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ŋkɛ mò aa kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ mò sɛ na mò nyi na mò agyasepɔ asa-ɔ a yɔ kɛkyaŋ nɛ kifuniŋ-ɔ da kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. ⁴¹ Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kra kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ kɛsareɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mò feyɛ, “Taliita kum.” Bamò Heebrii sɛŋsa-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ, kɛmò kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, “Kakyɛɛsɛɛ, kyinŋi koso.” ⁴² Mfɛŋ nɛ kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ a kyinŋi koso ɔ naa. Kakyɛɛsɛɛ amò a gyi nsu kudu ŋɔyɔ. Mò a kyinŋi koso-ɔ, aa kpeŋ ɔkɛmaa eyɛɛ. ⁴³ Amaa Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamò nɛ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa ma kan tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔkò. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamò feyɛ bɔ sa kakyɛɛsɛɛ-ɔ atɛsɛ a o gyi.

6

Anɛŋ nɛ Nasarɛt awuyɛ a kine Yeessuu-ɔ (Matiyo 13.53-58; Lukas 4.16-30)

¹ Saŋ nɛ Yeessuu a lɛɛ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ mò aa mò agyasepɔ-ɔ a yɔ mò aye Nasarɛt. ² Kukyure kake a fò-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyaŋ-nɔ ya kaapɔ abwaresɛŋ. Asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ bɔ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Bamò a nu mò asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ aa kpeŋ bamò eyɛɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a nya mfɛrɛ mɔ lɛɛ? Nsɛ ya sa mò kpa feyɛ ɔ waa akpeŋgyɛɛtɔ mɔ nɛ anɛ a nu amò asɛŋ-ɔ? ³ N gyɛ Mariya mò gyi na Yakubu na Yɔsɛf na Yudas na Simɔŋ bamò daa kaapɛntaa-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Mò pɛkyɛɛ-ana mɔŋ tɛ mfɛɛ aaa?” Nɛ baa kine mò.

⁴ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu a bɛŋŋaa bamò feyɛ, “Ba bu Wuribware kyaameɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa, amaa mò fɔŋfɔŋ aye awuyɛ na mò akɔwɛbɛɛ fèraa mɔ mɔŋ de mò bɔ tɛɛ sɛyɛ.” ⁵ Amosɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ nya kya alɔpɔ mò maŋ-ɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mò gyi. Amaa oo teyi mò kɛsareɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ alɔpɔ kafwɛɛ kɔ sɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ baa kpaare. ⁶ Nɛ eyɛɛ a kpeŋ Yeessuu feyɛ mò fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ a mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ mò gyi.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu a sunŋ mò agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛman sɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Lukas 9.1-6)

Nɛ Yeessuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ ɛman nɛ ɛ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya kaapɔ abwaresɛŋ. ⁷ Nsaŋ amò, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mò agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ oo sunŋ bamò anyɔ anyɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛman sɛ feyɛ bɔ narɛ tɔwɛ abwaresɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa bamò ɛlɛŋ a bɔ taarɛ kya alɔpɔ nɛ ibrisi tɛ bamò sɛ-ɔ. ⁸⁻⁹ Nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamò feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a yɔ-ɔ, ɔkò ma kan taa bodobodoo bɛɛɛ kɔrɛɛ bɛɛɛ atanne waa mò gyife-ro, bɛɛɛ ɛkaarɛ kɔ bɔ tii ɔkò nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ bun-ɔ si, amò kayii narɛsɛsɛ na asɛbɛta kpeŋ.” ¹⁰ Nɛ Yeessuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamò feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ a yɔ-ɔ, mɔŋ' kyɛna lɔŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ sɔwɛ mò-rɔ-ɔ nɛ ba kra mɔnɛ nɛnɛnɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ fò ŋkɛ nsi nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. ¹¹ Amaa mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ya yɔ tɔŋ kɔ, nɛ bamò ɛ mɔŋ kra mɔnɛ damɛnaŋsɛ, bɛɛɛ bamò ɛ ma kpa a bɔ nu mɔnɛ asɛŋ timaa-ɔ fèraa, na mɔŋ' lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ gbaa pɛɛɛ, na mɔŋ' kpeŋkpaŋ mɔnɛ asɛbɛta-rɔ ɛsɛ bɔ sii bamò aye, bɔ yii bamò sɛ feyɛ bamò ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamò sɛ.”

¹² Yeessuu a tɔwɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ anyɔ anyɔ yɔ ba tɔwɛ abwaresɛŋ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nu mò eyɛɛ na ɔ lɛɛ mò ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. ¹³ Nɛ baa gya ibrisi bɔ koso asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ sɛ, nɛ baa twiiri mfɔ bɔ wɛɛ alɔpɔ bweɛtɔ aŋu-ro, nɛ baa kpaare.

*Anɛɲ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu-o
(Matiyo 14.1-12; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)*

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ, Yeesuu kenyaɛ a yɔ nde pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Hɛrɔd nɛ ɔ gye Galileya sweɛɛɛ sɛ a owure-o* a nu Yeesuu asɛɲ. Nkɛɛ bɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ feyɛ, “Anɛ ɛ kɔɔɛ a anɛ gyi feyɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ ɛ gye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ nɛ fɔ a mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kyinɲi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Amɔ ɛ mɔɲ gye anɛɲ fɛraa, ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ waa anɛɲ a akpɛɲɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ.” ¹⁵ Bɔkɔ mɔ yɛ, “Iliya nɛɛ.” Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ yɛ, “ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ nɛ baa dɛɛ ba dɛdaa-ɔ.”

¹⁶ Owure Hɛrɔd a nu Yeesuu asɛɲ-ɔ, mɔ fɛraa yɛ, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ nɛ mɔ a sa nɛ baa tuwi mɔ kunɲu-o ya bɛɛ kyinɲi lɛɛ lowi-ro.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰ Mfaanɛɛ mɔ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a wu. Sanɲ kɔ Owure Hɛrɔd a kɔɔɛɛ mɔ tire Filipino mɔ ka nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Hɛrɔdɛya-ɔ waarɛɛ. Nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mɔ a yii owure-o si iluwi bweɛtɔ feyɛ, “A mɔɲ bware feyɛ fɔ a kɔɔɛɛ fɔ tire mɔ ka waarɛɛ.” Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ Hɛrɔdɛya a taa Yohanee kikisi, hareɛ ɔ kpa mɔ a ɔ mɔɔ, amaa aa waa mɔ lɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Owure Hɛrɔd i bu Yohanee nɛ o nyi feyɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ mɔɲ de iyisi-o. Amɔ fɛraa ketɔ nɛ Hɛrɔd a waa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa kra Yohanee, nɛ baa ba agbarabi bɔ ɲure mɔ, nɛ baa tii mɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kunɲ Yohanee na mɔ ka ma nya mɔɔ mɔ. Sanɲ kɔ na o lee Yohanee lɛɛ mɔ tiikpa-ɔ na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ abwaresɛɲ gywii mɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ kpa mɔ sɛɲsa sase na o nu, amaa sanɲ kɛmaa nɛ oo nu asɛɲ amɔ-ɔ, amɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ a nyɛra. ²¹ Owure Hɛrɔd kɔkɔwɛ kasu kanɔ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ man abɛsɛ na asoogyaa abɛsɛ na Galileya sweɛɛɛ sɛ abɛsɛ bɔ gyanɲɛ feyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi ateese na bɔ gyi akatɔ. Sanɲ amɔ nɛ Hɛrɔdɛya a nya Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kɛmɔɔ. ²² Ngyanɲɛ amɔ-rɔ, nɛ Hɛrɔdɛya mɔ gyi kabregyii a lweɛ bɔɲ-ɲ kyaa. Mɔ a kyaa-ɔ, nɛ aa gyi Owure Hɛrɔd na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ gyanɲɛ mɛfɛɲ-ɔ akatɔ bweɛtɔ.

Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ owure a bise mɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ gyi, ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa a ɲ ke fɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ, tɔwɛ a n sa fɔ.” ²³ Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa ɛtanɲ feyɛ, “Mɔ ɛ waa ɛtanɲ feyɛ mɔ ɛ sa fɔ ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a fɔ gywii mɔ ɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ gye mɔ sweɛɛɛ-ɔ kebegya gbaa, mɔ ɛ tɛɲ a n sa fɔ.”

²⁴ To, nɛ kabregyii amɔ a lɛɛ mɛfɛɲ ya bise mɔ nyi Hɛrɔdɛya feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ n tɔwɛ ɛ mɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ nɛɛ?” Nɛ mɔ nyi yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kunɲu.”

²⁵ Mɛfɛɲ nɛ kabregyii-o a waa mɛnanɲ ya tɔwɛ gywii owure-o feyɛ, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kunɲu nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa kyanɲsɛ-rɔ mbeyɔmɔ.”

²⁶ A mɔɲ gyi owure-o akatɔ pɛɛɛ, amaa anɛɲ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ waa ɛtanɲ gyɛmanɲ-ɔ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔɲ taarɛ kine. ²⁷ Mɛfɛɲ nɛ oo sunɲ asoogyaa nɛ ba kunɲ mɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ feyɛ ɔ yɔ mɛfɛɲ nɛ baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mɔ kunɲu baa. ²⁸ Nɛ ɔɔ ya tuwi Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ kunɲu bɔ waa kyanɲsɛ-rɔ taa bɔ sa kabregyii-o, nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ a taa yaa bɔ sa mɔ nyi.

²⁹ Yohanee a agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a nu mɔ lowi amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa ya taa mɔ kifuninɲ yaa pure.

*Anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a sa asɛsɛ ɲkɛɲ nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)*

³⁰ A mɔɲ kyɛɛ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasepɔ nɛ oo sunɲ bamɔ bɔ kyɔɲwɛ ɛmanɲ sɛ feyɛ bɔ ya tɔwɛ abwaresɛɲ-ɔ a kiɲɲi bɔ tɔ mɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ baa waa-ɔ, na atɔ nɛ baa kaapɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gywii mɔ. ³¹ Anɛɲ nɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ ba Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ maa nya bamɔ ɛyɛɛ a bɔ gyi ateese.

* **6:14** Mɔ ɛ gye Hɛrɔd Antipas nɛɛ.

Amose-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' sa a ane yo mfen ne a du dinɔ-ɔ na mon' nya kyure kafwee.”

³² Ne mo aa bamo wore a lwee koree-ɔ-ro ba kpa a bo pare yo mfen ne a du dinɔ-ɔ. ³³ Aseɛ bweɛto mo a nu san ne baa yo-ɔ, ne baa kyɔ pini feye Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ nee. Mfen ne aseɛ biribiri a lee mfen a eman-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ro mɛraa se bo bo nkyu-ɔ ekɛɛkɛɛ se bo gya mo se. Ne baa serɛ gye mo nkɛɛɛ ya fo mfen ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ e kpa a bo yo-ɔ. ³⁴ Koree-ɔ a bo dan, ne Yeesuu a lee-ɔ, ne oo nu aseɛ biribiri kyɔ bo yere nkyu-ɔ keɛ bo gywii mo. ɔ monɔ lee kpa a ɔ kwaye bamo, a lee feye oo nu aneɔ ne bo yere bo du feye esanne ne bo monɔ de ɔdeeresepo-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, bamo asen a waa mo ewɛɛ. Amose-ɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ kaapo bamo abwareɛɛn bweɛto.

³⁵⁻³⁶ San ne kyɔwe e kpa a ɔ tweɛ-ɔ, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a bo tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Kyɔwe a lowe. Amo a gye efa-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, sa a aseɛ-ɔ yo mmanɔgyii na eman ne e maa mfeɛ-ɔ-ro na bo nya ya ɔɔ kotɔko gyi.”

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beɔnaa mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone fɔɔfɔɔ sa bamo kotɔko a bo gyi.”

Ne baa beɛ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fo e kpa feye ane nyera siidii nkɛɛɛ nyɔ (GHC 2,000) bo ɔɔ bodobodoo sa bamo a bo gyi nee eɛɛ?”

³⁸ To, ne Yeesuu a bise mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Bodobodoo akuri afene ne mone de? Mon' ya keɛ.”

Bamo a ya deere-ɔ, ne baa bo tɔwe gywii mo ye, “Ane de bodobodoo akuri anu na nkɔngyi nyɔ.”

³⁹ Mfen ne Yeesuu ye bo ke aseɛ-ɔ-ro bo kyena efa bobwɛɛ ko ne e bo mfen-ɔ se ntunɔ si ntunɔ si. ⁴⁰ Ne aseɛ-ɔ a kyena ntunɔ si kya abɛɛ se. Ntunɔ-ɔ nkɔ-ro aseɛ bo kelafa, ne nkɔ-ro mo aseɛ bo adunuu. ⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-ɔ na nkɔngyi nyɔ-ɔ waa mo asare-ɔ-ro, ne ɔ deere Wuribware se, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse weɛ se. Ne nkeɛ ɔ teɔne-ro pɛɛɛ bo sa mo agyasepo-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa aseɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. ⁴² Bamo pɛɛɛ a gyi bodobodoo-ɔ kpone, ne baa wo nkɔngyi-ɔ kpone. ⁴³ Ne nkeɛ mo agyasepo-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na nkɔngyi mpupuriaseɛ ne ɔ ya san-ɔ bo boɔ. ⁴⁴ Bamo ne baa gyi ateese-ɔ, bamo anyare-ɔ wore bo nkɛɛɛ nnuu.

*Aneɔ ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-ɔ
(Matiyo 14.22-33; Yohannee 6.16-21)*

⁴⁵ Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a lwee koree-ɔ-ro gye mo nkɛɛɛ yo Betesayeda man ko ne ɔ bo Galileya kepare dabe a nnoɔ a boɔbe-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne mo-ɔ mo a sii a ɔ sa laman kpa a bo yo pe. ⁴⁶ Mo a brawe aseɛ-ɔ-ro pɛɛɛ bo kyɔɔwe bamo epe-ɔ, ne ɔ yo kebeɛ ko se ya koɛ keɔwarekoɛ.

⁴⁷ Bo fo kanye-o, Yeesuu agyasepo a koree-ɔ a fo nkyu nsena, na Yeesuu mo wore bo boɔbe ne baa lee-ɔ se. ⁴⁸ ɔ yere mfen na ɔ keɛ aneɔ ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a pare koree-ɔ kpone-ɔ, a lee feye ba pare ba gyanɔna afwii nee. Amose-ɔ, bo fo gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu-ɔ si feye mo a naa sweere-ɔ ya to bamo, ɔ kpa a ɔ kyɔɔ bamo se. ⁴⁹ Bamo a nu mo a naa nkyu-ɔ si-ɔ, bo monɔ pini mo, amose-ɔ kufu a nya bamo pɛɛɛ, ne baa feɛ-ro feye, “Kyeɔnaɔ nee!” ⁵⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a sa seɔsa feye, “Mo nee! Mon' nya kakpona. Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.” ⁵¹ Ne oo lwee bamo koree-ɔ-ro, ne afwii-ɔ a yoɔwe.

Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ eyee a kɛɛɛ bamo, ⁵² a lee feye bo monɔ teɛ nu aneɔ ne Yeesuu a waa sa ne aseɛ nkɛɛɛ nnuu-ɔ a gyi ateese-ɔ kpone-ɔ kaase.

*Aneɔ ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo Ginesaret ifuri si-ɔ
(Matiyo 14.34-36)*

⁵³ Ne ŋkee baa mɛraa se yɔ nkyu-o si ya fɔ Ginesaret ifuri si. Bamɔ korɛɛ-o a bɔ dan-o, ne baa ŋure mɔ mfɛŋ. ⁵⁴ Bamɔ a lee korɛɛ-o-ro-o, ne asɛsɛ a kyɔ pini Yeessuu. ⁵⁵ Amɔsɛ-o, ŋkee asɛsɛ na bɔ serɛ ba kaa Ginesaret ifuri si ba kpa a bɔ taa bamɔ alɔpɔ baa Yeessuu asɛ neɛ. Mfɛŋ ne bamɔ ya nu feyɛ o bɔ-o, amɔ baa taa bamɔ ne ba lɔ bɔ da bamɔ ekraŋ se-o yaa mɔ asɛ. ⁵⁶ Yeessuu a yɔ mmanɣyii-ro na ɛman se tɔŋ kɛmaa-o, ne asɛsɛ a baa alɔpɔ mɔ asɛ kegya-ro na alɔŋde se bɔ korɛ mɔ feyɛ o sa alɔpɔ-o denɔ dabɔro mɔ atɔ bunɣsɛ. Ōkɛmaa ne o dabɔro amɔ-o mɔ a kpaare.

7

*Aneŋ ne adɛdaapo a kaapo-o
(Matiyo 15.1-9)*

¹ Saŋ kɔ, ne Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ ne baa lee Yerusalem man-ŋ-o a bɔ yere muruwaa Yeessuu. ² Ne baa ŋu feyɛ mɔ agyasepɔ-o de asareɛ ne Yudaa awuye asɛ a waa iyisi-o ba gyi, a kaapo ne feyɛ bɔ moŋ fweɛ asareɛ aneŋ ne Farisii awuye-o ye asɛsɛ fweɛ-o.

³⁻⁴ Farisii awuye e gye ne bɔ gye Yudaa awuye ŋkrɛɛ na bamɔ adɛdaapo a ekpa-o kegyase se. Ne bamɔ e moŋ fweɛ asareɛ feyɛ aneŋ ne bamɔ adɛdaapo-o a kaapo bamɔ-o, bɔ maa gyi. Bɔ maa gyi kegya-ro atɔ na bɔ moŋ fweɛ se pwɛɛ. Bɔ beɛ bɔ gya bamɔ adɛdaapo a ekpa-o bweɛtɔ se. Mmɔ ŋkɔ e gye feyɛ bɔ de aneŋ ne ba fweɛ bamɔ atɔrenkyu-ro na egyare-ro na ndɛŋɛ-ro na eɔadesɛye-ro-o.

⁵ Amɔsɛ-o ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-o a bise Yeessuu feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ se ne fɔ agyasepɔ-o maa gya ekpa ne anɛ adɛdaapo-o a kaapo anɛ-o se, ne bɔ de iyisi asareɛ ba gyi atese?”

⁶ Ne Yeessuu a beŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔne nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ, saŋ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ asɛŋ kɔ waa abwareseŋ wore-o-ro-o, mɔne asɛŋ ne o tɔwe-o, o moŋ ba ayeɓa. O kyɔrɛɛ ne feyɛ Wuribware ye,

‘Asɛsɛ mɔ de bamɔ nno kpaŋkpaŋ neɛ ba boŋyaa mɔ,
amaa bamɔ ŋkɔnɔ moŋ bɔ mɔ se.

⁷ Bamɔ kusun mɔ ne ba sun mɔ-o gye kwaa,
ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanɓere
ne dimaadi a kaapo-o se dooo.’ ”*

⁸ Ne Yeessuu ye, “Mɔne fɔŋfɔŋ ekpa ne mɔne e kaapo. A moŋ lee a gye Wuribware asɛŋ ne mɔne gya se.”

⁹ Ne Yeessuu a kya se tɔwe feyɛ, “Mɔne e fa feyɛ mɔne de kanyiasɛŋ mɔne i kine Wuribware a mbraa-o na moŋ' nya gya mɔne asɛsɛ a ekpa-o se-o, mɔne e waa neɛneɛ neɛ eɛe? ¹⁰ Mɔne nyi feyɛ anɛ mbraa-o sapɔ Mosis a sa mbraa ne feyɛ,

‘Bu fɔ se na fɔ nyi,’*
na ‘Ōkɛmaa ne o loŋ mɔ se beɛɛ mɔ nyi-o, bɔ mɔ mɔ.’*

11-12 Amaa mɔne fɛraa, mɔne e kaapo ne feyɛ o kɔ i de atanne beɛɛ ketɔ timaa kɔ a o bɔ kya mɔ se na mɔ nyi-ro, ne mɔ ya tɛ tɔwe feyɛ, ‘Ke gye Korɛban neɛ’ (kaase e kaapo feyɛ o kyɔ taa amɔ sa Wuribware na mɔ kusun), mbeyɔmɔ

* **7:7** Isaya 29.13 (LXX). * **7:10** Keleɛ Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa keɓeɓa 5.16. * **7:10** Keleɛ Igyipiti 21.17; Kɔlɔŋŋ mbraa 20.9.

feraa Wuribware e bo), mone e kaapo nee feye sese-ɔ a nya mō eyee. Ne mone bee mone ye mō se na mō nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mon lee ke gye mō asen nee. Mō akowepo-ɔ atanne kesa maa kaapo nee feye o bu bamō nee eee? ¹³ Mone fɔɲfɔɲ a ekpa mō ne mone a kaapo-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a asen-ɔ mon lee a gye kotokō mone ase. Mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ ne mone e waa atō bweetō ne a mon bō dan-ɔ mone i tii si.”

Atō ne a waa sese iyisi-o

(Matiyo 15.10-20)

¹⁴ Yeesuu a tōwe asen gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ bee tee laman-ɔ bō gyanɲe mō ase, ne ɔ tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Mone pɛɛɛ nu mō ase na mon! nu kaase feye ¹⁵ n gye ketō ne sese i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi. Amaa ketō ne ke e lee mō kan-ɔ-ɔ e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi.” [¹⁶ Amose-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o de esebo-ɔ, o nu.]

¹⁷ Mō a tōwe anen lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee asese amō ase, ne oo lwee lɔɲ-nō. Ne mō agyasepo-ɔ ye ɔ kaapo bamō kekpare ne ɔ da bamō-ɔ kaase. ¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ntō se ne mone du feye asese amō-ɔ nee? Ntō se ne mone mon nu asen amō kaase-ɔ nee? Mon! nu feye n gye sese a ketō ne o gyi-o e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ waa iyisi, ¹⁹ a lee feye n gye kakpon-ɔ ne atō gyise e yō. Amaa a yō kame-ro nee, na ɔ kō bō twee.” Yeesuu a tōwe amō-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ɔ sa sese kpa nee feye o gyi ketō kemaa.

²⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “Sese kakpon-ɔ e gye ne ka sa ne ɔ waa iyisi. ²¹ A lee feye sese kakpon-ɔ ne mferɛɛ bōye e lee, ne ka sa ne ɔ waa kakeekpa beɛɛ kanyarekpa, ne o ywii, ne ɔ mō mō beeko, ²² ne o pee akatō ɔ kpa atō, ne o kisi mō beeko, ne ɔ penna mō beeko, ne ɔ ka kōkwee, ne ɔ ten mō beeko kan, ne ɔ kaapo mō eyee, ne ɔ waa nsapennasen, ne ɔ waa asen bōye kemaa. ²³ Asun bōye na asen bōye mō pɛɛɛ a lee nyinɲkpasɛ kakpon-ɔ nee, ne a sa ne ɔ waa iyisi.”

Ɔkyee kō ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi-o a kōkɔɔregyi-o

(Matiyo 15.21-28)

²⁴ Yeesuu a lee mfen-ɔ, ne oo ywii lee bamō fɔɲfɔɲ Isireelii sweere se yō ifuri kō ne ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro man-ɔ se, ya kyure kafwee. Mō a fō man kō se mfen-ɔ, ne oo lwee lɔɲ kō-ɔ na asese ma nya ŋu feye ɔ bō mfen. Amaa ɔ mon taare kweeɔ mō eyee bō lee asese kunu mō se. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Ɔkyee kō a den ŋu mō a ba-ɔ, ne ɔ ba mō ase. Ɔkyee mō mon gye Yudaanyi, ɔ gye Siriya-Fonikiyanyi. Ɔ sa Griiki-ro nee. Ibrisi kō te ɔkyee-ɔ mō kayaagyi kyeese se. Ne ɔ ba Yeesuu ase mfen bō kpuni anurii, ne ɔ kore Yeesuu feye ɔ gya ibrisi ne i te mō gyi-o si-o.

²⁷ Amaa Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mō feye, “N de ateese mō e sa Wuribware mō gyi-ana. Ne mō ya taa akō sa bamō ne ane asese e tee feye igyono-o, a bware aaa? Wuribware mō gyi-ana i gyi pwɛɛ.”

²⁸ Ne ɔkyee amō ye, “To, mō a nu, mō nyanɲe, amaa igyono maa kisi ŋyaagyi a nnawore ne ŋ ya lee da sweere-ɔ kigyi.”

²⁹ Mō a tōwe anen-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mō a bee tōwe gywii mō feye, “Anen ne fō a beɲɲaa mō nɛnɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, kiɲɲi nare pe. Fō e ya tō feye ibrisi-o a kōso fō gyi-o si.”

³⁰ Kasɛɲɲin, ɔ ya tō feye mō gyi-o da mpaa se na ibrisi-o a kōso mō se.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya ɔkō ne ɔ gye kpawu na kamu-o

³¹ Amō-ɔ kameɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee Tiro a ifuri-o si borō Sidan man ya kyon Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ se ya yō Dekapolis ifuri si. ³² Mfen ne asese kō a baa

onyare ko ne o gye kpawu na kamu-o bo kore Yeesuu feye o ba mo kesaree bo daboro mo na o kpaare.

³³ Ne Yeesuu a taa oloro-o lee laman-o-ro yo keru si. Ne o ba mo asareegyia waa mo eseboro, ne o twee kokyone wee mo fonfon kesareegyia si, ne o bo daboro onyare-o gyeepu si. ³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a deere soso, ne o kenji-ro, ne o tawe gywii onyare-o Heebrii senja-ro feye, "Ifata." Kaase e kaapo feye, "Taye."

³⁵ Mfen ne onyare-o eseboro a taye, ne oo nu asen, ne o beee lee o sa senja neenee.

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii asese ne baa taa oloro-o baa-o feye bo ma kan tawe asen-o gywii oko. Amaa mo a tawe anen-o gbaa, ne baa lee ba tawe ba gywii asese bweeto. ³⁷ Ne eyee a kpen bamo ne baa tawe asen-o gywii bamo-o. Ne bo ye, "Kee anen ne o waa mo keto kema neenee-o. O taye akpawu eseboro, ne o kya mmu, ne ba sa senja neenee."

8

Anen ne Yeesuu a sa asese nkpen nna ateese-o (Matiyo 15.32-39)

¹ Keto mon kyee, ne asese bweeto a beee bo gyanne Yeesuu ase. Asese amo a mon lee bo de ateese gyise-o, ne Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo-o, ne o tawe gywii bamo feye, ² "Mone kee asese demante mo aaa? Bamo asen bo mo ewee, a lee feye bamo a ba mo ase mfee bo nu mo ato kekaapo-o, nke nsa nee. Amose-o, bamo ateese peee a lowe. ³ Ne mo-o mo ya sa ne baa yo epe na mon sa bamo ateese, akon e mo bokoko kpa-ro, a lee feye bamo bweeto a lee kefo kefo."

⁴ Ne mo agyasepo-o a bise mo feye, "Kimukee mo-ro mfen ne oko e waa a o nya asese demante mo kan se ateese?"

⁵ To, ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, "Bodobodoo akuru afene ne mone de?" Ne agyasepo-o a benja feye, "Bodobodoo akuru asunoo."

⁶ Amo feraa ne o sa ne asese-o peee mo a kyena sweere. Ne o sa Wuribware anse wee bodobodoo akuru asunoo-o si, ne o tenje-ro, ne o taa sa mo agyasepo-o feye bo ke-ro sa bamo. Ne baa ke-ro sa asese-o peee mo. ⁷ Bo de nkinyi ngyingyi kafwee ko, ne o sa Wuribware anse wee mmose, ne o sa ne mo agyasepo-o a beee ke-ro sa asese-o peee. ⁸⁻⁹ Ne okema a gyi kpone. Asese-o bo nkpen nna.

Ne mo agyasepo-o a swii ateese mpupuriasee-o bo boro ake asunoo. Ne o sa ne asese-o peee mo a bawe-ro yo epe. ¹⁰ Ne mo aa mo agyasepo-o a lwee kore-ro yo mfen ne ba tee e Dalamnuta-o.

Anen ne Farisii awuye ye Yeesuu kaapo elen-o (Matiyo 16.1-12)

¹¹ Bamo a fo mfen-o, ne Farisii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase na bo nu feye mo keyaalen ne o de o waa akpenyeeto-o a lee Wuribware ase kasentij nee beee. Ne bo ye, "Sa a kotoko lee Wuribware se na ane nya nu feye Wuribware bo fo ase nee." ¹² Ne Yeesuu ye, "Abaa! Nteto se ne mone ndoo a kaye a asese-o e kpa feye ne waa kotoko pwee na mon' dee nu feye mo elen-o a lee Wuribware ase nee? Daabii! Mo e tawe a n gywii mone feye ma waa kotoko a m bo kaapo mone feye mo elen-o a lee Wuribware ase nee." ¹³ Ne o lee bamo ase mfen ya lwee koree-ro yo kepare dabe-o non a bonbe-o se. ¹⁴ Yeesuu agyasepo-o mo a tan se bo mon baa bodobodoo anen ne o fo bamo-o. Amose-o, bodobodoo kukuru konko wore e bo bamo ase koree-ro mfen. ¹⁵ Mfen ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye, "Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Owure Herod se, a lee feye bo de yiisi ko ba waa bodobodoo ne o tin-o na o mon bo kone."

16 To, ne mō agyasepō-ɔ a lee ba tōwe ba gywii abee feye, “Aneɲ ne ane mon de bodobodoo-o si ne ɔ tōwe aneɲ-ɔ, beee?”

17 Yeesuu mō a nyi ketō ne ba tōwe-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise bamō feye, “Ntō nee ne mone e tōwe mone ke-mon-de bodobodoo asen? Mone mon tee nu mō kekaapo-ɔ kaase nee beee? Mone mfeere maa waa kusun nee eee? 18-19 Mone de akato, beee mone mon kee nee eee? Mone de esebō, beee mone maa nu asen nee eee? Mone mon nyinji san ne mō a tenje bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asese njkeɲ nnuu-o si nee eee? Ake afene ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-rɔ?”

Ne bō ye, “Kudu anyɔ.”

20 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ne mō a bee tenje bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asese njkeɲ nna-ɔ, ake afene ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-ɔ waa-rɔ?”

Ne bō ye, “Asunoo.”

21 Ne Yeesuu a bise bamō feye, “Ne mone san mone maa nu mō kaase aaa?”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya tenapo nyare kō Betesayeda-ɔ

22 Ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ɔ a yō man kō ne ba tee e Betesayeda-ɔ-ro. Mfeɲ ne asese kō a taa tenapo nyare kō baa Yeesuu ase feye ɔ dabɔrɔ mō na ɔ kpaare. 23 Ne Yeesuu a kra tenapo-ɔ kesaree-rɔ, ne ɔ gyē mō njkpe, ne mō aa mō a lee man-ɔ-ro yō kerɔ si. Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a twee kokyone waa tenapo-ɔ akatgyi-ro. Ne Yeesuu a bee ba asaree bō dɔɲɔ amō se, ne oo bise mō feye, “Fō kee kotōkō aaa?”

24 Amō tenapo-ɔ a yase akato, ne ɔ ye, “Ɔɔɲ, ɲ kee asese, amaa bō du nee feye ayii-o bō naa.”

25 To, ne Yeesuu a bee ba asaree bō dɔɲɔ mō akatgyi-o si. Nkee feraa nyare-ɔ a nyeyi akato-ɔ, ɔ kee ketō kema damenanse. 26 Ne Yeesuu ye ɔ nare pe, amaa ɔ ma kan kinji yō man-ɔ-ro ya tōwe ketō ne kaa waa mō-ɔ.

Mō ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gyē-ɔ

(Matiyo 16.13-20; Lukas 9.18-21)

27 Amō-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ɔ a yō mmangyii kō ne m maa man ne ba tee e Kayesareya Filipii-o-ro. Bamō a naa ba yō-ɔ, ne oo bise bamō feye, “Mon' tōwe aneɲ ne asese e tee mō-ɔ gywii mō.”

28 Ne baa beɲnaa mō feye, “Bokō ye fō gyē Wuribware a kyaamee ne baa dee kyena-ɔ ɔkō ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubɔpō-ɔ, beee Iliya-o nee.” 29 Ne oo bise mō agyasepō-ɔ feye, “Ne mone mō mone ye nse e gyē mō-ɔ nee?”

Ne Peetroo a beɲnaa feye, “Fō e gyē Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-ɔ.”

30 Ne Yeesuu a yii bamō se feye, “Mone ma kan tōwe amō-ɔ gywii ɔkema.”

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tōwe mō asen kunu na mō lowi asen-ɔ

(Matiyo 16.21-28; Lukas 9.22-27)

31 Amō kamee-rɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ kaapo mō agyasepō-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “A tiri feye mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, ɲu asen bweetō, na man abrese-ɔ na Wuribware aɔɲɲɔpō abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapōpō-ɔ peee kine mō, na bō mō mō, amaa kemō ɲke nsa na n kyinji lee lowi-ro.” 32 Ɔ kaapo bamō amō-ɔ-ro neenee. Amose-ɔ, ne Peetroo a lee mō kerɔ si, ne ɔ tōwe gywii mō feye ɔ ma lee tōwe aneɲ.

33 Amaa Yeesuu a buruwaa nee deere mō agyasepō-ɔ, ne ɔ tōwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Ɔbɔnsam, lee mō ase. Fō mfeere mon lee Wuribware ase, sese mfeere ne fō de.”

34 Mfeñ ne Yeesuu a tee mò agyasepo-ò na laman ne bọ gya mò se-ò baa mò ase, ne ò tawẹ gywii bamò ɛ, “Ɔkọ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mò se-ò, yowẹ kowaa ketò ne ke e pre mò-ò, na ɔ sorò mò fɔnfɔn kiyii kpare-abee-ro gya mò se. 35 A lee feye ɔkọ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mò eyee lee lowi ase-ò, lowi e nya mò nsu pɛɛɛ. Ɔkọ mọ ne ɔ kperi mọ aa asen timaa kotawẹ se na ɔ wu-ɔ e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mọj de kee-ò. 36 Tɔnɔ mò ne sese e nya feye mò a nya kaye-ro atɔ pɛɛɛ, na bọ lee aneñ se-ò na ɔ pañ kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A mọj de tɔnɔ. 37 Sese ya pañ kyenakpa Wuribware ase, seye mọj bọ-ro ne ɔ taare a ɔ bọ sɔɔ kyenakpa amọ. 38 Ɔkọ ne ɔ maa kpa feye ase se pini feye ɔ gye mò agyasepo-ò, ne ɔ maa kpa a ɔ gya mò kekaapo se ndɔɔ a kaye bọye mọ-ro-ò, amọ feraa mò, dimaadi mò gyi-ò, gbaa mò i kine mò kipini sañ ne Wuribware a kelanhero-ò e lee sosọ a kọ wee sweere se, na ase se pɛɛɛ nju n se Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-ò sañ ne mò aa Wuribware mbɔɔ-ò e ba-ò.”

9

1 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawẹ feye, “Mọ e tawẹ a n gywii mone feye boko bọ mfee na bọ ma wu, amọ baa nju Wuribware a kuwure-ò na kemọ eleñ-ò pwɛɛ.”

Aneñ ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ò boko a nju Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa-ò (Matiyo 17.1-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

2 Nke nsiye a kyon-ò, ne Yeesuu a lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bọ tii mò eyee se, ne baa yọ kebee kọ sosọ bamọ wọre. Bamọ akato-ro mfeñ, ne baa nju feye Yeesuu a kyuwowi. 3 Ne mò atɔ bunse a kii afufuri pareparepare a tore se. Ɔkọ maa taare a ɔ fwee atɔ kaye mọ-ro na a waa parepare aneñ. 4 Puri amọ-ro ne baa nju feye anyare anyo na Yeesuu yere na ba sa sena. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapo Mosis na Wuribware kyaame Iliya nee.

5-6 Kufu a nya agyasepo asa-ò, ne bọ mọj lee bọ nyi aneñ ne ba tawẹ-ò. Ne Peetroo a tawẹ gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ɔkaapopo, a bware feye ane a bọ mfee. Ane e waa abwii asa, fo konko, na Mosis konko, na Iliya konko.” 7 Mfeñ ne kowore a lee bọ ba kemọ kuyayu bọ danjo bamọ se. Ne bọre kọ a lee kowore-ò-ro tawẹ feye, “Mọn' kee mò gyi timaa ne mò e kpa mò asen bweeto-ò. Mọn' nu mò asen.”

8 To, ne mò agyasepo asa-ò a kii deere muruwaa bọ mọj nju seye, amọ Yeesuu wọre, ne baa nju na ɔ yere bamọ ase.

9 Bamọ a kporowe kebee-ò se ba ba kaase-ò, ne Yeesuu a yii bamọ se feye, “Mone ma kan tawẹ ketò ne mone a nju-ò gywii ɔkọ, amọ bọ fọ sañ ne mò, dimaadi mò gyi-ò, a kyiñji lee lowi-ro.” 10 Baa nu mò kan-ò, amaa bamọ wọre wọre a lee ba tawẹ amọ asen feye, “Nteto ne 'kikiyñji lee lowi-ro' mọ e kaapo-ò nee?”

11 Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, “Nteto se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ò e tawẹ feye Iliya amọ ne ane a nju-ò e gye ne ɔ gye Kristoo nkpeɛ a ɔ ba-ò nee?”

12 Mọ kanalee e gye feye, “Iliya e gye ne ɔ gye nkpeɛ a ɔ ba na ɔ nya bọ lanjo ekpa-ò-ro. To, ne ntɔ se ne abwareseñ wọre-ò ye mò, dimaadi mò gyi-ò, i nju asen bweeto na bọ kine mò-ò nee? 13 Amaa mò e tawẹ mò i gywii mone feye Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne ase se a waa mò aneñ ne baa kpa-ò, feye aneñ ne baa kyore mò asen waa abwareseñ wọre-ò-ro-ò.”

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a kya kanyansee kọ ne ibrisi te mò se-ò (Matiyo 17.14-21; Lukas 9.37-43)

14 Sañ ne Yeesuu na Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee a kiñji ya tii agyasepo ne baa sañ-ò se-ò, ne baa ya tọ feye Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kọ na bamọ

i gyiiri ikii, ne asese bweeto yere muruwaa bamo. ¹⁵ Aa kpen asese eyee feye bamo a nu Yeessu san amo, amose-o ne baa nweenan ya ka mo kan.

¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a bise mo agyasepo-o feye, "Nteto se ne mone aa bamo i gyiiri ikii-o nee?"

¹⁷ Ne asese-o-ro oko a benjaa feye, "Okaaporo, mo a baa mo kagyinyansee fo ase nee. Ibrisi ko te mo se-o se-o, o maa taare a o sa sejsa. ¹⁸ San kemaa ne ibrisi amo ya ba mo se, ee twee mo nee a e bo da sweere nee feye mo a lo kigbungbu-o na o twee mo asaree na ayaa, na mo kan-ro e lee afwii na o dun abwan, amo mo kayoware a wore. N ye fo agyasepo-o gya ibrisi-o bo koso mo se, bamo-o bo mon taare."

¹⁹ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "Keseborolen awuye mo, mone maa kore mo mone i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye mo aa mone a kyena? Beee nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye n nyite mone pwee na mon' dee kore mo gyi-o nee? Mon' taa kanyansee-o baa mo ase mfee."

²⁰ Ne baa taa mo baa Yeessu ase. Ibrisi amo a den nu Yeessu-o, ne e ya twee kanyansee-o bo da sweere feye mo a lo kigbungbu-o o twee mo asaree na ayaa na o da o kuro, na mo kan-ro e lee afwii.

²¹ Ne Yeessu a bise kanyansee-o mo se feye, "Nsu mfene ne feye mo a nya kolo mo?"

Ne mo se ye, "Lee san ne o gye kagyinyii-o. ²² Iluwi bweeto ibrisi amo a twee mo waa deekpa-ro na nkyu-ro ee kpa a e mao mo. Amose-o nu ane ewee na fo e taare na fo kya ane-ro."

²³ Ne Yeessu ye, "Nteto ne 'ketaare kya ane-ro' mo e kaapo-o nee? Fo ya kore gyi feye mo e taare a n kya mo feraa, mo e kya mo. A lee feye keto kemaa e taare a ko waa sa bamo ne ba kore ba gyi-o."

²⁴ Amo feraa ne mo se a faa-ro feye, "Mo e kore fo mo i gyi kafwee. Kya mo-ro na n nya kore fo gyi bweeto."

²⁵ Yeessu a nu feye asese e kpowe ba bun mo se-o, ne o tawe gywii ibrisi ne i te kanyansee-o se-o feye, "Ibrisi, fo ne fo a waa mo kpawu na kamu-o, koso kanyansee amo se na fo ma lee kyena mo se daa."

²⁶ Mfen ne ibrisi ne i te kanyansee-o se-o a faa-ro, ne e ya bee sa ne o twee mo asaree na ayaa, ne e ya koso mo se. Kanyansee-o da sweere nee feye kifuni-o, ne nkee okemaa ye, "Oo wu." ²⁷ Amaa Yeessu a kra mo kesaree-ro nee bo koso, ne o yere.

²⁸ Amo kamere-ro Yeessu a yo o bo lon-ro-o, ne mo agyasepo-o a bise mo feye, "Nteto se ne ane mon taare gya ibrisi amo-o nee?" ²⁹ Ne o benjaa bamo feye, "Seye maa taare a a gya ane a ibrisi-o, amo mone a kore kebwarekore [ne mone a kra akon] pwee."

Anen ne Yeessu a bee tawe mo lowi asen-o

(Matiyo 17.22-23; Lukas 9.43-45)

³⁰⁻³¹ Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a lee mfen-o, ne baa bor Galileya sweere se. O mon kpa feye oko nu mfen ne o yo-o, a lee feye o kaapo mo agyasepo-o nee feye, "Ba taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a bo bo waa sweere mo se ayaalenpo kesaree-ro, na bo mao mo. Amaa amo ya fo nke nsa-o, mo i kyinji a n lee lowi-ro." ³² Amaa mo agyasepo-o mon nu ane ne o kaapo-o kaase, bamo mo kufu de bamo a bo bise mo.

Agyasepo-o-ro nse e gye brese?

(Matiyo 18.1-5; Lukas 9.46-48)

33 Ne baa ba Kapaaniyum man-nɔ. Bamɔ a lwee Yeessu lɔn-nɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, “Ntɔ ketɔ se ne monɛ i gyiiri ikii kpa-rɔ-ɔ nee?” 34 Amaa bɔ monɛ beɲɲaa Yeessu, a lee feye baa gyiiri ikii kpa-ɔ-rɔ nee, baa kpa bamɔ-rɔ mɔ ne ɔ gye bresɛ-ɔ nee.

35 Ne Yeessu a kyena, ne ɔ tɛɛ mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ baa mɔ ase, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ kii monɛ-rɔ ɔ bresɛ-ɔ waa mɔ eyee monɛ pɛɛɛ-rɔ kayaagyi na ɔ sunɛ monɛ.”

36 Mfɛɲ ne ɔ baa kayaagyi kɔ baa bɔ yera bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ, ne oo powi mɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, 37 “Ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ ɔ kra nyaagyi mɔ ɔkɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ nee, ne mɔ ne ɔ kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a kra mɔ ne oo sunɛ mɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe-ɔ nɛnɛɛ dɛɛ nee.”

*Ɔkɔ ne ɔ monɛ gye anɛ ɔdon-ɔ bɔ anɛ kebegya nee
(Lukas 9.49-50)*

38 Ne Yohanee ne ɔ gye Yeessu agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii Yeessu feye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ a ɲu ɔkɔ de fɔ kenyaɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asesɛ se. Ne anɛ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ yowe anɛɲ kɔwaa, bɔ lee feye ɔ monɛ tii anɛ se.”

39 Ne Yeessu ye, “Monɛ ma lee gya mɔ, a lee feye mɔ ne ɔ de mɔ kenyaɛ ɔ waa atɔ dabe-ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ tɔwe asɛɲ bayɛ bɔ kye mɔ puri amɔ-rɔ. 40 Bɔ lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ monɛ gye anɛ ɔdon-ɔ bɔ anɛ kebegya nee. 41 Mɔ i gyi monɛ kasɛɲɲin feye ɔkɔ ne ɔ sa monɛ nkyu a mon' nuu bɔ lee feye monɛ a gye Kristoo agyasepɔ-ɔ se-ɔ e nya kedamɛnaɲse kakɔka.”

*Kɔkyɔrɔkɛɛ ne ke e baa ebaye kowaa-ɔ
(Matiyo 18.6-9; Lukas 17.1-2)*

42 Ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Ɔkɔ ne mɔ ya sa ne nyaagyi ngyingyii mɔ ne ba kɔɔɛ mɔ ba gyi-ɔ ɔkɔ ya waa ebaye, amɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya ba kibu dabe bɔ da seɛ-ɔ keɔbɔ-rɔ, ne baa tweɛ mɔ waa ɔpɔɔ-rɔ, a bɔ feye mɔ a ɲu kesɛbɔgyiiri ne Wuribware e taa a ɔ bɔ laye anɛɲ a ebaye awaapɔ-ɔ. 43 Amɔse-ɔ, fɔ kɔ ne fɔ kesareɛ e gye ne ke e sa ne fɔ e waa baye, teɲ kemɔ bɔ tweɛ, a lee feye fɔ ya kii kesareɛ kɔɲkɔ wuye, ne fɔ a nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a monɛ de keɛ-ɔ, a bɔ feye fɔ a ba fɔ asareɛ anyɔ bɔ waa asunɛ, na lalalɔwe-ɔ fɔ lwee awɔɔɔɔ deɛkpa ne ɔ maa dunɛ, ne Wuribware a kure bɔ beya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ebaye awaapɔ eɛɛbɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. [44 Bɔ lee feye,

‘Asɔɲsɔɔ ne a wɔ mfɛɲ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anɛɲ dɛɛ mɔ ne deɛkpa ne ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa dunɛ.]*

45 Ne fɔ kɔ mɔ ne fɔ keyaa e sa ne fɔ e waa baye-ɔ, teɲ fɔ keyaa amɔ bɔ tweɛ, a lee feye fɔ ya kii keyaa kɔɲkɔ wuye, ne fɔ a nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a monɛ de keɛ-ɔ, a bɔ feye fɔ keyaa a monɛ teɲ, ne fɔ a lwee awɔɔɔɔ deɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ. [46 Bɔ lee feye,

‘Asɔɲsɔɔ ne a wɔ mfɛɲ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
anɛɲ dɛɛ mɔ ne deɛkpa ne ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa dunɛ.]

47 Ne fɔ kɔ mɔ ne fɔ kekato kɔ e sa ne fɔ e waa baye-ɔ, lee kemɔ bɔ tweɛ, a lee feye fɔ ya kii kekato kɔɲkɔ wuye, ne fɔ a nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a monɛ de keɛ-ɔ, a bɔ feye fɔ akatɔ anyɔ a te fɔ se, ne fɔ a bɔ lwee awɔɔɔɔ deɛkpa-ɔ-rɔ. 48 Bɔ lee feye,

* 9:44 Isaya 66.24.

‘Asɔŋsɔɔ ne a wɔ mfeŋ a awuye-o maa wu daa,
aneŋ deɛ mɔ ne deɛkpa ne ɔ kyweɛ bamo-ɔ maa dun.’

49 Wuribware ɛ ba awɔrefɔɔ ne a du feye deɛkpa-ɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ nee a ɔ bo
lɔŋŋɔ ɔkɛmaa kakponɔ-rɔ, feye aneŋ ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ de mɔre ba
waa ayu mpu-ro na a nya waa kɔne pweɛ a bo deɛ taa bo lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware-ɔ.

50 Mɔre bo kɔne, amaa mmɔ kɔne-ɔ ya lee mmɔ-rɔ, mmɔ mon lee n gye
mɔre. Kɔne amɔ a lee-ɔ, ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ borɔ kpa kɔ se beɛ sa a ŋ kii mɔre.
Amose-ɔ, mon' kyena kayeeyuri-ro, a lee feye kayeeyuri du nee feye mɔre,
ne ŋ waa ateese kɔne-ɔ.”

10

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kaapo kowaareteŋ-no asen-ɔ (Matiyo 19.1-12; Lukas 16.18)

1 Saŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mfeŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Yudeya sweere se. Mfeŋ ne ɔ ten
Yoodan boŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnon a boŋbe-ɔ se. Mfeŋ ne asese a lee ba ba mɔ ase. Ne
ɔ kaapo abwareseŋ feye aneŋ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ naa ɔ kaapo-ɔ.

2 Ne Farisii awuye kɔ a ba mɔ ase mfeŋ a bo loare mɔ kanɔ-rɔ. Ne baa bise
mɔ feye, “To, tɔwe gywii ane. Ane mbraa-ɔ ɛ sa kpa feye ɔkɔ kine mɔ ka aaa?”

3 Ne Yeesuu a ba seŋbise bo beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “Mbraa mɔ ne Mosis a sa
mone?”

4 Ne bamo-ɔ baa beŋŋaa mɔ feye, “Mosis a sa mbraa feye, ɔnyare ya kine
mɔ ka, ɔ kyoreɛ wɔre na ɔkɛmaa nya ŋu feye oo yure mɔ se* pweɛ a ɔ deɛ gya
mɔ lee mɔ lɔŋ-no.”

5 Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Ketɔ se ne Mosis a kyoreɛ
mfaaneɛ a mbraa mɔ sa mone-ɔ ɛ gye feye mone anju-ro bo leŋ nee fee. 6 Amaa
saŋ ne Wuribware a twee ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ, ɔ twee ɔnyare na ɔkyee nee,* feye
aneŋ ne abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ. 7-8 Ne a beɛ a tɔwe feye,

‘Amose ne ɔnyare ɛ lee mɔ se na mɔ nyi lɔŋ-no na ɔ waareɛ,
na mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kɔkɔŋkɔ.’*

Amo-ɔ ɛ kaapo nee feye bo mon lee bo gye abee anyɔ, amaa Wuribware a sa
ne baa kii sese kɔŋkɔ nee. 9 Amose se-ɔ, sese mon de kpa feye mɔ a brawe ketɔ
ne Wuribware a bo waa abee-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

10 Saŋ ne baa kiŋŋi yɔ lɔŋ-no-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a bise Yeesuu asen bo
lee ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ se. 11 Ne ɔ beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, “ɔnyare ya kine mɔ ka, ne
ɔ ya waareɛ ɔkyee banban, ɔ waa baye. Mɔ kebee waareɛ ɔkyee banban-ɔ
a sa ne ɔ waa kakyee kpa. 12 Aneŋ deɛ ne ɔkyee ya kine mɔ kuri ya waareɛ
nyare banban, ne ɔ waa kanyarekpa.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a yure nyaagyi-o (Matiyo 19.13-15; Lukas 18.15-17)

13 Ne asese kɔ a baa bamɔ nyaagyi Yeesuu ase na ɔ ba mɔ asareɛ bo doŋŋɔ
bamɔ se yure bamɔ. Amɔ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ɛ kpa a bo gya bamɔ bo kiŋŋi. 14 Saŋ
ne Yeesuu a ŋu na ba waa aneŋ-ɔ, a mon waa mɔ kɔne. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii
mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone ma gya nyaagyi-o. Mon' sa a bo ba mɔ ase, bo
lee feye aneŋ a nyaagyi mɔ na bamɔ ne bo du feye bamɔ mɔ-ɔ ɛ gye ne bo tii
Wuribware a kuwure-o si. 15 Na mon' nyinŋi si feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa sure

* 10:4 Mbraa kebeesa 24.1. * 10:6 Kelekaase 1.27. * 10:7-8 Kelekaase 2.24.

si feye Wuribware gyi kuwure feye aneh ne nyaagyi mo a sure si-o, maa tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.” 16 Ne Yeesuu a powi nyaagyi amo ako ako, ne do ba mo asaree bo dohho bamo okemaa kunu si, ne oo yure bamo.

A waa len bweeto feye ato wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure (Matiyo 19.16-30; Lukas 18.18-30)

17 Yeesuu a mraa kpa se do beee do yo-do, ne onyare ko a nyeeenan bo kpuni anurii Yeesuu akato-ro, ne do ye, “Okaporo timaa, emene ne mo e waa na ny nyakpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-do nee?”

18 Ne Yeesuu a bise onyare-do feye, “Nteto se ne fo e tee mo feye otimaa-o nee? Oko mon bo-ro ne do gye otimaa beee bo tii Wuribware se. 19 To, fo nyi Wuribware a mbraa-do peee mo feye,

‘Oko ma mo mo beeko, oko ma waa kakyekpa, oko ma kan ywii, oko ma ten mo beeko kan, oko ma gyi mo beeko, na okemaa bu mo se na mo nyi.’ ”*

20 Ne onyare-do ye, “Okaporo, den lee mo nyaagyi-ro ne mo a lee gya Wuribware a mbraa mo peee se ba bo fo ndoo.”

21 Mfeh ne Yeesuu a deere onyare amo, ne mo asen a waa mo kone, ne do ye, “Keto konko ya san fo a fo waa na fo ya wu na fo kii ato wuye Wuribware se. Amo e gye feye fo ya fe fo kapotee peee, na fo taa atanne-do sa atiripo, na fo bo gya mo se.”

22 Onyare amo a nu aneh ne Yeesuu a towe-do, a mon waa mo kone, bo lee feye o de kapotee bweeto. Ne do bore o yii mo loh-ro.

23 Ne Yeesuu a kii deere mo agyasepo-do, ne do ye, “A waa len feye ato wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure.”

24 Yeesuu a towe aneh-do, aa waa mo agyasepo-do asen dabee. Ne Yeesuu a beee kya se feye, “Mo gyi-ana, a waa len fee feye oko a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure. 25 Nyoma e taare a o lwee basa bo-ro daree aaa? Amaa ato wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure bo len ko ky nyoma kulwee basa bo-ro daree.”

26 Yeesuu a beee towe faanee-do, aa beee waa mo agyasepo-do kanoko, ne baa bise abee feye, “Ne nkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye do nya nyakpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-do nee?”

27 Ne Yeesuu a deere mo agyasepo-do, ne do benjaa bamo feye, “Sese feraa maa taare a do nya aneh a nyakpa-do, amo Wuribware a sa mo kpa. Kotoko mon bo-ro na Wuribware maa taare a do waa kemo.”

28 Ne Peetroo a towe feye, “Kee e, ane a yowe keto kema nee gya fo se.”

29-30 Ne Yeesuu a kpone se feye, “Do, na mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye okemaa ne oo kperi mo se na asen timaa-o si, ne do yowe mo pe beee mo daa-ana beee mo tire-ana beee mo pekyee-ana beee mo nyi beee mo se beee mo gyi-ana beee mo adoo gya mo se-do e nya elon na adaa na atire na apkyee na anyi na agyi na adoo ne do yowe-do iluwi kelafa a do bo teere kaye mo-ro, na aseee kperi mo se waa mo aworefo na bo towe asen boye bo kye mo, na nkee do nya nyakpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-do kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-do-ro. 31 Amaa aseee bweeto ne bo gye agyenkerpo mbeymo-do i kii nsii-amee, na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amee mbeymo-do mo kil agyenkerpo.”

* 10:19 Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeesa 5.16-20.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a tawe mō lowi aseŋ sasepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.17-19; Lukas 18.31-34)

³² Kamεε-rɔ ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a meraa se ba yɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ, na Yeesuu gye ŋkpeε. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, ne mō agyasepo-ɔ idun san e teŋne bamo. Kufu gbaa a nya aseε ne bamo-ɔ gbaa bɔ gya bamo se-ɔ. Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a beε lee mō agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ keri si, ne ɔ leε ɔ tawe aseŋ ne a ba a a bɔ tɔ mō-ɔ o gywii bamo. ³³ ɔ tawe neε feyε, “Mɔn' nu mō ase. Ane e yɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ mfeŋ ne ba ba mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a bɔ bɔ waa Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abreε na Wuribware mbraa akaapopɔ kesareε-rɔ-ɔ. Bamo e gye ne ba gyi mō aseŋ na bɔ bu mō keɔ, na ŋkee bɔ taa mō sa Roma awuye ne baa kɔre ane maŋ-ɔ, a bɔ mɔ mō. ³⁴ Roma awuye mō e saare mō, na bɔ tweε akyɔne weε mō se, na bɔ da mō paara, na bɔ mɔ mō. Amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa mō i kyinjɔ a n leε lowi-ro.”

Aneŋ ne Yakubu na Yohanee a bise ba kpa kotɔko Yeesuu ase-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.20-28)

³⁵ To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepo-ɔ anyɔ ko a lee mō keri si na bɔ kore mō kotɔko. Bamɔ e gye Sibidii mō agyi nyanse anyo-ɔ, Yakubu na Yohanee. Ne baa tawe gywii mō feyε, “ɔkaapopɔ, ane e kpa feyε fɔ waa kotɔko sa ane.”

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ntetɔ ne mone e kpa a ŋ waa sa mone?”

³⁷ Ne bɔ ye, “Fɔ ya kyena fɔ kuwure dabe-ɔ se, na fɔ sa a ane kyena fɔ ase, ɔko kyena fɔ kigyise si na ɔko mɔ kyena fɔ kebena se.”

³⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feyε, “Mone mɔn' nyi aneŋ ne ketɔ ne mone i bise mone e kpa-ɔ du-o. Mone e taare a mɔn' gyi aworefɔ ne mō e ba a m bɔ gyi-o ooo, ne mone e taare a mɔn' nyite aseŋ ne aseε e taa a bɔ bɔ laye mō-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

³⁹ Ne baa beŋŋaa feyε, “Ane e taare.” Ne Yeesuu ye, “Aneŋ ne mō i gyi aworefɔ na aseε taa aseŋ bɔ laye mō-ɔ, aneŋ deε ne a waa mone-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Amaa n gye mō e gye ne mō i lee mō ne ɔ kyena mō kigyise si-o na mō-ɔ mō ne ɔ kyena mō kebena se-ɔ. Wuribware e gye ne o lee ekyenakpa amɔ a ɔ bɔ sa bamo ne ɔ ɔ lɔŋɔ mfeŋ bɔ yera bamo-ɔ.”

⁴¹ San ne Yeesuu agyasepo kudu ne baa san-ɔ a nu aneŋ ne Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feyε Yeesuu sa bamo kedabe kyɔŋ bamo peεε-ɔ, ne bamo idun a fwii bamo se. ⁴² Yeesuu a ŋu feyε bamo idun a fwii-o, ne ɔ teε bamo peεε bɔ gyanŋe, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feyε, “Neε mone nyi feyε kaye mɔ-rɔ aseε-rɔ fεraa, bamo ne bɔ de maŋ-ɔ na agyenkpεεpo-ɔ e gye ne bɔ de keyaalen ba gyi ɔkɛmaa se ε? ⁴³ Amaa mone-rɔ fεraa n gye aneŋ ne a du. Mō ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa mone-rɔ ɔbreε-ɔ beεε seε dabe-ɔ waa asun bɔ sun mone ne mone a san-ɔ. ⁴⁴ Ne mō-ɔ mō ne ɔ kpa feyε o kii mone-rɔ agyenkpεεpo-ɔ waa mō eyee mone peεε-rɔ kenya. ⁴⁵ A lee feyε mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, gbaa mɔn' ba feyε ɔko waa asun sa mō neε. Mō a ba a m bɔ waa asun sa aseε neε, na ŋ wu bɔ sa aseε bweεtɔ, na ŋ ka kɔkɔ sa bamo, na bɔ nya nya bamo eyee.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a bunji tenapo Bar-Timiyus akatɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Lukas 18.35-43)

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a borɔ Yerikoo maŋ-nɔ. Bamɔ a lee mfeŋ-ɔ, ne aseε bweεtɔ a gya bamo se. Timiyus mō gyi tenapo ko ne ba teε mō ε Bar-Timiyus-o mɔ bɔ maŋ-rɔ, ne o te kabore keε san kemaa ɔ kore atɔ. ⁴⁷ Tenapo amɔ a te kabore keε mfeŋ ne oo nu feyε Yeesuu Nasaratenyi e kyɔŋ kabore-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ leε ɔ fεε-rɔ kenkeŋ feyε, “Yeesuu, Deefid mō nana, ŋu mō ewεε.”

48 Ne asese-o a fee mo se feye o laato. Amaa nkee gbaa ne oo meraa se o fee-ro kenken-o nee feye, "Deefid mo nana, nu mo ewee."

49 Amo feraa ne Yeessu a yere, ne o ye, "Mon' tee mo."

Ne baa tee tenapo amo, ne baa towe gywii mo feye, "Koso na fo sa a fo akato gi, a lee feye o ye fo ba."

50 Ne oo bunji mo waagya, ne oo fuwi ywee, ne oo yo Yeessu ase.

51 Ne Yeessu a bise mo feye, "Nteto ne fo e kpa feye n waa sa fo?"

Ne tenapo-o ye, "Okaaporo, mo e kpa feye fo bunji mo akato nee, na n dee nya nu ato."

52 Ne Yeessu ye, "Fo a kore mo gi-o si-o, fo a kpaare, amose-o nare." Puri amo-ro ne tenapo amo akato a bunji, ne oo gya Yeessu si kabore amo se.

11

Anen ne Yeessu a kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem man-no *(Matiyo 21.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohannee 12.12-19)*

1 Bam o kpa a bo fo Yerusalem man-no, ne baa kyon kaman gyii ko ne ba tee e Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bo fo kaman gyii ko ne ba tee e Betefage, ne ka maa Mfo-Ayii kebee-o. Mfen ne Yeessu a sun mo agyasepo-o anyo bo gye nkpee towe gywii bamo feye, ² "Mon' yo kaman gyii ne ka bo akato-ro-o-ro. Mon e ya fo mfen, mone i nu bam o a nure kuruma ko ne o mon tee dan lowe-o, ne oko mon tee dee-o yere, na mon' sanje mo baa mfee. ³ Ne oko ya bise mone keto se ne mone e sanje kuruma-o, mon' towe gywii sese-o feye, 'Ane nyanje e gye ne o kpa. Amaa keto maa kyee na o bee kinjaa mo baa.'"

⁴ Amose-o, ne baa yo mfen ya nu feye oko a nure mo kuruma kibunogyi ase kabore se. Ne baa meraa se ba sanje. ⁵ San ne ba sanje kuruma-o, ne bam o ne bo yere mfen-o a bise Yeessu agyasepo anyo amo feye, "Nteto ne mone e waa-o nee, mone e sanje kuruma amo nee eee?" ⁶ Ne baa bejjaa anen ne Yeessu ye bam o ya bise a bo bejjaa-o. Ne bam o ne bo yere mfen-o a yowe bam o feye bo nare.

⁷ Ne baa taa kuruma-o baa Yeessu ase. Ne baa bunji bam o awaagya bo bun kuruma-o si, ne Yeessu a dee kyena se. ⁸ Ne baa meraa se ba lweero Yerusalem man. Ne asese bweeto a brawe bam o awaagya-ro bo beya kpa-o se mo, ne oo nare se kyon. Bok o mo a neri aferaa lee adoo ne a maa kpa-o, ne baa bo dajjo kpa-o se sa mo, ne oo nare se kyon. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Nkee bam o ne bo gye mo nkpee na bam o ne bo gya mo se-o a lee ba fee-ro nee feye,

"Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mo ne o ba mo kenya-re-ro-o.*

Wuribware yure kuwure ne o ba a o bo gi

feye anen ne ane nana Owure Deefid a dee gi-o.

Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware ne o bo soso-o kakyirele."

¹¹ Yeessu a kyena mo kuruma-o si ya yere kporowe man-o-ro-o, ne oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa mfen deere anen ne baa waa kam o-ro-o. Amaa kyowe a ky o lowe-o se-o, ne mo aa mo agyasepo kudu anyo-o a kinji yo Betaniya.

Anen ne Yeessu a daa figi kiyii ko yii-o *(Matiyo 21.18-19)*

* 11:9-10 Kili n 118.25-26.

12 Kake nyɔsepo-ɔ, bamo a lee Betaniya ba ba-ɔ, ne akon de Yeessu. 13 Mfen ne oo nu feye figi kiyii ko ne ke yere akato se-ɔ a pɔwe, ne ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya kee kemo se feye ɔ nya kemo agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mo a yɔ kemo kaase-ɔ, seye mon te kemo se, amɔ aferaa wɔre, a lee feye san amɔ figi ayii maa swɛɛ. 14 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii kiyii-o feye, “Okɔ ma lee gyi fo agyi nke nkɔ se daa.” Ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a nu anen ne Yeessu a tɔwe-ɔ.

Keto ne Yeessu a waa na ɔ bo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ (Matiyo 21.12-17; Lukas 19.45-48)

15 Bamɔ a beɛ fo Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ, ne Yeessu a ya lwee Wuribware sunkpa kabuno. Mo a fo mfen-ɔ, ne oo nu feye asese te mfen ba fe atɔ, na bokɔ mɔ e ɔɔɔ. Bokɔ mɔ te bamo iteeburi ase mfen ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-ɔ. Asese-ɔ mɔ bokɔ te kabuno-o mfen ba fe awurelepɔ nee. To, Yeessu a ya to bamo anen-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gya bamo peee lee mfen. Ne ɔɔ gyera gyera bamo ne ba kyeeri atanne-ɔ iteeburi na bamo ne ba fe awurelepɔ a nya-ɔ bo da. 16 Ne nkee ɔ ye akɛmaa ma lee sɔrɔ tɔsɔrɔ bo kyon kabuno-o mfen.

17 Ne nkee ɔ kaapo asese ne bo bo sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen. Ne ɔ ye, “Nee baa kyoree waa abwaresej wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye Wuribware ye,

‘Mo lon-ɔ i kii kekyan ne kaye mɔ-ɔ asese peee e ba a bo bo nya kore kebwarekore-ɔ.’*
Amaa mone a taa mfen bo kii ‘ayu lon nee,’* beee?”

18 Amɔ Wuribware alonpo abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a nu keto ne Yeessu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa lee ba buwi ba kpa ekpa ne ba yere se a bo bo mɔɔ mo-ɔ. Amaa kufu de bamo, a lee feye mo kekaapo-ɔ a kpen laman ne baa gyanje mfen-ɔ eyee. 19 Bo fo kedeepweta-ɔ, ne Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a lee man-ɔ-ɔ.

Figi kiyii-o kuwu asen (Matiyo 21.20-22)

20 Kaye nke gyegyaye san ne Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ naa kpa se-ɔ, ne baa nu figi kiyii ne Yeessu a daa yii-o, na kemo peee a wu. 21 Mfen ne Peetroo a nyinji keto ne kaa waa kemo-ɔ se. Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii Yeessu feye, “Okapopo, kee kiyii ne fo a daa yii-o a wu.”

22 Ne Yeessu a benhaa feye, “Mon' kɔre Wuribware gyi. 23 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye akɛmaa ne mo ya kɔre Wuribware gyi kyekye, ne mo ya kɔre gyi feye keto ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ e waa, ne mo ya tɔwe gywii kebee mo feye ko koso ya twee kemo eyee waa ɔpo-ɔ, Wuribware e waa anen a ɔ sa mo. 24 Amose se-ɔ, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye akɛmaa ne mo e kore Wuribware ɔ kpa kotokɔ, ne mo ya kɔre Wuribware gyi mo kakpon-ɔ feye ɔɔ kyɔ nya keto-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ e sa mo kemo. 25 Amaa mo a kore Wuribware keto-ɔ, a tiri feye ɔ taa mo beeko ebaye bo ke mo pwɛɛ na Wuribware ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ de kɔre mo se na ɔ nya taa mo lee bo ke mo. [26 Amaa fo e mon taa fo beeko ebaye bo ke mo, Wuribware gbaa maa taa fo lee a ɔ bo ke fo.]”

Yudaa awuye agyenkepepo a senbise ko ne Yeessu a kine kilee kan-ɔ (Matiyo 21.23-27; Lukas 20.1-8)

* 11:17 Isaya 56.7. * 11:17 Yeremeya 7.11.

27 Ne baa beɛ kinɲi ya lwee Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ. Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ naa Wuribware sunɲkpa a kabuno-o, ne Wuribware alɔŋɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na maŋ-ɔ abresɛ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ ase. 28 Ne baa bise mɔ feyɛ, “Nse ya sa fɔ kpa feyɛ fɔ gya asese lee Wuribware sunɲkpa a kabuno-o mfee? Nse ya sa fɔ kpa feyɛ fɔ kaapo atɔ mfee?”

29 Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, “To, mɔ i bise mɔne asen kɔŋkɔ kpeɲ, ne mone ya taare beɲɲaa mɔ neɛneɛ feraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ e kaapo mone kpa ne n de feyɛ m bɔ waa aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ. 30 Mon' kaapo mɔ mɔ ne ɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mɔ beɛ dimaadi?”

31 Mfeɲ ne bamɔ wɔre wɔre a lee ba gyiiri ikii feyɛ, “Emene ne ane tɔwe-ɔ nee? Bɔ lee feyɛ ane ya tɔwe feyɛ Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu, o bise ane feyɛ, ‘Nteto se nee ne mone mon kɔɔre Yohanee gyi?’ 32 Ne ane mɔ ane ya tɔwe feyɛ dimaadi ya sa mɔ kpa, emene ne asese mɔ e waa ane?” Bɔ sere asese ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ a lee feyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kɔɔre gyi feyɛ Yohanee gye Wuribware a akyaamɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nee. 33 Amose se-ɔ, baa beɲɲaa Yeesuu nee feyɛ, “Ane mon nyi ɔkɔ ne ɔ sa Yohanee kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o.”

Ne Yeesuu mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Aneɲ feraa, ɲ gbaa ma tɔwe ɔkɔ ne ɔ sa mɔ kpa feyɛ ɲ waa ketɔ ne mɔ e waa-ɔ a n gywii mone.”

12

Apafowɔ bɔye kɔ kitee
(Matiyo 21.33-46; Lukas 20.9-19)

1 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “N gye ɔnyare kɔ e bɔ-ro aaa? Ne oo dwii mɔ bobɛ ayii kɔ, ne amɔ ya sweɛ agyi ne bɔ de ba waa nta-ɔ. Ne oo gyi banɛ dabɛ bɔ muruwaa, ne oo kwii kemaɲtaɲ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-ro mfeɲ na bɔ taa ayii-o agyi bɔ waa-ro a bɔ kyikyɛ si lee amɔ nkyu. Ne ɔ beɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ ne ba yere kemɔ se a bɔ bɔ deere kɔɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ bɔ yera kɔɔɔ-ɔ-ro. Ne ɔ taa sa apafowɔ kɔ feyɛ bɔ deere se sa mɔ, ne ɔ lee pe tu kpa yɔ kefɔ.

2 Sanɲ ne ayii agyi amɔ a bere, ne amɔ kiteebeɛ a fɔ-ɔ, ne kɔɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a sunɲ mɔ keyaafɔre kɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe apafowɔ amɔ ase feyɛ ɔ yɔ a bɔ ke ketɔ ne baa nya lee mɔ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-ro, na bɔ taa mɔ lee bɔ kyɔɲwe mɔ. 3 Keyaafɔre amɔ a yɔ bamɔ ase-ɔ, ne apafowɔ amɔ a kra mɔ da, ne baa yowe mɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe mɔ nyanɲe ase asareɛ kpaɲkpaɲ.

4 Ne kɔɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a beɛ sunɲ mɔ keyaafɔre nyɔsepo, ne baa dayɛ mɔ kunu-ro, ne baa saare mɔ. 5 Ne ɔ beɛ sunɲ mɔ keyaafɔre sasepo, ne apafowɔ amɔ a mɔ mɔ. Aneɲ deɛ ne asese amɔ a bii bɔkɔ, ne baa mɔ bɔkɔ ne kɔɔɔ-ɔ wuye amɔ a beɛ sunɲ bamɔ ase-ɔ.

6 Nkee mɔ ne mɔ wɔre ya sanɲ a kɔɔɔ-ɔ wuye amɔ sun-o e gye mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ mɔ gyi kɔŋkɔ kpeɲ ne o de, ne ɔ kpa mɔ asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Amɔ feraa lalalowe-ɔ ne oo sunɲ mɔ gyi amɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe apafowɔ amɔ ase. Ne ɔ fa mɔ mfɛere feyɛ, ‘Mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feyɛ ba bu mɔ gyi-o.’ 7 Sanɲ ne apafowɔ amɔ a ɲu kayaagyi-o e ba-ɔ, ne ɲkee ba tɔwe ba gywii abɛɛ nee feyɛ, ‘Kee kɔɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mɔ gyi-o ne mɔ se ya wu o gyi mɔ kapɔteɛ-ɔ e ba-ɔ. Mon' sa a ane mɔ mɔ, na mɔ se a kɔɔɔ mɔ kii ane lee.’ 8 Amose-ɔ ne baa kra mɔ gyi amɔ mɔ, ne baa lee mɔ kifuniɲ lee kɔɔɔ-ɔ-ro tweɛ kemɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe bobɛ kɔɔɔ amɔ kamɛɛ.”

9 Ne Yeesuu a bise bamɔ feyɛ, “To, mone e kɔɔre mone i gyi feyɛ emene ne bobɛ kɔɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o e waa apafowɔ amɔ-ɔ nee? Mɔ e fa feyɛ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ e yɔ nee na ɔ ya mɔ asese-ɔ preɛ na ɔ beɛ taa kɔɔɔ-ɔ sa asese banɲan na bɔ deere se sa mɔ. Amɔ e gye saasebeɛ.”

10 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mo a kore gyi feye mone a kare abwareseñ wore-o-ro feye,

‘Kefore serise ko ne apweero de bo pwee ne baa kine kemo bo twee-o, ya kon bo kii kemo ne kaa leñ leñ-pere bo yera-o.

11 Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba aneñ, ne aa kpen ane eyee kebanse.’ ”*

12 Yeesuu a sa senja lowe-o, ne Yudaa awuye agyenkreero-o e kpa a bo kra mo, a lee feye baa nu feye mo apafowo boye ko kitee-o a kye bamo. Amaa bamo a sere laman ne bo bo mfen-o se-o, ne baa nare yowe mo.

Lehpoo keka senbise (Matiyo 22.15-22; Lukas 20.20-26)

13 Amo kamee-ro, ne baa sun Farisii awuye na Owure Herod ayerero po feye bo ya bise Yeesuu asen lare mo kan-ro, na o tawe keboye ko, na bo nya kra mo. 14 Bamo a yo Yeesuu ase-o, ne baa bo tawe kone kone gywii mo feye, “Okaporo, ane nyi feye kasentij wuye e gye fo, na fo maa penna oko, na kufu mon de fo asese kotowe fo asen se. Fo mon nyi feye sese mo gye sese dabe beee o gye kagyingii, fo feraa fo e kaapo ato kasentij ne Wuribware e kpa feye sese dimaadi kema waa-o. Roma awuye a ko kenaa gyi ane se kore ane man-o se-o, ane ya ka lehpoo sa bamo owure dabe ne ba tee mo e Kayesaa-o, a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-o, beee a maa kye? Towe na ane nu.”

15 Amaa Yeesuu mo a ky o nyi feye bo de senbise mo ba ky mo-ro kee nee. Amose-o, ne o benjaa bamo feye, “Nteto nee ne mone e ky mo-ro mone e kee-o nee? Mon! taa atanne fufuri kigy ne kaa fo siidi kudu-o, ne mone de mone e ka lehpoo-o baa mo a n kee.” 16 Bamo a taa baa-o, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nse fotoo na kenya e don atanne mo se-o nee?”

Ne baa benjaa mo feye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

17 Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, amo feraa, mon! ka keto ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon! ka kemo ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.” Ne aneñ ne Yeesuu a benjaa-o a kpen bamo eyee.

Kiyinji lee lowi-ro senbise (Matiyo 22.23-33; Lukas 20.27-40)

18 Amo kamee-ro, ne Sadukii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase aneñ dee, na bo bo bise mo asen. Amo Sadukii awuye mo mo gye Yudaa awuye ko ne ba kore ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mo kayowore na mo kra pere a wu, ne aneñ se-o o maa lee taare a o kiyinji lee lowi-ro pere-o nee. To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, 19 “Okaporo, ane odedaapo Mosis ya kyore mbraa mo sa ane Yudaa awuye feye, oko ya wu yowe mo ka na bo mon kowe agyi, sese-o mo tire taa kpenlekyee-o waaree, na bo nya kowe kayaagyi. Na bo taa kam feye mo daa ne oo wu-o mo gyi nee. 20 To, onyare ko agyi nyanse asunoo e dee bo bo-ro. Ne bamo-ro abrese-o a waaree, ne o bo wu yowe okyee-o na mo aa mo ka-o mon kowe. 21 Ne onyasepo-o a bo taa mo be waaree. Amaa mo aa mo be bo mon kowe, ne onyare-o a wu. Osasepo-o gbaa aneñ dee. 22 Bamo asunoo pere a waaree bamo daa a kpenlekyee amo gyanje se, ne baa wu yowe mo, na mo aa bamo oko mon kowe gyi konko gbaa. A bo-ro ne okyee-o mo a bo wu gya bamo se. 23 Ne mbeyomo bo ye okema a kiyinji a o lee lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi

* 12:11 Kilin 118.22-23.

amō bamō-ro nse e gye akyyee-ɔ mō kuri? Bō lee feye bamō peee mō a waaree mō bō gyanje se.”

24 Mfen ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa bamō feye, “Mone a fō kpa, a lee feye mone mon nyi abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro asen, ne mone mon nyi anen ne Wuribware keyaalen du-o, anen deɛ mone maa nu kemo kaase. 25 A lee feye sese ya kyinji lee lowi-ro, mō kakyena-ro du nee feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bō bō sosɔ-ɔ lee-o, amose-ɔ awaareye mon lee a bō-ro. 26 To, mone feraa, mone ye allowipɔ-ɔ maa lee kyinji a bō lee lowi-ro. Amaa mō i bise mone feye mone mon kare kiyii kō ne ke e kywɛɛ-ɔ asen Mosis a wore-ɔ-ro aaa? Mfen-ɔ ɔ kyoree nee feye, Wuribware a tōwe gywii mō feye, ‘Mō e gye Wuribware, nyanje ne fō nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suɲ-o.’* ”

27 Amō e gye feye ane adedaapo amō ne baa wu-o a san ba suɲ Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye bamō a wu gbaa ooo, bamō ekra san i te. Amose se-ɔ, mone e fō kpa asen mō kekaapo-ro-ɔ-ro.”

Mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmō ne n tiri-o (Matiyo 22.34-40)

28 Amō Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kō mō bō mfen, ne oo nu ketɔ ne Yeessu na Sadukii awuye e tōwe kemo asen-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, mō a ɲu feye Yeessu a beɲɲaa Sadukii awuye-o neɛneɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba Yeessu ase bō bise mō feye, “Mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmō e gye ne n tiri-o nee?”

29 Ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa mō feye, “Mmō ne n tiri-o e gye feye,

‘Isireelii awuye, mon' lɔɲ esebo na mon' nu feye ane mon de nyanje kō bō tii Wuribware se.

30 Lee fō kame-ro ba fō kakponɔ na fō mfere na fō keyaalen peee bō kpa fō nyanje Wuribware asen.’* ”

31 Mbraa ne n tiri ne n gya se nyɔsepo-ɔ e gye feye,

‘Kpa fō beeko asen feye anen ne fō e kpa fō eyee-ɔ.’* ”

Amose-ɔ, mbraa kō mon lee m bō-ro ne n tiri feye ɲyɔ mō.”

32 Mfen ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a tōwe gywii Yeessu feye, “Fō a waa ato, akaapopo. Na a gye kaserɲin nee feye fō a tōwe e ane mon de nyanje kō bō tii Wuribware se. 33 Na ane lee ane mme-ro ba ane ɲkponɔ na ane mfere na ane keyaalen peee bō kpa ane nyanje Wuribware asen, na ane bee kpa ane abeko asen feye anen ne ane e kpa ane eyee-ɔ. A tiri feye ane bu mbraa ɲyɔ mō kyon ane baa alɔɲɔtɔ beee ane mō mbo bō kywɛɛ bō lɔɲɔ Wuribware.”

34 Amō feraa Yeessu a ɲu feye ɔ beɲɲaa mō neɛneɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ tōwe gywii mō feye, “A san kafwee nee na fō waa siraa lowe na fō tii Wuribware a kuwure-o sl.”

Amō kame-ro ɔkō mon lee taare bise Yeessu kesen kō mfen daa.

Jkō ne Wuribware i suɲ a ɔ bō kyonwe-ɔ asen (Matiyo 22.41-46; Lukas 20.41-44)

35 Yeessu a san ɔ bō Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapo laman-ɔ, ne oo bise asen kō bō teere asen ne baa bise mō-ɔ feye, “Emene se ne Wuribware

* 12:26 Kelee Igyipiti 3.6. * 12:30 Mbraa kebeesa 6.4-5. * 12:31 Kɔlɔɲɔ mbraa 19.18.

mbraa akaapopo-ɔ e tɔwe feye mɔ ne Wuribware i sunj a ɔ bo kyorɔwe-ɔ ne ba tee ε Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nee? ³⁶ Na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mɔ a sa ne Deefid fɔnfɔn gbaa a tɔwe feye,

“Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ nyanpe nee ε,
Kyena mɔ kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fɔ adɔn pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fɔ kaase.”*

³⁷ To, Deefid a kyɔɔɛ asen amɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii ɔko ne o te mɔ ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔ tɔwe gywii. Amɔ a gye aneɔ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fɔnfɔn a kyɔɔɛ tee Kristoo feye mɔ nyanpe, bamɔ ya kɔwe Kristoo ne ɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mɔ nyanpe-ɔ?”

*Yeesuu ye okɛmaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Lukas 20.45-47)*

Ne laman ne bo bo mfen ba nu asen ne Yeesuu e tɔwe-ɔ akato a gyi amɔ se. ³⁸ Mɔ a kaapo bamɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ se. Bamɔ e gye ne bo naa bo bun akaare soswee laman-nɔ, ba kpa feye asese dee nya gyɔnɔ ka bamɔ nno, ³⁹ ne bo te nya dabe se kebwarekore akyan-nɔ na atese gyikpa-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Bamɔ e gye ne ba puni akpenlekyee ba kɔɔre bamɔ elɔn, na ba kore kebwarekore aneɔ-aaa, na asese nya nɔ san amɔ feye bo tee bo gya Wuribware se neɛɛɛ. Mfaane se-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri bamɔ kesɛbo bweɛtɔ.”

*Kpenlekyee ko a afɔreye bɔse-ɔ
(Lukas 21.1-4)*

⁴¹ Amɔ Yeesuu te Wuribware sunjpa a kabuno-o mɛra mfen ne bo de bamɔ atanne ba waa kedakaa-rɔ-ɔ, na ɔ deere asese ne bo de bamɔ atanne ba waa-rɔ-ɔ. Atɔ awuye bweɛtɔ e waa-rɔ atanne dabe. ⁴² Ne kpenlekyee otiripo ko mɔ a bo taa epasowa adunyɔ kpenj waa-rɔ. ⁴³ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ bo gyanɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye kpenlekyee otiripo mɔ a afɔreye-ɔ kyɔ okɛmaa lee-o. ⁴⁴ Bo lee feye atɔ awuye-o a lee bamɔ atanne ne bo de-o si-o kafwee nee baa bo bo afɔreye, amaa kpenlekyee otiripo mɔ fɛraa, ketɔ ne o de-o pɛɛɛ ne ɔ taa bo bo afɔreye-ɔ. Mɔ kapoteɛ pɛɛɛ ne o de-o ne ɔ taa baa-ɔ.”

13

*Anɛn ne Yeesuu a tɔwe Wuribware sunjpa kibwee asen-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)*

¹ Sanj ne Yeesuu e lee Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ɔko a tɔwe ε, “ɔkaapopo, kee anɛn ne afɔre mɔ ne baa bo pwɛɛ Wuribware sunjpa mɔ-ɔ a waa sunjpa-ɔ dan-ɔ.”

² Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ a nɔ anɛn ne akyanj dabe amɔ du-o ooo? Sanj ke e ba a ɔ bo ba na afɔre amɔ ne baa bo pwɛɛ akyanj amɔ-ɔ kɔkɔnko gbaa maa sii mfen ne ke yere mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyera amɔ pɛɛɛ a bo bo da.”

*Asen ne a ba pwɛɛ na kaye dee gye kee
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Lukas 21.7-19)*

³ Ketɔ a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ o te Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ se, ne mɔ akato kɔre Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ se. Ne Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee na Andruu

* 12:36 Kilij 110.1.

abɛɛ ana wɔrɛ a yɔ mɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, ⁴ “Tɔwɛ gywii anɛ, sanj mɔ nɛ asɛn mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribware sunj kpa mɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ ba? Nɛ ntɛtɔ atɔ ɛ gye nɛ a waa pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ɲu feyɛ sanj amɔ a fɔ?”

⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' sa sɛ na ɔkɔ ma penna mɔnɛ. ⁶ Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ ba na bɔ bɔ penna mɔnɛ ɛ, ‘Mɔ ɛ gye Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sunj bɔ kyɔɲwɛ-ɔ’, na bɔ de mɔ kenyarɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛn na bɔ penna asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ. ⁷ Sanj amɔ mɔnɛ ya nu ɛkɔ na ana sɛ mɛra mɔnɛ bɛɛɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ ooo, mɔnɛ ma sa amɔ asɛn tiri mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ a waa kanɔ ɲkɛmaa a ba anɛn pwɛɛ. Amaa n gye amɔ ɛ gye nɛ a kaapɔ feyɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gye kɛɛ. ⁸ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ eman ɛ kɔ abɛɛ, na sweɛrɛ kɔ sɛ asɛsɛ kɔ sweɛrɛ kɔ mɔ sɛ asɛsɛ. Na sweɛrɛ lɛɛ ɔ lɛɲkpaɲ, na akɔn ba ɛsweɛrɛ bweɛtɔ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a duɲwi pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ bɔ kowɛ.

⁹ Mɔn' sa sɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ba kperi anɛn nɛ mɔnɛ gye mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ sɛ na bɔ kra mɔnɛ yaa anɛ Yuda a awuye manj abresɛ asɛ. Na bɔ bɛɛ dayɛ mɔnɛ anɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyaɲ abresɛ akatɔ-rɔ. Na mɔn' yɛrɛ agominaa na awure akatɔ-rɔ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ abwaresɛn gywii bamɔ. ¹⁰ Amaa a tiri feyɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nu asɛn timaa pwɛɛ na kayɛ dɛɛ gye kɛɛ. ¹¹ Sanj nɛ ba kra mɔnɛ a bɔ yaa anɛn a ɛsɛn gyikpa-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma kanj sa a asɛn nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ya tɔwɛ mfɛɲ-ɔ mfɛrɛ tɔaraa mɔnɛ. Sanj-ɔ ya fɔ, mɔn' tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ mɔnɛ mfɛrɛ-rɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ mfɛɲ-ɔ maa lɛɛ mɔnɛ fɔɲfɔɲ asɛ, kɛ ɛ lɛɛ Wuribware a kufwiɲnɛ timaa-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ.

¹² Sanj amɔ dɛɛ na sɛsɛ yaa mɔ daa bɛɛɛ mɔ tire na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Na asɛ mɔ yaa bamɔ gyi-ana a bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ. Na ɲyaagyɛ mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ kye bamɔ asɛ na anyi ba kpa bamɔ a bɔ mɔɔ. ¹³ ɔkɛmaa i kperi mɔ sɛ, na o kisi mɔnɛ. Amaa mɔ ɛ mɔrɔwɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ yɛrɛ kɛɲkɛɲ bɔ fɔ asɛn amɔ kɛɛ-ɔ.”

*Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu yɛ Yerosalem manj i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-28; Lukas 21.20-24)*

¹⁴ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Daniyel a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ ‘Sanj kɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba nɛ mɔnɛ adɔn ɛ ba iyisi atɔ kɔ a bɔ bɔ yɛra mfɛɲ nɛ a mɔɲ bware feyɛ a yɛrɛ-ɔ, na bɔ bɔ sa a Wuribware sunj kpa-ɔ nyɛra.’ ”* (Fɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ karɛ amɔ-ɔ, fɔ a nu kaasɛ aaa?) “Sanj amɔ, bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, sɛrɛ yɔ abɛɛ-rɔ. ¹⁵ Na bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ kawu-o ma kpɔnɛ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ kinji yɔ lɔɲ-nɔ feyɛ ba ya taa kɔtɔkɔ. ¹⁶ Na bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ ma kinji ba pɛ feyɛ ba ba a bɔ bɔ taa bamɔ awaagya. ¹⁷ Nkɛ nsi amɔ adanpɔkyɛɛ na atrapɔ i ɲu asɛn nɛɛ fɛɛ. ¹⁸ Mɔn' kɔrɛ Wuribware feyɛ amɔ-ɔ ma waa sanj nɛ kpa kutu bɔ lɛɲ-ɔ. ¹⁹ A lɛɛ feyɛ sanj amɔ a asɛn-ɔ ɛ waa lɛɲ bweɛtɔ a kyɔɲ asɛn kɛmaa nɛ a kyɔ waa lɛɛ hareɛ sanj nɛ Wuribware a tweɛ kayɛ-ɔ bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ-ɔ. Asɛn kɔ mɔ maa lɛɛ ba na a du feyɛ amɔ daa. ²⁰ Amaa Wuribware a tɛɲ nkɛ nɛ weetee asɛn amɔ ɛ waa-ɔ sɛ. ɔ dɛɛ ɔ mɔɲ tɛɲ sɛ fɛraa nɛɛ, weetee ɔkɔ maa sanj kayɛ mɔ-rɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ nɛ Wuribware a lɛɛ sa mɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɲ nkɛ-o si.

²¹ Sanj amɔ ɔkɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ, ‘Kɛɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sunj-o ɛ yɛrɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ,’ bɛɛɛ ‘Mɔ ɛ yɛrɛ nɔɲɔ-ɔ,’ mɔnɛ ma kɔarɛ mɔ gyi. ²² A lɛɛ feyɛ bɔkɔ ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ penna mɔnɛ feyɛ bamɔ ɛ gye Kristoo-o, na bɔkɔ mɔ penna feyɛ bamɔ ɛ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ. Ba ba a bɔ bɔ waa akpɛɲyɛɛtɔ dabe bɔ kaapɔ feyɛ bamɔ ɛlɛɲ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ-ɔ, na bɔ nya penna bamɔ gbaa nɛ Wuribware a lɛɛ sa mɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ ɛ taarɛ fɛraa

* 13:14 Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

de. ²³ Amose-ɔ, mon' sa se. Mo a tɔwe ketɔ kemaa gywii mone pwεε a sanj amo dεε fq.”

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a kɛba nyɔsepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Lukas 21.25-33)*

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Nke amɔ-ro sanj ne asenj dabe amɔ a kyonj-ɔ,

‘Kyɔwe ya lee, ketɔ e gyase,
na oferi mɔ ma lee lanje-ro.’

²⁵ ‘Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bo awore-ro-ɔ pεεε
ma lee waa kyεkyεε.’*

²⁶ Nkee na mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, lee sosɔ n te awore-ro mo e ba keyaalen dabe-ro na kelanjerɔ-ro. ²⁷ Na n sunj mo mbɔɔ lee sosɔ ba sweere mɔ se mfee, na bo yo kebare kemaa ya kpɔwe asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ pεεε lee sweere kemaa se bo gyanje ton konko.”

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasen. Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke pɔwe, amɔ kekyaare e kpa a ke fq. ²⁹ To, anen dεε ne mone ya nu feye asen mɔ pεεε e waa, amɔ mon' pini feye sanj e kpa a ɔ fq feye m beε kinji ba. ³⁰ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-ro a asese-ɔ bokɔ i nu sanj ne atɔ mɔ e ba-ɔ. ³¹ Sosɔ na sweere pεεε asen e kyonj, amaa mo asenj-ɔ fεraa maa kyonj daa.”

*Ɔko monj nyi kake nsi ne Yeesuu i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.36-44)*

³² Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bo gye keε feye, “Amaa ɔko monj nyi kake nsi ne mo e ba a m bo kinji ba-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ, bεεε mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa, monj nyi kake suyo-o. Amɔ ane se Wuribware wɔre kpen i nyi. ³³ Amose-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa sa se na ɔ waa siraa, a lee feye ɔko monj nyi sanj amɔ. ³⁴ A du ne feye kawurenayare ko a kpa a o tu kpa, ne oo ke kusun-no sa mɔ ayaafɔre feye bo waa, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ lɔn ɔdeeresepo feye ɔ deere mɔ lɔn se bo fq sanj ne ɔ ba-ɔ. ³⁵ Amose-ɔ, mon' sa se, a lee feye ɔko monj nyi sanj ne lɔn wuye-o de ɔ ba-ɔ, nsanse kadeerpweta bεεε kanye bεεε kaye nsena bεεε gyegyaye kese-ro ne ɔ ba. ³⁶ Mɔ ya fu-ro ba, mone ma sa a ɔ bo tɔ feye mone a di idi. ³⁷ Ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone-ɔ, ne mo e tɔwe a n gywii asese pεεε-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa se na mon' kyinjji kyena.”

14

*Anen ne baa da Yeesuu kurju si kikipuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)*

¹ Amɔ a sanj nke nyɔɔ a Bodododoɔ ne yiisi monj te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o agyibee dεε fq-ɔ, ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba borɔ se a bo kra Yeesuu na ɔko monj nu-o, na bo mɔɔ mɔ. ² Amaa bo ye, “Ane ma kra mɔ Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a kigyɔ a nke-o-ro, a lee feye ane ya kra mɔ nke amɔ-ro, lamanj maa sure, na bamɔ idunj fwii, na bo baa ekɔ manj-no.”

* 13:25 Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

Anɛn nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a twiiri lanpɛntaa wɛɛ Yeessu kunju si Betaniya-o (Matiyo 26.6-13; Yohane 12.1-8)

3 Amɔ kameɛ-rɔ Yeessu a yɔ ɔ bɔ Betaniya kamangyii-ro-o, nɛ ɔ yɔ o te Simɔn nɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye bwatɔpɔ-ɔ aye o gyi. Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a kra mɔ lanpɛntaa yawɔ lɛnɛ kɔ lweero. Lanpɛntaa mɔ bɔ kalɔgyii damenanɛ kɔ nɛ baa taa kibu nɛ ba tɛɛ kemɔ ɛ alabasetaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔ da kalɔgyii nɛ lanpɛntaa-ɔ bɔ-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ bwee taye sɛ, nɛ oo twiiri wɛɛ Yeessu kunju si.

4 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛn-ɔ bɔkɔ idun a fwii, nɛ bɔ ye, “Ntɛtɔ ɛ gye lanpɛntaa amɔ kenyer a anɛn? 5 Oo fe lanpɛntaa mɔ nɛɛ, weetee ɔ nya a ɔ kyɔn siidii nkɛn nna, na ɔ taa atanne-ɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ.” Nɛ baa pɔrɔ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ bweɛtɔ.

6 Amaa Yeessu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛɛ feye, “Mɔn' yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa mɔ anɛn? M fɛraa mɔ ase, ata timaa na adamenanɛ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ.

7 Mɔnɛ de atiripɔ mɔnɛ ase san kemaa, amɔsɛ-ɔ san kemaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ taare a mɔn' kya bamɔ-rɔ. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ aa mɔnɛ maa kyɛna a anɛ bɔ yɔ.

8 Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ taare-ɔ nɛ ɔ waa. Mɔ a twiiri lanpɛntaa-ɔ wɛɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feye ɔ lɔnɔnɔ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ o gywii san nɛ mɔ i wu na bɔ pure mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.

9 Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntin feye kayɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ tɔn kemaa nɛ ba tɔwɛ abwareɛn-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kenyarɛ maa muri amɔ-rɔ daa.”

Anɛn nɛ Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeessu kidiburo-o (Matiyo 26.14-16; Lukas 22.3-6)

10 Nɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi nɛ ɔ gye Yeessu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a yɔ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ ase na ɔ ya gyi Yeessu kidiburo gywii bamɔ.

11 Mɔ a yɔ-ɔ, bamɔ akatɔ a gyi kɛtɔ nɛ o de ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ bɔ ye ba ba atanɛ na bɔ ka mɔ kɔkɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yudas a lɛɛ ɔ kpa ɛkpa nɛ ɔ bɔrɔ sɛ a ɔ nya ba Yeessu bɔ waa bamɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ.

Siraa nɛ Yeessu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a waa na bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yɔwɛ a ateese-o (Matiyo 26.17-19; Lukas 22.7-13)

12 Kadawɔkywɛɛ a kake nɛ ka gye nkɛɛ nɛ ba gyi Bodobodoo-nɛ-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, na bɔ mɔɔ nsannegyii bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yɔwɛ a ateese-o, nɛ Yeessu agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa feye anɛ ya lɔnɔnɔ sa fɔ a fɔ ya gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yɔwɛ a ateese-o nɛɛ?”

13 Nɛ Yeessu a sun bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔn' yɔ maɔ-nɔ. Mɔnɛ ya yɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ gyanɔnɔ ɔnyarɛ kɔ na ɔ sɔ kalɔ na nkyu. 14 Na mɔn' gya mɔ sɛ ya lweɛ lɔn nɛ o lweero-o, na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii lɔn wuye-o feye, ‘Ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ye, Nkɛɛ kekyan nɛ mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ i gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yɔwɛ a ateese-o kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ?’ 15 Mfɛn-ɔ, na ɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ abanɔsɔrɔɔ kekyan dabɛ kɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ-rɔ na baa kyɔ lɔnɔnɔ kemɔ-rɔ waa ngya na iteburi bɔ yɛra-rɔ. Na mɔn' waa kɛtɔ kemaa siraa bɔ yɛra anɛ.”

16 Nɛ mɔ agyasepɔ anyɔ amɔ a mɛraa sɛ yɔ maɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, anɛn nɛ Yeessu a tɔwɛ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ baa nɔ. Nɛ baa waa Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yɔwɛ a ateese-o siraa mfɛn.

Anɛ nyanpɛ a ateese-o (Matiyo 26.20-30; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohane 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

17 Kyɔwɛ a lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeessu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a ba lɔn-ɔ-rɔ.

18 Bamɔ a te ba gyi-o, nɛ Yeessu ye, “Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feye ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ aa mɔ i gyi gyarɛ konkɔ-rɔ-ɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo.”

19 Mò a tòwè aneñ-ò, ne aa waa bamò mfεεrε bweētò, ne baa lee ba bise mò kegyasε kegyasε feyε, “Kasentij nee, mò ne fò de, bεεε?”

20 Ne Yeessuu a beññaa bamò feyε, “Mone kudu anyò-ò-rò òko nee, òko ne mò aa mò kesareε di gyare konko-rò ane i gyi-o. 21 Mò, dimaadi mò gyi-o, i wu feyε aneñ ne baa kyorεε mò asen waa abwaresen wore-ò-rò-ò. Amaa òko ne o gyi mò kidiburo-o i ñu asen nee fεε. Bò dεε bò mon kowε aneñ a sεsε-ò nee, weeteε a bò.”

22 San ne bò maa se ba gyi-o, ne Yeessuu a taa bodobodoo, ne òò sa Wuribware anse weε se, ne òò tenñe-rò sa mò agyasepo-ò. Ne ò ye, “Mon' kòore na mon' gyi. Mò koyowòregyi nee.”

23 Ne òò taa nta kotorenkyu borò, ne òò sa Wuribware anse weε se, ne òò taa sa bamò, ne bamò pεεε a nuu kemo-rò. 24 Ne Yeessuu ye, “Mò mbogya ne n twiiri a ñ weε, na Wuribware nya taa asesε bweētò ebòye bò ke bamò-ò nee. Mò mbogya ne n tii Wuribware na asesε mbonò-rò a etan popwεε a kanò-ò nee. 25 Mò e tòwè mò i gywii mone feyε, lee mbeyòmò bò yo, ma lεε nuu nta mò pεεε, amò ñke nsi ne mò i nuu nta popwεε san ne Wuribware e ba a ò bò gyi mò kuwure-o.”

26 Ne baa waa kilinj bò kyorò Wuribware mfen, ne baa lee kawu yo Mfò-Ayii kebee-ò se.

*Aneñ ne Yeessuu ye Peetroo e tòwè ε ò mon nyi mò-ò
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanee 13.36-38)*

27 Ne Yeessuu a bee kya se tòwè gywii mò agyasepo-ò feyε, “Mone pεεε mò e sere a mon' yòwε mò, feyε aneñ ne abwaresen wore-ò a tòwè ε,

‘Wuribware e mào esanne òdeeresepo-ò,
na esanne-ò pεεε mò brawe-rò’-ò.*

28 Amaa mò ya bò kyinjñi lee lowi-ro-o, mò e gye mone ñkpεε a ñ yo Galileya sweere se.”

29 Mfen ne Peetroo a beññaa Yeessuu feyε, “Hareε mò bεεko-ana ya sere, m fεraa ma sere a ñ yòwε fò.”

30 Ne Yeessuu a beññaa Peetroo feyε, “Mò e tòwè mò i gywii fò feyε ndòò a kanye mò fò e swee iluwi εsa feyε fò mon nyi mò pwεε na kyanare dεε fore iluwi enyo.” 31 Ne Peetroo a bee beññaa feyε, “Hareε amò e gye mò aa fò kuwu gbaa, ma tòwè feyε mon nyi fò.” Ne agyasepo ne baa san-ò pεεε mò a tòwè aneñ dεε.

*Aneñ ne Yeessuu a ya korε kebwarekore Getesmanee-ò
(Matiyo 26.36-46; Lukas 22.39-46)*

32 Amò-ò kameε-rò, ne Yeessuu mò aa mò agyasepo-ò a ba bane kò ne ba tee mò ε Getesmanee-ò, ne òò tòwè gywii mò agyasepo-ò feyε, “Mon' kyena mfεε na ñ ya korε kebwarekore.” 33 Ne òò tee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bò tii mò eyee se, ne baa yo. Mfen ne mò abaa-rò a yore mò, ne mò kayowore-rò a waa mò yoreyore. 34 Ne òò tòwè gywii bamò feyε, “Mò bore-rò i dunwi mò bweētò, hareε mò e kpa a ñ wu. To, mon' kyinjñi kyena mfεε.”

35 Ne òò nare yo akatò-rò kafwee, ne òò ya kyon di kame si sweere, ne òò korε Wuribware feyε ò ma kan sa a o gyi aworefo. 36 Ne òò kya se korε kebwarekore feyε, “N se, n se, ñ nyi feyε fò e taare a fò waa ketò kεmaa.

* 14:27 Sakariya 13.7.

Mbeyomɔ mɔ e korɛ fɔ neɛ feye fɔ sa a mɔ awɔrefɔɔ ne mɔ i gyi mɔ-ɔ gye keɛ na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ nkɛmaa ne fɔ e kpa-ɔ bware sa mɔ.”

³⁷ Ne oo kinɔi ya tɔ feye mɔ agyasepɔ asa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a di idi. Ne ɔ tɛ Peetroo e, “Simɔɔ, fɔ a di idi neɛ eɛɛ? Amɔ fɔ monɔ taare kyena dɔɔhwereɛ kɔɔkɔ na fɔ monɔ di idi aaa?” ³⁸ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “To, monɔ kyinɔi kyena, na monɔ korɛ kebwarekorɛ feye ɔbɔnsam ma kanɔ kyɔ monɛ-rɔ keɛ feye monɛ i kinɔi kamɛɛ aaa. Monɛ nkɔpɔɔ-rɔ monɛ e kpa kikyinɔi kyena, amaa monɛ nyɔwɔre-rɔ mɔ a waa yɔreyɔre.”

³⁹ Ne ɔ beɛ kinɔi ya korɛ kebwarekorɛ feye anɛɔ ne ɔ korɛ kegyenɔkɛɛ-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Mɔ a korɛ kebwarekorɛ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ beɛ kinɔi bɔ tɔ feye mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a beɛ di idi. Bɔ monɔ taare kra idi. Nkeɛ bɔ monɔ nyi anɛɔ ne ba tɔwe a bɔ gywii Yeesuu-o.

⁴¹ Ne ɔ ya korɛ kebwarekorɛ sasepɔ. Saɔ ne oo kinɔi ba-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Monɛ saɔ monɛ i di idi monɛ i kyure neɛ eɛɛ? To, aa baare anɛɔ. Saɔ a fɔ mbeyomɔ. Monɔ deere, ba lee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ba sa ebɔye awaapɔ na bɔ nya mɔ se keyaalenɔ. ⁴² Monɔ keɛ, ɔkɔ ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o e ba-ɔ. To, monɔ kɔsɔ na anɛɔ ya ya gyanɔaa mɔ.”

Anɛɔ ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohannee 18.3-11)

⁴³ Yeesuu saɔ ɔ sa seɔsa, ne Yudas ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a fɔ. Mɔ aa asɛɛ kukwii kɔ na bamɔ apanɔ na akyokunɔ ya ba. Wuribware alɔɔɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na manɔ abresɛ-ɔ ya sunɔ bamɔ.

⁴⁴ Amɔ odiburopɔ-ɔ a kyɔ kaapɔ bamɔ ne ba gya mɔ se ba-ɔ feye, “ɔkɔ ne mɔ e yɔ a ɔ ya ka mɔ kanɔ-ɔ e gye mɔ ne monɛ e kpa-ɔ. Na monɔ kra mɔ, na monɔ taa mɔ nare!” ⁴⁵ Amɔse-ɔ, Yudas a deɔ fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Yeesuu ase. Ne ɔ tɛ Yeesuu feye, “ɔkaapɔpɔ,” ne ɔ kyɔkyweɛ mɔ keɔdaabɔɔ damenanɔse ka mɔ kanɔ, feye anɛɔ ne Yudaa awuye e ka abɛɛ kanɔ saɔ kemaa-ɔ. ⁴⁶ Ne baa kra Yeesuu, ne baa kra mɔ-rɔ kenkenɔ. ⁴⁷ Mfeɔ ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a gyiiri kepanɔ lee, ne oo ne Wuribware alɔɔɔpɔ bresɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkɔ keɛbɔ teɔ.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a bise asɛɛ-ɔ feye, “Amɔ monɛ a ba apanɔ na akyokunɔ a monɔ bɔ kra mɔ neɛ feye oyuu-o ooo? ⁴⁹ Nke mfeɔ mɔ-rɔ mɔ aa monɛ neɛ na mɔ e kaapɔ abwaresɛɔ Wuribware sunɔkpa kabuno, na monɛ mɔ monɛ monɔ kra mɔ? Amaa amɔ-ɔ a ba anɛɔ neɛ na mɔ awɔrefɔɔ na lowi ne mɔ i wu-o, ne baa kyɔreɛ amɔ asɛɔ waa abwaresɛɔ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nya waa kasɛntinɔ.”

⁵⁰ Mfeɔ ne Yeesuu a agyasepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sere yɔwe mɔ. ⁵¹ Amaa keyaafɔre kɔ mɔ a kpuriti waagya laare-rɔ ɔ gya bamɔ se. Ne ba kpa a bɔ kra mɔ gbaa mɔ. ⁵² Ne ɔ nyɛɛnanɔ, ne mɔ waagya-ɔ a saɔneɛ lee da, ne ɔ sere ketɛbɔɔɔburɔɔ yɔwe mɔ waagya-ɔ bɔ sii.

Anɛɔ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.57-68; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohannee 18.12-15, 24)

⁵³ To, ne baa taa Yeesuu yaa Wuribware alɔɔɔpɔ bresɛ lɔɔ-nɔ, mfeɔ ne Wuribware alɔɔɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na manɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ e gyanɔe-ɔ. ⁵⁴ Ne Peetroo a sii kamɛɛ ɔ gya bamɔ se. ɔ gya bamɔ se anɛɔ-aaa ya bɔ fɔ alɔɔɔpɔ bresɛ a lɔɔ amɔ-rɔ. Ne mɔ aa adeeresɛpɔ kɔ te lɔɔ-ɔ kabuno asɛ ba wɔre deɛkpa.

⁵⁵ Ne Wuribware alɔɔɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na agyanɔepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a buwi kpa kanɔteɔ ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ yeɔ se a Yeesuu gyi keɔ a bɔ nya mɔ mɔ-ɔ kpɔne. ⁵⁶ Ne asɛɛ bweɛtɔ a bɔ ba bamɔ ayɛba bɔ kye mɔ a ɔ nya gyi keɔ. Amaa bamɔ ayɛba-ɔ monɔ yeɔ abɛɛ se.

57 Ne ηkee bokο a kosο ba ayeβa bο poro Yeesuu feye, 58 “Ane a nu feye mο a tawe ε, ‘Mο i bwee Wuribware sunkpa ne asese a ba asaree bο pwεε-ο, na ηke nsa kameε-rο na m pwεε kemο ne sese mon ba asaree bο pwεε-ο.’ ” 59 Amaa bamο gbaa bamο ayeβa-ο mon taare yere abee se aneη ne Yeesuu i gyi kepο-ο.

60 Ne Wuribware alonhoro brese-ο a kosο yere bamο peee akato-rο, ne oo bise Yeesuu feye, “Amο fο mon de asen mο peee ne ba tawe ba kye fο-ο kanolee aaa?” 61 Ne Yeesuu a laato, kanο ο mon buηηi.

Ne οο beε bise mο feye, “Fο e gye mο ne ο bο sosο-ο mο gyi Kristoo ne oo sun bο kyonwe-ο, beee fο mon gye?”

62 Nkee feraa ne Yeesuu a berηaa feye, “Oη, mο nee, na monε san monε i ηu mο, dimaadi mο gyi-o, a te Bο-elen-ο-kyon-okemaa-Bware kigyise si, na mο aa mο gyi mο kuwure dabe-ο, na mο a lee awore-rο mο e ba.”*

63 Amο feraa ne alonhoro brese-ο a ba kadunfwii bο kyan mο fonfon waagya-rο, ne ο ye, “Ane maa lee kpa a oko tawe kotoko pwεε na ane dee ηu feye oo gyi kepο. 64 Monε a nu asen ne οο tawe bο kye Wuribware-ο, ο ye mο aa Wuribware ta. Amose-ο, emene ne monε e fa feye ane waa mο?”

Ne bamο peee a sure si feye oo gyi kepο, amose-ο bο mοο mο. 65 Mfenε dee ne bokο a lee ba twee akyane ba wee Yeesuu si. Ne baa ba kaprakee bο bun mο akato se, na ba da mο akunηin. Nkee bamο ya da mο, na bο tawe feye, “Nse ya da fο-ο nee?” Ne adereeseπο-ο a taa mο yaa daye mο esebο-rο abaa.

Aneη ne Peetroo a swee feye ο mon nyi Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 26.69-75; Lukas 22.55-62; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

66 Bamο a gyi Yeesuu asen kekyan-nο-ο, na Peetroo san ο te kabuno mfen. Ne Wuribware alonhoro brese-ο mο kabre kο a ba ο kyon. 67 San ne oo ηu Peetroo na ο wore deekpa-ο, ne οο deere Peetroo akato-rο, ne ο ye, “Fο gbaa fο aa Yeesuu Nasaretenyi mο e gye ne monε naa.” 68 Ne Peetroo a swee feye, “Mon nyi asen ne fο e tawe amο-ο kaase.” Ne οο nare ya yere lon-ο kibunogyi-ro. Puri amο-rο ne kyanare a fore.

69 Kibunogyi amο-rο mfen ne kabre amο a beε ηu Peetroo, ne οο beε lee ο tawe aneη ne οο dee tawe-ο ο gywii asese ne bο yere mfen-ο. Kabre-o a tawe gywii bamο nee feye, “Mο gbaa gye Yeesuu a asese-ο oko nee.” 70 Amaa Peetroo a beε swee.

Keto a beε waa kafwee-ο, ne bamο ne bο yere mfen-ο a beε tawe gywii Peetroo feye, “Fο maa taare a fο gyiiri ikii feye fο mon gye Yeesuu a asese-ο oko, a lee feye ane a ηu feye fο gbaa fο gye Galileyanyi nee.” 71 Ne Peetroo a berηaa feye, “Mο e ka keyaa feye mon nyi anyare mο ne monε e tawe mο asen-ο. Ne asen mο ne mο e tawe-ο e mon gye kasenηin, amο feraa Wuribware lon mο.” Ne οο beε ka aneη a keyaa-ο iluwi bweeto.

72 Mο kedεn tawe aneη lowe-ο, ne kyanare a fore nyoseπο. Ne oo nyinηi aneη ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mο-ο se feye, “Fο e swee iluwi esa feye fο mon nyi mο pwεε na kyanare dee fore iluwi enyo.” Ne οο ya su bweeto.

15

Aneη ne baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akato-rο-ο
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Lukas 23.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)

1 Kaye ηke gye gyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware alonhoro abrese-ο na man abrese-ο na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ο peee a gyanηe kra aneη ne ba waa

* 14:62 Daniyel 7.13-14

Yeesuu-o. Ne baa ba agbarabi bo da mo asaree-ro, ne baa yaa mo Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o akato-ro, na o sa bamo kpa feye bo mo mo.

2 Ne gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu feye, "Baa poro fo feye fo a towe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kano?"

Ne oo benjaa mo feye, "Senbise mo a lee fo ase nee eee?"

3-4 Wuribware alonjoro abrese-o a poro Yeesuu bweeto-o se-o, ne gominaa-o a bise Yeesuu feye, "Fo maa benjaa nee eee? Nu ane ne ba poro fo-o wore." 5 Amaa kano Yeesuu bee o mon bunji. Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpen mo.

Ane ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bo mo Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 27.15-26; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohane 18.39-40; 19.4-16)

6 Amo san kema ma, Wuribware-a kya-ane-yowe a ateese kigy-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo tii bamo tiikpa-o oko ne laman e kpa-o na o nare ya kyure. 7 San amo oo tii anyare ko ne ba tee mo e Bar-Abas-o na asese ko tiikpa, a lee feye baa koso ko bo kye Roma abane man mo-ro, ne baa mo asese bweeto oko-o-ro. 8 Ne laman a gyanne gominaa-o akato-ro, ne baa lee ba bise mo feye o lee asese ne oo tii-o oko, feye ane ne oo kyoo waa nsu ne n ya kyoo-o-ro-o.

9 Amose-o, ne gominaa-o a bise bamo feye, "Mone e kpa feye n lee anyare ne mone e tee mo e mone Yudaa awuye owure-o nee beee?" 10 Gominaa-o den o nyi feye kokwee se ne Wuribware alonjoro abrese-o a kra Yeesuu ba bo sa mo. 11 Amo feraa ne alonjoro abrese-o a da laman-o kano se feye bo towe e o lee Bar-Abas. Ne bo ye, "Lee Bar-Abas."

12 Ne gominaa-o a bee bise feye, "To, ne nteto ne mone e kpa feye n waa mo ne mone e tee e Yudaa awuye owure-o nee?"

13 Amo feraa ne baa fee-ro feye, "Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!"

14 Ne gominaa-o ye, "Nteto boye gbaa ne oo waa?"

Ne baa bee fee-ro feye, "Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!"

15 Gominaa-o a kpa a o waa bamo kpre-o se-o, ne oo lee Bar-Abas bo sa bamo. Ne oo sa ne mo asoogyaa awuye-o oko a da Yeesuu paara, ne oo taa mo sa bamo feye asoogyaa awuye ya da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se.

Ane ne asoogyaa awuye a waa Yeesuu nwaagyiene-jo (Matiyo 27.27-31; Yohane 19.2-3)

16 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa Gominaa Pilat a lon-o-ro, ne baa tee bamo beeko-ana bo gyanne. 17 Ne baa ba waagya pipee bo bun mo feye mo a gye owure-o, ne baa ba iwu bo lo kuwurepa bo bun mo. 18 Ne baa lee ba waa mo nwaagyiene feye, "Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure." 19 Ne baa ba kiyii bo daye Yeesuu kunu-ro ane-aaa, ne baa twee akyone wee mo se, ne baa tee gyonjo mo ayaa-ro feye bamo a bu mo-o. 20 San ne baa waa mo nwaagyiene lowe-o, ne baa lee waagya pipee-o, ne baa ba mo fonfon ato bo bun mo. Ne baa taa mo ba yo a bo ya da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.

Ane ne baa da Yeesuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-jo (Matiyo 27.32-44; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohane 19.17-27)

21 San ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yo-o, ne baa gyanjaa anyare ko na o kyoo o lwee man-o-ro. Jo lee Kireenee man-ro, ne ba tee mo e Simo, ne o gye Alesanda na Rufus bamo se-o. Simo mo ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yere mo feye o soro Yeesuu a kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o. 22 Ne baa yaa Yeesuu mfen ne ba tee e Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kolonkorongyi-Sweere.) 23 Ne baa bo

sa Yeessu nta ne baa ba kadwii bo waa-roo, na mo kayowore-ro ma lee dunji mo. Amaa Yeessu a kine kunuu.

24 Ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-roo se. Mfen ne baa waa mpini mpini bo ke mo ato bunse-roo taa. 25 San ne baa da Yeessu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-roo se-o, san-o na kyowe a yase. 26 Ne baa taa kaworetaa ko bo mera Yeessu anu si. Ne gominaa-o a kyoree kamoo se feye, "Yudaa awuye owure-o." 27 Ne baa bee da ayu anyo ko bo mera ayii kpare-abee-roo se. Baa da okonko bo mera koko se Yeessu kigyise si, okonko mo bo mera koko se mo kebena se. [28 Mfaanee-o, keto ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej woro-roo-a a waa kasentij feye,

"Baa waa mo keto ne ba waa aboyewaapo-o.]"*

29 Aseee ne ba kyon mfen-o e da abaa-roo nee, na ba saare Yeessu feye, "Mboo. Nee fo ye fo i bwee Wuribware sunkra-o, na nke nsa kamee fo bee pwee kemo bo yera e? 30 Mbeyomoo kporowe lee kiyii kpare-abee-roo mo se ba sweere, na fo morowe fo eyee."

31 Aneñ dee ne Wuribware alonhoo abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapoo-o a mii nno kyoo mo, na ba mose mo, na ba towe ba gywii abee feye, "O morowe bokoo, amaa o maa taare a o morowe mo eyee. 32 Mon' sa a ane kee feye mo a towe e o gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe ane-o, na o gye ane Isireelii awuye owure-o nee-o, o taare a o lee kiyii kpare-abee-roo mo se ba sweere aaa. Ne mo ya taare feraa, ane e kore mo a ane gyi." Aneñ dee ne ayu anyo ne baa da bamo gbaa bamo bo mera ayii kpare-abee-roo se Yeessu ase-o a saare mo.

*Aneñ ne Yeessu a wu kiyii kpare-abee-roo se-o
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohane 19.28-30)*

33 San ne mpase a fo-o, ne kyowe a yowe keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amo se peee. Ne kaa gyi edonhwere esa. 34 San amo a kpa a o gye kee-o, ne Yeessu a faa-ro kenken bamo aye-ro Heebrii-ro feye, "Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani." Kaase e kaapo feye, "O Wuribware, O Wuribware, nteto se ne fo a kine mo?"*

35 Ne bamo ne bo bo mfen-o mon nu mo aseñ-o kaase, ne bokoo ye, "Mon' nu, Wuribware kyaamee Iliya ne o tee."

36 Ne bamo-ro oko a hweenan ya ba ikyikyee bo da nta-ro, ne oo taa bo kyena kayii si. Ne oo teyi bo waa Yeessu kan-ro na o nya kyokywee, ne o ye, "To, mon' sa a ane yere na ane kee feye Iliya e ba a o bo maye mo lee kiyii kpare-abee-roo se baa sweere aaa."

37 Mfen ne Yeessu a faa-ro kenken, ne oo kii Ebware lee.

38 Ne waagya ne baa bo kun Wuribware sunkra a dodo-ro a kekyan-o a kyan-no ntun nyoo lee sosoo ya bo da kaase.

39 Soogyaa obrese ne o yere kiyii kpare-abee-roo akato-ro o deere Yeessu si-o a nu aneñ ne Yeessu a wu-o, ne o ye, "Onyare mo gye Wuribware mo gyi nee kasentij."

40 Amo san amo akyee ko mo yere kefo ba deere ba kyonwe. Akyee amo bokoo e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ne o gye Yakubu Kagyingyii na Yosuf bamo nyi-o, na Salomee. 41 Akyee amo a gya Yeessu si haree lee san ne o bo Galileya sweere se-o nee, bamo ne bo dee ba deere mo se-o. Akyee bweeto ne baa gya mo se lwee Yerusalem man-roo gbaa tii bamo se mfen.

* 15:28 Isaya 53.12. * 15:34 Kilin 22.1.

*Aneŋ ne baa pure Yeessu-o
(Matiyo 27.57-61; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanee 19.38-42)*

⁴²⁻⁴³ Amō maŋ abreŋ-ɔ ɔko bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Yosef. Ne ɔ leɛ maŋ ko ne ba tee mɔ ε Arimateya-ɔ. Ɔ gye seŋe timaa. Ne o gywii saŋ ne Wuribware i gyi mɔ kuuwe sweere mɔ se-ɔ. Ne aseŋe bweeto i bu mɔ. Kedeepweta a fo-ɔ, ne ɔ waa kakpon, ne ɔ yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore mɔ feye ɔ taa Yeessu kifuniŋ sa mɔ a ɔ yaa pure. Ɔ yɔ menaŋ, a leɛ feye kake amɔ gye Ifiyara nee. Amose-ɔ, kyowe ya lowe, amɔ kukyure kake a fo, na ɔkema ma nya waa kusun kema. ⁴⁴ Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpen mɔ feye Yeessu a kyɔ wu. Ne oo leɛ mɔ soogyaa breŋ-ɔ bise mɔ feye Yeessu a wu kyee aaa. ⁴⁵ Mɔ a nu Yeessu a lowi-o bɔ leɛ soogyaa breŋe amɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Yosef kpa feye ɔ ya taa kifuniŋ-o yaa pure.

⁴⁶ Ne Yosef a ya sɔɔ kyefuri popwee. Ne ɔɔ maye Yeessu kifuniŋ-o leɛ kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ-ɔ se, taa kyefuri-o bɔ miri kifuniŋ-o. Ne ɔɔ taa kifuniŋ-o waa kegyeraŋta ko bɔ-rɔ. (A leɛ feye Yudaawuyee feraa kefore ne ba ŋeri ba leɛ bɔ feye kekyan-ɔ. Amɔ amɔ-rɔ e gye bamo agyeraŋta.) Ne oo kuroŋ kefore ko bɔ kpuse kegyeraŋta-ɔ kan feye pone-ɔ. ⁴⁷ Saŋ ne Yosef e waa amɔ-ɔ peee-ɔ, na Mariya Magdalanyi na Yosef mɔ nyi Mariya mɔ yere ton ko ba deere. Ne baa ŋu mfeŋ ne oo pure Yeessu-o.

16

*Aneŋ ne Yeessu a kyinŋi leɛ lowi-ro-o
(Matiyo 28.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanee 20.1-10)*

¹ Memeneda, kake ne Yudaawuyee-o i kyure, ne bɔ maa waa kusun kema-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne Mariya Magdalanyi na Salomee na Yakubu mɔ nyi Mariya a ya sɔɔ kadwii na kakyanne na bɔ yaa bɔ kyiine Yeessu kifuniŋ-o. ² Amose-ɔ, kaye ŋke Kosiyara gyegyaye kyowe keleebee-ɔ, ne baa yɔ kegyeraŋta-ɔ ase. ³⁻⁴ Saŋ ne ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa bise abee feye, “Nse e gye ne o kuroŋ kefore-ɔ a ɔ leɛ kegyeraŋta-ɔ kan se a ɔ sa ane?” A leɛ feye kefore-ɔ bɔ dwii. Amaa bamo a deŋ yase akato deere bɔ kyonwe-ɔ, ne baa ŋu feye kefore-ɔ a kyɔ kuroŋ leɛ-rɔ.

⁵ Ne baa lwee kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ, ne baa ŋu keyaafore ko na o te kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ kigyise si o bun kaare soswee fufuri parepare. Ne kufu a nya bamo.

⁶ Ne ɔ ye, “Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, na ŋ nyi feye Yeessu Nasaretenyi ne baa da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ ne mone e kpa. Amaa ɔ mon bɔ mfee. Wuribware a kyinŋi mɔ leɛ lowi-ro. Mon' kee mfeŋ ne baa baa mɔ bɔ beya-ɔ. ⁷ To, mbeyama, mon' ya tawe gywii Peetroo na Yeessu agyasepo ne baa saŋ-ɔ feye, ‘Ɔ gye mone ŋkpee o yii Galileya sweere se. Mfeŋ-ɔ ne mone i ŋu mɔ feye aneŋ ne ɔ kyɔ tawe gywii mone-ɔ.’ ”

⁸ Amose-ɔ, ne baa ba kufu na kayeeyon bɔ ŋweenan leɛ kegyeraŋta-ɔ-rɔ ba yɔ. Amaa bɔ mon sa seŋsa gywii ɔko, a leɛ feye kufu de bamo.

*Aneŋ ne Yeessu a leɛ mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo Mariya Magdalanyi-o
(Matiyo 28.9-10; Yohanee 20.11-18)*

⁹ Saŋ ne Yeessu a kyinŋi leɛ lowi-ro Kosiyara gyegyaye-ɔ, Mariya Magdalanyi ne Yeessu a deɛ gya ibrisi isunoo bɔ koŋo mɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ daa se ilee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo. ¹⁰ Ne Mariya a ya tawe gywii Yeessu mɔ nyare-ana, na bɔ waa mɔ kale. ¹¹ Amaa mɔ a tawe gywii bamo feye Yeessu a kyinŋi leɛ lowi-ro haree oo ŋu mɔ-ɔ, bɔ mon kore mɔ gyi.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mō eyēē bō kaapo mō nyare-ana kō-ɔ
(Lukas 24.13-35)

¹² Amō kamεε-ro-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a beē lee mō eyēē kpa pɔpwεε kō-ro bō kaapo mō nyare-ana anyo kō na bō naa bamō kpa se ba lee maŋ-no. ¹³ Ne baa kiŋŋi yɔ ya tōwē gywii Yeesuu mō nyare-ana ne baa saŋ-ɔ. Amaa bō moŋ kōre gyi.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mō eyēē bō kaapo mō agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ
(Lukas 24.36-49; Yohanee 20.19-23; Ayaa-ro ayerepo asuŋ 1.6-8)

¹⁴ Lalalowe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee mō eyēē bō kaapo mō agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ na bō te ba gyi ateese. Ne ɔ pɔrɔ bamō, a lee feyε baa kine kōkōre bamō ne baa ŋu feyε oo kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o, ne baa bō tōwē gywii bamō-ɔ gyi.

¹⁵ Ne ɔ tōwē gywii bamō feyε, “Mōn' nare kaye-ro pεεε ya tōwē asen timaa-o gywii seŋe dimaadi pεεε. ¹⁶ Okεmaa ne ɔ kōre mōne gyi, ne ɔ bō asuu-o, Wuribware e mɔrɔwē mō. Amaa mō ne ɔ moŋ kōre mōne gyi-o fεraa, Wuribware i bu mō kepo. ¹⁷ Mō e sa okεmaa ne ɔ kōre asen timaa-o a o gyi-o eleŋ na ɔ ba mō kenyaŋe bō gya ibrisi bō koso aseŋe se, na ɔ sa eseŋsa ne ɔko maa nu emo-ro-ɔ. ¹⁸ Na ɔ kra awo-ro beεε o nuu kadwii mōse na ketɔ ma waa mō seye, na ɔ ba keŋaree bō doŋŋo alopo se na bō kpaare.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu yii soŋo-ɔ
(Lukas 24.50-53; Ayaa-ro ayerepo asuŋ 1.9-11)

¹⁹ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a sa seŋsa mō agyasepo-ɔ ase lowe-ɔ, ne Wuribware a yaa Yeesuu soŋo yaa ba mō bō kyena mō Wuribware kigyise si, na mō aa mō gyi kuwure. ²⁰ Ne mō agyasepo-ɔ mō a yɔ toŋ kεmaa ya tōwē abwareŋe. Ne Wuribware a gya bamō kamεε, ne ɔ sa bamō keyaalen ne baa bō waa akpenyeetɔ bō kaapo feyε abwareŋe ne baa tōwē-ɔ gye kasentiŋ-o.]

Lukas

Ketɔ ne Lukas a kyorɛ bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

1-4 Brɛsɛ Tiyufilus, mɔ e ka fɔ kanɔ. Ketɔ sɛ ne mɔ e kyorɛ wɔrɛ mɔ mɔ e sa fɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ mɔ e kpa a fɔ nya ɲu feyɛ ketɔ ne baa kaapo fɔ bo lee ato biribiri ne aa waa anɛ asɛ-ɔ gye kasentij. Asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ a kyorɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ asɛn bɔ beya feyɛ anɛn ne baa nu amɔ pɛɛɛ lee bamɔ ne baa gye ɲkrɛɛ nu ne baa ɲu amɔ-ɔ ne baa tɔwɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ asɛ-ɔ. M fɛraa mɔ a deɛrɛ, ne mɔ a kare asɛn-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ damɛnanɛ lee amɔ kegyɛnkrɛɛ-rɔ, ne mɔ a waa mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ a bware feyɛ ɲ gbaa n kyorɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ kegyasɛ kegyasɛ bɔ sa fɔ.

Anɛn ne Wuribwarɛ a sun tɔwɛ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kɔkɔwɛ asɛn-ɔ

5 To, sanɛ ne Hɛrɔd gye Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ owurɛ-o, Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔɲɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tɛɛ mɔ e Sakariya. Ɔ lee Isireelii awuye bɔkɔ ne bɔ gye Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔɲɔpɔ pɛɛɛ a kasuro-o-ro. Kasuro mɔ ne baa ke-ro mbuno si mbuno si-o. Sakariya mɔ gye mbuno-o-ro kako ne ba tɛɛ kamɔ e Abiya-o kigyi. Mɔ ka ne ba tɛɛ e Ilisabet ne mɔ gbaa a lee kasuro-o-ro dɛɛ. 6 Abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ a waa Wuribwarɛ dan, a lee feyɛ baa gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. 7 Amaa bɔ mon de gyi, a lee feyɛ Ilisabet maa kɔwɛ. Amɔ bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kyɔ bɛrɛ lowɛ.

8-9 Sanɛ a fɔ feyɛ Abiya kabuno-o sunɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ sunɛkpa. Feyɛ anɛn ne bamɔ adɛdaasɛn bɔ lee Wuribwarɛ ɔlɔɲɔpɔ sɛ e kaapo-ɔ, ne baa twɛɛ abu bɔ lee Sakariya feyɛ mɔ e gye ne o lwee Wuribwarɛ sunɛkpa-ɔ ya kywɛɛ nyonku sa Wuribwarɛ. 10 Sanɛ a fɔ, ne oo lwee mɛnɛ ɔ yɛrɛ ɔ kywɛɛ nyonku ɔ sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, na laman-ɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kawu ba kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ.

11 Nyonku mɔ bɔ kakyansɛgyii ne ka yɛrɛ lɔɲɔkpa sɛ-o-rɔ* ɔ kywɛɛ. Ne Sakariya yɛrɛ lɔɲɔkpa-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Puri amɔ-rɔ ne Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lee mɔ sɛ, na ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ kigyisesarɛɛ sɛ. 12 Amɔ Sakariya a ɲu Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ amɔ anɛn-ɔ, ne mɔ dun a tɛn mɔ, ne kufu a nya mɔ. 13 Ne Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-o yɛ,

“Sakariya, fɔ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ.

Wuribwarɛ a nu fɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ feyɛ ɔ sa fɔ kayaagyi.

Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ aa fɔ ka Ilisabet e kɔwɛ onyare.

Na fɔ sa mɔ kɛnyarɛ feyɛ Yohaneɛ.

14 Mɔ ya kɔwɛ mɔ, a sa a fɔ akatɔ gyi bweɛtɔ

na a sa a asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ gbaa akatɔ gyi,

15 a lee feyɛ o kii sɛsɛ dabɛ a ɔ bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ.

O kisi nta kɛmaa*.

Na Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o sa mɔ mɔ keyaalenɛ
pwɛɛ gbaa na monɛ dɛɛ kɔwɛ mɔ.

16 Na ɔ kpɔwɛ anɛ Isireelii awuye
ne baa tɛnɛ bamɔ aa anɛ nyanɲɛ Wuribwarɛ
mbɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ bweɛtɔ baa Wuribwarɛ asɛ.

17 Na ɔ nya keyaalenɛ lee Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ase,
feyɛ anɛn ne Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ Iliya a nya-ɔ dɛɛ.
Na ɔ gye anɛ nyanɲɛ ɲkrɛɛ,
na ɔ nya waa Wuribwarɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ siraa gywii mɔ.

* 1:11 Kelee Igyipiti 30.1-10. * 1:15 Anyarɛ kɛkare 6.1-4.

Na ɔ sa a nyaagyi na bamo ase a bee kpa abee,
na bo waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ.

Na ɔ sa a katɔmaabu awuye kyurowi bamo mfere
bo gya asese timaa ekpa se.”

18 Ne Sakariya a bise Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ feye, “Mo aa mo ka peee mo a bere.
Ne emene ne mo e waa a m bo nu feye amo-ɔ gye kasentij nee?”

19 Ne ɔɔ benjaa feye, “Mo e gye Gabriyel ne n yere Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ ase-ɔ,
ne oo sun mo feye m bo tawe asen kɔnekonesɛ mo gywii fo. 20 Amaa fo a mon
kɔɔre mo kasentij asen mo ne amo kebee maa pan-ɔ se-ɔ, fo i kii kpawu na
kamu ya bo fo nke nsi ne mone e kowe kayaagyi-o, ne fo i nu feye asen ne mo
a tawe gywii fo-ɔ e ba kasentij-o.”

21 San mo peee na asese-ɔ yere bo gywii Sakariya, na ba fa ketɔ se ne ɔɔ kɔŋ
kyee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ bweeto aneŋ-ɔ. 22 San ne ɔɔ bo lee-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yere ba
asaree bo sa senja. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo
mo sunkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ, a lee feye ɔ mon lee taare yaye kanɔ sa senja gywii bamo.

23 Nke ne Sakariya e waa mo kusun Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne nkee
ɔɔ yo mo aye. 24 Bo fo san ko-ɔ ne mo ka a nya kame, ne nkee ɔɔ kweero
kekyaŋ-no aferi anuu, na ɔ maa lee kawu. 25 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii mo eyee feye,
“Nkee fɛraa Wuribware a kya mo-ro, ne ɔɔ bee lee mo lee ipeere-ro asese ase!”

Aneŋ ne Wuribware a sun tawe Yeessu kɔkowe aseŋ-ɔ

26 Amo Ilisabet a kame-o aferi asiye-o-ro-o, ne Wuribware a bee sun
mo kabɔɔ Gabriyel feye ɔ yo Galileya sweere se a man ko ne ba tee mo e
Nasaret-ɔ-ro, 27 na ɔ yo kabregyii ko ne ba tee mo e Mariya-o ase. Kabregyii
mo ne baa kere mo sa anyare ko ne ba tee mo e Yosɛf ne ɔɔ lee Yudaa awuye
ɔɔɔdaapo Deefid a kabuno-o. 28 Amo fɛraa kabɔɔ-ɔ a yo kabregyii amo ase
mfɛŋ ne ɔ bo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ka mo kanɔ tawe gywii mo feye, “Wuribware a gya fo
kamɛɛ, ne oo yure fo.”

29 Ne Mariya dun a ten mo bo lee ketɔ ne Wuribware a kabɔɔ-ɔ a tawe-ɔ se,
ne ɔɔ fa mfere kpone feye o nu kemɔ ne kabɔɔ amo a tawe-ɔ kaase aaa. 30 Ne
kabɔɔ amo a tawe gywii mo feye,

“Mariya, fo ma sa a kufu nya fo.

Wuribware a waa fo ato.

31 Fo e nya kame na fo kowe anyare,
na fo sa mo kenya feye Yeessu.

32 Na o kii sese dabe, na bo tee mo e
Nyiŋkpen-kyon-ato-peee-Bware mo gyi-o.

Na Nyanpe Wuribware sa a ɔ kyena
mo nana Deefid a kuwure-o si.

33 Na o kii mone ɔɔɔdaapo Yakubu a ananagyi-o
owure nsu peee.
Mo kuwure-o maa gye kee daa!”

34 Ne Mariya ye, “Mon nyi anyare, ne emene ne a waa na a ba aneŋ?”

35 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ mo ye,

“Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e ywee fo se,
na Nyiŋkpen-kyon-ato-peee-Bware
a keyaalen-ɔ sii fo se.

Amoſe-ɔ fɔ kayaagyi-o, ba tee mɔ ε
keyaafɔre timaa, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o.

36 Nu, fɔ kowebɛɛ Ilisabet ne ɔɔ bere, ne bɔ ye ɔ maa kowe-ɔ, de onyare kame.
Kamɔ aferi asiye nee. 37 Na seye mon bɔ-ro ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ
waa!"

38 Ne Mariya ye, "Wuribware kabre e gye mɔ, amoſe-ɔ a waa sa mɔ feye
aneɲ ne fɔ a towe-ɔ mɔ deɛ." Ne Wuribware kabɔ amɔ a lee mɔ ase.

Aneɲ ne Mariya a ya ka Ilisabet kanɔ

39 Keɔ mon kyee ne Mariya a waa siraa, ne ɔɔ da eyee se yɔ Yudeya man
ko ne ɔ bɔ abee-ɔ-ro-ɔ, mfeɲ ne Sakariya na mɔ ka Ilisabet te-o. 40 Ne ɔɔ yɔ
Sakariya lɔɲ-no ya ka Ilisabet kanɔ. 41 Ilisabet kedɛɲ nu Mariya kanɔka-ɔ,
ne kayaagyi ne o de mɔ kame-o a daborɔ mɔ eyee mɔ nyi kame-ro. Ne
Wuribware a sa ne mɔ kufwiɲe timaa-o a lee soſo bɔ kyena Ilisabet se puri
amɔ-ro. 42 Ne Ilisabet a towe kenken gywii Mariya feye,

"Akyee-ro peee fɔ ne Wuribware a yure bweɛtɔ,
Wuribware a yure kayaagyi
ne fɔ e ba a fɔ bɔ kowe-ɔ.

43 Mɔ a nya kunu timaa feye
mɔ nyanpe Kristoo mɔ nyi a ba
na ɔ bɔ ka mɔ kanɔ.

44 Mɔ a deɲ nu fɔ kanɔka-ɔ,
ne kayaagyi ne ɔ bɔ mɔ kame-ro-o a daborɔ eyee
bɔ lee feye aa waa mɔ kɔne.

45 Fɔ a koore gyi feye keɔ ne Wuribware a sun
bɔ towe gywii fɔ-ɔ e ba-ro kasɛɲtiɲ-o si-o,
o yure fɔ."

Aneɲ ne Mariya a kyɔrɔ Wuribware-ɔ

46-48 Ne Mariya ye,

"Mɔ e kyɔrɔ Wuribware mɔ kakponɔ-ro.
Mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ omɔrɔwepɔ Wuribware se.

A lee feye, hareɛ mɔ a gye mɔ kabre worɔba-ɔ
gbaa ooo, oo nyiɲɲi mɔ se.

Lee ndɔɔ bɔ yɔ, asɛɛ ne bɔ te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ
na bamɔ ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ kowe-ɔ,
e tee mɔ ε N-de-ɲyure.

49 Bɔ lee atɔ dabɛ ne Jyaalenpɔ-Bware a waa sa mɔ-ɔ se,
mɔ e kyɔrɔ mɔ kenyaɛ kpeyaa.

50 Lee dedaa-ɔ bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ
ɔ kpa kenana kema-ro asɛɛ ne ba bu mɔ-ɔ asɛɲ.

51 Ne o teyi mɔ kesaree dabɛ-ɔ bɔ waa atɔ dabɛ,
ne ɔɔ brawɛ bamɔ ne ba kaapɔ bamɔ eyee-ɔ-ro.

52 ɔɔ baa awure kaase,
ne ɔɔ yase asɛɛ lanɲyan soſo.

53 ɔɔ sa atiripɔ atɔ timaa,
ne ɔɔ gya atɔ awuye bɔ kyonwe asaree kpankpan.

54-55 Oo nyiɲɲi keɔ ne ɔɔ towe gywii
ane nana Abraham mɔ aa mɔ ananagyi-o si,
feye o yure bamɔ nsu peee-ɔ.

Ne ηkee ɔɔ ba na ɔ bɔ kya anɛ Isireelii awuye,
Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ-rɔ.”

⁵⁶ Ne Mariya a kyena mfeη ka Ilisabet kanɔ waa aferi asa pwεε ne ɔɔ dεε kinji yɔ pε.

Anɛη ne baa kɔwε Yohanee Osubɔpɔ-ɔ

⁵⁷ Ilisabet kɔkɔwε sanj a fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kɔwε ɔnyare. ⁵⁸ Mɔ akyenabεεpɔ na mɔ akɔwεbεε a nu feyε Wuribware a waa atɔ timaa sa mɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ aa mɔ kakatɔgyi.

⁵⁹ Bamɔ a kɔwε kayaagyi-o, kemɔ kake buruwasepɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɛη mɔ kɔtweetu, ne bɔ ye bɔ ba mɔ sɛ Sakariya kenyaɛ bɔ sa mɔ. ⁶⁰ Ne mɔ nyi ye, “Daabii. Weetee mɔ kenyaɛ e gyε Yohanee.”

⁶¹ Ne baa beηηaa mɔ feyε, “Nee bɔ maa tee mɔne akɔwεbεε-ɔ ɔkɔ mɔ anɛη ε?”

⁶² Mɔ sɛ a mɔη tεε taare sa seηsa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa ba asaree bɔ bise mɔ kenyaɛ ne ɔ kpa feyε bɔ bɔ sa mɔ gyi amɔ-ɔ. ⁶³ Ne ɔɔ ba asaree bɔ tɔwε feyε bɔ sa mɔ kataabɔɔ ne ba kyɔrεε se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kyɔrεε feyε, “Mɔ kenyaɛ e gyε Yohanee.” Ne eyee a kpeη bamɔ pεεε. ⁶⁴ Mɔ a deη kyɔrεε amɔ puri amɔ-rɔ lowε-ɔ, ne mɔ kanɔ a buηηi, ne ɔɔ bee lee ɔ sa seηsa, ne ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware. ⁶⁵ Ne aa waa mɔ akyenabεεpɔ-ɔ pεεε kufu, ne asɛη amɔ a lweero fɔ Yudeya abeε-ɔ-rɔ a eηaη-ɔ ɔkɛmaa sɛ. ⁶⁶ ɔkɛmaa ne oo nu asɛη amɔ-ɔ a fa amɔ mfεεrε, ne bɔ ye, “Ntɔ se se ne kayaagyi mɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ kii-o nee?” A lee feyε ɔkɛmaa a ηu feyε Wuribware keyaalɛη bɔ mɔ-rɔ.

Anɛη ne Sakariya a kyɔrɔ Wuribware-ɔ

⁶⁷ Ne Wuribware a kufwiηe timaa-o a bɔ ywεε Sakariya si, ne ɔɔ lee ɔ tɔwε ketɔ ne Wuribware e tɔwε o gywii mɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye,

⁶⁸ “Mɔn' sa a anɛ Isireelii awuye
kyɔrɔ anɛ nyanpε Wuribware,
a lee feyε ɔɔ bɔ lee mɔ asεε lee asɛη-nɔ,
ne baa nya bamɔ eyee.

⁶⁹ ɔɔ sa anɛ ɔmɔrɔwεpɔ dabe
bɔ lee mɔ keyaafɔrε, anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Deefid, a kenana-ɔ-rɔ,

⁷⁰⁻⁷¹ feyε anɛη ne ɔɔ bɔrɔ mɔ akyaamεε timaa si
tɔwε kyee bɔ beya anε-ɔ,

feyε o lee anɛ a ɔ bɔ lee anɛ adɔη
na bamɔ ne ba kisi anε-ɔ kesareε-rɔ.

⁷²⁻⁷⁵ Wuribware ye ɔ waa anɛ adɛdaapɔ kedamenanjsɛ,
na ɔ ma tan etan dabe ne ɔɔ waa bɔ beya

mɔ aa anɛ nana Abraham mbɔηtɔ-rɔ-ɔ se,
feyε ɔ kɔɔrε anɛ a ɔ bɔ lee anɛ adɔη ase,

na ɔ sa a anɛ suη mɔ bɔ fɔ anɛ ηkpake kεε,
na kufu mɔη de anɛ,

na anɛ nya ηkɔrɔfwiiri mɔ ase
na anɛ dεε kii itimaa awaapɔ.”

⁷⁶ Ne Sakariya a sa seηsa gywii mɔ gyi-o feyε,

“Mɔ gyi, fɔ fεraa ba tee fɔ feyε
Nyin̄kpeη-kyon-ato-pεεε-Bware a kyaamεε-ɔ,

a lee feye fo e gye Wuribware nkpee,
 na fo ya lonho mo kpa bo beya mo.
 77 Na fo ya towe gywii ane ne ane gye mo ase-e-to feye,
 o kpa feye ane nu ane eyee,
 na o nya taa ane ebaye bo ke ane na o morowe ane.
 78-79 Mo a nu ane ewee-to se-o,
 aneji a morowepo ne o sun a o bo kyorwe ane-o,
 ba tee mo e Gyegyaye-kyowe-a-kelanjer-to-o,
 a lee feye mo kelanjer-to e wee ane
 ne ane te kibugyii-ro, ne ane sere lowi-o si,
 na o lanje ane ekpa-ro
 na ane nya kyena nkpa na alanfiya-ro.”

80 Kayaagi-o a dan-to, oo nya kanyiasen na daa timaa. Ne nkee oo yo ya kyena kimukee-ro aneji-aaa, bo fo san ne o lee mo eyee ifuri bo kaapo Isireelii awuye-o.

2

*Anen ne baa kowe Yeessu-o
 (Matiyo 1.18-25)*

1 Nke amo-ro-to ne Roma awuye owure dabe Kayesaa Augustus a sa mbraa feye bo kyoree na bo kare ase-e ne bo bo mo ese-to se-to peee. Amo e gye kegyenkpee feye bamo a sa aneji a mbraa-to. 2 Sweere amo se ton ko e gye Siriya. San amo-to gominaa ne o yere owure dabe-to ayaa-ro mfen-to e gye Kwiriniyus. Ne gominaa amo de Yudaawuye esweere ne ba tee emo Galileya na Samariya na Yudeya-to se keyaalen. 3 Ne baa sa mbraa feye okemaa yo mo aye, na o kyoree mo kenyaere mfen.

4-5 Amose-to Josef na mo kerekyye Mariya gbaa a koso lee Nasaret man ne bo te mo-ro-to ne o bo Galileya sweere se-to. Ne baa yo Betelahem man ne o bo Yudeya sweere se-to ne o gye bamo nana Owure Deefid aye-to. Ne baa yo ya kyoree bamo anyare. San amo na Mariya de kame.

6 Bamo a bo Betelahem mfen-to, ne Mariya kokowe a fo. 7 Ne baa buwi kpa afo a sowekpa a lon-to na bo sowe mfen. Amaa bo mon nya sowekpa lon amo-ro, a lee feye ase-e bweeto a ba man amo-ro kyoo bo sowe mfen. Anen se-to baa sowe kekayan ne mbo da-ro-to-ro nee. Ne Mariya a kowe mo bregyi nyanse-to. Ne oo ba waagya bo miri mo, ne oo taa mo bo beya kedakaa ko ne bo de mbo ateese ba waa-ro-to-ro.

Esanne adeeresepo-to na Wuribware mboto-to asen

8 Kemo kanye amo esanne adeeresepo ko mo bo sweere amo se, ne bo da efa-ro ba deere bamo mbo se. 9 Mfen ne Wuribware kaboo ko a lee mo eyee bo kaapo bamo. Ne Wuribware se a kelanjer-to-to a wee bamo se, ne kufu a nya bamo bweeto. 10 Ne Wuribware kaboo-to ye,

“Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone,
 a lee feye asen konekones-e ko
 ne a baa okemaa mo kakatogyi-o
 ne mo a baa mone.
 11 Amo e gye feye ndoo a kake mo
 baa kowe oko ne o morowe mone-to.
 Mo e gye Kristoo, mone nyanje

ne Wuribware a tawe feye
o sunj a o bo kyonwe mone-o.

Baa kowe mo mone odedaapo Deefid a man-o-ro.

¹² Na keto ne ke e kaapo mone-o e gye feye,
mone ya yo, mone i nu feye
baa ba waagya bo miri mo bo beya
kedakaa ne bo de mbo ateese ba waa-ro-o-ro.”

¹³ Puri amo-ro, ne Wuribware mbao bweeto a lee soso bo tii agyenkpere-o se
esanne adeeresepo amo ase mfef, na ba waa ilin ba kyoro Wuribware feye,

¹⁴ “Wuribware ne o bo soso-o
a nya kedabe na wuraa ooo,
ne bamo ne bo sweere se
ne o kpa bamo asen-o
a nya kayeyuri ooo.”

¹⁵ Amo Wuribware mbao amo a kinji bo yii soso-o, ne nkee esanne
adeeresepo amo ye, “Mon' sa a ane yo man amo-ro ya kee keto ne kaa waa
mfef ne Wuribware a sunj bo tawe gywii ane-o.”

¹⁶ Amose-o ne baa waa menan yo Betelhem ya nu Mariya na Yosef na
kayaagi-o, na o da kedakaa ne bo de mbo ateese ba waa-ro-o-ro. ¹⁷ Ne baa
tawe ane ne Wuribware kaboo-o a tawe kayaagi amo asen-o gywii bamo.

¹⁸ Ne eyee a kpen okemaa ne oo nu ane ne esanne adeeresepo amo a tawe-o.
¹⁹ Mariya mo a taa asen mo peee bo beya mo kunu-ro, ne oo fa amo mfeere
bweeto. ²⁰ Ne esanne adeeresepo-o a kinji ba yo, na ba waa ilin ba kyoro
Wuribware bo lee keto ne baa nu ne baa nu-o si. Ane ne Wuribware kaboo-o
a den tawe gywii bamo-o de ye waa.

Ane ne baa sa kayaagi-o kenya-re-o

²¹ Kayaagi-o a gyi nke mburuwa-o, ne sanj a fo feye bo ten mo kotweetu-o.
Ne baa ten mo kotweetu. Ne baa sa mo kenya-re e Yeessu, ne ke gye kenya-re
ne Wuribware kaboo-o a sa mo pwee ne Mariya a de ye nya mo kame-o.

Ane ne baa yaa Yeessu Wuribware sunjpa-o

²²⁻²⁴ Amo Yudaa awuye de bamo mbraa ko ne Wuribware a sa bamo
odedaapo Mosis feye okyee ya kowe kayaagi popwee o de iyisi bo fo nke
aduna. Nke amo ya kyon, na bo taa okyee-o na mo kayaagi-o yaa Wuribware
sunjpa-o Yerusalem man-n, na bo kperi kayaagi-o si mo kaboo bo lonjo
Wuribware, a lee feye Wuribware a tawe mo mbraa wore-o-ro feye,

“Okemaa bregyi nyanse ne o kowe mo-o gye Wuribware lee.”*

Na bo bee kpee okyee-o se. Ne okyee-o e gye otiripo feraa, keto ne o mao bo sa
Wuribware-o e gye awurelepoo anyo.* Ne Yosef a taa Mariya na mo kayaagi
yaa Wuribware sunjpa-o Yerusalem mfef na bo lonjo Wuribware, feye ane
ne bamo mbraa-o a tawe-o.

²⁵ Sanj amo mo anyare ko bo Yerusalem mfef ne ba tee mo e Simeyon. Anyare
amo gye sese timaa, ne o sunj Wuribware neenee. Ne nkee o te o gywii sanj ne
Wuribware i sunj omorowepo a o bo kyonwe Isireelii awuye-o. Ne Wuribware
a kufwiije timaa-o te mo se. ²⁶ Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a kyoo tawe

* 2:22-24 Kelee Igyipiti 13.2, 12.

* 2:22-24 Kolonjo mbraa 12.6-8.

gywii m̀d feyε o ηu Kristoo ne Wuribware a t̀we b̀d beya feyε o sunj a ɔ b̀d kyonwe-ɔ pwεε na ɔ δεε wu. ²⁷ Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne ɔ ɔ yɔ Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ kabuno kake nsi ne Yosef na Mariya a baa Yeessuu mfeη na b̀d b̀d waa ketɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ. ²⁸ Ne Simeyɔη a kɔɔre keegyι-o o de m̀d asareε-rɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anjse feyε,

²⁹ “O, Nyanpe Wuribware, m̀d mfeεre a di m̀d,
ηkee fεraa sa a η wu,

³⁰⁻³¹ a lee feyε ηkee fεraa
m̀d a ηu ɔkɔ ne f̀d a t̀we b̀d beya
feyε m̀d i ηu pwεε na n δεε wu-o.

M̀d e gye ɔmɔrɔwepɔ ne f̀d a lee b̀d kaapo asese pεεε-ɔ.

³² O kii feyε fetiri a ɔ b̀d sa nde se awuye,
na b̀d nya gyii f̀d ekpα-ɔ.

Na f̀d asese Isireelii awuye kaapo bam̀d eyee
m̀d kedabe na m̀d wuraa-o si.”

³³ Ne aneη ne Simeyɔη a t̀we b̀d lee kayaagyi-o si-o a kpeη kayaagyi-o m̀d se na m̀d nyi eyee.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ne Simeyɔη a yure bam̀d, ne ɔ t̀we gywii Mariya feyε,

“Wuribware a lee kayaagyi m̀d ne feyε o kii
ɔkɔ ne ane Isireelii awuye bweεtɔ i kine,
na b̀d kpuri,

ne bam̀d bweεtɔ m̀d e kɔɔre m̀d a b̀d gyi,
na b̀d nya kemɔrɔwe-ɔ.

ɔ kaapo Wuribware a ekpα-ɔ,
amaa asese bweεtɔ e t̀we asen a b̀d b̀d kye m̀d.

Na b̀d lee aneη se-ɔ
b̀d lee bam̀d mfeεre b̀d ye ifuri.

Na f̀d, m̀d nyi-o m̀d, a waa f̀d gya bweεtɔ,
na f̀d bore-rɔ duηwi f̀d.”

³⁶⁻³⁷ Sanj am̀d δεε kekyeebrese kɔ m̀d bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee m̀d ε Anaa. ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamεε kɔ nee. ɔ lee Isireelii awuye kasuro ne ba tee kam̀d ε Asere-ɔ-rɔ. M̀d se kenyaε e gye Fanuwel. ɔ waareε na ɔ gye kabregyii, ne m̀d aa m̀d kuri a kyena nsu nsunoo, ne m̀d kuri a wu. Ne ɔo kii kpenlekyee aneη-aaa b̀d f̀d mbeyɔm̀d, ne ɔo gyi nsu aduburuwa na nna. Ne ηkee ɔ b̀d Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ kabuno sanj kema, o sunj Wuribware mpase na kanye, na ɔ kra akon, na ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre. ³⁸ Kayaagyi-o na m̀d se na m̀d nyi a b̀d mfeη-ɔ, ne Anaa a ya ηu bam̀d. M̀d keya ηu bam̀d-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anjse na kɔwaa feyε m̀d a sa bam̀d kayaagyi am̀d. Ne ɔ t̀we kayaagyi am̀d asen gywii Yerusalem awuye ne b̀d gywii feyε Wuribware e ba a ɔ b̀d mɔrɔwe bam̀d man-ɔ lee bam̀d adon kesareε-rɔ-ɔ.

Yosef na m̀d ka kikinji yɔ Nasaret

³⁹ Sanj ne Yosef na m̀d ka Mariya a waa ketɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa kinji yɔ bam̀d kyenakpa Nasaret man ne ɔ b̀d Galileya sweεre se-ɔ-rɔ. ⁴⁰ Mfeη ne bam̀d gyi am̀d a ya dan nya elen. Ne Wuribware a sa m̀d kanyiasen bweεtɔ, ne ɔ sa m̀d ηyure.

Aneη ne Yeessu ηyaagyi-ro, ɔ yɔ Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ

⁴¹ To, kasu kɛmaa mɔ Yeesuu mɔ akowepɔ naa Yerɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ba gyi Yudaa awuye a kasu kanɔ a ateese kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ amɔ ε Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ-ɔ. ⁴² Amɔ Yudaa awuye asɛ kanyaŋsɛɛ ya gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ, o de kpa feyɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ dan lowɛ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu a gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ aa mɔ akowepɔ a ya gyi ateese amɔ, feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ nsu kɛmaa mɔ akowepɔ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ. ⁴³ Bamɔ a lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkɛɛ ba kiŋŋi ba yɔ pɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu wɔrɛ a sii Yerɔsalɛm, na mɔ akowepɔ moŋ nyi. ⁴⁴ Ba fa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bamɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ baa narɛ anɛŋ-aaa kake koŋkɔ ya fɔ kpa-rɔ pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ lɛɛ ba buwi ba kpa mɔ bamɔ akowɛbɛɛ nɛ bamɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ na bamɔ nyare-ana ase. ⁴⁵ Amaa baa deɛrɛ kpɔnɛ, bɔ moŋ ŋu mɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa kiŋŋi bɛɛ yɔ Yerɔsalɛm ba buwi ba kpa mɔ. ⁴⁶ Bamɔ a lɛɛ ba yɔ pɛ-ɔ ŋkɛ nsa-rɔ pwɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ ŋu mɔ, na mɔ aa abwareseŋ akaapɔpɔ-ɔ bokɔ te Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno, na o nu kɛtɔ nɛ ba kaapɔ-ɔ, na o bise bamɔ amɔ asɛŋ. ⁴⁷ Nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa ŋu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a nu asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ na mɔ gbaa ɛ beŋŋaa bamɔ-ɔ, eyɛɛ a kpeŋ bamɔ. ⁴⁸ Mɔ sɛ na mɔ nyi a ya ŋu mɔ-ɔ, nɛ eyɛɛ a kpeŋ bamɔ, nɛ mɔ nyi yɛ, “Mɔ gyi, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fɔ a waa anɛ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Fɔ a sa nɛ mɔ aa fɔ sɛ akatɔ a pɛɛ anɛ i buwi anɛ ɛ kpa fɔ.”

⁴⁹ Nɛ ɔɔ beŋŋaa mɔ nyi na mɔ sɛ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ moŋɛ naa moŋɛ i buwi moŋɛ ɛ kpa mɔ toŋ kɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Moŋɛ moŋ nyi feyɛ a tiri feyɛ n kyɛna n sɛ a lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?” ⁵⁰ Amaa bɔ moŋ nu mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ kaase.

⁵¹ Nɛ bamɔ aa Yeesuu a kiŋŋi yɔ Nasaret maŋ-nɔ, nɛ oo bu bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ nyi a taa asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ beya mɔ kuŋu-ro. ⁵² Nɛ Yeesuu a dan, nɛ mɔ kanyiasɛŋ a waa kɔkyɔ. Nɛ Wuribware na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ a kpa mɔ asɛŋ.

3

Anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a lɔŋŋɔ kpa sa Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Yohanee 1.19-28)

¹⁻² Saŋ nɛ Wuribware a sa nɛ Sakariya mɔ gyi Yohanee a tɔwɛ abwareseŋ na ɔ bɔ kimukee-ro-o, na saŋ amɔ nsu kudu nnuu nɛɛ feyɛ Roma awuye owure dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Tibeeriyus-o a gyi kuwure-o. Saŋ amɔ dɛɛ na Roman yi kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Pontiyus Pilat yere owure dabɛ amɔ ayaa-rɔ o gyi Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ kigominaa. ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Herɔd-ɔ gye Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ owure. Mɔ tire Filipino ɛ gye Itureya na Trakoniitis ɛ sweɛrɛ sɛ owure. Na ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Lisaniyas-o gye Abileeneɛ sweɛrɛ sɛ owure. Nɛ Hanaa na Kayafas mɔ i gyi Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abwareseŋ saŋ amɔ. ³ To, nɛ Yohanee a yɔ Yɔɔdan boŋ a ker-i-o pɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ abwareseŋ nɛ Wuribware yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ gywii ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ borɔ mfeŋ ɔ kyɔŋ-ɔ feyɛ, “Moŋ' nu moŋɛ eyɛɛ, na moŋ' kiŋŋi lɛɛ moŋɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na moŋ' bɔ asuu, na Wuribware nya taa moŋɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke moŋɛ.”

⁴ Yohanee mɔ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

“ɔkɔ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ kimukee-ro feyɛ,
‘Moŋ' lɔŋŋɔ kpa nɛɛnɛɛ bɔ beya Wuribware,
na moŋ' waa kpa kyerarase sa mɔ a ɔ bɔ borɔ sɛ.”

⁵ Kɛmanɔŋ kɛmaa mɔ ɛ borɔ a ki tii,
na kɛbɛɛ na kɛbɛɛgyi kɛmaa mɔ buburi ba kaase.
Ekpa kɔrɛsɛ ɛ waa kyɛyɛ,
na sweɛrɛ nɛ o du sakesake-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ gyiiri si.

6 Na kaye mo-ro asese peee nu omorowepo ne Wuribware i sun a o bo kyonwe-o.’ ”*

7 Ne asese biribiri a ba Yohanee ase na o bo bamo asuu. Ne o ye, “Mone awo mo, emene se ne mone a ba mfee? Oko a kaapo mone feye a tiri feye mone gbaa mon' lee mone eyee bo lee ebaye a kakoka ne Wuribware e kpa a o ba bo sa aboyewaapo-o-ro aaa? Ma kore a n gyi. 8 Mone ma fa feye mone a gye ane nana Abraham mo ananagi-o si, mone mon' tii kakoka ne Wuribware e kpa a o ba bo sa aboyewaapo-o se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a o ba mfee a afore mo bo buruwi asese na bo kii Abraham mo ananagi. Amose-o mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mone akato ya pee amo-o se, keto ne ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' waa ato kemaa ne weete a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee ne mone a kinji lee mone ebaye-ro-o. 9 Mone peee ne mone i nu mo ase-o du nee feye ayii-o. Mon' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-atu siraa, na o ba bo ne kyii kemaa ne ke maa swee agyi timaa-o ilej kaase a o bo da na o twee waa deekpa-ro.”

10 Ne asese-o a bise Yohanee feye, “Ne nteto ne Wuribware e kpa a ane waa?”

11 Ne o benjaa bamo feye, “Okemaa ne o de awaagya anyo-o taa akonko sa mo ne o mon' de-o, na okemaa ne o de ateese-o sa mo ne o mon' de-o.”

12 Ne lenpo akorepo ko a ba a bo bo bo asuu, ne baa bise Yohanee feye, “Okapopo, nteto ne ane waa?”

13 Ne o ye, “Mone ma kore lenpo kyon anen ne bo ye mon' kore-o se.”

14 Ne asoogyaa ko mo a bise mo feye, “Ne ane mo ane eee? Nteto ne ane waa?”

Ne o ye, “Mone ma len oko kore atanne, na mone ma poro oko na o mon' waa boye kore mo atanne. Mone atanne ne mone i sun ne ba ka mone-o a baare. Mone ma tee feye a mon' kyoo.”

15 Mfen ne asese-o a nu feye keto timaa ko e ba a ke bo ba, ne baa lee ba fa feye nsan se Yohanee e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe-o.

16 Ne Yohanee a tawe gywii bamo peee feye, “Nkyu ne n de mo e bo mone asuu, amaa oko san o ba na o kyoo mo, na mon' fo feye n lee mo asebeta gbaa na m fwee mo ayaapapaa se. Mo feraa o sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ywee mone se nee na mon' nya keyaalen feye deekpa-o. Na o ba kufwiije timaa-o bo gyee mone. 17 O de mo kaworaa ne o ba a o bo kyaare ayu na o swii waa mo keporekyee-ro-o. Na nkee o kpane afejenjtee-o peee na o kywee amo deekpa ne o maa dun-o-ro. Anen ne o gyi asese peee asen-o nee.”

18 Mfaanee ne Yohanee a boru ekpa bweeto se bo tawe asen timaa-o gywii asese, ne o be tawe feye okemaa nu mo eyee na o kyurowi lee ekpa boye ne o gya se-o.

19-20 Ne Yohanee e tawe o gywii Owure Herod* feye o waa boye feye mo a kore mo tire mo ka ne ba tee mo e Herodeya-o waaree. Ne o poro mo ebaye bweeto ko ne o be waa bo tii si-o si. Ne owure a be waa boye bo tii si feye mo a kra Yohanee tii.

*Yeesuu asuu kebo
(Matiyo 3.13-17; Maak 1.9-11)*

21 San ne Yohanee a bo asese bweeto asuu-o, ne o bo Yeesuu asuu. Mo a bo mo asuu lowe, ne Yeesuu e kore kebwarekore-o, ne awore-ro a bunji-ro. 22 Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ba bo ywee Yeesuu si feye

* 3:6 Isaya 40.3-5 (LXX). * 3:19-20 Mo e gye Herod Antipas.

kuwurelepɔ-ɔ. Ne bore ko a lee sosɔ tɔwe feye, “Fo e gye mo gyi timaa, ne mo e kpa fo asen bweeto, ne mo akato a gyi fo se.”

*Yeesuu kenana-ro
(Matiyo 1.1-17)*

²³ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mo kusun kaase-ɔ na oo gyi nsu waa adusa. Oko ne aseɛ e fa feye ɔ gye Yeesuu mo se nee-ɔ e gye Yosef.

Ne Yosef mo mo se e gye Heelii.

²⁴ Ne Heelii mo mo se e gye Matat,
ne Matat mo mo se e gye Lewii,
ne Lewii mo mo se e gye Marikii,
ne Marikii mo mo se e gye Yanayi,
ne Yanayi mo mo se e gye Yosef,
ne Yosef mo mo se e gye Matatiyas.

²⁵ Ne Matatiyas mo mo se e gye Amos,
ne Amos mo mo se e gye Nahum,
ne Nahum mo mo se e gye Isilii,
ne Isilii mo mo se e gye Nagayi.

²⁶ Ne Nagayi mo mo se e gye Maat,
ne Maat mo mo se e gye Matatiyas,
ne Matatiyas mo mo se e gye Simiye,
ne Simiye mo mo se e gye Yosek,
ne Yosek mo mo se e gye Yodaa,
ne Yodaa mo mo se e gye Yohanan.

²⁷ Ne Yohanan mo mo se e gye Risa,
ne Risa mo mo se e gye Sirubabel,
ne Sirubabel mo mo se e gye Salatiyel,
ne Salatiyel mo mo se e gye Nirii.

²⁸ Ne Nirii mo mo se e gye Marikii,
ne Marikii mo mo se e gye Adii,
ne Adii mo mo se e gye Kosam,
ne Kosam mo mo se e gye Ilimadam,
ne Ilimadam mo mo se e gye Iri.

²⁹ Ne Iri mo mo se e gye Yosuwaa,
ne Yosuwaa mo mo se e gye Ileyesa,
ne Ileyesa mo mo se e gye Yorim,
ne Yorim mo mo se e gye Matat,
ne Matat mo mo se e gye Lewii.

³⁰ Ne Lewii mo mo se e gye Simeyɔŋ,
ne Simeyɔŋ mo mo se e gye Yudaa,
ne Yudaa mo mo se e gye Yosef,
ne Yosef mo mo se e gye Yonam,
ne Yonam mo mo se e gye Iliyakim.

³¹ Ne Iliyakim mo mo se e gye Miliya,
ne Miliya mo mo se e gye Mena,
ne Mena mo mo se e gye Matata,
ne Matata mo mo se e gye Natan,
ne Natan mo mo se e gye Deefid.

³² Ne Deefid mo mo se e gye Yeseɛ,
ne Yeseɛ mo mo se e gye Obid,
ne Obid mo mo se e gye Bowas,
ne Bowas mo mo se e gye Salamɔŋ,

ne Salaməŋ mə mō se e gye Naasəŋ,
 ne Naasəŋ mə mō se e gye Aminadabi.
 33 Ne Aminadabi mə mō se e gye Adimiŋ,
 ne Adimiŋ mə mō se e gye Aram,
 ne Aram mə mō se e gye Hisirəŋ,
 ne Hisirəŋ mə mō se e gye Pɛɛs,
 ne Pɛɛs mə mō se e gye Yuda,
 ne Yuda mə mō se e gye Yakubu.
 34 Ne Yakubu mə mō se e gye Isak,
 ne Isak mə mō se e gye Abraham,
 ne Abraham mə mō se e gye Teera,
 ne Teera mə mō se e gye Nahə.
 35 Ne Nahə mə mō se e gye Serug,
 ne Serug mə mō se e gye Rewu,
 ne Rewu mə mō se e gye Pɛɛg,
 ne Pɛɛg mə mō se e gye Heebri,
 ne Heebri mə mō se e gye Salaa,
 ne Salaa mə mō se e gye Keenan.
 36 Ne Keenan mə mō se e gye Aafakesad,
 ne Aafakesad mə mō se e gye Sem,
 ne Sem mə mō se e gye Nowaa,
 ne Nowaa mə mō se e gye Lamək,
 ne Lamək mə mō se e gye Mɛtusala.
 37 Ne Mɛtusala mə mō se e gye Inək,
 ne Inək mə mō se e gye Yarid,
 ne Yarid mə mō se e gye Mahalaləl,
 ne Mahalaləl mə mō se e gye Keenan,
 ne Keenan mə mō se e gye Inəs.
 38 Ne Inəs mə mō se e gye Set,
 ne Set mə mō se e gye Adam,
 ne ŋkee Adam mə mō se e gye Wuribware.

4

Yeesuu kəkɔwəkɛ

(Matiyo 4.1-11; Maak 1.12-13)

¹ Lee saŋ ne baa bə Yeesuu asuu-o, Wuribware a sa mō kufwiŋe timaa-o bweəto. Mō a kiŋŋi lee Yoodəŋ bəŋ-nə-o, ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a sa ne ə yə ə naa o muruwi-ro kimukee-ro ŋke aduna. ² Mfeŋ ne Ɔbənsam a kyə mō-ro kɛ feye ə nya mō bə waa ebəye-ro aaa. Ŋke demaŋte mə pɛɛ Yeesuu mōŋ gyi sɛye, amosə-o saŋ ne ŋke amō a kyəŋ-o akəŋ de mō.

³ Ne Ɔbənsam a təwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fə i nyi feye Wuribware mō gyi-o e gye fə kasəŋtiŋ, amō fɛraa sa a kibu mə buruwi bodobodoo sa fə a fə gyi.”

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a bəŋŋaa mō feye, “Baa kyɔɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-o-ro feye,

‘Ateese wɔre maa sa sɛsɛ ŋkpa.’* ”

⁵ Ne Ɔbənsam a yaa mō sɔsɔ tɔŋ kə, puri amo-ro ne ə ba kaye-ro eməŋ pɛɛ bə kaapo Yeesuu. ⁶ Ne ə təwe gywii mō feye, “Mō e taa kaye mə-ro eməŋ pɛɛ keyaaleŋ na emō kədabə a n sa fə. Amo-o pɛɛ bə mō kesaree-ro ne, amosə-o

* 4:4 Mbraa kɛbɛsa 8.3.

mō e taare a n taa emō sa okēmaa ne mō e kpa-ō. ⁷ Amōse-ō fō ya kpuni anjirii sunj mō, emō pēē mō i kii fō lee.”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa Ɔbansam feye, “Baa beη kyoree waa abwareseη wore-ō-ro feye,

‘Mon’ sunj mone nyanpe Wuribware wore kpen.’* ”

⁹ Ne Ɔbansam a beη yaa mō Yerusalem man-no, ne ɔ taa mō yaa bō yera Wuribware sunj kpa-ō katwee-ro, ne ɔ tōwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fō i nyi feye Wuribware mō gyi-o e gyē fō kasentiη, amō fēraa fuwi ywee-ro a η kee. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ A lee feye baa beη kyoree waa abwareseη wore-ō-ro feye,

‘Wuribware e sa a mō mbɔ-ō bō kunj fō neenee,
na bō sorō fō bamō asaree se,
na fō ma nya da keyaa kibu si.’* ”

¹² Ne Yeesuu a beη beηηaa mō feye, “Neē a bō abwareseη wore-ō-ro feye,

‘Mone ma kyō mone nyanpe Wuribware-ro kee,’ ε? ”*

¹³ Saη ne Ɔbansam-ō a kyō mō-ro kee ekpa amō se lowe-ō, ne ɔ yōwe mō o gywii saη kō beη.

*Anēη ne Yeesuu a lee mō kusurj kaase Galileya-ō
(Matiyo 4.12-17; Maak 1.14-15)*

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kiηηi yō Galileya sweere se, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o keyaalenj bō mō ase. Ne okēmaa ne ɔ bō ifuri amō se-ō a nu mō se. ¹⁵ Ne ɔ kaapo aseē abwareseη mfeη a kebwarekore akyan-ō-ro, ne okēmaa a kyoro mō.

*Anēη ne Nasaret awuye a kine Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 13.53-58; Maak 6.1-6)*

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a yō Nasaret man-no mfeη ne baa bera mō-ō. Feye anēη ne ɔ kyō ɔ waa-ō, kukyure kake a fō-ō, ne ɔ yō mfeη a kebwarekorekyan-ō-ro. Ne baa kore mō feye ɔ kare abwareseη wore-ō gywii bamō. Ne ɔ koso a ɔ kare. ¹⁷ Ne abrese-ō okō a taa abwareseη wore-ō kebegya kō ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyoree-ō sa Yeesuu. Ne ɔ saηηe wore-ō-ro. Ne oo ηu tōη kō ne kyaame-ō a kyoree feye,

¹⁸ “Wuribware a kufwiije-o te mō se,
a lee feye oo lee mō sunj neē feye
η ya tōwe mō aseη timaa gywii atiripo.

Oo sunj mō feye m bō tōwe gywii bamō ne baa tii bamō-ō
feye ba nya bamō eyee,
na n tōwe gywii atēnapō
feye bamō akatō i buηηi.

Oo sunj mō feye m bō kya
bamō ne baa waa bamō borokraa-ō-ro.

¹⁹ Na n tōwe gywii okēmaa feye saη a fō

* 4:8 Mbraa kebeesa 6.13.

* 4:10-11 Kiliη 91.11-12.

* 4:12 Mbraa kebeesa 6.16.

feyε Wuribware e ba a o bo morowe mo asesε.*”

20 Yeesuu a kare gywii bamo lowe-o, ne oo boo wore-o, ne oo lanjaa sa obresε ne oo taa sa mo-o. Ne nkee oo kyena kore bamo se, ne oo lee o kaapo abwaresεn-o. Ne akemaa ne o bo kebwarekorekyaŋ-o-ro-o e deere mo diŋŋ.

21 Ne oo towe gywii bamo feyε, “N gye feyε Isaya a towe mo fɔŋfɔŋ kunju si asεŋ nee. O towe nee feyε oko e ba a o bo ba na o waa ato mo pεεε ne mone a nu mo a kare-o. Ne mo e towe mo i gywii mone feyε ndoo a kake mo oko e waa aneŋ a ato mo mone akato-ro.”

22 Ne bamo pεεε akato a gyi mo se, ne eyee a kpeŋ bamo bo lee aneŋ ne o nyi senja esa-o se. Ne baa kuri gywii abεε, “N gye ane ayepo Yosεf mo gyi-o nee eεe?”

23 Ne oo towe gywii bamo feyε, “Mo e kaore a n gyi feyε mone e da kekpare mo a mon' bo kye mo feyε, ‘Okyapo, kya fo eyee,’ na mon' towe gywii mo feyε ŋ waa ato ne mone a nu feyε mo a waa Kapaaniyum maŋ-n-o mo fɔŋfɔŋ aye mfee.

24 Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feyε ba bu Wuribware kyaamεε toŋ kemaa, amo mo fɔŋfɔŋ aye wore. 25 Bεεε mo e ba ayeba aaa? Mon' nyiŋŋi Wuribware kyaamεε Iliya kebee-o se, saŋ-o bware a yere ewore nsu nsa na kebegya, ne akon a ba bweeto sweere-o pεεε se-o.* 26 Saŋ amo-o akpenlekyee kyɔ bweeto Isireelii sweere se. Amaa Wuribware mon suŋ Iliya feyε o kya bamo-ro. Kpenlekyee konko ne o mon gye Isireeliinyi ne o te Sarafat maŋ-n-o ase wore ne Wuribware a suŋ mo. 27 Ne saŋ ne Wuribware kyaamεε Iliisa bee o bo-ro-o, ne asesε bweeto e lo kebwatɔ ane Isireelii sweere se-o, Iliisa mon sa a oko kpaare, amo onyare ko ne ba tee mo ε Naaman ne oo lee Siriya sweere se-o wore kpeŋ.*”

28 Amo fεraa bamo ne bo bo kebwarekorekyaŋ-o-ro-o a nu aneŋ ne o towe-o, ne bamo idun a fwii. 29 Ne baa kosɔ gyiiri mo lee bamo maŋ-o-ro. Maŋ-o mo don kebee ko se. Amo bo ye ba twee mo a bo bo waa kebee-o kaase a kemaŋtaŋ-o-ro nee. 30 Amaa Yeesuu a borɔ bamo pεεε mbonɔto-ro kyon nee, mεraa mo kpa se o yii yowe bamo mfeŋ.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya onyare ko ne ibrisi te mo se-o (Maak 1.21-28)

31 Ne Yeesuu a yo Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ Galileya sweere se. Kukyure kake-o, ne oo ya kaapo abwaresεŋ mfeŋ a kebwarekorekyaŋ-o-ro. 32 Ne asesε ne baa nu aneŋ ne oo kaapo-o eyee a kpeŋ bamo, a lee feyε oo kaapo nee feyε mo a gye Wuribware mbraa osapo-o.

33 Amo saŋ amo onyare ko bo kebwarekorekyaŋ-o-ro mfeŋ, ne ibrisi te mo se. Ne onyare-o a faa-ro kenkeŋ feyε, 34 “Aa! Yeesuu Nasaretenyi, nteto ne fo e kpa ane ase mfee? Fo a ba a fo bo maa ane nee eεe? N nyi sese ne fo gye-o. Fo e gye keyaafɔre timaa ne Wuribware a lee suŋ bo kyonwe-o.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a faa ibrisi-o si feyε, “Laato na fo kosɔ onyare amo se.”

Ne ibrisi amo a twee onyare-o bo da bamo akato-ro mfeŋ, ne e ya kosɔ mo se, na e mon waa mo eyee.

36 Ne asesε-o pεεε eyee a kpeŋ bamo, ne bo ye, “Nteto asεŋ nee, ne o sa senja aneŋ-o nee? Onyare amo de ibrisi pεεε mo se keyaalenj, haree mo ya towe asεŋ, na e kosɔ sese se.” 37 Ne Yeesuu kenyaare a yo mfeŋ a ifuri-o pεεε se.

* 4:19 Isaya 61.1-2 (LXX). * 4:25 1 Awure 17.1, 18.1. * 4:27 2 Awure 5 1-14.

*Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Maak 1.29-34)*

³⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ Simɔŋ lɔŋ-nɔ. Simɔŋ mɔ gye bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o ɔkɔ nɛɛ. Saŋ amɔ na Simɔŋ mɔ saa kyɛɛsɛ ɛ lɔ fekyu, nɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ a bɛrɛ gya bweɛtɔ. Nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeesuu feyɛ ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ. ³⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a ya yerɛn mɛfɛn nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ da ɔ lɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ feyɛ fekyu-o yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ kpaarɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔsɔ puri amɔ-rɔ waa ateesɛ sa bamɔ.

⁴⁰ Saŋ nɛ kyɔwɛ ɛ twɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ a baa bamɔ anyipɔ nɛ ba lɔ alɔgyi alɔgyi-o Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ asarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ sɛ akɔ akɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kpaarɛ. ⁴¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ sɛ, na ibrisi-o ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Wuribware mɔ gyi-o ɛ gye fɔ.” Amaa ɔ mɔŋ sa a ɛ bɛɛ sa sɛŋsa kɔ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ i nyi damɛnaŋsɛ feyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sunj bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

*Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ abwareɛŋ kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ-ɔ
(Maak 1.35-39)*

⁴² Kɛmɔ kayɛ nɛkɛ gyɛgyayɛ kɛsɛ-ro, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ yɔ kɛɛ sɛ mɛfɛn nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ, nɛ a du diŋŋ-o. Amɔ fɛraa nɛ asɛsɛ a lɛɛ ba buwi ba kpa mɔ. Bamɔ a ya ŋu mɔ-ɔ, ŋkɛɛ bɔ ma lɛɛ kpa feyɛ ɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ mɛfɛn. ⁴³ Amaa ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛɛ feyɛ, “A tiri feyɛ n tɔwɛ Wuribware a kwure-o-ro a asɛŋ timaa-o gywii ɛmanj kɔ gbaa sɛ awuyɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a sunj mɔ a m bɔ waa-ɔ nɛɛ.” ⁴⁴ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ mɛraa sɛ ɔ naa ɔ tɔwɛ abwareɛŋ Yudaa awuyɛ ɛmanj sɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyaŋ-nɔ.

5

*Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ agyasepɔ gyɛŋkɛɛsɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.18-22; Maak 1.16-20)*

¹ Nɛkɛ ŋkɔ Yeesuu a yerɛ kɛparɛ dabɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ Ginesarɛt (bɛɛɛ Galilɛya)-ɔ kɛɛ, nɛ ŋkɛɛ asɛsɛ i nɛŋŋi ba yɔ akatɔ-rɔ na bɔ nya ya nu mɔ abwareɛŋ kɔtɔwɛ. ² Nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu baa gyiiri ɛkɔrɛɛ ɛnyɔ bɔ danj kɛparɛ-ɔ kɛɛ. Nɛ ŋkingyi akrapɔ-ɔ a yɔ a bɔ ya fweɛ bamɔ asawu si. ³ Nɛ oo lwɛɛ ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ-rɔ. Simɔŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ saa kyɛɛsɛ fekyu-o lee nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ Simɔŋ feyɛ o nɛŋ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si kafweɛ, nɛ Yeesuu a kyɛna kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ abwareɛŋ.

⁴ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ abwareɛŋ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Simɔŋ feyɛ, “Mɔn' nɛŋ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ nkyu si yaa kɛbɔkɛŋ-nɔ, na mɔn' tweɛ asawu-o waa-rɔ kra ŋkingyi.”

⁵ Nɛ Simɔŋ yɛ, “Mɔ nyanjɛ, anɛ a waa kusunj kanye-o pɛɛɛ, anɛ mɔ anɛ mɔŋ kra sɛyɛ. Amaa fɔ ɛ yɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ tweɛ asawu a ŋ waa-rɔ.”

⁶ Nɛ baa tweɛ asawu-o waa-rɔ. Nɛ baa kra ŋkingyi bweɛtɔ, hareɛ asawu-o ɛ kpa a a kyayɛ-rɔ. ⁷ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ya bamɔ kɛsarɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ bamɔ gbaa bɔ bɔ bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ. Nɛ baa bɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa lee ŋkingyi-o bɔ bɔrɔ ɛkɔrɛɛ ɛnyɔ-ɔ, hareɛ ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ sɛ ɛ kpa a ɛ gya nkyu.

⁸⁻¹⁰ Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kɛŋ Simɔŋ na bamɔ nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ bɔ mɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kra ŋkingyi bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana, Yakubu na Yohanɛɛ nɛ bɔ gye Simɔŋ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana amɔ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ a kɛŋ bamɔ. Simɔŋ (nɛ Yeesuu ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Peetroo-o) a ŋu mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kpuni anjirii Yeesuu akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ nyanjɛ, nare lɛɛ mɔ asɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ n gye ɛbɔyɛ ɔwaaɔ nɛɛ.”

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii Simon feye, “Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo. Lee ndoo bo yo fo maa lee kra nkingyi. Amaa asese ne fo e dee buwi kpa na fo baa bamo mo ase.” ¹¹ Mfen ne baa gyiiri bamo ekoree bo beya kepare kidenbe si, ne baa yowe keto kema, ne baa gya Yeesuu si.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya bwatapo ko-
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Maak 1.40-45)*

¹² San ko Yeesuu a yo bo man ko-ro, na bwatapo nyare ko mo bo mfen. Mo kedem nyu Yeesuu-o, ne do yo mo ase, ne oo kpuni anurii kore Yeesuu tawe feye, “Mo nyanpe, fo e kpa, fo e taare a fo kya mo kolb mo na n nya lwee asese-ro.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a beetaa mo feye, “Mo e kpa.” Ne Yeesuu a ba kesaree bo donno alopo-o se, ne do ye, “Mbeyomo feraa fo e taare a fo lwee asese-ro, a lee feye fo a kpaare.” Mfen dee ne nyare amo a kebwatapo a lowe.

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a yii mo se feye, “Den boru kpa kyeye se yo Wuribware alonpo-o oko ase na do deere fo, na fo bo alonpo ne Mosis a tawe e mo ne do lo kolb mo, ne do kpaare-o bo, na okema nyu feye anen a kolb-o mon lee ki te mo se-o. Fo a maa se fo e yo, fo ma kan yere kpa-ro tawe keto ne mo a waa sa fo-o gywii oko.”

¹⁵ Amo gbaa ne Yeesuu kenya a yo eman se-o nee. Ne asese biribiri a ba a bo bo nu asen ne do tawe-o, na do kya bamo alo. ¹⁶ Amaa mo ya nya kpa anen ne do taare-o, do yo do naa mo wore mfen ne a du dinjo na do nya kore kebarekore.

*Anen ne Yeesuu a kya kegyaboo ko-
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Maak 2.1-12)*

¹⁷ Kake nko, ne Yeesuu e kaapo abwarenen lon ko-ro, ne Farisii awuye ko na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko a ba bo te Yeesuu ase mfen. Bamo bokko a lee man kema ne do bo Galileya sweere se-o. Ne bokko mo a lee Yudeya sweere se na Yerusalem man-no. San amo-o na do bee o de Wuribware a keyaalen-o do kya alopo.

¹⁸ Ne anyare ko a soru kegyaboo ko kran se baa, ne baa len bamo eyee na bo taa mo lwee lon-o-ro yaa bo beya Yeesuu akato-ro. ¹⁹ Amaa bo lee anen ne asese kyoo bweeto-o se-o, bo mon taare nya kpa na bo taa mo lweero. Amose-o ne baa soru mo bo dee yo kekyan ne Yeesuu bo kemo-ro-o soso. Bamoo tee kemo soso-o se-o, ne baa tuwi bo soso. Mfen ne baa taa mo bo donno kran se, ba ife bo da-ro, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yowe mo-ro kafwee kafwee bo kyonwe kekyan-o-ro yaa bo beya Yeesuu akato-ro.

²⁰ Anen ne baa pee akato baa kegyaboo amo-o se-o, Yeesuu a nyu feye baa kore mo gyi bweeto. Amose-o ne do tawe gywii kegyaboo-o feye, “Mo nyare, mo a taa fo ebaye-o bo ke fo.”

²¹ Amo feraa, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o na Farisii awuye-o a lee ba nyiini ba gywii abee feye, “Nse e gye nyare mo ne mo-o mo e sa senja anen feye mo a gye Wuribware-o? Nyare mo a tawe abusenjen. Nee Wuribware wore e gye ne do taare a do taa ebaye bo ke asese e?”

²² Mfen ne Yeesuu a kyoo nyu bamo mferre, ne oo bise bamo feye, “Nteto i de mon? ²³ Kemo-o kemo e bo tawe lo, ‘Mo a taa fo ebaye bo ke fo’ beee ‘Koso nare?’ ²⁴ To, mo e kaapo mon feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, de keyaalen sweere mo se na n taare taa okema ebaye bo ke mo.” Ne do tawe gywii kegyaboo-o feye, “Kee e, koso taa fo kran a fo nare yo pe.”

²⁵ Puri amo-ro ne kegyaboo amo a koso laman amo akato-ro mfen boo mo kran, ne do nare mo ayaa anyo se o yii pe, na do kyoro Wuribware. ²⁶ Ne bamo

ne bo bo mfen-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ eyee a kpen bamo. Ne kufu a nya bamo, ne baa kyoro Wuribware na ba towe feye, “Aseɛn dabe ko ne ane a nu ndoo.”

Aseɛn ne Yeessu a tee Lewii, ne ɔ ba bo gya mo se-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Maak 2.13-17)

²⁷ Amo kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne Yeessu a lee ya nu lenpoo akɔɔreɔ ko ne ba tee mo e Lewii-ɔ (ne bo bee ba tee mo e Matiyo-o) na o te mo lenpoo kɔɔrekpa. Ne Yeessu a towe gywii mo feye, “Koso gya mo se.” ²⁸ Mfen ne Lewii a koso yowe keto kema, ne ɔ gya Yeessu si.

²⁹ Ne Lewii a ya waa ateese mo aye sa Yeessu a o gyi. Ne ɔ bee nyinji lenpoo akɔɔreɔ bweeto na aseɛ ko feye bo ba na bo gyi ateese amo. ³⁰ Amo feraa ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo ko ne bo tii bamo se bo gya bamo ananato se-ɔ a lee ba tee ba gywii Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Nteto se ne mone aa lenpoo akɔɔreɔ na ebye awaapo i gyi abee ase?”

³¹ Ne Yeessu a nya menan berɛna bamo feye, “Okɔ ne ɔ lo-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye okɔ ne o de alanfiya-o. ³² Amose-ɔ n gye bamo ne bo mon gye ebye awaapo-ɔ se ne mo a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ebye awaapo-ɔ se ne mo a ba, na m bo towe gywii bamo feye bo nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebye-rɔ.”

Akoɛ kekra aseɛ
(Matiyo 9.14-17; Maak 2.18-22)

³³ Ne aseɛ ko a bo towe gywii Yeessu feye, “Yohanee a agyasepo-ɔ na Farisii awuye a bomo-ɔ e kra akon iluwi bweeto na ba kore kebwarekore, amaa fo feraa fo bomo-ɔ i gyi ba nuu san kema.”

³⁴ Ne Yeessu a berɛna bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye san ne okɔ e kra a ɔ waare-ɔ, okofɔ mo kuri mo nyare-ana e kyena akon na ɔ bo-rɔ aaa? Mon kɔɔre gyi. ³⁵ N du ne feye okofɔ mo kuri-o, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ mo du ne feye okofɔ mo kuri mo nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke nkɔ e ba ne ba kra okofɔ mo kuri a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akon.”

³⁶ Ne Yeessu a bee towe kekpare mɔ gywii bamo feye, “Okɔ maa kyan waagya popwɛɛ na ɔ bo taa waagya dedaa-rɔ. Okɔ ne mo ya waa aneɛ, ɔ nyera waagya popwɛɛ-ɔ, na mfen ne ɔ ba waagya-ɔ bo taa-rɔ-ɔ na waagya dedaa-ɔ maa waa konko. ³⁷ Aneɛ deɛ ne mone nyi feye bo de nta ba waa prantowa ne ba ba kabɔ wɔre bo waa-ɔ-rɔ. Bo de nta popwɛɛ ba waa prantowa popwɛɛ-rɔ. Nta popwɛɛ ya lwee prantowa dedaa-rɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na prantowa-ɔ bwee nyera na nta-ɔ twiiri wee. ³⁸ Amose-ɔ, bo de nta popwɛɛ ba waa prantowa popwɛɛ-rɔ. ³⁹ Ne okɔ mɔ ya nuu nta dedaa, ɔ maa lee kra mpopwɛɛ kunuu. ɔ ye ndedaa-ɔ bo mpopwɛɛ-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ mo agyasepo-ɔ maa kra akon.”

6

Kukyure nke aseɛ
(Matiyo 12.1-8; Maak 2.23-28)

¹ Kukyure kake ko, Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo a naa ba kyon abwaye adoo ko-rɔ-ɔ, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a lee ba gyɛ abwaye ne ba kyon amo-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa fee ba wo, a lee feye akon de bamo. ² Ne Farisii awuye ko a nu aneɛ ne ba waa-ɔ, ne baa bise bamo feye, “Nteto se ne mone e gyɛ abwaye-o? Mone mon nyi feye keto ne mone e waa-ɔ gye kusun ne eee? Ne a kye Wuribware mbraa feye okɔ a waa kusun ko kukyure kake.”

³ Ne Yeessu a berɛna bamo feye, “Mone mon tee kare abwareseɛn wɔre-ɔ nu keto ne ane ɔdedaapo Deefid a waa san ne akon de mo aa mo anareberɛpo-ɔ ɔɔɔ? ⁴ Keto bo abwareseɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Deefid a lwee Wuribware sunkpa,

ne baa sa mō bodobodoo akuri ne baa bō ləŋŋə Wuribware-ɔ, ne ɔ saŋ əkō sa mō anarebεεpɔ-ɔ. Na a moŋ gye mbraa kikye aaa? Bō lee feye ane mbraa-ɔ ye Wuribware aləŋŋəpɔ wɔre e gye ne bō de kpa feye bō gyi aneŋ a bodobodoo-o.”⁵ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe bō gye kee feye, “Amose-ɔ mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa elen.”

Kesaree wuse wuye kɔ asen
(Matiyo 12.9-14; Maak 3.1-6)

⁶ Kukyure kake kɔ beɛ ne Yeessuu a beɛ yɔ kebwarekɔrekyan-nɔ ya kaapo abwareseŋ. Saŋ amɔ-ɔ ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bō mfeŋ na mō kigyisesaree a wu.⁷ Amɔ Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bō mfeŋ, ne ba kpa a bō nya pɔrɔ Yeessuu feye ɔ waa bɔye. Amose-ɔ bamɔ akatɔ a pee ba deere a bō kee feye Yeessuu e kya kesaree wuse wuye amɔ kukyure kake amɔ aaa, a lee feye bō maa waa kusun kemaa kake amɔ.

⁸ Amaa Yeessuu a kyɔ ŋu bamɔ mfeere-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii kesaree wuse wuye amɔ e, “Kɔsɔ ba akatɔ-rɔ mfeɛ.” Ne ɔnyare-ɔ a kɔsɔ yere ba akatɔ-rɔ mfeŋ.

⁹ Ne Yeessuu a bise bamɔ ne bō bō mfeŋ-ɔ feye, “Emene ne Wuribware mbraa-ɔ a sa kpa feye ane waa kukyure kake? Mbraa-ɔ ye ane waa kitimaa nee eee, beee kebɔye aaa? N ye, ane mɔrɔwe sese nee, beee ane mɔɔ sese nee eee? Mɔn' tɔwe gywii mɔ.”

¹⁰ Ne ɔ deere bamɔ peee kpone. Ne ŋkee ɔ tɔwe gywii ɔnyare-ɔ feye, “Teyi fɔ kesaree-ɔ-rɔ.” Ne ɔnyare amɔ a teyi-ro, ne mō kesaree amɔ a kpaare.¹¹ Bō lee mfaanee se-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ idun a fwii bweɛtɔ Yeessuu si, ne baa lee ba fa ketɔ ne ba waa mɔ-ɔ.

Anen ne Yeessuu a lee mō ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.1-4; Maak 3.13-19)

¹² Ketɔ moŋ kyee ne Yeessuu a yɔ kebee kɔ se ya kɔre kebwarekɔre. Ne oo sii mfeŋ kanye amɔ peee ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre.¹³ Kaye a ke-o, ne ɔ tee mō agyasepɔ-ɔ baa mō ase, ne oo lee bamɔ-rɔ kudu anyɔ feye bō waa mō ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ.¹⁴ Bamɔ e gye Simɔŋ (ɔ beɛ sa mō keŋasenyare nee feye Peetroo) na mō tire Andruu, na Yakubu na Yohanee na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu,¹⁵ na ŋkee Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mō gyi Yakubu, na Simɔŋ ne ba tee mō e Selɔt (kaase e kaapo nee feye ɔmaŋkrapɔ-ɔ),¹⁶ na Yakubu mō gyi Yudas, na Yudas kɔ ne ba tee mō e Kariyotinyi, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bō gyi Yeessuu kidiburo-o.

Anen ne Yeessuu a kaapo atɔ, ne ɔ kya alɔpɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.23-25)

¹⁷ Ne Yeessuu na mō ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a kporɔwe kebee-ɔ si. Bamɔ a kporɔwe-ɔ, ne mō aa mō agyasepɔ bweɛtɔ a bō yere mfeŋ ne sweere-ɔ du kyekye-ɔ. Aseɛ biribiri mɔ a gyanŋe mfeŋ. Bamɔ bokɔ a lee Yudeya sweere se, na Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ a lee eman kɔ se ne ba tee emɔ e Tiro na Sidon, ne e bɔ ɔpɔɔ kee-ɔ.

¹⁸ Baa ba nee feye bō bō nu abwareseŋ ne Yeessuu e tɔwe-ɔ na ɔ beɛ kya bamɔ alb. Bamɔ ne ibrisi te bamɔ se ee tɔraa bamɔ-ɔ peee mɔ a ba mfeŋ. Ne ɔ gya emɔ bō kɔsɔ bamɔ se.¹⁹ Ne aseɛ-ɔ peee a len eyee ba kpa feye bō daborɔ mō, a lee feye keyaalen ne o de-o ɔ taare a ɔ bō kya bamɔ peee.

Kebee se abwareseŋ kotɔwe
(Matiyo 5.1-12)

²⁰ Ne Yeessuu a lee ɔ sa seŋsa o gywii mō agyasepɔ-ɔ feye,

“Mone ne mone i wu kitiri-o, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone e gye ne mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

21 Mone ne akon e mao mone mbeyomao, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone san mone e keepaa.

Mone ne mone ebore-ro i dunwi mone mbeyomao, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone san mone e mase.

22-23 Aseɛe ya kisi mone,
ne baa gya mone lee bamo kebwarekore akyan-no,
ne baa saare mone, ne baa nyera mone kenarye
bo lee aneɲ ne mone gya mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, si-o si,
mone de nyure,

Aseɲ ya to mone aneɲ,
mon' sa a a waa mone kone na mon' ba kone bo kyaa,
a lee feye kakaka dabe timaa ko da
ka gywii mone Wuribware se.

Bo lee feye aneɲ ne ba waa mone-o deɛ
ne bamo adedaapo-o a bo waa Wuribware a akyaamεε-o.

24 Amaa aseɲ dabe e to mone ne mone gye ato awuye mbeyomao,
a lee feye mone a kyɔ gyi mone kone sweere se mfee.

25 Aseɲ dabe e to mone ne mone a gyi keepaa mbeyomao,
a lee feye akon san a ba a bo nya mone.

Aseɲ dabe e to mone ne mone e mase mbeyomao,
a lee feye bore-ro san o ba a o bo dunwi mone na mon' su.

26 Aseɲ dabe e to mone ne aseɛe e sa mone kenarye timaa mbeyomao.
Aneɲ deɛ ne bamo adedaapo a sa bamo ne baa bo penna
feye bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε-o kenarye timaa.”

Aneɲ ne ane kpa ane adon aseɲ-o
(Matiyo 5.38-48; 7.12)

27 Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, “Mbeyomao mone ne mone i nu mo aseɲ-o,
mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye, mon' kpa mone adon aseɲ, na mon' waa
bamo ne ba kisi mone-o kedamenanɛe. 28 Na mon' yure bamo ne bamo feraa
ba da mone yii-o, na mon' kore kebwarekore sa bamo ne ba waa mone
borakraa-o. 29 Feye oko ya da fo keɛeboro kebaa, na fo beɛ buruwaa
kenyosɛpo-o sa mo a o da. Oko ya taa fo waagya, na fo taa fo kaare bo tii mo
si na o taa nare. 30 Okemaa ne o kore fo kotoko-o, fo i de, sa mo keto-o, ne oko
ya taa fo keto, fo ma toora mo feye o kinnaa kemo baa fo. 31 Amo katin e gye
feye aneɲ ne mone e kpa feye mone abεεko waa mone-o, mone mo mon' waa
aneɲ deɛ sa bamo.

32 Mone e kpa bamo ne ba kpa mone-o wore aseɲ, emene ne mone e waa
a mon' nya nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feye bamo gbaa, bamo ne bo gye
eboye awaapo-o, e kpa bamo ne ba kpa bamo-o aseɲ. 33 Mone e waa bamo
ne ba waa mone kedamenanɛe-o kedamenanɛe, nto se ne mon' nya nyure? A
lee feye aneɲ deɛ ne eboye awaapo gbaa e waa. 34 Ne mone ya ba mone ato
bo para bamo ne mone nyi feye ba ka mone kok-o wore, emene ne mone
e waa a mon' nya nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feye eboye awaapo gbaa
de ba para abεε aneɲ deɛ. 35 Amaa amo katin-o e gye feye mon' kpa mone
adon aseɲ, na mon' waa bamo kedamenanɛe. Mon' ba mone ato bo para,
na mone ma fa feye bo ka mone amo kok. Mone ya waa aneɲ sa bamo,

mone e nya amo kakoka dabe san ko, na bo nu feye mone gye Nyinƙreŋ-kyoŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bware mɔ gyi-ana. Bo lee feye Wuribware bware bo sa bamo ne bo gye aborokɔnɛpɔ gbaa na bamo ne bo maa sa mɔ anse ketɔ kemaa-rɔ.

36 Amose-ɔ mon' nu asese ewee feye aneŋ ne mone se Wuribware i nu asese ewee-ɔ."

Mone ma porɔ mone beeko-ana (Matiyo 7.1-5)

37 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mone ya porɔ mone beeko-ana, Wuribware ma e porɔ mone. Amose-ɔ mone ma porɔ mone beeko-ana. Mone ya bu mone beeko-ana keɔ, Wuribware ma i bu mone keɔ. Amose-ɔ mone ma bu mone beeko-ana keɔ. Amaa mone ya taa mone beeko-ana ebaye bo ke bamo, Wuribware ma e taa mone lee a ɔ bo ke mone. 38 Mone ya sa mone beeko-ana atɔ, Wuribware ma e sa mone mone lee. Kasentij Wuribware e ba atɔ a ɔ bo borɔ mɔ kyunputin-o, na o yee si, na ɔ bee nya bo borɔ se, na a borowe, na ɔ taa sa mone. Aneŋ ne mone e sa mone beeko-ana-ɔ dee ne Wuribware ma i kinjaa a ɔ bo sa mone."

39 Ne Yeesuu a da kekpare mɔ gywii bamo feye, "Fo e gye tenapo, fo e taare a fo kaapo fo kosobee tenapo kpa aaa? Mon kɔre gyi. Fo ya waa aneŋ, mone anyo-ɔ e lee a mon' lee da kemaŋtaŋ-na.

40 Aneŋ dee ne sukuu kigy mɔj de kpa feye ɔ kaapo atɔ, a lee feye ɔ mon' ta feye mɔ akaapopo, amo ɔ lowe mɔ sukuu.

41 Beee emene se ne fo e deere kakpafee ne ka dɔŋ fo beeko kekato se-ɔ, ne fo mon' kee kebentij ne ke dɔŋ fo lee si-o? 42 Beee emene ne fo e waa na fo tawe feye, 'Mo kosobee, sa a n lee kakpafee ne ka dɔŋ fo kekato se-ɔ,' na fo feraa fo mon' kee kebentij ne ke dɔŋ fo lee si-o? Nno nyo nyo wuye, lee kebentij ne ke dɔŋ fo fɔfɔŋ kekato se-ɔ pwee na fo dee taare nu damenanse lee kakpafee ne ka dɔŋ fo beeko lee si-o. Amose se-ɔ mone ma porɔ mone beeko-ana. Amaa mon' lee ebaye lee mone fɔfɔŋ nkpono-rɔ pwee na mon' dee taare kya mone beeko-ana-rɔ na bo lee bamo lee."

Kiyii na kemo agyi (Matiyo 7.16-20; 12.33-35)

43 Ne Yeesuu bee ɔ ye, "Kiyii timaa maa swee agyi baye, ne kiyii ne ke mon' de alanfiya-o mɔ maa swee agyi timaa. 44 Kiyii agyi ne bo de ba pini kiyii suyo ne ke gye-ɔ. A lee feye lenkreŋ maa swee kimaŋgo agyi, ne kurunbree mɔ maa swee kukuti agyi. 45 Sese timaa kakpono-rɔ ne atɔ timaa e lee, ne atɔ baye e lee sese baye kakpono-rɔ, a lee feye ketɔ ne ke bo sese kakpono-rɔ-ɔ e gye ne a lee mɔ kana-rɔ."

Lɔŋ apweepo anyo-ɔ (Matiyo 7.24-27)

46 Ne Yeesuu a kya se bise feye, "Nteto se ne mone e tee mo e 'Mo nyanpe, mo nyanpe,' na mone ma mone maa waa ketɔ ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-ɔ nee? 47 Mo e kaapo mone aneŋ ne ɔko ne ɔ ba mo ase a o nu mo asen, ne o bu amo-ɔ du-o. 48 Sese-ɔ du nee feye anyare ko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ pwee lɔŋ, ne ɔ da talii, ne oo kwii talii-o-ro waa ken ya to afore pwee ne ɔ dee pwee mɔ lɔŋ bo yera se. Mɔ a pwee mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ bo yera lowe-ɔ, ne boŋ ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mɔ nkyy a gya bo towaa lɔŋ-ɔ, na ɔ mon' lenkpaŋ gbaa, bo lee aneŋ ne baa pwee mɔ damenanse-ɔ se. 49 Amaa ɔko ne o nu mo asen ne mo e tawe-ɔ, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa gya amo se-ɔ du nee feye anyare ko ne ɔ pwee mɔ lɔŋ ne ɔ mon' kwii

talii-o na ɔ waa ken-o. Ne nkyu a twee kufwiiri gyaa bo towaa lon amo. Ne lon amo a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amo e gye saasebeɛ.”

7

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa ko keyaafɔrɛ-o (Matiyo 8.5-13)

¹ San ne Yeesuu a tɔwe ketɔ ne o de o gywii asɛsɛ-o lowɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ ya Kapaaniyum man-nɔ. ² Amo san amo-ɔ asoogyaa abresɛ-ɔ ɔko bo mfen. ɔ mon gye Isireeliinyi feye Yeesuu-o. ɔ gye Romanyi nee. Ne o de mo keyaafɔrɛ timaa ko ne ɔ lo ɔ da ɔ kpa a o wu. ³ Soogyaa amo a nu Yeesuu si man-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne oo sun Yudaa awuye abresɛ ko feye bo ya korɛ Yeesuu na ɔ bo kya mo keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ sa mo. ⁴ Ne baa ba Yeesuu ase bo korɛ mo feye ɔ ba. Ne bo ye, “Hareɛ ɔnyare amo a mon gye Isireeliinyi-o gbaa ooo, a bware feye fo bo kya mo-rɔ. ⁵ Bo lee feye ɔ kpa anɛ asɛsɛ asɛn, ne mo fonfon a beɛ pwɛɛ kebwarekorɛkryan sa anɛ.”

⁶ Amosɛ-ɔ ne bamo aa Yeesuu a taa bo ya. Bamo a kpa a bo fo lon-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne soogyaa-o a sun mo nyare-ana feye bo ya gyanɛaa Yeesuu. Ne baa ya tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Mo nyanɛ, fo ma kpone fo eyee ba mo ase. A lee feye mon gye sɛsɛ timaa ne m bware feye fo ba mo lon-nɔ-ɔ. ⁷ Ne mo-ɔ m beɛ mon fo feye m ba fo ase mo fonfon. Amosɛ-ɔ fo ya den sa kan bo kyonwe gbaa, mo keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ e kpaare. ⁸ N gbaa mo ne n gye sɛsɛ lanɛyan, ne n de abresɛ ne bo kyɔ mo-ɔ, de asoogyaa awuye mo kaase, ne mo ya tɔwe gywii bamo ɔko feye, ‘Nare,’ ɔ ya nee, ne mo ya tɔwe gywii ɔko mo feye, ‘Ba,’ puri amo-rɔ amo ɔ ba. Ne mo ya tɔwe gywii mo keyaafɔrɛ feye, ‘Waa kem-ɔ,’ amo ɔ waa.”

⁹ Yeesuu a nu anɛn ne ɔnyare amo a sun bo tɔwe-ɔ, ne eyee a kpen mo, ne oo buruwa tɔwe gywii laman ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ feye, “Mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mon feye mon tɛɛ nu sɛsɛ ne ɔ korɛ mo o gyi mfaanɛ-ɔ, anɛ Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa mon tɛɛ nu ɔko anɛn. Ne ɔnyare mo mon gye Isireeliinyi.”

¹⁰ Ne mbɔɔ amo a kinɛi yo soogyaa amo aye ya to feye mo keyaafɔrɛ amo a kpaare.

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a kyinɛi kpenlekyee ko kagyinyanɛɛ lee lowi-ro-o

¹¹ Nke mfene ko kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yo man ko ne ba tee ɛ Nayan-o-ro. Amo san amo-ɔ mo agyasepo-ɔ na asɛsɛ biribiri gya mo se. ¹² San ne ba kpa a bo lwee man-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na asɛsɛ ko so kifunin, na asɛsɛ bweɛto gya se ba lee man-ɔ-rɔ ba yo purekpa. Asaa kpenlekyee ko mo kagyinyanɛɛ wɔrɛ kpen ne o de-o ya wu, ne bo de mo a bo ya pure, ne man-ɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ gya se anɛn. ¹³ Amo Yeesuu kedɛn nu ɔkyee amo-ɔ, ne mo asɛn a waa mo ewee, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Fo ma lee su.”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a nare ya daborɔ kifunin-o, ne bamo ne bo so-ɔ a sii yere. Ne Yeesuu ye, “Keyaafɔrɛ, kosɔ.” ¹⁵ Ne keyaafɔrɛ ne oo wu-o a kosɔ kyena, ne ɔ lee ɔ sa senɛsa. Ne Yeesuu a taa mo sa mo nyi.

¹⁶ Ne kufu a nya bamo ne bo bo mfen-ɔ pɛɛɛ, ne baa kyorɔ Wuribware. Ne bo ye, “Wuribware kyaamɛɛ dabɛ ko a ba anɛ ase. Wuribware a ba a ɔ bo morɔwe mo asɛsɛ.” ¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu asɛn a yo eman ne e ma mfen-ɔ-rɔ na ifuri mo pɛɛɛ se.

Anɛn ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a sun mbɔɔ Yeesuu ase-ɔ (Matiyo 11.2-19)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo a agyasepo-ɔ a tɔwe ato ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛn gywii Yohanee. Ne ɔ tee bamo abɛɛ anyɔ sun bamo Yeesuu ase na bo ya

bise mō feye, “Fō e gye Kristoo ne Yohanee ye o ba a o bō lee Wuribware ase-o ooo, beee sese banban ko bee o bō-ro ne ane kee mō kpa aaa?”

20 Amo feraa bamo a yo Yeessu ase-o, ne baa bise mō feye, “Yohanee Osuubopo-o ya sun ane na ane bō bise fō feye fō e gye Kristoo ne o ye o ba a o bō lee Wuribware ase-o ooo, beee sese banban ko bee o bō-ro ne ane kee mō kpa aaa?”

21 San amo mo-o, Yeessu a kyō kya alapo bweeto na bamo ne ibrisi te bamo se-o. Atenapo peee, oo bunji bamo akato. 22 To, ne oo beɲɲaa Yohanee Osuubopo a mbao-o feye, “Mon' kinji nare ya towe keto ne mone a nu mo e towe, na keto ne mone a nu mo e waa-o gywii Yohanee. Feye aneɲ ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwareseɲ wore-o-ro bō lee mō ne o ba a o bō ba-o kunju si aseɲ-o, amo e gye feye, mbeyamo atenapo kee, ne agyaboo naa, ne abwatapo kebwatō a lowe, ne akpawu i nu aseɲ, ne bamo ne baa wu-o a kyinji, ne atiripo i nu aseɲ timaa-o. 23 Oko ne o maa yowe kokore mō gyi-o e nya nyure.”

24 San ne Yohanee Osuubopo a mbao-o a kinji bō yii-o, ne Yeessu a lee o towe Yohanee aseɲ o gywii aseɲ bweeto ne bō gya mō se-o. O ye, “San ne mone a yo Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, nteto ne mone a yo a mon' ya deere? Oko ne o kyurowi mō mfeere feye aneɲ ne efa i kpeere ɲ yo mfee na mfee san ne afwii e da mmō-o ne mone a ya deere aaa? 25 Nteto ne mone a lee a mon' ya deere? Sese ne o buɲ waagya timaa-o ne mone a yo a mon' ya deere aaa? Asese ne bō buɲ aneɲ a ato ne bamo kakyena-ro bō kone-o gye ato awuye ne bō te elɲ damenanse dabe dabe-ro-o. 26 Mon' towe gywii mō, nse ne mone a yo a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamee aaa? Kasentɲ nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamee-o wore ne mone a ya ɲu. Mone a ɲu oko na o kyō bō tii si. 27 A lee feye Yohanee Osuubopo-o aseɲ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɲ wore-o-ro feye Wuribware e towe o gywii Kristoo feye,

‘Mō i sun mō kaboo a m bō gye fō ɲkpeee,
na o ya loɲɲo kpa bō yera fō.*’ ”

28 Ne Yeessu a towe bō tii si feye, “Mō e towe mō i gywii mone feye sese ko mon kyena sweere mo se ne o kyō Yohanee Osuubopo-o, amaa mō ne o gye kagyingyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro kyō Yohanee.”

29 Aseɲ-o peee, fɲɲɲɲ lenpoo akorepo-o, a nu aneɲ ne Yeessu a towe Yohanee Osuubopo-o aseɲ-o, ne bamo akato a gyi, ne bō ye Wuribware bware. Aseɲ mo ne baa towe aneɲ-o gye bamo ne Yohanee a bō asuu-o nee. 30 Amaa Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o e gye bamo ne bamo feraa baa kine kpa ne Wuribware e boro se a o bō morowe aseɲ-o, ne baa kine feye Yohanee bō bamo asuu-o.

31 Ne Yeessu a kya se e, “Mbeyamo, nteto ne mō e nya a m bō biri ndoo a aseɲ-o nee? Emene ne bō du? 32 Bō du nee feye ɲyaagyi a te ba soori kolɲɲe se, ne bamo katun ko e fee-ro ba kyonwe katun ko feye,

‘Ane a da kokofō-ro akoye sa mone,
amaa mone mon kyaa ooo.
Ne ane a bee waa kale,
amaa mone mon su ooo.’

* 7:27 Malakii 3.1.

³³ To, Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ɔ kra akɔŋ, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne mone ye, 'Ɖɔnsam te mɔ se.' ³⁴ Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba, ne mɔ a gyi nuu fɛraa, ne mone beɛ mone ye, 'Mɔn' kee ɔnyare amɔ, ɔ gye otesekpapɔ, na ɔtanuupɔ, na lenpɔɔ akɔreɔpɔ bamɔ nyare, na ebɔye awaapɔ bamɔ nyare nee.' ³⁵ Amaa fɔ ya ŋu ɔkɔ ne mɔ e gya Wuribware a kanyiasen a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ, fɔ i ŋu feye mɔ kanyiasen-ɔ gye kasentɔŋ."

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a yɔ Simɔŋ Farisiinyi-o aye-ɔ

³⁶ Ne Farisii awuye-o ɔkɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Simɔŋ-ɔ a nyinŋi Yeesuu feye ɔ ba mɔ aye bɔ gyi ateese. Ne ɔ yɔ mfeŋ ya kyena a o gyi. ³⁷ Amɔ san amɔ ɔkyee kɔ mɔ bɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ, ne ɔ gye ebɔye ɔwaaɔ. Ne oo nu feye Yeesuu a ba Farisiinyi amɔ aye o gyi. Amɔse-ɔ ne ɔ kpa mɔ lanpenjtaa bɔ bɔrɔ kalogyii kɔ ne baa baa kibu kɔ ne ba tee kemɔ e alabasetaa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ baa mfeŋ. ³⁸ Amɔ a gye Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ se, ne bɔ da ba gyi. Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a bɔ yere Yeesuu ayaase. Ne o su o de mɔ akyuku yɔ pɔ mɔ ayaapapaa. Ne ŋkee ɔ ba mɔ ipwii bɔ kpee akyuku-o Yeesuu ayaapapaa-ɔ se, ne ŋkee ɔ kyokywee amɔ se, ne oo twiiri lanpenjtaa-ɔ bɔ wee se.

³⁹ Ne Farisiinyi ne Yeesuu te mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ a ŋu anɛŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ fa mɔ mfeɛɛ-rɔ feye, "ɔnyare mɔ deɛ ɔ gye Wuribware kyaameɛ kasentɔŋ nee, weeteɛ o ŋu ketɔ ne ɔkyee mɔ ne ɔ dabɔrɔ mɔ-ɔ gye-ɔ. Na o ŋu anɛŋ ne ɔkyee mɔ te ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ."

⁴⁰ Amɔ fɛraa ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye, "Simɔŋ, n de kɔtɔkɔ a n tɔwe gywii fɔ." Ne Simɔŋ ye, "Yoo, ɔkaapɔpɔ, tɔwe gywii mɔ."

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe feye, "Anyare anyɔ kɔ e bɔ-rɔ. Ne bɔ de atɔ wuye kɔ, ne o de mɔ atanne ɔ para aseɛ-ɔ kɔkɔ. Bamɔ ɔkɔ de mɔ kɔkɔ siidii ŋkpeŋ nnuu, ne ɔkɔ-ɔ mɔ de siidii alafa anuu. ⁴² Bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ mɔŋ taare kɔkɔ-ɔ ka, amɔse se-ɔ ne ɔ taa bɔ ke bamɔ. To, bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ mɔ-rɔ, nɛ e gye ne mɔ akatɔ i gyi atɔ wuye amɔ se bweɛtɔ-ɔ nee?"

⁴³ Ne Simɔŋ Farisiinyi-o a beŋŋaa feye, "Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye mɔ ne mɔ kɔkɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ, ne ɔ taa bɔ ke mɔ-ɔ."

Ne Yeesuu ye, "A gye kasentɔŋ."

⁴⁴ Amɔ fɛraa ne oo buruwaa deɛre ɔkyee amɔ a keri-o, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Simɔŋ feye, "Fɔ a ŋu ɔkyee mɔ aaa? Mɔ a ba fɔ aye-ɔ, fɔ mɔŋ kra mɔ neɛneɛ, feye fɔ mɔŋ sa mɔ nkyu na m bɔ fwee ayaapapaa se, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ fɛraa a ba mɔ akyuku yɔ fwee ayaapapaa se, ne ɔ ba mɔ ipwii bɔ kpee amɔ se.

⁴⁵ Fɔ mɔŋ kyokywee mɔ kɛdaabɔŋ bɔ sa mɔ anɛ na kɛba, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ fɛraa mɔŋ yɔwe mɔ ayaapapaa se kɔkyokywee lee hareɛ san ne mɔ a ba mfeɛ-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Fɔ mɔŋ kyiine mɔ kuŋu-ro mɔ, amaa mɔ fɛraa a twiiri lanpenjtaa wee mɔ ayaapapaa se. ⁴⁷ Amɔse-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fɔ feye, hareɛ ɔkyee mɔ ebɔye a kyɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa emɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ ke mɔ. Kɛkpa demantɛ ne ɔ kpa mɔ-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapɔ feye Wuribware a taa mɔ ebɔye-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ waa ebɔye kafwee ne Wuribware a taa bɔ ke mɔ-ɔ e kpa Wuribware kafwee nee."

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, "Mɔ a taa fɔ ebɔye bɔ ke fɔ." ⁴⁹ Ne bamɔ ne bamɔ aa Yeesuu i gyi-o wɔre wɔre e tɔwe ba gywii abɛɛ feye, "ɔnyare mɔ e fa feye ɔ gye nɛ, ne hareɛ o de aseɛ ebɔye o ke bamɔ?"

⁵⁰ Amaa Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ ne feye, "Fɔ a kɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a mɔrɔwe fɔ. To, nare damɛnɛŋɛ."

1-2 Bò fò san̄ kò-ò n̄ Yeesuu a nar̄ eman̄ dab̄e na ngyingyii si ò tów̄e as̄en̄ timaa b̄ò l̄eē Wuribwar̄e kuwure-ò si o gywii as̄es̄e. Mò aa mò agyasep̄ò kudu anyò-ò na akyeep̄e kò n̄ ò gya ibrisi b̄ò kòsò bamò s̄e, n̄ ò kya bamò al̄ogyi-ò ya nar̄ kaa eman̄-ò s̄e. Akyeē amò e gye Mariya n̄ ba t̄eē mò e Magadalanyi, n̄ Yeesuu a gya ibrisi isunoo b̄ò kòsò mò se-ò, 3 na Yohana n̄ ba t̄eē mò kuri e Kusa n̄ ò d̄eē ò gye Owure Heròd a ayaaf̄or̄e-ò p̄eēē òbr̄es̄e-ò, na Susana, na akyeē b̄weēt̄ò b̄ò t̄ii si. Baa ba bamò mp̄ot̄eē n̄ b̄ò de-o ñkò b̄ò kya Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasep̄ò-ò-r̄ò.

*Ɔd̄òp̄ò kitee
(Matiyo 13.1-9; Maak 4.1-9)*

4 N̄e as̄es̄e a l̄eē eman̄ s̄e eman̄ s̄e ba Yeesuu as̄e. San̄ n̄e as̄es̄e biribiri a b̄ò gyan̄j̄e-ò, n̄e Yeesuu a tów̄e kitee m̄ò gywii bamò feȳe, 5 “N̄ gye ɔd̄òp̄ò kò e b̄ò-r̄ò aaa? N̄e ò yò a ò ya ñonyan̄ mò yaabraa. Mò a yò ò ñonyan̄-ò, n̄e ayaabraagyi amò akò a l̄eē da kpa k̄eē, n̄e as̄es̄e a kyikye si, n̄e mbogyii a b̄ò tesi gyi. 6 N̄e yaabraa amò akò a l̄eē da kagyaas̄e. A b̄ò kw̄eē-ò, n̄e aa wu, a l̄eē feȳe sweere amò m̄f̄en̄ m̄on̄ de yuri. 7 N̄e akò m̄ò a l̄eē da efa-r̄ò, n̄e amò aa efa-ò a kòsò, n̄e efa-ò a dan̄ m̄wiire amò s̄e, amòs̄e-ò ò m̄on̄ taare waa. 8 N̄e ñk̄ee ayaabraagyi amò akò a l̄eē da sweere timaa si, n̄e yaabraa-ò a kòsò dan̄ b̄ò kow̄e waa an̄j̄u adab̄e adab̄e. Amò e gye saas̄eb̄eē.

Amòs̄e-ò ɔk̄emaa n̄e o de eš̄eb̄ò-ò, o nu.”

*Ket̄ò s̄e n̄e Yeesuu a tów̄e kitee amò-ò
(Matiyo 13.10-17; Maak 4.10-12)*

9 N̄e Yeesuu agyasep̄ò-ò a bise mò kitee-o kaas̄e. 10 N̄e ò b̄en̄ñaa bamò feȳe, “M̄on̄e wor̄e n̄e mò e tów̄e an̄en̄ n̄e Wuribwar̄e a kuwure-o-ro du-o mò i gywii, amaa bamò n̄e ba san̄-ò f̄eraa itee-ro na akpare-r̄ò n̄e mò e tów̄e k̄emò as̄en̄ a m̄ b̄ò gywii bamò,

‘na b̄ò deere as̄en̄-ò-r̄ò,
na b̄ò fa amò m̄f̄eere kp̄one,
na b̄ò nu k̄emò as̄en̄ kp̄ora-r̄ò,
na b̄ò ma nu kaas̄e.’ ”*

*An̄en̄ n̄e Yeesuu a kaap̄ò ɔd̄òp̄ò kitee kaas̄e-ò
(Matiyo 13.18-23; Maak 4.13-20)*

11 N̄e Yeesuu ye, “To, ñk̄ee m̄on̄! nu kitee-o kaas̄e. Ayaabraagyi-o k̄on̄onyan̄ yer̄e b̄ò sa abwar̄es̄en̄ n̄e mò e tów̄e mò i gywii as̄es̄e-ò. 12 Ayaabraagyi n̄e aa l̄eē da kpa k̄eē-ò yer̄e b̄ò sa as̄es̄e n̄e ba nu abwar̄es̄en̄, n̄e amò ya waa kafw̄eē-ò, amò Ɔb̄onsam e ba a ò b̄ò lee amò l̄eē bamò m̄f̄eere-r̄ò, na b̄ò ma n̄ya k̄òr̄e gyi na Wuribwar̄e m̄or̄ow̄e bamò-ò. 13 Ayaabraagyi n̄e aa l̄eē da kagyaas̄e-ò m̄ò yer̄e b̄ò sa as̄es̄e n̄e ba nu abwar̄es̄en̄-ò, n̄e a waa bamò ñk̄pon̄-r̄ò k̄on̄e-ò. Amaa bamò akat̄ò m̄on̄ pee si-o si-o, Ɔb̄onsam ya kyò bamò-r̄ò k̄eē kafw̄eē, amò baa kyò ȳow̄e abwar̄es̄en̄-ò s̄e kegya. 14 Amò n̄e aa l̄eē da efa-r̄ò-ò m̄ò yer̄e b̄ò sa bamò n̄e ba nu abwar̄es̄en̄-ò, n̄e kaȳe m̄ò-r̄ò at̄ò t̄òraas̄e na katann̄ekpa na at̄ò biribiri k̄ekpa ya l̄wee bamò m̄f̄eere-r̄ò, amò aa waa k̄okyò kyon̄ abwar̄es̄en̄ n̄e a b̄ò bamò ñk̄pon̄-r̄ò-ò. Amò bamò k̄ok̄òregyi-o maa waa bamò s̄eȳe. 15 Ñk̄ee ayaabraagyi n̄e aa l̄eē da sweere timaa si, n̄e aa kòsò dan̄ b̄ò kow̄e waa an̄j̄u adab̄e adab̄e-ò m̄ò yer̄e b̄ò sa as̄es̄e timaa n̄e ba nu as̄en̄ timaa-ò, n̄e ba k̄òr̄e ba gyi, n̄e ba l̄en̄ eȳeē b̄ò gya amò s̄e n̄eēn̄eē, n̄e ba waa itimaa san̄ k̄emaa-ò.”

* 8:10 Isaya 6.9 (LXX).

***Mōn' nu asen ne Yeessu e tōwe-ɔ damenanjse
(Maak 4.21-25)***

¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a kya se tōwe feye, “Ɔkɔ maa kyanne mō fetiri si na ɔ kōn bera kike bō buɲ si, beee ɔ taa bō kweeɔ mpa kaase. Kabuno ne ɔ taa a ɔ bō yera, na ɔ lanje-rɔ anen ne asese ilwee lan-nɔ ne ba nya bō ŋu-ro-o. ¹⁷ Amose-ɔ seye maa kweeɔ. Keɔ kemaa na asen kemaa e lee ifuri na ɔ kemaa ŋu. ¹⁸ Mōn' nu asen ne mō e tōwe-ɔ damenanjse, a lee feye ɔ kemaa ne o nu mō asen timaa-o, ne ɔ kɔre amō o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mō kanyiasen bweeɔ na ɔ bō tii kamo ne o de-o si. Amaa mō ne o kine mō asen amō-ɔ feraa, Wuribware e sa a ɔ paɲ mō kanyiasen kafwee ne ɔ fa feye ɔ kyɔ o de-o.”

***Yeessu mō nyi na mō tire-ana asen
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Maak 3.31-35)***

¹⁹ Ne Yeessu mō nyi na mō tire-ana a ba mō ase a bō bō ŋu mō. Amaa bō lee asese kɔkyɔ-ɔ se-ɔ bō mōn nya kpa yɔ mō ase. ²⁰ To, ne ɔkɔ a tōwe gywii Yeessu feye, “Kee, fō nyi na fō tire-ana yere kawu ba tee fō-ɔ.”

²¹ Ne Yeessu a tōwe gywii asese-ɔ peee feye, “Bamō ne ba nu abwaresen-ɔ, ne bō gya amō se-ɔ, ne mō e tee bamō e n na na mō tire-ana.”

***Anen ne afwii na alanjpare a bu Yeessu-o
(Matiyo 8.23-27; Maak 4.35-41)***

²² Kake ŋkɔ ne Yeessu a tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mōn' sa a ane ten kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ yɔ nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ se.” Ne baa lwee koree-rɔ meraa se ba yɔ. ²³ Bamō a pare ba yɔ-ɔ, ne Yeessu a di idi koree-ɔ-rɔ mfen. Ne afwii dabe kɔ a kɔsɔ a kya nkyu-o si mfen, ne alanjpare a lee a da nkyu bō waa bamō koree-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ boɔr.

²⁴ Amō feraa ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a ya kyinji mō, ne baa tōwe gywii mō feye, “Ane nyanpe, ane nyanpe, ane e kpa a ane wu.”

Ne Yeessu a kɔsɔ sa kan feye afwii-o na alanjpare-ɔ yowe, ne aa yowe, ne keɔ a waa surumm. ²⁵ Nkee ne oo bise mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Nteto se ne mone maa kɔre mō mone i gyi-o nee?”

Ne kufu a nya bamō, ne eyee a kpen bamō, ne ba ŋwiini ba gywii abee feye, “Nteto sese e gye onyare mɔ? Mō ya sa kan, afwii na alanjpare gya kamō se nee.”

***Anen ne Yeessu a kya onyare kɔ ne ibrisi te mō se-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.28-34; Maak 5.1-20)***

²⁶ Ne Yeessu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a kya se ten-nɔ yɔ Gadara ifuri ne e bō Galileya a kepare dabe a nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ se-ɔ se. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Yeessu kelee koree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne onyare kɔ ne ibrisi bweeɔ te mō se-ɔ a bō gyanjaa mō. Ibrisi amō a kyena mō se, na ɔ naa na ɔ mōn dere atɔ kyee, ne oo tu lee maŋ-nɔ ba ɔ bō mfen ne ba pure asese-o. Saŋ kemaa ne ibrisi mō e ywee mō se, ne ba ba agbarabi a bō bō ŋure mō asaree-rɔ na ayaa-rɔ bō kyena-ɔ, na bō kee mō se-ɔ, amō ɔ tenje agbarabi-o, na ibrisi amō yaa mō kimukee-ro. To, ne Yeessu a sa kan feye ibrisi-o kɔsɔ mō se. Ne onyare amō a faa-rɔ, ne oo kpuni anjirii Yeessu ayaa-rɔ, ne ɔ faa kenken feye, “Yeessu, Nyinjken-kyon-atɔ-peee-Bware mō gyi-o, nteto ne fō e kpa mō ase? Mō e kore fō, fō ma tɔraa mō.”

³⁰ To, ne Yeessu a bise mō feye, “Fō kenarye e gye emene?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mō e gye Ane-kyɔ-mfee”, a kaapo feye ibrisi bweeɔ te mō se.

³¹ Ne ibrisi amō a kore Yeessu feye ɔ ma taa emō bō waa kemaŋan kɔ ne ke bō ken, ne ke mōn de kee, ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bō twee ibrisi peee mō waa-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

32 Saŋ amo mə aprako bweeto ko yere kabeegyi ko se mfen ba gyi. Ne ibrisi-o a kore Yeessu feye ɔ sa a bo lee onyare amo se ya kyena aprako amo se. Ne ɔ sa emo kpa. 33 Ne e ya kosɔ onyare amo se ya kyena aprako-o si, ne aprako demante amo a nweenan kporowe kabeegy-i-o si ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

34 Bamɔ ne ba deere aprako amo se-ɔ a nu keto ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa nweenan yo man-no na mmangyii-ro na adɔ-ro ya da asen ne aa ba-ɔ kibonbon. 35 Ne asese a lee a bo bo kee keto ne kaa ba-ɔ. Ne baa ba Yeessu ase bo to feye onyare ne ibrisi deɛ i te mo se-ɔ te Yeessu ayaa-ro ɔ bun atɔ, ne nkee feraa mo mferere du mo kyekyee. Ne kufu a nya bamo peee. 36 Ne bamo ne baa nu anen ne onyare amo a kpaare-ɔ a towe amo asen gywii bamo ne baa sii kameɛ ba-ɔ. 37 Ne asese ne bo bo sweere amo se-ɔ peee a towe gywii Yeessu feye ɔ lee bamo ifuri si, a lee feye kufu de bamo. Amose-ɔ ne Yeessu a beɛ lwee kore-ɔ-ro ɔ kpa a o kinji yo.

38 Ne onyare ne Yeessu a gya ibrisi bo kosɔ mo se-ɔ a kore Yeessu feye ɔ sa a mo aa mo a yo. Amaa Yeessu a kinjaa mo nee, towe gywii mo feye, 39 “Kinji nare pe ya towe atɔ dabe dabe ne Wuribware a waa sa fo-ɔ gywii fo aye awuye.” Ne onyare amo a kinji yo man-ɔ-ro ya towe atɔ dabe dabe ne Yeessu a waa sa mo-ɔ asen gywii mfen a asese-ɔ peee.

Anen ne Yeessu a kyinji kakyeesɛ ko lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ beɛ kya ɔkyee ko-ɔ (Matiyo 9.18-26; Maak 5.21-43)

40 Saŋ ne Yeessu a kinji ba bonbe ne ɔ lee mo se yo-ɔ, ne asese ne bo yere bo gywii mo-ɔ a sa mo anse na keba.

41 Ne kebwarekorekyaŋ abrese-ɔ oko ne ba tee mo e Yayerus-o a ba Yeessu ase mfen bo kpuni anurii Yeessu ayaa-ro kore mo feye ɔ sa a bo yo mo aye, 42 a lee feye mo kagyikyeesɛ ko ne oo gyi nsu kudu nyɔ-ɔ e lo ɔ kpa a o wu. Kakyeesɛ-ɔ wore kpen e gye mo gyi. Yeessu a yo-ɔ, ne asese a kpowe miri bo gya mo se.

43 Amo ɔkyee ko mə bo bamo-ro, ne ɔ lo kekyeeto bo lee feye kiferi kema-ro ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kana nkɔ. Waa nsu kudu nyɔ ne feye mo a lo anen a kol-ɔ. Oko mə mon taare kya mo kemo. 44 Amose-ɔ ne oo lwee asese amo-ro yo Yeessu kameɛ ya daborɔ mo waagya kana, ne ɔ kpaare puri amo-ro mfen.

45 Ne Yeessu a bise feye, “Nse ya daborɔ mo-ɔ nee?”

Okemaa a towe feye n gye mo nee-ɔ, ne Peetroo ye, “Mo nyanpe, emene ne fo i bise anen, na asese demante mə a muruwaa fo?”

46 Ne Yeessu ye, “Amaa mo a pini feye oko a daborɔ mo, a lee feye mo a nu feye enen a lee mo-ro kya oko.”

47 ɔkyee amo a nu feye ɔ maa taare a ɔ taa keto ne ɔ waa-ɔ a ɔ bo kweere-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba Yeessu ase na ɔ yon, ne ɔ bo kpuni anurii mo ayaa-ro. Asese amo-ro mfen ne ɔ towe gywii Yeessu keto se ne ɔ daborɔ mo-ɔ na anen ne ɔ kpaare puri amo-ro mfen-ɔ. 48 Ne Yeessu ye, “Ɔpekyee, bo lee anen ne fo a kore mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare. To, nare damenanse.”

49 Saŋ ne Yeessu e towe amo-ɔ, ne kabɔ ko a lee Yayerus a lon-ɔ-ro bo towe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo kakyeesɛ-ɔ a wu, amose-ɔ fo ma lee sa a ɔkaaporo-ɔ kpone mo eeye.”

50 Amaa Yeessu a nu anen ne ɔ towe-ɔ, ne ɔ towe gywii Yayerus feye, “Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo, fo feraa, fo ya kore mo gyi, ɔ kpaare.”

51 Saŋ ne baa fo Yayerus a lon-ɔ-ro-ɔ, Yeessu mon sa a oko lwee mfen ne kakyeesɛ-ɔ a wu ɔ da-ɔ bo tii mo se, amo Peetroo na Yohane na Yakubu na

kakyeese-ḡ mō se na mō nyi. ⁵² Bamō ne baa san bō bō lān-ḡ-ro-ḡ den ba su kale ba sa kakyeese-ḡ nee. Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone ma su, a lee feye kakyeese-ḡ mōn wu, oo di idi nee.”

⁵³ Mō a tōwe aneñ-ḡ, baa mōse mō nee, a lee feye bō nyi kasentij feye kakyeese-ḡ a wu.

⁵⁴ To, ne Yeesuu a kra kakyeese ne oo wu ḡ da-ḡ kesaree-ro, ne ḡ tee mō feye, “Mō gyi, kyiñji koso.” ⁵⁵ Puri amō-ro mfen ne oo kyiñji koso nkpa na alanfiya-ro. Ne Yeesuu a sa kanō feye bō sa kakyeese-ḡ kotoko a o gyi. ⁵⁶ Ne kakyeese-ḡ mō se na mō nyi eyee a kpen bamō. Amaa Yeesuu ye bō ma kan tōwe ketō ne ḡ waa-ḡ gywii oko.

9

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a sunj mō agyasepo kudu anyo-ḡ bō kyōñwe eman se-ḡ (Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Maak 6.7-13)

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tee mō agyasepo kudu anyo-ḡ bō gyanñe, ne ḡ sa bamō elen a bō taare bō gya ibrisi bō koso aseḡ se, na bō kya alopo. ² Ne nkee oo sunj bamō bō kyōñwe eman se feye bō ya tōwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen, na bō kya alopo. ³ Ne ḡ tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Mone a yo-ḡ, oko ma kan taa kotoko. Mone ma taa kayii nareseḡ beee koreḡ beee ateese beee atanne beee ekaare ko bō tii eko ne mone okemaa mō bun-o si. ⁴ Mone a yo-ḡ, mon' kyena lāñ ne mone e sowe mō-ro ne ba kra mone neene-ḡ-ro-ḡ bō foñke nsi ne mone e lee man amō-ro-ḡ. ⁵ Amaa mone ya yo ton ko, ne bamō e ma kpa mone mfen, mone e lee mfen, bamō man-ro eḡ ne e ya sii mone asebeta kaase-ḡ gbaa, mon' kponkpan emō bō sii bamō aye, bō yii bamō se feye bamō ebaye a sii bamō se.” ⁶ Ne agyasepo-ḡ a nare eman se tōwe asen timaa-o, na ba kya alopo ton kemaa ne baa nare-ḡ.

Aneñ ne Owure Herod a turi-o (Matiyo 14.1-12; Maak 6.14-29)

⁷ Sanj ne Galileya sweere se Owure Herod a nu ato mō peee ne Yeesuu a waa-ḡ asen-ḡ, ne oo turi, bō lee feye bokō ye Yohanee Osuubopo-ḡ ya beee kyiñji lee lowi-ro ba. ⁸ Bokō mō ye Wuribware a akyaame-ḡ oko, feye Iliya beee oko-ḡ, a beee kyiñji ba nkpa-ro. ⁹ Ne Herod ye, “Mō-ḡ mō a tuwi Yohanee Osuubopo-ḡ kunu, ne nkee nse gbaa asen ne mō i nu bweeto mō-ḡ nee?” Ne mō kekato a pee o buwi ḡ kpa Yeesuu.

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a sa aseḡ nkpen nnuu ateese-o (Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Yohanee 6.1-14)

¹⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepo ne oo sunj bamō bō kyōñwe eman se feye bō ya tōwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen-ḡ a kinji ba bō tōwe ketō kemaa ne baa waa-ḡ gywii Yeesuu. Ne ḡ sa ne mō aa bamō wore a yo man ko ne ba tee mō e Betesayeda-ḡ se. ¹¹ Aseḡ bweeto a nu mō se mfen-ḡ, ne baa gya mō se. Ne Yeesuu a sa bamō anse na keba, ne ḡ tōwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen gywii bamō, ne ḡ beee kya alopo ne baa ba mō ase-ḡ.

¹² Amō kyōwe a kpa a ḡ tōwe-ḡ, ne mō agyasepo kudu anyo-ḡ a bō tōwe gywii mō feye, “Mfee a gye efa-ro-ḡ se-ḡ, sa a aseḡ-ḡ yo mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfee-ḡ-ro, na bō ya kpa ateese gyi, na bō buwi kpa bamō esowekpa.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Mone fñfñ sa bamō kotoko a bō gyi.”

Ne baa benḡaa feyε, “Bodobodoo akuri anuu na ḡkingyi ḡnyo wōre kpeḡ ne anε de mfee, beεε fo ε kpa feyε anε ya soo ateese sa asεε demanḡe mō neε eeε?”

¹⁴ Bamō-ro anyare-o wōre ε waa ḡkpeḡ nnuu. Ne Yeessuu a tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-o feyε, “Mōn' ke asεε-o-ro bō kyena ntun si ntun si, katun kemaa asεε ε waa feyε asεε adunuu.” ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yeessuu agyasepo-o a ke bamō-ro bō kyena lowe-o, ne Yeessuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ḡkingyi ḡnyo-o waa mō asareε-ro, ne soo deereε soḡo. Ne soo sa Wuribware anse weε se, ne ḡkee soo teḡḡe-ro bō sa mō agyasepo-o, ne baa ke-ro sa asεε-o peεε. ¹⁷ Ne bamō peεε mō a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone, ne baa wō ḡkingyi-o kpone. Ne ḡkee mō agyasepo-o a swii bodobodoo na ḡkingyi mpupuriasεε ne ḡ ya saḡ-o bō bor-o ake kudu anyo.

*Mō ne Peetroo ye Yeessuu gyε-o
(Matiyo 16.13-20; Maak 8.27-30)*

¹⁸ Kake ḡkō saḡ ne Yeessuu a yo ton kō mō wōre o kore kebwarekore-o, ne mō agyasepo-o a ba mō ase mfeḡ. Ne oo bise bamō feyε, “Mōn' tōwe aneḡ ne asεε ε tee mō-o gywii mō.”

¹⁹ Ne baa benḡaa mō feyε, “Wuribware a akyaameε-o oko ne oo kyinḡi lee lowi-ro, feyε Yohanee Osuuboro-o, beεε Iliya, beεε bamō-ro oko.”

²⁰ Ne oo bise bamō feyε, “Ne mone mō mone ye nse ne n gyε-o neε?” Ne Peetroo a benḡaa feyε, “Fo ε gyε Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun anε ase-o.” ²¹ Ne Yeessuu a yii bamō se feyε bō ma kaḡ tōwe amō-o gywii oko.

*Aneḡ ne Yeessuu a tōwe mō aseḡ kuḡu na mō lowi aseḡ-o
(Matiyo 16.21-28; Maak 8.31 - 9.1)*

²² Ne soo kya se tōwe feyε, “A tiri feyε mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, ḡu aseḡ bweεto, na maḡ abrese na Wuribware alḡḡoro abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o peεε mō kine mō. Ba mō mō, amaa kemō ḡke nsa, Wuribware i kyinḡi mō a o lee lowi-ro.”

²³ Ne soo beε tōwe gywii laman-o feyε, “Okō ne o kpa a o gya mō se-o yōwe kowaa ketō ne ke ε pre mō-o, na o sorō mō fonḡon kyiiy kpare-abεε-ro kake kemaa gya mō se. ²⁴ A lee feyε oko ne o kpa a o nya mō eyee lee lowi ase-o, lowi ε nya mō nsu peεε. Okō mō ne o kperi mō se na o wu-o ε nya ḡkpa na kukyure ne a moḡ de keε-o. ²⁵ Tonō mō ne seεε ε nya feyε mō a nya kaye mō-ro ato peεε, na bō lee aneḡ se na o paḡ kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A moḡ de tonō. ²⁶ Okō ne o maa kpa feyε asεε pini feyε o gyε mō agyasepo-o, na o maa kpa a o gya mō kekaapo se-o, amō feraa mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, gbaa mō i kine mō kipini saḡ ne Wuribware a kelanḡero-o ε lee soḡo a kō weε sweere se, na asεε peεε ḡu n se Wuribware na mō mboo a kedabe na wuraa-o na mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, lee-o saḡ ne mō aa Wuribware a mboo-o ε ba-o. ²⁷ Mō i gyi mone kasenḡin feyε bokō bō mfee ne bō ma wu, amō ba ḡu aneḡ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o pwεε.”

*Aneḡ ne Yeessuu agyasepo-o bokō a ḡu Yeessuu kedabe na wuraa-o
(Matiyo 17.1-9; Maak 9.2-9)*

²⁸ Waa ḡke mburuwa a kyon feyε Yeessuu a tōwe aseḡ mō-o, ne oo lee Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu, ne mō aa bamō a yo kebεε kō se na bō ya kore kebwarekore. ²⁹ Saḡ ne Yeessuu ε kore kebwarekore mfeḡ-o, ne mō akato-ro a kyuwowi, ne mō ato bunse a buruwi pareparepare a tore se. ³⁰ Puri amō-ro ne baa ḡu feyε anyare anyo kō yere na bamō aa Yeessuu ε sa seḡsa. Abεε anyo amō ε gyε Wuribware mbraa osapo Mosis na Wuribware kyaameε Iliya.

³¹ Wuribware soso a kelanjerɔ-ɔ e lanje bamo se, na bamo aa Yeesuu e tawe aneɲ ne a ya san kafwee feye o wu Yerusalem man-na aneɲ ne Wuribware a kra feye o wu-o.

³² Pwee ne amo peee a ba-ɔ, Peetroo na mo kosobe-e-ana anyo-ɔ a di idi. Amaa bamo a kyinji-o, ne baa nu Yeesuu a kedabe na wuraa-o na anyare anyo amo ne bamo aa mo yere-ɔ. ³³ San ne anyare amo e ya ba yowe Yeesuu-o, ne Peetroo ye, “Mo nyanje, a bware fee feye ane a bo mfee. Ane e waa abwii asa, fo kokonko, Mosis kokonko na Iliya mo kokonko.” Keto ne ɔ tawe-ɔ mon de kaase.

³⁴ Na Peetroo san ɔ sa senja-ɔ, ne kowore ko kuyayu a lee soso bo donno bamo se. Ne kufu a nya Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ san ne kowore amo i bun bamo se-ɔ. ³⁵ Ne bore ko a lee kowore-ɔ-ro tawe feye, “Mon' kee mo gyi ne mo a lee-o. Mon' nu mo asen.” ³⁶ San ne bore amo a laat-ɔ, ne aa san Yeesuu wore. Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a laa amo-ɔ peee to. Keto ne baa nu san amo-ɔ, bo mon tawe gywii oko, amo keto a bo kyee-o.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya kanyansee ko ne ibrisi te mo se-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.14-18; Maak 9.14-27)

³⁷ Kemo kaye nke-o ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo asa-ɔ a lee kebee-ɔ se, ne asese demanje ko a ba bo gyanjaa Yeesuu. ³⁸ Ne anyare ko a tawe kenken lee asese-ɔ-ro feye, “Ɔkaapopo, mo e kore fo nee, deere mo gyi nyanse kpen ne n de-o sa mo. ³⁹ Ibrisi ko te mo se, ne emo ya ba mo se, amo ɔ fee-ro, na e twee mo bo da sweere feye mo a lo kibunjubun-o, na ɔ twee mo asaree na ayaa, na mo kan-ɔ-ro e lee afwii. San kema mo eyee se e swaa swaa pwee na e dee yuri mo. ⁴⁰ Mo a kore fo agyasepo-ɔ feye bo gya ibrisi amo bo koso mo se peee, bamo mo bo mon taare.”

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Keseborolen awuye, mone maa kore mo mone i gyi. Nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye mo aa mone a kyena? Beee nsu mfene ne mone e kpa feye n nyite mone pwee na mon' dee kore mo gyi?” Ne ɔ tawe gywii anyare-ɔ feye, “Taa fo gyi nyanse-ɔ baa mfee.”

⁴² Kanyansee amo a yo Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne ibrisi amo ne i te mo se-ɔ a twee mo bo da sweere feye mo a lo kibunjubun-o, ne ɔ twee mo asaree na ayaa. Ne Yeesuu a sa kan feye ibrisi-o koso kanyansee-ɔ se. Ne Yeesuu a kya mo, ne ɔ kpaare, ne Yeesuu a kinjaa mo sa mo se.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a bee tawe mo lowi asen-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Maak 9.30-32)

⁴³ Ne keto ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ a kpen asese-ɔ eyee. Ne baa nu aneɲ ne Wuribware a keyalen-ɔ ky-ɔ. Bamo a san ba fa keto kema ne ɔ waa-ɔ mfere-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, ⁴⁴ “Mone ma kan tan keto ne mo e kpa a n tawe gywii mone-ɔ se. Ba taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a bo waa sweere mo se ayaalenpo kesare-ro.” ⁴⁵ Amaa mo agyasepo-ɔ mon nu keto ne ɔ tawe-ɔ kaase. Ne kufu mo de bamo na bo bise mo asen-ɔ kaase.

Agyasepo-ɔ-ro nse e gye brese?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Maak 9.33-37)

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ wore wore i gyiiri bamo kebrese se ikii. ⁴⁷ Yeesuu mo nyi bamo mfere-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ kra kayaagi ko baa bo yera mo ase. ⁴⁸ Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Ɔkema ne mo kenya-re-ro ɔ kra aneɲ a kayaagi mo neene-ɔ e kra mo neene nee, ne mo-ɔ mo ne ɔ kra mo neene-ɔ a kaapo nee feye ɔ kra mo ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe-ɔ neene dee nee. Amose-ɔ, oko ne ɔ gye kagyinyii mone peee-ro e gye obrese.”

*Ɔko ne ɔ mon gyɛ mone ɔdon-ɔ bo mone kebɛgya neɛ
(Maak 9.38-40)*

49 Ne Yohanee, ne ɔ gyɛ Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ, ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane a nyɔ ɔko de fo kenyaɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔso asɛse se. Ne ane a gya mɔ feye ɔ yɔwe aneɛn kɔwaa bo lee feye ɔ mon tii ane se.”

50 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ aa mɔ beɛko-ana agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, “Mone ma lee gya mɔ, a lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon gyɛ mone ɔdon-ɔ bo mone kebɛgya neɛ.”

Anɛn ne Samariya awɔye a kine Yeesuu kɔsɔwe bamo aye-ɔ

51 Ne Yeesuu nyi damenanse feye amo ya waa kafwee-ɔ, san e fo feye ɔ yo Yerɔsalem man-no, na o wu, na o kyinɛi lee lowi-ro, na ɔ yo Wuribware se. Amɔse ne ɔ waa mɔ mfɛɛɛ ne ɔ deɛ kpa se ɔ yo mfeɛ. 52 Ne oo sun mbɔɔ bo gyɛ nkɛɛ, ne baa yo Samariya kamanɔyii ko-ro na bo ya kpa ton ko lonɔ bo yera mɔ. 53 Amaa kamanɔyii amo-ro a asɛse-ɔ maa kra mɔ neɛneɛ, bo lee feye baa den nyi feye ɔ kpa a ɔ boɔ yo Yerɔsalem man-no neɛ. 54 Amo mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee a nyi anɛn ne asɛse amo a waa-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Ane nyanpe, ane ya sa ne deɛkpa a lee soso bo kyweɛ bamo kpuri, a pre fo aaa?” 55 Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwe gywii bamo feye aneɛn a mfɛɛɛ-ɔ mon bo dan. 56 Ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ amo a kyon beɛ yo kamanɔyii ko se.

*Bamo ne ba kpa feye bo gya Yeesuu si-o
(Matiyo 8.19-22)*

57 San ne bo naa ba yo-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ton kɛmaa ne fo e yo-ɔ, mo e gya fo se.”

58 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii ɔnyare-ɔ feye, “Sabran-no igyono deidikpa, ne mbɔgyii de asaa bo da-ro, amaa mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fɛraa mon de mfeɛ ne mo i di a n kyure-o.”

59 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe gywii ɔnyare ko feye, “Gya mo se.”

Ne ɔnyare-ɔ ye, “Mo nyanpe, sa a nyi kyinɛi yo pe na nyi pure n se pweɛ na n deɛ beɛ bo gya fo se.”

60 Ne Yeesuu a ba kekpare bo beɛnaa mɔ feye, “Bamo ne bo mon te kakyena popweɛ-ɔ, bamo e den bo pure bamo akowɛɛɛ ne ba ba a bo bo wu-o. Na fo fɛraa fo nare ya tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen gywii asɛse pɛɛɛ.”

61 Ne ɔnyare ko mɔ a beɛ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mo nyanpe, mo e gya fo se, amaa sa a nyi kra mɔ kowɛɛɛ-ana pweɛ.”

62 Ne Yeesuu a beɛnaa mɔ feye, “Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ naa na ɔ deɛɛ kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa Wuribware a kuwure-o kusun.”

10

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a sun asɛse adusunoo na anyɔ bo kyonwe eman se-ɔ

1 Amo-ɔ kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ ne Yeesuu a beɛ lee asɛse adusunoo na anyɔ, na o sun bamo anyɔ anyɔ feye bo gyɛ nkɛɛ yo eman se na ton kɛmaa ne mɔ fɔnɔn e kpa a ɔ bo yo-ɔ. 2 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Yaabraa ketenɛ kyɔ bweɛɔ, atɛnɛpɔ mɔ mon kyɔ. Amɔse-ɔ mon' kɔre kɔdɔɔ wuye-o na o buwi atɛnɛpɔ bweɛɔ bo kyonwe mone na bo kya mone-ro. 3 To, mon' nare mfeɛ ne mɔ a kaapo mone-ɔ. Amaa mon' nyinɛi si feye mɔ i sun mone mo e kyonwe neɛ feye nsannɛgyii ne ba ya lwee akwaare-ro-ɔ. 4 Mone ma kan taa atanɛ kabɔtɛɛ, na kɔrɛɛ, na asebeta bo gya mone eyee se. Na mone ma beɛ yere kpa-ro ka ɔko kana.

⁵ Pwεε ne mone i lwee lon kemaa-ro-o, mon' gye nkpeε ka kanε. Na mon' tawe feye, 'Wuribware yure lon ma-ro asese.' ⁶ Ne sese timaa e bo lon-ro, ne mo ya kawre mone kanaka fεraa, na mon' sowe lon-ro mfen. Na Wuribware yure lon wuye amo. Ne mfen ne bamo e mon kawre mone kanaka fεraa, na mon' kyon lon amo se. Wuribware maa yure lon wuye amo. ⁷ Mon' sowe lon ne ba kawre mone kanaka neene-ro-o, na mon' gyi ateese kemaa ne ba nya a bo sa mone-o, a lee feye okemaa ne o sun kusun-o de kakaka. Na mon' sowe lon konko-ro, mone ma nare sowe elon-no kaa.

⁸ Ne man ne mone ya yo mo se, ne baa sure si kra mone neene-o, na mon' gyi ateese kemaa ne ba nya a bo sa mone mfen-o. ⁹ Na mon' kya alpo mfen, na mon' tawe gywii asese-o feye, 'Wuribware a kuwure-o e kpa a ko to-ro.' ¹⁰ Amaa mone ya yo man ko se ne bamo e mon kra mone neene fεraa, mon' lee mfen yo kabore se, na mon' tawe gywii bamo feye, ¹¹ 'Mone man-no a ese ne e ya sii ane ayaapapaa kaase-o gbaa, ane e kpeε emo a ane bo sii mone aye bo yii mone se, amaa mon' nyinji si feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a to-ro ne ke e kpa a ko kyon gbaa.' ¹² Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye san ne Wuribware e ba a bo gyi asese asen-o, o gyiiri man amo asese kesεbo a bo kyon anen ne o gyiiri Sodam awuye kesεbo-o, asese ne bo lee bamo εboye se, Wuribware a kpuri bamo man dedaa-o."

*Kesεbo gyiiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeessu-o yere bo sa-o
(Matiyo 11.20-24)*

¹³ Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe feye, "Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Korasin na Betesayeda eman-no-o, mone a kine kikinji lee mone εboye-ro. Anen se-o, nke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese pεεε asen-o, mone i nu asen nee feε. A lee feye ato dabε ne mo a waa mone aye-o ne mo a deε waa amo Tiro na Sidon eman ne e mon bo Isireelii sweere se-ro nee, weeteε mfen a awuye-o a kyε waa kemε ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo εboye-ro-o kyee. ¹⁴ Kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese pεεε asen-o, o gyiiri mone kesεbo a bo kyon Tiro na Sidon eman awuye. ¹⁵ Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyun man-no-o mo, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se nee eεε? Wuribware e tweε mone a bo kyonwe mfen ne o gyiiri εboye awaapo kesεbo-o."

¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "Mone e yo, mon' nyinji si feye okemaa ne oo nu mone asen ne o kawre a o gyi-o a kawre mo gyi nee, ne okemaa ne oo kine mone-o a kine mo nee, ne okemaa ne mo-o mo a kine mo-o a kine mo ne oo sun mo-o nee."

Mo a sa senja gywii bamo lowe-o, ne εε sa bamo kpa a bo nare.

Asese adusunoo na anyo-o kikinji ba

¹⁷ Ne asese adusunoo na anyo-o a kinji ba Yeessu ase, na bamo akato a gyi. Ne baa bo tawe gywii mo feye, "Ane nyanpe, ane a ya ba fo kenyaε bo tawe asen-o, ibrisi gbaa a bu ane."

¹⁸ Ne Yeessu a berɲaa bamo feye, "Mone a nu aaa? Mone a yo na mone e gya ibrisi mone e kosε asese se-o, mo a nu Obansam ne o gye emo εgyenkpεεpo-o a lee da kirim, feye anen ne elεεε e lee sosε ee ba sweere-o. ¹⁹ To, mon' nu mafeε. Mo a sa mone Obansam se keyaalεn na mon' ko mo gyi si, na mon' ya kyikyε awε na agyapureepu si san kemaa, na seye ma waa mone. ²⁰ Mone ma sa a mone akato gyi feye ibrisi a bu mone, amaa mon' sa a mone akato gyi bweeto feye Wuribware a kyorεε mone anyare bo beya sosε."

Anɛɛ nɛ Wuribware i yure aworɔba na bamo nɛ bo mon nyi asen bweeto-o (Matiyo 11.25-27; 13.16-17)

21 San amo-o, amo Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa nɛ Yeessu akato a gyi, nɛ o ye, “N se, sosɔ na sweere owure, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a taa keto nɛ fo a bo kwere anyiasenpo se-o bo kaapo bamo nɛ bo mon nyi asen bweeto-o. N se, mo a nu kasentij si, anɛɛ nɛ fo a kpa feye fo waa-o nɛe.”

22 Ne oo tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “N se a taa keto kema bo waa mo kesaree-ro. Okemaa mo mon nyi anɛɛ nɛ n du-o, amo n se nɛ o bo sosɔ-o wore, nɛ okemaa mo mon nyi anɛɛ nɛ n se du-o, amo mo aa bamo nɛ bo du feye monɛ-o, nɛ mo a lee feye bo gyii mo-o wore kpenj.”

23 Ne Yeessu a lee mo agyasepo-o kerisi, na oko ma nya nu. Ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, “Monɛ de nyure feye monɛ a bo mfee monɛ i nu ato mo nɛ monɛ i nu-o. 24 Mo e tawe mo i gywii monɛ feye Wuribware akyaameɛ na awure ko gbaa a kpa feye bo nu keto nɛ monɛ i nu-o, bamo-o bo mon nya kemɔ nu. Ne baa kpa feye bo nu asen nɛ monɛ i nu-o, bamo-o bo mon nya amo mo nu.”

Kedamenajse nɛ Samariyani ko a waa-o kitee

25 San ko nɛ Wuribware mbraa akaapopo ko a ba Yeessu ase na o bo kyomo-ro kee feye mo abwaresej kekaapo bo dan aaa. Ne onyare amo a bise feye, “Okaapopo, emene nɛ mo e waa na n nya nkpa na kuyure nɛ a mon de kee-o nɛe?”

26 Ne Yeessu a bejjaa mo feye, “Emene nɛ abwaresej wore-o-ro baa tawe? Mon' tawe gywii mo anɛɛ nɛ baa kyoreɛ amo mfenj-o.” 27 Ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o ye, “Baa kyoreɛ feye,

‘Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakpono na fo keyaalen
na fo mfeere peee bo kpa fo nyanpe Wuribware asen.’*
‘na fo kema kpa fo beeko asen,
feye anɛɛ nɛ fo e kpa fo eyee-o.’* ”

28 Ne Yeessu ye, “Kasentij nɛ fo a tawe-o. Fo ya waa anɛɛ, fo e nya nkpa na kuyure nɛ a mon de kee-o.”

29 Wuribware mbraa akaapopo amo a kpa a o kaapo feye mo senbise-o a baare-o si-o, nɛ oo bee bise Yeessu feye, “Ne nse e gye mo beeko-o nɛe?”

30 Ne Yeessu mo a ba kitee mo bo bejjaa mo. O ye, “N gye onyare ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne kake ko oo kosɔ lee Yerusalem man-no o ya Yerikoo man-no. Ne ayu ko a kra mo kpa-ro mfenj, nɛ baa gyera mo bo da, nɛ baa ywii mo ato peee, na mo ato bunse gbaa, nɛ baa da mo waa yoreyore, nɛ baa yowe mo bo beya mfenj.

31 Kafwee-o nɛ Wuribware alɛjjapo ko a ba o kyonj kpa amo se mfenj dee. Mo a nu onyare amo da kpa-ro mfenj-o, nɛ oo kwaye mo kyonj. 32 Anɛɛ deɛ nɛ Lewii awuye nɛ ba kya Wuribware alɛjjapo bamo kusun-no-o oko a bo to onyare amo mfenj, nɛ oo ya deere mo kwaye kyonj.

33 Amaa Samariyani ko feraa naa kpa amo se, nɛ oo bo to onyare-o na o da. Monɛ nyi feye Samariya awuye mo na anɛ Isireelii awuye i kisi abee. Amaa Samariyani mo feraa, mo a nu onyare amo da kpa-ro o kpa a o wu-o, nɛ mo asen a waa mo ewee. 34 Ne oo ya mfenj nɛ o da-o, nɛ oo ba nta na mfo bo waa kadwii bo mera mo elo-o se, nɛ oo nyure emo se, nɛ oo yase onyare-o bo kyena

* 10:27 Mbraa kebeesa 6.5. * 10:27 Kolɛjjoo mbraa 19.18.

mò fɔŋfɔŋ a kuruma ne ɔ dee-ɔ se, ne ɔ taa mò yaa afɔ a sɔwɛkpa-ɔ ya kee mò.

³⁵ Kemo kaye ŋke-o ne oo lee siidii adunyɔ bɔ sa afɔ lɔŋ ɔdeereɛsepo-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mò feye ɔ bɔ deere ɔlɔpɔ amɔ se sa mò. Ne ɔ ye, 'Mò kebo kinŋi ba-rɔ-ɔ, ne fɔ ya beɛ nyera atanne kanɔ ŋkɛmaa mò kunju si bɔ tii si, mò e ka fɔ.' "

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ gye keɛ feye, "To, abɛɛ asa mɔ-rɔ, bamɔ nɛɛ ya kaapo feye ɔnyare ne ayu-o a da mò-ɔ gye mò beɛko-ɔ nee?"

³⁷ Ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ye, "Mò ne ɔ waa ɔnyare amɔ kedamenanɛ-ɔ."

Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amɔ fɛraa, nare na fɔ ya waa anɛŋ."

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a ya ka Maataa na Mariya kanɔ-ɔ

³⁸ Saŋ ne Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepo-ɔ a kya bamɔ kpa-ɔ se ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa ya fɔ maŋ kɔ ne ɔkyee kɔ ne ba tee mò ɛ Maataa-ɔ te mò-rɔ-ɔ se. Ne Yeesuu a sɔwɛ ɔkyee amɔ aye, ne ɔ kra mò nɛɛnɛɛ.

³⁹ Maataa-ɔ mɔ de mò tire kɔ ne ba tee mò ɛ Mariya, ne o te Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ mfeŋ o nu asɛŋ ne Yeesuu e tɔwe-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Anɛŋ ne mò afɔ kyɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ateesɛ kedɛŋa a tɔraa Maataa. Ne ɔ ye Yeesuu ase ya tɔwe gywii mò feye, "Mò nyanŋɛ, amɔ fɔ ase a bware feye mò tire a yɔwe kusun mɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mò se aaa? Tɔwe gywii mò feye ɔ kɔsɔ bɔ kya mò-rɔ."

⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Oo! Oo! Maataa, fɔ e tɔraa fɔ eyee atɔ bweɛtɔ se. ⁴² Ketɔ kɔŋkɔ e bɔ-rɔ ne ki tiri, ne fɔ taa fɔ mfɛɛɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ se. Kemo ne Mariya e waa mbɛyɔmɔ. Ketɔ ne oo lee a ɔ waa-ɔ nee. Anɛŋ se-ɔ ma tɔwe a n gywii mò feye ɔ yɔwe."

11

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a kaapo anɛ anɛŋ ne anɛ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 6.9-13; 7.7-11)

¹ Kake ŋkɔ ne Yeesuu a yɔ tɔŋ kɔ ɔ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ. Mò a kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ-ɔ lɔwe-ɔ, ne mò agyasepo-ɔ ɔkɔ a tɔwe gywii mò feye, "Anɛ nyanŋɛ, kaapo anɛ anɛŋ ne anɛ kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ, feye anɛŋ ne Yohanee a kaapo mò agyasepo-ɔ."

² Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mò feye, "Mone e kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ, mon' tɔwe feye,

'Anɛ se Wuribware, sa a bɔ kyɔrɔ fɔ kenyaɛ timaa.

Na fɔ baa fɔ kuwure-o bɔ gyi mfeɛ.

³ Sa anɛ ateesɛ ne a tiri anɛ ndɔɔ na kake kɛmaa-ɔ.

⁴ Na fɔ taa anɛ ebɔye bɔ ke anɛ, bɔ lee feye anɛ de ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa anɛ ebɔye-ɔ lee anɛ i ke mò.

Na fɔ ma sa kpa a ɔbɔnsam kyɔ anɛ-rɔ kee feye anɛ e waa ebɔye aaa.' "

⁵⁻⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe gywii mò agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' taa feye fɔ kɔ a yɔ fɔ nyare kɔ aye kayɛ nsɛna ya tɔwe gywii mò feye, 'Mò nyare, mò nyare kɔ i tu kpa, ne ɔ bɔ sɔwe mò aye kanye mɔ, mò-ɔ mon' de ateesɛ kɔ na m bɔ sa mò a o gyi. Amɔse-ɔ mò e kɔrɛ fɔ nee feye fɔ para mò bodobodoo akuri asa kpen.' ⁷ To, mon' beɛ taa kemo feye fɔ nyare ne fɔ a kɔrɛ mò-ɔ a tɔwe feye, 'Fɔ ma tɔraa mò. Mò a kyɔ tweɛ mò kekyaŋ-nɔ, ne mò aa mò gyi-ana pɛɛɛ a

di. Amose-ɔ ma taare a η kosɔ sa fɔ kotɔkɔ.’⁸ Mɔ a gye fɔ nyare-ɔ gbaa ooo, oo kine kekya fɔ-ro. Amose se-ɔ fɔ e lee mfen a fɔ yɔwe kotɔɔraa mɔ aaa? Daabii. Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii fɔ feye, ipeere e monj de fɔ feye fɔ meraa se kore mɔ, lalalɔwe-ɔ ɔ kosɔ na ɔ sa fɔ ketɔ kemaa ne fɔ a tɔwe feye fɔ e kpa-ɔ.

⁹ Anej se-ɔ mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye, mone ya kore Wuribware atɔ, mone e nya ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone ya buwi, mone i ηu ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone ya yere kawu tee mɔ, ɔ taye pone-ɔ na mon' lweero. ¹⁰ A lee feye ɔkemaa ne ɔ kore-ɔ e nya, ne ɔkemaa ne o buwi-o mɔ i ηu, na pone taye sa ɔkemaa ne ɔ yere kawu ɔ tee-ɔ.

¹¹ M beɛ taa feye mone nse mɔ gyi e gye ne ɔ tɔwe feye ɔ kpa kakingyi a ɔ wɔ, ne ɔ taa kɔwɔ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔ? ¹² Beɛɛ nse mɔ gyi e gye ne ɔ tɔwe a o gywii mɔ se feye ɔ kpa kokɔɔtee a ɔ wɔ, ne ɔ sa mɔ gyapurepu? ¹³ Mone ne mone gye asese bɔye-ɔ gbaa nyi esa mone gyi-ana atɔ timaa, sanjɔtɔ Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ, e gye ne, mone ya kore mɔ feye ɔ sa mone mɔ kufwiije timaa-o, ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa mone aaa?”

*Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Matiyo 12.22-30; Maak 3.20-27)*

¹⁴ Sanj kɔ Yeesuu a gya ibrisi kɔ ne e maa taare a e sa senja, ne i te anyare kɔ se-ɔ lee mɔ se. Ibrisi amɔ a lee mɔ se-ɔ, ne anyare-ɔ a lee ɔ sa senja. Ne asese peɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ eyee a kpen bamɔ. ¹⁵ Amaa asese-ɔ bɔkɔ ye, “Yeesuu mɔ gye sese bɔye neɛ. ɔbansam ne bɔ beɛ ba tee mɔ e Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalenj, ne ɔ sa Yeesuu elenj feye ɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kosɔ asese se.”

¹⁶ Bɔkɔ mɔ a kpa a bɔ kyɔ Yeesuu-ro kee-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa akpenyeeta kɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ feye Wuribware ya sa mɔ keyaalenj.

¹⁷ Amaa Yeesuu a ηu ketɔ ne ba fa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Eko ya lwee man-nɔ, ne man-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ man amɔ i bwee neɛ, anej deɛ ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee. ¹⁸ Amose-ɔ amɔ e gye kasentij feye ɔbansam na mɔ kamɛɛ-ro awuye a ke-ro, ke maa kyee na mɔ kuwure-o kpuri. Mone ye n de Biil-sibul ne ɔ gye ɔbansam-ɔ elenj mɔ e gya ibrisi. ¹⁹ Amaa η nyi feye mone agyasepo-ɔ bɔkɔ e gya ibrisi ba kosɔ asese se. Nteto elenj ne bɔ de? ɔbansam a elenj-ɔ beɛɛ Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a elenj-ɔ ne bɔ de, beɛɛ? To, mone agyasepo amɔ fɔnfɔn gbaa a kaapo feye mone a fɔ kpa. ²⁰ Amɔ e gye feye Wuribware keyaalenj ne n de mɔ e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo neɛ feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba mone ase.

²¹ M beɛ taa feye ɔbansam du feye ɔyaalenjpo ne o de mɔ adɔntɔ ne o de ɔ deere mɔ fɔnfɔn lɔn se-ɔ. O nyi feye mɔ kapoteɛ a nya yere kpa timaa. ²² Amaa m feras n du neɛ feye ɔko ne ɔ kyɔ ɔyaalenjpo amɔ elenj, ne ɔ da mɔ kɔɔre mɔ adɔntɔ ne mɔ elenj dɔnj se-ɔ nare, na mɔ aa mɔ nyare-ana a ke atɔ ne oo swii nare-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

²³ Amose-ɔ mɔ i yii mone se feye mone ɔkemaa ne ɔ monj yere mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ gye mɔ dɔnj neɛ. Ne ɔkemaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kya mɔ-ro na η kpɔwe asese bweeta bɔ tii mɔ eyee se-ɔ mɔ e brawe bamɔ-ro neɛ.”

*Ibrisi-o ya kinji ba, ketɔ ne ke e ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 12.43-45)*

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ibrisi ya kosɔ sese se, amɔ e naa e kaa efa-ro ee kpa tɔn kɔ a e kyena kyure. Emɔ e monj nya tɔn kɔ, amɔ ee fa emɔ mfere feye ii kinji a e yɔ lɔn ne baa gya emɔ lee mɔ-ro-ɔ-ro. ²⁵ Na i kinji ya tɔ feye lɔn amɔ-ro bɔ danj ɔ monj de iyisi. ²⁶ Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bɔ lenj e kyɔ emɔ fɔnfɔn-ɔ, na e bɔ kyena mfen. Ibrisi lɔn e gye sese. To, amɔ emɔ a waa isunoo

i te sese amō se se-ō, amō sese a kolō-ō a waa kōkyō kyōn san ne ibrisi kōnkō e gye ne ki te mō se-ō.”

Nyure kasentij

²⁷ San ne Yeessu a tōwe amō-ō, ne asese ne bō yere ba nu Yeessu ase-ō amō-rō akyyee kō a tōwe feye, “Ōkyyee ne ò nya kame kōwe fō, ne ò nyapo fō-ō de nyure.”

²⁸ Ne Yeessu a beŋŋaa mō feye, “Kasentij nee. Amaa bamō ne ba nu abwareŋen ne ba bu amō, ne bō gya se-ō de Wuribware nyure bō kyōn akyyee-ō.”

Atō dabē kōwaa asen

(Matiyo 12.38-42)

²⁹ San amō, asese a tii si ne bō yere muruwaa Yeessu-o, ne ò tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Ndō a kaye mō-rō asese gye asese bōye. Bō ye ŋ waa akpenyeetō kō bō kaapo bamō. Amaa na waa, amō Yonaa akpenyeetō wore. ³⁰ Aneŋ ne ketō ne kaa waa Yonaa-o a lee Wuribware keyaalen bō kaapo Niniwee awuye ne baa kyena Yonaa mbee se-ō, aneŋ de ne ketō ne ke e waa mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, i lee Wuribware keyaalen a m bō kaapo ndō a kaye mō-rō a asese-ō.

³¹ Ōke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-ō, owurekyyee kō ne ò lee kyōwe leekpa kigyise si a sweere kō se-ō e kōso a ò yere, na ò porō mōne ndō a kaye mō-rō a asese-ō, na ò bu mōne kepō. A lee feye oo tu kpa lee haree mō aye ba ane òdēdaapo Owure Solomōŋ ase mfee bō nu owure amō a kanyiasen asen-ō. Amaa mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feye òkō a ba, ne ò yere mōne akatō-rō, ne ò kyō Solomōŋ. Ne mōne a kine kunu mō kanyiasenŋen. ³² Kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi òkēmaa asen-ō, Niniwee awuye e kōso a bō yere porō mōne ndō a kaye mō-rō asese-ō, na bō bu mōne kepō, a lee feye bamō a nu Yonaa a abwareŋen ne ò tōwe-ō, baa nu bamō eyee, ne baa kinŋi lee bamō ebōye-rō. Mō i gyi mōne kasentij feye òkō a ba, ne ò yere mōne akatō-rō, ne ò kyō Yonaa. Ne mōne a kine kunu mō abwareŋen kotōwe-ō.”

Kayōwōre kelanjerō

(Matiyo 5.15; 6.22-23)

³³ Ne Yeessu a bee tōwe feye, “Ōkō maa kyanŋe mō fetiri si na ò taa bō kweerō, beee ò bera kike bō bun si. Kabuno ne ò taa a ò bō yera, na ò lanŋe-rō aneŋ ne asese i lwee lanŋ-nō ne ba nya bō ŋu-ro-o.

³⁴ Fō fetiri e bō dan, ò lanŋe lanŋ-ō-rō peee. Ne mō ya nyera fēraa, kibugyii e da fō lanŋ-ō-rō. Aneŋ de ne fō akatō e bō dan, fō kee neenee. Amaa amō e mōŋ kee fēraa, a du nee feye fō a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanjerō maa taare a ki yii fō akatō-rō. ³⁵ Amōse se-ō mōne ne mōne ye mōne ŋkponō-rō a fwiiri-o, mōŋ sa se. Nsanŋe mōne e penna mōne eyee nee, mōne ŋkponō-rō lanŋ bō dan.

³⁶ Amaa mōne i de ŋkponōfwiiri lowe fēraa, a du nee feye fetiri a lanŋe mōne ŋyōwōre peee se-ō.”

Aneŋ ne Yeessu a porō Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ō

(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)

³⁷ San ne Yeessu a sa seŋsa lowe-ō, ne Farisiinyi kō a tee mō feye ò ba mō aye na ò bō gyi ateese. Amōse-ō ne ò yō mfeŋ o te o gyi. ³⁸ Ne Farisiinyi-o eyee a kpen mō feye Yeessu a mōŋ fwee asaree bamō mbraa-ō kpa se pwee ne ò dee ò gyi-o.

³⁹ Amō fēraa ne Yeessu a tōwe gywii mō feye, “Mōne Farisii awuye fēraa, mōne du nee feye asese ne ba fwee bamō atorenkyu na egyare mmee, amaa mōne maa fwee amō mme-ro. Mōne e lanŋō mōne ŋyōwōre, amaa apoo

na borokoonē ya borō monē nkponō-rō. ⁴⁰ Mfere ke-mon-de awuye. N gye Wuribware ne ò waa sese kayowore se-ò deē ya waa mò kayowore-rō aaa? ⁴¹ Mon' ke atiripo ketō ne monē de-ò na a mon bō monē gya. Monē ya waa aneñ feraa, monē nkponō-rō monē lee n de iyisi.

⁴² Monē Farisii awuye, monē i ñu asen ñke ñkō fee. Bō lee feye monē gya Wuribware mbraa ne ñ ye mon' taa monē adōteese kemaa hareē alefo gbaa ntun̄kare kudu kemaa-rō katun̄ kon̄kō na mon' bō lōññō Wuribware san̄ kemaa, amaa monē mon̄ de kasent̄in, ne monē bee monē maa kpa Wuribware asen pēē-ò. Aneñ a atō mō ē gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na monē ma yowē adōteese a ntun̄kare kudu-rō kakon̄kō-ò ketāa sa Wuribware.

⁴³ Monē Farisii awuye, monē i ñu asen ñke ñkō fee, bō lee feye ngya dabe dabe se ne monē ē kpa kekyena monē kebwarekore akyan̄-nō, ne monē bee monē ē kpa feye asese gyōññō ka monē nnō laman̄-nō.

⁴⁴ Monē i ñu asen ñke ñkō fee. Monē du nee feye kegyeranta ne asese monē lee bō nyi kemō asen-ò. Òkō ya kyikyē kegyeranta se, ne mò gbaa mon̄ nyi feye kegyeranta nee, ò waa mò eyē iyisi.”

⁴⁵ Ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopō-ò òkō ye, “Òkaapopō, fō ē tōwē amō aneñ feraa, fō ē saare anē fō i tii si nee.”

⁴⁶ Ne Yeessu a ben̄ñaa feye, “Aneñ deē ne monē Wuribware mbraa akaapopō gbaa i ñu asen ñke ñkō fee. A lee feye monē de monē fōñfōñ ananato monē i tii Wuribware a mbraa-ò se, na mon' nya sa a mmō kegyase waa len̄ sa asese. Amaa monē fōñfōñ feraa maa kya bamō-rō na bō gya mmō se. A du nee feye monē a taa etōsorō dwiidwiise bō sorō bamō, ne monē mō monē maa sorō a mon' kya bamō-rō-ò.

⁴⁷ Monē i ñu asen ñke ñkō fee. Bō lee feye Wuribware akyaamee ne monē adēdaapō a mō-ò agyeranta ne monē mō monē de siimeetii monē ē laa amō neēneē-ò. ⁴⁸ Amōse-ò monē gbaa monē a sure ketō ne monē adēdaapō a waa-ò se, bō lee feye bamō ya mō Wuribware a akyaamee-ò, ne monē mō monē a waa bamō agyeranta. ⁴⁹ Feye Wuribware mò kanyiasen se a tōwē feye, 'Mō i sun̄ mō akyaamee na mō ayaa-rō ayerepō a m bō kyōñwē bamō ase, amaa ba mō bamō bokō, na bō waa bokō mō awōrefō.' ⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Ketō ne ke bō-rō-ò ē gye feye Wuribware ē ba bamō ne baa mō mō akyaamee-ò pēē a kesēbōgyiiri ne ò kaa a ò bō gyiiri bamō-ò bō gyiiri monē ndō a kayē mō-rō a asese-ò kesēbō. Kasent̄in si, lee san̄ ne baa mō Abēl ne ò gye sese ne baa gye ñkpeē emō-ò, bō fō san̄ ne baa mō Sakariya Wuribware sun̄kpa-ò kanō na lōññōkpa-ò mbōñtō-rō-ò, Wuribware akyaamee mō pēē kemō-ò kesēbōgyiiri òñ monē se nee.

⁵² Monē, Wuribware mbraa akaapopō mō, monē i ñu asen ñke ñkō fee. A lee feye monē a tweē kekyan̄ ne kanyiasen̄ bō kemō-rō-ò-rō, ne monē a kōore safōwa-ò bō beya. Monē maa lweero, monē mō monē a waa aneñ se-ò, monē a tii bama bweētō ne ba kpa a bō taarē lweero mfen̄-ò kpa.”

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ San̄ ne Yeessu a lee mfen̄ ne ò yere ò sa señsa mō-ò, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopō-ò na Farisii awuye-ò ē porō mò, ne ba bise mò atō bweētō asen̄ ba kpa aneñ ne ò waa a ò tōwē asen̄ bōye kō na ò nya lwee bamō asen̄-nō-ò.

12

Yeessu ye òkō ma waa nnō ñnyō ñnyō wuye (Matiyo 10.26-27)

¹ San̄ ne asese ñkpen̄ ñkpen̄ a bō gyaara abēe se Yeessu ase-ò, ne ò gye ñkpeē tōwē gywii mò agyasepō-ò feye, “Mon' sa Farisii awuye si, a lee feye yiisi ne

bɔ de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o mon bɔ kɔne. Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo nee feye bɔ de mfeere bɔye ba kweerɔ. Monɛ ma kan kii nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye-o feye bamo-ɔ. ² A lee feye keto kema ne monɛ a bun si-o i bunji si, na keto kema ne monɛ a taa bɔ kweerɔ-ɔ lee ifuri. ³ Amose keto kema ne monɛ a tawe bɔ kweerɔ kanye kibugyii-ro-o e lee ifuri mpase. Na kesen kema ne monɛ a nyiini monɛ akyan-nɔ-ɔ lee kawu ya laman-nɔ.”

Ɔko ne a tiri feye ane sere-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.28-31)

⁴ Ne Yeessu ye, “Mɔ nyare-ana, mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii monɛ feye monɛ ma kan sere bamo ne ba kpa a bɔ mɔ monɛ-ɔ, a lee feye bamo ya mɔ monɛ, bɔ maa lee taare a bɔ waa monɛ seye. To, mɔ e kaapo monɛ ɔko ne mon' sere-ɔ. ⁵ Mon' sere Wuribware. Ne mɔ ya mɔ monɛ, ne kemo kame-rɔ o de elen feye ɔ bee kywee monɛ deekpa ne oo kure bɔ beya ebɔye awaapo-ɔ-rɔ. Kasentij, Wuribware wore ne a tiri feye mon' sere. ⁶ N gye epasowa aduna ne bɔ de ba sɔ nteyete ye nnuu aaa? Wuribware mɔ maa tan mmo kakonko gbaa se. ⁷ Mon' nu feye Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te monɛ anu si-o, ne oo ny emo kanɔ. Amose-ɔ monɛ ma sa a kufu nya monɛ, a lee feye nteyete ye nkpen nkpen mon fɔ monɛ ɔko.”

Yeessu kipini na Yeessu kicine
(Matiyo 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.18-20)

⁸ Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe feye, “Mɔ i gyi monɛ kasentij feye, ɔkema ne ɔ nya kakponɔ na ɔ tawe laman-nɔ feye o tii mɔ se-ɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa e waa mɔ anen Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ akato-rɔ.

⁹ Ne ɔko ne mɔ ya kine mɔ laman-nɔ-ɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, gbaa i kine mɔ Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ akato-rɔ. ¹⁰ Ɔkema ne ɔ tawe kesen bɔye ko bɔ kye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, Wuribware e taare taa bɔ ke mɔ. Amaa ɔkema mɔ ne ɔ tawe asen bɔye bɔ kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o feraa, Wuribware maa taa bɔye amɔ a ɔ bɔ ke sese-ɔ daa.

¹¹ Ne bamo ya yaa monɛ senyikpa, haree kebwarekorekyan abrese ase beee awure ase beee man agyenkpepo ase ooo, monɛ ma kan sa a anen ne monɛ e ya kya kanɔ-ɔ na anen ne monɛ e ya tawe asen mfen-ɔ tɔraa monɛ. ¹² A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e kaapo keto beee asen ne mon' tawe mfen-ɔ.”

Atɔ wuye ko kitee

¹³ Ne asese ne ba nu Yeessu ase-ɔ amo-rɔ nyare ko a tawe gywii Yeessu feye, “Ɔkaapɔpo, tawe gywii mɔ daa feye ɔ sa a mɔ aa mɔ ke kapotee ne ane se a wu yowe sa ane-ɔ-rɔ.”

¹⁴ Ne Yeessu a benhaa feye, “Mɔ nyare, nse ya sa mɔ kpa feye n gyi amo-ɔ asen beee n ke monɛ kapotee-rɔ sa monɛ?” ¹⁵ Nkee ne Yeessu a tawe gywii asese-ɔ peee feye, ‘Mon' sa se na monɛ ma sa a atɔ kekpa kore monɛ anu, a lee feye fɔ i de atɔ kanɔ nkema, n gye atɔ-ɔ e gye ne a sa fɔ nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.”

¹⁶ Amɔ feraa ne Yeessu a tawe kitee mɔ feye, “Atɔ wuye ko ya dee kyena, ne o de sweere timaa ko, ne ɔ dɔ mɔ o lee adoteese timaa. ¹⁷ Kake nkɔ ne ɔ fa mɔ mfeere feye, ‘Mɔ akyenkyenku mon kyɔ a m ba mɔ adoteese bɔ waa-rɔ. Emene ne mɔ e waa?’

¹⁸ Mɔ fonfon de ne ɔ bee ɔ ye, ‘Keto ne mɔ e waa-ɔ e gye feye mɔ i kyuwii mɔ akyenkyenku dedaa-ɔ na n yii adabe na n taa mɔ adoteese peee waa-rɔ, na m pwee akyan dabe na n taa mɔ atetomonɔta waa-rɔ. ¹⁹ Na nkee n tawe gywii mɔ

eyee feye, Kuṅu-dan wuye, n de atɔ timaa pɛɛɛ ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ na a fɔ mɔ nsu bweɛtɔ. Amɔse-ɔ seye mon tiri mɔ, mɔ i gyi mɔ eyee nee. Na n gyi ateese na n nuu na n gyi mɔ akatɔ.

²⁰ Atɔ wuye amɔ a fa mfaanɛɛ lowe-ɔ, ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, 'Mfɛɛɛ ke-mon-de wuye. Kanye mɔ dɛɛ mɔ e kɔɔrɛ fɔ nkpa fɔ ase. Na nkee atɔ demanɛ timaa mɔ ne fɔ a kpa bɔ dɔnɔ abɛɛ se sa fɔ eyee-ɔ, fɔ maa lee gyi. A kii ɔko lee.' "

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ gye kɛɛ feye, "To, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa atɔ timaa bɔ dɔnɔ abɛɛ se-ɔ, ne Wuribware ase fɛraa ɔ gye otiripɔ nee-ɔ, o du nee feye atɔ wuye amɔ ne ɔ mon de mfɛɛɛ-ɔ."

Kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi

(Matiyo 6.25-34)

²² To, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, "Anɛn se-ɔ, mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mon feye, monɛ ma sa a ateese ne monɛ i gyi-ɔ bɛɛɛ atɔ ne monɛ i bun-ɔ asɛn tɔraa monɛ. ²³ Nkpa asɛn tiri a kyɔ ateese, ne kayɔwɔrɛ mɔ tiri ka kyɔ atɔ bunɛ. ²⁴ Mon' kee mbogyii, bɔ maa taare a bɔ dɔɔ nya ateese, hareɛ ba swii amɔ a bɔ bɔ waa akyenkyenku-ro bɔ yera, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ bera bamɔ san kɛmaa. Monɛ mɔ monɛ kyɔ mbogyii. ²⁵ Kanɔ nkɛmaa ne monɛ e fa monɛ nkpa asɛn bweɛtɔ-ɔ, monɛ ɔko maa taare a ɔ sa kake kɔnkɔ kpen gbaa bɔ tii mɔ nke ne Wuribware a sa mɔ feye ɔ bɔ gyi kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ se. ²⁶ Ne monɛ e ma taare a mon' waa atɔ kafwee feye amɔ-ɔ, ne nkee emɛne se ne monɛ e tɔraa monɛ eyee atɔ ne a beɛ san-ɔ se?"

²⁷ To, mon' beɛ kee anɛn ne afɛraagyɛ a dan-ɔ, a maa sun, ne a maa lɔ atɔ bunɛ a sa amɔ eyee. Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii monɛ feye Owure Soloman a dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ, mɔ aa mɔ atɔ gbaa, ɔ mon nya waagya timaa na ɔ bɔ dan feye afɛraagyɛ amɔ. ²⁸ Wuribware e gye ne ɔ lɔ waagya o bun efa ne e yere ndɔɔ, ne nyanɛ bɔ fɔ-ɔ e ya wu-o, ne bɔ de emɔ ba kure deekpa na ba tɔ bodobodoo-o. Amɔ monɛ fɛraa monɛ ne Wuribware maa pee kekato a ɔ sa monɛ atɔ bunɛ aaa? Monɛ kɔkɔɔregyi-o mon kyɔ. ²⁹ Amɔse-ɔ monɛ ma sa a ketɔ ne monɛ i gyi-o, na ketɔ ne monɛ i nuu-o, asɛn tɔraa monɛ. ³⁰ A lee feye kaye mɔ-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ e gye ne ba tɔraa bamɔ eyee mfaanɛɛ a atɔ-ɔ se. Monɛ se ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ nyi feye atɔ pɛɛɛ tiri monɛ. ³¹ Mon' sa a monɛ mfɛɛɛrɛ yɔ Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro atɔ se. Monɛ i buwi monɛ e kpa atɔ amɔ, Wuribware e taa amɔ a ɔ bɔ sa monɛ, na ɔ beɛ sa monɛ ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki tiri monɛ-ɔ bɔ tii si."

Atɔ timaa ne a bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 6.19-21)

³² Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, "N nyi feye monɛ mon kyɔ fɛraa, amaa monɛ ma sa a kufu nya monɛ, a lee feye monɛ se ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ kɔnɛ se ne feye ɔ sa monɛ keyaalen mɔ kuwure-o-ro. ³³ Mon' fe monɛ kaye-rɔ mfee a mpotɛɛ ne monɛ de-o, na mon' taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na mon' buwi kpa Wuribware se atanne mbɔɔtɛɛ ne m maa nyɛra-ɔ na mon' buwi kpa mpotɛɛ ne m bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mfen fɛraa seye maa lee mmo se, ne oyuu maa taare a o ywii, ne nsekreeke na igyeeri mɔ maa taare a n nyɛra mpotɛɛ amɔ Wuribware se mfen. ³⁴ Amɔse-ɔ tɔn kɛmaa ne fɔ kapotɛɛ da-ɔ, fɔ mfɛɛɛ e ya dɔnɔ kamɔ se mfen."

Ayaafɔrɛ timaa asɛn

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, "Mon' waa siraa gywii mɔ kɔyɔ na kaye kegyekɛɛ na mɔ kikinɛi ba-ɔ. Mon' bun monɛ kusun-no atɔ

na mon' kyanne mone ifetiri si, ³⁶ feye ayaafore ne bo gywii bamo nyanpe na o kinji lee kokofa taakpa-ro ba, na mo ya yere kawu o tee a bo nya taye mo a o lwee lon-no-o. ³⁷ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mo ayaafore-o e kee, ne bamo nyanpe ya ba, bamo akato i gyi bweeto, a lee feye o bunji mo ato bunse, na o bunj amo ne bo bunj ba waa ateese-o, na o sa a bo kyena kyure, na mo fonfon denja, na mo aa bamo kyena gyi. ³⁸ Haree bamo nyanpe-o ya ba kaye nsena beee kamere-ro bo to feye baa waa siraa bo gywii mo gbaa, bamo akato i gyi. ³⁹ Mone gbaa mone nyi feye lon wuye dee o nyi sanj ne oyu de o ba-o nee, weete o maa yowe mo lon a o sa oyu-o na o bo lweero ya ywii mo. ⁴⁰ Amose-o mone gbaa mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bo kinji ba-o, mo i fu-ro a m ba nee."

*Keyaafore timaa-o na keyaafore boye-o
(Matiyo 24.45-51)*

⁴¹ Mfen ne Peetroo ye, "Ane nyanpe, ane wore ne fo a da kekpare mo bo sa beee okemaa mo?" ⁴² Ne Yeessu ye, "Mo a fu-ro a m bee ba-o se-o, mo e kaapo mone keyaafore ne mo ase o nyi asen ne o bware. Mon' sa a ane taa feye nyanpe ko e kpa a o yo kpa, ne o taa keyaafore ko a o bo deere mo lon na ayaafore na mbre ne baa sanj-o se, na bo nya nya ateese gyi sanj ne a bware feye bo gyi-o. ⁴³ Mo nyanpe ya kinji ba pe bo to feye keyaafore amo a waa keto ne o tawe gywii mo feye o waa-o, ane a keyaafore-o akato i gyi. ⁴⁴ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, a waa kano nkemaa, mo nyanpe e taa mo kapotee pee na o bo sa mo keyaafore amo a o dee deere se sa mo.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Amaa keyaafore-o ya tawe feye mo nyanpe a kyee na kikinji ba-o se, ne o lee o daye mo beeko-ana ayaafore na mbre ne bo bo lon-o-ro-o, na o gyi ateese ne o kpa-o, ne o nuu nta o bwee feraa, mo nyanpe-o i kinji a o ba kake ne keyaafore-o maa deere mo kpa-o na sanj ne o mon nyi-o. Na mo nyanpe-o bo da mo bweeto gyiiri mo keseba, na o nyi asen ne bamo ne bo maa kore Wuribware ba gyi-o i nyu-o.

⁴⁷ Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye sanj ne mo i kinji a m ba-o, mo i gyi asese peee asen. Keyaafore ne o nyi keto ne mo nyanpe e kpa-o, ne o monj waa siraa feye o waa kemoo-o, ba ba kokyokywee a bo bo gyiiri mo keseba. ⁴⁸ Amaa keyaafore ne o mon nyi keto ne mo nyanpe e kpa-o, ne mo-o mo a waa adasenj-o, ba ba kokyokywee keda kafwee a bo bo gyiiri mo keseba. Amose se-o oko ne mo a sa mo ato bweeto feye o deere se-o, amo ya fo, mo ne mo i bise asen bweeto. Ne oko ne mo e sa mo ato bweeto bweeto feye o deere se-o, amo ya fo, mo ne mo i bise asen bweeto bweeto."

*Anen ne Yeessu e nyera asese mbonjo-ro-o
(Matiyo 10.34-36)*

⁴⁹ Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe feye, "Mon' lon eseba. Mo a ba a m bo kywee deekpa kaye mo-ro nee. Weete mbeymo anen ne mo a kpa feye o maa se o kywee-o. ⁵⁰ Aworefo bweeto donj mo se nee, amo e mon kyon, mo kakpono maa di mo. ⁵¹ Mone nyi feye mo a ba a m bo baa kayeyuri kaye-ro nee eee? Daabii, mo a ba a m bo nyera asese mbonjo-ro nee, n gye kayeyuri. ⁵² Lee mbeymo bo yo mbuno kemaa i ke-ro, na abee asa na abee anyo ko abee. ⁵³ Na ase na bamo gyi-ana ko na bamo mbonjo-ro ten-no, na agyi na bamo anyi ko na bamo mbonjo-ro ten-no, na asese anyi na bamo gyi-ana aka ko na bamo mbonjo-ro ten-no."

Ndoo a kake mo kaase kunu (Matiyo 16.2-3)

⁵⁴ Ne Yeessuu a buruwaa towe gywii laman ne ba nu mo asen-to feye, "Mone ya nu awore a lee kyowe tweekpa, amo mone ye bware e kpa a o ba, na kasentij o ba. ⁵⁵ Ne mone ya bee nu afwii e da kyowe leekpa kigyise si, amo mone ye kipuripuri e kpa a ke ba, na kasentij ke ba. ⁵⁶ Nno nyo nyo awuye. Mone e taare a mon' deere sweere na awore-ro na mon' towe keto ne ke e waa-to. Ne nteto se ne mone ya nu mo ato kekaapo, ne mone ya nu ato dabe ne mo e waa-to, ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo kesebogyiiri ne ke e kpa a ke ba kaye mo-ro a asese-to ase-to feraa?"

Fo aa fo kosobee lnhjo mone mbojto-ro (Matiyo 5.25-26)

⁵⁷ Mfenj ne Yeessuu bee o ye, "Mone kesebogyiiri sanj e kpa a o fo. Ne nteto se ne mone maa taare a mon' nu keto ne mon' waa na ki lee mone-to, na mon' wuree waa? ⁵⁸ Ane taa feye fo i de oko kokoo beee fo aa fo beeko i de asen ne o yaa fo senjyikpa, fo ko ne fo a baa asen-to wuree deere se na fo aa asen wuye-o lnhjo amo pwee na mon' deere fo senjyikpa-to mfenj. N gye anej, o gyiiri fo a o yaa asenjyipo-to ase na mo mo taa fo sa apurisi awuye na bo tii fo. ⁵⁹ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye fo i di tiikpa mfenj anej-aaa bo fo sanj ne fo e ka fo kokoo a fo lowe-to, na pasowa gbaa monj sanj-to."

13

Mone e monjowe ebaye kowaa, mone i wu

¹ Sanj amo-to Yeessuu a maa se o kaapo bamo aboyewaapo kesebogyiiri asen-to, ne asese ko a towe gywii mo anej ne sanj ko Romanyi gominaa Pilat a ba bo to Galileya sweere se awuye ko e maa mbo ba lnhjo Wuribware, ne oo maa bamo, ne oo sa ne bamo mbogya a wee mbo ne baa bo lnhjo-to se-to. ² Ne baa bise Yeessuu feye lowi suyo ne baa wu-o e kaapo nee feye bo gye aboyewaapo bo kyoo bamo beeko-ana Galileya awuye aaa? ³ Ne Yeessuu a bejjaa bamo feye. "Daabii. A monj gye kasentij. Keto ne ko kyoo e gye feye mo i yii mone se feye mone e monj nu mone eyee, na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, Wuribware i gyiiri mone gbaa mone keseboo, na mon' wu. ⁴ To, ne mone a bee nu anej ne kekyan soswee lejlejsi ko ne baa tee e Silowam ne baa pwee Yerusalem man-ro-to a lee da asese kudu aburuwa ko se maa-to asen beee? Mone e fa feye bamo gbaa, a kaapo feye bo gye aboyewaapo bo kyoo asese ne baa sanj bo bo manj amo-ro-to ooo? ⁵ A monj gye kasentij. Na m bee mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye mone e monj nu mone eyee na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-ro, mone i wu feye bamo-to dee."

Figi kiyii ne ke maa swee-to kitee

⁶ Ne Yeessuu a towe kitee mo gywii bamo. O ye, "N gye onyare ko e bo-ro aaa? Ne oo dwii figi kiyii ko mo kodoo-ro. Ne kake nkoo oo yo a o ya kpa agyi kiyii-o si, mo-to mo monj nya.

⁷ Anej se-to ne oo towe gywii mo kodoo a odeeresepo-to feye, 'Kee e. Nsu nsa nee feye mo a nare kpa figi mo agyi kpone, ma nya, amose-to ne kemo bo twee. Nto se ne ke yere ke e nyera sweere-to ateese-o nee?'

⁸ Ne mo kodoo a odeeresepo-to a bejjaa mo feye, 'Mo nyanje, yowe kemo. Sa kemo kasu konko kpenj. Mo i kwii a m bo muruwaa kemo na n swii enaate igyini bo waa-ro. ⁹ Ne mo ya waa anej, ne su-a-ba kemo ya swee feraa,

a bware. Ne kemo e mon swee, amo feraa na fo ne bo twee.' Amo e gye saasebee."

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya okyee kegyaboo ko kukyure kake-o

10 Kukyure kake ko ne Yeesuu e kaapo abwaresen kebwarekorekayan ko-ro. 11 Okyee ko mo bo mfen, ne Obonsam a waa mo kolɔ nsu kudu mburuwa. Kolɔ amo se, o mon lee o naa kyekyee, oo bun-no nee o naa. 12 San ne Yeesuu a nyu mo-o, ne oo tee mo tawe gywii mo feye, "Opekyee, nee feraa fo a nya fo eyee lee fo kolɔ-o se." 13 Ne nee Yeesuu a ba asaree bo dɔnɔ okyee-o se. Puri amo-ro ne okyee amo a teyi-ro o naa. Ne oo kyoro Wuribware.

14 Mfen, ne kebwarekorekayan-o brese dun a fwii feye Yeesuu a kya oko kolɔ kukyure kake. Amose-o ne obrese amo a tawe gywii asese ne bo bo mfen-o feye, "Ane de ne nsiye ne ane e waa asun, amose-o mon ma lee ba kukyure kake bo kya mon afo. Mon' dee ba ne nsiye amo-ro bo kya."

15 Ne Yeesuu a beɔnaa mo feye, "Nno nyo nyo awuye mo. Mon kema e sanne mo enaate beee ikuruma o yaa nkyu nuukpa kake kema, haree kukyure kake gbaa. Amo-o feraa mon gye kusun kowaa nee eee?"

16 Mbeyoma, kee sese dimaadi mo, mon fɔnɔn sese nee. O gye ane nana Abraham a ananagyi-o oko, beee? Ne Obonsam a sa mo kolɔ nsu kudu mburuwa-o. A du nee feye Obonsam a nyere mo bo kyena, ne mbeyoma mo a sanne mo-o. Amo mfaanee a sese-o a mon bware feye n kya mo kukyure kake, na o nya mo eyee aaa?"

17 Ne anen ne Yeesuu a beɔnaa-o a sa ne ipeere a nya mo adon. Ne bamo ne baa san-o akato a gyi bo lee akpenyeeto ne Yeesuu a waa-o se.

Anen ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bo da kekpare-o

(Matiyo 13.31-32; Maak 4.30-32)

18 Ne Yeesuu a bise feye, "Nteto gbaa ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mon anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee? Kekpare mo ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mon kemo kaase-o nee? 19 To, mfaanee ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du. Ku du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigy mo du kagyngyii, amaa sese ya dwii kemo, amo ke e kwee a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bo eswee ko kyon ayii peee. Ne mbogyii a bo kyena kemo se waa bamo asaa."

Yiisi a kekpare-o

(Matiyo 13.33)

20 Ne Yeesuu a beee bise feye, "Kekpare mo ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mon anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee? 21 To, ku du nee feye okyee a kpa a o waa bodobodo, ne oo ba yiisi na nkyu bo waa esam kyanse bor-ro, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-o a tij waa bweeto-o."

Kabunogyii bɔnɔnɔnɔn

(Matiyo 7.13-14, 21-23)

22 Ne nee Yeesuu naa eman se na mmangyii-ro o tawe abwaresen o gywii asese na o yo Yerusalem a kerio. 23 Ne oko a bise mo feye, "Mo nyanpe, a gye kasentij feye bamo ne Wuribware e morowe na bo tii mo kuwure-o si-o mon kyoo aaa?"

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo ne bo bo mfen-o feye, 24 "Wuribware a kuwure-o du nee feye kekyan ne kemo kabunogyii du bɔnɔnɔn-o. Amose-o mon' len eyee, na mon' taare nya lwee kekyan-o-ro. A lee feye asese bweeto akato i pee kemo kulweero si, amaa n gye bamo peee e gye ne ba nya kpa a bo lweero. 25 San ko e ba ne lan wuye-o e twee pone-o-ro, na mon te mon mon tee lweero. Na mon' sii kawu mon yere mon e daye pone-o se, na mon e e

tee feye, 'Ane nyanpe, taye ane,' na o beɲɲaa mone feye, 'Mon'nyi mone, ne mon'nyi mfen ne mone a lee-o.' 26 Na mon' tawe gywii mo feye, 'Ane aa fo ya dee gyi na ane i nuu, ne fo a nare tawe abwaresen ane aye.' 27 Na mo-o mo bee beɲɲaa mone feye, 'Mon'nyi mone, ne mon'nyi mfen ne mone a lee-o. Aseɲ bɔye awuye mo, mon' lee mo ase.'

28 Wuribware ya kine mone, ne oo gya mone lee mo kuwure-o-ro, ne mone ya ɲu mone nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu na Wuribware akyaamee-o peee Wuribware ase feraa, n gye ewogya ne mone i su na mon' duɲ no. 29 Aseɛ e lee kaye mo-ro toɲ kema, na bamo okema kyena Wuribware a loɲ-o-ro, na bamo aa mo gyi ateese, na bamo akato gyi bweeto. 30 Na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amee mbeyomo-o kii agyenkreepo mfen, na bokoo ne bo gye agyenkreepo mbeyomo-o mo kii nsii-amee mfen."

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu e kpa Yerusalem awuye aseɲ-o (Matiyo 23.37-39)

31 Saɲ amo dee ne Farisii awuye ko a bo tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, "A tiri feye fo a lee mfee yo toɲ ko, a lee feye Owure Herod e kpa fo a o mo."

32 Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, "Mon' nare ya tawe gywii nanse amo feye, 'Ndo mo e gya ibrisi mo e koso aseɛ se nee, na mo e kya alopo, na bo fo nyanje na kraye-ana-o mo e lowe mo kusun.' 33 A saɲ a tiri feye ɲ yo mo kra-o ndoo na nyanje na kraye, a lee feye bamo e kpa a bo mo Wuribware a akyaamee-o, Yerusalem man-no ne ba mo bamo. Ne mo saɲ-o mon' tee fo feye ɲ yo mfen.' "

34 Ne Yeesuu bee o ye, "Yerusalem awuye, Yerusalem awuye. Saɲ kema ne Wuribware a sun mo akyaamee-o oko mone ase-o, mone a daye mo abu mo. Saɲ kema mo a kpa feye ɲ kpawe mone bo gyanɲe, na ɲ kun mone, feye aneɲ ne kyaase i bun mo agyi si-o, ne mone mo mone a kine. 35 Aneɲ se-o, Wuribware e yo we mone aseɲ a o sa mone, na mone man mo kii ketaakpaɲ. Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone maa lee ɲu mo, amo saɲ a fo feye m ba, ne mone e tawe feye,

'Wuribware yure mo ne o ba mo kenya-re-ro-o.'* "

14

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya onyare ko ne mo ayaa na asaree a punɲe-o kol-o

1 Kukyure kake ko ne Yeesuu a yo a o ya gyi ateese Farisiinyi brese ko aye, ne aseɛ e deere mo a bo kee aneɲ ne o waa-o. 2 Ne Yeesuu a ɲu onyare ko ne mo ayaa na asaree a punɲe-o yere mo akato-ro. 3 To, ne Yeesuu a bise Wuribware mbraa akaappo-o na Farisii awuye-o feye, "Mbrea ne Wuribware a sa ane-o e sa kpa feye ane kya alopo kukyure kake aaa?" 4 Amaa bo mon' beɲɲaa mo. Ne oo daboro onyare amo kya mo kol, ne oo tawe gywii mo feye o nare pe.

5 Ne ɲkee Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, "Mone oko i de gyi beee naate gbaa, ne mo ya lee da kitiribu-ro kukyure kake, amo mone maa waa menaɲ a mon' ya gyiiri mo lee mfen aaa? Beee mone i gywii a mon' bo fo saɲ ne kukyure kake amo a kyon-o ooo?" 6 Amaa bo bee bo mon' taare lee mo aseɲ-o kana.

Aneɲ ne ane baa ane eyee kaase-o na kafokra aseɲ

7 Saɲ ne Yeesuu a ɲu aneɲ ne aseɛ ne baa tee bamo a bo bo gyi-o i lee ekyenakpa timaa-o, ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, 8-9 "Okoo ya tee fo kokof-o-ro gyikpa, ne fo ya yo, fo ma kyena kyenakpa timaa-o. N gye aneɲ, mo ya tee

* 13:35 Kiliɲ 118.26.

okɔ mɔ na ɔ kyɔ fɔ, mɔ ne ɔ tɛ tɛ mɔnɛ anyɔ-ɔ e ba fɔ asɛ, na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ feyɛ, 'Kosɔ na fɔ sa a mmɔ-ɔ kyena mfenj.' Na ipeere nya fɔ, na fɔ ya kyena kyenakpa ne ɔ mɔn bɔ-ɔ. ¹⁰ Amɔse-ɔ, okɔ ya tɛ fɔ gyikpa, ne fɔ ya yɔ, kyena kyenakpa ne ɔ mɔn gye otimaa-o, na mɔ ne ɔ tɛ fɔ gyikpa amɔ-ɔ ba bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyare, kosɔ bɔ kyena kyenakpa timaa mɔ.' Mfenj-ɔ fɔ i nɔ feyɛ fɔ e nya kenyaɛ na kedabe fɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana asɛ mfenj.

¹¹ A lɛɛ feyɛ okɛmaa ne ɔ bu mɔ eyɛɛ kedabe-ɔ, Wuribware e baa mɔ kaase, ne okɛmaa ne ɔ baa mɔ eyɛɛ kaase-ɔ mɔ, Wuribware e sa mɔ kedabe."

¹² Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii lɔn wuye-o feyɛ, "Amɔse-ɔ fɔ ya tɛ asɛɛ atees-egyikpa, fɔ ma tɛ fɔ nyare-ana bɛɛɛ fɔ adaa na fɔ atire bɛɛɛ fɔ kowɛbɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ atɔ awuye ne bɔ gye fɔ akyenabɛɛpɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ nke nkɔ ba waa anɛn dɛɛ a bɔ bɔ teere, sanj-ɔ a waa neɛ feyɛ baa waa bɔ ka ketɔ ne fɔ a waa sa bamɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ neɛ. ¹³ Fɔ e tɛ asɛɛ ateesegyikpa, tɛ atiripɔ, na agyabɔɔ, na bamɔ ne bamɔ asareɛ bɛɛɛ ayaa a wu-o, na atenapɔ. ¹⁴ Bamɔ-ana-ɔ ne mɔnɛ ya tɛ, ne mɔnɛ e nya nyure, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ maa taare a bɔ waa mɔnɛ anɛn bɔ teere. Wuribware e gye ne kake nsi ne asɛɛ timaa i kyinjɔ a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, ɔ ka mɔnɛ amɔ kɔkɔ."

Gyikpa dabe kɔ kitee (Matiyo 22.1-10)

¹⁵ Amɔ fɛraa ɔnyare kɔ ne mɔ gbaa te gyikpa amɔ mfenj-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, "Bamɔ ne ba kyena Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro a gyikpa-ɔ de nyure."

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "N gye ɔnyare kɔ e dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Ne kake nkɔ ɔ tɛ asɛɛ bweɛtɔ feyɛ bɔ ba gyikpa mɔ ayɛ. ¹⁷ Sanj a fɔ feyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi-o, ne oo sunj mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ okɔ feyɛ ɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii okɛmaa ne ɔ tɛ mɔ-ɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyanɔpɛ yɛ mɔn' ba, na ɔ waa siraa.'

¹⁸ Amaa bamɔ okɛmaa yɛ ɔ maa taare a ɔ yɔ. Mɔ ne keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a gye nkɔrɛ yɔ mɔ asɛ-ɔ yɛ, 'Mɔ a deɛn sɔɔ sweere kɔ, ne a tiri feyɛ n ya deere, amɔse-ɔ mɔ e kɔrɛ fɔ, ma taare a m ba.'

¹⁹ Ne okɔ mɔ yɛ, 'Mɔ a deɛn sɔɔ mɔ ɛnaate kudu kɔ, amɔse-ɔ mɔ e ya keɛ bamɔ. Ma taare a m ba.'

²⁰ Ne okɔ mɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Kake mfɛɛ ne mɔ a taa okɔfɔ, amɔse-ɔ ma taare a m ba.'

²¹ To, ne keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a kinjɔ ya tɔwɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ gywii mɔ nyanɔpɛ. Ne mɔ nyanɔpɛ-ɔ dunj a fwii, ne ɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ feyɛ, 'Waa menan nare yɔ man-nɔ mbɔrɛ se na alɔndɛ se ya tɛ atiripɔ na agyabɔɔ na atenapɔ baa.'

²² Ketɔ bɔ waa kafwee-ɔ, mɔ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a kinjɔ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyanɔpɛ, mɔ a waa anɛn ne fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ, amaa kyenakpa sanj ɔ bɔ-rɔ.'

²³ Ne mɔ nyanɔpɛ-ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Nare mbɔrɛ se, na man-nɔ ɛkpa se, na efa-rɔ bɛɛ ya kɔrɛ asɛɛ ne fɔ i nɔ-o baa, na mɔ lɔn-ɔ nya bɔrɔ. ²⁴ Amaa agyɛnkɔrɛɛɛ ne mɔ a tɛɛ, ne baa kine-o, okɔ maa lɛɛ nya mɔ ateese a o gyi daa.'

Yeesuu maa kpa bamɔ ne ba gya mɔ sɛ katij, na bɔ kinjɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ (Matiyo 10.37-38)

²⁵ Sanj kɔ, ne asɛɛ demanɔtɛ kɔ gya Yeesuu si ba yɔ tɔn kɛmaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Ne oo buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, ²⁶ "Okɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ ba mɔ asɛ-ɔ e mɔn kpa mɔ asɛn kyɔn mɔ se na mɔ nyi, na mɔ ka na agyi, na mɔ daa-ana na mɔ tire-ana na mɔ pekyɛɛ-ana na mɔ eyɛɛ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ maa taare a ɔ bɔ kii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ okɔ. ²⁷ Okɛmaa ne ɔ maa taare a o kperi mɔ se

sorɔ mɔ fɔnfɔŋ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ gyi aworɛfɔɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a o kii mɔ ɔgyasɛpɔ.”

28 Nɛ Yeessuu bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' gya mɔ sɛ aaa? N yɛ, Ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ lɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ kyena na ɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ ketɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ waa-ɔ, ɔ taarɛ a ɔ waa kemɔ lowɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ maa taarɛ. Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa feyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ pwɛɛ lɔŋ, nɛ ɔ kyena nɛɛ, na ɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ ŋu atanɛ nɛ lɔŋ-ɔ i gyi-ɔ, na ɔ kɛɛ feyɛ mɔ atanɛ ɛ taarɛ a a pwɛɛ lɔŋ-ɔ lowɛ aaa. 29 Mɔ ɛ mɔŋ fa lɔŋ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ pwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ pwɛɛ lowɛ, asɛsɛ nɛ ba ŋu-ɔ ɛ mɔsɛ mɔ. 30 Na bɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘Kɛɛ, ɔnyarɛ mɔ a lɛɛ ɔ pwɛɛ lɔŋ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ lowɛ.’ ”

31 Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, “Bɛɛɛ n taa feyɛ owurɛ kɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ ya kɔ mɔ bɛɛkɔ kɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔ kɔ mɔ-ɔ. Nɛ mɔ i de asɛsɛ kɛkprɛndu, nɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ɔ mɔ de asɛsɛ akprɛndu anyɔ. Amɔ owurɛ nɛ mɔ asɛsɛ mɔŋ kyɔ-ɔ maa kyena, na ɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ kɛɛ feyɛ ɛ kɔ, na ɔ gyi si bɛɛɛ ɔ maa gyi si aaa? 32 Mɔ ya ŋu feyɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ kɔ gyi si, ɔ sun mbɔɔ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ owurɛ kɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, na ɔ san ɔ bɔ kɛfɔ ɔ ba, na bɔ ya kɔrɛ mɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ ɔ kpa a bɔ kii anyarɛ.” 33 Nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ feyɛ, “Asɛŋ mɔ katiŋ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa yɔwɛ ketɔ kemaa nɛ ɔ de-ɔ na ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a o kii mɔ ɔgyasɛpɔ.

34 Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ ya gya mɔ sɛ, nɛ a bɔ waa kafweɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ kegya sɛ ɛ ma lɛɛ waa mɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ sa sɛ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ. Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ mfɔrɛ-ɔ. Mfɔrɛ bɔ kɔnɛ. Amaa mmɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ ya lɛɛ fɛraa, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ borɔ kpa kemaa sɛ bɔ sa a m bɛɛ kii mfɔrɛ daa. 35 M mɔŋ lɛɛ m bware bɔ sa sweɛrɛ gbaa. Ba taa a bɔ bɔ tweɛ nɛɛ.

Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ mɔn' nu asɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ.”

15

Sannɛ nɛ ɔfɔ-ɔ kitee (Matiyo 18.12-14)

1 Kake ŋkɔ nɛ lɛŋpɔɔ akɔɔrɛpɔ bweɛtɔ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ tii si nɛ Yudaawuyɛ ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ɛbɔwɛ awaapɔ-ɔ a ba a bɔ bɔ nu Yeessuu asɛŋ. 2 Nɛ Farisii awuyɛ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a kɔsɔ ba tɛɛ feyɛ, “Kɛɛ, ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ sa nɛ abɔyɛwaaɔpɔ ɛ ba mɔ asɛ, harɛɛ mɔ aa bamɔ i gyi ateese.”

3 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ. 4 “Mɔn' taa feyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ de ɛsannɛ kelafa, nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamɔ sɛ ɛfa-rɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɔkɔ ya fɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ waa? To, ɔ yɔwɛ adukpanɔɔ na akpanɔɔ nɛ baa san-ɔ a ɔ bɔ sii bamɔ gyirokpa nɛɛ, na ɔ ya buwi kpa ɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ san nɛ ɔ ŋu mɔ-ɔ. 5 Mɔ ya ŋu mɔ, amɔ mɔ akatɔ a gyi, na ɔ taa mɔ bɔ da abaakpa-rɔ, 6 na ɔ sorɔ yaa pɛ. Na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ nyarɛ-ana na mɔ akyɛnabɛɛpɔ bɔ gyanŋɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ a ŋu mɔ sannɛ nɛ ɔfɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ gyi akatɔ.’

7 Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware na mɔ mbɔɔ akatɔ i gyi abɔyɛwaaɔpɔ kɔŋkɔ nɛ ɔ nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ, na ɔ kinŋi lɛɛ mɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ, a bɔ kyɔŋ asɛɛ adukpanɔɔ na kamɛɛ nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ kyɔ ba bu Wuribware, nɛ a mɔŋ tiri feyɛ bɔ bɛɛ nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ.”

Asarɛɛ-rɔ kapini nɛ kaa fɔ-ɔ kitee

8 Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, “To, mɔn' bɛɛ taa feyɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ de asarɛɛ-rɔ mpini kudu, nɛ mmɔ-rɔ kakɔŋkɔ ya fɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa? To, ɔ kyanŋɛ fetiri nɛɛ, na ɔ kpa pesi na ɔ kpanɛ mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ pɛɛɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ damenanɛsɛ ɔ kpa kamɔ anɛŋ-aaa, amɔ ɔ bɔ ŋu. 9 San ɛ ɔo ŋu-ɔ, na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ nyarɛ-ana na mɔ akyɛnabɛɛpɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ

gyarŋe, na ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, 'Mo a ŋu mo kapini ne kaa fo-ɔ, ne mo akato a gyi, amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane gyi akato.'

10 Aneŋ se-ɔ, mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye aneŋ deɛ ne ɔbɔyewaapo koŋko kpen gbaa ya nu mo eyeɛ, ne ɔ lee mo ebɔye-ro, ne Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ akato i gyi mo se-ɔ neɛ."

Kanyansee bɔye ne oo nu mo eyeɛ-ɔ kitee

11 Mfeŋ ne Yeessu a kya se tɔwe ebɔye awaapo eyeɛ kunu asen. Ne ɔ tɔwe kitee mo gywii bamo feye, "N gye ɔnyare ko ya deɛ kyena aaa? Ne ɔ kowe ŋnyaŋsee ŋnyɔ. Ne baa bo waa ayaafɔre. 12 Kake ŋko ne mo gyi kagyinyii-o a tɔwe gywii mo se feye, 'N se, ke fo kapoteɛ-ro, na fo taa mo lee sa mo mbeyɔmo.' Ne mo se a ke-ro sa bamo abee anyo-ɔ.

13 Ketɔ mon kyee, ne kagyinyii-o a fe mo kapoteɛ ne ɔ nya-ɔ pɛɛɛ, ne ɔ taa atanne-ɔ. Amo fɛraa, ɔ mon lee kyena pe, ne oo tu kpa yo ton ko kefo kefo. Ne ɔ ya gyi atanne-ɔ kanɔ-ro lowe.

14 San ne oo gyi amo pɛɛɛ lowe, ne ɔ mon lee o de seye-ɔ, ne akon dabe ko a ba sweere amo se. 15 Seye ke-mon-lee kide se-ɔ, ne ɔ yo mfeŋ a man-ɔ kigyi ko ase ya kpa kusun. Ne ɔnyare amo a taa mo feye ɔ deere mo aprako si. 16 Mfeŋ ne ɔ yorɔwe feye ɔ deɛ nya ateese ne aprako-o i gyi-o gyi. Amaa aprako ateese amo gbaa, ɔ mon nya ako gyi.

17 Amo fɛraa bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne mfeere timaa a ba mo kunu-ro, ne ɔ ye, 'N se a ayaafɔre ne ba sun mo-ɔ pɛɛɛ e nya ateese ba gyi ba kpone, na m bo mfee mo i wu akon. 18 Mo i kinŋi a ŋ yo n se ase, na ŋ ya tɔwe gywii mo feye, N se, mo a waa bɔye bo kye fo aa Wuribware. 19 Fo ma lee tee mo e fo gyi, taa mo bo waa fo ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔko.' 20 Ne ɔ kosɔ mɛraa se kinŋi o yo mo se ase.

San ne ɔ fo pe, ne ɔ tɔ lon-ro-ɔ, ne mo se a ŋu mo lee kefo. Ne mo gyi-o asen a waa mo ewee, ne ɔ ŋwɛɛnan ya biri mo-ro, ne ɔ kyokywee mo kedaabon se sa mo anse na keba pwee ne mo gyi-o a deɛ ka mo kano.

21 Ne mo gyi-o ye, 'N se, mo a waa bɔye bo kye fo aa Wuribware. Fo ma lee tee mo e fo gyi.'

22 Ne mo se a sa ne ɔ yowe senŋsa, ne ɔ tee mo ayaafɔre. Ne ɔ ye, 'Mon' waa menan taa awaagya timaa ne n de-o baa bo bun mo, na mon' ba kapini bo waa mo kesareegyiro, na mon' waa mo-ro asebeta. 23 Na ŋkee mon' kra kakpenyaree ne ka de mfo-ɔ bo mo, na ane gyi ateese bo gyi akato. 24 A lee feye a du ne feye mo gyi mo a wu, ne ɔ bee kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o. ɔ deɛ fo, amaa mbeyɔmo, mo a ŋu mo.' Ne baa lee ba gyi akato.

25 Amo-ɔ ne a yo se-ɔ pɛɛɛ na mo daa ne mo fɛraa a sii mo se ase pe-ɔ bo ndɔ-ro. ɔ lee ndɔ-ro mfeŋ ɔ ba ɔ to-ro-ɔ, ne oo nu ilin na isoori si bamo lon-ro. 26 Ne ɔ tee ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔko, ne oo bise mo feye, 'Nteto asen ya ba lon-ro?' 27 Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ ye, 'Fo tire ya kinŋi ba pe ŋkpa na alanfiya-ro, ne fo se a mo kakpenyaree ne ka de mfo-ɔ sa mo.'

28 Ne mo daa-ɔ dun a fwii, ne oo sii kelanbee. ɔ ye ɔ maa lwee lon-ro. Bamo a tɔwe keto ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gywii mo se-ɔ, ne mo se a lee kawu ya kore mo na o lwee lon-ro. 29 Amaa ɔ beŋnaa mo se ne feye, 'Kee nsu demante mo ne mo a sun sa fo feye mo a gye kenya-ɔ, ne mo a waa keto kemaana ne fo a tɔwe-ɔ. Nteto gbaa ne fo a sa mo? Fo mon mo kateeregyii gbaa sa ne fo, na mo aa mo nyare-ana a wo bo gyi akato. 30 Amaa fo gyi mo ne ɔ ya nyera fo kapoteɛ akyee se, ne oo kinŋi ba pe-ɔ fɛraa, fo a mo kakpenyaree ne ka de mfo-ɔ sa mo.'

31 Ne mo se a beŋnaa mo feye, 'Mo gyi, fo fɛraa, fo bo mfee san kemaana, ne mo keto kemaana gye fo lee. 32 Amaa a bware feye ane gyi akato, bo lee feye a

du nee feye fo tire ma a wu nee, ne mbeyommo do bee kyinjij lee lowi-ro. Do fo nee, amaa mbeyommo mo a nu mo.’”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Amo e gye saasebee.”

16

Apoa keyaafore kitee

1 Ne Yeesuu a tawe kitee mo gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “N gye ato wuye ko e gye ne o bo-ro aaa? Ne o de mo keyaafore ko ne o deere mo kapotee peee se-o. Ne kake nko baa tawe gywii ato wuye-o feye mo keyaafore amo e nyera mo atanne. 2 Amo feraa, ne do tee keyaafore-o, ne do tawe gywii mo feye, ‘Mo i nu ba tawe feye fo e nyera mo atanne. Anen se-o taa mo kapotee peee bo waa mo kesare-ro, a lee feye ma lee sa a fo deere mo kapotee-o se.’

3 Ne keyaafore-o a fa mo mferere-ro feye, ‘Mo nyanpe e kpa a o lee mo kusun-no. Ne emene ne mo e waa? Mon bo len a n taare doo, ne ipeere de mo kenare kore ato. 4 To, n nyi anen ne mo e waa, na, mo ya pan kusun, na n nya anyare ne mo ya yo bamo elan-no na bo kra mo neene-o.’

5 Ne do tee bamo ne bo de mo nyanpe koko-o peee bo gyanpe. Ne oo bise ogyenkpeese-o feye, ‘Afenen ne fo de mo nyanpe koko?’

6 Ne o ye, ‘Mfo ankore kelafa bor-o bo-ro.’

Ne keyaafore-o ye, ‘Kee, koko a wore ne fo a kyoree sa mo nyanpe-o. Taa na fo kyena na fo kyurowi kelafa-o kyoree feye amo kan bo adunuu.’

7 Ne do beee bise oko e, ‘Ne fo, afenen ne fo de mo nyanpe koko?’

Ne o ye, ‘Yaabraa ebote kakpen.’

Ne keyaafore-o ye, ‘Kee koko a wore ne fo a kyoree sa mo nyanpe-o ma. Taa na fo kyurowi kakpen-o kyoree feye amo kan gye alafa aburuwa.’

8 Anen se-o san ne apoo wuye mo mo nyanpe a nu keto ne do waa-o, ne do kyoro mo, a lee feye o nyi asen. Ne o ye, ‘Kaye mo-ro asese de kanyiasen bo de bamo beeko-ana bo kyoo anen ne Wuribware asese de bamo beeko-ana Wuribware asese-o.’”

9 Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “Amose-o, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mon' ba mone kaye-ro a kapotee-o bo buwi kpa anyare sweere mo mfee, na mone ya wu, ne mone kapotee a kyon, Wuribware e kore mone kakatogyi-ro, na o sa mone akyan sosoo mfen, na mon' kyena nsu peee.

10 Okemaa ne o gyi kasentij nsen ngyingyii-ro-o i gyi kasentij asen dabe-ro, ne oko ne mo-o mo e ba ayeba nsen ngyingyii-ro-o mo e ba ayeba asen dabe-ro. 11 Mone a mon taare ba kasentij bo kra kaye-ro ato timaa-o, emene ne Wuribware e waa na o taa sosoo a ato timaa kasentij-o bo sa mone a mon' kra? 12 Ne mone a mon taare ba kasentij bo kra oko ato, nte to se ne Wuribware e sa mone ato ne do taa bo beya sosoo ker si sa mone-o?

13 Kenya maa taare a o sun anyanpe anyo. Amo ya ba anen, o kisi oko, na o kpa oko asen, na o sun oko kyon oko. Amose-o mone maa taare a mon' kpa Wuribware na mon' beee kpa atanne.”

Asej ko ne Yeesuu a tawe-o (Matiyo 11.12-13; 5.31-32; Maak 10.11-12)

14 Amo Farisii awuye-o a nu asen ne Yeesuu a tawe-o, ne baa mase mo, a lee feye ba kpa atanne bweete. 15 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mone e waa ato ne a kaapo feye mone e waa neene-o asese ase, amaa Wuribware e gye ne o nyi keto ne ke bo mone nkpono-ro-o, bo lee feye keto ne sese i bu feye ke gye kitimaa-o, Wuribware feraa mon de kemo o tee seye.

16 Mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si bo sa mo asese-o na keto ne Wuribware akyaamee-o a kyoree-o a fo Yohanee Osuubopo-o mbee se nee. Lee mfen ne asese a lee ba nu Wuribware a kuwure a asen timaa-o. Ne okemaa e len eyee o kpa a o tii kuwure-o si. 17 Haree amo-o peee gbaa oso, soso na sweere kikipuri mon bo len feye ane ne Wuribware a mbraa ne oo borɔ Mosis si sa ane-o kasejparegyii konko kelee mmo-o asen bo len-o.

18 N taa feye okemaa ne oo kine mo ka ya waaree okyee banban-o a waa kakyekpa, ne oko ne oo waaree okyee ne mo kuri a kine mo-o mo a waa kakyekpa-o dee.”

Atɔ wuye ko na otiripo ko kitee

19 Ne Yeesuu a towe kitee mo feye, “N gye atɔ wuye ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne oo dee bun awaagya damenanse timaa, ne oo gyi kone san kemaa. 20-21 Ne otiripo ko mo bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Lasarus, ne elo te mo kayowore se ton kemaa, haree igyono gbaa naa ba nyanne emo se. San kemaa ba baa mo atɔ wuye amo lon kan o de temaa feye o nya ateese ne atɔ wuye amo i gyi, ne a lee a da sweere-o a o gyi.

22 Ne otiripo amo a bo wu, ne Wuribware a mbɔ-o a bo soro mo yaa soso yaa bo kyena Abraham keriro kakatogyi-ro. Ne atɔ wuye-o mo a bo wu, ne baa pure mo, ne baa waa mo kale. 23 Ne oo yo mfen ne aboyewaapo ya wu, ne baa yo ya gyi aworefɔ-o. Ne o gyi aworefɔ mfen, ne oo deere bo kyonwe nu Abraham te kefo, na Lasarus te mo keriro. 24 Ne oo tee kenken feye, ‘N nana Abraham, nu mo ewee, na fo sa a Lasarus ba kesaregyi bo waa nkyu ko-ro, na o ba bo dwee mo gyeepu si, na eyee yuri mo, a lee feye mo eyee bo mo gya deekpa mo-ro.’

25 Ne Abraham a towe gywii mo feye, ‘N nana, nyinji si feye fo a kyɔ gyi fo kone san ne fo te kaye-ro-o, ne Lasarus mo a gyi preepree. Amaa mbeymoo o gyi kone mfee nee, na fo gyi aworefɔ. 26 Amo kamee kemantan looris ko da ane aa fo mbonro-ro, ne bamo ne bo bo mfee a kerio mo maa taare a bo kyon yo nnon a kerio-o, ne bamo ne bo bo mone kerio-o mo maa taare a bo kyon ba mfee a kerio.’

27 Ne atɔ wuye-o ye, ‘Amo feraa, n nana Abraham, mo e kore fo nee, sun Lasarus bo kyonwe sweere se n se a lon-ro. 28 N de atire na adaa anuu mfen. Sa a o yo na o ya yii bamo se, na bamo mo bo ma bee ba kayeegya aworefɔ mo-ro.’

29 Ne Abraham ye, ‘Bo kyɔ bo de abwaresen wore-o. Amose-o, sa a bo bu keto ne Mosis na Wuribware a akyaamee-o a kyoree bo waa mo-ro-o.’

30 Ne atɔ wuye-o ye, ‘N nana Abraham, a mon kyɔ. Amaa oko a kyinji lee lowi-ro yo bamo ase nee, weete ba nu bamo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo eboye-ro.’

31 Ne Abraham bee o ye, ‘Bamo e mon gya Mosis a kana-o se na Wuribware a akyaamee-o asen towe se se, oko ya kyinji lee lowi-ro yo gbaa, bo maa kyurowi bamo mfeere.’ ”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “To, ane ne a du-o nee.”

17

Mone ma kaapo bokɔ ekpa baye (Matiyo 18.6-7, 21-22; Maak 9.42)

1 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “A waa dee atɔ ne a sa a sese waa boye-o e ba, amaa oko ne o sa ne a ba-o i nu asen fee. 2 Sese amo feraa, bamo ya ba kibu dabe bo da mo kebo-ro, ne baa twee mo waa apo-ro, a bo

feyε mō a sa ne n̄yaagyi mō okō a waa bōye. ³ Amōse-ō mōn' sa ketō ne mōne e waa-ō se.

Fō kōsōbεε ya waa fō bōye, tōwe gywii mō feyε ò waa bōye, ne mō ya nu mō eyee, na fō taa bō ke mō. ⁴ Ne okō ya waa fō ebōye, haree iluwi isunoo kake kōnkō-rō gbaa, ne kemo kekemaa mō ò ba fō ase bō tōwe gywii fō feyε ò waa bōye, a tiri feyε fō taa bō ke mō.”

Aneḡ ne kōkōregyi du-ō

⁵ Ne bamō ne Yeesuu a tee bamō mō ayaa-rō ayerepō-ō a tōwe gywii mō feyε, “Ane e kpa feyε fō sa a ane kōkōregyi waa kōkyō.”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beḡḡaa bamō feyε, “Mōne deε mōne de kōkōregyi kafwee gbaa feyε kiyii kigyi kagyinyii nee, weete mōne ya tōwe gywii nnoḡ a kiyii amō feyε, ‘Kōsō kyuwi fō eyee ya bō yera opōō-rō,’ ke e waa ketō ne mōne a tōwe-ō.”

Keyaafōre kusun

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mōn' sa a ane taa feyε fō gye nyanḡe, ne fō de keyaafōre, ne ò ò ò fō, beεε ò deere fō esanne se. Mō ya lee ndōō-rō ke deerpweta ba, fō e tōwe a fō gywii mō feyε, ‘Aḡse na ndōō-rō, bō gyi ateese’ aaa? ⁸ Daabii, fō e tōwe a fō gywii mō nee feyε, ‘Kyōḡ ya deḡa mō ateese, na fō taa baa mō pwεε, ne mō ya gyi lowe, na ḡkee fō deε nya kpa ya waa fō fōḡfōḡ ateese.’ ⁹ Keyaafōre ya waa ketō ne mō nyanḡe e tōwe-ō, ò mōḡ de aḡse na kusun, beεε mō e penna aaa? ¹⁰ Aneḡ deε ne mōne gbaa mōne mōḡ de. Aneḡ se-ō mōne ya waa ketō kemaa ne mōne nyanḡe Wuribware ye mōn' waa-ō, mōn' tōwe feyε, ‘A mōḡ tiri feyε ane nyanḡe sa ane aḡse na kusun, a lee feyε ketō ne ò tōwe gywii ane-ō dooo ne ane a waa.’ ”

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a kya abwatōpō kudu kō-ō

¹¹ To, saḡ ne Yeesuu maa se ò yō Yerōsalēm maḡ-nō-ō, ne ò bōrō mfeḡ ne Samariya na Galileya esweere e gyanḡe-ō. ¹² Saḡ ne ò kpa a o lwee kamaḡyii kō-rō-ō, ne abwatōpō kudu kō a tō mō-rō, ne baa yere kefō. ¹³ Ne baa tōwe kenḡ feyε, “Ane nyanḡe Yeesuu, ḡu ane ewεε.”

¹⁴ Yeesuu a ḡu bamō-ō, ne ò tōwe gywii bamō feyε, “Mōn' nare a Wuribware alōḡḡōpō deere mōne kōlō kee feyε mōne a kpaare beεε.”

Bamō a nare ba yō-ō, ne bamō okemaa kōlō-ō a lowe kpa-rō mfeḡ.

¹⁵ Amō bamō okō a ḡu feyε ò kpaare-ō, ne oo kinḡi ò ba, na ò kyōrō Wuribware kenḡen. ¹⁶ Ne ò bō kpuni aḡurii Yeesuu ayaa-rō sa mō aḡse na kōwaa. Samariyani e gye onyare amō.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Aseε kudu kōlō ne mō a kya, ne ḡkee akpanō ne baa saḡ-ō? ¹⁸ Nteto nee, ne mō ne ò mōḡ gye Isireeliinyi-ō feraa wōre ya kinḡi bō sa Wuribware aḡse?” ¹⁹ Amō feraa ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō feyε, “Kōsō, nare damenaḡse. Aneḡ ne fō a kōre mō gyi-ō si ne fō a kpaare.”

Aneḡ ne Wuribware e ba na ò bō gyi mō kuwure-ō (Matiyo 24.23-28, 37-41)

²⁰ Ne Farisii awuye kō a bise Yeesuu saḡ ne Wuribware e ba na ò bō gyi mō kuwure-ō. Ne ò beḡḡaa bamō feyε, “Wuribware maa ba na ò bō gyi mō kuwure-ō aneḡ ne mōne i ḡu mō-ō nee. ²¹ A mōḡ gye atō ne okō e tōwe feyε, ‘Kee mō e bō mfeε-ō nee,’ beεε ‘Kee mō e bō nnoḡ-ō nee.’ Mō e tōwe mō i gywii mōne feyε mbeyōmō gbaa Wuribware maa se ò gyi mō kuwure-ō mōne ase.”

²² Ne oo buruwaa tōwe gywii mō agyasepō-ō feyε, “Saḡ kō e ba ne mōne e kpa feyε mōn' ḡu kake kōnkō gbaa ne mō, dimaadi mō gyi-ō, i gyi kuwure-ō.

Amaa mone maa nu kake amo. ²³ Boko e tawe a bo gywii mone feye, 'Mon' deere non' beee 'Mon' deere mfee,' mone ma sere gya bamo se mone e deere mone e kpa. ²⁴ Feye anej ne eleele i gyi awore-ro lee sosu kunu ya bo fo kunu mo, anej de ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i fu-ro na m ba menan. Na okemaa nu mo. ²⁵ Amaa pwee na san-o dee fo-o, mo i nu asen, na ndoo a kaye mo-ro asese kine mo.

²⁶ Anej ne aa dee waa ane odedaapo Nowaa mbee se-o, ne san ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e ba-o e waa. ²⁷ San amo-o okemaa maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyare na akyee e waaree abee anej-aaa, na ba fa feye seye maa waa bamo, ya bo fo kake ne Nowaa* a lwee mo koree dabe dabe ne oo waa-o, ne kufwiiri-o a bo moo bamo pwee-o.

²⁸ San amo e ba a o bo waa nee feye keto ne kaa waa Lot* mbee se-o. San amo-o okemaa ne o te Sodom man-ro-o bee o maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na o gyi yawo, na o doo, na o pwee elon, na ba fa feye seye maa waa bamo. ²⁹ Kemoo kake ne Lot a den lee bamo man amo-ro-o ne deekpa na kafirewuta a lee sosu feye bware-o bo moo man amo a asese-o pwee.

³⁰ Kake ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e ba-o, anej de ne keto e waa-o nee. ³¹ Kake amo okemaa ne o bo kawu-o ma kpone mo eyee kinji ba lon-ro feye o ba a o bo swii mo ato. Anej de ne oko ne o bo ndoo-ro-o ma kpone mo eyee kinji yo pe. ³² Mon' nyinji Lot mo ka na lowi suyo ne oo wu-o si. ³³ Okemaa ne o kpa a o meraa se kyena mo kakyena ne o te mbeyomo-o maa nya nkpa. Amaa okemaa ne o kperi mo se na o wu-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. ³⁴ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye kake amo ne mo i kinji a m ba-o kanye asese anyo da bekyan konko-ro ba di idi, na m bo lee okonko yaa mo ase yowe okonko mo bo sii. ³⁵ Na akyee anyo ko mo bo ton konko ba kwee abwaye, na m bo lee okonko yowe mo beeko-o bo sii. [³⁶ Na anyare anyo bo ndoo-ro ba doo, na m bo lee okonko yowe mo beeko-o bo sii.]

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a bise mo feye, "Ane nyanpe, mfen ne amo-o pwee e waa?" Ne oo benjaa feye, "Okoo ya buwi kpa bamo ne baa moo bamo-o afuni, o nu apateye pwee."

18

Kpenlekyee ko na osen gyipo ko kitee

¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe kitee mo gywii mo agyasepo-o bo kaapo bamo feye bo dee kore kebwarekore san kemaa, na bo ma yowe. ² Ne o ye, "N gye osen gyipo ko ya dee kyena man ko se aaa? Ne o mon sere Wuribware, ne mo-o mo maa bu sese kemaa. ³ Amo kpenlekyee ko mo bo man amo-ro dee, ne o naa osen gyipo amo ase san kemaa o kore mo feye, 'Mo beeko ko a waa mo boye. Amose-o mo e kpa feye fo tee mo aa mo na ane tawe amo asen.'

⁴⁻⁵ Okyee amo a yere osen gyipo amo se kokore anej-aaa kyee, na o maa benjaa mo, pwee ne san ko osen gyipo-o ye, 'Haree mo a mon sere Wuribware, ne mo-o mo maa bu sese kemaa-o gbaa, bo lee anej ne okyee mo naa o tawraa mo-o se-o, mo e tee bamo, na ane tawe bamo asen. Mo e mon waa anej sa mo, o dee nare mo se anej-aaa, na mo asen bo kpe mo.'

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mon' nu asen ne apoo osen gyipo amo a tawe gywii mo eyee-o. ⁷ Mbeyomo ne apoo osen gyipo-o ya kya kpenlekyee amo-ro feraa, amo feraa a waa dee feye Wuribware e kya asese ne oo lee sa mo eyee, ne ba su ba tee mo kanye na mpase-o-ro. O mon gye oko ne o tawe

* 17:27 Keleekaase 6. * 17:28 Keleekaase 18.

feyε, ‘Yɔ a fɔ ba nyanɛ’-ɔ. ⁸ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyε ɔ ba mɛnan, na ɔ bɔ kya mɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ, na bɔ nya bamɔ eyɛɛ lɛɛ bamɔ adɔn kɛsareɛ-rɔ. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ya ba sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ nyɔsɛpɔ, mɔ i nɔ feyε asɛsɛ san ba gyi Wuribwarɛ ba gyi aaa?”

Farisiyni na lenɔpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ kitee

⁹ Nɛ Yeessuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ nɛ ba fa feyε bamɔ wɔrɛ ɛ gye asɛsɛ timaa, nɛ bɔ mɔn lɛɛ bɔ de ɔkɔ ba tɛɛ sɛyɛ-ɔ. ¹⁰ Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N gye asɛsɛ anyɔ kɔ ɛ bɔ-rɔ aaa? Bamɔ ɔkɔ gye Farisiyni. Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ gye lenɔpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ. Nɛ baa yɔ Wuribwarɛ sunɔkpa-ɔ kabuno, na bɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ. ¹¹ Nɛ Farisiyni-o a yɛrɛ mɔ kɔkwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ feyε, ‘Wuribwarɛ, mɔ ɛ sa fɔ anɛ na kusun feyε mɔ a mɔn gye ogyimɔrɛpɔ na apoonyi na ɔkyɛekpapo feyε ɔkɛmaa-ɔ. Mɔ ɛ sa fɔ anɛ feyε mɔ a mɔn du feyε lenɔpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ mɔ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ nnɔn-ɔ. ¹² Nkɛ nsunoo kɛmaa-rɔ mɔ ɛ kra akɔn nkɛ nɔnɔ, mɔ i lɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ a nya-ɔ-rɔ ntunɔkarɛ kudu-ro katunɔkarɛ kɔnkɔ bɔ lɔnɔ fɔ, Wuribwarɛ.’

¹³ Amaa lenɔpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ fɛraa, ɔ yɛrɛ kamɛɛ nɛɛ. ɔ mɔn taarɛ yasɛ mɔ kunɔ sɔsɔ gbaa, nɛ ɔ ba asarɛɛ bɔ yɛɛ kakpɔn-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ, ɔbɔyɛwaaɔ ɛ gye mɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ nɔ mɔ ɛwɛɛ.’ ”

¹⁴ Nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gye kɛɛ feyε, “Lenɔpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛ ya gyi Wuribwarɛ akatɔ, bɔ lɛɛ feyε ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bu mɔ eyɛɛ kɛdabɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ baa mɔ kaasɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ baa mɔ eyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ mɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔ kɛdabɛ.”

*Anɛn nɛ Yeessuu a yure nɔyaagyi-o
(Matiyo 19.13-15; Maak 10.13-16)*

¹⁵ Nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa bamɔ nɔyaagyi Yeessuu asɛ feyε ɔ ba mɔ asarɛɛ bɔ dɔnɔnɔ bamɔ sɛ yure bamɔ. Amɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a nɔ anɛn-ɔ, nɛ baa kpa feyε bɔ gya bamɔ. ¹⁶ Amaa Yeessuu a tɛɛ nɔyaagyi-o baa mɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma gya nɔyaagyi-o, mɔn' sa a bɔ ba mɔ asɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyε anɛn a nɔyaagyi mɔ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ du feyε bamɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si. ¹⁷ Na mɔn' nyinɔ si feyε ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa sure si feyε Wuribwarɛ gyi kuwure feyε anɛn nɛ nɔyaagyi mɔ a sure si-o maa tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o si.”

*A waa lenɔ bweɛtɔ feyε atɔ wuyɛ a sure si feyε Wuribwarɛ gye mɔ owure
(Matiyo 19.16-30; Maak 10.17-31)*

¹⁸ Nɛ Yudaawuyɛ ɔgyɛnkɛrɛpɔ kɔ a bise Yeessuu feyε, “ɔkaapɔpɔ timaa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa, na i nɔ nɔyaagyi na kukyure nɛ a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?”

¹⁹ Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ otimaa? ɔkɔ mɔn gye otimaa bɛɛ bɔ tii Wuribwarɛ sɛ. ²⁰ To, fɔ nyi Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ feyε,

ɔkɔ ma waa kakyɛekpa, ɔkɔ ma mɔɔ mɔ bɛɛkɔ,
ɔkɔ ma ywii, ɔkɔ ma tɛn mɔ bɛɛkɔ kana,
na ɔkɛmaa bu mɔ sɛ na mɔ nyi.”*

²¹ Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a bɛnɔjaa mɔ feyε, “Lɛɛ mɔ nɔyaagyi-ro nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa mɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ.”

²² Yeessuu a nu anɛn-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kɛtɔ kɔnkɔ ya san fɔ a fɔ waa, na fɔ ya wu na fɔ kii atɔ wuyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Amɔ ɛ gye feyε fɔ ya fe fɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, na fɔ taa atanɛ-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na fɔ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ.”

* **18:20** Keleɛ Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kɛbɛsa 5.16-20.

²³ Amaa ɔnyare amɔ a nu mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, a moŋ waa mɔ kɔnɛ, a lee feye o de kapotɛɛ bweɛtɔ. ²⁴ Yeesuu a ŋu feye a moŋ waa ɔnyare amɔ kɔnɛ, nɛ ɔ ye, “A waa leŋ bweɛtɔ feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure. ²⁵ Nyɔma ɛ taare a o lwee basa bɔ-rɔ dareɛ aaa? Ma kɔɔrɛ a n gyi. Amaa atɔ wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure bɔ leŋ kɔ kyɔ nyɔma kulwee basa bɔ-rɔ dareɛ.”

²⁶ Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ a bise feye, “Nɛ ŋkee nse gbaa ɛ gye nɛ o de kpa feye ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de keɛ-ɔ neɛ?”

²⁷ Nɛ Yeesuu a beŋŋaa feye, “Seɛ fɛraa maa taare a ɔ nya aneŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a sa mɔ kpa.”

²⁸ Nɛ Peetroo ye, “Keɛ ɛ, anɛ a yɔwɛ ketɔ kemaa anɛ gya fɔ se.”

²⁹⁻³⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ ye, “Ɔɔŋ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii monɛ feye ɔkɛmaa nɛ oo kperi Wuribware a kuwure-o si, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ pɛ, beɛɛ mɔ ka, beɛɛ mɔ daa-ana, beɛɛ mɔ tire-ana, beɛɛ mɔ akowɛpɔ, beɛɛ mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɛ nya ketɔ kemaa nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ-ɔ bweɛtɔ a ɔ bɔ tii si kayɛ mɔ-rɔ, na amɔ kameɛ-rɔ-ɔ ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a moŋ de keɛ-ɔ kayɛ nɛ ka ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-rɔ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mɔ lowi aseŋ sasepɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 20.17-19; Maak 10.32-34)

³¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, nɛ ɔ ye, “Moŋ' nu mo ase. Anɛ ɛ yɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-nɔ neɛ, mfeŋ nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, aseŋ nɛ Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ ba-rɔ kaseŋtiŋ-o. ³² Ba taa mɔ a bɔ bɔ sa Roma awuye nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ anɛ maŋ-ɔ, na bɔ mɔsɛ mɔ, na bɔ saare mɔ, na bɔ tweɛ akyanɛ weɛ mɔ se. ³³ na bɔ da mɔ paara, na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa, mɔ i kyiiŋi a n lee lowi-ro.”

³⁴ Amaa mɔ agyasepɔ moŋ pini ketɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ bɔ moŋ nu amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kaase.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a buŋŋi tenapɔ ɔkɔrɛpɔ kɔ akatɔ-ɔ (Matiyo 20.29-34; Maak 10.46-52)

³⁵ Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa a ɔ fɔ Yerikoo maŋ, na tenapɔ nyare kɔ te kpa keɛ ɔ kɔrɛ atɔ. ³⁶ Mɔ a nu asɛsɛ biribiri kɔ ɛ kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise feye, “Ntɔsɛŋ neɛ?” ³⁷ Nɛ bɔ ye, “Yeesuu Nasaretenyi-o ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kyɔŋ.”

³⁸ Nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ feye, “Yeesuu, Deefid mɔ nana, ŋu mɔ ɛwɛɛ.” ³⁹ Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gye ŋkɛɛ-ɔ ɛ fɛɛ mɔ se feye ɔ laato. Ŋkee gbaa nɛ ɔ maa se ɔ faa-rɔ kenken feye, “Deefid mɔ nana, ŋu mɔ ɛwɛɛ.”

⁴⁰ Amɔ fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu a sii yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔ ye bɔ baa ɔnyare-ɔ mɔ ase. Mɔ a ba-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a bise mɔ feye, ⁴¹ “Ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa feye ŋ waa sa fɔ?”

Nɛ ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpɛ, mɔ ɛ kpa feye fɔ buŋŋi mɔ akatɔ, na n deɛ nya ŋu atɔ.”

⁴² Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi. Fɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o si-o, fɔ a kpaare.” ⁴³ Puri amɔ-rɔ mfeŋ nɛ ɔnyare amɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi neɛneɛ, nɛ ɔɔ gya Yeesuu si, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribware anɛ. Asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware.

19

Yeesuu na Sakiiyus aseŋ

¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a lwee Yerikoo maŋ-nɔ ɔ nare-rɔ ɔ kyɔŋ. ² Amɔ leŋpoo ɔkɔrɛpɔ brɛsɛ kɔ nɛ o de atanne, nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Sakiiyus-o bɔ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfeŋ. ³ ɔnyare mɔ ɛ kpa feye o ŋu Yeesuu, mɔ-ɔ mɔ a gye seɛ katiiŋtiŋ-o si-o, ɔ maa nya a o ŋu mɔ bɔ lee asɛsɛ demaŋtɛ nɛ baa muruwaa Yeesuu na ɔ naa-ɔ se. ⁴ Anɛŋ se-ɔ

ne ð ð ηωεσανη γᾱ asesε akatō-rō, ne ð ð ya deē kuronku kiyii ne ke yere kpa keε mfeη ne Yeessu e ba a ð bō kyon-ō, na ð nya ηu Yeessu.

5 Sanj ne Yeessu a bō fō mfeη-ō, ne ð ð deere soso, ne oo ηu Sakiiyus, ne ð ð tōwe gywii mō feye, “Sakiiyus, waa menan kporowe, bō lee feye fō aye ne mō e sowe ndō.” 6 Ne Sakiiyus akatō a gyi, ne ð ð waa menan kporowe bō yaa Yeessu mō lōη-nō ya kra mō damenanse.

7 Ne okemaa ne oo ηu-o a lee ð tee feye, “Onyare mō a ya sowe nyinḱpase bōye mō aye.”

8 Ne Sakiiyus a koso yere bamō peεε akatō-rō, ne ð ð tōwe gywii Yeessu feye, “Mō nyanpe, nu mfee. Mō e taa mō kapoteε-ō kebegya na m bō ke atiripō. Ne mō ya gyi ðkō kōore atanne kyon amō ne a bware-o, mō i kinḱaa ketō ne mō a gyi mō kemō-rō ð iluwi ena na m bō sa sese amō, ne a kyon amō ne ane mbraa ye oyū e ka a ð bō teere-o.”

9 Ne Yeessu ye, “Lōη wuye mō a kaapo ne feye oo nu mō eyee. Anen se-ō, Wuribware a mōrōwe mō ndō. Nteto se gbaa ne lenpoo akōorepo mō ma nya ḱkpa na kukyure ne a mōη de keε-ō? Mō gbaa gye ane nana Abraham a ananagy-i ðkō feye mōne-ō, beεε? 10 A lee feye mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a ba a m bō deere kpa aboyewaapo nee na m mōrōwe bamō.”

Ayaafōre timaa anyō na keyaafōre worōgyapo kō kitee (Matiyo 25.14-30)

11 Na asesε amō sanj ba nu Yeessu ase, ne ð ð tōwe kitee mō gywii bamō. Amō sanj amō-ō na ð kpa a ð fō Yerōsalem man-nō, ne ba fa feye Wuribware e kpa a ð bō gyi mō kuwure-o sweere se mfee nee. 12 Anen se-ō ne Yeessu ye, “N gye sese dabē kō ya deε kyena aaa? Ne kake ḱkō ð koso ð yō man kō se kefo kefo, na bō ya ba mō bō gyi kuwure, na kemō kameε na o kinḱi ba pe. 13 Pweε ne ð ð deε γ-ō, ð ð tee mō ayaafōre kudu, ne ð ð sa bamō okemaa siidii kakpen, ne ð ð ye, ‘Mōn’ taa atanne-ō bō kyurowi-ro bō fō sanj ne mō e ba-ō.’

14 Amō onyare amō aye awuye-o mō i kisi mō-ō se-ō, sanj ne ð ð γ-ō, ne baa suη mbō bō gya mō se, na bō tōwe gywii bamō ne ba ba mō a bō bō gyi kuwure-o feye, ‘Ane maa kpa a onyare mō waa ane owure.’

15 Onyare-ō mō, baa ba mō bō gyi kuwure-o, ne oo kinḱi ba pe. Puri amō-rō, ne ð ð sa kanō feye mō ayaafōre-ō ba mō akatō-rō na o ηu atanne ne baa nya-ō kanō.

16 Ne ogyenḱpεεε-ō a bō yere, ne ð ð ye, ‘Mō nyanpe, mō a ba siidii kakpen ne fō a sa mō-ō bō nya siidii ḱkpen kudu bō tii si.’

17 Ne mō nyanpe-ō ye, ‘Fō a waa atō, keyaafōre timaa e gye fō. Mbeyōmō mō a kōore fō gyi nseη ngyingyii-ro ηu fō kasenḱin. Amose-ō mō e taa mō eman-ō kudu na n sa fō a fō deere se.’

18 Ne keyaafōre nyosepō-ō mō a ba bō tōwe feye, ‘Mō nyanpe, mō a ba siidii kakpen ne fō a sa mō-ō bō nya siidii ḱkpen nnuu bō tii si.’

19 Ne onyare mō a tōwe gywii mō-ō mō feye, ‘Mō e taa mō eman-ō inuu a n sa fō a fō deere se.’

20-21 Ne osasepō-ō a bō tōwe gywii mō nyanpe feye, ‘Mō nyanpe, mō a sere fō, ne η nyi feye fō asen bō len, ne fō e taa ketō ne ke mōη gye fō lee-o, ne fō e kōore adōteese ne fō mōη dwii-o fō i kii fō lee-o si-o, ne kufu a nya mō, ne mō a taa bō kweērō kaprakεε-rō. Kee fō siidii kakpen-ō. Fō lee nee, amose-ō kōore fō atō.’

22 Ne mō nyanpe-ō ye, ‘Keyaafōre bōye na worōgyapo mō! Mō e ba ketō ne fō fanfan a tōwe-ō na m bō bu fō kepō. Fō nyi feye mō asen bō len, ne mō e taa ketō ne ke mōη gye mō lee-o, ne mō e kōore adōteese ne mōη dwii-o mō

i kii mō lee. ²³ Ne emene ya waa se ne fō mon̄ taa mō atanne-ɔ yaa bō beya banke-rɔ, na mō a kin̄ji ba-ɔ, na ŋ nya atanne beɛ bō dɔŋŋɔ se?”

²⁴ Ne ŋkee ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamō ne bō yere mfen-ɔ feye, ‘Mōn’ kɔɔre siidii kakpen̄ ne e bō mō ase-ɔ sa mō ne ɔ nya siidii ŋkpen̄ kudu-o.’

[²⁵ Amaa baa beŋjaa neɛ feye, ‘Anɛ nyanpe, ɔ kyɔ o de siidii ŋkpen̄ kudu!’]

²⁶ Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamō feye, ‘Ōkɔ ne o de ketɔ-ɔ, ba taa bweete na bō bō tii mō se, amaa ŋkɔ ne ɔ mon̄ de-o fɛraa, ba kɔɔre kafwee ne o de-o na bō bō lee mō ase. ²⁷ Amaa mō adon̄-ɔ fɛraa ne bō mon̄ kpa feye n gyi kuwure-o, mōn’ baa bamō mfee, na mōn’ bō mɔɔ bamō mō akatɔ-rɔ.’ ”

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a deɛ kyena kuruma si lwee Yerɔsalem man̄-nɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Yohane 12.12-19)

²⁸ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kya se ɔ yɔ. Ne ɔɔ gye asese ŋkpee ɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem man̄-nɔ. ²⁹⁻³⁰ Bamō a kyon̄ kamaŋgyii kɔ ne ba tee e Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bō fō kamaŋgyii kɔ ne ba tee e Betefage-ɔ ne ka bō Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ kaase-ɔ, ne oo sun̄ mō agyasepo-ɔ anyɔ bō gye ŋkpee tɔwɛ gywii bamō feye, ‘Mōn’ nare kamaŋgyii ne ka bō akatɔ se-ɔ-rɔ. Mone a deŋ mone i lweero-o, mone i ŋu bamō a ŋure kuruma kɔ ne ɔ mon̄ tee dan̄ lowe, ne ŋkɔ mon̄ tee deɛ-ɔ yere, na mōn’ saŋne baa mfee. ³¹ Ōkɔ ya bise mone ketɔ se ne mone e saŋne kuruma-o, na mōn’ tɔwɛ gywii mō feye, ‘Anɛ nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa.’ ”

³² Bamō a yɔ-ɔ, anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a deŋ kaapo bamō-ɔ, ne baa ya ŋu. ³³ Saŋ ne bō maa se ba saŋne kuruma-o, ne mō wuye-ana a bise feye, “Nteto se ne mone e saŋne kuruma-o?”

³⁴ Ne baa beŋjaa feye, “Anɛ nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa.”

³⁵ Ne baa taa mō yaa Yeesuu. Ne baa bun̄ji bamō awaagya bō bun̄ kuruma-o si, ne baa kra Yeesuu-ro, ne ɔɔ deɛ kyena se.

³⁶ Yeesuu a deɛ kuruma-o ɔ yɔ-ɔ, na asese e brawe bamō awaagya-rɔ ba beya kabore-ɔ se na ɔ nare se kyon̄.

³⁷ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a fō mfen̄ ne kpa-ɔ bɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ kaase, ne ɔ kporowe-rɔ ɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem man̄-nɔ-ɔ, ne asese demante ne bō gya mō se-ɔ a lee ba sa Wuribware anse, na ba kyɔrɔ mō kenken̄ bō lee akpen̄yeete ne ɔɔ sa ne baa ŋu-o peɛɛ se. ³⁸ Ba fɛɛ-rɔ kenken̄ ba tɔwɛ neɛ feye,

“Wuribware yure owure ne ɔ ba mō kenya-re-rɔ-ɔ.*”

Ketɔ kemaa a yuri Wuribware se.

Mō ne ɔ bō so-so-ɔ nya kedabe na wuraa ooo!”

³⁹ Ne Farisii awuye ne bō tii asese demante ne bō gya Yeesuu si-o bokɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feye, “Ōkaapɔpɔ, ketɔ ne fō agyasepo-ɔ e tɔwɛ-ɔ mon̄ bō dan̄. Tɔwɛ gywii bamō feye bō laato.”

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mō e tɔwɛ mō i gywii mone feye bamō ya laato, afoɔre na agyareko fɔŋfɔŋ e fɛɛ-rɔ anɛŋ deɛ.”

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a su sa Yerɔsalem awuye-o

⁴¹ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔ-rɔ Yerɔsalem, ne oo ŋu anɛŋ ne man̄-ɔ du-o, ne oo su sa man̄-ɔ asese. ⁴² Na ɔ tɔwɛ feye, “Yerɔsalem awuye, mone deɛ mone nyi kpa ne Wuribware e kpa feye mōn’ borɔ se na mōn’ nya kayeyuri kasentij neɛ ooo, weete asen̄ maa tɔ mone. Amaa mone mon̄ nyi kpa amō mbeɛyɔmɔ. ⁴³ Saŋ kɔ e ba ne mone adon̄ e ba, na bō bō tii mone ekpa, na bō kyaa muruwaa mone bō sii nsena. ⁴⁴ Na bō bō kpuri mone peɛɛ mɔ. Bō maa yɔwɛ mone agyi gbaa.

* 19:38 Kilin̄ 118.26.

Na bɔ bwee mɔnɛ akyaŋ pɛɛɛ. Kefɔrɛ serisɛ kɔŋkɔ gbaa maa saŋ na kɛ yɛrɛ kɛmɔ mbɛyɔmɔ a yɛrɛkpa-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ pini feyɛ ndɔɔ Wuribware a ba, na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ.”

Ketɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bɔ Wuribware sunjɔkpa-ɔ (Matiyo 21.12-17; Maak 11.15-19)

⁴⁵ Kayɛ ŋkɛ-o, nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ yɔ Yerɔsalɛm maŋ-nɔ ya lwee Wuribware sunjɔkpa-ɔ kabuno. Nɛ oo ŋu ayawɔgyipɔ te mfeŋ ba fe atɔ. Mɔ a ŋu bamɔ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɔ gya bamɔ ɔ lɛɛ mfeŋ. ⁴⁶ Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Baa kyɔrɛɛ abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ Wuribware yɛ,

‘Mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ i kii kɛkyan nɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ e ba a bɔ bɔ nya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ.’*
Amaa mɔnɛ a taa mfeŋ bɔ kii ‘ayu lɔŋ nɛɛ’* bɛɛɛ?”

⁴⁷ To, kake kɛmaa na Yeesuu naa Wuribware sunjɔkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapɔ abwareseŋ. Nɛ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na maŋ agyɛŋkɛpɔpɔ-ɔ e kpa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. ⁴⁸ Amaa bɔ mɔŋ nya kpa, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ bɔ mfeŋ ba nu asɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, na bɔ maa kpa feyɛ asɛŋ-ɔ kɔkɔŋkɔ gbaa e kyɔŋ bamɔ sɛ na bɔ mɔŋ nu.

20

Yudaa awuyɛ agyɛŋkɛpɔpɔ a sɛŋbisɛ kɔ nɛ Yeesuu a kine kilee kana-ɔ (Matiyo 21.23-27; Maak 11.27-33)

¹ Kake ŋkɔ saŋ nɛ Yeesuu bɔ Wuribware sunjɔkpa a kabuno-o ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o o gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na ŋkɛ maŋ agyɛŋkɛpɔpɔ-ɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ. ² Nɛ baa bɔ bisɛ mɔ feyɛ, “Nɛsɛ ya sa fɔ kpa feyɛ fɔ gya asɛsɛ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribware sunjɔkpa a kabuno-o mfeŋ? Nɛ nɛsɛ ya sa fɔ kpa feyɛ fɔ kaapɔ atɔ mfeɛ?”

³⁻⁴ Amɔ fɛraa nɛ Yeesuu mɔ yɛ, “To, mɔ i bisɛ mɔnɛ asɛŋ kɔŋkɔ kɛŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ ya taarɛ bɛŋŋaa mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ fɛraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ i lee mɔnɛ kana. Mɔŋ! kaapɔ mɔ mɔ nɛ ɔ sa Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asɛsɛ asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mɔ kpa bɛɛɛ dimaadi?”

⁵ Nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lɛɛ ba gyiiri ikii. Bɔ yɛ, “Eɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ ya tɔwɛ e Wuribware ya sa Yohaneɛ kpa a ɔ bɔ asuu, o bisɛ anɛ feyɛ, ‘Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɔɔrɛ Yohaneɛ gyi?’ ⁶ Nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ dimaadi ya sa mɔ kpa, asɛsɛ mɔ e tweɛ anɛ abu, a lɛɛ feyɛ baa kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.”

⁷ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa bɛŋŋaa Yeesuu feyɛ, “Anɛ mɔŋ nyi ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa Yohaneɛ kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o.”

⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ yɛ, “Anɛŋ fɛraa ŋ gbaa ma tɔwɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔ kpa feyɛ ŋ waa ketɔ nɛ mɔ e waa-ɔ a n gywii mɔnɛ.”

Apafɔwɔ bɔyɛ kɔ kitee (Matiyo 21.33-46; Maak 12.1-12)

⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ. ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ ɔ dɔɔ mɔ bobɛ ayii kɔ, nɛ a swɛɛ agyi kɔ nɛ bɔ de ba waa nta-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ taa sa apafɔwɔ kɔ feyɛ bɔ dɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ, nɛ ɔ lɛɛ pɛ yɔ tɔŋ kɔ ya kyɛ-ro. ¹⁰ Saŋ nɛ bobɛ agyi amɔ a bɛrɛ, nɛ amɔ kiteebɛɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ

* 19:46 Isaya 56.7. * 19:46 Yerɛmeya 7.11.

wuye-o a sunj m̀d keyaafɔrɛ kɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ asɛ, na ɔ yɔ na bɔ ke kɛtɔ nɛ baa nya lɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ taa m̀d lee-o sa keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ, na ɔ taa baa m̀d. Keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a yɔ-ɔ, nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a kra m̀d da, nɛ baa yɔwɛ m̀d bɔ kyɔŋwɛ m̀d nyanjɛ asɛ asarɛɛ kraŋkraŋ. ¹¹ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bɛɛ sunj m̀d ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ bamɔ asɛ. Nɛ baa bɛɛ da m̀d gbaa m̀d, nɛ baa saare m̀d waa m̀d ipeere, nɛ oo kinjɛ yɔ m̀d nyanjɛ asɛ asarɛɛ kraŋkraŋ dɛɛ. ¹² Nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bɛɛ sunj keyaafɔrɛ sasepɔ, nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a bɛɛ da m̀d mayɛ mayɛ sɛ, nɛ baa nɛŋ m̀d lɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹³ Kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a kinjɛ ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Nɛ ŋkɛɛ emɛnɛ nɛ m̀d ɛ waa? To, m̀d i sunj m̀d fɔŋfɔŋ m̀d gyi kɔŋkɔ nɛ m̀d ɛ kpa m̀d asɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ. N̄ nyi fɛyɛ a waa kaŋɔ ŋkɛmaa m̀d fɛraa ba bu m̀d.'

¹⁴ Saŋ nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a ŋu kayaagyi-o ɛ ba-ɔ, nɛ ŋkɛɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ fɛyɛ, 'Kɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o m̀d gyi-o nɛ m̀d sɛ ya wu o gyi m̀d kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ. Mɔŋ! sa a anɛ m̀dɔ m̀d, na m̀d sɛ a kɔdɔɔ m̀d kii anɛ lee.' ¹⁵ Nɛ baa gyiiri m̀d lɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa m̀dɔ m̀d."

Nɛ Yeessu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ fɛyɛ, "To, m̀dɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ m̀dɛ i gyi fɛyɛ emɛnɛ nɛ bobɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o ɛ waa apafɔwɔ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? ¹⁶ Mɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ m̀d fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ yɔ nɛɛ na ɔ ya m̀dɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, na ɔ bɛɛ taa kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sa asɛsɛ banban, na bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa m̀d."

Amɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeessu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Daabii. A m̀d bɔ danj."

¹⁷ Amɔ fɛraa nɛ Yeessu a dɛɛrɛ bamɔ, nɛ oo bise fɛyɛ, "Nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ abwareŋɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ fɛyɛ,

'Kɛfɔrɛ serisɛ kɔ nɛ apwɛɛpɔ de bɔ pwɛɛ
nɛ baa kinɛ kɛmɔ bɔ twɛɛ-ɔ,

ya kɔŋ bɔ kii kɛmɔ nɛ kaa lɛŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ yɛra-ɔ.'*

M̀dɛ i nyi fɛyɛ amɔ-ɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ emɛnɛ?

¹⁸ Amaa m̀d i yii m̀dɛ sɛ fɛyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ m̀d ya lɛɛ da kɛfɔrɛ amɔ sɛ, kɛ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ-rɔ kyikpuri kyikpuri. Nɛ kɛmɔ ya lɛɛ da ɔkɔ sɛ, na kɔ kwɛɛ m̀d waa fɛyɛ ɛsɛ-ɔ."

Lenjɔo kɛka sɛŋbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Maak 12.13-17)

¹⁹ Nɛ Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa a bɔ kra Yeessu mfɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kitee-o, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ ɔɔ ba kitee-o bɔ kaapɔ fɛyɛ bɔ du fɛyɛ apafɔwɔ bɔyɛ amɔ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ a sɛrɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bɔ m̀dɔ taarɛ.

²⁰ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ba buwi ba kpa Yeessu ɛkpa. Nɛ baa sunj asɛsɛ kɔ, na bɔ waa fɛyɛ bɔ gyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o, na bɔ yɔ Yeessu asɛ, na bɔ ya bise m̀d asɛŋ lɔɔrɛ m̀d kaŋɔ-rɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ kɛbɔyɛ kɔ, na bɔ nya kra m̀d yaa bɔ sa gominaa-o. ²¹ Nɛ akɔŋŋɔpɔ amɔ a yɔ Yeessu asɛ. Nɛ baa bɔ tɔwɛ kɔŋɛ kɔŋɛ gywii m̀d fɛyɛ, "ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ nyi fɛyɛ asɛŋ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ na fɔ ɛ kaapɔ-o gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ. Fɔ m̀dɔ nyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ m̀d gyɛ sɛsɛ dabɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ kagyinyii, fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kɛmaa waa-ɔ nɛɛ.

²² Amɔsɛ-ɔ anɛ i bise fɔ fɛyɛ, Roma awuye a kɔ kenaa gyi anɛ sɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ manj-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ya ka lenjɔo sa bamɔ owurɛ dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ m̀d ɛ Kayɛsaa-ɔ, nɛ a kye anɛ Wuribware mbraa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ a maa kye? Tɔwɛ na anɛ nu."

* 20:17 Kilin 118.22.

²³ Amaa Yeessuu a kyɔ pini feye ba kyɔ mɔ-rɔ ba kee nee-ɔ se-ɔ, ²⁴ ne ɔ ye, “Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyi ne kaa fɔ siidii kudu-o, ne mone de mone e ka lenpoo-o baa a η kee.” Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Nse fotoo na kenarye e dɔη atanne-ɔ se-ɔ nee?” Ne bɔ ye, “Owure Kayesaa lee nee.”

²⁵ Ne Yeessuu ye, “To, amɔ feraa mon' ka ketɔ ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemɔ ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware.”

²⁶ Aneη ne Yeessuu a lee bamɔ asen-ɔ kanɔ borɔ-ɔ a sa ne eyee a kpen bamɔ. Bɔ mon taare waa mɔ kotɔko na ɔ nya tawe kebɔye kɔ laman-ɔ-rɔ, na bɔ nya yere kemɔ se bɔ porɔ mɔ. Ne baa laato.

Kikiyɔnɔi lee lowi-ro senbise

(Matiyo 22.23-33; Maak 12.18-27)

²⁷ Amɔ kamee-rɔ ne Sadukii awuye kɔ a ba Yeessuu ase aneη dee na bɔ bɔ bise mɔ asen. Sadukii awuye mɔ mɔ gye Yudaa awuye kɔ ne ba kɔɔre ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mɔ kayɔwɔre na mɔ kra peee a wu, ne aneη se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a o kyiηnɔi lee lowi-ro peee-ɔ nee. To, ne baa bise Yeessuu feye, ²⁸ “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, ane ɔdedaapɔ Mosis ya kyɔree mbraa mɔ sa ane feye, ɔko ya wu yɔwe mɔ ka na bɔ mon kowe agyi, sese-ɔ mɔ tire taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree, na bɔ nya kowe kayaagyi, na bɔ taa kamɔ feye mɔ daa ne oo wu-o mɔ gyi nee. ²⁹ To, ɔnyare kɔ agyi nyanse asunoo e dee bɔ bɔ-rɔ. Ne bamɔ-rɔ ɔbrɛse-ɔ a waaree, ne ɔ bɔ wu yɔwe ɔkyee-ɔ, na mɔ aa mɔ mon kowe. ³⁰ Ne ɔnyɔsepo-ɔ a bɔ taa mɔ bee waaree, na mɔ aa mɔ bee bɔ mon kowe, ne ɔnyare-ɔ a bɔ wu. ³¹ Ɔsasepo-ɔ gbaa aneη dee. Bamɔ asunoo-o peee a waaree bamɔ daa a kpenlekyee amɔ gyanne se, ne baa wu yɔwe mɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ ɔko mon kowe gyi kɔηkɔ gbaa. ³² A bɔ-rɔ, ne ɔkyee mɔ a bɔ wu gya bamɔ se. ³³ Ne mbeyɔmɔ bɔ ye ɔkema a kyiηnɔi a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amɔ, bamɔ-rɔ nse e gye ne o kii ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ kuri? Bɔ lee feye bamɔ asunoo-o peee mɔ a waaree mɔ bɔ gyanne se.”

³⁴ Ne Yeessuu a beηηaa bamɔ feye, “Ndɔɔ a kaye-ɔ anyare na akyee e gye ne ba waaree. ³⁵ Sanj kɔ e ba ne bamɔ ne baa wu-o i kyiηnɔi a bɔ lee lowi-ro. Na bamɔ ne Wuribware ase bɔ gye asese timaa-o bɔ kyena mɔ ase, na bɔ ma lee wu. Bɔ lee aneη ne bɔ maa lee wu-o si-o, bɔ maa waaree. ³⁶ Bɔ lee mfaanee se-ɔ, bamɔ kakyena-rɔ e waa nee feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o. Na aneη ne baa kyiηnɔi lee lowi-ro-o si-o, a kaapɔ feye bɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana.

³⁷ Mone feraa mone ye alowipo-ɔ maa lee kyiηnɔi a bɔ lee lowi-ro. Amaa mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii mone feye ane ɔdedaapɔ Mosis gbaa a kaapɔ feye alowipo-ɔ sanj ba kyiηnɔi a bɔ lee lowi-ro ba. Mfeη ne ɔ kyɔree aneη ne ɔ kyɔn deere kiyii ne ke e kywee-ɔ asen-ɔ, ɔ ye Wuribware a tawe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Mɔ e gye Wuribware ne fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.’* ³⁸ Amɔ a gye feye ane adedaapɔ amɔ ne baa wu-o a sanj ba sunj Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a kaapɔ nee feye bamɔ a wu gbaa ooo, bamɔ e kra sanj i te. Wuribware ase feraa, bamɔ ne baa wu-o na bamɔ ne bɔ kee-ɔ peee te.”

³⁹ Yeessuu a tawe aneη lowe-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ bɔko ye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, fɔ a lee kanɔ neenee.” ⁴⁰ Lee sanj amɔ bɔ yo, bamɔ ɔko mon lee taare bise mɔ asen daa.

Ɔko ne Wuribware i sunj a ɔ bɔ kyɔnwe-ɔ asen

(Matiyo 22.41-46; Maak 12.35-37)

⁴¹ Ne Yeessuu a bise bamɔ senbise kɔ bɔ beηηaa mɔ ne baa bise mɔ-ɔ. Ɔ ye, “Emene se ne bɔ ye mɔ ne Wuribware i sunj a ɔ bɔ kyɔnwe ne ba tee mɔ

* **20:37** Kelee Igypiti 3.6.

ε Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ο-ο-ο nee? ⁴²⁻⁴³ A lee feye Deefid fəɲfəɲ a təwe mō ilin a wɔrɛ-ο-ο-ο nee feye,

“Wuribware a təwe gywii mō nyanpe nee ε,
 Kyena mō kigyise si mfee,
 na n sa a fō adonj pɛɛɛ mō ba fō kaase.”*

⁴⁴ To, Deefid a kyɔrɛɛ asenj amō ne Wuribware a təwe gywii əko ne o te mō ase-ο, Kristoo ne ə təwe gywii. Amō a gye anen se-ο, ne Deefid fəɲfəɲ a kyɔrɛɛ tee Kristoo feye mō nyanpe, bamō ya kowe Kristoo ne ə waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ə waa a ə lee Deefid a kenana-ο-ο-ο, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mō nyanpe?”

*Yeesuu ye əkɛmaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ο se
 (Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)*

⁴⁵ Na asɛɛ-ο pɛɛɛ sanj ba nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu e təwe-ο, ne ə təwe gywii mō agyasepo-ο feye, ⁴⁶ “Mɔn' sa Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ο se. Bamō e gye ne bō naa bō bunj ekaarɛ soswee laman-ο, ne ba kpa feye asɛɛ deɛ nya gyɔɲɲɔ ka bamō nnɔ, ne bō te nya dabɛ se kebwarekore akyan-ο na aatɛɛ gyikpa. ⁴⁷ Bamō e gye ne ba puni akpenlekyee ba kɔrɛ bamō elon, na ba kore kebwarekore anen-aa na asɛɛ nya ηu sanj amō feye bō tɛɛ bō gya Wuribware se nɛnɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ a asɛɛ se-ο ne Wuribware i gyiiri kesɛbɔ bweɛtɔ.”

21

*Kpenlekyee ko a afɔreye bɔsɛ-ο
 (Maak 12.41-44)*

¹ Ne Yeesuu a deɛre ηu feye atɔ awuye de atanne dabɛ ba waa Wuribware sunjpa a atanne a kedakaa-ο-ο. ² Ne ə beɛ ηu kpenlekyee otiripo ko mō a taa epasowa adunyo kpen waa-ο. ³ Mfɛɲ ne Yeesuu a təwe gywii mō agyasepo-ο feye, “Mō e təwe mō i gywii mone pɛɛɛ feye kpenlekyee otiripo mō a afɔreye-ο kyɔ əkɛmaa lee-ο. ⁴ Bō lee feye atɔ awuye-ο a lee bamō atanne ne bō de-ο si kafwee nee baa bō bō afɔreye-ο, amaa kpenlekyee otiripo mō fɛraa, ketɔ ne o de-ο pɛɛɛ ne ə taa baa bō bō afɔreye-ο. Mō kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ ne o de-ο ne ə taa baa-ο.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu a təwe Wuribware sunjpa kibwee asen-ο
 (Matiyo 24.1-2; Maak 13.1-2)*

⁵ Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ο a maa se bō bō Wuribware sunjpa a kabuno-ο, ne mō agyasepo-ο bokɔ a təwe anen ne sunjpa-ο bō dan-ο asen, a lee feye asɛɛ ko a taa afɔre damenanjɛ bō sa Wuribware, na apweɛpo-ο bō pweɛ mō sunjpa-ο na ə nya waa dan. ⁶ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamō feye, “Amō-ο pɛɛɛ mō ne mone a ηu-ο, sanj ko e ba a ə bō ba, na afɔre amō ne baa bō pweɛ akyan amō-ο kɔɲkɔ gbaa maa sii mfɛɲ ne ke yeɛ mbeyɔmɔ-ο. Ba gyera amō pɛɛɛ a bō bō da.”

*Aseɲ ne a ba pweɛ na kayɛ deɛ gye keɛ-ο
 (Matiyo 24.3-14; Maak 13.3-13, 21-23)*

⁷ Ketɔ a waa kafwee-ο, ne mō agyasepo-ο a bise mō feye, “Ɔkaapopo, sanj mō ne asen mō pɛɛɛ ne fō a təwe bō lee Wuribware sunjpa amō se-ο e ba? Ne ntɛtɛ atɔ e gye ne a waa pweɛ na anɛ deɛ ηu feye sanj amō a fō?”

* 20:42-43 Kiliɲ 110.1.

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' sa se na oko ma penna mone, bo lee feye ase se bweeto e ba na bo bo penna mone feye, ‘Mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a san bo kyorwe-o,’ na bo de mo kenya re ba towe asen na bo penna ase se, na bo bee penna feye, ‘Kaye e kpa a ka gye kee.’ Amaa mone ma gya bamo se. ⁹ San amo mone ya nu ekoo na ana se, mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feye a waa kano nkemaa a ba anen pwee, aama n gye amo e gye ne a kaapo feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee.

¹⁰ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye eman e ko abee na sweere ko se ase se ko sweere ko se mo ase se. ¹¹ Sweere e lee a o lenkpan, na akon ba, na alogyi eworese eworese ba esweere bweeto se, na mon' nu afusen na afuto a lee awore-ro a ba.

¹² Amaa pwee na ato mo pree dee waa-o, ba kperi anen ne mone gye mo agyasepo-o se, na bo daye mone, na bo waa mone aworefo. Na bo kra mone yaa ane Yuda a awuye kebwarekore akyan abrese ase, na bo tii mone. Na bo poro mone aware na agominaa akato-ro. ¹³ Amaa amo e gye ne a sa mone kpa na mon' nya towe asen timaa-o gywii bamo. ¹⁴ Mone ma sa a keto toora mone. Mone ma sa a asen ne mone e ya towe mfen-o mferere toora mone. ¹⁵ Bo lee feye mo e kaapo mone asen ne mone e ya towe mfen-o, na n sa mone kanyiasen na n kaapo mone anen ne mone e ya towe asen ne mone don kemaa maa taare a o gyiiri mone ikii-o.

¹⁶ Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye mone akowepo na adaa na atire na akowebee na anyare e taa mone a bo sa a bo mo mone bokoo. ¹⁷ Ase se i kperi mo se, na bo kisi mone. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Amaa mone ya yere kenken feraa, mone e nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o, na mone kunu si kipwiigy konko gbaa ma fo.”

*Anen ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-22; Maak 13.14-20)*

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu ye, “San ne mone ya nu asoogyaa awuye a muruwaa Yerusalem man, amo feraa mon' pini feye a san kafwee na man-o kpuri. ²¹ San amo bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o, a tiri feye bo sere yo abee-ro, na bamo ne bo bo man-o-ro sere lee, na bamo ne bo mon bo man-o-ro mo ma lee kinji yo mfen. ²² A lee feye san amo e gye kesebogyiiri nke ne baa kyore mmoo asen ya abwarenen wore-o-ro-o. ²³ San amo adanpokyee na atrapo i nu asen nee fee. Sweere amo se ase se asen e waa ewee bweeto, na Wuribware bee gyiiri ase se-o keseba. ²⁴ Na bo mo ase se-o bokoo apantoo, na bo kra bamo bokoo mo yaa tii nde se awuye eman kemaa se, na bamo ne bo maa koo re Wuribware ba gyi-o kpuri Yerusalem man amo pree bo fo bamo san ne ba gyi-o kee.”

*Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyasepo-o
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Maak 13.24-31)*

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, “San amo-o anen ne kyowe na akyee-e-kpa-agyi i kyurowi-o i puruwe mone. Na sweere se mo eman kemaa se ase se asen waa ewee, na oppoo kusu na mo alan kpare dabe dabe-o sa a kufu nya okemaa. ²⁶ Nkee feraa ase se ya nu feye awore-ro keto kemaa a kyurowi kemo kyenakpa na narekpa-o, ba yere a bo gywii kaye a ka gye kee, na amo kufu sa a bo kirin. ²⁷ To, na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, lee sosoo ne awore-ro mo e ba keyaalantoo na kelanjer-o dabe-ro. ²⁸ Amo-o pree ya lee a waa-o, na mon' kosoo yere na mon' yase mone anu deere sosoo, a lee feye san amo mone amoro wero-o a to-ro.”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii-o kaapo mone kanyiasen. ³⁰ Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke powe, amo kekyaare e kpa a ke fo. ³¹ To, anen dee ne mone ya nu feye ato mo e waa, na mon' pini feye Wuribware a kuwure-o san e kpa a ke fo.

³² Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye ndoo a kaye mo-ro a asese-o bokoo i nu san ne ato mo e ba-o. ³³ Sosoo na sweere peee asen e kyon, amaa mo asen feraa maa kyon daa.”

Okoo mon nyi kake ne Yeesuu i kinji a o ba-o

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a towew bo gye kee feye, “Mon' sa mone eyee se, na mone ma sa a ateese na katanuu na kaye mo-ro asen kore mone mfeere, na mon' nya nu ketoo ne ke e ba-o. N gye anen, kake ne mo i kinji a m ba sweere mo se-o i puruwe mone, na ka kra mone katere-ro feye anen ne katere e kra kaboo-o. Kake amo i puruwe asese peee ne san amo bo san bo te sweere se-o. ³⁶ Amose-o mon' waa siraa, na mon' dee kore kebwarekore san kema feye mon' lwee asen mo-ro lee, na seye ma waa mone, na mon' bee nya taare yere mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, akato-ro kake amo na kufu mon de mone.”

³⁷ Nke amo san kema Yeesuu naa Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o o kaapo abwarenen, na amo ya fo kedeepereta-o na o ya di Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se. ³⁸ Na gyegyaye tututu kema asese-o e gyanjaa mo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ba nu asen ne o kaapo-o.

22

Anen ne baa da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Yohane 11.45-53)

¹ Ne san e kpa a o fo feye bo gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kya-aneyowew a ateese-o agyibee. ² San amo-o amoo Wuribware alonjoo abrese-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapoo-o i buwi ba kpa ekpa ne ba yere se na bo bo kra Yeesuu mo-o. Ba kpa anen ne ba waa na bo mo mo, na okoo mon nu-o nee. A lee feye bo sere asese bweeto ne bo naa Yeesuu ase ba nu mo asen-o.

Anen ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o

(Matiyo 26.14-16; Maak 14.10-11)

³ Amoo Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyoo okoo bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Yudas Kariyotinyi. San amo-o ne Obonsam a lwee Yudas mfeere-ro. ⁴ Anen se-o, ne oo yo ya towew gywii Wuribware alonjoo abrese-o na Wuribware sunkpa a adeereespo abrese-o anen ne o taare a o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamoo-o. ⁵ Amo a waa bamoo kane-o se-o, ne bo ye ba ba atanne a bo ka mo koka. ⁶ Ne Yudas a sure si, ne oo lee o kpa ekpa ne o yere se na o bo nya Yeesuu sa bamoo, na okoo mon pini-ro-o.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o a waa na bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-aneyowew a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.17-19; Maak 14.12-16)

⁷⁻⁸ Kake nsi ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, na bo mo nsannegyii a bo bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-aneyowew a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu a sun Peetroo na Yohane bo kyonwe feye, “Mon' nare ya lonjo ketoo kema, na ane bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-aneyowew a ateese-o.”

⁹ Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, “Mfenen ne fo e kpa feye ane ya lonjo sa fo-o nee?”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a benjaa feye, “Mone ya yo mone i lwee man-ro, mone e gyanjaa onyare ko na o so kalo na nkyu, na mon' gya mo se yo lon ne o

lwee mō-rō-ō-rō. ¹¹ Na mon' tōwē gywii lōn wuyē-o feyē, 'Ōkaaporo-ō yē, Nkēē kekyan nē mō aa mō agyasepō-ō i gyi Wuribwarē-a-kya-anē-yōwē a ateese-o kēmō-rō-ō?' ¹² Mfēn-ō na ō kaapo mōnē abansoroō kekyan dabē kō nē kē bō soso-ō-rō, na baa kyō lōnō kēmō-rō waa ngya na iteeburi bō yera-rō. Na mon' waa ketō kēmaa siraa bō yera anē."

¹³ Bamō a yō man-ō-rō-ō, anēn nē Yeessu a tōwē-ō dēē nē baa nū, nē baa waa Wuribwarē-a-kya-anē-yōwē a ateese-o siraa mfēn.

Anē nyanpē a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Maak 14.17-26; Yohaneē 13.21-30; 1 Korintoo awuyē 11.23-25)

¹⁴ Ateese-o kigyibēē a fō-ō, nē Yeessu mō aa mō ayaa-rō ayerepō-ō a kyena kyena na bō gyi ateese. ¹⁵ Nē ō tōwē gywii bamō feyē, "A waa mō kōnē bweētō feyē mō aa mōnē a gyi Wuribwarē-a-kya-anē-yōwē a ateese mō pwēē na n dēē gyi awōrefōō na n wu. ¹⁶ A lēē feyē mō i gyi mōnē kaseñtin feyē, ma lēē gyi ateese mō daa, amō bō fō san nē Wuribwarē ē ba na ō bō gyi mō kuwure, nē ketō kēmaa nē ateese mō yere bō sa-ō a waa-ō."

¹⁷ Nē Yeessu a taa nta kotōrenkyu bōrō, nē ō sa Wuribwarē anse wēē sē, nē ō yē, "Mōnē pēēē mon' kōrōē nuu. ¹⁸ Mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē feyē lēē mbeyōmō bō yō, ma lēē nuu nta mō, amō san nē Wuribwarē i gyi kuwure-o a fō."

¹⁹ Nē ō taa bodobodoo, nē ō sa Wuribwarē anse wēē sē, nē ō tenne-rō sa bamō, nē ō yē, "Mō koyōwōregyi nē mō ē ba a m bō sa mōnē-ō nēē. Mon' gyi bō nyinji mō."

²⁰ Anēn dēē, nē bamō a gyi lōwē-ō, nē ō taa nta na kotōrenkyu bōrō sa bamō, nē ō yē, "Mō mbogya nē n tii Wuribwarē na asēē mbōntō-rō a etan poppwēē a kan-ō nēē. N twiiri a n wēē sa mōnē."

²¹ Amaa mon' nu feyē ōkō nē o gyi mō kidiburo-o te mō asē gyikpa mfēē. ²² Mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, i wu feyē anēn nē Wuribwarē a tōwē bō yera-ō, amaa ōkō nē o gyi mō kidiburo-o i nū asēn nēē fēē." ²³ Nē baa lēē ba bise abēē ba kpa bamō-rō ōkō nē ō ba a ō bō gyi mō kidiburo amō-ō.

Anēn nē Yeessu agyasepō-ō i gyiiri kēbrēsē sē ikii-o

²⁴ Nē ikii a lwee Yeessu agyasepō-ō-rō ba kpa mō nē ō gye bamō-rō ōbrēsē-ō. ²⁵ Nē Yeessu a tōwē gywii bamō feyē, "Nde sē awuyē awure de bamō elēn, nē ba kpa feyē ōkēmaa tēē bamō kēnyarē dabē feyē 'asēsē bamō nyarē.' ²⁶ Amaa mōnē lēē kwēē. Ōkō nē ō gye mōnē-rō ōbrēsē-ō kii mōnē kayaagyi, na mōnē-rō ōgyēnkpēepō-ō mō kii mōnē kēnya. ²⁷ Ōkō nē o te na ōkō waa ateese baa mō-ō ē gye brēsē, bēēē ōkō nē ō waa ateese-o ē gye brēsē? Ōkēmaa nyi feyē ōkō nē o te na bō waa ateese baa na o gyi-o ē gye brēsē. Amaa m fēraa m bō mōnē-rō nēē mō i sun mō ē sa mōnē. ²⁸ Mō aa mōnē ya gyi awōrefōō nē mō a gyi-o pēēē. ²⁹ Anēn sē-ō, feyē anēn nē n sē a sa mō kuwure-o, n gbaa mō ē sa mōnē kōkō anēn dēē. ³⁰ Mō aa mōnē ē kyena mō kuwure-o si, na anē gyi a anē nuu, na mon' gyi anē Isireelii awuyē a nsuro kudu nnyō-ō kuwure."

Anēn nē Yeessu yē Peetroo ē tōwē ē ō mōn nyi mō-ō

(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Yohaneē 13.36-38)

³¹ Mfēn nē Yeessu a tēē feyē, "Simōn, Simōn, Ōbōnsam a kōrē mō kpa na ō kyō mōnē-rō kēē mōnē-rō bamō nē ō taarē a ō nya na bō kii mō lēē-o, feyē anēn nē bamō ya kyaarē yaabraa, nē baa lēē agyi-o, ba taa afenfenṭee-o bō twēē-ō.

³² Simōn, mō ē tōwē a n gywii fō feyē fō ē sere a fō yōwē mō. Amaa mō a kōrē

kebwarekore sa fo feye sanj amo, fo ma yowe mo kokoregyi. Na sanj ne fo a kinji fo e ba-o, fo waa fo beeko-ana agyasepo-o mfee wore.”

³³ Ne Peetroo a bejjaa mo feye, “Mo nyanje, mo e gya fo se, ne amo e gye kitii na bo tii mo aa fo, ne amo e gye lowi na mo aa fo a wu.” ³⁴ Mfenj ne Yeesuu ye, “Peetroo, mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye, ndoo kanye mo fo e swee iluwi esa feye fo monj nyi mo pwee na kyanjare dee fore.”

Atanne mbootee na ekoree na apaj asen

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bise mo agyasepo-o feye, “Sanj ne mo a dee sunj mone feye mon' ya tawe asen timaa-o, ne nj ye mone e yo mone ma taa atanne mbootee na ekoree na asebeta-o, mone a yo-o, mone a nu mone eyee feye mone a monj yaa atatemonjta amo aaa?” Ne bo ye, “Daabii.”

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Amaa mbeyomo feraa okemaa ne o de atanne kabootee-o na koree-o, a tiri feye o taa kra. Ne okemaa ne mo e monj de kepanj, a tiri feye o fe mo kaare bo soo koko. ³⁷ Bo lee feye mon' nu lee mo ase feye anej dee ne baa kyoree mo asen waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye, ‘Baa waa mo keto ne ba waa abayewaapo-o’,* a tiri feye a ba kasentij. A lee feye anej ne baa kyoree mo kunu si asen-o, sanj e kpa a o fo feye a waa kasentij.”

³⁸ Ne mo agyasepo-o a bejjaa mo feye, “Ane nyanje, kee, apaj anyo bo mfee.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Daabii, aa baare.”

Anej ne Yeesuu a ya kore kebwarekore Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se-o (Matiyo 26.36-46; Maak 14.32-42)

³⁹ Feye anej ne o kyoo waa sanj kemaa-o, ne oo yo Mfo-Ayii kebee-o se, ne mo agyasepo-o a gya mo se yo mfenj. ⁴⁰ Bamoo a fo mfenj-o, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamoo feye, “Mon' kore Wuribware feye Obansam ma kanj kyoo mone-ro kee feye mone i kinji kamere aaa.” ⁴¹ Ne oo kyoo yo akato se kafwee ya kpuni anjirii kore kebwarekore. ⁴² O ye, “N se, mbeyomo feraa mo e kore fo nee feye, fo e kpa, fo sa a mo aworefo ne mo i gyi mo-o gye kee, na m ma wu. Amaa kanoo okemaa ne fo e kpa-o bware sa mo.” [⁴³ Ne Wuribware kaboo ko a lee mo se bo sa ne mo eyee a senj mo. ⁴⁴ Ne aa tooraa mo gbaa, ne njee oo pee akato kore kebwarekore, na o swaare mbogya, ne n lee mo kayowore se n dwee sweere.]

⁴⁵ Ne oo kosoo lee kebwarekorekpa-o mfenj ya to mo agyasepo-o da bo di idi, a lee feye bamoo gbaa aa tooraa bamoo, ne tooraa amo a sa ne baa kpone. ⁴⁶ Ne oo bise bamoo feye, “Nteto se ne mone da mone di idi-o nee? Mon' kosoo kore kebwarekore feye Obansam ma kanj kyoo mone-ro kee feye mone i kinji kamere aaa.”

Anej ne baa kra Yeesuu-o (Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-53; Yohanee 18.1-11)

⁴⁷ Na Yeesuu sanj o sa senja, ne Yudas ne o gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyo-o oko-o a gye aseke kukwii ko njpree ba. Ne oo bo kyokywee Yeesuu kedaabonj se bo ka mo kanoo, feye anej ne Yudaawuyee e ka abere kanoo sanj kemaa-o. ⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yudas, amo fo de kedaabonj se kokyokywee nee fo de mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, fo e sa mo adonj aaa?”

⁴⁹ Amoo feraa Yeesuu agyasepo-o a nu keto ne ke e ba-o, ne bo ye, “Ane nyanje, ane ba ane apaj-o bo ko bamoo aaa?” ⁵⁰ Ne bamoo oko a baa kepanj bo ne Wuribwaree olonjoro brese-o anyo-o oko kigyiseseboto tenj.

* 22:37 Isaya 53.12.

⁵¹ Ne Yeesuu yε, “Yowe, amo-ɔ a baare.” Ne Yeesuu a daboro onyare amo a kesεbo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kya kemɔ.

⁵² Ne Yeesuu a bise Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresε na Wuribware sunkra a aderesεpɔ abresε na man abresε ne baa ba a bo bo kra mɔ-ɔ pεε feyε, “Amo mone a baa apaj na akyokun nee na mon' bo kra mo feyε oyu-o ooo?”

⁵³ Nke mfene mɔ-rɔ mo aa mone nee na mo e kaapo abwaresen Wuribware sunkra-ɔ kabuno, na mone mɔ mone mon kra mo. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ ne Wuribware a sa Jɔnsam kpa feyε ɔ sa a mon' waa anen-ɔ nee.”

Anen ne Peetoo ye ɔ mon nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.57-58, 69-75; Maak 14.53-54, 66-72; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

⁵⁴ Mfen ne baa kra Yeesuu taa mɔ yaa Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ bresε a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ a yo-ɔ, ne Peetoo a sii kamεε ɔ gya bamɔ se. ⁵⁵ Baa kure deekpa kɔ mo lɔn-ɔ kabuno nsen, ne Peetoo a sii gyɔnɔ bamɔ ne bo te ba wɔre deekpa amo-ɔ ase-ɔ mfen. ⁵⁶ Amɔ kabre kɔ a nju Peetoo na o te deekpa amɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔɔ deere mɔ akato-rɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Onyare mɔ gbaa na Yeesuu e gye ne bo naa.”

⁵⁷ Ne Peetoo a swee feyε, “Okyeε, mon nyi mɔ gbaa.”

⁵⁸ Bo waa kafweε-ɔ, ne onyare kɔ a bee nju Peetoo, ne ɔ ye, “Nee fo gbaa fo gye Yeesuu a asesε-ɔ ako ε?” Ne Peetoo bee ɔ ye, “Onyare, mon tii bamɔ se ooo.”

⁵⁹ Bee bo fo dɔnhwεreε konko-ɔ, ne onyare kɔ mɔ a bee ba bo pee akato tɔwe feyε, “Amo-ɔ fεraa mon de ikii, onyare mɔ na Yeesuu e gye ne bo naa, a lee feyε mɔ senja gbaa a lee Galileyanyi lee-o nee.”

⁶⁰ Ne Peetoo a bee benjaa feyε, “Onyare, mon nyi ketɔ ne fo e tɔwe kemɔ asen-ɔ.” Puri amo-rɔ mfen na ɔ san ɔ sa senja, ne kyanare a fore. ⁶¹ Mfen ne Yeesuu a buruwaa deere Peetoo akato-rɔ, ne Peetoo a nyinji si feyε Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Ndɔ kanye mɔ, fo e swee iluwi esa feyε fo mon nyi mɔ, pwεε na kyanare deε fore.” ⁶² Amɔ fεraa ne Peetoo a lee yo kawu ya su bweεtɔ.

Anen ne baa saare Yeesuu, ne baa daye mɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.67-68; Maak 14.65)

⁶³ Ne bamɔ ne ba deere Yeesuu si-o a saare mɔ, ne baa daye mɔ. ⁶⁴ Ne baa ba kaprakεε bo nure mɔ akato se. Amɔ ako ya da mɔ na bo tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Fo i nyi feyε fo gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ ako, tɔwe mɔ ne ɔɔ da fo-ɔ gywii ane.” ⁶⁵ Ne baa tɔwe asen bweεtɔ bo saare mɔ.

Anen ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.57, 59-66; Maak 14.53, 55-64)

⁶⁶ Kayε nke-o, ne man abresε-ɔ na Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abresε-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ a bo gyanne, ne baa baa Yeesuu bamɔ akato-rɔ. ⁶⁷ Ne bo ye, “Tɔwe a ane nu, fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kayε mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Ne ɔɔ benjaa bamɔ feyε, “Mɔ ya tɔwe gywii mone gbaa, mone maa kɔɔre a mon' gyi. ⁶⁸ Anen deε ne mɔ ya bise mone asen, ne mone maa lee kanɔ. ⁶⁹ Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feyε lee mbeyɔmɔ bo yo, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e kyena Wuribware owure dabe-ɔ kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ a gyi mɔ kukure-o.”*

⁷⁰ Ne bamɔ pεε ye, “Amo fεraa, amɔ fo gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o nee eεe?”

Ne Yeesuu a benjaa bamɔ feyε, “Anen ne mone a tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɔn.”

* 22:69 Daniyel 7.13-14.

⁷¹ Ne bo ye, “Ane maa lee kpa oko a bo towe kotoko pwere na ane dee nu feye oo gyi kepo. Ane fonfon gbaa a nu mo a towe feye mo aa Wuribware ta.”

23

Anej ne baa yaa Yeessu Romanyi gominaa akato-roo
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Yohannee 18.28-38)

¹ Ne asese-o peere mo a koso, ne baa taa Yeessu yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o akato-roo, na o sa bamo kpa feye bo mao mo. ² Ne baa lee ba poro mo mfen feye, “Ane a kra onyare mo na o naa o penna asese feye bo ma ka lenpoo sa Kayesaa, mon Roma awuye owure dabe-o. Na mo gbaa gye owure nee. Ne o bee o ye mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a towe bo beya feye o sun a o bo kyonye kaye mo-roo.”

³ Ne Pilat a bise Yeessu feye, “Baa poro fo feye fo a towe feye fo e gye Yudaawuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kan?”

Ne Yeessu mo ye, “Senbise mo a lee fo ase nee eee?”

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a towe gywii Wuribware alonjoro abrese-o na asese biribiri ne baa ba iwurekpa bo yere mfen-o feye, “M feraa mon nu onyare mo keboye ne ki i bu mo kepo-o.”

⁵ Amaa nkee gbaa ne asese-o a pee akato ba poro mo. Bo ye “Mo asen ne o kaapo-o e kpa a a baa asen Yudeya sweere se. Galileya sweere se ne oo lee o kaapo amo, ne mbeymo oo taa baa bo fo mfee-o.”

Anej ne baa yaa Yeessu Herod akato-roo

⁶ San ne gominaa-o a nu amo-o, ne oo bise feye, “Onyare amo gye Galileyanyi nee eee?” Ne baa benjaa feye, “O gye.” Amo Galileya sweere se owure gye Herod* ne o bo Yerusalem man-roo san amo-o. ⁷ Gominaa-o a nu amo-o, ne oo sa ne baa yaa Yeessu Herod ase.

⁸ Owure Herod a nu Yeessu-o, ne aa waa mo kone bweeto, bo lee feye oo nu mo asen, ne o kyoo kpa mo kunu kededaa. O kpa a o nu akpenyeeto ne o waa-o nee. ⁹ Anej se-o, ne Herod a bise Yeessu asen bweeto. Amaa Yeessu mon benjaa mo. ¹⁰ Ne Wuribware alonjoro-o na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o a lee yo akato-roo ya poro Yeessu bweeto.

¹¹ Nkee Owure Herod na mo asoogyaa awuye a saare Yeessu, ne baa waa mo kan nkemaa mo ne ba kpa-o, ne baa ba waagya damenanse ko bo buy mo, ne baa kinjaa mo yaa Gominaa Pilat ase. ¹² Gominaa Pilat a sa ne baa yaa Yeessu Owure Herod ase-o, lee nke nsi amo ne owure-o a taa gominaa-o kenyaere. Pwene ne san mo a dee fo-o, bo gye adon nee.

Anej ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bo mao Yeessu-o
(Matiyo 27.15-26; Maak 15.6-15; Yohannee 18.39 - 19.16)

¹³ Ne Gominaa Pilat a tee Wuribware alonjoro abrese-o na man agyenkperepo-o na asese-o peere bo gyanje. ¹⁴ Ne oo towe gywii bamo feye, “Mon a baa onyare mo mo ase nee feye o naa o penna asese nee. Mbeymo, mo a bise mo deere asen-o-roo mon akato-roo mfee, ne mo a nu feye o mon gyi asen peere ne mon e poro mo amo se-o kepo. ¹⁵ Anej dee ne Owure Herod gbaa mon ju kepo ne oo gyi-o, bo lee feye oo kinjaa mo bo kyonye ane. Onyare mo mon waa seye ne ane i kperi amo se a ane mao mo-o. ¹⁶ Amose-o mo e sa nee a bo da mo paara, na bo yowe mo a o nare ya kyure.” [¹⁷ O towe anej,

* 23:6 Mo e gye Herod Antipas nee.

a lee feye san kema ma Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese kigyibee-o, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo tii bamo tiikpa-o oko a o sa bamo.]

18 Ne asese peee a faa-ro kenken feye, "Moo mo! Na fo lee Bar-Abas lee tiikpa-o sa ane." 19 Bar-Abas e gye onyare ko ne oo sa ne asese a kosoo ka bo kye Roma abane man ma-ro, ne oo maa asese, ne baa kra mo tii-o nee.

20 Ama gominaa-o san o kpa feye o yowe Yeessu bo kyonwe. Ane ne se-o ne oo bee lise asese-o. 21 Ne asese-o a bee faa-ro kenken feye, "Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se! Da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se!"

22 Ne gominaa-o a bee towe gywii bamo sasepo feye, "Nteto boye gbaa ne oo waa? M feraa mon kee keto ne oo waa ne o kperi kemo se a o wu-o. Mo e sa a bo da mo paara nee a bo yowe mo a o nare ya kyure."

23-24 Ne asese-o a fee-ro ane-aaa, ne nkee gominaa-o a bo kpone sure si feye o waa keto ne bo ye o waa-o. Ane ne se-o ne oo bu Yeessu kero. 25 Ne gominaa-o a lee Bar-Abas ne oo baa asen man-ro, ne oo maa asese-o lee tiikpa bo kyonwe, ne oo taa Yeessu sa mo asoogyaa awuye feye bo ya waa mo ane ne asese-o e kpa-o.

*Ane ne baa da Yeessu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o
(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Yohanee 19.17-27)*

26 San ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeessu ba yo-o, ne baa gyanjaa onyare ko ne oo lee Kireenee man-no-o ne ba tee mo e Simon na o kyon o lwee man-ro-ro. Ne baa yere mo taa kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o bo soroo mo, na o gya Yeessu si. 27 Na asese demante-o gya mo se. Akyee ko gbaa bo bamo-ro bo gya se, na ba su ba sa Yeessu. 28 Ne Yeessu a buruwaa towe gywii bamo feye, "Yerosalem akyee, mon ma kperi mo se su. Mon' su sa mon eyee na mon gyi-ana. 29 Bo lee feye san ko e ba na asese towe feye, 'Akyee ne bo mon kowe-o na bamo ne bo mon de nyaagyii popwee ne ba nyapo bamo-o anu bo dan.' 30 San amo ne asese e towe a bo gywii abee feye, 'Mon' lee da ane se' na bo kore abeegyii feye, 'Mon' taa ane bo kweero.* 31 Kayii bobwee ne baa kywee-o, sanbotoo kamo ne kaa woro-o. Bamoo a waa mo amo-o mbeyo mo-o, ne emene ne ba ba a bo bo waa mon kamee-ro?"

32 Ama anyare anyo ko ne bo gye aboyewaapo-o mo tii si, ne ba yaa bamo aa Yeessu a bo moo. 33 San ne baa fo mfen ne ba tee e "Kolokorongyi sweere"-o, ne baa da Yeessu bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se mfen. Ne baa da aboyewaapo anyo-o mo oko bo mera kooko se mo kigyise si, ne baa da oko-o mo kooko se Yeessu kebena se. 34 Ne Yeessu a towe e, "N se, taa asoogyaa awuye mo eboye bo ke bamo, a lee feye bo mon nyi keto ne ba waa-o." Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa mpini mpini bo ke Yeessu ato bunse-ro taa.

35 Ne nkee asese-o yere ba deere, na Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo-o e mase mo ba towe ba kyonwe Yeessu feye, "O morowe bokoo, amaa mon' sa a ane kee feye mo a towe e mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye ma-ro-o, o taare a o morowe mo eyee aaa."

36 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o gbaa a saare mo, ne baa yo Yeessu ase ya sa mo nta. 37 Ne bo ye, "Fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure kasentii, amo feraa morowe fo eyee."

38 Ne baa taa kaworetai ko ne gominaa-o a kyoree se feye, "Kee Yudaa awuye owure-o" bo mera Yeessu anu si.

* 23:30 Hoseya 10.8.

³⁹ Ne abɔyewaapɔ ne baa da bamɔ aa Yeessuu bɔ mɛra ayii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se kake konkɔ-ɔ ɔko a tu asaagyi wee Yeessuu si feye, “N gye fɔ e gye Kristoo-o ooo? Mɔrɔwe fɔ eyee, na fɔ mɔrɔwe ane.”

⁴⁰ Ne abɔyewaapɔ amɔ ɔnyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a faa mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ɔ se feye, “Fɔ mon sere Wuribware nee eee? Kɛpɔ konkɔ ne baa bu ane aa mɔ. ⁴¹ Ane fɛraa gbaa, baa bu ane kɛpɔ kpa se, bɔ lee feye bɔye ne ane a waa-ɔ kɔkɔ ne baa ka ane-ɔ, amaa mɔ fɛraa, ɔ mon waa bɔye kɔ.”

⁴² Ne mɔ fɛraa a tɔwe gywii Yeessuu feye, “Yeessuu, san ne fɔ e ba a fɔ bɔ gyi kuwure-o, fɔ ma kan tan mɔ se.”

⁴³ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasɛntin feye ndɔɔ mɔ aa fɔ e yɔ Wuribware se.”

Anɛn ne Yeessuu a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Yohanee 19.28-30)

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Aa bɔ fɔ mpasɛ-ɔ, ne kyɔwe a yɔwe keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amɔ se pɛɛɛ. Ne kaa gyi ɛdɔnhwɛrɛɛ ɛsa. Ne nkeɛ waagya ne baa bɔ kun Wuribware sunkpa a dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyaɛn-nɔ-ɔ a kyaɛn-nɔ ntun nyɔ. ⁴⁶ Ne Yeessuu a faa-rɔ kenken feye, “N se eee, mɔ a taa mɔ kra bɔ waa fɔ kesareɛ-rɔ.” Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne oo kii ɛbware lee.

⁴⁷ Amɔ asoogyaa ɔbrɛɛ-ɔ a nɔ atɔ ne aa waa mfeɛn-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware, ne ɔ ye, “Kasɛntin, weeteɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa.” ⁴⁸ Amɔ fɛraa asɛɛ ne baa gyanɛ mfeɛn ba deere atɔ-ɔ a nɔ ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa kinɛi yɔ pɛ, na bamɔ asareɛ gya bamɔ anɔ ba su. ⁴⁹ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ nyi Yeessuu neɛɛɛɛ-ɔ na akyɛɛ ne baa gya mɔ se lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ yere kefɔ ba deere ba kyɔɔwe.

Anɛn ne baa pure Yeessuu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Yohanee 19.38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Amɔ ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Yɔsɛf ne ɔ lee Arimateya man ne ɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ. ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa, ne asɛɛ mɔ beɛ ba bu mɔ bweɛtɔ. Mɔ fɛraa gywii san ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure sweere mɔ se-ɔ nee. O tii iwurekpa asɛngyipɔ-ɔ se, amaa n gye mɔ aa bamɔ kanɔ feye bɔ bu Yeessuu kɛpɔ. ⁵² Anɛn se-ɔ ne ɔnyare mɔ a yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kɔre kpa feye mɔ fɛraa ɛ ya taa Yeessuu kifunin a ɔ yaa pure. ⁵³ Amɔ kegyɛraɛta kɔ mɔ ne baa nɛri keforɛ lee bɔ feye kekyaɛn-ɔ maa mfeɛn. Amaa bɔ mon tee pure ɔko kemɔ-rɔ. Anɛn se-ɔ ne Yɔsɛf a ya mayɛ kifunin-o, ne ɔ ba kyɛfuri bɔ miri mɔ, ne ɔ waa menan taa mɔ waa kegyɛraɛta-ɔ-rɔ. ⁵⁴ A lee feye kake amɔ gye Ifiyara nee. Amɔse-ɔ kyɔwe ya lowe, amɔ kukyure kake a lweero, ne ɔko mon de kpa feye o sun kusun.

⁵⁵ Ne akyɛɛ ne baa gya Yeessuu si lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ a gya Yɔsɛf se ya nɔ kegyɛraɛta-ɔ na anɛn ne ɔ ba Yeessuu kifunin-o bɔ beya-rɔ-ɔ. ⁵⁶ Ne baa kinɛi yɔ pɛ ya kpa kadwii na kakyanne na bɔ ba bɔ kyiiine Yeessuu kifunin-o. Ne baa kyure kukyure kake-o feye anɛn ne Wuribware a mbrɛa-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ.

24

Anɛn ne Yeessuu a kyinɛi lee lowi-ro-o

(Matiyo 28.1-10; Maak 16.1-8; Yohanee 20.1-18)

¹ Mɛmɛnɛda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bɔ maa waa kusun kemaa-ɔ a kyɔn-ɔ, Kosiyaɛ gyɛgyaye tututu, ne akyɛɛ-ɔ a yɔ Yeessuu kegyɛraɛta-ɔ ase, na bɔ de kadwii na kakyanne-ɔ bamɔ ase. ² Amaa bamɔ a fɔ kegyɛraɛta-ɔ ase-ɔ, baa nɔ feye keforɛ dabɛ ne baa kurɔn bɔ kpuse kemɔ

kanɔɔ se feye poneɔ a kuroŋ lee-rɔ. ³ Amoseɔ ne baa lweero. Amaa bo moŋ nu ane nyanpe Yeessu kifuniŋ-o da-rɔ. ⁴ Aneŋ seɔ ne eyee a kpen bamo. Puri amo-rɔ mfeŋ ne baa nu anyare anyo ko, na bo bunj ekaare ne e tore se pareparepareɔ bo yere bamo ase. ⁵ Kufu a nya akyee amoɔ se, ne baa bunje anyare anyo amo akato-rɔ.

Ne anyare anyoɔ a bise bamo feye, “Nteto se ne mone i buwi allowipo-ro mone e kpa oko ne o te-o?” ⁶ Yeessu moŋ bo mfee, oo kyɔ kyinŋi lee lowi-ro, oo daree. Mon' nyinŋi si feye oo towe gywii mone san ne o bo Galileyaɔ feye, ⁷ ‘A tiri feye bo taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bo waa abɔyewaapo kesaree-rɔ, na bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se, na kemɔ kake sasepoɔ na n kyinŋi lee lowi-ro.’”

⁸ Ne akyeeɔ a nyinŋi asenɔ se. ⁹ Ne baa kinŋi lee kegyeranɔtaɔ-rɔ, ne baa ya towe keto ne baa nu-o peee gywii mo agyasepo kudu kakoɔ, na bamo ne bo bo bamo aseɔ. ¹⁰ Amo akyee amo anyare e gye Mariya Magadalanyi na Yohana na Yakubu mo nyi Mariya. Akyee mo na bokɔ ne bo tii bamo seɔ ya ya ya towe asenɔ peee gywii Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ayerepoɔ. ¹¹ Amaa baa fa ne feye keto ne akyee amo a towe gywii bamoɔ moŋ de kaase. Amoseɔ bo moŋ kooɔre gyi.

¹² Ne Peetroo feraa a koŋo nweenan yɔ Yeessu a kegyeranɔtaɔ ase. Mo a foɔ, ne oo bunje deere-rɔ nu kyefuri ne baa bo miri Yeessu kifuniŋ-o. O moŋ lee nu seye bo tii si. Ne keto ne kaa waaɔ a kpen mo eyee, ne oo kinŋi yɔ pe.

Imayus koyɔɔ

(Maak 16.12-13)

¹³ Kake amo dee, ne Yeessu agyasepo anyo ko a koŋo lee Yerusalem man-no bo naa ba yɔ kaman gyii ko ne ba tee e Imayus-o. Mfeŋ na Yerusalem e waa feye emayere isunoo. ¹⁴ Bo naa ba yɔ na ba towe keto ne kaa waa Yeessu Yerusalemɔ asen. ¹⁵ Bamɔ a naa na ba towe amo asenɔ, ne Yeessu fɔŋfɔŋ a lee toŋ ko nare ya to bamo-rɔ, ne nkee mo aa bamo naa. ¹⁶ Baa nu mo, amaa bo moŋ pini mo.

¹⁷ Ne Yeessu a bise bamo feye, “Nteto asen ne mone naa mone e towe mone i gywii abeeɔ nee?”

Ne baa sii yere, ne oo nu feye bamo akato a pee. ¹⁸ Ne bamo oko ne ba tee mo e Kilopasɔ a bise Yeessu feye, “Amo fo feraa fo wɔre e gye ofo Yerusalem mfee, ne fo moŋ nyi nke mfenɔ mo-rɔ a keto ne kaa baɔ?”

¹⁹ Ne Yeessu ye, “Nteto asen ya ba?”

Ne baa benŋaa mo feye, “Keto ne kaa waa Yeessu Nasaretanyi-o. Weeteɔ o gye Wuribware a akyaameeɔ oko nee, ne aseɔeɔ a nu feye Wuribware a sa mo keyaalen bweeto feye o waa akpenyeeto, na o kaapo abwareseŋ. ²⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋoɔ na man agyenkreepoɔ a gyi mo asen, ne baa bu mo kepo, ne bo ye a bware feye o wu. Ne baa taa mo sa Roma awuye, ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-rɔ se. ²¹ Na weete ane mo ane de mo temaa feye mo e gye ne o ba na o bo moɔwe Isireelii awuye. Amo nke nsa e gye ndoo feye bamo a waa mo aneŋ ne ane a toweɔ. ²² Amaa ane akyee ne bo tii ane seɔ a sa ne eyee a kpen ane, bo lee feye baa ya deere kegyeranɔtaɔ-rɔ gyegayɔ keso-ro. ²³ Ne bo moŋ nu kifuniŋ-o, ne baa kinŋi bo towe gywii ane feye Wuribware mbɔo ko a lee bamo eyee bo kaapo bamo. Mfeŋ ne baa towe gywii bamo feye Yeessu a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro. ²⁴ Ne ane-rɔ bokɔ a ya deere kegyeranɔtaɔ-rɔ, bo moŋ nu Yeessu-o feye aneŋ dee ne akyee amo a toweɔ.”

²⁵ Ne Yeessu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Mone moŋ de mfeere. Mone san mone moŋ kooɔre keto ne Wuribware akyaamee a kyoree waa abwareseŋ

wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ gyi mone nkpono-ro. ²⁶ Mone mon tee nu kaase feye a tiri feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun-o i nu aworefoɔ na o wu, pwee na o dee nya wuraa na kedabe Wuribware se.”

²⁷ Bamɔ aa Yeessu a kya kpa se bo naa-ɔ, ne Yeessu a lee o lee keto ne Mosis na Wuribware akyaame-ɔ a kyoree waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ bo kaapo mo kunu si asen-no peee gywii bamɔ.

²⁸ Bamɔ a kpa a bo to kamangyii ne ba yo kamɔ se-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne Yeessu a waa feye mo feraa e kyon se mfen-ɔ. ²⁹ Amaa bo mon sure si feye o kyon yo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne bo ye-ɔ bo sowe bamɔ ase mfee, a lee feye kyowe a lowe. Amose-ɔ ne Yeessu a ya sowe bamɔ ase.

³⁰ Ne mo aa bamɔ a kyena na bo gyi ateese, ne o taa bodobodoo-o, ne o sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne o tenje-ro sa bamɔ a bo gyi. ³¹ Nkee ne bamɔ akato a bunji neene-ɔ nee, ne baa pini mo mfen, amaa bo mon lee nu mo, o ja.

³² Ne baa towe gywii abee feye, “San ne o kaapo ane abwaresej-ɔ-ro-ɔ, aa waa ane kone, ne ane nkpono-ro a yuri ane, beee?”

³³ Mfen ne baa koso puri amo-ro kinji yo Yerusalem man-no ya to feye Yeessu agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ na bamɔ ne bo tii si-o a gyanje. Ne abee anyo-ɔ a towe gywii bamɔ feye baa nu Yeessu na o kee. ³⁴ Ne baa benjaa bamɔ feye, “Kasentij, ane nyanje a kyinji lee lowi-ro. Oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo Simɔn.” ³⁵ Ne anyare anyo-ɔ a towe keto ne kaa ba kpa-ɔ-ro-ɔ na anej ne baa pini Yeessu san ne o tenje bodobodoo-o-ro sa bamɔ-ɔ gywii bamɔ.

*Anej ne Yeessu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo agyasepo-ɔ
(Maak 16.14-18; Yohane 20.19-23)*

³⁶ Na anyare anyo-ɔ san ba towe asen-ɔ ba gywii Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ, ne Yeessu fonfon a lee bamɔ se o yere bamɔ-ro mfen, ne o ka bamɔ kam feye, “Eeye yure mone.” ³⁷ Ne kufu a nya bamɔ, ba fa feye ba nu kyanjapo ko nee.

³⁸ Ne oo bise bamɔ feye, “Nto i de mone kufu? Nteto se ne mone maa kore mone i gyi? ³⁹ Mon' deere mo asaree na mo ayaapapaa, na mon' nu feye mo nee. Na mon' kra mo-ro a mon' kee. Kyanjapo de ayeegy na abowii feye anej ne mone a nu n de-o ooo?”

⁴⁰ Mo a towe anej-ɔ, ne o taa mo asaree na ayaapapaa bo kaapo bamɔ.

⁴¹ Bo san bo mon kore Yeessu a asen-ɔ gyi kyekyee. Amaa bamɔ akato a gyi, ne eyee a kpen bamɔ. To, ne Yeessu a bise bamɔ feye, “Mone de ateese ko mfee aaa?”

⁴² Ne baa taa kakingyi derjase katin ko sa mo. ⁴³ Ne o taa wo bamɔ akato-ro mfen.

⁴⁴ Ne o towe gywii bamɔ feye, “San ne n te na mo aa mone e sa senja-ɔ, mo a towe asen ko gywii mone, ne m be mo e towe amo-ro. Amo e gye feye keto kema na ne Mosis a kyoree waa mo mbraa wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne Wuribware akyaame a kyoree-ɔ, ne Deefid a kyoree waa mo ilin wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ bo lee mo kunu si-o e ba kasentij.”

⁴⁵ Ne o kya se kaapo keto ne ke bo abwaresej wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ, ne a gye mo kunu si asen-ɔ kaase. ⁴⁶ Ne nkee o towe nee feye, “Baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ nee feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a bo kyonwe kaye ma-ro-ɔ i gyi aworefoɔ, na o wu, na kemɔ nke nsa o kyinji lee lowi-ro. ⁴⁷ Na mon' yo mfee a Yerusalem awuye-o na kaye-ro ase se peee ase ya ba mo kenarye bo towe asen timaa-o gywii bamɔ. Na mon' towe gywii bamɔ feye akema nu mo eyee, na o kinji lee mo eboye-ro, na Wuribware nya taa mo eboye-ɔ bo ke mo. ⁴⁸ Mone fonfon e gye amo ayerepo. ⁴⁹ Na mo fonfon sa a Wuribware

a kufwiinje timaa-o ywēē mōnē sē, feyε aneη nē n sē Wuribware a tōwē bō beya feyε ɔ waa-ɔ. Amaa mōn' gywii maη-nō mfee bō fō saη nē mōnē e nya mfaanεε a keyaalēη nē ke e lēē soso-ɔ.”

Aneη nē Yeesuu yii soso-ɔ

(Maak 16.19-20; Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ asuη 1.9-11)

⁵⁰ Nē ηkee Yeesuu a sa nē mō aa mō agyasēpɔ-ɔ a yɔ hareē Betaniya kamaηgyii, nē ɔ yasē mō asareē soso, nē oo yure bamɔ mfeη. ⁵¹ Mō a maa sē o yure bamɔ-ɔ, nē Wuribware a bō yaa mō soso.

⁵² Nē mō agyasēpɔ-ɔ a sii mfeη suη mō, nē baa kiηηi yɔ Yerɔsalēm maη-nō, na bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bweētɔ. ⁵³ Nē baa yɔ bō bō Wuribware suηkpa-ɔ kabuno ba kyɔrɔ Wuribware kake kēmaa.

Yohanee Ketɔ ne Yohanee a kyorɛ bo lee asen timaa-o si-o

*Aney ne Abwasesen-ɔ du-o
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18)*

- 1 Atɔ kemaa keleɛkaase-ɔ,
Abwasesen kyɔ ɔ bo-rɔ.
Abwasesen-ɔ na Wuribware i te.
Abwasesen-ɔ na Wuribware gye kɔkɔŋko.
- 2 Saŋ ne Wuribware a tweɛ kaye-ɔ,
Abwasesen-ɔ na Wuribware kyɔ bo bo-rɔ.
- 3 Mɔ se ne Wuribware a waa ketɔ kemaa bo borɔ.
Ketɔ kemaa ne Wuribware a tweɛ-ɔ, ɔ moŋ kwaye mɔ.
- 4 Abwasesen-ɔ se ne ketɔ kemaa yere
ke e nya ŋkpa.
Ŋkpa pɛɛɛ a lee mɔ ase nee.
Ŋkpa mɔ a taa kelanɲerɔ baa asese.
- 5 Kelanɲerɔ mɔ e gye ne ke e lanɲe kibugyii-ro,
ne kibugyii-o maa taare a kɔ kyon kelanɲerɔ-ɔ.
- 6 Onyare kɔ e deɛ ɔ bo-rɔ ne baa tee mɔ e Yohanee.
Ne Wuribware a sun mɔ bo kyonwe.
- 7 Mɔ e gye ne ɔ ba bo towe kelanɲerɔ-ɔ asen
gywii asese, na bamɔ pɛɛɛ nu asen-ɔ, na bo kɔɔre gyi.
- 8 N gye Yohanee fɔŋfɔŋ e gye ne ɔ sa kelanɲerɔ-ɔ,
mɔ fɛraa, Wuribware a sun mɔ nee feye
ɔ bo towe kelanɲerɔ-ɔ asen.
- 9 Abwasesen-ɔ e gye kelanɲerɔ kasentɪŋ amo
ne ke e sa asese pɛɛɛ kelanɲerɔ-ɔ.
- 10 Ne ɔ baa kelanɲerɔ kaye-rɔ.
Amaa saŋ ne ɔ bo kyena kaye-rɔ-ɔ,
kaye-rɔ asese moŋ pini mɔ,
amaa mɔ se ne Wuribware a tweɛ kaye-ɔ bo borɔ.
- 11 Ne ɔ ba kaye ne ɔ tweɛ-ɔ-rɔ,
amaa mɔ asese ne ɔ tweɛ-ɔ mɔ a kine mɔ.
- 12 Amaa bamɔ bokɔ fɛraa a kra mɔ neɛneɛ,
ne baa kɔɔre mɔ gyi,
amose se-ɔ ne ɔ sa bamɔ pɛɛɛ kpa
feye bo kii Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana.
- 13 Amaa sese ya kii Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ,
n gye sese dimaadi e gye ne ɔ kpa ne ɔ kɔwe gyi,
Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ e gye ne ɔ kɔwe mɔ.
- 14 To, ne Abwasesen-ɔ a bo kii nyinɲkpaɛ,
ne ɔ kyena ane ase kafonwee.
ɔ bo ane ase, ne oo ŋu ane ewee bweeto,
ne o de kasentɪŋ ɔ kyɔ ketɔ kemaa.
Ne ane a ŋu mɔ wuraa na mɔ kedabe ne a kaapo ane
feye mɔ e gye Wuribware mɔ gyi kɔŋko kpen-o.

15 Ne Yohanee gbaa a lee o tawe mo asen feye,
 "Mon' kee mo. Mo a kyɔ tawe mo asen gywii mone.
 Mo e gye ne o ba mo kamee-ro.
 O kyɔ mo kedabe, a lee feye o kyɔ o te kyee
 pwee ne baa dee kowe mo."

16 To, mo a nu ane ewee bweeto-o se,
 ne oo sa ane nyure bweeto bweeto.

17 Mosis si ne Wuribware a ba mbraa-o bo boro,
 amaa Yeessu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a ba nyure
 na kasentij bo boro.

18 Amaa feraa oko mon tee nu Wuribware,
 mo gyi kɔŋko amo ne o te meara mo se Wuribware-o,
 mo e gye ne oo kaapo anen ne Wuribware du-o.

Yohanee Osuubopo asen-o

19 Ne Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-o a sun
 Wuribware alɔŋŋopo na Lewii awuye ko bo kyɔŋwe Yohanee Osuubopo-o ase
 feye bo yo ya bise mo feye, "Nse e gye fo? Fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a
 tawe feye o sun-o ooo?"

20 Yohanee mon kine bamo kebenhaa, ne oo kaapo bamo-ro neene feye,
 "Daabii. N gye mo e gye Kristoo amo."

21 Ne baa bise mo feye, "To, ne weete nse e gye fo? Fo e gye Wuribware
 kyaamee Iliya ne baa kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-o-ro feye o bee ba a o bo
 gye Kristoo nkree-o ooo?"

Ne o ye, "N gye Iliya e gye mo."

Ne baa bee bise mo feye, "Fo e gye Wuribware kyaamee ne ane odedaapo
 Mosis a kyɔ tawe gywii ane feye o ba-o ooo?"*

Ne o ye, "Daabii, n gye mo nee."

22 To, ne bo bee bo ye, "Amo feraa, tawe gywii ane mo ne fo gye-o, a lee feye
 ane e ya lee kanɔ bamo ne baa sun ane-o ase. Emene ne fo e tawe fo eyee
 asen?"

23 Ne Yohanee a lee kanɔ feye, "Mo e gye oko ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya
 a kyoree mo asen waa abwareseŋ wore-o-ro-o feye,

'Okɔ e fee-ro kimukee-ro o tawe feye,

Mɔn' lɔŋŋo kpa kyerarase neene

bo beya ane nyanpe a o boro se!'"*

24-25 Ne mbɔo ne baa sun bo kyɔŋwe Yohanee ase-o boko gye Farisii awuye.
 Ne baa bise mo feye, "Fo e mon gye Kristoo beee Iliya beee Wuribware
 kyaamee amo, ne emene se ne fo e bo ase se asuu?"

26 Ne Yohanee a lee kanɔ feye, "M feraa, nkyu ne n de mo e bo asuu, amaa
 oko bo mone-ro, ne mone mon nyi mo. 27 Mo a gye mo nkree ba, amaa mon fo
 feye ŋ kra mo asebeta-ro lee gbaa, na m fwee mo ayaapapaa se."

28 Amo-o peee a waa Betaniya kamaŋgyii ne o bo Yoodan bon kyowe leekpa
 a kebegya-o-ro, mfen ne Yohanee e bo asuu-o nee.

Wuribware a kasannegyii-o

* 1:21 Mbraa kebeesa 18.15. * 1:23 Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

29 Kaye nke-o ne Yohanee a nu Yeessu na o ba mo ase, ne o towe feye, "Mon' kee oko ne o lee kaye-ro ebaye, feye anen ne ba mado kasannegyii ko bo de ba lee ebaye-o. Mo e gye Wuribware a kasannegyii-o.

30 Sese mo asen ne mo a towe feye, 'Mo e gye ne o ba mo kamee-o. O kyoo mo kedabe, a lee feye o kyoo te kye pwee ne baa dee kowe mo.' " 31-34 Ne Yohanee a towe anen ne o waa pini feye Yeessu e gye mo ne Wuribware a sun mo fonfon bo gye nkpeere towe mo asen gywii asese-o. O ye, "Pwee ne Yeessu a ba mo ase-o, mon' nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee. Nsan-o ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo feye, 'Fo e bo asuu, mo e sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o lee soso ba kaase feye kuwurelep-o. Sese ne ke e kyena mo se-o, mo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o. Ne mo e gye mo ne o ba kufwiine timaa amo a o bo gye asese-o.' To, keto se ne mo, Yohanee, e bo mone Isireelii awuye asuu-o e gye feye mon' nya gyii mo. Ne mbey-mo mo fonfon a nu mo-o se-o, mo e taare a n towe gywii mone feye Yeessu mo gye Wuribware mo gyi-o kasentii."

35-36 Kemo kaye nke-o, ne Yohanee mo aa mo agyasepo anyo ko bee bo yere mfen, ne oo nu Yeessu naa o kyon. Ne o ye, "Mon' kee mo ne mo a kaapo mone feye ba mado mo feye kasannegyii-o na bo bo lonho Wuribware-o!"

37 Mo agyasepo anyo-o a nu feye o towe amo-o, ne baa yo Yeessu ase.

38 Yeessu a nyon' kee, ne oo nu feye bo gya mo se-o, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nteto ne mone i buwi mone e kpa?"

Ne baa bise Yeessu feye, "Okaaporo, mfene ne fo te?"

39 Ne oo lee kan'o feye, "Mon' bo kee." San amo-o kyowe a kyoo kpeere, ne mo aa bamo a yo, ne baa ya nu mfen ne o te-o, ne baa nya se sii mo ase kake amo pree.

40 Agyasepo ne baa gya Yeessu si-o oko kenya e gye Andruu, ne o de daa ne ba tee mo e Simon. 41 Mfen ne oo buwi kpa mo daa, ne o towe gywii mo feye, "Ane a nu Masiya-o." (Masiya kaase e kaapo feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe kaye-ro-o.)

42 Ne Andruu a yaa Simon Yeessu ase. Ne Yeessu a deere mo din, ne o towe gywii mo feye, "Fo kenya e gye Yohanee mo gyi Simon, amaa lee ndoo bo yo fo kenasenyare e gye Keefas." (Griiki sensa-ro kemo e gye Peetroo, ne Peetroo kaase mo e kaapo feye Kefore.)

Anen ne Yeessu a tee Filipino na Nataniyel-o

43-44 Kaye a bee ke-o, ne Yeessu a kra feye o yo Galileya sweere se. Ne oo nu onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Filipino, ne o lee Betesayeda man-no, Andruu na Peetroo-ana aye-o. Ne o towe gywii mo feye, "Ba a mo aa fo a yo."

45 Ne Filipino a nu onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Nataniyel-o, ne o towe gywii mo feye, "Ane a nu mo ne ane odedaapo Mosis a kyore mo asen bo waa Wuribware mbraa a wore-ro-o, ne Wuribware akyaamee gbaa a bee kyore mo asen-o. Mo e gye Yeessu, Yosef mo gyi, ne o lee Nasaret man-no-o."

46 Ne Nataniyel a bise Filipino feye, "Nasaret! A taare a a waa feye kaman gyii mo-ro ne ato damenanse a lee aaa?"

Ne Filipino ye, "Bo kee e."

47 Yeessu a nu Nataniyel e ba mo ase-o, ne o towe feye, "Mon' kee Isireeliinyi kasentii, ne o mon de kayeba-o."

48 Ne Nataniyel a bise mo feye, "Emene ne fo a waa fo nyi mo?"

Ne Yeessu a lee kan'o feye, "Mo a taare nu fo, na m bo mfee, pwee ne Filipino a dee tee fo baa mo ase. N gye figi kiyi kaase ne fo bo aaa?"

49 Ne Nataniyel ye, “Okapopo, Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo. Isireelii sweere owure-o e gye fo!”

50 Ne Yeesuu a towe feye, “Aneɲ ne mo a towe gywii fo feye mo a taare ɲu fo, na m bo mfee, saɲ ne fo bo kiyii-o kaase-o se, ne fo a kore mo gyi aaa? Saɲ ko e ba na fo ɲu amo ne a kyɔ amo-o.” 51 Ne o towe gywii bamo feye, “Kasentɲ ne mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye awofe-ro i bunɲi-ro, na Wuribware mbɔɔ e ba kaase ba ywee mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, si ba kinɲi ba yo so.”

2

Kana man-ɲo a kokofɔ

1 Amo ɲke ɲɲo kamee-ro, ne baa taa kokofɔ Kana man ne o bo Galileya sweere se-o-ro. 2 Ne baa tee Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-o feye bo ba kokofɔ-o-ro. Amo Yeesuu mo nyi bo mfeɲ.

3 Saɲ ne bo bo mfeɲ-o, ne kokofɔ-o-ro a nta-o a lowe. Ne Yeesuu mo nyi a towe gywii mo feye, “Bamo nta-o peee a lowe.”

4 Ne Yeesuu ye, “N na, m feraa, mo saɲ-o mon tee fo a ɲ waa kotoko.”

5 Ne Yeesuu mo nyi a towe gywii ayaafore-o feye, “Mon' waa keto kema ne o towe a o gywii mone-o.”

6 Yudaa awuye de asaree kefwee ko ne baa suye lee bamo adedaapo ase-o. Nkyu ne bo de ba fwee bamo asaree-o bo alaɲ dabɛ dabɛ ko ne baa ba afofe bo waa-o-ro. Alaɲ mo kekema nkyu e fo aɲkore kitɲ. 7 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii ayaafore-o feye bo see nkyu bo bofe alaɲ-o. Ne baa see nkyu bo bofe amo peepepe.

8-9 Ne o towe gywii bamo feye, “Mbeyomo mon' saa nkyu-o ɲko lee alaɲ-o kokonko-ro yaa bo sa kokofɔ-o agyenkrepo.” Ne nkyu-o a buruwi nta.

Ne ɲkee baa taa nta-o yaa mo, ne o da kee. Mo a da kee-o, o mon pini mfeɲ ne nta amo a lee-o, amaa ayaafore ne baa saa nkyu-o baa-o feraa nyi. Amose-o ne o tee okofɔ kuri, 10 ne o towe gywii mo feye, “Okema i ke nta timaa-o pwee nee, ne afo peee ya nya nuu aneɲ ne a baare bamo-o pwee na o dee baa nta kema ne o kpa-o. Amaa fo feraa, fo a taa nta timaa bo sii kamee bo fo mbeyomo nee, ne fo a dee lee baa.”

11 Kana man ne o bo Galileya sweere se-o-ro ne Yeesuu a bo lee waa ato ne a kreɲ eyee-o. Mfeɲ ne o gye ɲkreɛ kaapo mo keyaalenɲ. Amose ne mo agyasepo-o a kore mo gyi. 12 Amo-o peee kamee-ro, ne Yeesuu na mo nyi na mo tire-ana na mo agyasepo-o a yo Kapaaniyum man-ɲo, ne baa kyena mfeɲ ɲke kafonfwee ko.

Saɲ ne Yeesuu a yo Wuribware sunɲka-o

13 Kasu kana atese kigyibee ne ba tee e Wuribware-a-kyana-ye-ye-o a kpa a ko fo-o se-o, ne Yeesuu a yo Yerusalem man-ɲo. 14 Ne o yo Wuribware sunɲka kabuno ya to anyare na ba fe enaate na esanne na awurelepo, ne bamo bokɔ mo te bamo iteeburi ase ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-ro. 15 Yeesuu a ɲu amo-o, ne o taa ife bo waa paara, ne o gya esanne-o na enaate-o peee lee Wuribware sunɲka a kabuno-o, ne o gyera gyera atanne akyeeripo a iteeburi-o bo da, ne o ɲora bamo atanne agyi-o-ro. 16 Ne o sa ne bamo ne ba fe awurelepo-o a taa amo lee mfeɲ. Ne o towe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ma taa n se aye bo kii kegya gyikpa.”

17 Aneɲ ne o towe-o se-o, mo agyasepo-o a nyinɲi aneɲ ne abwareseɲ wore-o a towe-o se feye,

“Wuribware, kekpa deman̄te ne mo e kpa fo sun̄kpa-ɔ a kɔre mo kakpon̄ɔ.”*

¹⁸ Ne Yudaa awuye agyen̄kpeepo a ba mo ase bo bise mo feye, “Nto ato dabe ne fo e taare a fo waa bo kaapo ane, na a kaapo feye fo de kpa feye fo waa amo-ɔ?”

¹⁹ Ne Yeessu a lee kan̄o feye, “Mone ya bwee Wuribware sun̄kpa mo, nke nsa bo fo-ɔ, mo-ɔ mo a bee pwee mo bo yera.”

²⁰ Ne baa bise mo feye, “Baa taa nsu aduna na nsiye nee bo pwee Wuribware sun̄kpa mo,† ne fo feraa, fo ye nke nsa bo fo-ɔ fo a bee pwee mo aaa?”

²¹ Amaa Wuribware sun̄kpa ne Yeessu e towe mo asen̄-ɔ mon̄ gye sun̄kpa ne bo yere mo-ro-ɔ. Sun̄kpa ne ɔ towe mo asen̄-ɔ e gye mo fon̄fon̄ kayowore. ²² Amose se-ɔ mo a wu ne baa pure mo-ɔ, mo kikiyini-ro-o mo agyasepo-ɔ a nyin̄i si feye ɔ towe amo-ɔ, ne baa kɔre abwaresej wore-ɔ na ket̄o ne Yeessu a towe-ɔ gyi.

²³ Yeessu a bo Yerusalem man̄-no san̄ ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o, asese bweeto a kɔre mo gyi, anen̄ ne baa nu ato dabe dabe ne ɔ waa-ɔ se. ²⁴ Amaa Yeessu mon̄ taa mo eyee bo don̄o bamo se, a lee feye o nyi anen̄ ne bamo peee du-o. ²⁵ Amose se-ɔ a mon̄ tiri feye oko towe anen̄ ne bo du-o gywii mo, bo lee feye o nyi ket̄o ne ke bo bamo nkpon̄o-ro-ɔ.

3

Yeessu na Nikodeemus

¹ Onyare ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Nikodeemus. O gye Yudaa awuye a man̄ abrese-ɔ oko, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Farisii awuye-o oko. ² Kanye ko, ne ɔ ya Yeessu ase ya towe feye, “Okaaporo, ane nyi feye fo gye okaaporo ne Wuribware a sun̄ bo kyon̄we-ɔ nee, a lee feye oko maa taare a ɔ waa akpen̄yeeto mo ne fo e waa-ɔ, amo Wuribware yere mo-ro.”

³ Ne Yeessu a towe feye, “Mo i gyi fo kasent̄in̄ feye oko maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, amo baa bee kowe mo pwee.”

⁴ Ne Nikodeemus a bise mo feye, “Emene ne ba waa na bo bee kowe sese ne ɔ dan̄-ɔ? Kasent̄in̄ nee feye ɔ maa lee taare a o kin̄i lwee mo nyi kame-ro a ɔ bee kowe mo nyosepo.”

⁵ Ne Yeessu a lee kan̄o feye, “Mo i gyi fo kasent̄in̄ feye, oko maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, amo baa ba nkyu bo bo mo asuu, ne Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o a kowe mo. ⁶ Mo ne dimaadi a kowe mo-ɔ de dimaadi koyoworegyi, ne mo-ɔ mo ne Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o a kowe mo-ɔ feraa mo kra a nya nkpa popwee. ⁷ Amose se-ɔ fo ma sa a a kpen̄ fo eyee feye mo a towe gywii fo feye a tiri feye bo bee kowe mone okemaa. ⁸ To, afwii e da a yo mfen̄ ne a kpa-ɔ nee. Fo i nu amo se, amaa fo mon̄ nyi mfen̄ ne aa lee-ɔ na mfen̄ ne a yo-ɔ. Anen̄ dee ne ane maa nu kaase anen̄ ne Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa-o e kowe oko-ɔ.”

⁹ Ne Nikodeemus a lee kan̄o feye, “Emene ne amo-ɔ e waa a a waa anen̄?”

¹⁰ Ne Yeessu a ben̄jaa mo feye, “Fo gye Isireelii awuye-ro okaaporo dabe-ɔ, na fo mon̄ nyi amo-ɔ aaa? ¹¹ Mo i gyi fo kasent̄in̄ feye ket̄o kemaa ne ane nyi-o asen̄ ne ane e towe, ne ket̄o ne ane a nu-o asen̄ ne ane e towe. Amaa amo peee gbaa mone okemaa maa kɔre ane asen̄ o gyi. ¹² Kaye mo-ro ato asen̄ ne mo e towe mo i gywii mone, ne mone maa kɔre mo mone i gyi-o, san̄bot̄o Wuribware se asen̄ ne mo ya towe gywii mone, ne mone e kɔre mo a mon̄!

* 2:17 Kilin̄ 69.9.

gyi aaa? ¹³ Na ɔko mɔ mɔn tɛɛ yɔ Wuribware se ya nu. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a lee Wuribware se ba. Amose ne mɔ e faare a n tɔwe Wuribware se ato asen.

¹⁴ Mone a kare abwaresen wore-o-ro nu anen ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a taa kaywaa bo waa keto ko feye kowɔ-o*, ne ɔ ba kemɔ bo kyena kayii sosɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ne kowɔ a dun mɔ kimukee-ro mfen-o, mɔ ya yase kunu deere keto-o na ɔ ma wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa-o. Anen deɛ nee, a tiri feye bo yase mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, sosɔ, ¹⁵ na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o maa wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de keɛ-o. ¹⁶ A kaapo feye Wuribware a kpa kaye-ro asese kebanse-o se, ne ɔ taa mɔ gyi konko wore kpen ne o de-o sa ane feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o maa wu, amaa ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de keɛ-o.

¹⁷ A mɔn gye feye Wuribware a sun mɔ gyi bo kyonwe nee feye ɔ bo kii kaye-ro asese ɔsengyipo, amaa ɔ ba nee feye ɔ ba a ɔ bo kii kaye-ro asese ɔmorɔwepɔ. ¹⁸ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o, Wuribware maa bu mɔ kepa, amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o, Wuribware a kyɔ bu mɔ kepa, a lee feye ɔ mɔn kɔɔre Wuribware mɔ gyi konko kpen-o gyi. ¹⁹ Mfaaneɛ ne mone e ba a mɔn' bo nu bamɔ ne Wuribware i bu kepa-o, amɔ e gye feye kelanhero a ba kaye-ro, amaa kaye-ro asese e kpa kibugyii-o bo kyon kelanhero-o, a lee feye ba waa ato ne a gye boye-o. ²⁰ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa eboye-o sere kelanhero-o. Anen se-o, ɔ maa kpa a ɔ ba kelanhero-o, a lee feye ɔ maa kpa a mɔ eboye-o lee kawu. ²¹ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa keto ne ke gye kasentij-o e ba kelanhero-ro, na kelanhero kaapo feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kya mɔ-ro a ɔ waa keto kɛmaa."

Yeesuu na Yohanee Osubɔpo-o

²² Amɔ-o kamɛɛ-ro, ne Yeesuu na mɔ agyasɛpo-o a yɔ Yudeya sweere se. Ne mɔ aa bamɔ a kyena mfen nke mfene ko, ne baa bo asese asuu. ²³ Sanj amɔ-o Yohanee mɔ bo man ko ne ba tee mɔ e Ayenɔn ne ɔ maa Salim man-o se, ɔ bo asuu, a lee feye nkyu bo mfen bweeto. Asese naa mɔ ase, ne ɔ bo bamɔ asuu. ²⁴ Sanj amɔ-o bo mɔn tɛɛ tii Yohanee.

²⁵ Ne Yohanee agyasɛpo-o na Yudaanyi ko a lee ba gyiiri ikii bo lee anen ne ba bo asuu-o si. ²⁶ Amose se-o ne baa yɔ Yohanee ase, ne baa tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, "ɔkaapɔpo, fo a nyinji ɔnyare ne ɔ ba fo ase nnon a bonbe-o se aaa? ɔko ne fo a tɔwe mɔ asen-o, Yeesuu ne ane de. Mbeyɔmɔ ɔ maa se ɔ bo asuu, amose se-o ɔkɛmaa naa mɔ ase ɔ bo asuu! A bware feye ɔ waa anen aaa?"

²⁷ Ne Yohanee a benhaa bamɔ feye, "A bware. ɔkɛmaa na aketo ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-o. ²⁸ Mone fonfon yere mɔ-ro feye mɔ a tɔwe feye n gye mɔ e gye Kristoo-o, amaa Wuribware a sun mɔ bo gye mɔ nkpeɛ nee. ²⁹ Kristoo du feye ɔkofɔ kuri-o, ne asese ne bo naa mɔ ase-o du feye mɔ ɔkofɔ-o. M ferasa, n du feye ɔkofɔ kuri mɔ nyare ne ɔ deere mɔ kpa-o. To, mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a nu mɔ a ba, ne mɔ a nu mɔ senja-o, ne mɔ akato a gyi bweeto feye nkeɛ ɔ nya mɔ ɔkofɔ-o. ³⁰ A bware feye Yeesuu e gye ne ɔ waa kedabe, na mɔ, Yohanee, mɔ n kii kagyinyii."

Mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-o

³¹ Yeesuu a lee Wuribware se-o se-o, ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa. ɔko ne baa kowe mɔ kaye mɔ-ro-o mɔ gye kaye mɔ-ro seɛ, ne ɔ tɔwe kaye mɔ-ro asen, amaa mɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware se-o e gye ne ɔ kyɔ bamɔ peɛɛ. ³² Mɔ e gye ne ɔ tɔwe keto ne oo nu-o na keto ne oo nu-o, amaa nse e gye ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen gyi? ³³ Amaa

* 3:14 Anyare kekare 21.8-9.

əkemaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ o gyi-o e ba amɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e gye kasentɛn wuye. ³⁴ Mɔ ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyonwe-ɔ e gye ne ɔ tɔwe Wuribware asen, a lee feye Wuribware a sa mɔ mɔ kufwiɛn timaa-o keyaalɛn bweeto. ³⁵ Mɔ se Wuribware a kpa mɔ asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ taa keto kemaa bɔ waa mɔ kesaree-ro. ³⁶ Amɔse se-ɔ əkemaa ne ɔ kɔɔre Wuribware mɔ gyi-o o gyi-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de kee-ɔ, amaa əkemaa ne ɔ maa kɔɔre mɔ o gyi-o maa nya nkpa peee, na Wuribware kadunfwii sii mɔ se.

4

Yeesuu na ɔkyee ne ɔ lee Samariya sweere se-ɔ

¹ Ne Farisii awuye a nu feye aseɛ ne baa yɔ Yeesuu ase, ne ɔ bɔ bamo asuu-o a bɔ kii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ kyon Yohanee lee-o. ² Kasentɛn fɛraa Yeesuu fɔnfɔn mɔn bɔ asuu-o, amaa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ ya bɔ aseɛ asuu.

³ To, Yeesuu a nu anɛn ne baa tɔwe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee Yudeya sweere se kinɛn yɔ Galileya sweere se. ⁴ San ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne oo nɔ feye a tiri feye ɔ borɔ Samariya sweere se. ⁵ Ne ɔ fɔ Samariya maɛn kɔ ne ba tee e Sikaa ne ɔ maa sweere kɔ ne Yudaa awuye ɔɔɔdaapo Yakubu a taa sa mɔ gyi Yosɛf-ɔ.* ⁶ Mfɛn ne kitiribu ne ba tee kemɔ e Yakubu kitiribu-o bɔ-ɔ. Yeesuu a nare kpɔnɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ a bɔ fɔ kitiribu amɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔ kyena kemɔ ase a o kyure. San amɔ-ɔ na kyɔwe a fɔ mpase.

⁷ Yeesuu a te kitiribu-o ase, mfɛn-ɔ ne Samariya ɔkyee kɔ a ba a ɔ bɔ saa nkyu, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Sa mɔ nkyu a n nuu.” ⁸ San amɔ-ɔ, mɔ agyasepo-ɔ yii maɛn-na a bɔ ya sɔɔ ateese.

⁹ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Fɔ gye Yudaanyi nee, ne mɔ-ɔ n gye Samariyani, ne emene se ne fɔ e tɔwe feye n sa fɔ nkyu a fɔ nuu?” Keto se ne ɔkyee-ɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye Yudaa awuye na Samariya awuye mɔ maa nuu atɔrenkyu kɔnkɔ-ro. Anɛn deɛ ne bɔ maa gyi egyare kɔnkɔ-ro.

¹⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Fɔ deɛ fɔ nyi keto timaa ne Wuribware e waa a ɔ sa fɔ-ɔ nee, beɛɛ fɔ deɛ fɔ nyi mɔ ne ɔ ye fɔ sa mɔ nkyu-o nee-ɔ, weeteɛ fɔ de a fɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ sa fɔ nkyu, na ɔ sa fɔ nkyu ne n sa nkpa ne m maa lowe-ɔ.”

¹¹ Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔkyee-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanɛ, fɔ mɔn de atɔ a fɔ bɔ saa nkyu-o, ne kitiribu-o mɔ bɔ ken. Ne mfɛn ne fɔ e nya nkyu mɔ ne n sa nkpa ne m maa lowe-ɔ a fɔ lee? ¹² Fɔ nyi feye fɔ kyɔ anɛ nana Yakubu aaa? Mɔ e gye ne ɔ taa kitiribu mɔ sa anɛ. Ne mɔ fɔnfɔn na mɔ gyi-ana na mɔ mbɔ a nuu kemɔ nkyu-o.”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Ɔkemaa ne o nuu nkyu mɔ-ɔ, burufo beɛ ɔ nya mɔ. ¹⁴ Amaa əkemaa ne o nuu nkyu ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, burufo maa lee nya mɔ peee. Nkyu ne mɔ e sa mɔ-ɔ i sii mɔ eyee-ro ne feye kabɔngyi ne ka sa nkyu ne m maa lowe-ɔ. Anɛn a nkyu mɔ e gye ne n sa mɔ nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔn de kee-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanɛ, sa mɔ nkyu amɔ, na burufo maa lee nya mɔ peee. N gye anɛn, mɔ e deɛ ba mfɛe a m bɔ saa nkyu.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Nare ya tee fɔ kuri, na fɔ kinɛn ba mfɛe.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ ye, “Mɔn de kuri.”

Ne Yeesuu a beɛnaa mɔ feye, “Fɔ mɔn fɔ kpa feye fɔ a tɔwe feye fɔ mɔn de kuri, a lee feye fɔ a waareɛ anyare anuu, amaa ɔnyare ne fɔ te mɔ aye

* 4:5 Keleekaase 33.19; Yosuwa 24.32.

mbeyomao mon gye fo kuri kasentij. Amoseo kasentij ne fo a tawe gywii moo.

19 Ne okyeeo ye, "Mo nyanpe, mo a nju feye fo gye Wuribware a akyaameroo oko. 20 To, amo e gye feye fo nyi Wuribware mferero se-o, fo e taare a fo gyi asen ne aa ba ane Samariya awuye na mone Yudaa awuye mbontroro haree lee dedaa-o, na fo tawe. Haree lee ane adedaapo a mbee-o se ne ane Samariya awuye a lee sun Wuribware kebee mo se, amaa mone Yudaa awuye feraa ye Yerusalem man e gye mfen ne asese sun Wuribware-o. Nse-ana lee e bo kone?"

21 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Opekyee, kore mo gyi feye san ko e ba, ne oko maa lee sun Wuribware kebee mo se beee Yerusalem man-no. 22 Mone Samariya awuye mon nyi mo ne mone i sun-o, amaa ane Yudaa awuye feraa nyi mo ne ane i sun-o, a lee feye Yudaa awuye-ro ne oko ne o morowe asese-o e lee a o ba. 23-24 N gye mfen ne asese i sun Wuribware-o i tiri, amaa kpa suyo ne bo gya se ba sun mo-o i tiri. San e ba, oo toro eba feye asese i sun Wuribware ton kema ne bo bo-o. Amaa kebwaresun ne Wuribware e kpa a o lee bamo ase-o e gye feye ba na nkponofwiiri na mferero kpeyaa bo sun mo, a lee feye, Wuribware a gye kufwiije-o si-o, o kaapo ane dimaadi bo sun mo anen ne o du-o."

25 Ne okyeeo a tawe gywii mo feye, "N nyi feye Masiya ne ba tee e Kristoo-o e ba. Mo ya ba, o tawe keto kema a o gywii ane."

26 Ne Yeessu a lee kan feye, "Mo e gye mo, mo e sa senja fo ase-o."

27 San ne ba sa senja-o, ne Yeessu agyasepo-o a ba, ne aa kpen bamo eyee feye oo sa senja okyee ase. Amaa bamo oko mon bise okyee-o feye, "Nto ya waa?", ne bo mon bise Yeessu mo feye, "Emene nee ne fo e sa senja fo i gywii okyee amo?"

28 Ne okyee amo a yowe mo nkyu na kal bo yera, ne oo kinji yo man-no ya tawe gywii asese ne bo bo mfen-o feye, 29 "Mon' ba bo kee anyare ko ne oo tawe keto kema ne mo a dee waa-o gywii mo-o ooo. N gye Kristoo nee eee?"

30 Ne bamo peee a kpowe lee man-o-ro a bo ya deere Yeessu.

31 Okyee amo a yii man-no-o, ne Yeessu agyasepo-o a kore mo feye, "Okaaporo, kore ateese gyi."

32 Ne Yeessu a lee kan feye, "N de ateese ne mo i gyi, ne mone mon nyi amo asen-o."

33 Ne mo agyasepo-o a kii ba bise abee feye, "Oko a baa mo ateese nee beee?"

34 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo ateese e gye feye n waa keto ne mo ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o e kpa-o, na n lowe asun kema ne oo sa mo a n waa-o. 35 Mone ya tawe feye, 'A san aferi ana pwee na yaabraa ketenhebee dee fo,' mo-o mo mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' yase akato deere bo kyonwe adoo-ro a mon' kee. Yaabraa a fo etenje. 36 Mo ne o tenje na o swii yaabraa mo bo tii abee se a o sa mo-o e nya kakoka, a lee feye yaabraa amo gye asese ne ba nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Amose-o odwiipo-o na o tetenepo-o peee akato i gyi. 37 Kekpare mo gye kasentij nee feye, 'Oko e gye ne o dwii, ne oko mo e kpa.' 38 Mo a sun mone nee feye mon' ya swii yaabraa ne mone mon dwii, ne mone mon doo-ro-o, bo tii abee se. Boko ya kyoo dwii yaabraa-o doo-ro, amaa mone ya kore bamo kakoka ne ba ka a bo nya-o."

39 Ne Samariya awuye bweeto ne bo bo man amo-ro-o a kore Yeessu gyi bo lee anen ne okyee amo a tawe gywii bamo feye Yeessu a tawe keto kema ne mo, okyee-o, a dee waa-o gywii mo-o se. 40 Amose-o Samariya awuye-o a ba mo

ase-ɔ, ne baa korɛ mɔ feye ɔ ba bɔ kyena bamɔ ase. Ne Yeessu a kyena bamɔ ase nke nnyɔ. ⁴¹ Aseɲ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ-ɔ se, asese bweeto a bee kɔɔre mɔ gyi. ⁴² Ne baa tɔwe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa anɛ a kɔɔre gyi. N gye anɛɲ ne fɔ a tɔwe-ɔ se ne anɛ a kɔɔre gyi, amaa anɛɲ ne anɛ fɔnfɔɲ a nu anɛɲ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ se. Anɛ nyi feye mɔ e gye kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ.”

Anɛɲ ne Yeessu a kya kayaagyi kɔ-ɔ

⁴³ Yeessu a gyi nke nnyɔ mfɛɲ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mfɛɲ yɔ Galileya sweere se, ⁴⁴ a lee feye Yeessu fɔnfɔɲ a tɔwe feye, “Wuribware kyaamɛ kɛmaa, bɔ maa bu mɔ mɔ aye feye tɔɲ kɔ-ɔ.” ⁴⁵ Mɔ a fɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ, asese ne bɔ bɔ mfɛɲ-ɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi, a lee feye, saɲ ne baa yɔ Yerɔsalem ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwe a ateese-o mfɛɲ-ɔ, baa nju ketɔ kɛmaa ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Ne oo kinɲi ba Kana maɲ ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ mfɛɲ ne ɔɔ dɛɛ ba nkyu bɔ buruwii nta-ɔ. Saɲ amɔ-ɔ ɔbrɛse kɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ lee Kapaaniyum, mfɛɲ ne mɔ gyi nyanse e lo-ɔ. ɔnyare mɔ e waa asuɲ ɔ sa owure nee. ⁴⁷ Mɔ a nu feye Yeessu a lee Yudeya ba Galileya-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ mɔ ase ya korɛ mɔ feye ɔ sa a bɔ yɔ Kapaaniyum maɲ-nɔ na ɔ ya kya mɔ gyi ne ɔ lo ɔ kpa a o wu-o sa mɔ.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Mɔne ɔkɛmaa maa kɔɔre mɔ o gyi, amɔ oo nju atɔ dabɛ na akpɛɲeyɛto ne mɔ e waa-ɔ pwɛɛ.”

⁴⁹ Ne ɔbrɛse-ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, ba a anɛ yɔ pwɛɛ na mɔ gyi-o dɛɛ wu.”

⁵⁰ Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Nare, fɔ gyi-o e kpaare.” Ne ɔbrɛse-ɔ a kɔɔre ketɔ ne Yeessu a tɔwe-ɔ gyi, ne oo kinɲi ɔ yɔ pɛ.

⁵¹ Mɔ a kinɲi ɔ yɔ pɛ-ɔ, ne mɔ ayaafɔre a gyanɲaa mɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fɔ gyi-o maa se ɔ kpaare.”

⁵² Ne oo bise bamɔ saɲ konkɔ ne mɔ gyi amɔ a kolɔ-ɔ a bɔ-ɔ. Ne baa beɲɲaa mɔ feye, “Ndee mpase ne anɲafwii amɔ a yɔwe mɔ.”

⁵³ Ne kayaagyi-o mɔ se a nyinɲi si feye saɲ konkɔ amɔ dɛɛ ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye mɔ gyi-o e kpaare-ɔ nee. Anɛɲ se-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ asese pɛɛɛ a kɔɔre Yeessu gyi.

⁵⁴ Amɔ-ɔ e gye atɔ dabɛ nyɔsepo ne Yeessu a waa lee saɲ ne ɔɔ lee Yudeya sweere se ba Galileya sweere se-ɔ.

5

Anɛɲ ne Yeessu a kya ɔnyare kɔ kepare kɔ kɛɛ-ɔ

¹ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne Yeessu a yɔ Yerɔsalem maɲ-nɔ, a lee feye saɲ amɔ-ɔ Yudaawuye de kigyibee kɔ. ² Kɛpare kɔ mɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem maɲ-nɔ, ne ki de nkyu, kɛ maa kidenbee ne baa pwɛɛ bɔ muruwaa maɲ-ɔ kibunogyi kɔ ne ba tee kemɔ e ɛsanne Kibunogyi-o. Yudaawuye e tee nkyu amɔ nee feye Betesada. Ki de abranɲaye anuu bɔ muruwaa kemɔ pɛɛɛ. ³ Abranɲaye-ɔ-rɔ ne atɛnapɔ na agyabɔɔ na bamɔ ne bamɔ ayaa na asareɛ a wu, ne bɔ maa taare a bɔ narɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ da [bɔ gywii saɲ ne Wuribware kabɔɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ wure nkyu-o-ro-o. ⁴ Ketɔ se ne bɔ gywii kepare-ɔ ase-ɔ e gye feye saɲ kɔ Wuribware kabɔɔ e lee soso na ɔ bɔ waa kyuwuri kepare-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔ ya waa kyuwuri-o anɛɲ o yii-o, amɔ alɔpo ne bɔ da da-ɔ, mɔ ne ɔ gye nkpɛɛ ya lwee nkyu-o-ro-o, amɔ mɔ kolɔgyi kɛmaa ne ɔ lo-ɔ a lowɛ puri amɔ-rɔ].

⁵ Saɲ amɔ ɔnyare kɔ mɔ da mfɛɲ dɛɛ, ne ɔɔ lo nsu adusa na mburuwa. ⁶ Yeessu a nju mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kyɔ pini feye oo di mfɛɲ kyee, ne oo bise mɔ feye, “Fɔ e kpa feye fɔ kpaare aaa?”

⁷ Ne alɔpo-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ ya bɔ waa kyuwuri nkyu-o-ro lowɛ, mɔɲ de ɔkɔ ne ɔ taa mɔ a ɔ bɔ waa nkyu-o-ro-o.

Amaa mō fōṅfōṅ e maa se mō e yō, amō ɔkō a bō kyōṅ mō se gye ṅkpeɛ ya lwee nkyu-o-ro.”

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii mō feye, “Kōsō, taa fō kraṅ na fō nare.” ⁹ Puri amō-rō ne ɔ kpaare, ne ɔ taa mō kraṅ, ne ɔ nare o yii.

Kake nsi amō mō gye kukyure kake. ¹⁰ Ne Yudaawuyee abrese kō a tōwe gywii anyare ne Yeesuu a kya mō-ɔ feye, “Ndɔɔ gye kukyure kake, amose se-ɔ fō mōṅ de kpa feye fō sōrō kraṅ kake mō.”

¹¹ Ne ɔ tōwe gywii bamō feye, “ɔnyare ne ɔ kya mō-ɔ ya tōwe gywii mō feye, ‘Taa fō kraṅ na fō nare.’”

¹² Ne baa bise mō feye, “Nse ya tōwe gywii fō feye, ‘Kōsō taa fō kraṅ na fō nare?’”

¹³ Amaa anyare ne Yeesuu a kya mō-ɔ mōṅ nyi mō ne ɔ kya mō-ɔ, a lee feye, asese a kyō mfeṅ bweeto se-ɔ, Yeesuu a lee o yii.

¹⁴ Amō kamere-ro-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ṅu mō Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, ne ɔ tōwe gywii mō feye, “Mbeyōmō fō a kpaare, amose se-ɔ yōwe ebōye kōwaa. N gye aneṅ, kōtōkō e waa fō na kō kyō kemō-ɔ.” ¹⁵ Ne anyare amō a lee mfeṅ ya tōwe gywii Yudaawuyee amō feye Yeesuu ya kya mō.

¹⁶ Aneṅ se-ɔ, bō lee aneṅ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔkō kukyure kake-o si, ne baa lee ba tōraa mō bweeto. ¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamō feye, “N se i sun asuṅ saṅ kemaa, amose se-ɔ mō-ɔ mō i sun saṅ kemaa.” ¹⁸ Aseṅ mō ne ɔ tōwe-ɔ a sa ne Yudaawuyee abrese a pee akatō feye bō mō mō. N gye sa ne bō ye oo kye bamō mbraa ne ṅ yere bō sa kukyure kake-o worē nee, amaa ɔ beṅ tōwe feye Wuribware e gye mō se, amō-ɔ e kaapo feye mō aa Wuribware ta nee.

Keyaalen ne Wuribware mō gyi-o de-o

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ benṅaa bamō feye, “Mō i gyi mōne kasentṅ feye mō, Wuribware mō gyi-o, maa taare a ṅ waa ketō kemaa mō eyee se. Mō e waa ketō kemaa ne mō i ṅu feye n se e waa-ɔ nee. Ketō ne n se e waa-ɔ ne ṅ gbaa mō e waa, ²⁰ a lee feye n se e kpa mō aseṅ, ne ɔ kaapo mō ketō kemaa ne mō fōṅfōṅ e waa-ɔ. N se e kaapo mō atō dabē dabē a ṅ waa na a kyō amō-ɔ, na a kpeṅ mōne pree eyee. ²¹ Feye aneṅ ne Wuribware i kyinṅi bamō ne baa wu-o, na ɔ beṅ sa bamō ṅkpa na kukyure ne a mōṅ de kee-ɔ, aneṅ deṅ ne mō, mō gyi-o, i kyinṅi ɔkemma ne ɔ pre mō-ɔ a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa mō aneṅ a ṅkpa-ɔ. ²² N se fōṅfōṅ maa gyi aseṅ o bu ɔkō kepo, amaa ɔ sa mō kpa na keyaalen feye mō e gye ne m bō gyi aseṅ, na m bu kepo. ²³ Wuribware a waa amō-ɔ nee a asese pree nya bu mō gyi-o feye aneṅ ne ba bu mō-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ɔkemma ne ɔ maa bu mō, Wuribware mō gyi-o, maa bu Wuribware ne oo sun mō bō kyōṅwe-ɔ nee.

²⁴ Mō i gyi mōne kasentṅ feye ɔkemma ne o nu mō aseṅ, ne ɔ kōre mō ne oo sun mō-ɔ o gyi-o e nya ṅkpa na kukyure ne a mōṅ de kee-ɔ. Kasentṅ si o de aneṅ a ṅkpa-ɔ lee saṅ ne ɔ kōre mō gyi-o. Wuribware maa bu mō ne ɔ kōre mō gyi-o kepo. ²⁵ Mō i gyi mōne kasentṅ feye asese ne bō te mbeyōmō-ɔ du nee feye bamō ne baa wu-o. Amaa saṅ e ba, saṅ amō a kyō fō gbaa, feye, bamō ya nu aseṅ ne mō, Wuribware mō gyi-o, e tōwe-ɔ, ne bamō ya kōre gyi, ba nya ṅkpa popwee. ²⁶ Wuribware e gye ṅkpa na kukyure ne a mōṅ de kee-ɔ kuṅu, aneṅ deṅ ne ɔ sa ne mō, mō gyi-o, gbaa a kii ṅkpa na kukyure amō kuṅu. ²⁷ Ne ɔ sa mō, mō gyi-o, kpa feye n gyi asese aseṅ, na m bu bamō kepo beṅ kebeṅ, a lee feye n gye dimaadi mō gyi-o deṅ nee.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Amose se-ɔ mōne ma sa a amō-ɔ kpeṅ mōne eyee. Saṅ kō e ba ne bamō ne baa wu-o pree i nu mō bore, na bō lee bamō agyeraṅta-ro ba, na bō ma lee wu. Bamō ne baa waa itimaa-o e nya kukyure, na bamō ne baa waa ebōye-o mō kōre bamō kepo kakōka.”

Yeesuu ayererɔpɔ

³⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, “Ma taare a η waa ketɔ kɛmaa mɔ eyee se. Mɔ i gyi asen anen ne n se a kaapo mɔ-ɔ nee, amɔse se-ɔ mɔ i bu kepɔ beee keben kpa se nee. Bɔ lee feye n gye ketɔ ne mɔ fɔnfɔn e kpa-ɔ ne mɔ e waa, amaa ketɔ ne mɔ ne oo sunj mɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ wɔre ne mɔ e waa.

³¹ Feye ɔkɔ kyɔ ɔ monj gye ηkpeɛ bɔ tɔwe mɔ asen nee, weete mɔ a ba mɔ e tɔwe mɔ-ɔ, mone e tɔwe nee feye seye monj bɔ-rɔ ne a kaapo feye a gye kasentij nee. ³² Amaa ɔkɔ deɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ ne ɔ tɔwe mɔ asen gywii mone, mɔ e gye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ. N nyi feye anen ne ɔ tɔwe mɔ asen-ɔ monj gye kayeba nee. ³³ Mone a kyɔ sunj mbɔɔ bɔ kyɔnwe Yohanee ase feye bɔ ya bise mɔ mɔ asen. Mɔ-ɔ mɔ a tɔwe sese ne n gye-ɔ gywii mone. ³⁴ Amaa n gye sese dimaadi ne mɔ e kpa feye ɔ yere mɔ-rɔ na mon' ηu feye mɔ atɔ kekaapo-ɔ gye kasentij nee. Mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ nee a Wuribware nya mɔrɔwe mone. ³⁵ Yohanee deɛ o du nee feye fetiri ne ɔkɔ a kyanne, ne ɔ lanne-rɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Katin kɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ mone akatɔ a gyi anen ne mone a ηu mɔ kelanjerɔ-ɔ se-ɔ.

³⁶ Amaa n de atɔ kɔ ne a yere mɔ-rɔ, ne a kɔn a kyɔn anen ne Yohanee yere mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, atɔ ne mɔ e waa-ɔ e gye atɔ ne n se a sa mɔ feye η waa-ɔ. Amɔ e gye ne a tɔwe mɔ asen, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware ya sunj mɔ. ³⁷ Ne n se Wuribware ne oo sunj mɔ-ɔ gbaa a tɔwe mɔ asen. N gye feye mɔ e kaapo feye mone a nu mɔ bore, beee mone a ηu mɔ akatɔ-rɔ nee. ³⁸⁻⁴⁰ Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye n se Wuribware a sa ne baa kyɔreɛ mɔ asen bɔ waa abwareseη wɔre-ɔ-rɔ. Ɔɔn, wɔre kɔnkɔ-ɔ deɛ-rɔ ne mone i suye neeneɛ, na mon' nya ηu anen ne mone e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a monj de keɛ-ɔ. Amɔ peee gbaa mone maa kɔɔre abwareseη-ɔ mone i gyi. Ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye mone maa kɔɔre amɔ mone i gyi-o e gye feye mone a kine mɔ ne Wuribware a sunj mone ase-ɔ. A lee feye mone monj tee ηu feye abwareseη wɔre-ɔ-rɔ baa kyɔreɛ feye Wuribware i sunj mɔ mone ase. Mɔ-ɔ mɔ e gye ne mɔ e taare a n sa mone ηkpa na kukyure ne mone i buwi mone e kpa-ɔ, amaa mone a kine.

⁴¹ To, n gye feye mɔ e kpa a mon' kyɔrɔ mɔ nee. ⁴² Amaa η nyi aseɛ suyo ne mone gye-ɔ, mone maa kpa Wuribware mone ηkponɔ-rɔ. ⁴³ N se kyaalen-ɔ ne mɔ a ba, amaa mone maa kpa a mon' kɔɔre mɔ gyi. Amaa ɔkɔ ya ba mɔ fɔnfɔn kyaalen bɔ ba fɛraa, mone e kɔɔre mɔ a mon' gyi. ⁴⁴ Mone e kpa feye mon' dee kyɔrɔ abee, amaa mone maa kpa feye Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre kpen e bɔ-rɔ-ɔ kyɔrɔ mone. Amɔ e gye ketɔ se ne mone maa taare a mon' kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi-o.

⁴⁵ Mone ma kanj fa feye mɔ e gye ne mɔ e tɔwe mone kunj si ebɔye a n gywii n se. Wuribware mbraa wɔre ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyɔreɛ-ɔ ne mone a taa mone tɛmaa peee bɔ ɔnɔnɔ se-ɔ e gye ne ɔ porɔ mone. ⁴⁶ Mone a deɛ kɔɔre Mosis gyi nee-ɔ, weete mone a kyɔ kɔɔre η gbaa mɔ gyi, a lee feye mɔ ya kyɔreɛ mɔ asen. ⁴⁷ Amaa mone a monj kɔɔre ketɔ ne Mosis a kyɔreɛ-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mone maa taare a mon' kɔɔre ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ gyi.”

6

*Anen ne Yeesuu a sa aseɛ ηkpeη nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17)*

¹ Amɔ kameɛ ne Yeesuu a ya ten Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ-rɔ. Kepare dabe mɔ deɛ ne ba tee e Tibeeriyas. ² Ne aseɛ biribiri a kpɔwe gya mɔ se, a lee feye baa ηu mɔ akpenyeɛtɔ ne ɔ waa bɔ kya aseɛ ne ba lɔ-ɔ. ³ Ne Yeesuu na mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a dee kebee kɔ kafwee ya kyena ba kyure. ⁴ Sanj ne Yudaa awuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o a tɔ-rɔ.

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a deere muruwaa, ne oo nu feye asese biribiri e ba mo ase. Amose se-o ne oo bise Filipo feye, “Mfene ne ane e bor-o a ane nya ateese ne a fo asese demante mo, na ane soo sa bamo?” ⁶ Yeesuu a tawe amo-o nee a o bo ky-o Filipo-ro kee. Kasentij si mo-o mo ky-o o nyi ane ne o waa-o.

⁷ Ne Filipo a tawe gywii mo feye, “Haree akemaa e nya mbegyee mbegyee gbaa, bamo ya ba siidii nkpen nyo (GHC 2,000) bo soo bodobodoo, o maa fo bamo.”

⁸ Ne mo agyasepo-o oko ne ba tee mo e Andruu, ne o gye Simon Peetroo mo tire-o ye, ⁹ “Kanyansee ko e gye ne o bo mfee ne o de bodobodoo agyi anuu na nkinyi ngyingyi nyo-o. Amo-o e fo asese demante mo aaa?”

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon! sa a asese-o kyena.” Efa mo bo mfen bweeto. Ne asese a kyena kyena efa-o se. Fo ya kare anyare ne bo bo mfen-o wore bo bo nkpen nnuu. ¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne o sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne oo ke-ro sa asese ne bo te mfen-o. Ane de ne o waa nkinyi-o mo. Ne bodobodoo-o na nkinyi-o a waa koky-o.

¹² Bamo peee a gyi ane ne ba taare-o. San ne baa gyi kpone-o, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, “Mon! swii mpupuriasee, mone ma sa a n twee.” ¹³ Ne baa swii bodobodoo mpupuriasee-o, ne n ya bor-o ake kudu anyo.

¹⁴ Asese ne bo bo mfen-o a nu akpenyeeto ne Yeesuu a waa-o, ne bo ye, “Kasentij si onyare mo gy Wuribware kyaame ne ane odedaapo Mosis ye o ba kaye mo-ro-o nee.” ¹⁵ Yeesuu a nyi feye baa waa siraa a bo bo kra mo keyaalaj se bo gyi kuwure-o si-o, ne o bee o yii abee-ro mo wore.

Ane ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o (Matiyo 14.22-33; Maak 6.45-52)

¹⁶ Kedeepweta a fo-o, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o a ba nkyu-ro. ¹⁷ Ne baa lwee koree-ro, ne baa kinji yo kamee-ro ya ten kepare dab-e-ro Kapaaniyum a kebega-o. Kanye a fo na Yeesuu mon tee ba mo agyasepo-o ase. ¹⁸ San amo-o, afwii dab ko mo e waa na a da alankepare. ¹⁹ Mo agyasepo-o mo a pare waa emayer e sa bo yo ena-ro-o, ne baa nu Yeesuu naa nkyu si o ba mfen ne koree-o bo-o. Ne kufu a nya bamo. ²⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo nee! Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.” ²¹ Mfen ne baa taa mo wore se waa koree-o-ro. Bamo a taa mo waa-ro-o, a mon kyee ne baa dan kidenbe si mfen ne ba yo-o.

Ane ne asese a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

²² Kaye nke-o, asese biribiri a ba Galileya kepare dab-e a non a bonbe-o ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, a lee feye ndee baa nu ane ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne oo ke-ro sa asese, ne baa gyi-o. Amaa bo mon nu mo ndoo. Ne baa nyinji si feye, Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-o, bamo a pare bo dan mfen a kidenbe-o si-o, koree konko wore ne baa bo ba. Ne baa nu feye ndoo koree-o mon lee o bo-ro. Ne baa pini feye n gye Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-o gye ne bo yii, o mon ti bamo se san ne baa yo-o. ²³ Ekoree ne e ya lee Tibeeriyas man-no-o oko a bo dan mfen ne Yeesuu a sa ne bodobodoo amo a waa koky-o. ²⁴ Asese amo a nu feye Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-o mon bo-ro-o, ne baa lwee ekoree-o-ro yo Kapaaniyum man ase ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu.

Yeesuu e gye bodobodoo ne o sa nkpa-o

²⁵ Asese amo a ten kepare dab-e amo-o, ne baa nu Yeesuu mfen, ne baa bise mo feye, “Okaaporo, nsan mo ne fo a ba mfee?”

26 Ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi monɛ kaseŋtiŋ feyɛ, ketɔ se ne monɛ i buwi monɛ e kpa mɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ monɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kpɔnɛ. Amaa n gye sa ne monɛ a ŋu akpenɛyeetɔ ne mɔ a waa-ɔ se ne monɛ gya mɔ se. 27 Monɛ ma tɔraa monɛ eyee sun kusun monɛ e kpa ateese ne monɛ i gyi kayɛ mɔ-ro, ne a maa kyee na a gyo-o. Amaa mon' sun kusun kpa ateese ne a maa gyo, ne a sa ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Ateese mɔ ne a sa ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ, mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de a m bɔ sa monɛ, a lee feyɛ n se Wuribware ya sa mɔ anɛŋ a keyaalen-ɔ.”

28 Ne baa bise mɔ feyɛ, “Kusun mɔ ne anɛ waa na ke pre Wuribware?”

29 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Kusun ne Wuribware e kpa feyɛ mon' waa-ɔ e gye feyɛ mon' kɔɔrɛ mɔ ne oo sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe-ɔ gyi.”

30 Ne baa lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ ne fɔ e waa na a kpen anɛ eyee, na anɛ yere anɛŋ se bɔ kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi? Tawɛ gywii anɛ. 31 Saŋ ne Mosis na anɛ nana-ana te kimukee-ro-o, baa deɛ gyi ateese ne ba tee e manaa (kaase e kaapo feyɛ Ntɛtɔ-nee?), feyɛ anɛŋ deɛ ne baa kyɔrɛɛ abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ro feyɛ,

‘ɔ sa ne ateese a lee sosɔ ba kaase ne baa gyi.’ ”*

32 Ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “N gye Mosis fɔŋfɔŋ ya sa monɛ ateese amɔ. Aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Na kaseŋtiŋ si, ateese amɔ mon gye ateese ne aa lee sosɔ ba kaase ne mɔ e tawɛ amɔ aseŋ-ɔ. Amaa n se e gye ne ɔ sa monɛ ateese kaseŋtiŋ ne aa lee Wuribware se-ɔ. 33 Ateese ne Wuribware e sa monɛ-ɔ e gye mɔ ne oo sun lee Wuribware se feyɛ ɔ bɔ sa kayɛ mɔ-ro a aseɛ-ɔ ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ.”

34 Ne baa tawɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Anɛ nyanɛpe, amɔ fɛraa, sa anɛ ateese amɔ kake kemaa.”

35 Ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ e gye ateese ne a sa ŋkpa na kukyure amɔ-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ ba mɔ ase-ɔ, akɔŋ maa nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o, burufo maa nya mɔ pɛɛɛ. 36 To, mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a tawɛ gywii monɛ feyɛ monɛ a ŋu mɔ, amaa monɛ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ a mon' gyi.

37 ɔkɛmaa ne n se a sa mɔ-ɔ e ba mɔ ase. Ma gya mɔ a m bɔ kyɔŋwe daa. 38 A lee feyɛ, mon lee sosɔ ba nee a m bɔ waa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kepre se kotɔko, amaa mɔ a ba nee a m bɔ waa amɔ ne a pre mɔ ne oo sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe-ɔ. 39 Ketɔ ne mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ e gye feyɛ aseɛ pɛɛɛ ne ɔ bɔ waa mɔ kesareɛ-ro-ɔ, bamɔ ɔkɛmaa maa kan fɔ mɔ se, na n kyinɛŋi bamɔ pɛɛɛ baa ŋkpa-ro kake nsi ne kayɛ mɔ e gye keɛ-ɔ. 40 Ketɔ ne n se e kpa-ɔ e gye feyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ deere mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ne ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne m mon de keɛ-ɔ, na n kyinɛŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro kake nsi ne kayɛ mɔ e gye keɛ-ɔ.”

41 Ne Yudaawuyɛ abrese ne baa nu mɔ aseŋ-ɔ idun a fwii, ne baa tee feyɛ Yeesuu a tawɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ e gye ateese ne aa lee sosɔ ba kaase-ɔ.” 42 Ne baa tawɛ feyɛ, “ɔnyare mɔ, n gye Yosef mɔ gyi ne ba tee mɔ e Yeesuu-o nee bɛɛɛ? Anɛ nyi mɔ se na mɔ nyi. Ne emene se ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ ye ɔ lee sosɔ ba nee?”

43 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mon' yɔwe ketɛɛ. 44 N ye eɛɛ ɔko maa taare a ɔ ba mɔ ase, amɔ n se ne oo sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe-ɔ a baa mɔ mɔ ase, na n kyinɛŋi mɔ a ɔ ba ŋkpa na kukyure-ro kake ne kayɛ mɔ e gye keɛ-ɔ. 45 Wuribware akyaaɛɛ bɔko a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ro feyɛ, ‘Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kaapo ɔkɛmaa.’” ɔkɛmaa ne o nu n se aseŋ, ne o suye a ɔ lee mɔ ase-ɔ e ba mɔ ase. 46 Monɛ ma fa feyɛ ŋ ye ɔko a kyɔ ŋu n se, amɔ mɔ ne mɔ a lee n se ase

* 6:31 Keleɛ Igyipiti 16.4; Nihimiya 9.15; Kilij 78.24-25.

* 6:45 Isaya 54.13.

ba swɛɛrɛ mɔ se-ɔ wɔrɛ ya ŋu mɔ. ⁴⁷ Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntɪŋ feyɛ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. ⁴⁸ Mɔ ɛ gye ateese nɛ a sa ŋkpa-ɔ. ⁴⁹ Mɔnɛ nana-ana a gyi ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ saŋ nɛ bɔ te kimukee-ro-o, amaa a mɔŋ sa nɛ baa kyena nsu pɛɛɛ. ⁵⁰ Amaa ateese kasɛntɪŋ nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ a ateese-o, ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi amɔ-ɔ maa wu. ⁵¹ Mɔ ɛ gye ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi ateese mɔ-ɔ kakyɛna na kukyure mɔŋ de kɛɛ. Ateese nɛ n de mɔ ɛ sa mɔ-ɔ ɛ gye mɔ kɔyɔwɔregyi. N de mɔ kɔyɔwɔregyi mɔ ɛ sa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ na bɔ nya nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

⁵² Nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa nu asɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ iduŋ a fwii, nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a gyiiri ikii feyɛ, “Emɛnɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ waa a ɔ taa mɔ kɔyɔwɔregyi sa anɛ a anɛ gyi feyɛ ateese?”

⁵³ Nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntɪŋ feyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ gyi mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, kɔyɔwɔregyi feyɛ ateese-o, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ mɔŋ nuu mɔ mbɔgya, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ maa nya ŋkpa. ⁵⁴ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi mɔ kɔyɔwɔregyi feyɛ ateese, nɛ o nuu mɔ mbɔgya-ɔ de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, na n kyinŋi mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro kake nɛ kayɛ mɔ ɛ gye kɛɛ-ɔ. ⁵⁵ A lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ kɔyɔwɔregyi ɛ gye ateese kasɛntɪŋ-o, nɛ mɔ mbɔgya mɔ ɛ gye nta kasɛntɪŋ-o. ⁵⁶ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi mɔ kɔyɔwɔregyi feyɛ ateese, nɛ o nuu mɔ mbɔgya-ɔ ɛ kyɛna mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ n kyɛna mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ. ⁵⁷ N sɛ Wuribware ya suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ. Nɛ mɔ a ma wu pɛɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ gbaa n de ŋkpa amɔ nɛ o de-o. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi mɔ kɔyɔwɔregyi feyɛ ateese-o ɛ kyɛna, na ɔ ma wu pɛɛɛ. ⁵⁸ Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapo feyɛ mɔ kɔyɔwɔregyi nɛ n de-o ɛ gye ateese nɛ aa lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba kaasɛ kimukee amɔ-rɔ, nɛ kake kɛmaa anɛ nana-ana a swii gyi-o, a lɛɛ feyɛ saŋ kɔ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a bɔ wu. Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o gyi ateese nɛ n de mɔ ɛ sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa ɛ kyɛna nsu pɛɛɛ.”

⁵⁹ Saŋ nɛ Yeessuu a yɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyan nɛ kɛ bɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ɔ kaapo kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ.

Aseŋkparegyi nɛ a sa ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ

⁶⁰ Asɛsɛ biribiri nɛ bɔ gya Yeessuu si-o bɔkɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ ye, “Asɛŋ mɔ fɛraa bɔ lɛŋ, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ amɔ-ɔ a ɔ gya sɛ.”

⁶¹ Yeessuu a ŋu feyɛ baa tɛɛ asɛŋ amɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ asɛŋ mɔ maa nya a a nu nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ? ⁶² Feyɛ mɔnɛ a ŋu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a yɔ sɔsɔ mɛŋ nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ ba-ɔ nɛɛ, weetee emɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa? ⁶³ Mɔnɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ nu kaasɛ feyɛ aseŋkparegyi nɛ mɔ a dɛŋ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ gye kɛkparɛ nɛ kɛmɔ kaasɛ ɛ gye ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. N gye sɛsɛ kɔyɔwɔregyi asɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ, amaa mɔ a kaapo mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiŋɛ timaa-o ɛ taarɛ a ɔ sa mɔnɛ anɛŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ nɛɛ. ⁶⁴ Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa mɔnɛ bɔkɔ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi.” Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ kyɔ o nyi bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa ba a bɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o, na mɔ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kidiburo-o. ⁶⁵ Nɛ Yeessuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mfaanɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ ba mɔ asɛ, amɔ n sɛ a sa mɔ kpa fɛraa.”

⁶⁶ Amɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ gya Yeessuu si-o bweɛtɔ a kine mɔ sɛ kegya.

⁶⁷ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Amɔ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kɛlɛɛ mɔ asɛ aaa?”

⁶⁸ Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a lɛɛ kanɔ feyɛ, “Anɛ nyanpɛ, ɔkɔ bɛɛ ɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ anɛ gya mɔ sɛ aaa? Daabii! ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ aseŋkparegyi nɛ a kaapo anɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɔ wɔrɛ. ⁶⁹ A lɛɛ

feyε anε san anε e kōōrε fō anε i gyi, ne anε nyi feyε fō e gye keyaafōrε timaa ne Wuribware a lee sunj bō kyōnwe-ō.”

⁷⁰ Ne Yeesuu a lee kana feyε, “Mō e gye ne mō a lee mōne abεε kudu anyō-ō feyε mon' gya mō se, bεεε? Amaa ōkō bō mōne-rō ne ō gye Ōbōnsam mō gyi.” ⁷¹ Yudas Kariyotinyi asen ne Yeesuu e tōwe-ō. Mō se mō e gye Simōn Kariyotinyi. Amaa a bō-rō feyε Yudas gye Yeesuu agyasepō kudu anyō-ō ōkō, ne mō-ō mō i gyi mō kidiburo.

7

Yeesuu na mō tire-ana

¹ Amō-ō pεεε kamεε-ō, Galileya sweere se ne Yeesuu a kya se ō naa ō kaapo, a lee feyε, mō ya nare Yudeya sweere se, mfεn a abresε-ō i buwi a bō kpa mō a bō mō. ² Ne san a tō-rō feyε Yudaa awuye gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ō. ³ Ne Yeesuu mō tire-ana a tōwe gywii mō feyε, “Lee mfεe yō Yudeya na fō agyasepō ne bō mfεn-ō mō nya nju akpenyεεtō ne fō e waa-ō. ⁴ Ōkō ne mō kenyare a deε-ō mōn de kemō ne ō waa-ō ō kweero. Amōse-ō fō e taare a fō waa atō dabε, sa a kayε-rō asεse pεεε gyii fō.” ⁵ Mō tire-ana fōnfōn gbaa mōn kōōrε mō gyi.

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamō feyε, “Mō san mōn tεε fō. Amaa mōne fεraa, mōne e taare a mon' yō ngyanηe-ō-rō san kemaa ne mōne e kpa-ō. ⁷ Kayε-rō asεse maa kisi mōne, amaa m fεraa, ba kisi mō, bō lee anen ne mō e tōwe atō ne baa waa ne a gye ebōye-ō mō i gywii bamō-ō se. ⁸ Mōne fεraa, mon' nare ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ō. M fεraa, ma yō, a lee feyε a mōn tεε fō san ne mō e yō a η ya gyi kemō-ō.” ⁹ Mō a tōwe amō-ō, ne ō kyena Galileya sweere se ηke kafweε kō.

Anη ne Yeesuu a ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ō

¹⁰ Mō tire-ana a ya gyi Abwii-ro kekyena a kigyibee-ō, ne Yeesuu mō a yō, amaa ō mōn gya laman se yō, oo ywii yō nee. ¹¹ Ne Yudaa awuye abresε-ō i buwi ba kpa mō, ne baa bise ngyanηe-ō-rō asεse feyε, “Nkeε mō?”

¹² Mō asen sooo ne ba ηwiini laman-ō-rō. Bamō bōkō ye, “Ō gye sεse timaa.”

Bōkō mō ye, “Daabii! Ōnyare amō e penna asεse nee.” ¹³ Amaa ōkō mōn taare tōwe mō kunu si asen bō lee kawu si, a lee feyε bō sere Yudaa awuye abresε-ō.

¹⁴ Amō a fō nsena na bō lowε kigyibee-ō, ne Yeesuu a yō Wuribware sunkpa-ō kabuno ya lee ō kaapo asεse abwaresen. ¹⁵ Ne aa kpen Yudaa awuye abresε-ō eyεε bweētō, ne baa tōwe feyε, “Emene ne ōnyare mō a waa o nyi ekaapo faanε, na ō mōn nya kekaapo lee tōn kemaa?”

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tōwe gywii bamō feyε, “Atō mō ne mō e kaapo-ō mōn lee mō fōnfōn ase, amaa aa lee mō ne oo sunj mō bō kyōnwe-ō ase nee. ¹⁷ Ōkemaa ne o sure si a ō waa ketō ne Wuribware e kpa-ō i pini feyε ketō ne mō e kaapo-ō a lee Wuribware ase nee, bεεε mō fōnfōn keyaalen ne n de mō e waa. ¹⁸ Ōkemaa ne ō sa sen sa mō fōnfōn keyaalen se-ō i buwi ō kpa kedabε na wuraa a ō sa mō eyεε nee. Amaa mō ne ō kpa kedabε na wuraa a ō sa mō ne oo sunj mō-ō de kasenηin, ō maa ba ayεba. ¹⁹ Mōne e kyōrō Mosis ne ō kyōrεε Wuribware a mbraa-ō bō sa mōne-ō, amaa mōne kōnkō gbaa mōn gya mbraa-ō se. Ne emene se ne mōne e kpa a mon' mō mō?”

²⁰ Ne laman-ō a tōwe gywii mō feyε, “Ibrisi te fō se. Nse e gye ne ō kpa a ō mō fō?”

21 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ a kya ɔko kukyure kake nee, ne aa kpen mone peee eyee. 22 To, Mosis a sa mone Wuribware mbraa ko ne mone adedaapo a kyo gya se-ɔ, feye bamo ya kowe kagyinyansee, kake buruwasepo-ɔ bo ten mo kotweetu, na kake nsin amo e gye kukyure kake gbaa, bo ma kan yowe. 23 Amose se ne mone i de kpa feye kukyure kake gbaa mon' ten kagyinyansee kotweetu, na mone ma nya kye Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree sa mone-ɔ, ne emene se ne mone idun a fwii mo se feye mo a kya sese kayowore mumwii kukyure kake? 24 Mone ma kan fa feye keto ne ɔko e waa-ɔ gye ebaye, amaa mon' deere neenee kee pwee, ne mo e waa ebaye nee aaa, itimaa nee aaa, mone i nyu.”

Sese suyo ne asese e fa feye Yeesuu gye-ɔ

25 Asese ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-ɔ bokɔ a nu anen ne ɔ towe-ɔ, ne bo ye, “N gye anyare mo ne ane abrese e kpa a bo mo-ɔ ɔɔɔ? 26 Mon' deere mo a yere ɔ sa sena laman-no, na bo mon towe seye bo kye mo. Beee aa waa feye baa nyu anen ne o du-o, ne baa sure si feye ɔ gye Kristoo kasejtin aaa? 27 Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔko maa pini mfen ne ɔ lee a ɔ ba-ɔ, amaa anyare mo feraa ane nyi mfen ne ɔ lee-ɔ.”

28 San ne Yeesuu bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ maa se ɔ kaapo-ɔ, oo nu asen ne baa tawe-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe kenken feye, “Mone e fa feye mone nyi mo na mfen ne mo a lee-ɔ ɔɔɔ? N gye mo fonfon keyaalen se ne mo a ba. Mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ de kasejtin, amaa mone mon nyi mo. 29 Amaa m feraa, nyi mo, a lee feye mo ase ne mo a lee, ne mo-ɔ mo ya bee sun mo.”

30 Ne baa kpa a bo kra Yeesuu, amaa bo mon taare kra mo, a lee feye mo san mon tee fo. 31 Amaa asese-ɔ bokɔ a kore mo gyi, ne baa tawe feye, “Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔ waa ato ne a kpen eyee-ɔ a ɔ kyon anyare mo amo-ɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ ɔɔɔ?”

Anen ne baa san adeeresepo ko feye bo ya kra Yeesuu-o

32 San ne Farisii awuye bokɔ a nu asese-ɔ i nyiini Yeesuu kunu si asen mo-ɔ, ne baa sa ne Wuribware alonjopo abrese-ɔ a sun Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresepo ko bo kyonwe feye bo ya kra Yeesuu.

33 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mɔ e kyena mone ase a n kyee kafwee pwee na n dee kinji yo mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ ase. 34 Mone san mone e ba a mon' bo buwi kpa mo, na mone ma lee nyu mo, a lee feye mfen ne mo e yo-ɔ, mone maa taare a mon' yo mfen.”

35 Ne Yudaawuye abrese-ɔ wore wore i bise abee feye, “Ne mfene ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yo, ne ɔ ye ane maa lee nyu mo-ɔ nee? Amo ɔ yo Griiki awuye eman se a ɔ ya kaapo ane asese ne baa yo ya kyena mfen-ɔ na Griiki awuye-o abwarejen nee eee? 36 ɔ ye ane i buwi a ane kpa mo, na ane ma nyu mo, na ane ma taare a ane yo mfen ne ɔ yo-ɔ. Amo kaase e gye emene?”

Nkyu ne n sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ

37 Kigyibe-ɔ kake lalalowe ne ka gye kake dabe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a kyuwiro, ne ɔ tawe kenken feye, “Okemaa ne burufo de mo-ɔ, ɔ ba mo ase bo nuu nkyu.

38 Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwarejen wore-ɔ-ro, “Okemaa ne ɔ kore mo o gyi-o, nkyu ne n sa nkpa-ɔ e lee mo kakpono-ro feye bon nkyu-o.” 39 Asen ne Yeesuu e tawe mfee-ɔ gye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o asen ne bamo ne ba kore mo a bo gyi-o e nya-ɔ nee. Amaa san amo-ɔ bo mon tee nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o, a lee feye Yeesuu mon tee yo Wuribware ase.

Anen ne asese a gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii-o

40 Laman-ɔ-rɔ asesɛ-ɔ bokɔ a nu feye ɔɔ tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne bɔ ye, “Kasentɪn si, anyare mɔ gye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ ne Mosis a tɔwe feye ɔ ba-ɔ nee.”

41 Ne bamɔ bokɔ mɔ ye, “N gye anɛn nee. Mɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o san a ɔ bɔ kyɔɔwe-ɔ.”

Amaa bamɔ bokɔ ye, “N gye Galileya sweere se ne Kristoo-o e lee, 42 a lee feye baa kyɔɔɛ waa abwasesɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid kenana-rɔ, na Betelahem man ne baa kɔwe Deefid mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.”

43 Ne asesɛ-ɔ a ke-ro ntɔɔ ɲɲɔ ba gyiiri Yeessu si ikii.

44 Ne bamɔ bokɔ e kpa a bɔ kra mɔ, amaa kasentɪn si, bamɔ ɔkɔ mɔn dabɔrɔ mɔ.

45 Adeeresepo-ɔ a kiɲɲi yɔ Wuribware alɔɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o ase-ɔ, ne baa bise bamɔ feye, “Emene nee, ne mone mɔn kra mɔ baa?”

46 Ne adeeresepo-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “ɔkɔ mɔn tee tɔwe asɛn timaa feye anɛn a anyare mɔ.”

47 Ne Farisii awuye-o a bise adeeresepo-ɔ feye, “Amɔ ɔɔ penna mone mɔ mone nee eee? 48 Mone nyi Farisii awuye na man abresɛ kɔ na baa kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi aaa? Mone e taare a mɔn' kyii bamɔ ɔkɔ kenyaare aaa? 49 Asese langyan mɔ fɛraa ne baa kɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o mɔn nyi Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyɔɔɛ bɔ beya-ɔ, amose-ɔ bamɔ ne Wuribware a da yii. Mone ma beɲɲaa bamɔ.”

50 Ne Farisii awuye abresɛ kɔ ne ɔɔ deɛ bɔ ɲu Yeessu kanye kɔ-ɔ*, ne ba tee mɔ e Nikodeemus-o, a tɔwe gywii mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana feye, 51 “Anɛn ne anɛ mbraa-ɔ i gyi-o, anɛ maa taare a anɛ bu nyiɲkpasɛ kepɔ na anɛ mɔn nu mɔ kanɔ-rɔ asɛn, bɛɛɛ anɛ mɔn ɲu ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.”

52 Ne bɔ ye, “To, fɔ gbaa fɔ a lee Galileya sweere se nee eee? Fɔ ya suye abwasesɛn wɔre-ɔ, fɔ i ɲu feye Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɔ mɔn tee lee Galileya.”

8

Jkyɛ waarepɔ kɔ ne baa kra mɔ kanyarekpa-rɔ-ɔ

[1 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne ɔkemaa yii mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ, ne Yeessu a yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kebeɛ-ɔ se. 2 Kaye ɲke-o, ne Yeessu a kiɲɲi yɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne asesɛ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kpɔwe muruwaa mɔ, ne ɔɔ kyɛna ɔ kaapo bamɔ abwasesɛn. 3 Mɔ a bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na Farisii awuye bokɔ a baa ɔkyɛ waarepɔ kɔ ne baa kra mɔ kanyarekpa-rɔ-ɔ Yeessu ase. Ne baa sa a ne ɔɔ yere laman-ɔ nsɛna Yeessu ase. 4 Ne bɔ ye, “ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ a kra ɔkyɛ mɔ kanyarekpa-rɔ nee. 5 To, anɛn ne mbraa ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ Mosis si sa anɛ-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye anɛ dayɛ ɔkemaa ne ɔ waa anɛn a atɔ-ɔ abu mɔɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ emene ne anɛ e waa? Anɛ e kpa a anɛ nu bɔ lee fɔ ase.” 6 Baa tɔwe amɔ-ɔ nee, a bɔ nya nya Yeessu keɔyɛ, na bɔ nya pɔrɔ mɔ.

Amaa ne oo bunɲe o de kesareegyɔ ɔ kyɔɔɛ sweere. 7 Bamɔ a yere mfeɲ-ɔ, ne bɔ maa se ba tɔwe ba gywii mɔ feye o lee kanɔ menan sa bamɔ na bɔ keɛ. Ne oo kyuwi-ro, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mone ɔkemaa ne ɔ mɔn tee waa bɔye-ɔ gye ɲkpɛɛ tweɛ kibu bɔ da ɔkyɛ mɔ a ɲ keɛ.” 8 Ne ɔɔ beɛ bunɲe kyɔɔɛ sweere.

9 ɔkyɛ a apɔrɔpɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ a brawe-rɔ akɔ akɔ akɔ akɔ bɔ yii. Abresɛ-ɔ ya gye ɲkpɛɛ pwɛɛ. Ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ yii yɔwe Yeessu na ɔkyɛ-ɔ wɔre, na ɔ san ɔ yere laman-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. 10 Ne Yeessu a kyuwi-ro, ne oo bise ɔkyɛ-ɔ feye, “Nkeɛ bamɔ? ɔkɔ mɔn lee san a o bu fɔ kepɔ aaa?”

* 7:50 Yohannee 3.1.

11 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mɔ nyanɲɛ, ɔko moŋ lεε ɔ bo-rɔ.”

Ne Yeessuu yε, “To, m fεraa, ma bu fɔ kepɔ. Amɔse-ɔ nare, amaa lεε ndɔɔ bo yɔ, fɔ ma lεε ya waa ebɔye.”]

Yeessuu e gye kaye-rɔ asεse kelanɲεrɔ

12 Ne Yeessuu a beε sa seŋsa gywii Farisii awuyε ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ feyε, “N du neε feyε kelanɲεrɔ ne ke e lanɲε-rɔ ke e sa kaye-rɔ asεse-ɔ. Ɔkεmaa ne ɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ maa nare kibugyii-ro. Aneŋ a seŋse-ɔ de kelanɲεrɔ ne ke e sa ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kεε-ɔ.”

13 Ne Farisii awuyε-o a tɔwe gywii mɔ feyε, “Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ e tɔwe fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ eyee se asen neε. Amɔse se-ɔ anε maa taare a anε kɔɔre fɔ gyi.”

14 Ne Yeessuu yε, “N gye aneŋ neε. Hareε mo e tɔwe mo fɔŋfɔŋ kuŋu si asen gbaa, ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɪŋ neε, a lεε feyε ŋ nyi mfeŋ ne mo a lεε-ɔ, ne ŋ nyi mfeŋ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ. Amaa mone moŋ nyi mfeŋ ne mo a lεε-ɔ, na mfeŋ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ. 15 Mone fεraa, mone e deere kemɔ ne ki te akatɔ se-ɔ neε a mon' bo porɔ ɔko. Amaa m fεraa n gye mɔ kusun neε feyε n gyi ɔko asen. 16 Amaa a deε gyi ɔko asen neε, weeteε mo seŋgyi-o gye kasentɪŋ, a lεε feyε n se ne oo sun mo bo kyɔŋwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ bo mɔ ase, ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ. 17 Amɔse-ɔ, abεε anyɔ ya tɔwe asen na bamɔ ɔko kanɔ moŋ kweε mɔ kosɔbεε lee si, amɔ fεraa mon' kɔɔre gyi feyε bamɔ asen-ɔ gye kasentɪŋ. Mone moŋ nyi feyε aneŋ ne mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ neε eee? 18 To, mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ e tɔwe mo kuŋu si asen, ne n se ne oo sun mo-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mo kuŋu si asen ɔ bo tii si. Anε abεε anyɔ asen maa baare a sa mone aaa?”

19 Ne baa bise mɔ feyε, “Nkeε fɔ se?” Ne Yeessuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mone moŋ nyi mɔ gbaa, sanɔbɔtɔ n se. Mone i nyi mɔ, amɔ fεraa mone nyi n se.”

20 Mfaanεε a asen ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii asεse-ɔ Wuribware sunɲkpa a kabuno mfeŋ ne bo de adakaa ne ba tweetweε atanne ba waa-rɔ-ɔ yεre-ɔ neε. Amaa ɔko moŋ kra mɔ, a lεε feyε mɔ san-ɔ moŋ tεε fɔ.

Mfeŋ ne Yeessuu yε ɔ yɔ-ɔ

21 Ne Yeessuu a beε tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Mɔ e lεε mfee a ŋ yɔ. Mone i buwi a mon' kpa mɔ kpɔne, na mone ma ŋu mɔ, na mone ebɔye sii mone se a mon' taa bo wu. Mone maa taare a mon' yɔ mfeŋ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ.”

22 Amɔse-ɔ ne Yudaawuyε abreŋse-ɔ a tɔwe feyε, “Ɔ yε, anε maa taare a anε yɔ mfeŋ ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo neε feyε ɔ mɔɔ mɔ eyee aaa?”

23 Ne Yeessuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “Mone a lεε kaye mɔ-rɔ neε. Amaa m fεraa, moŋ lεε kaye mɔ-rɔ neε. 24 Amɔse se ne mo a tɔwe gywii mone feyε mone ebɔye i sii mone se, na mon' taa bo wu. Mone e moŋ kɔɔre gyi feyε mɔ e gye ne n gye fεraa, mone ebɔye i sii mone se, na mon' taa bo wu.”

25 Ne baa bise mɔ feyε, “Nse ne fɔ e fa feyε fɔ gye?” Ne Yeessuu a lee kanɔ feyε, “N kyɔ moŋ tɔwe gywii mone aaa? 26 N de asen bweetɔ na n tɔwe bo lεε mone ebɔye se. Mɔ ne oo sun mo-ɔ e gye kasentɪŋ wuyε, ne ketɔ ne mo a nu lεε mɔ ase-ɔ wɔre ne mo e tɔwe mo i gywii kaye-rɔ asεse.”

27 Asεse ne baa nu mɔ ase-ɔ moŋ nyi feyε mɔ se Wuribware ne o de. 28 Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feyε, “Mone ya yase mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, sɔsɔ, mone i ŋu feyε mɔ e gye ne n gye. Mfeŋ-ɔ, ne mone i ŋu feyε ma waa ketɔ kemaa mo fɔŋfɔŋ eyee se neε. Amaa mo e tɔwe ketɔ ne n se a tɔwe ε n tɔwe-ɔ wɔre neε. 29 Mɔ ne oo sun mo-ɔ bo mɔ ase, ɔ moŋ yɔwe mo wɔre, a lεε feyε mɔ e waa mɔ kepre san kemaa.” 30 Asεse ne baa nu feyε Yeessuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ bweetɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi.

Agyi na anya

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamo ne baa kɔɔre mo gyi-o feye, “Mone i de keto ne mo e tawɛ-o-ro, ne mone e mon yowe-ro feraa, mone e gye mo agyasepo kasentij si nee. ³² Na mon' gyii kasentij-o, na mo kasentij kekaapo e sa a mon' nya mone eyee.”

³³ Ne bamo bokɔ a lee kanɔ feye, “Ane a lee Abraham kenana-ro nee. Ane kyɔ ane mon tee kii bokɔ anya. Ne emene se ne fo e tawɛ e ane e nya ane eyee?”

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamo feye, “Kasentij ne mo i gyi mone-o feye okemaa ne o waa ebɔye-o gye ebɔye kenya nee. ³⁵ Kenya ya kyee mo nyanpe aye kanɔ nkemaa, o maa kii ogyi, amaa ogyi feraa gye ogyi nee bo yo na a mon de kee. ³⁶ Amose se-o Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye ne mo ya lee mone lee ebɔye-ro feraa, kasentij si mone e nya mone eyee. ³⁷ N nyi damenanse feye mone e tawɛ kasentij feye mone a lee Abraham kenana-o-ro nee. Amaa amo peee gbaa, mone e kpa feye mon' mɔɔ mo, a lee feye mo asenkparegyi mon bo mone nkpon-ro. ³⁸ Mo e tawɛ keto ne n se a kaapo mo-o nee, amaa mone e waa keto ne mone se a tawɛ gywii mone-o nee.”

³⁹ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Ane se e gye Abraham.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mone dee mone gye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentij nee, weete mone e waa keto ne o waa-o dee. ⁴⁰ Keto ne mo e waa-o e gye feye n tawɛ kasentij ne mo a nu lee Wuribware ase-o gywii mone, amaa amo-o peee gbaa, mone e kpa feye mon' mɔɔ mo nee. Abraham mo mon waa aneɲ a ato mɔ. ⁴¹ Mone e waa aneɲ ne mone se a waa-o nee.”

Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Wuribware wore e gye ane se ne ane de-o, ane gye mo gyi-ana kasentij nee.”

⁴² Ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware dee o gye mone se kasentij si nee, weete mone e kpa mo asen, a lee feye mo a lee Wuribware ase nee ba mfee. Mon ba mo fɔfɔ keyaalen se nee, amaa mo ne oo sun mo-o keyaalen se ne mo a ba. ⁴³ Ne weete nkee nteto se ne mone maa nu keto ne mo e tawɛ-o kaase-o nee? A du feye mone maa taare a mon' kɔɔre mo asen ne mo e tawɛ-o gyi nee. ⁴⁴ Mone gye mone se Obansam mo gyi-ana nee, amose-o ne mone e kpa a mon' gya keto ne ke e pre mone se-o se. Lee ato kemaa keleekaase-ro-o, mone se gye amɔɔpo nee, ne o mon tee yere kasentij a kebegya-o peee, a lee feye kasentij mon bo mo ase. Mo ya ba ayeba, o waa aneɲ ne o kyɔ o du-o nee, a lee feye o gye oyebapo, mo e gye nyeba peee kunu. ⁴⁵ Amaa m feraa, mo i gyi kasentij nee, amose se ne mone maa kɔɔre mo mone i gyi. ⁴⁶ Mone-ro nse e gye ne o taare a o kaapo mo-ro feye mo a gyi kepo bo lee ebɔye kowaa se? Mo ya tawɛ kasentij gywii mone, nteto se ne mone maa kɔɔre mo asen mone i gyi? ⁴⁷ Okemaa ne Wuribware e bo mo-o i nu mo asen. Mone feraa, n gye Wuribware e bo mone kpa kemaa se, amose se ne mone maa nu mo asen.”

Yeesuu na Abraham

⁴⁸ Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, “A mon gye kasentij feye fo gye Samariyani, ne ibrisi ko te fo se aaa?”

⁴⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Ibrisi kemaa mon te mo se. Aseɲ ne mo e tawɛ-o e kaapo nee feye mo i bu n se nee. Amaa mone feraa mone e saare mo nee. ⁵⁰ Ma buwi mo e kpa oko feye o bu mo kedabe nee. Amaa n se e gye ne o kpa feye o bonyaa mo. Mo e gye ne o gyi asese asen. ⁵¹ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye okemaa ne o gya mo kekaapo se-o maa wu daa.”

52 Ne baa t w e gywii Yeessu feye, “Mbeyom  ane nyi kasentij feye ibrisi te fo se. Abraham a wu, ne Wuribware akyaam e a wu, amaa fo feraa, fo e t w e nee feye  kemma ne   gya fo kekaapo-  se-  maa wu daa. 53 Ane se Abraham a wu, amo fo e kpa a fo t w e nee feye fo ky  Abraham aaa? Ne Wuribware a akyaam e-  mo a wu. Nse ne fo e fa feye fo gye?”

54 Ne Yeessu a lee kano feye, “N dee n ye m bu mo eyee kedabe nee, weete mo kibu mo eyee-  mon de awaase kema.  ko ne   bonyaa mo-  e gye n se, mo dee ne mon ye   gye mon se. 55 Mon mon nyi mo peee, amaa m feraa, n nyi mo. Mo a dee t w e feye mon nyi Wuribware nee, amo feraa mo i kii  yebapo feye mon- . Amaa n nyi mo, ne n gya mo kan se. 56 Mon se Abraham akato a gyi feye   bo nju mo keba, ne oo nju feye mo a ba, ne mo akato a gyi.”

57 Ne baa t w e gywii mo feye, “Fo mon tee gyi nsu adunuu, ne fo ye fo a nju Abraham aaa?”

58 Ne Yeessu a lee kano feye, “Mo i gyi mon kasentij feye mo e gye ne n ky  n gye pwee ne baa dee kowe Abraham.” 59 Ne baa taa abu a bo twee bo da mo. Amaa Yeessu a kweero bamo se sere lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen.

9

Ane n Yeessu a kya  nyare ko ne baa kowe mo tenapo- 

1 Yeessu a naa   yo- , ne oo nju  nyare ko ne baa kowe mo tenapo- . 2 Ne mo agyasapo-  a bise mo feye, “ kaapopo, nse ebaye ya sa ne baa kowe  nyare mo tenapo? Aa lee mo fonfon ase nee, beee mo akowepo ebaye se aaa?”

3 Ne Yeessu a lee kano feye, “Mo akato kibwee-  mon lee mo ebaye se beee mo akowepo ebaye se. Wuribware ya sa ne baa kowe mo tenapo, a lee feye   kpa a   bor  tenapo mo se lee mo keyaaln bo kaapo. 4 Kusun amo ne Wuribware a sun mo bo kyonwe feye n waa-  nee. A san a gye mpase ne mo e waa n se kusun, amaa kibugyii ya ba,  ko maa lee taare a o sun kusun. 5 Mo a tee m bo kaye mo-ro- , mo e gye kaye-ro asese kelanjer .”

6 Yeessu a t w e amo-  lowe- , ne   twee akyone wee sweere, ne   ba akyone-  bo po ese kafwee, ne   ba ese-  bo bure  nyare amo akato. 7 Ne   t w e gywii mo feye, “Nare yo Silowam kepare-ro ya fwee fo akato-ro.” Kenyare Silowam-o kaase e gye Baa-sun-fo. Ne  nyare amo a ya fwee mo akato-ro, ne oo kinji ba, na mo akato a bunji.

8 Ne tenapo-  akyenabeepo na asese ne baa dee nju mo pwee ne amo-  a dee waa-  a bise abee feye, “N gye tenapo ne   dee o te   kore ato-  nee eee?”

9 Boko ye, “Mo nee.”

Ne boko mo ye, “N gye mo nee.   lee mo nee.”

Ne  nyare-  fonfon ye, “Mo nee.”

10 Ne baa bise mo feye, “Nteto nee ne mbeyom  feraa fo kee?”

11 Ne oo lee kano feye, “ nyare ne ba tee mo e Yeessu-o ya waa ese, ne   bo bure mo akato, ne   t w e gywii mo feye n yo Silowam kepare-ro ya fwee mo akato-ro. Ne mo a yo mo a den fwee- , ne mo a nju feye n kee.”

12 Ne baa bise mo feye, “Mfene ne   bo?”

Ne oo lee kano feye, “Mon nyi.”

Farisii awuye e deere-ro na bo nya nju ane n Yeessu a kya tenapo- 

13 Ne baa taa tenapo ne mbeyom  mo akato a bunji-o yaa Farisii awuye ase a bo deere mo asen- -ro. 14 Kake ne Yeessu a waa ese bo kya tenapo amo- 

gye kukyure kake nee. ¹⁵ Ne Farisii awuye-o a bee bise onyare-o aneñ ne mō akato a waa bunji-o. Ne ð tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Ɔo taa ese nee bō bure mō akato, ne mō a fwee mō akato-ro, ne mbeyōmō ñ kee.”

¹⁶ Ne Farisii awuye-o bokō ye, “Onyare mō ne ð waa amō-o maa taare a ð lee Wuribware ase, a lee feye o sunj kusunj kukyure kake-o.”

Ne bokō mō ye, “Emene ne onyare ne ð gye ebōye owaapo-o e taare a ð waa aneñ a akpenyeeto mō?” Ne bamō worē worē i gyiiri iki.

¹⁷ Ne Farisii awuye-o a bee bise onyare-o feye, “Fō ye ð kya fō, ne fō akato a bunji, emene ne fō e fa mō asen?” Ne onyare-o a lee kanō feye, “Ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-o oko nee.”

¹⁸ Yudaa awuye abrese-o monj kōore onyare amō asen-o gyi feye ð deε ð gye tenapo nee, ne mbeyōmō mō akato a bunji, amō bamō a tee mō akowepo bise bamō-ro. ¹⁹ Mō akowepo-o a ba-o, ne baa bise bamō feye, “Mone gyi nee eee? Mone ye mone a kowe mō tenapo nee. To, emene ya waa ne ñkee ð kee?”

²⁰ Ne mō akowepo a lee kanō feye, “Aneñ nyi feye aneñ gyi nee, ne aneñ nyi feye aneñ a kowe mō tenapo nee. ²¹ Amaa aneñ monj nyi aneñ ne aa waa ne ñkee ð kee-o, beεε aneñ monj nyi mō ne ð kya mō, ne ñkee ð kee-o. Mon' bise mō. Ɔ monj gye keegyī nee, ð taare a ð lee kanō sa mō eyee.” ²² Kεto se ne onyare-o akowepo a tōwe amō-o e gye feye kufu de bamō Yudaa awuye abrese-o se, a lee feye baa kyō tōwe feye okemaa ne ð kōore o gyi feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo-o, ba gya mō a bō lee bamō kebwarekorekyañ-ñ. ²³ Amose se ne onyare-o akowepo ye, “Ɔ monj gye keegyī, mon' bise mō fñfñ.”

²⁴ Ne baa tee onyare ne baa kowe mō tenapo-o nyōsepo baa. Ne baa tōwe gywii mō feye-o ka Wuribware keyaa feye ð tōwe kasentij. Ne bō ye, “Aneñ nyi feye onyare ne ba tee mō ε Yeessu-o gye ebōye owaapo nee.”

²⁵ Ne onyare-o a lee kanō feye, “Ɔ gye ebōye owaapo nee ooo, ð monj gye ooo, m fεraa monj nyi. Kεto ne ñ nyi-o e gye feye n deε n gye tenapo, amaa mbeyōmō ñ kee.”

²⁶ Ne baa bise mō feye, “Emene ne ð waa kya fō akato-o?”

²⁷ Ne oo lee kanō feye, “Mō a kyō tōwe gywii mone, amaa mone maa nu. Emene se ne mone bee mone gbaa mone e kpa a mon' nu? Mone e kpa a mon' kii mō agyasepo nee eee?”

²⁸ Ne baa saare mō, ne baa tōwe gywii mō feye, “Fō-o fō gye sese amō agyasepo nee. Amaa aneñ fεraa, aneñ gye Mosis agyasepo nee. ²⁹ Aneñ nyi feye Wuribware e gye ne ð sa senja gywii Mosis, amaa aneñ a sese-o fεraa, aneñ monj nyi mfenj ne ð lee-o.”

³⁰ Ne onyare amō a benjaa feye, “Nteto asenj mō nee? Mone ye mone monj nyi mfenj ne ð lee ba-o, amaa oo bunji mō akato. ³¹ Aneñ nyi feye Wuribware maa nu ebōye awaapo asenj, amō bamō ne ba bu mō, ne ba waa aneñ ne ð kpa feye bō waa-o. ³² Lee sanj ne Wuribware a twee kaye-o, oko monj tee ñu feye oko a bunji mō ne baa kowe mō tenapo-o akato. ³³ Onyare mō deε ð monj lee Wuribware ase nee, weete ð maa taare a ð waa aneñ a ato-o.”

³⁴ Ne baa lee kanō feye, “Lee sanj ne fō bō fō nyi kame-ro-o fō gye ebōye owaapo nee. Ne fō-o fō e kpa a fō kaapo aneñ ato aaa?” Ne baa gya mō lee bamō kebwarekorekyañ-o-ro.

Aneñ ne Yeessu a kaapo feye Farisii awuye du nee feye atenapo-o

³⁵ Yeessu a nu feye baa gya onyare amō lee bamō kebwarekorekyañ-o-ro, ne oo buwi kpa onyare-o. Mō a ñu mō-o, ne oo bise mō feye, “Fō e kōore dimaadi mō gyi-o fō i gyi aaa?”

36 Ne anyare amo a lee kanɔ feye, “Mo nyanpe, kaapo mo dimaadi mo gyi-o, na η nya kɔre mo gyi.”

37 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo a kyɔ ηu mo, mo e gye mo ne fo aa mo e sa senja mbeyomo.”

38 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, “Mo a kɔre fo gyi, mo nyanpe.” Ne oo kpuni anurii sun Yeessu.

39 Ne Yeessu ye, “Mo a ba kaye mo-ro nee na m bo gyi asese asen, bu kepɔ, na atenapo akato bunji, na bamo ne bo kee-o mo kii feye atenapo-o.”

40 Farisii awuye ko ne bo bo mfen-o a nu anen ne do tawe-o, ne baa bise mo feye, “Kee ε. Amo-o e kaapo nee feye ane mo ane mon kee nee eee?”

41 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mone dee mone mon kee nee-o, weete mone mon gye ebaye awaapo, amaa mone a tawe ε mone kee-o se-o, mone ebaye i sii mone se.”

10

Esanne adeeresepo a kekpare-o

1 Ne Yeessu ye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, mone nyi feye ane asese e pwee adenbee kuriikuriise nee, ne ba kpa bamo esanne ba waa-ro kanye. Amose se-o okemaa ne do mon borɔ kidenbee a kibunogyi-o-ro lweero esanne-o ase, ne do dee kidenbee-o lweero-o gye oyu nee. 2 Amaa oko ne do borɔ kibunogyi-o-ro a o lweero esanne-o ase-o e gye esanne-o adeeresepo. 3 Mo ne do kee kibunogyi-o si-o i bunji kpa a do sa mo. Na mo a maa se do tee esanne-o anyare ako ako-o, na bo pini mo bore, na o lee bamo kawu. 4 Mo ya lee bamo kawu-o, na do gye bamo nkpee, na bo gya mo se, a lee feye bo nyi mo bore. 5 Amaa bo maa gya oko se, ba sere a bo yowe sese amo nee, a lee feye bo mon nyi mo bore.” 6 Amaa Yeessu a da kekpare mo-o, bo mon nu kemo kaase.

7 Ne Yeessu a bee kya se tawe feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye m bee n du nee feye esanne a kibunogyi-o. 8 Bamo okemaa ne do daa mo eba-o gye oyu nee, amaa esanne-o mon gya bamo kanɔ se. 9 N du nee feye kibunogyi-o. Okemaa ne do borɔ mo se a o lweero-o maa fo, o lweero a do lee na do nya gyirokpa timaa. 10 Ayu feraa i lweero nee a bo bo ywii, na bo moɔ, na bo nyera. Amaa m feraa, mo a ba nee a bo nya nya nkpa na kakatogyi na keto kemaa ne ki tiri bamo-o.

11 Mo dee dee mo e gye esanne adeeresepo timaa, ne mo a waa mo eyee siraa feye mo e ba a m bo wu sa mo esanne-o. 12 Osunpo ne do bo mfen, ne do mon gye esanne adeeresepo-o ya ηu feye ofaase e ba, amo do sere a do yowe esanne-o, a lee feye n gye mo e bo esanne-o. Amose-o na ofaase-o lwee esanne-o-ro, amo do kra bamo bokɔ, na bamo ne ba san-o brawe-ro. 13 Keto se ne osunpo-o e sere a do lee mfen-o e gye feye baa taa mo nee a do deere esanne-o se, anen se-o bamo asen mon tiri mo.

14-15 Mo e gye esanne adeeresepo timaa-o. Anen ne n se nyi mo-o, ne mo-o η nyi n se-o, anen dee ne η nyi mo esanne-o, ne bamo mo bo nyi mo. Ne mo a waa siraa feye mo i wu a n sa bamo. 16 Esanne ko mo bo-ro ne bo gye mo lee, ne bo mon tii mfee a esanne-o se. Mo e baa bamo a m ba bo tii bomo-o se. Ba nu mo kanɔ, a bo kii esanne kape konko na adeeresepo konko lee. 17 N se e kpa mo asen, a lee feye mo a sure si feye mo i wu a m bo sa asese, na m bee bo kyinji lee lowi-ro. 18 Oko maa taare a do moɔ mo, amo mo a sa kpa feraa. Mo a lee mo eyee feye mo i wu a m bo sa asese. N de kpa feye η wu, ne m bee n de kpa feye n kyinji lee lowi-ro, anen ne n se a tawe feye η waa-o.”

19 Asese-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa ke-ro ntun nyɔ. 20 Ne bamo bweetɔ a tɔwe feye, “Ntetɔ nee ne mone i nu anyare mo asen? Ibrisi te mo se, ne ɔ lo ebonj.”

21 Ne bamo bokɔ mo a tɔwe feye, “Ɔko ne ibrisi te mo se-ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa senja mfaanee. Emene ne ibrisi e waa a ki bunji atenapo akato?”

Anɛj ne baa kine Yeessu-o

22 Pweerepweere-ro Yerusalem awuye de kasu kanɔ ngyanɛ ko ne ba tee e Wuribware sunkpa a kekpee iyisi-o a nke-o.† 23 Sanj amo ne Yeessu naa Wuribware sunkpa a abranɔdaye ne ba tee e Solomɔn a abranɔdaye-ro. 24 Ne asese a kpɔwe muruwaa mo, ne baa bise mo feye, “Nke mfenɛ ne fo e kpa feye anɛ kyena, na anɛ moɔ nyi anɛj ne fo du-o? Tɔwe kasentij gywii anɛ. Fo e gye Kristoo-o ooo?”

25 Ne Yeessu ye, “Mo a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone, amaa mone moɔ kɔɔre mo gyi. Atɔ ne n de n se keyaalɛn mo e waa-ɔ e tɔwe mo asen. 26 Amaa mone maa kɔɔre mo a mon' gyi, a lee feye mone moɔ gyi mo asese nee. 27 Mo asese fɛraa i nu mo asen, ne nyi bamo, ne bo gya mo se. 28 Mo e sa bamo nkpa na kukyure ne a moɔ de kee-ɔ, amose-ɔ bo maa lee gyi awɔrefɔɔ daa. Ɔko maa taare a ɔ kɔɔre bamo lee mo kesaree-ro. 29 N se ya taa bamo sa mo. Ɔ kyɔ akɛmaa, amose-ɔ ɔko maa taare a ɔ kɔɔre bamo lee n se kesaree-ro. 30 Mo aa n se gye kokɔnkɔ nee.”

31 Ne asese amo a beɛ taa abu na bo twee bo da mo mo. 32 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mo a waa asun timaa bweetɔ mone akato-ro, amo ne n se a sa mo feye nyi waa-ɔ. Mo asun mo-ro, kɛmo e gye ne ki kye mone, ne mone e kpa a mon' twee abu bo da mo-ɔ nee?”

33 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “N gye asun timaa si ne anɛ e kpa a anɛ twee abu bo da fo, amaa fo maa bu Wuribware bo lee asen ne fo e tɔwe-ɔ se. Sese e gye fo, ne fo e kpa feye fo waa fo eyee feye Wuribware aaa?”

34 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Baa kyɔre mone fanfan mbraa wɔre-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware a tee asese ko feye mo gyi-ana.* 35-36 Anɛ nyi feye anɛj ne abwareseɔn wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij, na ɔko ma taare a ɔ tɔwe asen bo kye wɔre amo. Wuribware a tee bamo mo gyi-ana, ne ɔ taa mo asen sa bamo. To, n se Wuribware ya lee mo sunj mo bo kyɔnwe kaye-ro, ne emene se ne mone e tɔwe feye mo a tɔwe feye n gye Wuribware mo gyi-o si-o, mo e tɔwe asen mo i kye Wuribware nee? 37 Mo e moɔ waa ketɔ ne n se e kpa feye nyi waa-ɔ, mone ma kɔɔre mo gyi. 38 Amaa mo ya waa amo ne a pre n se-ɔ fɛraa, hareɛ mone e maa kɔɔre mo asen a mon' gyi gbaa, mon' kɔɔre mo gyi lee atɔ ne mone a nyi feye mo a waa-ɔ se. Na mon' nya pini, na mon' kɔɔre gyi feye mo aa n se gye konkɔ nee.”

39 Ne baa kpa a bo beɛ kra Yeessu, ne ɔ sere lee bamo ase.

40 Ne Yeessu a beɛ kinji ya ten Yoodan boɔn-ro yɔ mfen ne Yohanee a deɛ bo asese asuu-o, ne ɔ kyena mfen. 41 Ne asese bweetɔ a ba mo ase. Ne baa tɔwe feye, “Yohanee moɔ waa akpenyeɛtɔ kɛmaa. Amaa ketɔ ne Yohanee a tɔwe bo lee Yeessu si-o gye kasentij.” 42 Ne asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ bweetɔ a kɔɔre mo gyi.

11

Lasarus lowi

* 10:34 Kilij 82.6.

1-2 Ne anyare ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Lasarus. Ne mo aa mo pekyee-ana ne ba tee bamo e Mariya na Maataa-o te Betaniya kamangyii-ro. Mariya mo e gye mo ne ane e ba a bo nu feye o twiiri lanpenntaa a o wee ane nyanpe Yeessu ayaa se, na o ba mo ipwii bo kpee-o. Ne Lasarus e lo. 3 Ne mo pekyee-ana a kra bo kyonwe Yeessu towe feye, "Ane nyanpe, fo nyare timaa e lo."

4 Yeessu a nu-o, ne o ye, "Kolo mo maa baa Lasarus lowi, amaa kaa ba nee a asese nya nu feye Wuribware e gye ne o kyoo ketoo kema, na Wuribware mo gyi-o boroo kemo se bo nya kedabe na wuraa." 5 Yeessu e kpa Maataa na Mariya na Lasarus asen. 6-7 Amaa amo peee gbaa, mo a nya nkra feye Lasarus e lo-o, oo kyena mfen ne o bo-o nke nyoo bo tii si, pwee ne oo dee towe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "Mon' sa a ane kinji yo Yudeya sweere se mfen ne Lasarus bo-o."

8 Ne mo agyasepo-o a bise mo feye, "Okaapoo, Yudaa awuye a kpa a bo twee abu bo daye fo maa-o, a mon tee kyee, ne fo bee fo e yo mfen mbeyomoo aaa?"

9 Ne Yeessu a towe gywii bamo feye, "Kyowe e da edonhwereee kudu enyo, beee n gye anen nee eee? Amose-o okemaa ne o naa mpase-o maa da keyaa peee, a lee feye kyowe a sa ne ton kema kee-ro. 10 Amaa mo ya nare kanye, o da keyaa a lee feye kelanheroo mon bo-ro."

11 Yeessu a towe amo-o, ne oo bee ba ako bo tii si feye, "Ane nyare Lasarus a di idi, amaa mo e yo a n kyinji mo."

12 Ne mo agyasepo-o a lee kano feye, "Ane nyanpe, mo ya di idi feraa, o koso nkpa na alanfiya-ro." 13 Keto ne Yeessu e kaapo-o e gye feye Lasarus a wu, amaa mo agyasepo-o feraa nyi feye Yeessu ye idi mo ne okemaa i di-o ne Lasarus a di.

14-15 Ne Yeessu a kaapo-ro gywii bamo feye, "Lasarus a wu. Amaa mon se-o, mo akato a gyi feye mo a mon bo mo ase san amo. Amaa ane ya yo mbeyomoo-o, mon e kooore mo a mon' gyi kasentij. Amose se-o mon' sa a ane yo mo ase."

16 Tomas, ne o gye kelenba-o, a towe gywii mo beeko-ana agyasepo-o feye, "Mon' sa a ane aa okaapoo-o a yo, ne amo e gye lowi nee na ane aa mo a wu."

Yeessu e gye ne o kyinji sese a o lee lowi-ro na o sa mo nkpa

17 Yeessu a kpa a o fo Lasarus-ana aye-o, oo nu feye baa kyoo pure Lasarus, ne nke nna a kyon gbaa. 18 Betaniya na Yerusalem e waa emayero enyo. 19 Ne Yudaa awuye bweeto a ba Maataa na Mariya ase a bo bo waa bamo daanekena bo lee bamo nyare a lowi-o si. 20 Maataa a nu feye Yeessu e ba-o, ne oo lee a o ya gyanjaa mo. Amaa Mariya feraa a sii lan-ro.

21 Ne Maataa a towe gywii Yeessu feye, "Mo nyanpe, fo dee fo bo mfee nee, weete mo penyare mon wu. 22 Amaa haree mbeyomoo gbaa n nyi feye Wuribware e sa fo ketoo kema ne fo e kore-o."

23 Ne Yeessu a towe gywii mo feye, "Fo penyare i kyinji a o lee lowi-ro."

24 Ne oo lee kano feye, "N nyi feye kake ne ka gye kaye kee-o, o kyinji a o lee lowi-ro."

25 Ne Yeessu a towe gywii mo feye, "Mo e gye ne mo i kyinji sese a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa mo nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Amose se-o okemaa ne o kooore mo o gyi-o, haree gbaa mo ya wu, o bee o kyinji a o bo kyena kyure.

26 Ne mo i de anen a nkpa-o, ne mo ya kooore mo gyi, o maa lee gyi aworefo peee. Fo e kooore amo-o fo i gyi aaa?"

27 Ne Maataa a lee kano feye, "Mo e kooore mo i gyi feye fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe kaye-ro-o."

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a su-o

²⁸ Maataa a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo kinɔi ya tɛɛ mɔ tire Mariya keri si tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ bɔ mfee, ɔ tɛɛ fɔ.” ²⁹ Mariya a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kɔsɔ lɛɛ mɛnan a ɔ ya gyanɔɔa Yeesuu. ³⁰ Yeesuu mɔn tɛɛ fɔ man-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ san ɔ bɔ mfen nɛ Maataa a gyanɔɔa mɔ-ɔ. ³¹ Nɛ asɛɛ nɛ bɔ te Mariya asɛ ba waa mɔ daanɛkena-ɔ a gya mɔ sɛ. San nɛ baa nɛ feyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ mɛnan lɛɛ-ɔ, bɔ nyi feyɛ ɔ yɔ kegyeranɔta-ɔ asɛ a ɔ ya su nɛɛ.

³² Nɛ Mariya a fɔ mfen nɛ Yeesuu bɔ-ɔ, mɔ a dɛn nɛ Yeesuu-o, nɛ oo kpuni anɔrii mɔ akatɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyanɔɔe, fɔ dɛɛ fɔ bɔ mfee nɛɛ, weetee mɔ pɛnyarɛ mɔn wu.”

³³ Yeesuu a nɛ anɛn nɛ Mariya i su-o na asɛɛ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ i su-o, nɛ mɔ bɔrɛ-rɔ a duɔwi mɔ, nɛ aa waa mɔ ɛwɛɛ. ³⁴ Nɛ ɔo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “Mfene nɛ mɔnɛ a pure mɔ?”

Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Anɛ nyanɔɔe, bɔ kɛɛ.”

³⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a su.

³⁶ Nɛ asɛɛ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔn' kɛɛ kɛkpa demanɔte nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ-ɔ.”

³⁷ Nɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ yɛ, “Nɛɛ mɔ ya buɔnɔi tenapɔ a akatɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ? Nɛ ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ ɔ mɔn taarɛ kuɔn Lasarus na ɔ ma wu?”

Anɛn nɛ Lasarus a kyinɔi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o

³⁸ Yeesuu bɔrɛ-rɔ a bɛɛ duɔwi mɔ, nɛ ɔ yɔ kegyeranɔta-ɔ asɛ. Baa seri kegyeranɔta amɔ keforɛ-rɔ nɛɛ feyɛ kɛkyan-ɔ, nɛ baa taa keforɛ bɔ kpuse kɛmɔ kanɔ feyɛ pɔnɛ-ɔ. ³⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' taye keforɛ-ɔ lɛɛ-rɔ.”

Nɛ Lasarus mɔ pɛkyɛɛ Maataa yɛ, “Mɔ nyanɔɔe, anɛ ya taye keforɛ-ɔ, anɛ i nu sɔ bɔyɛ. Bamɔ a pure mɔ-ɔ, ndɔɔ nke nna nɛɛ.”

⁴⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii Maataa feyɛ, “N kyɔ mɔn tɔwɛ gywii fɔ feyɛ, fɔ ya kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi, fɔ i nɛ anɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɛdabe-ɔ du-o ooo?”

⁴¹ Nɛ baa taye keforɛ-ɔ lɛɛ kegyeranɔta-ɔ kanɔ. Nɛ Yeesuu a deɛrɛ sɔsɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “N sɛ, mɔ ɛ sa fɔ anɔɛ feyɛ fɔ a nu mɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛ. ⁴² N nyi feyɛ fɔ kyɔ fɔ i nu mɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛ san kɛmaa, amaa asɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, na bɔ nya kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ fɔ ya suɔ mɔ.”

⁴³ Mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ kɛnɛn bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ feyɛ, “Lasarus eee! Lɛɛ kegyeranɔta-ɔ-rɔ ba!” ⁴⁴ Nɛ olowipɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ba, ɔ lɛɛ na kyɛfuri nɔrɛ mɔ asarɛɛ na mɔ ayaa sɛ, na kaprakɛɛ i nɔrɛ mɔ akatɔ sɛ.

Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' sanɔɔe mɔ a ɔ narɛ.”

Anɛn nɛ baa da Yeesuu kuɔn si kikipuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2)

⁴⁵ Asɛɛ bweɛtɔ nɛ baa ba a bɔ bɔ waa Mariya daanɛkena-ɔ a nɛ akpɛnɛyɛɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi. ⁴⁶ Amaa bamɔ bɔkɔ a kinɔi yɔ Farisii awuyɛ asɛ ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ gywii bamɔ. ⁴⁷ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Farisii awuyɛ-o na Wuribwarɛ alɔnɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ a tɛɛ man abresɛ bɔ gyanɔɔe.

Bamɔ a gyanɔɔe-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Emɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa? Mɔn' kɛɛ akpɛnɛyɛɛtɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ. ⁴⁸ Anɛ ya yɔwɛ mɔ, nɛ ɔ kya sɛ mfaanɛɛ, ɔkɛmaa ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi. Na Roma awuyɛ ba bɔ yɛrɛ amɔ sɛ, na bɔ bweɛ Wuribwarɛ suɔnɔka mɔ, na bɔ kpuri anɛ man-ɔ.”

⁴⁹ Nɛ bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Kayafas nɛ ɔ gye Wuribwarɛ alɔnɔpɔ bresɛ kasu amɔ-rɔ-ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ mɔn nyi sɛyɛ. ⁵⁰ Mɔnɛ mɔn nyi feyɛ mɔnɛ ya

sa ne nyinkpase konko a wu sa asese peee, a bo feye mone a sa ne man-o peee a kpuri aaa?"

⁵¹ Kasentɔn si feraa, n gye mo fanfan keyaalen se ne do towe amo-o. Amaa anen ne o gye Wuribware alonɔpo brese-o kasu amo-ro-o se, o towe nee feye Yeesuu e ba a o bo wu sa kade-o. ⁵² Amaa n gye kade-o wore, amaa na bamo aa Wuribware asese ne baa brawe-ro-o tii abee se. ⁵³ Lee san amo bo yo, ne baa da kikipuni feye bo mo Yeesuu.

⁵⁴ Amose se-o Yeesuu moɔ leɛ tu kpa Yudeya a eman-o-ro anen ne asese i nu mo-o, amaa do lee mfen yo ton ko ne a maa kimukee-o yo man ko ne ba tee e Ifarim-o, mfen ne mo aa mo agyasepo-o a kyena kafwee.

⁵⁵ Yudaa awuye kigyibee ne ba tee e Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe-o a to-ro, ne asese bweeto a lee bamo eman se yo Yerusalem man-no a bo gye nkpee ya gye, na bo fwee bamo ato bunse pwee a bo dee taare ya gyi ateese-o. N gye anen, bamo iyisi e nyera bamo mbo ne baa baa bo lonɔ Wuribware-o.

⁵⁶ Ne ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, ne baa gyanɔ Wuribware sunkpa-o kabuno. Mfen ne baa bise abee feye, "Ane e fa feye o ba kigyibee mo-ro, beee o maa ba aaa?" ⁵⁷ Ketɔ se ne baa towe anen-o e gye feye Wuribware alonɔpo-o na Farisii awuye-o a sa kanɔ feye akema ne o nyi mfen ne Yeesuu bo-o, bo towe gywii bamo, na bo nya ya kra mo.

12

Anen ne okyee ko a twiiri lanɔntaa wee Yeesuu ayaa se-o (Matiyo 26.6-13; Maak 14.3-9)

¹ Nke nsiye a san a bo gyanɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu a yo Betaniya kamanɔyii, ne Yeesuu a kyinɔi Lasarus lee lowi-ro-o-ro.

² Ne baa waa ateese mfen sa mo. Lasarus mo pekyee, Maataa, e gye ne o waa ketɔ kema o sa bamo gyikpa. Lasarus tii bamo ne bamo aa Yeesuu te ba gyi ateese-o si. ³ Ne Lasarus mo pekyee nyosepo Mariya a taa lanɔntaa konekones ko pranɔwa borɔ, ne mo yawo bo len bweeto-o bo twiiri wee Yeesuu ayaa se, ne do taa mo ipwii o de o kpee. Ne lanɔntaa-o so konekones a koore lon amo peee-ro.

⁴ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-o oko ne ba tee e Yudas Kariyotinyi-o, mo e gye ne o ba a o bo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o, a towe feye, ⁵ "Nteto se ne okyee mo a nyera lanɔntaa mo ne ba taare a bo fe mo siidii nkpen nna, na bo taa atanne-o bo sa atiripo-o ne?" ⁶ Mo a towe amo-o, n gye sa ne atiripo asen e gye ne a tiri mo, amaa bo lee anen ne o gye oyu-o si. Mo ase ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-o atanne bo, amaa mo-o mo i ywii amo ako o gyi.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mon' yowe okyee amo! Mon' sa a o waa ketɔ ne o waa-o. A lee feye do taa lanɔntaa mo bo beya sa mo, na kake nsi ne mo i wu-o, o taare a o lonɔ mo kayoware, na bo pure mo. ⁸ Na atiripo feraa, mone aa bamo e bo-ro kake kema, amaa m feraa, mo aa mone maa kyena a bo yo."

Kikipuni ne baa da Lasarus kunu si-o

⁹ Ne asese bweeto a nu feye Yeesuu bo Betaniya kamanɔyii-ro, amaa n gye Yeesuu wore se ne baa yo mfen, amaa baa yo a bo ya nu Lasarus ne Yeesuu a kyinɔi lee lowi-ro-o nee. ¹⁰ Amose-o ne Wuribware alonɔpo abrese-o a da Lasarus kunu si kikipuni feye bo mo mo gbaa mo. ¹¹ A lee feye anen mo ne Yeesuu a waa-o se-o, Yudaa awuye-o bweeto a lee ba kine bamo Wuribware alonɔpo-o, ne nkee ba koore Yeesuu ba gyi.

Aneḡ neḡ Yeessuu a yɔ Yerosalem man-no-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40)

12 Kaye ḡke-o, neḡ aseḡe neḡ baa ba Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese kigyibee-ɔ-ro-ɔ a nu feye Yeessuu e ba Yerosalem man-no. 13 Amose se-ɔ ne baa ḡeri mbenḡ aḡeraa, neḡ baa ya gyanḡaa mɔ. Na ba fee-ro feye,

“Mɔn' sa a ane da Wuribware kakyirele.
Wuribware yure mɔ ne ɔ ba mɔ kenyaḡe-ro-ɔ.*
Wuribware yure ane Isireelii sweere se owure.”

14 Ne Yeessuu a ḡu kakurumagyii ko yere, ne ɔ dee kyena se, feye aneḡ ne abwareseḡ wɔre-ɔ a deḡ tawe feye,

15 “Mone okemaa ne o te Yerosalem man-no-ɔ!
Mɔn' sa a mone akato gyi.
Mɔn' kee mone owure a dee kakurumagyii ɔ ba.”*

16 Saḡ ne ɔ waa amo-ɔ, mɔ agyasepo-ɔ moḡ nu kaase. Amaa saḡ ne Yeessuu a wu, ne oo kyinḡi o yii Wuribware se-ɔ, ne baa nyinḡi si feye abwareseḡ wɔre-ɔ a kyɔ tawe mɔ asen amo, ne bo ye, “Aneḡ ne ane a waa-ɔ nee.”

17 Ne aseḡe ne bo bo Yeessuu ase saḡ ne ɔ tee Lasarus lee kegyeraḡta-ro, ne oo kyinḡi mɔ lee lowi-ro-o, a lee tawe ketɔ ne baa ḡu-o. 18 Amo ya sa ne aseḡe bweeto a yɔ ya gyanḡaa Yeessuu kpa-ro-ɔ. Baa nu lee bokɔ-ɔ ase feye mɔ ya waa aneḡ a akpenyeeto mɔ. 19 Ne Farisii awuye-o e tawe ba gywii abee feye, “Mone a ḡu aaa? Ane asen-ɔ maa kpa a a kra peee-ɔ. Mɔn' kee feye kaye-ro aseḡe peee a gya mɔ se!”

Aneḡ neḡ Griiki awuye ko a buwi kpa Yeessuu-o

20 Amo Griiki awuye-o bokɔ tii bamo ne baa yɔ Yerosalem man-no ya sun Wuribware saḡ ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o si. 21 Ne baa ba Filipino ase, ne bo ye, “Obrese, ane e kpa a ane ḡu Yeessuu nee.” (Filipo mɔ gye Yeessuu agyasepo-ɔ oko, ne ɔ lee Betesayeda man-no Galileya sweere se nee.)

22 Ne Filipino a ya tawe gywii Andruu, ne bamo abee anyɔ a ya tawe ketɔ ne aseḡe amo e kpa-ɔ gywii Yeessuu.

23 Ne Yeessuu a tawe feye, “Mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, saḡ a fo feye bo sa mo kedabe na wuraa. 24 Mo i gyi mone kasentḡi feye keyabraagyii ya sii ato-ro, ke maa waa seye, amaa kemɔ ya lee da ese-ro feraa, ke e kwee, na kigyi dedaa-ɔ wu na keppwɛe-ɔ danḡ kowe ayaabraagyii bweeto. 25 Aneḡ dee ne okemaa ne ɔ kpa mɔ fonḡonḡ ḡkpa bweeto-ɔ e paḡ mmo nee. Okemaa mɔ ne mɔ fonḡonḡ ḡkpa asen moḡ tiri mɔ bweeto kaye ma-ro-ɔ e nya ḡkpa na kukyure ne a moḡ de kee-ɔ. 26 Okemaa ne ɔ kpa feye o sun sa mo-ɔ, amo feraa ɔ gya mo se, na o nu mɔ kana. Na mɔ ne o sun ɔ sa mo-ɔ ba bo tii mo se, na ɔ yɔ ton kemaa ne mo e yɔ-ɔ. Okemaa ne o sun ɔ sa mo-ɔ, n se Wuribware e bonya mɔ.”

Aneḡ neḡ Yeessuu a tawe mɔ lowi asen-ɔ

27 Ne Yeessuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mbeyomɔ mo kakpon-ro a nyera. Amo n tawe gywii n se a o kun asen mɔ ne a kpa a ba mo se-ɔ beee? Daabii! Amo se ne mo a ba. Mo a ba nee a m bo gyi faanee a aworefo mɔ, na ḡ wu saḡ konko ma-ro.” 28 Ne ɔ korɔ kebwarekore feye, “N se, sa a fo nya kenyaḡe dabe na wuraa.”

* 12:13 Kilin 118.25-26. * 12:15 Sakariya 9.9.

Puri amọ-rọ, nẹ oo nu bọre kọ lee sọsọ feye, “Mọ a nya kenyaře dabẹ na wuraa, na m beẹ sa a ọ nya.”

²⁹ Aseṣe nẹ bọ yere mfeṅ-ọ a nu bọre-ọ, nẹ bamọ bọkọ ye baa nu nẹ feye bware a su-ro. Nẹ bọkọ mọ ye, “Wuribware kabọọ ya sa seṅsa gywii mọ.”

³⁰ Amaa Yeessu a tọwe gywii bamọ nẹ feye, “N gye mọ se nẹ bọre mọ nẹ mone a nu mọ lee sọsọ-ọ a sa seṅsa, amaa mone se nẹ ọ sa na mon' nya nu.

³¹ Mbeyomọ e gye saṅ nẹ Wuribware i gyi kaye-rọ aseṣe aseṅ, na o tu Ọbansam nẹ bọ fọ mbeyomọ o de kaye-rọ aseṣe mfeere se keyaalen-ọ lee mọ keyaalen-ọ se. ³² Bamọ ya yase mọ sọsọ, mọ i gyiiri aseṣe pẹe a m baa mọ ase.” ³³ Mọ a tọwe amọ-ọ, aseṣe e yere amọ se a bọ bọ pini lowi suyo nẹ ọ ba a ọ bọ wu-ọ.

³⁴ Nẹ aseṣe-ọ a lee kanọ feye, “A bọ Wuribware mbraa a wọre-ọ-rọ feye Kristo-o e kyena nsu pẹe. Nẹ emene se nẹ fọ e tọwe feye a tiri feye bọ yase dimaadi mọ gyi-o sọsọ? Nẹ ọkee, nse e gye dimaadi mọ gyi nẹ fọ e tọwe mọ aseṅ-ọ nẹ? Fọ fọṅfọṅ aseṅ nẹ fọ e tọwe, beee ọkọ-ọ aaa?”

³⁵ Nẹ Yeessu a tọwe gywii bamọ feye, “N du feye kelaṅṅe-rọ-ọ. Kelaṅṅe-rọ-ọ e laṅṅe mone-rọ a ki kyee kafwee. Aneṅ se-ọ, mon' kya mone kpa se nare nsan nẹ kelaṅṅe-rọ bọ-rọ-ọ, na kibugyii ma nya da mone kpa-rọ. A lee feye okemaa nẹ ọ naa kibugyii-ro-o mon' nyi mfeṅ nẹ ọ yọ-ọ. ³⁶ Amose, mọ a saṅ m bọ mone ase-ọ, mon' kọre mọ gyi, na mon' nya kii aseṣe nẹ bọ te kelaṅṅe-rọ-ọ-rọ-ọ.”

Aneṅ nẹ aseṣe kọ a kine kọkọre Yeessu gyi-o

Yeessu a tọwe amọ-ọ kamere-rọ, nẹ ọ lee mfeṅ ya kwee-rọ bamọ se. ³⁷ Amaa ọ waa akpenyeeto bweeto, nẹ bamọ akato a ọ, amọ pẹe gbaa bọ mon' kọre mọ gyi. ³⁸ Aneṅ nẹ Wuribware kyaame Isaya nẹ ọ de kyena-ọ a tọwe-ọ a ba-rọ kasentij feye,

“Wuribware, ọkọ bọ-rọ nẹ ọ kọre aseṅ
nẹ ane a tọwe-ọ gyi aaa?
Nẹ ọkọ bọ-rọ nẹ fọ a sa nẹ oo ọ aneṅ nẹ fọ e kaapo
fọ keyaalen demanṅe-ọ ọọ?”*

³⁹ Isaya a tọwe ketọ se nẹ bọ mon' taare kọre gyi-o, ọ ye,

⁴⁰ “Wuribware a bun bamọ akato se,
nẹ ọ sa nẹ bamọ anu-ro a waa leṅ,
Lee aneṅ se-ọ, bamọ akato maa bunṅi a bọ ọ atọ,
nẹ bamọ mfeere maa sa a bọ nu aseṅ kaase,
nẹ bọ maa nu bamọ eyee,
na ọ taa bamọ ebaye bọ ke bamọ.”*

⁴¹ Ketọ se nẹ Isaya a tọwe amọ-ọ e gye feye oo ọ Yeessu keyaalen nẹ kọ kyọ-ọ, nẹ ọ tọwe mọ aseṅ.

⁴² Amọ-ọ pẹe gbaa Yudaa awuye abrese-ọ bweeto a kọre mọ gyi, amaa Farisii awuye-o si-o kufu de bamọ, amose se-ọ bọ mon' lee amọ kawu. Kufu de bamọ feye bamọ ya tọwe amọ aseṅ kawu si, Farisii awuye-o maa lee sa bamọ kpa a bọ lwee bamọ kebwarekorekyaṅ-ọ-rọ. ⁴³ Ba kpa aseṣe nkyoro bọ kyon Wuribware nkyoro.

Abwaseseṅ nẹ Yeessu yere se o de o bu kepọ

* **12:38** Isaya 53.1 (LXX). * **12:40** Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

44 Ne Yeesuu a yase mō bore tōwe feye, “Okemaa ne ɔ kōore mō o gyi-o, n gye mō wōre ne ɔ kōore o gyi, amaa ɔ kōore n se ne oo sunj mō-ɔ gbaa o gyi. 45 Anen deɛ ne ɔkemaa ne o ŋu mō-ɔ i ŋu mō ne oo sunj mō-ɔ. 46 Mō a ba kaye-rɔ feye kelanjerɔ-ɔ nee, na ɔkemaa ne ɔ kōore mō o gyi-o ma nya sii kibugyii-ro.

47 Amaa ɔkemaa ne o nu mō asen, ne ɔ maa bu amō-ɔ, n gye mō e gye ne mō i bu mō kepɔ, a lee feye monj ba nee a m bō bu kaye-rɔ asese kepɔ. Mō a ba nee a m bō mōrōwe bamō.

48 To, sese ne o kine mō, ne ɔ maa gya mō kanɔ se-ɔ de ɔko ne o bu mō kepɔ-ɔ. Mō e gye Wuribware ne mō a tōwe mō asen-ɔ. Mō e gye ne o bu mō kepɔ. 49 N gye mō fɔnfɔn keyaalɛn se ne mō a tōwe, amaa n se ne oo sunj mō-ɔ ya sa mō kanɔ feye n tōwe. 50 Mbeyomɔ ŋ nyi feye ɔkemaa ne mō ya nu n se kanɔ-ɔ e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a monj de keɛ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, ketɔ ne mō e tōwe-ɔ e gye anen ne n se a tōwe gywii mō feye n tōwe-ɔ.”

13

Anen ne Yeesuu a fwee mō agyasepō-ɔ ayaa se-ɔ

1 Amō a sanj kake konko a bō gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yōwe a ateese-o, Yeesuu a nyi feye mō sanj-ɔ a fō feye ɔ lee kaye mō-rɔ yɔ mō se ase-ɔ. Ɔ kpa mō agyasepō-ɔ asen sanj kemaa, a lee feye bō gye mō fɔnfɔn asese kaye mō-rɔ. Ne mbeyomɔ ɔ ba a ɔ bō kaapo bamō anen ne ɔ kpa bamō bweɛtɔ-ɔ.

2 Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ɔ a te ba gyi kedeepweta a ateese-o, Ɔbonsam a kyɔ bō lwee bamō ɔko ne ba tee mō ε Yudas, Simɔn Kariyotinyi mō gyi-o, kakponɔ-rɔ feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo. 3 Yeesuu mō nyi feye mō se a sa mō keyaalɛn ketɔ kemaa se, ne o nyi feye ɔ lee Wuribware ase nee, ne ɔ beɛ ɔ yɔ mō ase. 4 Amō-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yeesuu a koso teeburi ase yere, ne oo bunji mō waagya na kaare ne o bunj-o, ne ɔ mare brɔdebaa laare-rɔ. 5 Ne oo twiiri nkyu waa kebaa-rɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ fwee mō agyasepō-ɔ ayaa se, na o de brɔdebaa ne ɔ mare laare-rɔ-ɔ o de ɔ kpeɛ bamō ayaa se.

6 Ne ɔ waa anen-aaa bō fō Simɔn Peetroo si, ne Simɔn Peetroo a bise mō feye, “Fō gye mō nyanpe nee. Ne emene se ne fō e kpa a fō fwee mō ne n gye fō agyasepō-ɔ ayaa se?”

7 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mbeyomɔ fō maa nu ketɔ ne mō e waa-ɔ kaase, amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ fō e ba a fō bō nu kaase.”

8 Ne Peetroo a tōwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Fō ma fwee mō ayaa mō se daa!”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Fō e monj sa a m fwee fō ayaa se, amō fɛraa fō maa lee tii mō agyasepō-ɔ se.”

9 Ne Simɔn Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, “To, mō nyanpe, amō fɛraa n gye mō ayaa se wōre ne fō e fwee, fwee mō asareɛ se na mō kunu-ro gbaa bō tii si!”

10 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Okemaa ne ɔ kyɔ gyee-o monj de iyisi pɛɛɛ, amose se-ɔ, a monj lee a tiri feye o gyee, amō ayaa se kefwee wōre. Monj pɛɛɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ monj lee n de iyisi, amō monj-ɔ konko wōre.” 11 Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a tōwe feye, “Monj pɛɛɛ ŋkponɔ-rɔ monj lee n de iyisi, amō monj-ɔ konko wōre”-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kyɔ o nyi mō ne ɔ kpa a o gyi mō kidiburo-o.

12 Yeesuu a fwee bamō ayaa se lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa mō kaare-ɔ na mō waagya-ɔ beɛ bunj, ne oo kinji ya kyena mō kyenakpa teeburi ase. Ne oo bise mō agyasepō-ɔ feye, “Anen mō ne mō a waa monj-ɔ, monj e nu kaase aaa?” Ne bō monj taare lee kanɔ. 13 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe feye, “To, monj e tee mō ε kaaporo na monj nyanpe. A bware feye monj a tee mō anen, a lee feye n gye anen kasentij-no nee. 14 Feye anen ne mō ne n gye monj nyanpe

na akaapopo-o a fwee mone ayaa se-o, anej dee ne mone ne mone gye mo agyasepo-o mo dee fwee abee ayaa se. 15 Mo a waa amo-o bo kaapo mone nee a mone mo mon' dee waa anej ne mo a waa sa mone-o dee. 16 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye keyaafore ko mon bo-ro ne o kyoo mo nyanje. Anej dee ne kaboo ko mon bo-ro ne o kyoo mo ne oo sun mo-o. 17 Mbeyomoo feraa, mone a nu kasentij-o si-o, mone ya gya kamoo se, Wuribware i yure mone.

18 N gye mone peee asen ne mo e towe. Mone-ro okonko maa nya anej a nyure-o. Mo a lee mone peee feye mon' ba mo kebegya-o gbaa ooo, n nyi anej ne mone okemaa kakpono-ro du-o. Ne n nyi feye keto ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro bo lee mone-ro okonko amo se-o tiri feye a ba kasentij. A lee feye baa kyoree nee feye,

‘Onyare ne ne mo aa mo kesaree da gyare konko-ro
ane i gyi-o a twee keyaa bo kye mo, taa mo yaa fe.*

19 Mo e towe amo-o mo i gywii mone pwee na a dee ba, na, amo ya ba-o, mone ma yowe kokoo-regyi feye mo e gye ne n gye. 20 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye okemaa ne o kra mo ne mo a sun mo-o neenee-o a kra mo-o mo neenee nee, ne mo ne oo kra mo neenee-o a kra n se Wuribware neenee nee, a lee feye mo ya sun mo.”

*Anej ne Yeessu a lee mo ne o gyi mo kidiburo-o kawu-o
(Matiyo 26.20-25; Maak 14.17-21; Lukas 22.21-23)*

21 Yeessu a towe amo-o lowe-o, ne mo kakpono-ro a nyera, ne oo lee amo kawu towe feye, “Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone-ro oko e ba a o bo gyi mo kidiburo.”

22 Ne agyasepo-o a deere abee na bo nya nu mo ne o de-o. 23 Ne agyasepo-o oko ne Yeessu e kpa mo asen bweeto-o te o gya mo se. 24 Ne Siman a ba mo kesaree bo towe asen gywii mo ne o te o gya Yeessu si-o feye o bise mo feye nse a asen ne o towe-o nee.

25 Amose se-o ne anej a agyasepo-o a san meraa Yeessu, ne oo kuri bise feye, “Mo nyanje, nse ne fo de?”

26 Ne Yeessu a lee kan feye, “Mo e pooo bodobodoo kabegye, na mo ne mo e taa a m bo sa mo-o e gye anej a sese-o.” Amose se-o ne oo ten bodobodoo kabegye, ne oo bo pooo, ne oo taa sa Yudas, Siman Kariyotinyi mo gyi-o.

27 Yudas a den kooe bodobodoo-o, ne Obansam a lwee mo mfeere-ro, ne Yeessu a towe gywii mo feye, “Da eyee se waa keto ne fo e kpa a fo waa-o!”

28 Bamoo peee ne bo te teeburi ase-o oko mon nu keto ne Yeessu e towe o gywii mo-o kaase. 29 Yudas a gye oko ne o deere bamoo atanne koree se-o se-o, agyasepo-o bokoo nyi feye Yeessu a towe gywii mo nee feye o ya soo ateese ne a tiri bamoo-o nee, beee oo towe gywii mo nee feye o lee atanne-o akoo sa atiripo nee. 30 Yudas a kooe bodobodoo-o, ne oo lee kawu kaluwa konko o yii. San amo-o kyowe a lowe.

Mbraa popwee-o

31 Yudas a lee-o kamee, ne Yeessu ye, “Mbeyomoo Wuribware e kpa a o sa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, kedabe. Na mon' yere amo se bo nu Wuribware kedabe.

32 To, Wuribware e boro mo se a o bo kaapo mo fonfon kedabe-o se-o, o boro mo eyee se bo kaapo mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, kedabe. O kpa a o waa amo-o mbeyomoo.

* 13:18 Kiliij 41.9.

33 Mō gyi-ana, aneñ ne mō a tōwe gywii Yudaa awuye abresε-ɔ deε ne mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone-ɔ feye mō aa mone e kyena san katiñ kō nee, mone i buwi a mon' kpa mō, amaa mone maa taare a mon' yɔ mfeñ ne mō e yɔ-ɔ.

34 Mbeyomō mbraa popwεε ne n de mō e sa mone-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee kpa abεε asen. Aneñ ne mō a kpa mone asen-ɔ, aneñ deε ne mon' dee kpa abεε asen. 35 Mone e kpa abεε asen, amō aseε peεε i ñu feye mone gye mō agyasepo nee."

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a tōwe feye Peetroo e swεε feye ɔ mon' nyi mō-ɔ (Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34)

36 Ne Simōñ Peetroo a bise feye, "Mō nyanpe, mfene ne fō e yɔ?"

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Fō maa taare a fō gya mō se yɔ mfeñ ne mō e yɔ-ɔ mbeyomō, amaa fō san fō e gya mō se kamεε-rɔ."

37 Ne Peetroo a bee bise feye, "Mō nyanpe, ntetɔ nee ne ma taare a n gya fō se mbembeyomō? Mō a waa siraa feye mō i wu a n sa fō."

38 Ne Yeesuu a beññaa mō feye, "Kasentij ne fō a waa siraa feye fō i wu a fō sa mō aaa? Mō i gyi fō kasentij feye, fō e swεε iluwi εsa feye fō mon' nyi mō pwεε na kyanjare deε fore."

14

Yeesuu e gye kpa ne ane e borɔ se a ane bō yɔ mō se ase-ɔ

1 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tōwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mone ma lee sa a mone idun tenje mone. Mon' dee kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, na mon' dee kɔɔre mō-ɔ gyi.

2 A lee feye akyan bweetɔ bō n se aye, amose se-ɔ mō e gye ñkpeε a ñ nya lɔññɔ ekyenakpa sa mone. Weetee a deε a mon' gye aneñ nee, ma tōwe amō-ɔ a n gywii mone. 3 Feye mō ya lɔññɔ ekyenakpa sa mone-ɔ, mō i kinñi a m ba bō taa mone yaa mō ase, na mon' nya kyena mfeñ ne n te-o. 4 Mone nyi aneñ ne mone e waa a mon' yɔ mfeñ ne mō e ya kyena-ɔ."

5 Ne Tomas a tōwe gywii mō feye, "Mō nyanpe, ane mon' nyi mfeñ ne fō e yɔ-ɔ. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane ñu kpa bō yɔ mfeñ?"

6 Ne Yeesuu a beññaa mō feye, "Mō-ɔ mō e gye kpa amō. Mō e gye ne ñ kaapo ɔkɔ kasentij a kpa ne ɔ borɔ se, na ɔ nya nya ñkpa na kukyure ne a mon' de keε-ɔ. Aneñ se-ɔ, ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ yɔ n se ase, amō ɔ borɔ mō se pwεε. 7 Mone nyi mō nee, weetee mbeyomō mone nyi n se. Lee mbeyomō bō yɔ, mone i gyii mō, a lee feye mone a ñu mō."

8 Ne Filipo a tōwe gywii mō feye, "Mō nyanpe, kaapo ane fō se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ane e kpa-ɔ peεε nee."

9 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Filipo, lee kededaadedaa ne mō aa mone peεε a kyena-ɔ. Fō san fō mon' nyi mō aaa? Ɔkεmaa ne oo ñu mō-ɔ, oo ñu n se nee. Ne emene se ne fō ye ñ kaapo mone n se? 10 Fō e kɔɔre fō i gyi feye mō aa n se gye kɔkɔñkɔ, beεε? Abwareseñ ne mō a tōwe gywii mone-ɔ mon' lee mō ase nee. Aa lee n se ne ɔ bō mō ase-ɔ ase nee. N se bō mō ase nee ɔ waa mō fɔñfɔñ kusun. 11 Aneñ se-ɔ, mon' dee kɔɔre gyi feye mō aa n se gye kɔkɔñkɔ. Mone e ma taare a mon' kɔɔre mō fɔñfɔñ asen gyi, amō fεraa, asun ne mō a waa-ɔ se, mon' kɔɔre mō asen gyi. 12 Mō i gyi mone kasentij feye ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mō o gyi-o e waa asun ne mō e waa-ɔ. Ɔ waa akɔ na a kyɔ amō-ɔ, a lee feye mō e yɔ n se ase nee. 13 Mō ya yɔ n se ase, ketɔ kemaa ne mone kemaa ya kore mō kenya-re-ɔ, mō e waa a n sa mō, na n se kedabe nya borɔ mō se bō lee kawu. 14 Amose se-ɔ, mone ya kore ketɔ kemaa mō kenya-re-ɔ, mō e waa a n sa mone."

Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne Yeesuu a tawe feye o de o kyonwe ane-o

15 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mone e kpa mo asen feraa, mon' gya mo mbraa se. 16 Na η yere-ro tawe gywii n se, na o ba okyaropo bo kyonwe mone, na o yere mo ayaa-ro, na mone aa mo kyena. 17 Mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, kasentij wuye-o. Kaye-ro asese maa taare a bo bunji bamo ηkpono-ro sa mo, a lee feye bo mon kee mo, ne bo maa taare a bo gyii mo. Amaa mone feraa, mone e taare a mon' gyii mo, a lee feye o sii mone ase, na o kyena mone ηkpono-ro. 18 Ma yowe mone feye anongyi-o, amaa mo e bee kinji a m ba mone ase. 19 A bo waa kafwee-o, kaye-ro asese maa lee ηu mo, amaa mone feraa mone i ηu mo. Bo lee anen ne mo i kyinji a m bee nya ηkpa-o se-o, mone mo mone e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. 20 Kake amo ya fo, mone i ηu feye mo aa n se gye kokonko, ne mo aa mone mo gye kokonko. 21 Okemaa ne o kaore mo mbraa, ne o gya mmo se neenee-o, a kaapo nee feye o kpa mo asen. Oko ne o kpa mo asen-o, n se e kpa mo asen. Na η gbaa, η kpa mo asen, na n sa a o gyii mo."

22 Ne Yudas (n gye Yudas Kariyotinyi) ye, "Mo nyanpe, emene ya waa se ne fo maa sa a kaye-ro asese gyii fo, ne ane wore e gye ne ane i gyii fo?"

23 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mo feye, "Okemaa ne o kpa mo asen-o e gya mo kana se. Na n se kpa mo asen, na mo aa n se ba mo ase bo kyena. 24 Okemaa mo ne o maa kpa mo asen-o maa gya mo kana se. Asen ne mone a nu lee mo ase-o mo mon lee mo fanfan ase nee, amaa aa lee n se ne oo sun mo-o ase nee.

25 Mo a sanj m bo mone ase-o, ne mo a tawe amo-o gywii mone. 26 Amaa mone ya tanj mo asen-o se, okyaropo amo ne ba tee mo e Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne n se de mo o kyonwe mo kenyare-ro-o e kaapo mone keto kemaa, na o sa a mon' nyinji keto kemaa ne mo a tawe gywii mone-o se. 27 Keto ne ko ky-o e gye feye mo e sa mone kayeyuri. Mo fanfan kayeyuri ne n de mo e sa mone, amaa n gye anen ne kaye-ro asese de ba sa-o ne n de mo e sa mone.

Mone ma sa a mone idun tenje mone na kufu nya mone. 28 Mone a nu feye mo a tawe gywii mone feye mo e yo nee, amaa mo i kinji a m ba mone ase, beee? Mone e kpa mo asen feraa, weete mone akato i gyi feye mo a yo n se ase, a lee feye o ky-o mo kpa kemaa se. 29 Mo a tawe amo-o gywii mone mbeyomo pwee na a dee ba, ne amo-o ya ba-o, na mon' nya kaore keto ne mo a tawe-o gyi. 30 Ma lee taare a mo aa mone a sa senja kyee, a lee feye Obonsam ne o de kaye-ro asese mferere se keyaalen-o e ba, amaa o mon de keyaalen mo se. 31 Amaa amo-o pwee e ba na kaye-ro asese nya ηu feye kasentij si mo e kpa n se asen, ne mo e waa keto kemaa ne n se a tawe gywii mo e η waa-o nee.

To, mon' sa a ane lee mfee."

15

Yeesuu e gye bobo kiyii timaa

1 Bam o maa se ba yo-o, ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "N du nee feye bobo kiyii timaa. N se mo e bo kemo. 2 O kponne kayaagyii kemaa ne ka maa swee agyi-o a o bo twee, na o ηeri nyaagyii ko ne n swee agyi-o si, na η nya pwe swee agyi bweeta. 3 Mone feraa, mo abwaresen ne mo a tawe gywii mone-o a ky-o sa ne mone a tenj mone nyowore lee ebaye-ro. 4 Kiyii-o ye, nyaagyii, mon' kyena ne se neenee, na mo-o η nya kra mone-ro kenken. Kiyii kayaagyii maa taare a ka lenj kam o eyee se swee agyi, amo kayaagyii-o te kiyii-o si. N du nee feye kiyii-o, mone mo mone du feye nyaagyii-o. Anen dee ne mone maa taare a mon' swee agyi, amo mone te mo se.

⁵ N̄ yε εεε, n̄ du nee feyε bobe kiyii-o, ne mone m̄o mone du feyε kemo nyaagyii-o. Okemaa ne o te m̄o se, ne m̄o-ɔ n̄ de m̄o-r̄o kenken-o e swεε agyi bweet̄o, a lee feyε mone e mon̄ tii m̄o se, mone w̄ore maa taare a mon̄' waa seye. ⁶ Amaa m̄o ne ɔ mon̄ te m̄o se-ɔ e lee a ɔ lee da, na b̄o taa m̄o tweε b̄o kyon̄wε feyε kiyii kayaagyii-o, na ka di w̄ore. Na b̄o taa kamo b̄o waa deekpa-r̄o kure. ⁷ Mone ya kyena m̄o se, ne m̄o-ɔ m̄o m̄o a kra mone-r̄o kenken, amo feraa mone e kore ket̄o kemaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ, mone e nya. ⁸ Mone ya swεε agyi bweet̄o, n̄ se e nya kedabe, na a bee kaapo feyε mone a kii m̄o agyasepo-ɔ nee.

⁹ M̄o e dee kpa mone asen̄ feyε anen̄ deε ne n̄ se e kpa m̄o asen̄-ɔ. Mone feraa mon̄' dee kyena anen̄ ne a sa a n̄ dee kpa mone asen̄-ɔ. ¹⁰ Mone ya gya m̄o mbraa se, m̄o e dee kpa mone asen̄, feyε anen̄ deε ne m̄o a gya n̄ se mbraa se, ne ɔ san̄ ɔ kpa m̄o asen̄-ɔ. ¹¹ M̄o a t̄owe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a mone akato nya gyi. Mone kakat̄ogyi bweet̄o m̄o e lee m̄o ase nee. ¹² M̄o e t̄owe m̄o i gywii mone feyε mon̄' dee kpa abεε asen̄ feyε anen̄ deε ne mon̄ kine mone asen̄ kekpa-ɔ. ¹³ Ket̄o ne nyin̄kpase e ba a ɔ b̄o kaapo feyε ɔ kpa m̄o nyare-ana asen̄ bweet̄o-ɔ e gye feyε m̄o a wu sa bam̄o. ¹⁴ Mone ya gya asen̄ ne m̄o e t̄owe m̄o i gywii mone-ɔ se, amo feraa a kaapo feyε mone gye m̄o nyare-ana nee. ¹⁵ Ma lee tee mone feyε m̄o ayaafore, a lee feyε keyaafore mon̄ nyi ket̄o ne m̄o nyan̄pe e waa-ɔ. Amaa n̄kee, m̄o e tee mone feyε m̄o nyare-ana, a lee feyε m̄o a t̄owe ket̄o kemaa ne m̄o a nu lee n̄ se ase-ɔ gywii mone. ¹⁶ N̄ gye mone ya lee m̄o feyε n̄ kii mone nyan̄pe. Amaa m̄o ya tee mone feyε mon̄' b̄o kii m̄o agyasepo-ɔ, na n̄ sun̄ mone b̄o kyon̄wε feyε mon̄' ya swεε agyi bweet̄o, agyi ne a maa gyo-o. Mone ya waa amo-ɔ, n̄ se e sa mone ket̄o kemaa ne mone e kore m̄o kenya-re-r̄o-ɔ. ¹⁷ Amose-ɔ mbraa ne n̄ de m̄o e sa mone-ɔ e gye feyε mon̄' dee kpa abεε asen̄.”

Kikisi ne kaye-r̄o asεε i kisi mone-ɔ

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se t̄owe feyε, “To, mone ya n̄u feyε kaye-r̄o asεε i kisi mone, mon̄' nyin̄ji si feyε anen̄ deε ne baa kyɔ deε gye n̄kpeε kisi m̄o. ¹⁹ Mone deε mone tii kaye-r̄o asεε se, ne mone aa bam̄o asun̄ gye akon̄ko nee-ɔ, weete ba kpa mone asen̄ feyε bam̄o eyee-ɔ. Amaa m̄o a tee mone lee kaye m̄o asεε-r̄o. Amose se-ɔ mone mon̄ lee mone b̄o kaye-r̄o asεε a kebegya-ɔ, anen̄ se ne kaye-r̄o asεε i kisi mone-ɔ nee. ²⁰ Mon̄' nyin̄ji ket̄o ne m̄o a t̄owe gywii mone-ɔ se feyε keyaafore kemaa mon̄ b̄o-r̄o ne ɔ kyɔ m̄o nyan̄pe.* Amose-ɔ anen̄ ne bok̄o a gya m̄o kano se-ɔ deε ne ba gya mone lee si. Anen̄ ne bok̄o m̄o a waa m̄o aworefo-ɔ m̄o deε ne ba waa mone gbaa mone aworefo. ²¹ Anen̄ ne mone b̄o m̄o kebegya-ɔ se-ɔ se ne ba waa mone amo-ɔ pεεε, a lee feyε b̄o mon̄ nyi m̄o ne oo sun̄ m̄o-ɔ. ²² N̄ deε mon̄ ba kaye m̄o-r̄o b̄o t̄owe abwaresen̄ gywii kam̄o-r̄o asεε nee, weete n̄ se maa bu bam̄o b̄oye ne ba waa-ɔ kep̄o. Anen̄ ne m̄o a ba-ɔ se-ɔ, b̄o mon̄ lee b̄o de ket̄o ne ba yere se a b̄o b̄o waa b̄oye-ɔ. ²³ Okemaa ne o kisi m̄o-ɔ, anen̄ deε ne o kisi n̄ se gbaa. ²⁴ N̄ deε mon̄ ba kaye m̄o-r̄o b̄o waa asun̄ ne ɔk̄o mon̄ tee waa amo-ɔ nee, weete n̄ se maa bu bam̄o b̄oye ne ba waa-ɔ kep̄o. Anen̄ ne a du-o, baa n̄u ket̄o ne m̄o a waa-ɔ, ne amo-ɔ pεεε gbaa b̄o san̄ ba kisi m̄o aa n̄ se pεεε. ²⁵ Am̄o-ɔ kyɔ a ba anen̄, na ket̄o ne abwaresen̄ w̄ore-ɔ a t̄owe-ɔ nya ba kasent̄in̄ feyε, ‘Kikisi ne baa kisi m̄o-ɔ mon̄ de kaase.* ²⁶ Okyar̄o ne ɔ lee n̄ se ase-ɔ e ba. M̄o e gye Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o, kasent̄in̄ wuye-o. M̄o ya ba, m̄o e gye ne ɔ kya mone-r̄o. M̄o e sa

* 15:20 Yohanee 13.16. * 15:25 Kiliñ 35.19; Kiliñ 69.4.

a ɔ lee n se ase ba mone ase, na ɔ towe mo asen gywii asesɛ. ²⁷ Na mone mo, mon' towe mo asen, a lee feye mone kyɔ mone bo mo ase lee kegyenkrɛɛ-ɔ-ro."

16

¹ Ne Yeessuu a kya se towe feye, "Mo a towe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a mone ma nya kinɔi kamɛɛ. ² Ba gya mone a bo lee bamo kebwarekore akyaɔ-nɔ. Saɔ ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, ne akemaa ne ɔ moɔ mone-ɔ e fa feye, mo a waa amo-ɔ, ɔ waa kotako sa Wuribware nee. ³ Ketɔ se ne ba waa mone amo-ɔ e gye feye bo mon nyi n se, aneɔ deɛ ne bo mon nyi mo. ⁴ Amaa mo a towe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a saɔ-ɔ ya fo feye bo waa ato mo, na mon' nya nyinɔi si feye mo a kyɔ towe gywii mone."

Asuɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e waa-ɔ

Ne Yeessuu a kya se towe feye, "Mo a saɔ m bo mone ase-ɔ se, ne mon wuree towe asen mo gywii mone."

⁵ To, mbeyomɔ mo e yo mo ne oo suɔ mo-ɔ ase nee. Amaa mone ko gbaa mon taare bise mo feye, 'Mfene ne fo e yo?' ⁶ Ne mbeyomɔ feraa ne mo a towe gywii mone-ɔ, aa koɔ waa mone ewɛɛ. ⁷ Mo i gyi mone kasentɔi feye, mo ya yo, a baare a a sa mone, a lee feye, mo e mon yo, akyarɔpo-ɔ maa ba mone ase. Amaa mo ya yo feraa, mo e ba mo a m bo kyonwe mone. ⁸ Ne mo ya ba-ɔ, ɔ kaapo aseɛ ne bo bo kaye mo-ro-ɔ feye bo gye aboyewaapo. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo feye bo bee baa waa boye feye baa porɔ mo feye mo e gye aboyewaapo. Ne ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo oko ne Wuribware i bu kepɔ-ɔ, na oko mo ne o bu keben-ɔ. ⁹ ɔ kaapo bamo feye bamo e gye ne baa waa boye, a lee feye bo mon kɔare mo gyi. ¹⁰ ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo feye bamo mporɔ mon gye kasentɔi, a lee feye mo ya lee mfee ne mone e mon lee ɔ mo, a kaapo nee feye n se Wuribware ase ne mo a yo. ¹¹ Ne ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo feye baa fo kpa bo lee oko ne Wuribware i bu kepɔ-ɔ, a lee feye Obansam ne ɔ saɔ o de bamo mfɛɛɛ se keyaalen-ɔ, ne Wuribware a kyɔ gyi mo asen bu mo kepɔ.

¹² N de asen bweeto a n towe gywii mone, amaa mbeyomɔ amo kunu e waa mone ase kokyo. ¹³ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiije-o feraa, mo a gye kasentɔi wuye-o si-o, mo ya ba, ɔ gye mone krɛɛ a mon' nu ketɔ kemaa kaase. N gye mo fonfon keyaalen se ne ɔ towe asen a o gywii mone. Amaa ɔ towe amo ne oo nu-o nee, na ɔ towe ato ne a ba a a bo ba-ɔ. ¹⁴ ɔ sa mo kedabe, a lee feye o nu mo asen ne n de-o, na ɔ towe amo gywii mone. ¹⁵ Asen ne n de-o amo deɛ ne n se mo de. Amose se ne mo a towe feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o i nu mo asen ne n de-o, na ɔ towe gywii mone."

Eweɛ na kakatɔyi

¹⁶ Ne Yeessuu a kya se towe feye, "Amo ya waa kafwee, mone maa lee ɔ mo pɛɛɛ. Amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-ɔ, na mon' bee ɔ mo, a lee feye mo e kpa a ɔ yo n se ase nee."

¹⁷ Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a bise bamo wore wore feye, "Emene ne amo-ɔ kaase e kaapo-ɔ nee? ɔ towe o gywii ane feye, amo ya waa kafwee, ane maa lee ɔ mo, amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-ɔ, ane e bee ɔ mo. Ne ɔ bee towe feye, 'a lee feye mo e kpa a ɔ yo n se ase nee.' ¹⁸ Emene ne 'a bo waa kafwee' mo kaase e kaapo-ɔ nee? Ane mon nyi ketɔ ne amo-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ!"

¹⁹ Yeessuu a pini feye ba kpa a bo bise mo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ towe gywii bamo feye, "N ye ɛɛɛ, 'Amo ya waa kafwee, mone maa lee ɔ mo, ne m bee ɔ yo ye ɛɛɛ, 'Amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-ɔ, na mon' bee ɔ mo.' Amo-ɔ ne mone i bise abɛɛ aaa? ²⁰ Mo i gyi mone kasentɔi feye mone i su akyukyu na imee, amaa kaye-ro

asese feraa, a waa bamo kakatogyi. A waa mone ewee, amaa mone ewee-o i kyurowi na i kii kakatogyi. ²¹ Okyee e kpa a o kowe kayaagyi, amo mo asen a waa ewee, a lee feye mo aworefod san a fo. Amaa mo ya kowe kayaagyi-o, amo o tan mo aworefod se. Na mo akato gyi feye do kowe kayaagyi bo waa kaye-ro. ²² Anen dee ne a du mone ase. Mbeyomo a maa waa mone kone, amaa m bee mo i nu mone, na mone akato gyi kyon se, kakatogyi ne oko maa taare a o kore lee mone ase-o. ²³ Kake amo ya fo, mone maa bise mo seye. Amaa mo i gyi mone kasentij feye n se e gye ne o sa mone keto kema ne mone e kore mo mo kenya-re-ro. ²⁴ Haree lee san-o bo fo mbeyomo, mone mon tee kore kotoko mo kenya-re-ro. Lee ndoo bo yo, mon' kore na mon' nya, na mone akato nya gyi bweeto."

Yeesuu a ko gyi kaye-ro ayaalenpo se

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se towe feye, "Mbeyomo feraa akpare-ro ne mo e kaapo mone ato mo. Amaa san ko e ba, ne ma lee ba akpare a m bo kaapo mone. San amo feraa, mo e towe n se asen a n kaapo-ro gywii mone. ²⁶ Kake amo ya fo feraa, n gye mo e gye ne mo e kore n se mone kunu si kotoko. Mone fonfon e kore mo mo kenya-re-ro, ²⁷ a lee feye n se fonfon e kpa mone asen. Keto se ne n se Wuribware e kpa mone-o e gye feye mone e kpa mo asen, ne mone a kore gyi feye mo a lee mo ase nee. ²⁸ Mo a lee n se ase nee, ne mo a ba kaye-ro. Ne mbeyomo mo e lee kaye-ro a n yo n se ase."

²⁹ Ne mo agyasepo-o a towe gywii mo feye, "Eheee, nkee feraa fo a sa senja, na fo mon lee fo de akpare fo e waa-ro. ³⁰ An e nyi mbeyomo feye fo nyi keto kema. Fo nyi keto ne ke bo ane mfeere-ro-o. Amose, a mon lee a tiri feye oko bise fo senbise kema. Amo-o e gye ne a sa a ane kore gyi feye fo a lee Wuribware ase nee."

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mone e kore mo mone i gyi aaa? ³² San e ba, o kyoo fo mfee gbaa, san ne mone peee e brawe-ro-o, na mon' sere yowe mo wore kpen bo sii mfee. Na mone okema sere yo mo aye. Amaa kasentij si, n gye sa ne mo a san mo wore, a lee feye n se bo mo ase."

³³ Mo a towe amo-o gywii mone nee a mon' nya nya kayeyuri ne ka lee mo ase-o. Kaye-ro ases e sa a mon' kpone. Amaa mon' nya wore san kema, a lee feye mo a ko gyi Obnsam, kaye-ro a ayaalenpo-o, se."

17

Anen ne Yeesuu a kore kebwarekore sa mo agyasepo-o na Kristoo awuye peee-o

¹ Yeesuu a towe amo-o lowe-o, ne do deere Wuribware se, ne o ye, "N se, mo san-o a fo. Sa mo kedabe na wuraa, na n sa a ases e nu fo kedabe na wuraa ne fo de-o, ² a lee feye fo ya sa mo keyaalen ases peee se, na n nya taa nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o bo sa bamo peee ne fo a sa mo-o. ³ Bamoo a de nkpa na kuyure mo ne a mon de kee-o se-o, bo nyi fo, Wuribware, ne fo wore kpen e gye nyanpe-o, ne bo nyi mo, Yeesuu Kristoo, ne fo a sun mo bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o. ⁴ Mo a lowe kusun ne fo a sa mo feye n waa-o se-o, mo a kaapo fo kedabe na wuraa kaye mo-ro. ⁵ N se, sa a n kyena fo ase mbeyomo, na n nya kedabe na wuraa ne mo aa fo de ane de pwee ne ane a de twee kaye mo-o."

⁶ Mo a sa ne mo agyasepo mo ne fo a lee lee kaye mo-ro sa mo-o peee a gyii fo. Bo gye fo lee nee, ne fo a taa bamo sa mo. Ne baa nu fo kan. ⁷ Mbeyomo feraa, bo nyi feye keto kema ne fo a sa mo-o a lee fo ase nee. ⁸ Asen ne fo

a bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ, ne baa kɔɔre amɔ gyi. Bɔ nyi feye kasentij si ne mɔ a lee fɔ ase ba. Ne baa kɔɔre gyi feye fɔ ya sunj mɔ.

⁹ Amɔse-ɔ, mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre mɔ e sa bamɔ nee. N gye kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ ne mɔ e kɔre mɔ e sa mbeyɔmɔ, amaa mɔ agyasepɔ mɔ ne fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ ne mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre mɔ e sa. ¹⁰ Sese kemaa ne m bɔ mɔ-ɔ gye fɔ sese nee, ne sese kemaa ne fɔ bɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ gye mɔ sese. Ne mɔ kedabe a bɔrɔ bamɔ se lee kawu. ¹¹ Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e ba fɔ ase. Ma lee kyena kaye-rɔ. Amaa bamɔ fɛraa, bɔ te kaye mɔ-rɔ nee. N se kpeyaa, mɔ e kɔre fɔ feye fɔ ba fɔ kenyaɛ ne fɔ a bee sa mɔ-ɔ keyaalen bɔ kunj bamɔ, na bɔ nya waa kɔkɔŋkɔ, feye aneɲ ne mɔ aa fɔ e gye kɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ. ¹² Mɔ a bɔ bamɔ ase-ɔ, ne mɔ a ba kenyaɛ amɔ ne fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ keyaalen bɔ kunj bamɔ. Aneɲ se-ɔ, bamɔ ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔŋ fɔ, amɔ odiburopɔ ne fɔ a kyɔ tɔwe feye ɔ fɔ-ɔ, na aneɲ ne baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij.

¹³ Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e ba fɔ ase nee. Mɔ e tɔwe asenɲ mɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ nee na bɔ nya nya mɔ kakatɔgyi ne n de-o bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ bweɛtɔ. ¹⁴ Mɔ a tɔwe fɔ asenɲ gywii bamɔ, ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese a kisi bamɔ, bɔ lee aneɲ ne bɔ mɔŋ tii kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ, feye aneɲ deɛ ne ŋ gbaa mɔŋ tii kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ. ¹⁵ Ma kɔre fɔ nee feye fɔ lee bamɔ lee kaye mɔ-rɔ. Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e kɔre fɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ e gye feye fɔ kunj bamɔ na bɔ ma lwee ɔbɔnsam kesareɛ-rɔ. ¹⁶ Feye aneɲ ne mɔŋ tii kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ, aneɲ deɛ ne bamɔ gbaa bɔ mɔŋ tii kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ se. ¹⁷ Amɔse-ɔ, deɛ sa a bɔ gyii fɔ kasentij-o na bɔ nya yɔwe kaye mɔ bɔ sii kamɛ taa bamɔ eyee bɔ sa fɔ kasentij-no, a lee feye fɔ asenɲ ne fɔ e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij. ¹⁸ Mɔ a sunj bamɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe kaye-rɔ nee feye aneɲ deɛ ne fɔ a sunj mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe kaye-rɔ-ɔ. ¹⁹ Mɔ a kperi bamɔ se taa mɔ eyee bɔ sa fɔ, na bamɔ-ɔ bɔ nya nya taa bamɔ eyee bɔ sa fɔ kasentij-no sarɲ kemaa.

²⁰ Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre mɔ e sa bamɔ ne ba kɔɔre mɔ a bɔ gyi bɔ lee mɔ agyasepɔ mɔ abwareseɲ kɔtɔwe-ɔ se. ²¹ Mɔ kebwarekɔre e gye feye bamɔ pɛɛɛ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ. Sa a mɔ aa bamɔ aa fɔ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ. N se, sa a bɔ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ feye aneɲ ne mɔ aa fɔ gye kɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ, na kaye-rɔ asese nya kɔɔre gyi feye fɔ ya sunj mɔ. ²² Mɔ a sa bamɔ kedabe na wuraa kɔŋkɔ ne fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ deɛ, na bɔ nya waa kɔkɔŋkɔ feye aneɲ ne mɔ aa fɔ gye kɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ. ²³ Na fɔ sa a mɔ aa bamɔ a tii fɔ se waa kɔkɔŋkɔ kpen, na kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ nya ŋu feye fɔ ya sunj mɔ, ne fɔ e kpa bamɔ asenɲ feye aneɲ ne fɔ e kpa mɔ asenɲ-ɔ.

²⁴ N se, agyasepɔ ne fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, ne mɔ e kpa feye bɔ ba mɔ ase mfen ne mɔ e yɔ-ɔ, na bɔ nya ŋu mɔ kedabe na wuraa, kedabe na wuraa ne fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ, a lee feye fɔ a kpa mɔ asenɲ pwɛɛ ne ane a deɛ tweɛ kaye mɔ.

²⁵ N se timaa, kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ mɔŋ nyi fɔ, amaa ŋ nyi fɔ. Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ bɔ nyi feye fɔ ya sunj mɔ. ²⁶ Mɔ a sa ne baa gyii fɔ. Amaa mɔ e kya se a n sa a bɔ gyii fɔ, na kekpa ne fɔ de sa mɔ-ɔ nya sii bamɔ ŋkpɔnɔ-rɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ waa kɔkɔŋkɔ.”

18

Aneɲ ne baa kra Yeessu-u

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53)

¹ Yeessu a kɔre kebwarekɔre mɔ lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a nare ya teɲ Kidrɔŋ Kemaɲtaɲ-nɔ. Baa gyi banɛ bɔ muruwaa ayii kɔ mfen, ne Yeessu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a ya lweero.

² Yudas odiburoṗo-ṗo mṗo nyi mfeṗ ne bane-ṗo bṗo-ṗo, a lee feye Yeessuu mṗo aa mṗo agyaseṗo-ṗo a gyanṗe mfeṗ iluwi bweeṗ. ³ Amose-ṗo ne Yudas a ba mfeṗ. Mṗo aa Roma asoogyaa awuye kṗo na Wuribware sunṗka adeereṗeṗo kṗo ne Wuribware ṗṗeṗeṗo abrese na Farisii awuye a sun-ṗo ya ba. Na bṗo de adṗṗe na ifetiri na eṗeṗe.

⁴ Yeessuu nyi keto kemaa ne ke e ba a ke bṗo waa mṗo-ṗo. Amose se-ṗo ne ṗo mēraa se ṗo yṗo bamṗ ase, ne oo bise bamṗ feye, “Nse ne mṗeṗe i buwi mṗeṗe e kpa?”

⁵ Ne baa lee kanṗ feye, “Yeessuu Nasareṗenyi-o.” Ne ṗo ye, “Mṗo e bṗo mfeṗ-ṗo.” Yudas odiburoṗo-ṗo yere bamṗ ne mṗo aa bamṗ a ba-ṗo ase. ⁶ Yeessuu a tṗwe gywii bamṗ feye, “Mṗo e bṗo mfeṗ-ṗo”, ne baa lwii kameṗ ya lee daye sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeessuu a beṗ bise bamṗ feye, “Nse ne mṗeṗe i buwi mṗeṗe e kpa?” Ne bṗo beṗ bṗo ye, “Yeessuu Nasareṗenyi-o.”

⁸ Ne Yeessuu a lee kanṗ feye, “Mṗo a kyṗ tṗwe gywii mṗeṗe feye m bṗo mfeṗ. Mṗeṗe i buwi mṗeṗe e kpa mṗo fēraa, mṗeṗe sa a bṗmṗo-ṗo ne bṗo tii mṗo se-ṗo nare.”

⁹ ṗo tṗwe amṗo-ṗo neṗe a keto ne ṗo kyṗ tṗwe-ṗo nya waa kaseṗṗeṗe feye, “N se, mṗeṗe sa ne fṗo aseṗe ne fṗo a sa mṗo-ṗo ṗṗeṗeṗe gbaa a fṗo.”*

¹⁰ Saṗ amṗo-ṗo Simṗeṗ Peetroo de keṗaṗ, ne oo gyiiri kemṗ lee kemṗ kegyafo-rṗo bṗo ne Wuribware ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe brese a anya-ṗo ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe teṗ. Kenya-ṗo kenyaṗe e gye Malakus.

¹¹ Ne Yeessuu a tṗwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Taa fṗo keṗaṗ-ṗo waa kemṗ kegyafo-rṗo! A lee feye a tiri feye n gyi awṗeṗeṗe mṗo, na ṗ wu lowi ne n se Wuribware a tṗwe feye ṗ wu-o.”

Anṗeṗ ne Yeessuu a yere Hanaa akato-rṗo-ṗo

¹² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o na bamṗ abrese na Wuribware sunṗka a adeereṗeṗo-ṗo a kra Yeessuu, ne baa ṗure mṗo. ¹³ Ne baa taa mṗo yaa Hanaa ne ṗo gye Kayafas mṗo saa nyanṗe-ṗo aye. Hanaa deṗ ṗo gye Wuribware ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe brese. Kayafas mṗo e gye Wuribware ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe brese kasu amṗ. ¹⁴ Kayafas ya fore waa Yuda a awuye abrese-rṗo feye a bware feye seṗeṗeṗeṗe wu sa aseṗeṗeṗe.

Anṗeṗ ne Peetroo a sweṗ feye-ṗo mṗeṗe nyi Yeessuu-o

(Matiyo 26.58, 69-70; Maak 14.66-68; Lukas 22.54-57)

¹⁵ Simṗeṗ Peetroo na agyaseṗo-ṗo ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe a gya Yeessuu si. Anṗeṗ a agyaseṗo-ṗo nyi Wuribware ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe brese-ṗo damenanṗe, amose se-ṗo ne mṗo aa Yeessuu a nare yṗo ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe brese a lṗeṗ-ṗo kabuno. ¹⁶ Peetroo a sii ṗo bṗo lṗeṗ-ṗo kibunogyi-ro-o si-o, mṗo kosṗeṗe agyaseṗo ne o nyi ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe brese-ṗo damenanṗe-ṗo a kinṗe yṗo kibunogyi-o-ro ya sa seṗsa kṗo gywii kakyeeṗeṗe ne ṗo yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o, ne ṗo sa ne Peetroo a lweero.

¹⁷ Kakyeeṗeṗe ne ṗo yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o a bise Peetroo feye, “Neṗe fṗo gye Yeessuu mṗo agyaseṗo-ṗo ṗṗeṗeṗeṗe e?” Ne Peetroo a lee kanṗ feye, “Daabii! N gye bamṗ ṗṗeṗe e gye mṗo!”

¹⁸ Saṗ amṗo-ṗo afwii bṗo-rṗo. Anṗeṗ se-ṗo ne ayaafṗe na adeereṗeṗo-ṗo a ba adunṗurii bṗo kure deṗka, ne baa kya muruwaa ba wṗe, ne Peetroo a yṗo bamṗ ase mfeṗ ṗo wṗe deṗka-ṗo.

Anṗeṗ ne Hanaa a bise Yeessuu asenṗ-ṗo

¹⁹ Ne Hanaa a bise Yeessuu mṗo agyaseṗo-ṗo kunṗ si asenṗ na mṗo kekaapo-ṗo asenṗ.

* 18:9 Yohanee 6.39.

20 Ne Yeesuu a lee kana feye, “San kamaa laman-ro ne mo e towe abwareseŋ na mo e kaapo ato kebwarekore akyan-ro na Wuribware sunkpa mfeŋ ne Yudaa awuye e gyanje-o. Mon tee towe kotoko bo kweero. 21 Ne emene se ne fo i bise mo aneŋ a seŋbise mo? Bise aseŋe ne mo a kaapo bamo-o. Bise bamo keto ne mo a towe gywii bamo-o. Bo nyi keto ne mo a towe-o.”

22 Yeesuu a towe amo-o, ne adeereŋepo-o oko ne o yere mfeŋ-o a da mo akato-ro kebaa towe feye, “Emene se ne fo e sa seŋsa aneŋ fo i gywii Wuribware alonjopo brese-o?”

23 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mo feye, “Mo ya towe aseŋ ne amo e mon bo dan, fo towe aneŋ a aseŋ-o na okamaa nu. Ne keto ne mo a towe-o mo e gye kasentij, ne nteto se ne nkee fo e da mo-o nee?”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a yere Kayafas akato-ro-o

(Matiyo 26.57; Maak 14.53; Lukas 22.66)

24 Amo-o kame-ro, ne Hanaa a sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu ya bo sa Kayafas, Wuribware alonjopo brese-o, na agbarabi san a nure mo.

Aneŋ ne Peetroo a bee swee feye o mon nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.71-75; Maak 14.69-72; Lukas 22.58-62)

25 Peetroo san o yere ayaafore-o na adeereŋepo-o ase o wore deekpa. Ne bamo bokoko a bise mo feye, “Nee fo gye Yeesuu mo a agyasepo-o oko nee e?” Amaa Peetroo a swee feye, “Daabii! N gye bamo oko e gye mo!”

26 Ne Wuribware alonjopo brese a anya-o oko ne Peetroo a ba kepan bo ne mo keseboto ten-o mo nyipo ko a bise Peetroo feye, “Nee mo a nu fo bo mo ase bane-o-ro e?” 27 Ne Peetroo a bee towe feye, “Daabii!” Puri amo-ro, ne kyanjare a fore.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a yere Pilat akato-ro-o

(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-5)

28 Ne baa lee Yeesuu lee Kayafas ase yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o lenbu-ro. San amo-o gyegyaye kese-ro nee. Yudaa awuye abrese mon kpa kulwee Romanyi lenbu-o-ro a lee feye bo ye bamo ya waa aneŋ, iyisi e kyena bamo se, na bo ma taare nya kpa gyi Wuribware-a-kyana-awewe a ateese-o. 29 Amose se-o ne Gominaa Pilat a lee yo bamo ase kawu ya bise bamo feye, “Nteto boye ne anyare mo a waa ne mon a baa mo mfee?”

30 Ne baa lee kana feye, “O dee o mon waa boye nee, weete ane maa baa mo fo ase.”

31 Ne gominaa-o a towe gywii bamo feye, “To, mon' taa mo kinji, na mon' ya ba mon fonfon mbraa bo gyi mo aseŋ.” Ne baa lee kana feye, “Mon Roma awuye mon sa ane kpa feye ane mo aboyewaapo.” 32 Amo-o a ba nee a keto ne Yeesuu a towe-o nya waa kasentij bo lee lowi suyo ne o ba a o bo wu-o si.

33 Ne gominaa-o a kinji yo mo lenbu-ro, ne o tee Yeesuu baa bo yera mo akato-ro. Ne o ye, “Baa poro fo feye fo a towe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kana?”

34 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mo feye, “Seŋbise mo a lee fo ase nee, beee bokoko ya towe mo aseŋ gywii fo aaa?”

35 Ne gominaa-o a beŋŋaa mo feye, “Nteto ne fo e sa seŋsa fo i gywii mo feye mo a gye Yudanyi-o? Fo fonfon aseŋe na fo fonfon Wuribware alonjopo abrese ya taa fo bo waa mo kesare-ro. Nteto ne fo a waa?”

36 Ne Yeesuu a towe gywii mo feye, “Amo e gye kasentij feye mo e gye owure-o, n gye kaye mo-ro ne mo i gyi kuwure. N dee mo i gyi kaye mo-ro kuwure nee, weete mo kame-ro awuye a ko bo kun mo na m ma lwee Yudaa

awuye abresε-ɔ kɛsareε-rɔ. Daabii, kuwure ne mɔ i gyi-o mon bɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ mfee.”

³⁷ Ne gominaa-o a bise mɔ feye, “To, nee fɔ gye owure nee, bεεε?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ kuwure mon du feye kuwure ne fɔ i bise mɔ kemɔ asen-ɔ. Aseŋ koŋko mɔ se deε ne baa kowe mɔ waa kaye mɔ-rɔ na m bɔ tɔwe kasenŋin-o. Okɛmaa ne ɔ bɔ kasenŋin a kebegya-ɔ se-ɔ e gya mɔ kanɔ se.”

³⁸ Ne gominaa-o a bise mɔ feye, “Nteto e gye kasenŋin?”

Anɛŋ ne baa sure si feye bɔ mɔ Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.15-31; Maak 15.6-20; Lukas 23.13-25)

Ne Gominaa Pilat a kinŋi yɔ kawu laman-ɔ ase, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “M fεraa, ma taare a ŋ ŋu ketɔ ne mɔ e yerε se na m bɔ bu ɔnyare mɔ keɔ-ɔ.

³⁹ To, anε de ananato kɔ ne anε e waa anε e sa monε Wuribware-a-kya-anε-yɔwe ateese kigyibee kemaa-rɔ-ɔ. Amɔ e gye feye anε lee asεε ne anε a tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ sa monε. Amose-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ, monε e kpa feye n lee monε Yudaawuye owure bɔ sa monε aaa?”

⁴⁰ Ne baa fεε-rɔ feye, “Daabii! N gye mɔ ne anε e kpa feye fɔ lee lee tiikpa-ɔ bɔ sa anε. Lee Bar-Abas bɔ sa anε!” Bar-Abas mɔ gye bamɔ ne baa koɔ kɔ bɔ kye Roma abane man mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ ne baa kra mɔ tii-o nee.

19

¹ Ne Gominaa Pilat a sa ne mɔ asoogyaa awuye a da Yeesuu paara. ² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a ba iwu bɔ lɔ kuwurepa bɔ bunj mɔ, ne baa ba waagya pipee bɔ bunj mɔ feye mɔ a gye owure-o. ³ Ne ba ba mɔ ase ba tɔwe feye, “Ansuma, nana, Yudaawuye owure!” Ne baa dayε mɔ akatɔ-rɔ abaa kpora-rɔ.

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a beε lee ya tɔwe gywii laman-ɔ feye, “Mon' laato a mon' nu. Mɔ i lee mɔ a m baa monε ase kawu mfee, na mon' nya ŋu feye ma taare a ŋ nya ketɔ ne mɔ e yerε kemɔ se a m bɔ bu mɔ keɔ-ɔ.” ⁵ Amose se-ɔ ne Yeesuu a lee kawu na o bunj iwu kuwurepa-ɔ na waagya pipee-o. Ne gominaa-o a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' kee ɔnyare-ɔ nee!”

⁶ Saŋ ne Wuribware alɔŋŋo abresε-ɔ na Wuribware sunkpa adεereεepo-ɔ a ŋu mɔ-ɔ, ne baa fεε-rɔ tɔwe feye, “Da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se! Da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se!” Ne gominaa-o a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Amɔ fεraa monε fɔŋfɔŋ taa mɔ ya da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se. M fεraa, ma taare a ŋ ŋu ketɔ bɔye ne ɔ waa, ne mɔ e yerε se a m bɔ bu mɔ keɔ-ɔ.”

⁷ Ne laman-ɔ a tɔwe bɔ kyonwe mɔ feye, “Anε de mbraa ne ŋ kaapo feye okɛmaa ne ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, a bware feye o wu. ɔnyare mɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o nee. Amose se-ɔ a bware feye o wu.”

⁸ Gominaa-o a nu baa tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, ne kufu ne o de-o a tii si. ⁹ Ne oo kinŋi yɔ lenbu-o-ro ya bise Yeesuu feye, “Mfene ne fɔ a lee?” Amaa Yeesuu mon lee kanɔ. ¹⁰ Ne gominaa-o a beε bise mɔ feye, “Fɔ maa beŋŋaa mɔ nee eεε? Nyinŋi si feye n de keyaalen feye ŋ yɔwe fɔ a fɔ ya kyure, ne n de keyaalen feye n da fɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se.”

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Fɔ de mɔ se keyaalen a lee feye Wuribware ya taa bɔ sa fɔ. Amose se-ɔ, ɔnyare ne ɔ taa mɔ bɔ sa fɔ-ɔ e gye ne ɔ waa bɔye kyon fɔ.”

¹² Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ len eyee ɔ kpa kpa ne ɔ yerε se a ɔ bɔ yɔwe Yeesuu-o. Amaa laman-ɔ a fεε-rɔ bɔ kyonwe mɔ feye, “Fɔ ya yɔwe ɔnyare

mō bō kyōwē kwaa, amō fēraa fō mōŋ gye fō owure dabe-ō mō nyare nee! Jkēmaa nē ɔ ba mō eyēē a ɔ bō kii owure-o gye owure dabe-ō dōŋ nee!”

13 Gominaa-o a nu amō-ɔ, nē oo lee Yeesuu kawu, nē ɔ kyena ɔsenjyipō a kagya-ɔ-rɔ, mfen nē Heebrii senjsa-rɔ ba tee ε Gabataa-ɔ (kaase e kaapo feye Abranjaye). 14 Ifiyara amō, na kyōwē a yase kafwēe.

Nē gominaa-o a tōwē gywii laman-ɔ feye, “Mōn' kee mōne owure!”

15 Nē baa fēē-rɔ bō kyōwē mō feye, “Taa mō nare ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ se!”

Nē gominaa-o a bise bamō feye, “Mōne e kpa feye n da mōne owure bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ se nee eee?”

Nē Wuribware alōŋŋōpō abresē-ɔ a lee kanō feye, “Owure nē anē de-o e gye fō owure dabe nē fō de-o.”

16 Nē ŋkee gominaa-o a ba Yeesuu bō sa mō asoogyaa awuye feye bō ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ se.

Anēŋ nē baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ se-ɔ (Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43)

17 Amōse se-ɔ nē baa taa Yeesuu nare, nē ɔ ya sōrɔ mō kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ baa mfen nē Heebrii senjsa-rɔ ba tee ε Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kōlōŋkōrōŋgyi sweere). 18 Nē baa da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ se. Nē baa da anyare anyō kō mō bō mēra ayii kpare-abēē-rɔ se, ɔkōŋkō bō Yeesuu kigyise si, nē ɔkōŋkō mō bō mō kebena se.

19 Nē Gominaa Pilat a kyōrēē bō dōŋŋō kowōrētaa kō se feye, “Yeesuu Nasarētēnyi, Yudaa awuye owure-o,” nē ɔ sa nē baa taa kemō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ-ɔ se. 20 Anēŋ a kawōrētaa-ɔ, baa kyōrēē kemō se Heebrii na Roma na Griiki esenjsa-rɔ nee. Nē asēē bweētō a kare, a lee feye mfen nē baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ se-ɔ na maŋ-nō mōŋ bō efō. 21 Nē Wuribware alōŋŋōpō abresē-ɔ a ya tōwē gywii gominaa-o feye, “Fō ma kyōrēē feye, ‘Yudaa awuye owure-o,’ amaa kyōrēē feye, ‘Ōnyare mō ye, Mō e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o.’”

22 Nē gominaa a lee kanō feye, “Ketō nē mō a kyōrēē-ɔ, ma lēē kyurowi.”

23 Amō asoogyaa awuye-o a da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ-ɔ se lowē-ɔ, nē baa taa mō atō buŋse, nē baa ke-ro ntun̄kare nna, katun̄ kemaa gye soogyaa kōŋkō kemaa lee nee. Nē baa bēē taa mō kaare nē baa lō, nē bō mōŋ baara-ɔ. 24 Nē baa tōwē gywii abēē feye, “Mōne ma sa a anē kyanjē kaare-ɔ-rɔ, mōn' sa a anē waa mpini mpini na mō nē o gyi si-o na ka kii mō lee.” Anēŋ a asēŋ mō a ba nēē na ketō nē baa kyō kyōrēē waa abwaresēŋ wōrē-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentjŋ feye,

“Nē baa waa mpini mpini
bō ke mō atō buŋse-rɔ sa abēē.”*

Anēŋ nē asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ɔ nee.

25 Yeesuu mō nyi na mō nyikaase na Mariya nē ɔ gye Kilopas mō ka-ɔ na Mariya Magadalanyi yerē bō mēraa mfen nē baa da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abēē-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ. 26 Yeesuu a ŋu mō nyi-o na ɔgyasepō nē Yeesuu e kpa mō asēŋ bweētō-ɔ yerē mfen-ɔ, nē ɔ tōwē gywii mō nyi-o feye, “Kee, fō gyi-o nee.” 27 Nē ɔ tōwē gywii mō ɔgyasepō-ɔ feye, “Kee, fō nyi-o nee.” Lee mfen-ɔ nē ɔgyasepō-ɔ a taa Yeesuu mō nyi-o yaa bō kyēna mō aye.

* 19:24 Kiliŋ 22.18.

*Yeesuu lowi**(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49)*

²⁸ Yeesuu a ηu feye mbeyomō feraa ketō kēmaa a lowe-ō, na asen̄ ne baa kyō kyoree waa abwaresen̄ wore-ō-rō-ō nya waa kasent̄in̄-o, ne ɔ tōwe feye, “Burufō de mō.” ²⁹ Kalō na nta kō yere mf̄en̄, ne baa taa ikyikyee bō da-rō lee bō kyena kayii si, yase yaa mō kanō ase. ³⁰ Yeesuu a kyōkywee nta-ō, ne ɔ tōwe feye, “Aa lowe.” Ne ɔ gyaa kuṅu bō twee-rō, ne oo kii Eḅware lee.

An̄en̄ ne baa yii Yeesuu kekpa ker̄i-ro-o

³¹ Ne Yudaa awuye abrese-ō a bō kor̄e Gominaa Pilat feye ɔ sa bamō kpa a bō ya gyee anyare ne baa da bamō bō m̄era ayii kpare-abee-rō se-ō ayaa, na bō maye bamō afun̄in̄-o lee ayii kpare-abee-rō-ō se. Ketō se ne baa ya kor̄e kpa-ō e gye feye kake nsi amō gye Ifiyara, ne bō maa kpa feye afun̄in̄-o kyena ayii kpare-abee-rō-ō se Mem̄eneda, a lee feye Mem̄eneda ne ɔ ba-ō gye Mem̄eneda kukyure kake dab̄e. ³² Ne asoogyaa awuye a ya gyee anyare gyeṅkreese na ɔnȳsepo ne baa da bamō aa Yeesuu bō m̄era ayii kpare-abee-rō-ō se-ō ayaa. ³³ Amaa bamō a ba Yeesuu ase-ō, baa ηu feye ɔ kyō wu, amose-ō bō mōṅ lee gyee mō ayaa. ³⁴ Amaa asoogyaa awuye-o ɔkō a yii Yeesuu kekpa ker̄i-ro. Puri amō-rō, ne mbogya na nkyu a lee. ³⁵ Sese ne oo ηu asen̄ mō a waa-ō e tōwe amō asen̄ o gywii mōne ne mōne e kar̄e wore mō-ō, na mōne gbaa na mōn̄¹ dee kōore gyi. Ketō ne ɔ tōwe-ō gye kasent̄in̄ nee. ³⁶ Amō-ō a waa nee na ketō ne abwaresen̄ wore-ō a tōwe-ō nya waa kasent̄in̄ feye,

“Mō kibowii kōṅkō gbaa maa gyaa-rō.”*

³⁷ Abwaresen̄ wore-ō a bēe tōwe tōṅ kō feye,

“Asese e deere mō ne baa yii kekpa-ō se.”*

*An̄en̄ ne baa pure Yeesuu-o**(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56)*

³⁸ Amō-ō p̄ee kam̄ee-ō, ne anyare kō ne ba tee mō e Yosef ne ɔ lee Arimateya maṅ-nō-ō a ya kor̄e Gominaa Pilat feye ɔ taa Yeesuu kifun̄in̄ sa mō. An̄en̄ a Yosef mō gya Yeesuu si ɔ kwee-rō nee, a lee feye ɔ sere Yudaa awuye abrese-ō. Ne gominaa-o a sa mō kpa feye ɔ ya taa Yeesuu kifun̄in̄-o nare. Amose se-ō ne Yosef a ya taa kifun̄in̄-o o yii. ³⁹ Nikodeemus, ne ɔ dee ya ηu Yeesuu kanye kō-ō,* na Yosef ya yō ya pure kifun̄in̄-o. Bamō a yō-ō, ne Nikodeemus a taa kakyanne na ndwii kō ne baa bō waa abee-rō-ō. Mmō p̄ee a bōrō kyan̄se. ⁴⁰ Anyare anyō-ō a taa Yeesuu kifun̄in̄-o, ne baa ba kyefuri bō miri mō, ne baa ba ndwii-o na kakyanne-ō bō waa-rō, an̄en̄ ne Yudaa awuye ananatō-rō ba lōṅṅō kifun̄in̄ p̄wee na bō dee pure-o. ⁴¹ Baa gyi ban̄e bō kuṅ ayii kō m̄eraa mf̄en̄ ne baa m̄o Yeesuu-o. Ban̄e amō-rō ne ɔkō a ṅeri kefor̄e lee bō feye kekyan̄-ō bō waa kegyer̄anta pop̄wee ne bō mōṅ tee pure ɔkō kemō-rō-ō. ⁴² Amō a gye feye kibugyii ya da, na bamō kukyure kake dab̄e fō-ō, ne an̄en̄ a kegyer̄anta-ō maa mf̄en̄-ō se-ō, ne baa pure Yeesuu mf̄en̄.

* **19:36** Kelee Igyipiti 12.46; Anyare kekare 9.12; Kilij 34.20.
Yohanee 3.1.

* **19:37** Sakariya 12.10.

* **19:39**

20

*Kegyeranta kpankpan-ɔ**(Matiyo 28.1-8; Maak 16.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12)*

¹ Kosiyara gyegyaye kese-ro-o, kaye a mon tee ke neenee-ɔ, ne Mariya Magadalanyi a ya kegyeranta-ɔ se. Mo a fo mfen-ɔ, ne oo nu feye kefore ne baa kuroŋ bo kpuse kegyeranta-ɔ kan-ɔ se feye pone-ɔ, baa kyɔ kuroŋ lee kegyeranta-ɔ kan-ɔ-ro. ² Aneŋ se-ɔ, ne oo kinŋi ɔ sere ɔ ya Simoŋ Peetroo na agyasepo ne Yeessu a kpa mo asen bweeta-ɔ ase, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Baa taa ane nyanpe lee kegyeranta-ɔ-ro, ane mo ane mon nyi mfen ne baa taa mo yaa bo beya-ɔ.”

³ Amoŋe ne Peetroo na agyasepo ko amo-ɔ a ya kegyeranta-ɔ ase. ⁴ Agyasepo anyo mo sere nee, amaa okonko-ɔ sere kenken ɔ kyon Peetroo. Aneŋ se-ɔ ɔ fo kegyeranta-ɔ ase pwee ne Peetroo a dee fo. ⁵ Mo a fo-ɔ, ne oo bunŋe deere kegyeranta-ɔ-ro kee, ne oo nu kyefuri ne baa bo miri Yeessu kifuniŋ-o da mfen, amaa ɔ mon lwee kegyeranta-ɔ-ro. ⁶ Ne Simoŋ Peetroo mo a sii kamee ba, ne oo lwee kegyeranta-ɔ-ro, ne oo nu kyefuri-o da mfen, ⁷ na kaprakee ne baa bo nure Yeessu kunu-o. Kaprakee ne baa bo nure Yeessu kunu-o na kyefuri-o mon da ton konko nee. Kaprakee-ɔ a bo ka da kamoko kwee. ⁸ Ne agyasepo ne ɔ gye nkpe fo kegyeranta-ɔ ase-ɔ mo a lweero, ne oo nu keto kema. Amoŋe ne ɔ kore keto ne Mariya a tawe gywii bamo-ɔ gyi. ⁹ Amo-ɔ peee gbaa bo mon tee nu aneŋ ne abwareŋeŋ wore-ɔ a tawe-ɔ feye o kyinŋi a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o kaase. ¹⁰ Ne agyasepo-ɔ a kinŋi bo yii pe.

*Aneŋ ne Yeessu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo Mariya Magadalanyi-o**(Maak 16.9-11)*

¹¹ Mariya mo yere kegyeranta-ɔ kawu si o su. Mo a san ɔ maa se o su-o, ne oo bunŋe deere kegyeranta-ɔ-ro. ¹² Ne oo nu Wuribware mbɔɔ nyo ko ne bo bun ato fufuri-o te mfen ne baa pure Yeessu-o, okonko bo ayaa se, ne oko mo bo anu si. Amaa san amo, Yeessu kifuniŋ-o mon lee ɔ bo kegyeranta-ɔ-ro.

¹³ Ne baa bise mo feye, “Ɔpekyee, nteɔ nee ne fo i su?”

Ne oo lee kan feye, “Baa taa mo nyanpe bo de bo yii, ne mon nyi mfen ne baa taa mo yaa bo beya-ɔ.” ¹⁴ Ne oo buruwaa, ne oo nu Yeessu a yere mfen, amaa ɔ mon nyi feye Yeessu nee.

¹⁵ Ne Yeessu a bise mo feye, “Ɔpekyee, nteɔ nee ne fo i su? Nse ne fo i buwi fo e kpa?”

Ɔkyee-ɔ e fa feye bane amo deeresepo nee, ne ɔ tawe feye, “Brese, mfene ne fo a taa mo bo beya? Mo e kore fo tawe mfen ne fo a taa mo yaa bo beya-ɔ, na n nya ya taa mo.”

¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a tee mo feye, “Mariya!”

Ne oo buruwaa mo eyee bo kore Yeessu a kebegya-ɔ se, ne ɔ ya kpuni anuri kra mo ayaa-ro, ne ɔ tawe Heebrii bamo seŋsa-ro feye, “Rabuni!” Amo kaase e gye “Mo akaapoo.” ¹⁷ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo ma kan kra mo-ro, a lee feye mon tee ya sosɔ n se ase. Amoŋe se-ɔ, nare mo kosobe-ana ase ya tawe gywii bamo feye mo i kinŋi mo e ya mo ne ɔ gye n se na mo nyanpe Wuribware-ɔ ase. Na fo tawe gywii bamo feye nkee feraa ɔ gye bamo se na bamo nyanpe Wuribware bo ti si.”

¹⁸ Puri amo-ro, ne Mariya Magadalanyi a ya ya tawe gywii agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mo a nu ane nyanpe,” ne ɔ tawe aneŋ ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo-ɔ gywii bamo.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ
(Maak 16.14; Lukas 24.36-43)

¹⁹ Kake nsi amɔ gyɛ Kosiwara. Amɔ kedeeɓwɛta-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a gyanɛ tweɛ kekyaŋ-nɔ bɔ bɔ-rɔ, a lee feyɛ kufu de bamɔ bɔ lee Yudaa awuye abɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a bɔ yɛɛ bamɔ nɛna-rɔ. Nɛ ɔ ka bamɔ kanɔ feyɛ, “Eyɛ yure mɔnɛ.” ²⁰ Mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ kyɔŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ba mɔ asarɛɛ na mɔ kerɔ-ro bɔ kaapo bamɔ. Nɛ agyasepo-ɔ akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ feyɛ bamɔ a ŋu Yeesuu.

²¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Eyɛ yure mɔnɛ. To, feyɛ anɛn nɛ n sɛ a sun mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ, anɛn deɛ nɛ mɔ i sun mɔnɛ mɔ e kyɔŋwɛ.”

²² Nɛ oo fwii ŋɛ waa bamɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔn! kɔɔrɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o. ²³ Mɔnɛ ya taa bɔkɔ ebɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware gbaa e ba bamɔ ebɔyɛ a ɔ bɔ ke bamɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ e mɔŋ ba bɔ ke bamɔ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware gbaa maa ba a ɔ bɔ ke bamɔ.”

Anɛn nɛ Tomas a bɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ Yeesuu a kyinɛi lee lowi-ro-o

²⁴ Agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tee mɔ e Tomas nɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛlɛŋba-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ bamɔ asɛ nsan nɛ Yeesuu a ba-ɔ. ²⁵ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ agyasepo kɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Anɛ a ŋu anɛ nyanɛɛ.” Amaa Tomas a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Amɔ mɔ a ŋu mɛŋ nɛ baa da mɔ ndangyii asarɛɛ-rɔ na n taa mɔ asarɛɛgyi bɔ dabɔɔ mɛŋ, na n nɛŋ mɔ kɛsarɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ kerɔ-ro pwɛɛ na n deɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi.”

²⁶ Kadaawɔkyweɛ beɛ bɔ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ agyasepo-ɔ a beɛ bɔ gyanɛ kekyaŋ-nɔ tweɛ pɔnɛ-rɔ. Nkɛɛ fɛraa Tomas bɔ bamɔ asɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a beɛ bɔ yɛɛ bamɔ nɛna-rɔ ka bamɔ kanɔ feyɛ, “Eyɛ yure mɔnɛ.” ²⁷ Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii Tomas feyɛ, “Taa fɔ kɛsarɛɛgyi bɔ dɔŋŋɔ sɛ mɛfɛ, na fɔ deɛrɛ mɔ asarɛɛ-rɔ. Na fɔ nɛŋ fɔ kɛsarɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ kerɔ-ro, na fɔ yɔwɛ fɔ kɔkɔrɛgyi kɛ-mɔŋ-de-o, na fɔ kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ mɔ a kyinɛi lee lowi-ro.”

²⁸ Nɛ Tomas a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ nyanɛɛ na Wuribware e gyɛ fo!”

²⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Anɛn nɛ fɔ a ŋu mɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ e kɔɔrɛ fɔ i gyi aaa? Bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɛɛ mɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ mɔ a kyinɛi lee lowi-ro-o de nyure.”

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yohane a kyɔrɛɛ anɛn a wɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ

³⁰ Yeesuu a waa akpɛnɛyɛɛtɔ bweɛtɔ kɔ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔŋ kyɔrɛɛ waa wɔrɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ³¹ Amaa mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a mɔn' deɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ Yeesuu e gyɛ Kristoo-o, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, na bɔ lee mɔnɛ kɔkɔrɛ mɔ gyi si na mɔ kɛnyarɛ na keyaalenɛ sɛ, mɔn' deɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

21

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo asunoo kɔ-ɔ

¹ Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a beɛ lee mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo-ɔ bɔkɔ Tibeeriyas kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ kɛɛ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ aa waa. Nɛ agyasepo kɔ a gyanɛ mɛŋ. ² Bamɔ nɛ baa gyanɛ mɛŋ-ɔ e gyɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo, na Tomas nɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛlɛŋba-ɔ, na Nataniyel nɛ ɔ lee Kana man nɛ ɔ bɔ Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana anyɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ-rɔ anyɔ kɔ. ³ Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ e ya kra ŋkingyi nɛɛ.” Nɛ bɔ ye, “Anɛ aa fɔ e yɔ.” Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a kyɛna kɔrɛɛ-rɔ yɔ. Nɛ kibugyii a da, nɛ baa tweɛ kisawu anɛn-aaa. Nɛ kayɛ a bɔ ke na bɔ mɔŋ kra sɛyɛ.

4 Saŋ ne kyɔwe e lee-ɔ, ne Yeessu yere kyukεε, amaa agyasepo-ɔ moŋ nyi feye mō nee.

5 Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Ayaafɔre, mone a kra kotoko aaa?”

Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Ane moŋ kra kataapogyii koŋko gbaa.”

6 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mone ya twee mone kisawu-o yaa koree-ɔ kigyise si a kerio, mone e kra ŋkingyi.” Amose-ɔ ne baa twee kisawu-o bo waa-ro, ne bo moŋ lee taare gyiiri lee, a lee feye baa kra ŋkingyi bweeta.

7 Ne ɔgyasepo ne Yeessu e kpa mō asen bweeta-ɔ a tɔwe gywii Peetroo feye, “Ane nyanpe nee!” Peetroo a nu feye bamo nyanpe nee-ɔ, ne oo kpuriti waagya laare-ro, a lee feye ɔ kyɔ lee mō ato bunse lee mō kayoware se nee, ne oo fuwi lwee nkyu-o-ro lee ɔ twee ɔ yo kidenbe si. 8 Ne agyasepo ne baa saŋ-ɔ a kyena koree-ɔ-ro ba pare ba dan kidenbe si, na ba gyiiri kisawu ne ŋkingyi a borɔ-ro-ɔ, a lee feye bamo aa kidenbe si moŋ lee a bo efo, a saŋ ayaa waa alafa asa na bo dan kidenbe si. 9 Bamō a fo kidenbe si-o, ne baa ŋu adunɔdunɔ deekpa na ŋkingyi to-ro, na bodobodoo.

10 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Moŋ! taa ŋkingyi ne mone a den kra-ɔ ŋko baa.”

11 Ne Simoŋ Peetroo a lwee koree-ɔ-ro, ne oo gyiiri kisawu-o yaa kidenbe si, na ŋkingyi adabe adabe a borɔ-ro. Mmo pεεε gye kelafa na adunuu na nsa. Haree ŋkingyi mō a kyɔ kanɔ ŋkεmaa-ɔ gbaa ooo, kisawu-o moŋ kyanɔre-ro.

12 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Moŋ! bo gyi.” Amo-ɔ pεεε gbaa agyasepo-ɔ oko moŋ bise mō feye, “Fo nse nee?”, a lee feye bo nyi feye bamo nyanpe nee. 13 Ne Yeessu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ bo sa bamo, aneŋ dεε ne ɔ waa ŋkingyi-o gbaa.

14 Mō a kyinɔi lee lowi-ro-o kamεε-ro, kemō-ɔ e gye sasepo feye Yeessu a lee mō eyee bo kaapo mō agyasepo-ɔ.

Keto ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii Peetroo-o

15 Bamō a gyi lowe-ɔ, ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii Simoŋ Peetroo feye, “Yohanee mō gyi Simoŋ, fo e kpa mō asen fo kyɔ aneŋ ne fo beeko-ana mō e kpa mō asen-ɔ ɔɔ?”

Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, “Mō nyanpe, fo nyi feye mō e kpa fo asen ε.”

Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mō feye, “Deere mō nsannegyii-o si.”

16 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe nyasepo feye, “Yohanee mō gyi Simoŋ, fo e kpa mō asen aaa?”

Ne Peetroo a beɛ lee kanɔ feye, “Mō nyanpe, fo nyi feye mō e kpa fo asen ε.”

Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mō feye, “Deere mō esanne-ɔ se.”

17 Ne Yeessu a tɔwe sasepo feye, “Yohanee mō gyi Simoŋ, kasentɔ ne fo e kpa mō asen aaa?”

A moŋ waa Peetroo kane feye Yeessu a beɛ bise mō sasepo. Aneŋ se ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yeessu feye, “Mō nyanpe, fo kyɔ fo nyi keto kεmaa. Fo nyi feye mō e kpa fo asen.”

Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mō feye, “Deere mō esanne-ɔ se. 18 Mō i gyi fo kasentɔ feye, saŋ ne fo gye kayaafɔregyii-o fo a nyaa fo ŋkpankaaree ba fe bo ten se yo toŋ kεmaa ne fo e kpa-ɔ. Amaa fo ya kii kenyanbese, fo i teyi asare-ro, na oko e gye ne ɔ ba fe a ɔ bo nure fo, na ɔ yaa fo mfeŋ ne fo maa kpa-ɔ.” 19 Aneŋ a asen mō ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ, Yeessu e kpa a ɔ kaapo aneŋ ne Peetroo e ba a ɔ bo wu, na a sa a Wuribware nya kedabe-ɔ nee. Ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mō feye, “Gya mō se.”

Keto ne Yeessu a tɔwe feye ke e waa Yohanee-o

²⁰ Peetroo a kii deere kamee, ne oo nu ogyasepo ne Yeesuu e kpa mō asen bweeto-ɔ, mō ne ɔ kyena meraa Yeesuu kake nsi ne baa kyena ba gyi, ne oo bise feye, “Mō nyanpe, nse e gye ne o gyi fō kidiburo?”-o. ²¹ Mō a nu feye ogyasepo amo e gya bamo se-ɔ, ne oo kuri bise Yeesuu feye, “Mō nyanpe, ne onyare mō mō, nteto e gye ne a waa mō?”

²² Ne Yeesuu a benhaa mō feye, “Mō e kpa feye ɔ kyena bō fō san ne mō i kinhi a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mon gye fō asen. Fō feraa, gya mō se de.” ²³ Amose se-ɔ, ne asen amo a sanhe-rɔ yɔ Kristoo awuye ase feye ogyasepo amo maa wu. Amaa Yeesuu mon tawe feye ogyasepo-ɔ maa wu. Ɔ tawe nee feye, “Mō e kpa feye ɔ kyena bō fō san ne mō i kinhi a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mon gye fō asen.”

²⁴ Ogyasepo amo ne Yeesuu a tawe mō asen-ɔ dee e gye ne oo nu amo-ɔ peee ne ɔ kyoree bō beya-ɔ. Ne ane nyi feye keto ne ɔ tawe-ɔ gye kasentij.

Aseɲ ne Yeesuu a waa bō gye kee-ɔ

²⁵ Mbeyomɔ, asen bweeto bō-rɔ ne Yeesuu a waa bō tii si. Baa dee kyoree amo peee bō beya ako ako nee-ɔ, weete mō e fa feye amo ewore ne ba kyoree-ɔ maa loo kaye mɔ-rɔ gbaa.

Ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ asun

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a yɔ tɔn kɛmaa ya tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o

1 Brɛsɛ Tiyufulis, mɔ a kyɔ kyɔrɛɛ waa mɔ wɔrɛ gyɛnkprɛɛsɛ nɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ fɔ-ɔ-rɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa, na asɛn nɛ ɔ kaapo-ɔ, lɛɛ hareɛ san nɛ ɔ lɛɛ mɔ asun kaasɛ bɔ fɔ nke nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ yaa sɔsɔ-ɔ.

Yeesuu a kyinɔi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o kamɛ-rɔ a kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ

2-3 San nɛ Yeesuu a wu-o bɔ fɔ san nɛ Wuribwarɛ a taa mɔ yaa sɔsɔ-ɔ gyɛ nke aduna. San amɔ, ɔ ba Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o elɛn nɛɛ bɔ kaapo mɔ asɛsɛ kudu anyɔ nɛ oo lɛɛ, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ. Nɛ oo lɛɛ mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ kaapo bamɔ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ nɔaa, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ lɛɛ mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ kaapo bamɔ iluwi bweɛtɔ na ɛkpa bweɛtɔ sɛ, na bɔ nɔ fɛyɛ kasɛntin nɛɛ mɔ a wu-o, oo kyinɔi lɛɛ lowi-ro. Nɛ baa nɔ mɔ, nɛ bamɔ aa mɔ a tɔwɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro asɛn. 4 San amɔ-rɔ nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ a bɛɛ ba gyi ateese san kɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma kan lɛɛ Yɛrɔsalem mɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ bɔ-ɔ. Amaa mɔn' gywii Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa nɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɛya fɛyɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ-ɔ. 5 Nkyu nɛ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a bɔ bɔ asɛsɛ asuu. Amaa nke mɛnɛ mɔ-rɔ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa a mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o ywɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, na ɔ ba kufwiinɛ timaa amɔ bɔ gyɛɛ mɔnɛ.”

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu yii sɔsɔ-ɔ

6 San kɔ, bamɔ aa Yeesuu a bɛɛ gyanɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bise mɔ fɛyɛ, “Anɛ nyanɔpɛ, amɔ san mɔn tɛɛ fɔ fɛyɛ fɔ kɔrɛ kuwure lɛɛ Roma awuyɛ asɛ kinɔaa sa anɛ Isirelii awuyɛ aaa?” 7 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛnɔaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, “Kɛtɔ kɛmaa elɛn bɔ n sɛ kɛsarɛ-rɔ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, a mɔn gyɛ mɔnɛ asɛn fɛyɛ mɔn' pini nyanɛ kɔ a kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa-ɔ. 8 Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔn' pini-o ɛ gyɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ya lweɛ mɔnɛ-rɔ, ɔ sa mɔnɛ keyaalen na wɔrɛ, na mɔn' nare tɔwɛ atɔ prɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a nɔ fɛyɛ mɔ a waa, na asɛn nɛ mɔnɛ a nu fɛyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ san nɛ m bɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, Yɛrɔsalem man-nɔ mɛnɛ na anɛ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ na Samariya sweɛrɛ sɛ na nkeɛ kayɛ-rɔ prɛɛ mɔ.”

9 Yeesuu a den tɔwɛ anɛn lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ lɛɛ o yii Wuribwarɛ sɛ, na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ yɛrɛ ba dɛɛrɛ, nɛ kowɔrɛ kɔ a bɔ mwiiɛrɛ mɔ sɛ, nɛ bɔ mɔn lɛɛ bɔ kɛɛ mɔ. 10 Bamɔ a san bɔ yɛrɛ ba dɛɛrɛ sɔsɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu mɔ ɛ yɔ, nɛ puri amɔ-rɔ anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ bɔ bun atɔ fufuri-o a lɛɛ bamɔ sɛ. 11 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ fɛyɛ, “Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ awuyɛ, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ? Yeesuu mɔ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ o yii Wuribwarɛ asɛ-ɔ ɛ bɛɛ kinɔi a ɔ ba fɛyɛ anɛn mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a nɔ mɔ na ɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ.”

Ɔkɔ nɛ oo teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ-ɔ

12 Nɛ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a nare mayɛrɛ kɛbegya lɛɛ Mɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ kinɔi yɔ Yɛrɔsalem man-nɔ. 13 Bamɔ prɛɛ, Peetroo, na Yohaneɛ, na Yakubu, na Andruu, na Filipino, na Tomas, na Bar-Tolomiyu, na Matiyo, na Alafiyus mɔ gyi Yakubu, na Simɔn Sɛlɔt, na Yakubu mɔ gyi Yudas, a fɔ man-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa ya lweɛ bamɔ abanɔrɔ-ɔ-rɔ. 14 Kɛkɛyan mɔ-rɔ mɛnɛ nɛ bamɔ aa akyyɛ nɛ bɔ dɛɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o na Yeesuu mɔ nyi Mariya na mɔ tire-ana ɛ gyanɔnɛ san kɛmaa ba kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ.

15 Bɔ fɔ ŋke ŋnyɔ kɔ-ɔ, ne bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a bɔ gyanɲe. Ba waa asese kelafa na adunyɔ. Ne Peetroo a koso yere, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, 16 “Mɔ kosobee-ana, mone a nyinɲi si feye Yudas Kariyotinyi-o ya kaapo aneɲ ne baa kra Yeesuu-o. Kɛtɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiinɲe timaa-o a kyɔ kaapo ane ɔɔɔdaapo Deefid aneɲ ne ke e ba a ke bɔ waa-ɔ. 17 Yudas deɛ o tii ane se nee, ne ane nyanɲe a lee mɔ feye ane aa mɔ kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ.”

18 (Fɔ ne fɔ e kare wɔre mɔ-ɔ, nyinɲi si feye Yudas a ba atanne ne oo gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o nya-ɔ bɔ sɔɔ sweere sa mɔ eyee. Sweere amɔ se deɛ ne ɔɔ lee da, ne mɔ amerotɔ pɛɛɛ a lee. 19 Ne Yerɔsalɛm awuye a nu asen amɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa sweere amɔ mfen kenyaɛ bamo aye-rɔ feye Akɛɛdama, kaase e kaapo feye Mbogya sweere.)

20 To, ne Peetroo a kya se tɔwe feye, “A bɔ Deefid ilinɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Mon’ sa a mɔ aye kii ketaakpaɲ, na sese ma kyena mfen.’*

Ne a beɛ a bɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Mon’ sa a ɔko yere mɔ ayaa-rɔ,

na sese-ɔ tii ane se waa ane nyanɲe kusun.’*

21-22 Amɔse-ɔ, mon’ sa a ane lee ɔko na ɔ bɔ tii ane se, na mɔ gbaa tɔwe aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kyinɲi lee lowi-ro-o asen. Sese amɔ waa ɔko ne ɔɔ gya ane aa ane nyanɲe Yeesuu si san ne ɔ naa ɔ tɔwe abwareɛɛn kaye-rɔ, lee hareɛ san ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a bɔ asese asuu-o bɔ fɔ kake ne Yeesuu yii Wuribware se-ɔ.”

23 Peetroo a sa senɲa lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee abee anyɔ. Bamɔ e gye Yosef ne ba tee mɔ e Bar-Sabas (ne bɔ beɛ ba tee mɔ e Yususut-o), na ɔko ne ba tee mɔ e Matiyas-ɔ.

24-25 Ne baa kɔre kebwarekɔre feye, “Ane nyanɲe, fɔ e gye ne fɔ nyi sese kɛmaa mfeɛɛ-rɔ na kakponɔ-rɔ. Amɔse-ɔ fɔ e gye ne fɔ e kaapo ane abee anyɔ mɔ-rɔ mɔ ne fɔ a lee feye o kii fɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko na o teere Yudas ayaa-rɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ bɔrɔkɔɔne na ebɔye a yaa mɔ mfen ne ɔ nya mɔ kakaka-ɔ.”

26 Ne baa lee nyii na bɔ lee abee anyɔ amɔ ɔko. Mɔ ne baa lee-o e gye Matiyas. Ne oo tii ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu kako-ɔ se.

2

Aneɲ ne Wuribware a kufwiinɲe timaa-o a ba-ɔ

1 Sanɲ kɔ, ne kasu kanɔ kake ne ba tee e Pentikos-ɔf a fɔ-ɔ, ne bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a gyanɲe ton konkɔ. 2 Mfen ne baa nu elawɔ kɔ a lee soso na i su feye afwii dabe-ɔ, ne e ya bɔrɔ lon ne baa gyanɲe bɔ te mɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. 3 Ne baa ŋu atɔ kɔ feye deekpa-ɔ a lee soso, ne oo ke-ro waa agyabrenɲ bweɛtɔ bɔ yweɛ okɛmaa ne o te kekyaɲ amɔ-rɔ-ɔ kuɲu si. 4 Ne Wuribware a kufwiinɲe timaa-o a yweɛ okɛmaa se. Ne ɔɔ sa ne baa lee ba sa esenɲa banɲan ne e monɲ gye bamo aye-rɔ senɲa-ɔ.

5 Sanɲ-ɔ mɔ, Yudaa awuye bweɛtɔ kɔ mɔ ne baa tu yɔ bɔ te kaye-rɔ sweere pɛɛɛ se-ɔ a beɛ ba bɔ gyanɲe Yerɔsalɛm man-ɔ. 6 Bamɔ a nu elawɔ amɔ a lee Yeesuu a akɔɔreɲyipo a lon-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne bamo-rɔ bweɛtɔ a bɔ gyanɲe na bɔ ŋu

* 1:20 Kilinɲ 69.25. * 1:20 Kilinɲ 109.8.

ketɔ ne ki de bamo-ɔ. Ne aa kperj bamo eyee, a lee feye bamo a nu bamo ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a ywee bamo se-ɔ, okemaa e sa bamo aye-rɔ sejsa. ⁷ Bɔ mon nu ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ kaase, ne bɔ ye, “Nee aseɛe mɔ ne ba sa sejsa mfaanɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye Galileya sweere se awuye nee e? ⁸ Ne ntɛtɔ ya waa se ne ane okemaa ne ɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ i nu bamo a sa ane okemaa sweere se a sejsa-ɔ? ⁹ Ane bokɔ a lee Paatiya sweere se, bokɔ mɔ a lee Mɛdeya, bokɔ mɔ Ilam. Ne bokɔ mɔ a lee Mesopotamiya, na Yudeya, na Kapadokiya, na Pontus, na Asiya esweere se. ¹⁰ Ne bokɔ a lee Firigiya, bokɔ mɔ Pamfliya, bokɔ mɔ Igyipiti, bokɔ a lee Libiya sweere ne ɔ maa Kireeneɛ man-nɔ-ɔ, na Roma man-nɔ. ¹¹ Ane pɛɛɛ gye Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ aseɛe langyan ne ane gya Yudaa awuye kebwaresun a ekpa-ɔ se. Ne bokɔ mɔ a lee Kriita kwii si na Arabiya esweere se. Amaa ane mɔ i nu bamo a de ane okemaa sweere se a sejsa-ɔ ba tɔwe atɔ dabe ne Wuribware a waa-ɔ!”

¹² Ne eyee a kperj bamo, ne bamo mfeere a waa kokyɔ, ne baa bise abɛɛ feye, “Amo-ɔ kaase e gye emene?”

¹³ Amaa bokɔ feraa e mɔse bamo ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o te bamo se-ɔ nee, na ba tɔwe feye, “Aseɛe mɔ pɛɛɛ a bwɛɛ nee!”

Peetroo abwaresɛj kotɔwe

¹⁴ Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a koɔo yere. Ne Peetroo a lee bamo ya bɔ yere akatɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ sa sejsa gywii aseɛe ne baa gyanje mfeɛ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ yase mɔ bore-ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “M bɛɛko-ana Yudaa awuye na okemaa ne o te Yerusalem mfeɛ-ɔ, mon' lɔn esɛbɔ na mon' nu ketɔ ne amo-ɔ ne aa ba-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ. ¹⁵ Aseɛe mɔ, n gye sa ne baa bwɛɛ feye anɛn ne mone e fa-ɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ san a gye gyegyaye nee, kyɔwe mon tee dan. ¹⁶ Na amo-ɔ ne Wuribware kyaamɛ Yɔwel a tɔwe amo asɛj abwaresɛj wɔre-ɔ-rɔ nee. ¹⁷ O ye,

‘Wuribware ye,

Mfaanɛɛ ne mɔ e waa nke lalalɔwe-ɔ-rɔ.

Mɔ e sa a mɔ kufwiinje-o bɔ ywee okemaa se.

Mone gyi-ana, akyee na anyare pɛɛɛ, e tɔwe

ketɔ ne mɔ i lee a m bɔ kaapo bamo-ɔ,

na mone yaafɔre ɲu mɔ atɔ idee-ro,

na mone anyanbrɛse ku mɔ asɛj-ɔ idee.

¹⁸ N ye, nke lalalɔwe amo-rɔ ne mɔ e sa

a mɔ kufwiinje-o bɔ ywee anya gbaa se,

akyee na anyare pɛɛɛ, na bɔ tɔwe ketɔ kemaa

ne mɔ i lee a m bɔ kaapo bamo-ɔ.

¹⁹ Mɔ e kaapo mɔ keyaalɛn awɔre-rɔ na sweere se.

Mone i ɲu mbogya na deekpa na ebɔɔree bweɛtɔ.

²⁰ Kibugyii e da mpase, na kiferi pee feye mbogya-ɔ,

pwɛɛ na kake dabe dabe ne mɔ e ba-ɔ dɛɛ fo.

²¹ Na san amo, m mɔrɔwe okemaa

ne o su a ɔ tee mɔ-ɔ.* ”

²² Ne Peetroo a kya se tɔwe feye, “Isireelii awuye, mone pɛɛɛ a nu Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi asɛj, bɛɛɛ? Mɔ e gye okɔ ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ mɔ se waa akpenyɛɛtɔ na atɔ dabe dabe bweɛtɔ mone ase mfee. Mone pɛɛɛ nyi amo-ɔ, a lee feye mone akatɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ waa amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne anɛn a atɔ amo e kaapo

* 2:21 Yɔwel 2.28-32 (LXX).

feyε Wuribware a lee mò sun bọ kyonjwe mone. ²³ Ne Wuribware a kyọ kra bọ yere kyee feyε ba taa Yeessuu a bọ sa mone, ne mone a sa ne aborokoonepo a da mò bọ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rọ se maa. ²⁴ Amaa Wuribware a kyiinji mò lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ kɔare mò eyee lee lowi a eley-ò-rọ, a lee feyε Wuribware mon sa lowi kpa feyε ɔ nya mò se keyaalenj. ²⁵ Bọ lee feyε ane ɔdedaapo Deefid a kyoree mò asenj waa abwaresenj wore-ò-rọ feyε,

‘Mò nyanpe, mò a ɲu feyε fọ bọ mò ase sanj kema.aa.

Anenj ne fọ bọ mò kigyise si-o si, seye maa tɔraa mò.

²⁶ Amose ne mò eyee a yuri mò,

ne mò akatɔ a gyi mò e tawe fọ kunu si asenj.

ne n de temaa, a lee feyε ɲ nyi feyε,

²⁷ mò a gye fọ keyaafore timaa-o si-o,

fọ maa yowe mò kra a o sii alowipo-rọ,

fọ maa sa a mò kayowore gyo kegyeranta-rọ.

²⁸ Fọ a kaapo mò kpa ne ɔ yaa mò ɲkpa-rọ-ɔ,

na, mò ya yọ fọ ase, mò akatɔ gyi bweetɔ.*

²⁹ Mò kosobεε-ana, mon! nu neenεε feyε Owure Deefid, ane ɔdedaapo dabe, mò dεε a wu, ne baa pure mò-ɔ, mò kegyeranta sanj ke bọ mfee bọ fọ ndoo. Amose-ɔ n gye mò eyee asenj ne ɔ dεε ɔ tawe-ɔ. ³⁰ Deefid amọ dεε ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamεε-ɔ oko nee, ne o nyi damenanse feyε Wuribware a waa etanj feyε ɔ sa a mò ananagyi-o oko gyi kuwure feyε anenj ne mò fonfon a gyi-o dεε. ³¹ Ketɔ ne ɔ kyọ ɲu feyε Wuribware e ba a ɔ bọ waa, ne ɔ kyoree amọ asenj-ɔ e gye feyε Wuribware i kyiinji Kristoo ne ɔ tawe bọ beya feyε o sun a ɔ bọ kyonjwe-ɔ lee lowi-ro. Kristoo amọ ne Wuribware mon sa a mò kra sii alowipo-rọ. Ne ɔ mon sa a mò kayowore gyo kegyeranta-rọ-ɔ. ³² Anε peεε a ɲu Yeessuu amọ ne mò e tawe mò asenj-ɔ mò kikiyinji lee lowi-ro kamεε-rọ. ³³ Mò a kyiinji lee lowi-ro-o, ne ɔ yọ sosọ ya kyena Wuribware kigyise si, na mò aa mò gyi kuwure. Ne Wuribware ne ɔ gye mò se-ɔ a sa mò mò kufwiinje timaa-o ne Yeessuu ye ɔ sa mò agyasepo-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne mone a ɲu, ne mone a nu ndoo-ɔ e gye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ne Yeessuu amọ a sa ne ɔ bọ ywee ane se-ɔ.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Mò ne mbeyamọ o yii sosọ, n gye Deefid ya yọ sosọ. Amaa Deefid e gye ne ɔ kyoree mò ne mbeyamọ o yii sosọ-ɔ kunu si asenj waa abwaresenj wore-ò-rọ tonj kọ feyε,

‘Wuribware a tawe gywii mò nyanpe nee ε,

Kyena mò kigyise si mfee

na n sa a fọ adonj peεε mọ ba fọ kaase.* ”

³⁶ Ne Peetroo a tawe bọ gye keε feyε, “Amose se-ɔ, mone Isireelii awuye nu feyε Yeessuu mọ ne baa da mò bọ mera kiyii kpare-abεε-rọ se-ɔ e gye mò ne Wuribware a lee feyε mò e gye Kristoo, ne o kii okemaa mò nyanpe-ɔ.”

³⁷ Sanj ne aseε peεε ne bọ bọ mfenj-ɔ a nu asenj mọ ne Peetroo a tawe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne aa tɔraa bamọ ɲkpon-ò-rọ. Amose ne baa tawe gywii Peetroo na ayaa-rò ayerepò ne bọ tii si-o feyε, “Anε kosobεε-ana, ne emene ne ane e waa?”

* 2:28 Kilinj 16.8-11 (LXX). * 2:34-35 Kilinj 110.1.

38 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mone okemaa nu mo eyee na o kinji lee mo ebaye-ro, na o bo asuu Yeessu Kristoo kenya-re-ro, na Wuribware taa mone ebaye bo ke mone, na o ke mone mo kufwiije timaa-o. 39 A lee feye mone Isireelii awuye na mone gyi-ana na bamo ne bo te kefɔ-ɔ bo tii si, ne Wuribware ye o sa mone mo kufwiije timaa-o. Kasentij feraa, okemaa ne ane nyanpe Wuribware e tee a o baa mo ase-o ne Wuribware e sa mo mo kufwiije timaa-o.”

40 Ne Peetroo a tɔwe abwasesen gywii bamo anen-aaa. Ne nkee o ye, “Mon! lee mone eyee bo lee kesebogyiiri ne ke e ba ndoo a kaye mo-ro a aborokoonepo-o se-o-ro.”

41 Ne bamo bweeta a kore Peetroo asen-o gyi, ne baa bo asuu mfen. Nke nsi amo, waa asese nkpen nsa ya tii bamo ne baa kore Yeessu ba gyi-o si.

Kristoo akoregyipo kakyena-ro

42 Lee nke nsi amo, ne baa lee ba suye abwasesen lee ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ ase. Ne bamo peee a waa kanɔ konko tii abee se. Ne nkee ba gyanje ba gyi ateese, na ba kore kebwarekore san kemaa. 43 Ne Wuribware a sa Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ keyaalen ne baa bo waa akpeneyeeto bweeto-o. Anen se-o, ne kufu a nya okemaa, ne bamo okemaa a kyoro Wuribware a kedabe-o. 44 Ne akoregyipo amo peee a kya se tii abee se, ne nkee bamo oko ne mo i de kotoko, mo beko e taare kra-ro. 45 San ko na bo fe bamo mpotee peee, na bo taa atanne-o bo tii abee se. Na bo sa okemaa keto ne ki tiri mo ne o kpa-o. 46 Na ba gyanje Wuribware sunkpa-o kabuno kake kemaa, na ba gyanje ba gyi abee aye kakatogyi-ro na kakponyuri-ro. 47 Na ba kyoro Wuribware. Ne man-o-ro asese peee mo akato a gyi bamo se. Na Wuribware e sa ne kake kemaa ba nya asese ne Wuribware e morowe-o ba tii bamo eyee se.

3

Anen ne Peetroo a kya kegyaboo ko-o

1 Kake nko kyowe kikkeerebee, ne kebwarekore san a fo-o, ne Peetroo na Yohanee e yo Wuribware sunkpa kabuno na bo ya kore kebwarekore. 2 San amo nyare ko ne haree lee mo nyaagyi-ro oo kii kegyaboo-o mo te Wuribware sunkpa kibunogyi ne ba tee kemo e “Kibunogyi damenanje”-o kano. Kake kemaa bo so mo ba ba mfen, na o te o kore bamo ne ba lwee sunkpa kabuno a bo kore kebwarekore-o atanne. 3 Amose-o, san ne oo nu Peetroo na Yohanee i lweero-o, ne oo kore bamo feye bo sa mo kotoko. 4 Ne baa deere mo akato-ro, ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mo feye, “Deere ane!” 5 Amose-o, ne oo deere bamo, na o fa feye o nya kotoko a o lee bamo ase. 6 Amaa Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mo ne feye, “Mon de atanne, amaa mo e sa fo keto ne n de-o. Yeessu Kristoo Nasaretenyi-o kenya-re-ro, n ye fo kosɔ nare!” 7 Ne oo kra mo kigyisaree-ro kya mo-ro bo kyuwiro. Puri amo-ro mfen ne kegyaboo amo ayaa a waa len. 8 Ne oo fuwi ywee, ne oo yere mo ayaa se, ne oo lee o naa. Ne mo aa bamo a lwee Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na o naa na o fuwi o ywee, na o kyoro Wuribware.

9 Asese ne bo bo mfen-o peee a nu mo a naa na o kyoro Wuribware. 10 San ne baa pini feye kegyaboo ne o te Kibunogyi damenanje-o kano o kore ato-o, ne eyee a kpen bamo bo lee keto ne kaa waa-o se.

Anen ne Peetroo a tɔwe abwasesen Wuribware sunkpa kabuno-o

11 Amo kegyaboo ne Peetroo a kya-o maa lee kpa feye o maye Peetroo na Yohanee. Amose-o, asese a nu feye nkee oo kpaare, ne mo aa Peetroo na

Yohanee bo Wuribware sunkpa mfen ne ba tee ε Solomon abranḡdaye-o, ne eyeε a kpen bamo, ne baa ηweenan yō bamo ase. ¹² San ne Peetroo a ηu aseε amo-o, ne do tōwe gywii bamo feye, “M beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, nteto se ne eyeε a kpen mone, ne mone e deere ane aneη? Mone e fa feye ane fonfon keyaalen beεε itimaa ne ane a bo sa ne kegyaboo mo a koso nare beεε? Yeesuu keyaalen-na ne ane a taare sa ne do koso nare. ¹³ Wuribware ne ane i sun, ne ane adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Yakubu a sun-o deε ya taa mo keyaalen bo sa Yeesuu. Yeesuu mo deε ne mone a taa mo bo waa Gominaa Pilat kesaree-ro feye o mo-o. Gominaa mo gbaa a kpa a o yowe mo a o nare ya kyure. ¹⁴ N ye Yeesuu mo deε ne Wuribware a lee sun bo kyonwe ane Isireelii awuye ase. Mo deε e gye Wuribware keyaafore ne baa kyoreε waa abwareseη wore-o-ro feye o mon de ebaye, ne mo kakpon-o-ro a fwiiri-o. Amaa mone mo mone ye gominaa-o sa a bo mo mo, na o yowe oko ne do waa aseη boye, ne do mo aseε, ne baa tii mo-o bo kyonwe-o. ¹⁵ Ne mone a mo mo ne do kaapo ane kpa ne ane e gya se, na ane nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-o. Amaa Wuribware a kyinηi mo lee lowi-ro, ne ane peεε a ηu. ¹⁶ Aneη ne ane a kore Yeesuu gyi-o si, ne kegyaboo mo ne mone keε mbeyomo-o e taare a o nare. Yeesuu kenyaare ne ane a bo kya mo. Yeesuu ne ane a kore mo gyi-o kenyaare ne ane a bo kya mo feye aneη ne mone a ηu mo a kpaare lowe-o.

¹⁷ Mo nyare-ana, mbeyomo η nyi feye mone aa mone agyenkreεpo peεε mon nyi keto ne mone e waa-o neε se ne mone a waa Yeesuu aneη. ¹⁸ Kasentiη si, keto ne kaa ba-o ne Wuribware a sa ne mo akyaameε peεε a tōwe hareε lee dedaa-o feye ke e waa. Amo e gye feye oko ne ba tee mo ε Kristoo-o (kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware i sun mo a o bo kyonwe-o) e ba kaye mo-ro, amaa kaye mo-ro a aseε-o e sa a o ηu aseη. Ne ηkee Wuribware a sa ne keto kema ne baa tōwe-o a ba-ro kasentiη. ¹⁹ Amose-o mon' nu mone eyeε, na mon' kinηi lee mone ebaye-ro, na mon' ba Wuribware ase, na o nya taa mone ebaye bo ke mone. ²⁰ Mone ya waa amo-o, ane nyanpe Wuribware e sa a mone nkpono yuri, na o bee sun Kristoo ne oo lee feye o ba mone ase-o bo kyonwe. Kristoo mo e gye Yeesuu. ²¹ O sii soso mfen ne o bo-o bo fo san ne Wuribware e waa keto kema neεneε, aneη ne mo akyaameε timaa ne baa deε kyena-o a tōwe hareε lee dedaa-o. ²² A lee feye ane adedaapo Mosis a kyoreε feye,

‘Mone nyanpe Wuribware i lee seε ko
 a o lee mone akowebeε-ro,
 seεε ne o du feye mo, Mosis-o,
 feye o waa mo kyaameε sa mone,
 A bware feye mon' nu mo aseη tōweε.

²³ Amaa Wuribware i lee okema ne o maa nu
 aneη a kyaameε a kan-o a o lee mo aseε-ro,
 na o gya mo bo kyonwe.*

²⁴ Akyaameε-o peεε bo tii Samuwel se na bamo ne baa sii kameε ne baa tōwe keto ne Wuribware a tōwe feye bo tōwe-o gbaa a tōwe atō ne mbeyomo a waa mo-o peεε aseη.

²⁵ Aseη ne Wuribware a tōwe bo borō mo akyaameε-o se na amo ne do tōwe gywii ane adedaapo Abraham-o gye kokonko neε. Keto ne do tōwe gywii Abraham-o e gye feye,

‘Mo e borō fo ananagi-o si a η yure aseε peεε

* 3:23 Mbraa kebeesa 18.15, 18-19 (LXX).

ne bo bo kaye-ro-o.*

Aseñ mañ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya-o peee gye mone ne mone te ndoo-o lee nee. ²⁶ Ne mbeyoma Wuribware keyaafore Yeessu mañ ne oo gye ñkpee sun mo bo kyonwe mone Isireelii awuye ase, na o bo yure mone okemaa, na mon' nya yowe borokone ne mone de-o."

4

Aneñ ne baa kra Peetroo na Yohanee-o

¹ Peetroo na Yohanee san bo yere ba tawe abwareseñ ba gywii ase-e-o, ne Wuribware alonjoro na Wuribware sunkpa adeere-sepo-o abrese-o na Sadukii awuye ko a ba mfeñ. ² Ne bamo idun a fwii, bo lee feye abee anyo-o e tawe abwareseñ nee feye Yeessu a kyinji lee lowi-ro, ne keto e kaapo feye san ko e ba ne bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro. ³ Amose-o, ne baa kra bamo ya tii, na kaye ya ke-o na bo ñu aneñ ne ba waa bamo-o, a lee feye san ne baa kra bamo-o, kyowe a ky lowe. ⁴ Amaa bamo ne baa nu Peetroo na Yohanee a ato kekaapo-o a kore Yeessu gyi. Ne mbeyoma bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne bo gye anyare-o kan a waa ñkpen nnuu. Akyee na nyaagy bweeto gbaa a kore gyi.

⁵ Kaye ñke-o, Yudaa awuye agyenkreepo na abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o peee a gyanje Yerusalem man-ño mfeñ. ⁶ Bamoo aa Wuribware alonjoro brese ne ba tee e Hanaa, na mo akowbee Kayafas, na Yohanee na Alesanda na bamo bokoo e baa san-o i tii bamo ne baa gyanje-o se. ⁷ Ne baa sa ne Peetroo na Yohanee a bo yere bamo akato-ro, ne baa bise bamo feye, "Emene ne mone a waa kya kegyaboo-o? Nteto eleñ ne mone de, beee nse eleñ ne mone a bo kya anyare amoo-o nee?"

⁸ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa Peetroo keyaalen bweeto-o se-o, ne oo beñnaa bamo feye, "Man agyenkreepo na abrese, ⁹ ndoo feraa, mone i bise ane keto se ne ane a waa kegyaboo kedamenanse, na aneñ ne ane a waa kya mo-o beee? ¹⁰ To, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone Isireelii awuye feye Yeessu Kristoo Nasaretenyi eleñ-ño na kenya-re-ro ne ane a bo kya anyare ma, ne mbeyoma oo kpaare peee, o yere mone akato-ro mfee-o. Ny e eee, Yeessu mañ ne mone a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro-o eleñ-ño na kenya-re-ro ne ane a bo kya anyare ma. ¹¹ Yeessu amoo kunju si aseñ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseñ wore-o-ro feye,

'Kefore serise ko ne apweepo de bo pwee
ne baa kine kemoo bo twee-o,
ya kon bo kii kemoo ne kaa len lon-o peee bo yera-o.*

¹² Okemaa mon bo kaye ma-ro ne Wuribware a sa eleñ a o taare morowe sese, ama Yeessu wore kpen. Mo wore e gye ane peee mo omorowo."

¹³ Ne eyee a kon kpen agyenkreepo-o na abrese-o feye Peetroo na Yohanee a nya kakpono beñnaa bamo aneñ, na bamo ma bo mon suye wore akato-ro. Ñkee ne baa nyinji si feye abee anyo-o dee bo gya Yeessu si nee. ¹⁴ Amaa bo mon lee taare bise bamo seye, a lee feye baa ñu Peetroo na Yohanee na anyare ne baa kya mo-o a yere mfeñ. ¹⁵ Ne bo ye Peetroo na Yohanee na anyare-o lee senyikpa a kekyan-o-ro. Bamoo a lee kawu-o, ne agyenkreepo-o na abrese-o wore wore a lee ba tawe feye, ¹⁶ "Emene ne ane e waa ase-e ma-o

* 3:25 Keleekaase 22.18; 26.4. * 4:11 Kilij 118.22.

nee? Yerusalem awuye peee kyɔ bɔ nyi feye bamo a waa akpenyeeto mo, ne ane gbaa ane maa taare a ane gyiiri amo ikii. ¹⁷ Amose-o, mon' sa a ane yii bamo se feye bɔ ma lee towe asen Yeessu kenyaare-ro gywii oko. N gye ane, ane maa taare a ane kunj okemaa kunu asen-o.” ¹⁸ Ne baa tee bamo lweero, ne baa towe gywii bamo feye bɔ ma lee kaapo asese ato beee towe asen Yeessu kenyaare-ro nke nko se.

¹⁹ Amaa Peetroo na Yohanee a berɔnaa bamo nee feye, “To, mbeyomo mone fɔfɔn lee kemo ne ki bware Wuribware ase-o, ane bu mone, beee ane bu Wuribware? ²⁰ A lee feye ane feraa, ane maa taare a ane yowe asen ne ane a nu, ne ane a nu-o kotowe.”

²¹ Ne agyenkreepo-o na abrese-o a bee yii bamo se kyon kegyenkree-o, ne nkee baa yowe bamo. Bamɔ gbaa baa nu feye bɔ maa taare a bɔ gyiiri Peetroo na Yohanee kesebo, a lee feye asese peee a kyoro Wuribware bɔ lee keto ne kaa waa kegyaboo-o se. ²² Kegyaboo ne baa kya mo mo-o a gyi kyon nsu aduna.

Ane ne Kristoo akɔaregyipo-o a kore kebwarekore na bo nya nya kakpono-o

²³ San ne baa den yowe bamo-o, ne Peetroo na Yohanee a kinɔi yo bamo beeko-ana Yeessu akɔaregyipo ase ya towe gywii bamo keto ne Wuribware alonjoro abrese na man abrese-o a towe-o. ²⁴ Bamɔ kosobee-ana-o a nu-o, ne bamo peee a gyanɔe kyoro Wuribware feye, “O Nyanɔe Wuribware, fo ya tweɛ soɔ na kaase na ɔro-o na keto kema ne ke bo-ro peee-o, ²⁵ ane nyi feye fo a boro fo kufwiɔne timaa-o si bɔ sa ne ane ɔdedaapo Owure Deefid, fo keyaafore, a towe e,

‘Nteto se ne nde se awuye idun a fwii,
ne ba da Wuribware na owure ne oo lee-o kunu si kikipuni,
na bamo mo bɔ maa taare a bɔ waa seye-o nee?’

²⁶ Kaye mo-ro awure na agyenkreepo a kere kenaa,
na bɔ waa kanɔ ko Wuribware na mo ne oo lee-o.
Amaa bamo mo, ba waa kwaa.*

²⁷ Ne amo-o a ba kasentɔn ane, feye Owure Herod na Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat na Roma awuye na Yudaa awuye a gyanɔe da fo keyaafore timaa Yeessu kunj si kikipuni boye. Baa tii abee se, ne baa kra mo ne fo a sun bɔ kyonwe feye o bɔ morowe ane-o. ²⁸ Baa gyanɔe waa keto kema ne fo elen-ro fo a kyɔ kra fo mfeere feye ke e waa-o. ²⁹ Wuribware, mbeyomo, kee ane ne ba funte ane-o. Amose-o, sa ane ne ane gye fo ayaafore-o kakpono, na ane taare bɔ towe fo asen timaa-o na kufu mon de ane. ³⁰ Teyi fo kesaree bɔ kya alɔpo, na fo sa a ane waa ato ne a kpen asese eyee-o fo keyaafore timaa Yeessu kenyaare-ro.”

³¹ Bamɔ a kore kebwarekore lowe-o, mfen ne baa gyanɔe-o peee a lenkpan nee. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o a ywee bamo se, ne baa nya nkpono ba towe abwaresen.

Ane ne Yeessu akɔaregyipo-o a ke bamo mpotee-ro sa abee-o

³² Ne Yeessu akɔaregyipo-o peee a waa konko. Bamɔ mfeere na nno peee a waa nkonko. Oko maa towe feye ato ne o de-o gye mo wɔre mo lee nee. Amaa oko ne mo i de kotoko-o, bamo peee mo i ke-ro nee. ³³ Ne ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-o a nya Wuribware elen bɔ towe ane nyanɔe Yeessu kikyɔnɔi lee lowi-ro asen gywii asese, ne Wuribware a sa bamo peee nyure bweeto. ³⁴ Kotoko mon tiri oko bamo-ro, a lee feye bamo ne bɔ de adoo beee elon-o i fe na bɔ taa atanne

* 4:26 Kiliɔ 2.1-2 (LXX).

ne baa fe nya-ɔ baa. ³⁵ Na bɔ taa sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ na bamo-ɔ bɔ sa akemaa aneŋ ne o nyi feye ɔ kpa-ɔ. ³⁶ Bamɔ ne baa fe bamɔ mpoteɛ na bamɔ adɔ-ɔ ɔko kenɔyare e gye Yosef. Ɔ leɛ Lewii a kasu-o-ro, ne baa kowe mɔ Kiprus kwii si. Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a sa mɔ kenɔsenɔyare feye Bar-Nabas, kaase e kaapo feye Ɔko-ne-ɔ-sa-wɔre-ɔ. ³⁷ Ne oo fe mɔ kodɔɔ ne o de-o, ne ɔ baa atanne ne ɔɔ nya-ɔ baa bɔ sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ feye bɔ ke-ro sa atiripo-ɔ.

5

Ananias na Safiraa kayeba keba kakaka

¹ Amaa san kɔ, ne ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Ananias-o na mɔ ka Safiraa a fe bamɔ kodɔɔ kɔ. ² Ne mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ, ne ɔɔ teŋ atanne-ɔ kitin lee, ne ɔɔ taa amɔ ne aa san-ɔ yaa bɔ sa ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ feye bɔ ke-ro sa atiripo-ɔ, ne baa waa feye atanne-ɔ gye amɔ ne baa fe bamɔ kodɔɔ-ɔ nya-ɔ pɛɛɛ neɛ.

³ Mfeŋ ne Peetroo a bise mɔ feye, “Ananias, ntɛto se ne fo a sa ne Ɔbɔnsam a nya fo hareɛ ɔɔ sa ne fo a penna Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o, bɔ lee feye fo a teŋ atanne ne fo a fe fo kodɔɔ-ɔ nya-ɔ kitin taa-ɔ neɛ? ⁴ Fo e bɔ kodɔɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ ne fo a deɛ fe, ne fo a beɛ fe-o atanne-ɔ fo deɛ fo e bɔ. Ne ntɛto neɛ ne fo a waa aneŋ a aseŋ-ɔ? N gye sese ne fo a penna-ɔ, Wuribware ne fo a penna!”

⁵ Ananias a deŋ nu aneŋ ne Peetroo a tɔwe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, puri amɔ-rɔ ne ɔɔ lee da wu. Ne kufu a nya akemaa ne oo nu aseŋ m-ɔ. ⁶ Ne ayafɔre kɔ a lweero bɔ ba atɔ bɔ buŋ mɔ se, ne baa taa mɔ yaa pure.

⁷ Bɔ fo dɔŋhwereɛ esa-ɔ, ne mɔ ka Safiraa mɔ a bɔ lweero, na ɔ mɔŋ nyi keto ne kaa waa mɔ kuri-o. ⁸ Ne Peetroo a bise Safiraa feye, “Gyi kasentɔŋ feye mone a fe mone kodɔɔ-ɔ, amɔ atanne ne mone a nya pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye amɔ-ɔ aaa?” Ne ɔɔ beŋŋaa e, “Ɔɔŋ, amɔ pɛɛɛ neɛ!” ⁹ Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Ntɛto neɛ ne fo aa fo kuri a waa kanɔ mone e kyɔ Wuribware a kufwiine-o-ro mone e keɛ? Aseɛ ne baa ya pure fo kuri-o i kinŋi ba ba bɔ bɔ-rɔ. Amaa bamɔ deɛ bamɔ e gye ne ba sorɔ fo a bɔ beɛ bɔ lee!”

¹⁰ Puri amɔ-rɔ mfeŋ ne mɔ gbaa a lee da Peetroo ayaa-rɔ mfeŋ wu. Ayafɔre amɔ a bɔ lweero-o, baa ŋu mɔ a wu ɔ da, ne baa sorɔ mɔ lee, ne baa ya pure mɔ meraa mɔ kuri. ¹¹ Ne kufu a nya asoreɛ awuye na akemaa ne oo nu bamɔ ilowi-o si-o.

Aneŋ ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a waa akpenyeɛto-ɔ

¹²⁻¹⁴ Ne akɔɔregyipo-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyanŋe Wuribware sunkpa mfeŋ ne ba tee e Soloman abranɔdaye-ɔ. Hareɛ aseɛ pɛɛɛ ya bu bamɔ gbaa ooo, akemaa ne ɔ mɔŋ tii bamɔ se-ɔ, kufu de mɔ kulwee bamɔ-rɔ gyanŋekpa mfeŋ. Amaa aseɛ bweɛto, akyeɛ na anyare pɛɛɛ ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o tii akɔɔregyipo-ɔ se san kemaa. Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a waa akpenyeɛto bweɛto bɔ kaapo aseɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. ¹⁵ Bɔ lee keto ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ e waa-ɔ se-ɔ, aseɛ a sorɔ bamɔ alɔpo bweɛto ya bɔ beya ekran na ekyaakya na ebere se maŋ-ɔ-rɔ mbɔre se, na Peetroo ya kyɔŋ mfeŋ a mɔ kuyayu dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ se a bɔ nya kpaare. ¹⁶ Ne aseɛ bweɛto a lee eman ne e maa Yerusalem-ɔ se sorɔ alɔpo na bamɔ ne ibrisi te bamɔ se-ɔ baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ase. Ne baa kya bamɔ pɛɛɛ.

Ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ aseŋ kunu

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, ne Wuribware ɔɔŋŋɔpo brɛse-ɔ na mɔ aseɛ ne mɔ aa bamɔ mpepeyo a tii katun ne ba tee e Sadukii awuye-o de ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ kokweɛ, ne bamɔ idun a fwii bamɔ se. ¹⁸ Ne baa kra ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ pɛɛɛ yaa tii mfeŋ ne baa tii aborokɔɔnepo-ɔ. ¹⁹ Amaa kemo kanye ne Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a lee sosɔ bɔ taye kekyaŋ ne baa tii bamɔ kemo-rɔ-ɔ a pone-ɔ, ne

oo lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, ²⁰ “Mon' nare ya yere Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na mon' tɔwe nkpa na kukyure ne a mon' de kee-ɔ asen mfen.” ²¹ Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ mon' kine, ne baa fɔ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno gyegyaye kese-ro, ne baa lee abwareseɔ-ɔ kekaapo.

Wuribware ɔlɔɔɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ na mɔ asese mon' nyi feye ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a lee. Ne baa tee Yuda awuye abresɛ-ɔ bɔ gyanɔ. Ne baa sun' bɔ kyɔɔwe feye bɔ lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ baa senɔgyikpa mfen. ²² Amaa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, bɔ mon' nyi bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa kinɔ bɔ tɔwe gywii abresɛ ne baa gyanɔ-ɔ feye, ²³ “San' ne ane a yɔ mfen-ɔ kekyan-ɔ a tii hareɛ baa twee-rɔ, ne asoogyaa awuye yere ba kee se. Amaa ane a taye lweero-o, ane mon' nyi ɔko kemɔ-ro!” ²⁴ Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepɔ ɔbresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware ɔlɔɔɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ mfeere, ne kufu de bamɔ feye asen e ba.

²⁵ Ne ɔnyare ko a lweero bamɔ ase mfen, ne ɔ ye, “Mone i nu aaa, asese ne mone a tii tiikpa-ɔ yere ba kaapo asese atɔ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno!” ²⁶ Ne Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepɔ ko na bamɔ ɔbresɛ a yɔ mfen ya baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ. Amaa adeeresepɔ-ɔ mon' yere bamɔ, a lee feye kufu de bamɔ feye bamɔ ya yere bamɔ, asese ne bɔ yere ba nu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ amɔ asen mfen-ɔ e twee bamɔ abu.

²⁷ Ne baa baa ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ baa bɔ yera man agyenkreepɔ-ɔ na abresɛ-ɔ akato-ro. Ne Wuribware ɔlɔɔɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, ²⁸ “Nee ane a sa mone mbraa feye mone ma lee kaapo asese atɔ Yeessuu kenyare-ro, amaa mon' deere aneɔ ne mone a waa-ɔ! Mone kekaapo-ɔ a sanɔ-ɔ lwee Yerusalem man pɛɛɛ-rɔ, ne nkee mone e kpa a mon' taa Yeessuu lowi bɔ sɔrɔ ane.”

²⁹ Ne Peetroo na ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ ne bɔ tii si-o pɛɛɛ a beɔɔna feye, “Wuribware ne ane i bu, n gye sese. ³⁰ Wuribware ne ane Isireelii awuye a sun' hareɛ lee ane adedaapo mbee se-ɔ e gye ne oo kyinɔ Yeessuu lee lowi-ro san' ne mone a da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abesɛ-rɔ se mɔɔ-ɔ kameɛ-rɔ. ³¹ Wuribware a kyinɔ mɔ lee lowi-ro yaa mɔ ya bɔ kyena mɔ kigyise si feye mɔ e gye ane owure na ane ɔmɔrɔwepɔ, na Isireelii awuye nya nu bamɔ eyeɛ, na ɔ taa bamɔ eboye bɔ ke bamɔ. ³² Amɔ asen ne ane a yere ayaa-rɔ ane e tɔwe. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa ne Wuribware i ke bamɔ ne ba gya mɔ kano se-ɔ, e den' ɔ bee ɔ yere asen amɔ ayaa-rɔ.”

³³ Ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ a tɔwe aneɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware ɔlɔɔɔpɔ bresɛ-ɔ na mɔ asese-ɔ idun' a fwii bamɔ se, hareɛ baa kpa feye bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ. ³⁴ Amaa bamɔ-ro Farisiinyi ko ne ɔkema i bu, ne ba tee mɔ e Gamaliili-o a kɔɔ yere neɛ, ne ɔɔ sa ne baa lee ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ lee ngyanɔ-ɔ-ro kafwee. ³⁵ Ne ɔɔ sa sen'sa gywii bamɔ ne baa gyanɔ-ɔ feye, “M bɛɛko-ana Isireelii awuye, mon' sa ketɔ ne mone e kpa a mon' bɔ waa asese mɔ-ɔ se. ³⁶ Ne mone a nyinɔ si feye ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Tiyyudas-o a deɛ ba san' ko, ne ɔ ye mɔ fɛraa gye sese dabe neɛ, ne waa asese alafa ana a gya mɔ se. Amaa Roma awuye asoogyaa ko a mɔɔ mɔ, ne bamɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ a brawe-rɔ, ne mɔ asen na ketɔ kema a wu. ³⁷ Amɔ kameɛ-rɔ ne Yudas Galileyanyi-o a ba kasu ne baa kare asese kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne asese bweɛtɔ a gya mɔ se, ne baa ko Roma awuye-o, ne Roma awuye amɔ a mɔɔ mɔ gbaa mɔ, ne bamɔ ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ pɛɛɛ a brawe-ro. ³⁸ Amɔse-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mone ma waa asese mɔ seye. Mon' yowe bamɔ! Ne ketɔ ne baa waa mɔ-ɔ e gye bamɔ fɔɔɔɔ elen' ne baa bɔ waa, amɔ fɛraa a gye keɛ. ³⁹ Amaa ne amɔ ya lee Wuribware ase fɛraa, ane maa taare a ane tii bamɔ kpa, a lee feye mone aa Wuribware e gye ne mone e ko.”

Ne baa gya Gamaliili a asen-o se. ⁴⁰ Ne baa tee ayaa-ro ayerepo-o kinji baa ngyanhe-o-ro, ne baa sa ne baa daye bamo kokyokywee, ne baa bee yii bamo se feye bo ma lee towe asen gywii asese Yeessu kenyar-e-ro. Ne nkee baa yowe bamo bo kyonwe.

⁴¹ Ayaa-ro ayerepo-o a lee ngyanhe-o-ro na bamo akato a gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a lee bamo sa ne baa kperi Yeessu si gyi ipeere. ⁴² Ne nkee kake kema ba na Wuribware sunkpa kabuno na asese elen-no ba kya se ba kaapo, na ba towe asen timaa feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe-o asen ba gywii asese.

6

Akyarapo asunoo asen

¹ San ko bo fo-o, asese ne bo dee bo gya Kristoo asen kekaapo se-o a waa kokyo bweeto. Ne ek-o a lwee Yuda awuye ne baa kowe bamo eman ne ba sa Griiki senja emo-o-ro na Yuda awuye ne baa kowe bamo bamo fonfon aye-o mbono-ro. Bamo ne ba sa Griiki-ro-o ye akoregyipo-o i ke ateese-ro kake kema, bamo akpenlekye-o mon nya. ² Amose-o ne ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-o a tee Kristoo asen kekaapo agyasepo-o peee bo gyanhe, ne baa towe gywii bamo feye, “A mon bware feye ane a yowe abwaresej kotowe, na ane i gyi ateese na atanne asen. ³ Amose se-o, ane akosobe, mon' deere mon-e-ro, na mon' lee abee asunoo ne mon nyi feye bo de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o na kanyiasen-o, na ane sa a bamo e den bo deere asen-o-ro. ⁴ Na ane feraa ane kusun kii feye ane dee kya se kore kebwarekore, ne ane e towe abwaresej.”

⁵ Ne bamo peee akato a gyi mfere timaa ne ayaa-ro ayerepo-o a baa-o se. Amose-o, ne baa lee Stifan ne mo kokoregyi-ro bo len-o, ne o de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bweeto-o na Filipo na Prokorus na Nikanoo na Timon na Paamenas na Nikolas ne o mon gye Yudaanyi, ne oo lee Anteyokeya man-no, ne san ko oo ba o sun Wuribware feye ane ne Yuda awuye i sun-o. ⁶ Ne akoregyipo-o a taa bamo ya bo kaapo ayaa-ro ayerepo-o. Ne bamo-o baa ba asaree bo donjo bamo anu si, ne baa kore kebwarekore sa bamo.

⁷ Anen se-o, ne abwaresej-o a kya se yo ton kema. Ne akoregyipo ne bo bo Yerosalem man-no-o a waa kokyo. Ne Wuribware alonjo bweeto a bo kore Yeessu gyi bo tii bamo se.

Anen ne baa kra Stifan-o

⁸ Ne Stifan ne Wuribware a sa nyure na elen-o a kya alopo, ne oo waa ato dab bweeto, ne asese ne baa nu-o eyee a kpen bamo. ⁹ Amo Yuda awuye ko bo-ro ne bo dee bo gye anya, ne mbeymo bo gye agyi. Ne bo de bamo fonfon kebwarekorekya ba sun Wuribware kemo-ro. Bamo-o-ro bokomo mon sure si, ne baa gyiiri Stifan ikii. Bamo bokomo gye Yuda awuye ne baa lee Kireenee na Alesandriya eman-no na Kilikiya na Asiya esweere se. ¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa Stifan kanyiasen-o se-o, mo a sa senja-o, bo mon lee taare towe seye bo gyiiri mo ikii. ¹¹ Amose-o, ne baa sa asese ko atanne na bo towe feye, “Ane a nu mo a towe asen o kye Wuribware na ane mbraa ne Wuribware a bor Mosis si bo sa ane-o.” ¹² Mfaanee ne baa waa bo fwii asese na abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-o idun. Ne baa kra Stifan yaa man agyenkepepo-o na abrese-o akato-ro. ¹³ Ne baa ba asese ko ne baa bo ba ayeba bo donjo mo se feye, “San kema anyare mo e towe asen boye o kye Wuribware sunkpa-o na Wuribware mbraa ne ane a nya lee Mosis ase-o. ¹⁴ Ane a nu mo a towe feye Yeessu Nasareteni-o i bwee Wuribware sunkpa,

na o kyurowi mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ pereɛ!" ¹⁵ Ne bamo ne bo te senjyikpa mfen-ɔ pereɛ a kii bamo akato bo yera Stifan si ba deere mo. Ne baa nu feye mo akato-rɔ du feye Wuribware kabɔ lee-o.

7

Senja ne Stifan a sa senjyikpa-ɔ

¹ Ne Wuribware ɔlɔnɔpɔ brese-ɔ a bise Stifan ɛ, "Keto ne ba porɔ fo kemo se-ɔ gye kasentij aaa?" ² Ne ɔɔ benjaa feye, "N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana, mon! nu mo ase! Pwɛɛ ne ane nana Abraham a deɛ tu ya kyena Haran man-nɔ-ɔ, Wuribware, owure dabe-ɔ, a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo Mesopotamiya sweere se* mfen ne Kaladeya awuye te-o. ³ Ne ɔɔ towe gywii mo feye,

'Lee sweere mo se na fo yowe fo akowebɛɛ
na fo yo sweere ne mo ɛ kaapo fo-ɔ se.*

⁴ Amo-se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ lee mo sweere-ɔ se ya kyena Haran. Abraham mo se lowi kameɛ, ne Wuribware a sa ne Abraham a bee tu bo kyena sweere mo mfee ne mone te mo se-ɔ. ⁵ San-ɔ, Wuribware mon tee taa haree sweere-ɔ kabegyee gbaa sa Abraham, amaa ɔɔ towe bo beya feye ɔ san ɔ taa a ɔ bo sa mo aa mo ananagi. San ne Wuribware a towe asen ma-ɔ, na Abraham mon de agyi.

⁶ Keto ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo-ɔ ɛ gye feye,

'Fo ananagi e ba a bo bo kii afɔ sweere banban ko se,
na bo waa mfen awuye-o anya kusun,
na bo waa bamo borɔkraa nsu alafa ana.

⁷ Amaa mo i gyiiri bamo anyanpe-ɔ kesebo,
na kemo kameɛ-rɔ na n lee bamo lee sweere amo se,*
na bo bo sun mo mfee.'

⁸ Amo kameɛ-rɔ ne Wuribware a towe gywii Abraham feye san kema ne mo aa mo ananagi ya kowe gyi nyanse, ne mo ya gyi nke mburuwa-o, bo ten mo kotweetu.* ɔ ye ɔ waa anen na a kaapo feye Wuribware a waa etan sa mo aa mo ananagi. Amo-se-ɔ, Abraham a kowe mo gyi Isak, ne oo gyi nke mburuwa-o, ne ɔɔ ten mo kotweetu, ne Isak mo a ten mo gyi Yakubu lee, ne Yakubu mo a ten mo agyi kudu anyɔ ne bo gye ane nana-ana-ɔ lee.

⁹ Yakubu mo gyi-ana a bo waa ayaafɔre-ɔ, ne baa kisi bamo tire Yosef, ne baa fe mo sa akpakyonɔpɔ ko, ne bamo-ɔ a fe mo sa Igyipiti awuye ko, ne bamo-ɔ baa ba mo bo kii kenya.* Amaa Wuribware a gya mo kameɛ.

¹⁰ Ne oo lee mo lee asen-nɔ. San ne baa tee mo Igyipiti owure akato-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a sa ne owure-ɔ akato a gyi mo se, ne ɔɔ sa ne owure-o a pini Yosef kanyiasen, ne ɔɔ waa Yosef mo lɔn-nɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ pereɛ brese na Igyipiti sweere pereɛ odikuroo.*

¹¹ Ne akon a ba Igyipiti na Kanan esweere se, ne baa nu asen bweeto. Ne ane adedaapo-ɔ a kpa ateese kpone. ¹² San ne bamo se Yakubu a nu feye abwaye bo Igyipiti-o, ne oo sun mo gyi-ana, ane adedaapo-ɔ, ne baa yo mfen

* 7:2 Kaase ɛ kaapo feye Yufraatis na Tigris ebɔn mbonɔ-rɔ. * 7:3 Keleekaase 12.1-5. * 7:7 Keleekaase 15.13-14. * 7:8 Keleekaase 17.3-8. * 7:9 Keleekaase 37. * 7:10 Keleekaase 41.41-57.

kegyenkpɛɛsɛ, nɛ baa ya nya abwaye. ¹³ Bamɔ a yɔ mfeɲ nyɔsepo-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ tire Yosɛf a lee mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ kaapo bamɔ feyɛ bamɔ tire ɛ gye mɔ, nɛ Igyipiti owure mɔ a pini san amɔ feyɛ Yosɛf akowɛbɛɛ nɛɛ.* ¹⁴ Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ Yosɛf a kra bɔ kyonwɛ mɔ sɛ Yakubu feyɛ ɔ taa mɔ kowɛbɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ, na bɔ ba Igyipiti mɔ asɛ mfeɲ.* Bamɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ asɛsɛ adusunoo na anuu. ¹⁵ Nɛ Yakubu-ana a ya kyena Igyipiti mfeɲ anɛɲ-aaa, nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a bɔ wu. ¹⁶ Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ baa taa bamɔ abowii yaa Yakubu ayɛ Sikim mfeɲ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o te-o, nɛ baa taa yaa bɔ pure kɛpɛ nɛ Abraham a sɔɔ lɛɛ Hamɔɔ mɔ gyi-ana ase-ɔ. ¹⁷ Anɛ adɛdaapo a kyena Igyipiti sweɛrɛ sɛ mfeɲ anɛɲ-aaa, nɛ baa waa kɔkyɔ bwɛɛtɔ. Nɛ ɲkɛɛ san a fɔ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ lee mɔ asɛsɛ lɛɛ sweɛrɛ amɔ sɛ, feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ ɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii Abraham bɔ beya-ɔ. ¹⁸ Amɔ lalalowe-ɔ, nɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ moɲ nyi Yosɛf asɛɲ-ɔ a bɔ gyi kuwure. ¹⁹ Nɛ ɔ sa nɛ baa kii mɔ anya. Nɛ ɔ penna bamɔ, nɛ ɔ waa bamɔ bɔrɔkraa, nɛ ɔ lɛɲ bamɔ feyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ya kowɛ gyi nyanɛsɛ-ɔ, ɔ taa mɔ yaa bɔ tweɛ na o wu, na bamɔ asɛsɛ ma lɛɛ nya waa kɔkyɔ.*

²⁰ San mɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa kowɛ Mosis, kayaagyi popwɛɛ damenanɛsɛ. Aferi asa nɛ baa bɛra mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ. ²¹ Bamɔ a lee mɔ lɛɛ lɔɲ-nɔ taa yaa bɔ kweɛrɔ owure-o si-o, nɛ owure kagyikyɛɛsɛɛ a ya ɲu mɔ taa mɔ yaa bɛra feyɛ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ mɔ gyi-o. ²² Nɛ baa kaapo mɔ bamɔ Igyipiti awuye kanyiasɛɲ, nɛ oo kii sɛsɛ dabɛ mɔ sɛɲsa na asun waasɛ-rɔ.*

²³ San nɛ Mosis a gyi nsu aduna-ɔ, nɛ ɔ waa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ ɔ ya kɛɛ anɛɲ nɛ ba waa mɔ ayɛ awuye, Isireelii awuye-o. ²⁴ Nɛ ɔ ya tɔ feyɛ Igyipitinyi kɔ ɛ waa Isireeliinyi kɔ bɔrɔkraa. Mɔ a yɔ mfeɲ a ɔ ya kya mɔ ayɛrɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ mɔɔ Igyipitinyi-o bɔ gyiiri mɔ kɛsɛbɔ. ²⁵ ɔ fa nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ ayɛ awuye-o i nu kaasɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba mɔ nɛɛ a ɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ bamɔ na bɔ nya bamɔ eyɛɛ, amaa bɔ moɲ nu kaasɛ anɛɲ. ²⁶ Kɛmɔ kayɛ ɲkɛ-o, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ya ɲu feyɛ Isireelii awuye anyɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ ɛ kɔ, nɛ ɔ ya tɔrɔwɛ bamɔ a ɔ lɔɲɔ bamɔ mbɔɲtɔ-rɔ. Mfeɲ nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Emɛnɛ nɛɛ nɛ fɔ aa fɔ kowɛbɛɛ Heebriinyi ɛ kɔ?’ ²⁷ Amaa mɔ nɛ ɔ waa mɔ bɛɛkɔ bɔrɔkraa-ɔ a nɛɲ Mosis nɛɛ lɛɛ keri si, nɛ ɔ yɛ, ‘Nɛsɛ ya ba fɔ bɔ waa anɛ ɔdɛɛresɛpo na ɔsɛɲgyipo?’ ²⁸ Fɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ fɔ mɔɔ mɔ feyɛ ndɛɛ anɛɲ nɛ fɔ a mɔɔ Igyipitinyi-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?’ ²⁹ Mosis a dɛɲ nu anɛɲ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ sɛrɛ lɛɛ Igyipiti sweɛrɛ sɛ ya kyena Midiyan sweɛrɛ sɛ. Mfeɲ nɛ ɔ kowɛ agyi anyɔ.*

³⁰ Nsu aduna kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ kɔ a lee mɔ eyɛɛ kiyii kɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ kimukee-ro-o-ro, mɛraa Sinaa kɛbɛɛ-ɔ bɔ kaapo Mosis. ³¹ Mosis a ɲu anɛɲ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ eyɛɛ a kɛɲ mɔ, nɛ ɔ sɔɲ tɔ kiyii-o-ro, na ɔ nya ɲu anɛɲ nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ oo nu Wuribwarɛ bɔrɛ a tɔwɛ feyɛ, ³² ‘Mɔ ɛ gye Wuribwarɛ, nyanɲɛ nɛ fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-ɔ.’ Nɛ kufu a nya Mosis, nɛ ɔ yɔɲ, ɲkɛɛ ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a ɔ dɛɛrɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ-ɔ. ³³ Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Yɛrɛ mfeɲ. Lee fɔ asɛbɛta-ɔ. Mfeɲ nɛ fɔ yɛrɛ-ɔ gye sweɛrɛ kpɛyaa nɛɛ. ³⁴ Kasɛɲtiɲ, mɔ a ɲu awɔrɛfɔ nɛ mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ i gyi Igyipiti sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Mɔ a nu bamɔ kusu bɔ lɛɛ anɛɲ nɛ bamɔ anya adɛɛresɛpo-ɔ ɛ waa bamɔ-ɔ sɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ mɔ a ba a m bɔ kɔɔrɛ bamɔ lɛɛ Igyipiti awuye kesarɛɛ-rɔ, Amosɛ-ɔ waa mɛnanɲ, narɛ, mɔ i sun fɔ a m bɛɛ bɔ kyonwɛ Igyipiti sweɛrɛ sɛ.*

³⁵ Amosɛ-ɔ Mosis mɔ nɛ Isireelii awuye-o a kine, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Nɛsɛ ya waa fɔ anɛ ɔgyɛɲkpɛɛrɔ na ɔsɛɲgyipo?’ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee

* 7:13 Keleɛkaasɛ 45. * 7:14 Keleɛkaasɛ 46. * 7:19 Keleɛ Igyipiti 1.1-14. * 7:22 Keleɛ Igyipiti 2.1-10. * 7:29 Keleɛ Igyipiti 2.11-25. * 7:34 Keleɛ Igyipiti 3.

feyε mō ē gye bamō ɔgyɛŋkrɛɛpō na ɔmōrɔwepō-o. Ne Wuribwarɛ a sunj mō mbɔɔ-o ɔkō ne ɔɔ lɛɛ mō sɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ ɛ kywɛɛ-o sɛ. ³⁶ Mosis mō dɛɛ ya waa afuta na akpɛŋyɛɛtō Igyipiti sweɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ oo lee Isireelii awuyɛ-o lɛɛ mfɛŋ yaa kimukee-ro. Ne ɔɔ bɛɛ waa afuta na akpɛŋyɛɛtō Ɔpoo Pipee-o-ro na kimukee-ro mfɛŋ nsu aduna.* ³⁷ Mosis mō dɛɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii Isireelii awuyɛ fɛyɛ, ‘Wuribwarɛ i lee sɛsɛ kō a ɔ lɛɛ mōnɛ akowɛbɛɛ-ro, sɛsɛ nɛ o du fɛyɛ mō Mosis-o, fɛyɛ ɔ waa mō kyaamɛɛ sa mōnɛ.’* ³⁸ Mosis dɛɛ na Isireelii awuyɛ ya kpɔwɛ gyanɛ kimukee-o-ro. Mosis wɔrɛ nɛ anɛ adɛdaapo a taarɛ bɔrɔ sɛ sa sɛŋsa gywii Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mō sɛ Sinaa kɛbɛɛ-o sɛ-o. Mosis mō dɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɛɛ bɔrɔ sɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ a sa ŋkpa-o gywii anɛ adɛdaapo na anɛ.

³⁹ Amaa anɛ adɛdaapo-o a kine, bō mōŋ bu mō, nɛ baa lee mō kerɛ si, nɛ baa yɔrɔwɛ fɛyɛ bō kiŋŋi yɔ Igyipiti. ⁴⁰ Sanj nɛ Mosis a bɛɛ yɔ kɛbɛɛ-o sɔsɔ-o, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii Mosis mō daa Aarɔŋ fɛyɛ, ‘Kosɔ, waa kisi sa anɛ na kɛ gye anɛ ŋkrɛɛ. Ɔnyarɛ Mosis mō nɛ ɔɔ taa anɛ bō lɛɛ Igyipiti sweɛrɛ sɛ-o fɛraa, anɛ mōŋ nyi ketɔ nɛ kɛ ya waa mō-o.’* ⁴¹ Sanj amō nɛ baa pwɛɛ bamō kisi kō fɛyɛ kakpɛŋnyarɛ-o, nɛ baa mɔɔ mbō weɛ sɛ, nɛ baa gyi ateese nuu nta, nɛ baa kyaa bō gyi akatɔ sa bamō kisi amō nɛ baa waa-o. ⁴² Amō-o sɛ-o nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yɔwɛ bamō asɛŋ sa bamō. Nɛ baa sunj akyyɛ-e-kpa-agyi na kiferi na kyɔwɛ kyɔŋ Wuribwarɛ. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ akyaamɛɛ-o ɔkō a kyɔrɛɛ-o,

‘Isireelii awuyɛ, sanj nɛ mōnɛ a kaa kimukee-o-ro nsu aduna-o,
n gye mō, Wuribwarɛ, nɛ mōnɛ a mɔɔ mbō bō lɔŋŋɔ.

⁴³ Kisi Mɔlɔk sunj kpa nɛ mōnɛ a sɔrɔ,
na kisi Rifan nɛ ku du fɛyɛ kɛkyɛɛ-e-kpa-agyi
nɛ mōnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ a ba mōnɛ asarɛɛ bō waa-o,
nɛ mōnɛ a sunj.

Amɔsɛ-o mō ɛ gya mōnɛ a ŋ yaa anya kusunj-no
sweɛrɛ nɛ ɔ bō Babilɔŋ manj kamɛɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ-o sɛ.’*

⁴⁴ Wuribwarɛ ya kaapo Mosis anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa Wuribwarɛ kyɛnakpa, mfɛŋ nɛ ɛtanj a kɛdaka-a yɛrɛ-ro-o. Ɔ yɛ ɔ waa mō fɛyɛ tantɛɛ kɛkyaŋ na bō taarɛ sɔrɔ mō tɔŋ kɛmaa na ɔ gye bamō kɛgyɛŋkrɛɛ kimukee-o-ro-o. ⁴⁵ Sanj nɛ Mosis a wu-o, ɔgyɛŋkrɛɛpō nɛ ɔ gya sɛ ɔnyɔsɛpō-o, mō ɛ gye Yosuwaa. Yosuwaa mō a gye bamō kɛgyɛŋkrɛɛ yaa bamō sweɛrɛ popwɛɛ sɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kō gyi asɛsɛ nɛ bō kyɔ bō tɛ mfɛŋ-o sɛ, mɔɔ bamō kpuri. Sanj kɛmaa mō nɛ anɛ adɛdaapo ɔwure-o, bō sɔ tantɛɛ kɛkyaŋ amō. Nɛ kaa sii sweɛrɛ amō sɛ anɛŋ-aaa bō fɔ Owure Deefid a mbɛɛ-o sɛ. ⁴⁶ Wuribwarɛ a kpa Deefid asɛŋ, nɛ oo yure mō. Nɛ Deefid a korɛ mō fɛyɛ ɔ sa a ɔ pwɛɛ kyɛnakpa nɛ ba ba a bō bō tɛɛ mō ɛ ‘Sunj kpa nɛ Yakubu nyanɛ Wuribwarɛ tɛ mō-ro-o.’ ⁴⁷ Amaa Wuribwarɛ mōŋ surɛ si anɛŋ. Amō Solomɔŋ, Deefid mō gyi-o, ya bō pwɛɛ sunj kpa sa Wuribwarɛ.

⁴⁸ Amaa Nyin kɛŋ-kyɔŋ-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-Bwarɛ mōŋ tɛ lɔŋ nɛ sɛsɛ a pwɛɛ-o-ro. Fɛyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a akyaamɛɛ-o ɔkō a tɔwɛ-o,

⁴⁹ ‘Wuribwarɛ yɛ, Sosɔ ɛ gye mō kuwuregya,
nɛ sweɛrɛ sɛ gye mō ayaa yɛrɛsekpa.

* 7:36 Kelee Igyipiti 7.14 - 13.22. * 7:37 Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 18.15. * 7:40 Kelee Igyipiti 32.1.
* 7:43 Amos 5.25 (LXX).

Ne ntetɔ lɔn ne mone e pwεε a mon' sa mɔ-ɔ nee?
Mfene e gye mɔ kyurekpa?

50 N gye mɔ fɔnɔn ya twee atɔ mɔ pεεε aaa? ”*

51 Ne Stifan a tɔwe bɔ gye keε feye, “Kesebɔrɔlen awuye, mone gye Yudaa awuye akato se nee. Mone nkponɔ-rɔ feraa, mone mon gye Yudaa awuye. Mone den mone du nee feye mone adedaapo-ɔ dεε. Feye bamɔ-ɔ, mone a kine Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o kanɔ. 52 Wuribware kyaamεε kɔ bɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ ba, ne mone mon waa mɔ awɔrefɔɔ aaa? Bɔ mon yɔwe kemɔɔ bamɔ ne baa tɔwe feye Wuribware i sun mɔ keyaafɔre timaa Kristoo-o gbaa. Ne mbeyamɔ mone a gyi mɔ ne oo sun mɔ-ɔ kidiburo, ne mone a mɔɔ mɔ. 53 Mone mɔ a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ lee ane adedaapo asareε-rɔ, mbraa mɔ ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ se taa bɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Hareε a gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone mɔ mone a kine kegya mmo se.”

Aneɲ ne baa da Stifan abu-o

54 Amɔ bamɔ ne baa gyanɲe mfen-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne bamɔ idun a fwii, ne baa dunwi bamɔ nnɔ. 55 Amaa Stifan de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bweeto. Amose-ɔ mɔ a deere soso-ɔ, ne oo ŋu Wuribware se a bunɲi-ro, ne oo ŋu Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o, ne oo ŋu feye Yeessuu a yere Wuribware kigyise si. 56 Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' deere! N keε soso a bunɲi-ro, ne n keε dimaadi mɔ gyi-o na ɔ yere Wuribware kigyise si!”

57 Ne bamɔ ne baa gyanɲe mfen-ɔ okemaa a ba mɔ asaregyi bɔ tii mɔ esebɔ, ne baa faa-rɔ kenken, ne bamɔ pεεε a sere ya bun Stifan si. 58 Ne baa lee mɔ lee man-ɔ-rɔ yaa mɔ nlanɲεε, ne baa twee mɔ abu. Ne bamɔ ne baa twee Stifan abu-o a taa bamɔ awaagya sa keyaafɔre kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Sɔɔ-ɔ a ɔ kra. 59 Ne baa san meraa se ba twee Stifan abu na ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre ɔ tee ane nyanɲe feye, “Mɔ nyanɲe Yeessuu, kɔre mɔ kra!” 60 Ne oo kpuni anɲirii, ne ɔɔ faa-rɔ kenken feye, “Mɔ nyanɲe, fɔ ma sa a asese mɔ a bɔye mɔ sii bamɔ se!” Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne oo wu mfen.

8

Aneɲ ne Sɔɔl a sa ne asɔree awuye-o a ŋu asen-ɔ

1 Ne aa waa Sɔɔl kɔne feye Stifan a wu.

Lee nke nsi ne Stifan a wu-o, ne baa lee ba waa Yerɔsalem man-nɔ a asɔree awuye-o awɔrefɔɔ na bɔrɔkɔɔne. Ne Kristoo akɔaregyipo ne bɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ pεεε a brawe-rɔ yɔ Yudeya sweere se na Samariya sweere se san ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ wɔre. 2 Asese timaa kɔ ya taa Stifan kifunin-ɔ yaa pure. Ne baa su kale sa mɔ. 3 Amaa Sɔɔl a pee kekato weε asɔree awuye-o si kɔtɔaraa. Ne nkeε ɔɔ nare bamɔ elɔn-nɔ a ɔ bɔ gyanɲe se o gyiiri bamɔ, hareε ɔkyee bεεε ɔnyare ooo, o tii.

Abwareseɲ ne Filipino a tɔwe Samariya sweere se-ɔ

4 Ne asɔree awuye ne baa brawe-rɔ-ɔ a lweero yɔ tɔn kemaa ba tɔwe abwareseɲ. 5 Ne Filipino a lee Yudeya sweere se yɔ Samariya man kɔ se ɔ tɔwe feye Yeessuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe bamɔ-ɔ o gywii bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ. 6 Ne ɔɔ waa akpenyeeto bɔ kaapo bamɔ. Amose se ne asese bweeto a gyanɲe a bɔ nu asen ne ɔɔ tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa lɔn esebɔ nu mɔ ase neεneε. 7 Ne ɔɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asese bweeto se na e feε-rɔ. Ne ɔɔ kya

* 7:50 Isaya 66.1-2.

agyaaboo na bamo ne bamo kesaree beee keyaa a wu-o bweeto. ⁸ Amose-o ne kakatogi a ba man-o-ro.

⁹ San-o mo, anyare ko mo dee o bo man-o-ro mfen, ne ba tee mo e Simon, na o de kisiben o waa ato ne a kpen eyee-o o kaapo man awuye amo. O ye o gye sese dabe nee. ¹⁰ Amose-o pwee ne Filipo a dee ba man-o-ro, lee abrese pree se ya bo fo nyaagyi pree se man awuye amo i nu Simon amo asen neenee. Bo ye, “Anyare mo mon de Wuribware a kedabe-o doo? N gye mo ne Wuribware e tee feye Mo-o-dabe-o?” ¹¹ Keto se ne baa nu mo asen neenee-o e gye feye do ba mo kisiben-o bo waa akpenyeeto bo kaapo bamo man-o-ro kyee. ¹² Amaa bamo a nu Filipo a towe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen timaa na anen ne Yeessu Kristoo kenyare de keyaalen-o, ne baa koore gyi, ne bamo akye na anyare pree a bo asuu. ¹³ Ne Simon fonfon-o gbaa a koore asen-o gyi. Ne do bo asuu, ne nkee o naa o gya Filipo si, ne akpenyeeto ne Filipo a waa-o a kpen mo eyee.

¹⁴ Ayaa-ro ayerepo ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-o a nu feye Samariya awuye-o a koore Wuribware a asen-o gyi-o, ne baa sun Peetroo na Yohanee bo kyonwe bamo ase. ¹⁵ Bamo a fo mfen-o, ne baa kore kebwarekore sa bamo, na Wuribware nya sa bamo mo kufwiije timaa-o. ¹⁶ A lee feye haree Filipo a bo bamo asuu Yeessu kenyaare-ro-o gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mon tee ywee bamo oko se daa. ¹⁷ Ne Peetroo na Yohanee a teyi bamo asaree bo donno bamo se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o.

¹⁸ Simon a nu feye Peetroo na Yohanee a ba bamo asaree bo donno akooogyipo ne bo bo mfen-o se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o si-o, ne oo ke Peetroo na Yohanee atanne. ¹⁹ Ne o ye, “Mon' sa n gbaa mo anen a keyaalen-o na n gbaa, mo ya ba kesaree bo donno oko se, na sese-o nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o.”

²⁰ Amaa Peetroo a benjaa mo nee feye, “Wuribware sa a fo aa fo atanne lwee deekpa ne oo kure bo beya na o bo kywee ebaye awaapo-o, a lee feye fo a fa feye fo e taare a fo soo Wuribware aketo-o. ²¹ Fo mon tii ane se, ne fo-o fo bee fo maa taare a fo waa ane kusun mo, bo lee feye ebaye ne e bo fo kakpono-ro kyoo bweeto Wuribware ase. ²² Amose-o nu fo eyee bo lee fo asen boye mo ne fo a fa-o se, na fo kore Wuribware feye o taa fo asen boye mo bo ke fo. ²³ A lee feye mo a nu feye fo kokwee ne fo de-o kyoo bweeto, ne fo ebaye ne fo de-o mo kyoo fo se.”

²⁴ Amo feraa, ne Simon a towe gywii Peetroo na Yohanee feye, “Mo e kore mone nee, mon' kore Wuribware sa mo, na ato mo ne fo a towe amo asen-o pree ma kan waa mo.”

²⁵ Peetroo na Yohanee a towe keto ne Yeessu a waa bamo fonfon akato-ro na abwaresej gywii ases-e-o lowe-o, ne baa kinji yo Yerusalem man-no. Bamo a kinji ba yo-o, ne baa towe abwaresej gywii Samariya eman eman-no awuye.

Filipo na Itiyopiya krakyeε bresε ko asen

²⁶ Ne Wuribware kaboo ko a lee sosoo bo towe gywii Filipo feye, “Waa siraa yo kyowe tweekpa kebenasaree se ya boroo kpa ne o lee Yerusalem man-no o yo Gasa man-no.” (Mbeyomoo bo mon lee bo bo kpa amo, a lee feye oko mon lee o te ifuri amo se.) ²⁷ Ne Filipo a waa siraa, ne do ywee kpa-o se. Amo sweere ko ne ba tee mo e Itiyopiya-o krakyeε bresε ko ne o deere bamo wurekyee ne ba tee mo e Kandakee-o atanne se-o te mo kpanja tireelaa ko-ro. Mo a koore Wuribware gyi-o si-o ne do yo Yerusalem man a o ya sun Wuribware mo sunkpa-o mfen. Ne mbeyomoo o kinji o yo pe. ²⁸ Mo a te-ro-o, na o kare Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a asen ne do kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro-o kenken o yo. ²⁹ Mfen ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a towe gywii Filipo

feye, “Yo tireelaa ne o gye fo nkpe-e-o amo ase, na fo ya nare meraa mo.” 30 Ne Filipo a yo mo ase ya nu feye onyare amo e kare abwaresen wore-o-ro kebegya ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyore-o. Ne oo bise mo feye, “Fo i nu keto ne fo e kare-o kaase aaa?” 31 Ne Itiyopiya krakye brese amo a benhaa mo feye, “Emene ne mo e waa a n nu kaase na oko mon kaapo mo?” Ne do sa ne Filipo a de lweero kyena mo ase, ne baa kya se ba yo. 32 Wore ne o kare-o-ro, Isaya a kyore nee e,

“Do waa dinj feye kasannegyii ne bo de a bo ya mo-o,
beee nka sanne ne ba tenne mo ifwii si,
na o maa su-o, o mon towe seye.

33 Ne baa waa mo aworefdo na mo asen de kpa
ne bamo mo baa kine bo mon taa kasentij sa mo.
Oko maa taare a o kaapo mo ananagi,
bo lee feye baa ten mo nkpa se, lee mo lee kaye mo-ro.”*

34 To, ne oo bise Filipo feye, “Towe sese ne kyaame mo e towe mo asen-o gywii mo, mo eyee ne o de beee oko aaa?” 35 Ne Filipo a kaapo onyare-o abwaresen-o-ro lee mfen ne do kare-o towe Yeessu kayowore se asen gywii mo.

36 Bamo a yo, ne baa ya fo bon ko ase-o, ne krakye amo ye, “Kee, nkyu ko e bo mfee-o. Ne nteto se ne ma bo asuu-o nee?” [37 Ne Filipo a towe gywii mo feye, “Fo ya kore gyi fo kakpono-ro feraa, fo e taare a fo bo asuu.” Ne do benhaa feye, “Mo a kore gyi. Mo a kore gyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye Yeessu Kristoo.”] 38 Amo feraa ne krakye-o a sa ne tireelaa ne bo te-ro-o a yere, ne mo aa Filipo a lee yo nkyu-o-ro, ne Filipo a bo mo asuu. 39 Bamo keden lee nkyu-o-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a taa Filipo o de o yii. Amose-o krakye-o mon lee nu mo. Ne do kya mo kpa se yo pe na mo akato a gyi. 40 Amaa Filipo bo sa se o bo Asedod man-no, ne do kya se yo Kayesareya man-no. Ne do towe asen timaa-o kpa-ro gywii man kemaa se awuye.

9

Anen ne Sool a kyurowi mo mfeere boye-o

1-2 Bo fo mbeyamo-o, Sool san o yere-ro kenken o kpa ekpa ne o nya na o bo mo bamo ne bo gya ane nyanje Yeessu a ekpa-o se-o. Amose-o ne do yo Wuribware dohoro brese-o ase ya kpa ewore ne ee sa mo kpa a o yo Damasikus man-no ya lwee kebwarekore akyan-no mfen-o. San-o, mo ya lweero ya nu akyee beee anyare ne bo gya Yeessu a ekpa-o se mfen-o, o taare a o kra bamo yaa Yerusalem man-no ya tii.

3 Sool a yo o to Damasikus man-no-o, kaluwa konko ne kelanhero ko feye elalee-o a lee awore-ro bo wee mo se. 4 Mfen ne do lee da sweere, ne oo nu bore ko a towe o gywii mo feye, “Sool, nteto nee ne fo e toaraa mo anen?”

5 Ne Sool a bise feye, “Mo nyanje, fo nse nee?” Ne bore amo a benhaa e, “Mo e gye Yeessu ne fo e toaraa mo-o. 6 Amaa, koso yo man-o-ro na oko kaapo fo keto ne fo waa mfen-o.”

7 Amaa, ase se ne bamo aa mo naa kpa-o-ro mon bunji kana, ne baa sii yere. Baa nu bore-o, bamo mo bo mon nu oko. 8 Ne Sool a koso kyuwiro, amaa mo a bunji akato-o, o mon lee o kee. Amose-o ne bamo ne mo aa bamo naa-o a kra

* 8:33 Isaya 53.7-8 (LXX).

mò kesarɛe-rɔ yaa bɔ lwee Damasikus man-nɔ. ⁹ Amɔ nke nsa na ɔ mɔn kee, na ɔ mɔn gyi, nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔn nuu.

¹⁰ San amɔ, bamɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ gya Yeessu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ mɔ bɔ Damasikus mfen, nɛ ba tee mɔ ε Ananiyas. Nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeessu a tee mɔ dee-ro-o feye, “Ananiyas!” Nɛ ɔɔ bɛnɔjaa ε “Kee mɔ, mɔ nyanpɛ.” ¹¹ Nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Waa siraa na fɔ yɔ kabɔre nɛ ba tee ε ‘Kabɔre kyerarase’-ɔ se na fɔ lwee ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tee mɔ ε Yudas a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ bise ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ɔɔ lee Taasus man-nɔ nɛ ba tee mɔ ε Sɔl-ɔ se. ɔ bɔ mfen ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre. ¹² Nɛ oo ŋu dee-ro feye ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tee ε Ananiyas-o a lweero bɔ ba mɔ kesarɛe bɔ ɔnɔnɔ mɔ se a mɔ akatɔ nya beɛ bunɔi.”

¹³ Nɛ Ananiyas a bɛnɔjaa feye, “Mɔ nyanpɛ, asese bweɛtɔ a tɔwe ɔnyare mɔ asɛn gywii mɔ, nɛ mɔ a nu awɔrefɔɔ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ waa fɔ asese nɛ bɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ asɛn. ¹⁴ Nɛ ɔɔ nya keyaalen bɔ lee Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese ase feye ɔ ba Damasikus mfee bɔ kra asese pɛɛɛ nɛ ba sun fɔ-ɔ.”

¹⁵ Nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Yɔ, a lee feye mɔ a lee mɔ feye ɔ waa mɔ kusun-o, na ɔ tɔwe asɛn nɛ n de-o na mɔ keyaalen gywii nde se awuye-o na bamɔ awure na Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ. ¹⁶ Na mɔ fɔnɔn kaapo mɔ awɔrefɔɔ nɛ o kperi kusun nɛ ɔ waa a ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ se na o gyi-o.”

¹⁷ Amɔse se-ɔ nɛ Ananiyas a yɔ ya lwee lɔn nɛ Sɔl bɔ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa mɔ asare bɔ ɔnɔnɔ Sɔl se, nɛ ɔ ye, “Mɔ kɔsɔbɛ Sɔl, anɛ nyanpɛ Yeessu fɔnɔn nɛ oo lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo fɔ san nɛ fɔ bɔ kpa-rɔ fɔ ɛ ba mfee-ɔ ya sun mɔ fɔ ase. Oo sun mɔ fɔ ase nɛ a fɔ akatɔ beɛ nya bunɔi feye san-ɔ anɛn nɛ a du-o, na Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o yweɛ fɔ se.”

¹⁸ Puri amɔ-rɔ mfen nɛ atɔ kɔ feye nkinɔgi agyafɔ-ɔ a lee Sɔl akatɔgyi-ro lee da, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a bunɔi waa feye san-ɔ anɛn nɛ a kee-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔsɔ yere. Nɛ ɔɔ bɔ asuu. ¹⁹ Mɔ a gyi ateese-o kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ beɛ waa keyaalen.

Anɛn nɛ Sɔl a tɔwe abwareseɛn Damasikus man-nɔ-ɔ

Nɛ Sɔl a gyi nke mfenɛ kɔ Kristoo akɔɔregyipɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Damasikus man-nɔ-ɔ ase. ²⁰ Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ mfen a kebwarekɔre akyan-ɔ-rɔ ya lee ɔ tɔwe abwareseɛn feye Yeessu gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o nɛ. ²¹ Nɛ eyee a kpen bamɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwe asɛn-ɔ gywii bamɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Nɛ bɔ ye, “N gye ɔnyare nɛ ɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ ɔ mɔ asese nɛ ba sun Yeessu-o nɛe eee? ɔ mɔn ba mfee nɛe feye ɔ ba ɔ bɔ kra Yeessu asunpɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ na o kinɔjaa bamɔ yaa Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ abrese-ɔ ase nɛe eee?” ²² Amaa kake kemaa mɔ na Sɔl a kekaapo-ɔ-rɔ ɛ waa len ki tii si. Mɔ a kaapo-rɔ nɛnɛɛ ketɔ se nɛ Yeessu ɛ gye Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔnɔwe kaye-rɔ a asese-ɔ feye ɔ mɔrɔwe bamɔ-ɔ, Yudaa awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ Damasikus mfen-ɔ mɔn taare lee kanɔ kɔ.

²³ Amɔ a kyee, nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a gyanɔe kra anɛn nɛ ba waa a bɔ mɔ Sɔl-ɔ. ²⁴ Amaa oo nu ketɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye-o a kra-ɔ. Nɛ nke mpase na kanye bɔ yere man kidenbee a abunɔgyi-o-ro ba kpa Sɔl a bɔ mɔ. ²⁵ Amaa nke nko kanye nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Sɔl se-ɔ a taa mɔ yaa kebanɔsɔrɔɔ kekyan kɔ nɛ baa pweɛ bɔ meraa man a kidenbee-o sɔsɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔrɔ mfanɔseɛ kɔ-rɔ nɛ baa taa mɔ waa kike dabɛ kɔ-rɔ, nɛ baa ba ife bɔ da-rɔ, nɛ baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mɔ-rɔ bɔye baa bɔ yweɛ sweere. Nɛ ɔɔ sere lee mfen beɛ yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ.

Anɛn nɛ Sɔl a kinɔgi yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ

²⁶ Sɔl a fɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kpa a o tii bamɔ nɛ baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o si. Amaa bɔ mɔn kɔɔre mɔ gyi feye nke o tii bamɔ se, nɛ kufu a nya

bamo pɛɛɛ. ²⁷ Ne Bar-Nabas* a ba bo yaa mo Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo-o ase. Ne do kaapo bamo-ro aneɲ ne Soal a nu ane nyanɲe Yeesuu kpa-ro-o na aneɲ ne Yeesuu a sa seɲsa gywii mo-o, na aneɲ ne Soal a nya kakpono kaapo abwareseɲ Yeesuu kenya-re-ro Damasikus man-no-o. ²⁸ Amose se-o ne Soal a sii bamo ase, ne do nya kakpono towe abwareseɲ Yeesuu kenya-re-ro Yerusalem man-no pɛɛɛ. ²⁹ Ne do bee towe abwareseɲ gywii Yudaa awuye ne ba sa Griiki seɲsa-o, ne mo aa bamo a gyiiri ikii bo lee abwareseɲ-o se. Amose-o ne ba buwi ba kpa ekpa a bo mo mo. ³⁰ San ne Yeesuu akoo-regyipo-o a nu aneɲ-o, ne baa yaa Soal Kayesareya man-no, ne baa ya ba mo bo kyonwe mo aye Taasus ne o bo efo-o. ³¹ Nkee feraa, bo lee aneɲ ne Soal a kii Kristoo akoo-regyipo ne o mon lee o toaraa Kristoo akoo-regyipo, asoree awuye ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se na Galileya sweere se na Samariya sweere se-o pɛɛɛ eyee a yuri bamo. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a sa asoree awuye-o keyaalen na wore, ne ase se bweeto a bo tii bamo se, bo lee aneɲ ne baa bu ane nyanɲe Yeesuu-o si.

Aneɲ ne Peetroo a yo Lidaa na Yopaa eman-no-o

³² Ne Peetroo a nare man kema ne Yeesuu akoo-regyipo-o bo-o se o laa bamo. Ne san ko do yo bamo ne bo bo Lidaa man-no-o ase a o ya laa bamo. ³³ Mfeɲ ne do yo nu onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Iniya, ne mo kayowore pɛɛɛ mo a wu, ne o maa taare a o kosoo lee kraɲ se nsu mburuwa-o. ³⁴ Mfeɲ ne Peetroo a tee mo kenya-re e, “Iniya, Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne o sa a fo kpaare. Kosoo bo fo kraɲ.” Puri-ro mfeɲ ne Iniya a kosoo kyuwiro. ³⁵ Ne ase se ne bo te Lidaa man-no na Saroɲ ifuri si-o pɛɛɛ a nu onyare amo a kpaare-o, ne baa koo-re Yeesuu gyi, ne baa bo gya mo ekpa-o se.

³⁶ Amo okyee ko mo bo Yopaa man ne mo aa Lidaa mon bo efo bweeto-o-ro, ne do koo-re Yeesuu gyi bweeto. Mo kenya-re e gye Tabitaa. (Amaa Griiki-ro mo kenya-re e gye Doakas, kaase e kaapo feye Kyankporan.) Okyee mo feraa atiripo-ro kekya na kedamenan se wore dooo ne o naa o waa. ³⁷ San amo mo, do la, ne oo wu. Ne baa gye mo taa mo kifuniɲ-o bo beya kebanso-roo kekyaɲ ko-ro so so na ba su kale. ³⁸ Amose-o Yopaa awuye ne baa koo-re Yeesuu gyi-o a nu Peetroo si feye o bo Lidaa man-no-o, ne baa sun abee anyo ko mo ase feye bo ya towe gywii mo e, “Ane e kore fo, waa menan ba ane ase.”

³⁹ Ne Peetroo a waa siraa, ne mo aa abee anyo amo a yo. Bamoo a fo-o, ne baa yaa Peetroo kebanso-roo kekyaɲ ne okyee-o da kemo-ro-o. Ne akpenlekyee yere muruwaa kifuniɲ-o na ba su. Ne baa ba ekaare ne okyee-o a baara sa atiripo san ne o te-o bo kaapo Peetroo aneɲ ne okyee-o bware-o.

⁴⁰ Ne Peetroo a sa ne bamo pɛɛɛ a lee kekyaɲ-o-ro, ne oo kpuni anurii, ne do kore kebarekore, ne oo kii ba kifuniɲ-o ase, ne o ye, “Tabitaa, kyinɲi kyena.” Mfeɲ ne oo bunɲi akata. Mo a nu Peetroo-o, ne oo kyinɲi kyena. ⁴¹ Ne Peetroo a to mo-ro, ne do kra mo-ro kya mo-ro, ne do kosoo yere. Ne Peetroo a tee bamo ne baa koo-re Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ na akpenlekyee-o, ne do ba okyee-o bo kaapo bamo. ⁴² Okemaa ne o bo Yopaa man-no-o a nu aseɲ mo. Ne ase se bweeto a koo-re Yeesuu gyi. ⁴³ Ne Peetroo a gyi nke kafwee ko gbanseba ne ba tee e Simoɲ-o ase Yopaa mfeɲ.

10

Peetroo na Kooniiliyus

¹ San amo mo, onyare ko mo bo Kayesareya man-no, ne ba tee mo e Kooniiliyus. Mo e gye Roma awuye asoogyaa alafa asiye ne ba tee bamo

* 9:27 Ayaa-ro ayerepo-o asun 4.36.

ε Italiya asoogyaa-o-ro kelafa ɔbɛsɛ. ² Ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ fɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ aa mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ mɔ a mɔŋ gye Yudaa awuye gbaa ɔɔɔ, nɛ ba sun Wuribware. Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ ɔ kya Yudaa awuye atiripɔ-rɔ, na ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ san kɛmaa. ³ Kake ŋkɔ, kyɔwɛ kɛkpeerebɛɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a yɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ, nɛ oo ŋu kɔtɔkɔ feyɛ dee-ro-o. Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ nɛ oo ŋu nɛɛnɛ-ɔ na oo lweero mɔ asɛ tɛɛ mɔ feyɛ “Kooniiliyus!”

⁴ Na kufu de mɔ, nɛ ɔɔ deɛrɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ, mɔ nyanpɛ?”

Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a bɛŋŋaa mɔ ε, “Wuribware akatɔ a gyi fɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛ na kedamenanɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa atiripɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bɛŋŋaa fɔ. ⁵ Na mbeyɔmɔ sun asɛɛ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Yopaa man-nɔ, na bɔ ya tɛɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ε Simɔŋ Peetroo-o. ⁶ Ɔ gye gbanɛɛba nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Simɔŋ, nɛ o te ɔppɔ kɛɛ-ɔ ɔfɔ nɛɛ.”

⁷ Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ mɛŋ o yii, nɛ Kooniiliyus a tɛɛ mɔ anya anyɔ na soogyaa kɔŋkɔ nɛ ɔ waa kusun ɔ sa mɔ mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ, nɛ o sun Wuribware-ɔ.

⁸ Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ gywii bamɔ, nɛ oo sun bamɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Yopaa man-nɔ.

⁹ Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋkɛ-o nɛ baa yɔ ba tɔ-rɔ Yopaa-o, nɛ Peetroo a deɛ bamɔ akyan tɛsɛsɛ amɔ kɔkɔ mpasɛ amɔ a ɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ. ¹⁰ San-ɔ akɔŋ de mɔ, ɔ kpa ateese a o gyi. Bamɔ a maa sɛ ba waa ateese-o, nɛ oo ŋu kɛtɔ kɔ feyɛ dee-ro-o. ¹¹ Oo ŋu nɛɛ feyɛ awɔrɛ-rɔ a bunɔŋi-ro, nɛ waagya dabɛ kɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ ɔ ba-rɔ feyɛ bɔkɔ a de mɔ anɔ ana-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ lɛɛ da-rɔ mɔ asɛ. ¹² Mbɔ na awɔ na akeri na mbogyii ewɔrɛsɛ ewɔrɛsɛ mɔ bɔ waagya amɔ-rɔ. ¹³ Nɛ oo nu bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Peetroo, kɔsɔ na fɔ mɔɔ wɔ!”

¹⁴ Amaa Peetroo a bɛŋŋaa nɛɛ ε, “Mɔ nyanpɛ, ma gyi mmɔ daa, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ-ɔ, mɔŋ tɛɛ gyi kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ yɛ a gye iyisi nɛ ba kisi-o.” ¹⁵ Nɛ bɔrɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ nyɔsɛppɔ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware yɛ ki bware kigyi-o, fɔ-ɔ fɔ ma kisi kigyi!”

¹⁶ Nɛ bɔrɛ amɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ iluwi ɛsa gywii mɔ, nɛ oo kine kigyi anɛŋ deɛ, nɛ atɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a bɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ sɔsɔ.

¹⁷ Peetroo a san ɔ fa kɛtɔ nɛ oo ŋu-o mɛɛrɛ-ɔ, na ŋkɛɛ nɛ asɛɛ nɛ Kooniiliyus a sun bamɔ-ɔ a fɔ Simɔŋ lɔŋ ba bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ kabuno. ¹⁸ Nɛ baa bise bɔ kyɔŋwɛ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ, “Ɔfɔ kɔ bɔ lɔŋ mɔ-rɔ mɛɛɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Simɔŋ Peetroo aaa?”

¹⁹ Peetroo a san ɔ bɔ kekyan-ɔ sɔsɔ mɛŋ ɔ fa kɛtɔ nɛ oo ŋu-o mɛɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware a kufwiŋɛ-o a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Nu! Asɛɛ asa kɔ bɔ mɛɛɛ ba kpa fɔ. ²⁰ Amɔsɛ-ɔ waa siraa na fɔ kporɔwɛ yɔ lɔŋ-nɔ, na fɔ aa bamɔ yɔ bamɔ aye, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ ya sun bamɔ. Fɔ ma kine.” ²¹ Nɛ Peetroo a kporɔwɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii asɛɛ asa amɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i buwi mɔnɛ ɛ kpa nɛɛ. Mɔnɛ kpa sɛ?”

²² Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “To, anɛ mɔŋ de bɔyɛ kɔ. Roma soogyaa bɛsɛ Kooniiliyus ya sun anɛ fɔ asɛ. Ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ o sun Wuribware, nɛ Yudaa awuye mɔ pɛɛɛ i bu mɔ. Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a ba mɔ asɛ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ ɔ tɛɛ fɔ mɔ aye, na o nu kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ de a fɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ.”

²³ Amɔ fɛraa, nɛ Peetroo a sa nɛ baa lwee lɔŋ-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ pɔpɔrɛ bamɔ na bɔ di a kayɛ kɛ. Kayɛ a ke-o, nɛ ɔɔ waa siraa, nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ na Yopaa awuye nɛɛ nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o bɔkɔ a yɔ.

²⁴ Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋkɛ-o nɛ baa fɔ Kayesareya man-nɔ kyɔ ya tɔ feyɛ Kooniiliyus na mɔ kowɛbɛɛ-ana na mɔ nyarɛ-ana nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ-ɔ a waa siraa bɔ te bɔ gywii mɔ. ²⁵ Peetroo a deŋ o lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ Kooniiliyus a lɛɛ bɔ gyanŋaa mɔ

bunne kpuni anurii mo akato-ro sun mo. 26 Ne Peetroo a towe gywii mo e, "O daabii, koso yere, mo fonfon gye sese nee feye fo-o dee."

27 Bamo a lwee lon-ro-o na o sa senja Kooniliyus ase, ne oo ya to feye asese bweeta a gyanne mfen. 28 Ne oo towe gywii bamo feye, "Mone fonfon nyi feye ane Yuda awuye a mbraa-o mon sa kpa feye Yudaanyi na oko ne o mon gye Yudaanyi nare beee o lwee mo lon-ro. Amaa mbeyomo Wuribware a kaapo mo feye n ma lee tenji-ro na m ma lee towe feye oko de iyisi na n kperi anen se na mo aa mo ma nare. 29 Amose se ne mone a sun tee mo-o, ne mon kine, ne mo a ba-o nee. To, mo i bise mone feye kemo se ne mone a tee mo."

30 Ne Kooniliyus ye, "To, mon de boye ko. Ndoonke nna nee feye mo a yo a n ya kore kebwarekore mo lon-ro mpase, ne mo a nyonyare ko feye dee-ro-o na o yere mo akato-ro o bun kaare toresese. 31 Ne o ye, 'Kooniliyus, Wuribware a nu fo kebwarekore, ne oo nyu kedamenanse ne fo e waa atiripo-o peee.' 32 Ne o ye, 'Mbeyomo sun oko Yopaa man-ro na o ya tee onyare ne ba tee e Simon Peetroo-o. O gye fo o bo onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Simon Gbanseba ne o te o po koo-ye!' 33 Amose ne mo a sun tee fo. Fo a ba-o, aa waa mo kone bweeta. Mbeyomo ane peee a gyanne ane nyanne Wuribware akato-ro ane e kpa a ane nu keto ne o ye fo towe gywii ane-o nee."

Keto ne Peetroo a towe gywii Kooniliyus-ana-o

34 Ne Peetroo a lee o towe keto ne o de a o towe-o. O ye, "Mbeyomo feraa, Wuribware a kaapo mo feye bo fo ndoo, mo a waa boye feye mo a tenji asese-ro-o. Amaa Wuribware ase feraa, oko mon kwee, ne o maa bu oko o kyon oko. 35 Na Wuribware feraa, kasuro kema ne fo a lee kamo-ro-o, ne fo e tee fo i sun mo, ne fo e waa keto ne o kpa-o, o kpa fo asen. 36 Amo-o peee gbaa Isireelii awuye ne Wuribware a taa mo asen amo bo sa. Ne oo bor-o Yeessu Kristoo si towe abwaresej feye Wuribware e kpa a o yuri ane nkpono. Amaa kasentj feraa Yeessu mon gye ane Yuda awuye wore nyanne nee. O gye ton kema awuye nyanne nee. 37-38 Mo e kore a n gyi feye mone a nu asen ne aa ba ane aye nke mfene ma-ro-o. San ne Yohanee Osuboro-o e towe abwaresej feye asese nu bamo eyee, na bo lee bamo eboye-ro, na o ba bamo asuu-o, ne Wuribware a sa Yeessu Nasaretenyi-o mo keyaalen na mo kufwiije timaa-o. M bee mo e kore a n gyi feye mone a nu anen ne Yeessu a gye nkpee waa mo kusun Galilea sweere se, ne oo muruwi ane sweere se peee-o. Wuribware a gya mo kamee-o se-o, oo waa itimaa ton kema ne oo yo-o, ne oo kya alpo na bamo ne Obansam te bamo se-o. 39 Ne ane peee a nyu keto kema ne oo waa Yudeya sweere peee se na Yerusalem man-ro-o. Ne baa ba ndangyii bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se mo. 40 Ne kemo kake sasepo-o ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne oo lee mo eyee ifuri. 41 Amaa n gye okema ya nyu mo. An ne ane gye bamo ne oo kyoo lee-o ya nyu mo, ane ne ane a nyu keto kema ne Yeessu a waa-o, ne ane aa mo a gyi ateese, ne ane a nuu nta san ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro-o kamee-ro. 42 Ne oo towe gywii ane feye ane towe mo asen gywii asese bo kaapo bamo feye mo ne Wuribware a lee feye o waa bamo ne bo mon tee wu-o na bamo ne baa wu-o peee osengyipo. 43 Ne Wuribware a akyaamee-o peee ne baa dee kyena-o a towe mo asen feye Wuribware e taa okema mo ne oo kore mo gyi-o eboye a o bo ke mo. Wuribware e bor-o Yeessu si na o taa okema ne o kore mo a o gyi-o eboye bo ke sese-o."

44 Na Peetroo san o sa senja, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bo ywee okema ne o bo mfen o nu mo asen-o se. 45 Ne eyee a kpen Yuda awuye ne baa kore Yeessu gyi, ne bamo aa Peetroo peee a lee Yopaa, ne bo yere mfen-o,

bɔ lɛɛ anɛn nɛ Wuribware a sa nɛ mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o a ywɛɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa se-ɔ. ⁴⁶ A lɛɛ feyɛ baa nu bamɔ a sa esɛnɛsa kɔ nɛ bamɔ aa asɛsɛ-ɔ fɔnɔn gbaa maa nu ɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na ba kyɔrɔ Wuribware a kɛdabe-ɔ. ⁴⁷ Nɛ Peetroo yɛ, “Asɛsɛ mɔ a nya Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o nɛɛ feyɛ anɛ-ɔ dɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ɛ taarɛ a o kunɔ bamɔ feyɛ anɛ ma ba nkyu bɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu aaa?” ⁴⁸ Amɔsɛ se-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa bɔ bamɔ asuu Yeesuu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ-rɔ. Nɛ bɔ yɛ Peetroo kyɛna bamɔ asɛ nɛke nɛnyɔ kɔ.

11

Peetroo kumuruwi-ro a ketɔ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yerɔsalem asɛrɛɛ awuye-o

¹ Nɛ Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ a bamɔ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ a nu feyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa a nu abwareɛnɛn-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi. ² Amɔsɛ-ɔ sanɔ nɛ Peetroo a yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ-rɔ feyɛ bɔ tɛnɛɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaa awuye-o atweetu-o pweɛ na bamɔ aa bamɔ dɛɛ taarɛ narɛ na bɔ gyi abɛɛ ase-ɔ a pɔrɔ mɔ feyɛ, ³ “Fɔ a waa ɔfɔ ya sɔwɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn tɛnɛɛ atweetu-o aye.”

⁴ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ kegyasɛ kegyasɛ gywii bamɔ. ⁵ ɔɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ ɛ, “San nɛ m bɔ Yopaa man-nɔ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a nɔ atɔ kɔ feyɛ dee-ro-o a lɛɛ sɔsɔ a ba feyɛ bamɔ a kra waagya anɔ ana-rɔ, nɛ ba yɔwɛ-rɔ ba lɛɛ sɔsɔ ba-rɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ bɔ lɛɛ da mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. ⁶ Mɔ a dɛrɛ waagya-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a nɔ mbo na awɔ na akɛri na mbɔgyii. ⁷ Nɛ mɔ a nu bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Peetroo, kɔsɔ yɛrɛ na fɔ mɔɔ wɔ.’

⁸ Amaa mɔ a bɛnɛnɛ mɔ nɛɛ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyanɛɛ, ma gyi mmɔ daa, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ-ɔ, mɔn tɛɛ gyi ketɔ nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ yɛ a gye iyisi nɛ ba kisi-o.’ ⁹ Nɛ bɔrɛ amɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛ, ‘Ketɔ nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ Wuribware yɛ ki bware kigyi-o, fɔ-ɔ fɔ ma kisi kigyi.’ ¹⁰ Amɔ-ɔ a waa iluwi ɛsa, nɛ nɛke amɔ pɛɛɛ a bɛɛ kinɔni yɔ sɔsɔ. ¹¹ Mfɛn nɛ abɛɛ asa kɔ nɛ baa sunɔ bamɔ lɛɛ Kayɛsareya man-nɔ-ɔ a fɔ lɔn nɛ n tɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ¹² Nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ mɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ na m ma kine. Abɛɛ asiye mɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ Yopaa man-nɔ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o ya yaa mɔ Kayɛsareya mfɛn, nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ

a lweɛ ɔnyarɛ nɛ oo sunɔ tɛɛ mɔ-ɔ a lɔn-ɔ-rɔ. ¹³ Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii anɛ anɛn nɛ oo nɔ Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ lɔn-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na anɛn nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ ɛ, ‘Sunɔ ɔkɔ Yopaa man-nɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Simɔn Peetroo-o asɛ. ¹⁴ Mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛn nɛ Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwɛ fɔ aa fɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye-o a o gywii fɔ.’ ¹⁵ Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔ a lɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛn mɔ i gywii bamɔ-ɔ, a mɔn kyɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a bɔ ywɛɛ bamɔ sɛ feyɛ kegyɛnɔkɛɛ-ɔ anɛn nɛ ɔɔ ywɛɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ dɛɛ. ¹⁶ Nɛ mɔ a nyinɔni ketɔ nɛ anɛ nyanɛɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ feyɛ, ‘Yohanne Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ de nkyu ɔ bɔ asɛsɛ asuu, amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ ywɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ. Na Wuribware ba mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa amɔ bɔ gyeɛ mɔnɛ.’

¹⁷ A bɔ-rɔ anɛn feyɛ Wuribware a sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaa awuye-o mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o nɛɛ feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ anɛ nyanɛɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o dɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛ gye mɔ-ɔ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ taarɛ a n ti Wuribware kusun kpa?”

¹⁸ Bamɔ a nu asɛn mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ Peetroo keporɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Amɔ fɛraa Wuribware a sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaa awuye-o gbaa kpa feyɛ bɔ nu bamɔ eyɛɛ, na bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ, na bɔ nya nɛkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ.”

Asɛrɛɛ nɛ a bɔ Antɛyɔkɛya man-nɔ-ɔ

19 San ne Yudaa awuye-o a mao Stifan-o, bamo beeko-ana Yudaa awuye ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a bawere-ro, a lee feye baa lee ba waa bamo aworefoa bweeta. Bamo boko a yo haree Fonikiya sweere se na Kiprus kwii si na Anteyokeya man-no ba tawe asen timaa-o ba gywii Yudaa awuye-o wore. 20 Amaa bamo boko ne baa kore bamo Kiprus kwii si na Kireenee man-no-o a yo Anteyokeya, ne baa tawe asen timaa bo lee ane nyanpe Yeessu kunu si gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o. 21 Bamo a de ane nyanpe a keyaalen-o se-o, bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o bweeta a kore asen timaa-o gyi, ne baa gya Yeessu a kebwareసు-o si.

22 Ne asoree awuye ne bo Yerusalem man-no-o a nu amo asen-o, ne baa sun Bar-Nabas bo kyonwe Anteyokeya mfen. 23-24 Mo a fo, ne oo nu anen ne Wuribware a yure asese-o se-o, ne mo akato a gyi. Mo a gye sese timaa, ne o bee o de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o bweeta, ne oo kore Yeessu gyi bweeta-o se-o, ne oo waa asese-o wore, ne oo yere bamo se kokore feye bo kya se gya ane nyanpe Yeessu si kasentij-no, na bo ma kinji kamee. O san o bo mfen, ne asese bweeta a bo kore Yeessu gyi, ne baa bo tii akoregyipo ne bo ky bo bo mfen-o se.

25 Ne Bar-Nabas a kya se yo Taasus man-no a o ya buwi kpa Soal. 26 Mo a ya kpa Soal nu-o, ne oo yaa mo Anteyokeya. Abee anyo amo a gyi kasu mfen, na bamo aa mfen a asoree awuye-o e gyanne, ne baa kaapo asese biribiri abwaresen. Anteyokeya mfen ne baa gye nkpe tee bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o kenyaere feye Kristoo awuye.

27 Ama san amo Wuribware akyaamee ko mo a lee Yerusalem yo Anteyokeya mfen. 28 Ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o a sa ne bamo-ro oko ne ba tee mo e Agabus-o a koso yere, ne oo tawe feye akon dabe ko e kpa a a ba sweere peee se. (Ne aa ba kasentij san ne Roma awuye a owure dabe ne ba tee mo e Kilawudiyus-o a gyi kuwure-o.) 29 Ne Kristoo awuye ne bo te Anteyokeya-o a kra feye bamo akemaa e kyonwe bamo beeko-ana ne baa kore Yeessu gyi, ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o keto ne baa taare-o. 30 Kasentij mo, ne baa kpa atanne bo sun Bar-Nabas na Soal, ne baa taa yaa bo sa mfen a asoree abrese-o.

12

Anen ne Owure Herod a tii Peetroo tiikpa, ne Wuribware a kore mo lee mo kesaree-ro-o

1 Ama san mo Owure Herod* a lee o waa asoree awuye ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-o boko borakraa. 2 Ne oo sa ne mo asoogyaa awuye a ba kepan bo mao Yohanne mo daa Yakubu. 3 Mo a nu feye Yakubu kemoo-o a waa Yudaa awuye kane-o, ne oo bee kra Peetroo. Oo waa amo nke ne Yudaa awuye e waa kasu kano nyanne ko ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o. 4 Bamo a kra mo-o, ne baa tii mo tiikpa, ne baa sa ne asoogyaa awuye ana anen ntun nna a deere mo se. Ne Owure Herod a waa mo mferre feye o sa a bo gyanne gyi mo asen san ne kasu kano nyanne ko ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o a lowe-o. 5 Amose-o ne baa tii mo. Amaa asoree awuye-o a yere kebwarekore se kake kemaa feye Wuribware lee mo lee owure-o kesaree-ro. 6 Feye nyanne ne Owure Herod ye o gyanne asese na o gyi Peetroo asen-o, kemo ndoo kanye na Peetroo da asoogyaa awuye anyo mbont-ro, na baa nure mo agbarabi anyo, na asoogyaa awuye ko mo yere kekyan ne baa tii Peetroo kemo-ro-o kibunogyi-ro.

* 12:1 Mo e gye Herod Agripa gyenkpese-o nee.

7 Mfen ne Wuribware kaboo ko a bo yere Peetroo ase kekyan ne o bo kemo-ro-o. Amo a gye kanye gbaa ooo, ne kekyan-ro a lanne-ro. Ne Wuribware kaboo amo a lenkpan Peetroo kebaakpa, ne oo kyinji. Ne kaboo-o ye, "Waa menan kosoi!" Puri amo-ro ne agbarabi ne baa bo da mo asare-ro-o a sanje lee da. 8 Ne Wuribware kaboo-o ye, "Kere se na fo waa-ro fo asebeta na fo buj fo waagya." Ne Peetroo a waa anen. 9 Ne Peetroo a gya mo se lee kekyan-ro, na o mon nyi keto ne Wuribware kaboo-o e waa-o, a lee feye aa waa mo feye mo a ku dee-o nee. 10 Ne baa kyon asoogyaa awuye katun gyenkrereso na kanyosepo-o se. Ne nkee lalalowe-o, ne baa bo fo pone dabe ne baa ba kegyeret bo waa, ne o tii kabore ne ka lwee man-ro-o. Mfen ne pone amo fonfon a bunji, ne baa kyon lee, ne baa bore kabore ko, ne puri-ro mfen Wuribware kaboo amo a nna yowe Peetroo.

11 Nkee feraa, ne Peetroo a pini keto ne kaa waa-o, ne o ye, "Mbeyamo feraa, mo a nu feye a gye kasentij. Wuribware ya sun mo kaboo-o feye o bo lee mo lee Owure Herod kesare-ro, na o lee mo lee keto kema ne Yuda awuye e kpa feye ko waa mo-ro-o."

12 Mo fonfon a nu anen ne a du bo sa mo-o se-o, ne o ye Yohanee Maak mo nyi Mariya aye, na asese bweeto a gyanne mfen kanye amo ba kore kebwarekore ba sa Peetroo. 13 Ne Peetroo a da lon a kan a pone-o se, ne bamo kabre ko ne ba tee mo e Rosa-o a lee ya kee. 14 Ne oo pini Peetroo bore, ne mo akato a gyi bweeto haree o tan se a o bunji pone-o sa Peetroo, ne oo kinji lweero ya tawe gywii bamo feye Peetroo yere kawu. 15 Ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo e la ebon nee eee?" Ne o yere-ro feye, "A gye kasentij." Amose-o ne baa benja mo feye, "Wuribware a kaboo ne Peetroo de, ne ka kun mo-o nee." 16 San mo peee na Peetroo san o da pone-o se. Ne nkee feraa baa bo bunji, ne bamo a nu mo-o, ne aa kpen bamo eyee. 17 Ne o ye mo kesaree bo tawe gywii bamo feye bo laato, ne o tawe anen ne Wuribware a lee mo lee tiikpa-o peee gywii bamo. Ne o ye, "Mon' ya tawe amo gywii Yakubu na Kristoo awuye ne baa san-o peee." Ne o lee bamo ase mfen be ye ton ko.

18 Kaye a ke-o, ne asen a to asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere tiikpa-o se-o. Nteto ya waa Peetroo? 19 Ne Owure Herod ye bo buwi kpa mo. Amaa baa kpa mo kpone. Amose se-o ne oo bise asoogyaa awuye-o amo asen, ne o sa kan feye bo mo bamo.

Amo kame-ro ne owure-o a lee Yudeya sweere se ya kyena Kayesareya man-ro kafwee.

Anen ne Herod a wu-o

20 Ne Owure Herod dun a fwii Tiro na Sidon eman awuye si. Amose-o ne baa kpowe abee ye a bo ya nu mo, bo lee feye bamo ateese gyise peee a lee owure a sweere-o se nee. Pwee ne baa ye-o, baa tawe gywii onyare ne o deere owure a lon-ro a ayaafore-o se ne ba tee mo e Balasitus-o nee, ne oo sure si feye o kya bamo-ro. Ne baa ye owure-o ase ya tawe gywii mo feye o sa a mo dun yuri.

21 Ne owure-o a sa kake, ne o tee asese-o peee baa mo akato-ro. Ne oo bun mo awureto, ne o kyena mo kawuregya se, ne o sa senja gywii asese-o. 22 Ne asese-o a kyoro mo senja sase fe-ro feye, "N gye sese e gye ne o sa senja-o, kisi ko nee." 23 Ne Wuribware kaboo ko a ba kame-ro kol bo da mo, ne asonsoo a gyi mo ekyoro-we, ne oo wu, a lee feye o mon kyoro Wuribware feye mo a sa mo kuwure na kedabe.

24 San amo asese bweeto maa se ba nu abwaresen, na ba kore ba gyi. 25 Ne Bar-Nabas na Soal a lowe keto ne baa ye kemo se-o, ne baa taa Yohanee Maak, ne bamo aa mo a kinji ye Anteyokeya man-ro.

13

Anɛn nɛ baa lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sun-ɔ

¹ San amɔ Anteyɔkeya asɔrɛɛ awuye-o bɔkɔ gyɛ Wuribware akyaamɛɛ na abwaresɛn akaapɔpɔ. Bamɔ anyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Bar-Nabas, na Simeyɔn (nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Ogyigyii-o) na Lukiyus (nɛ ɔɔ lee Kireeneɛ man-nɔ-ɔ) na Manayɛn (nɛ baa bɛra mɔ aa Owure Hɛrɔd-ɔ) na Sɔɔl. ² San kɔ, nɛ ba sun Wuribware na ba kra akɔn, nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sa mɔ, na bɔ ya sun mɔ kusun nɛ mɔ a tɛɛ bamɔ kɛmɔ sɛ-ɔ.” ³ Nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ ba kra akɔn na ba korɛ kɛbwarekorɛ, nɛ baa ba asarɛɛ bɔ dɔnɔnɔ bamɔ anɔ si yure bamɔ, nɛ baa sun bamɔ bɔ kyɔnwe.

Anɛn nɛ Sɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa gyɛnkɛɛɛ-ɛ na ɔ ya tɔwɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ

⁴ Nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a kaapɔ Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl, nɛ baa yɔ Silukiya man-nɔ, nɛ baa bɔrɔ nkyu si yɔ Kiprus kwii si.* ⁵ Bamɔ a fɔ Salamis man-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ abwaresɛn Yudaɔ awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ mɛn a kɛbwarekorɛ akyan-ɔ-rɔ gywii asɛɛ. Amɔ Yohaneɛ Maak gbaa tii bamɔ sɛ ɔ kya bamɔ-rɔ. ⁶ Nɛ baa ya fɔ hareɛ mɛn nɛ baa tɛɛ ɛ Pafos man-nɔ-ɔ. Nɛ baa tɔ kisibɛn wuye kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Bar-Yeesuu-o mɛn. Griiki sɛnsa-rɔ mɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gyɛ Ilimas. ɔ gyɛ Yudaanyi nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ mɔ fɛraa gyɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ nɛɛ. ⁷ Kisibɛn wuye amɔ mɔ nyarɛ ɛ gyɛ kwii amɔ sɛ gominaa nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ Roma owure dabɛ-ɔ ayaa-rɔ, nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Sɛrɛgiyus Pɔɔl. Nɛ gominaa-o de kanyiasɛn, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ kpa a o nu abwaresɛn. ⁸ Amaa kisibɛn wuye-o mɔn sure si sa bamɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ maa kpa feyɛ gominaa-o kɔɔrɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ gyi. ⁹ Nɛ Sɔɔl (nɛ mbeyɔmɔ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Pɔɔl-ɔ) a dɛɛrɛ kisibɛn wuye amɔ, na Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o kɛyaalɛn bɔ mɔ asɛ. ¹⁰ Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Fɔ, ɔbɔnsam mɔ gyi! Fɔ fɛraa, kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ki bware-o gyɛ fɔ dɔn nɛɛ. Fɔ ɛ penna asɛɛ nɛɛ san kɛmaa, nɛ nkeɛ fɔ i kyuwori Wuribware a kasɛntin-o fɔ i kii kayɛba san kɛmaa! ¹¹ Wuribware i gyiiri fɔ kɛsɛbɔ. Fɔ akatɔ i bweɛ na fɔ ma lɛɛ nɔ atɔ bɔ fɔ san kɔ pwɛɛ.” Puri-rɔ mɛn nɛ aa waa Ilimas feyɛ kibugyii a da mɔ akatɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a bweɛ. Nɛ ɔ lɛɛ teyi asarɛɛ o buwi ɔ kpa ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kra mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ na ɔ kaapɔ mɔ kpa-ɔ. ¹² Gominaa amɔ a nɔ kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeesuu gyi, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ Pɔɔl a abwaresɛn kɛkaapɔ-ɔ a tɔɔraa mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ.

Pɔɔl kɔyɔ Anteyɔkeya nɛ a bɔ Pisidiya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ

¹³ Nɛ Pɔɔl mɔ aa mɔ anarɛbɛɛpɔ a bɔrɔ ɔpɔɔ sɛ lɛɛ Pafos yɔ Pɛɛga man nɛ ɔ bɔ Pamfiliya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Mɛn nɛ Yohaneɛ Maak a yɔwɛ bamɔ kinɔi yɔ Yɛrɔsalem man-nɔ. ¹⁴ Nɛ baa kya sɛ lɛɛ Pɛɛga mɛn ya fɔ Anteyɔkeya nɛ ɔ bɔ Pisidiya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. Kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ Yudaɔ awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ mɛn a kɛbwarekorɛkya-ɔ-rɔ ya kyɛna. ¹⁵ Feyɛ anɛn nɛ bɔ kyɔ ba waa-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛbwaresun-o agyɛnkɛɛpɔ-ɔ a kɛrɛ abwaresɛn-ɔ. Mosis a mbraa a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ nɛ baa gyɛ nkɛɛ kɛrɛ, nɛ baa kɛrɛ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ bɔ gya sɛ. San nɛ baa kɛrɛ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ kɛbwarekorɛkya-ɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii Pɔɔl-ana feyɛ, “Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ i de Wuribware asɛn kɔ nɛ a kaapɔ anɛ atɔ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii asɛɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ na bɔ nu.”

¹⁶ Nɛ Pɔɔl a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔ ya asɛɛ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa laatɔ, nɛ ɔ mɛraa mɔ sɛnsa sɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Isireelii awuye na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔn gyɛ Isireeliinyi, nɛ ɔ bɔ mɛfɛ, nɛ o sun Wuribware-ɔ, nu mɔ asɛ!

* **13:4** Dɛɛrɛ ifotoo nɛ ɛ bɔ Abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ.

17 Wuribware ne Isireelii awuye i sun-o a lee ane nana-ana, ne do sa ne baa waa kokyo san ne bo gye anya, ne bo bo Igyipiti sweere se-o. Ne Wuribware a ba mo keyaalen bo lee bamo lee Igyipiti awuye a asaree-o-ro. 18 Ne do gye bamo kegyenkrere kimukee-ro nsu aduna, na oo nyite bamo ato waa se. 19 Ne do gye bamo kegyenkrere yaa Kanan sweere se, ne oo kpuri nsuro nsunoo ase se ne bo te mfeji-o, ne do taa bamo sweere bo kii ane adedaapo-o lee. 20 Nsu alafa ana na adunuu ne do bo waa amo-o peree lee san ne baa gye nkere ye Igyipiti sweere se-o.

Amo-o kamere-ro-o, san kema ne asen e to bamo, beee adon i tii bamo-o, amo Wuribware a lee bamo ne ba waa agyenkrerepo-o na bo lee bamo lee asen amo-ro anen-aaa bo fo mo kyaamee Samuwel a mbee-o se. 21 San ne bo ye baa kpa owure-o, ne Wuribware a lee onyare ko ne ba tee e Kis mo gyi Soal lee Benyamij a kasuro-o-ro feye o kii bamo owure.* Mo a gyi kuwure nsu aduna-o kamee, 22 ne Wuribware a lee Soal lee kuwure-o si, ne do taa Deefid bo kyena se. Mfaanee ne Wuribware a towe Deefid asen, 'Mo a nyi feye Yese mo gyi Deefid e gye sese ne o pre mo-o, a lee feye o waa keto kema ne mo e kpa feye o waa-o.* 23 Deefid a kenana-o-ro ne Wuribware a lee onyare ko feye o kii Isireelii omorowepo, feye anen ne do ky towe bo beya feye o waa a o sa bamo-o. Omorowepo amo e gye Yeesuu. 24 Pwee ne Yeesuu a lee mo kusun-o kaase, Yohanee Osuubopo-o a towe abware sen gywii Isireelii awuye peree feye bo nu bamo eyee na bo kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro na bo bo asuu. 25 Na san ne Yohanee Osuubopo-o e kpa a o lowe mo kusun-o, ne do towe gywii ase se-o feye, 'Mone ya fa feye mo-o mo e gye omorowepo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe mone-o, mone e fo kpa. N gye mo e gye onyare amo. Amaa mon' nu feye o bo kamee o ba na mon fo feye m bunje lee mo asebeta na m fwee mo ayaa se gbaa!'

26 Mo kosobee-ana Isireelii awuye, Abraham ananagi, na mone ne mone mon gye Isireelii awuye-o peree, ne mone i sun Wuribware-o, ane ne Wuribware a sun bo towe omorowepo-o kunu si asen gywii! 27 Bo lee feye ase se ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no-o na bamo agyenkrerepo-o mon pini feye Yeesuu amo e gye omorowepo mo. Ne bo bee bo mon nu Wuribware akyaamee a asen ne ba kare amo kuyure kake kema bamo kebarekore akyan-no-o feye ba waa Yeesuu borakraa na bo mo mo kaase. Ne bamo mo baa bu Yeesuu kepo, ne baa mo mo, na bo mon nyi feye bamo a waa anen-o, baa sa ne Wuribware a akyaamee a asen ne baa towe bo lee Yeesuu kunu si-o a waa kasentij nee. 28 Haree gbaa bamo a mon nya keto ne ba yere se a bo bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se mo-o, baa towe gywii Pilat ne o gye gominna san amo-o feye o sa bamo kpa a bo mo mo. 29 Bamo a waa mo keto kema ne abware sen wore-o ye ba waa mo-o lowe-o, ne baa lee mo lee kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se, ne baa pure mo kegyeranta-ro. 30 Amaa Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro. 31 Ne oo lee mo eyee, ne do naa, ne do bee lee mo eyee nke bweeto bo kaapo bamo ne bamo aa mo a lee Galileya sweere se ye Yerusalem man-no-o. Bamo e gye ne mbeyomo ba towe mo awaase na asen ba gywii ane Isireelii awuye ne bo san bo bo bamo aye-o.

32-33 Ane mo ane a ba mfee nee feye ane bo towe asen timaa-o gywii mone. Keto ne Wuribware a towe gywii ane adedaapo feye o waa-o, ne do waa sa ane ne ane gye bamo ananagi-o. Asen timaa mo e gye feye oo kyinji Yeesuu lee lowi-ro, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abware sen wore-o-ro Deefid a kilij nyosepo-o-ro,

* 13:21 1 Samuwel 9-10. * 13:22 1 Samuwel 13.14.

‘Ndɔɔ mɔ a lee fɔ bɔ kaapɔ kaye feye mɔ gyi e gye fɔ,
ne mɔ-ɔ, fɔ se e gye mɔ.’*

³⁴ Ne Wuribware a kaapɔ ketɔ kema-rɔ feye o kyinɔ mɔ a ɔ lee lowi-ro, na
ɔ ma lee sa a o wu na o gyo kegyeranɔ-rɔ san ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ borɔ mɔ kyaamee
ko se waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

‘Mo, Wuribware, e sa mone nyure kpeyaa
ne m maa lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ a tɔwe bɔ beya feye
n de bɔ sa mone ɔdɛdaapɔ Owure Deefid-o.’*

³⁵ Feye aneɲ ne a beɛ a bɔ Deefid a ilin-o-ro ton ko e,

‘Mo a gye fɔ keyaafɔre timaa-o si-o,
fɔ ma sa a mɔ kayɔwɔre gyo kegyeranɔ-rɔ.’*

³⁶ Deefid a mbɛe-ɔ se, ɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ nee, ne nkee ɔ bɔ
wu, ne baa pure mɔ adɛdaapɔ-ɔ ase, ne oo gyo kegyeranɔ-rɔ. ³⁷ Amaa amɔ-ɔ
mon waa Yeessu ne Wuribware a kyinɔ mɔ lee lowi-ro-o.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mɔ kosɔbɛe-ana, mɔ e kpa feye mone akɛmaa ɲu feye ketɔ ne Wurib-
ware e kaapɔ-ɔ e gye feye Yeessu mɔ se deɛ ne ɔ borɔ a ɔ bɔ taa aseɛ ebɔye bɔ
ke bamɔ. Mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si taa sa ane-ɔ maa taare a n lee
ane eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ, beɛe n sa a ane nkponɔ fwiiri. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ, bɔ lee
ketɔ ne Yeessu mɔ a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, akɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mɔ a o gyi-o, Wuribware
e taa mɔ ebɔye peɛe a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ, na ɔ tee mɔ feye sese timaa.

⁴⁰ Amose-ɔ mon' sa se, na ketɔ ne Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa deɛ
kyena-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ maa nya ba mone se. ⁴¹ Bɔ ye Wuribware a tɔwe feye,

‘Mone ne mone e mase mɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ,
mon' ɲu atɔ ne a kpeɲ mone eyee-ɔ, na mon' wu.

Bɔ lee feye ketɔ ne mɔ e waa ndɔɔ-ɔ
gye ketɔ ne mone maa kɔɔre a mon' gyi-o,
hareɛ ɔko ya kaapɔ mone-rɔ gbaa.’* ”

Ne Pɔɔl a sa seɲsa-ɔ bɔ gye keɛ.

⁴² Amɔ san ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, aseɛ-ɔ a
tɔwe gywii bamɔ nee feye kukyure kake ne ka ba-ɔ, bɔ beɛ bɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne
baa tɔwe-ɔ asen beɛ gywii bamɔ. ⁴³ Asɛɛ amɔ a lee ngyanɲe-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ,
ne Yudaa awuye bweɛtɔ na bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne mbeyɔmɔ
ba sun Wuribware-ɔ, bweɛtɔ a yɔ bɔ naa bɔ gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se. Ne Pɔɔl
na Bar-Nabas a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ kya se gya Wuribware se na bɔ ma
kine nyure ne Wuribware a sa bamɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁴ Kukyure kake ne kaa gya se-ɔ, aseɛ kafwee ko ya san, weeteɛ maɲ-ɔ-rɔ
aseɛ peɛe a yɔ kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ ya nu abwareseɲ. ⁴⁵ Yudaa awuye-o a
ɲu feye aseɛ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ a ba bamɔ kebwarekorekyaɲ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa
bamɔ gya bweɛtɔ, ne aa sa ne bɔ mon sure ketɔ ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe-ɔ se, ne baa
saare mɔ, ne bɔ ye ɔ ba ayɛba neɛ. ⁴⁶ Amaa nkee gbaa ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas
a nya nkponɔ ba tɔwe abwareseɲ-ɔ neɛ. Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Weeteɛ a tiri feye mone
Yudaa awuye ne ane a gye nkpeɛ tɔwe abwareseɲ-ɔ gywii. Amaa mone a tee

* 13:32-33 Kiliɲ 2.7. * 13:34 Isaya 55.3 (LXX). * 13:35 Kiliɲ 16.10. * 13:41 Habakɛk 1.5 (LXX).

kine asen ma-o feraa, mone fonfon a kaapo nee feye mone mon fo feye mone a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Amose-o ane e yowe mone na ane yo nde se awuye-o ase. ⁴⁷Bo lee feye keto ne Wuribware a towe waa abwaresen wore-o-ro feye ane waa-o nee-o ye,

‘Mo e sa a fo lanhe-ro feye fetiri bo sa nde se awuye, na fo nya morowe bamo.* ’’

⁴⁸Amo feraa, bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a nu anen-o, ne baa kyoro keto ne Wuribware a towe-o. Ne bamo ne Wuribware a kyoo lee feye bo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o a kii Yeessu akoregyipo.

⁴⁹Ne Yeessu asen a sanhe-ro sweere amo peee se. ⁵⁰Ne Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne akyee abrese ne ba sun Wuribware-o na man-o abrese idun a fwii Pool na Bar-Nabas se, ne baa lee ba toora bamo, ne baa gya bamo lee sweere amo se. ⁵¹San ne Pool na Bar-Nabas e lee man amo-ro-o, ne baa kponkpan bamo asebeta-ro ese bo sii mfen bo kaapo feye baa yowe man amo-ro ase se asen sa bamo. Ne baa kyon yo Ikoniyum man-no. ⁵²Pool bamo ne baa koore Yeessu gyi, ne bo bo Anteyakeya-o feraa akato a gyi asen timaa-o si, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kyena bamo nkpono-ro.

14

Keto ne Pool na Bar-Nabas a waa Ikoniyum-o

¹Anen dee ya waa Ikoniyum man-no. Pool na Bar-Nabas a yo Yudaa awuye kebwarekorekyan-o-ro mfen ya towe abwaresen. Bo lee anen ne baa sa senja-o se-o, ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o bweeto a kii Yeessu akoregyipo. ²Amaa Yudaa awuye ne bo mon koore asen timaa-o gyi-o a sa ne man awuye amo a kisi bamo ne baa kii Yeessu akoregyipo-o. ³Amaa haree amo-o peee ooo, Pool na Bar-Nabas a kyena mfen kyee, ne baa waa nkpono ba towe ane nyanpe Yeessu asen. Ne ane nyanpe a sa bamo elen ne baa bo waa akpenyeeto bo kaapo feye anen ne baa towe e Yeessu e kpa feye o morowe ase se-o gye kasentij. ⁴Ne man-o a ke-ro. Boko gya Yudaa awuye ne bo mon koore Yeessu gyi-o si, ne boko mo gya Pool na Bar-Nabas se. ⁵Ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o boko na Yudaa awuye-o boko na bamo agyenkerepo a waa bamo mfere feye bo waa Pool na Bar-Nabas borakraa, na bo twee bamo abu. ⁶Pool na Bar-Nabas a nu amo asen-o, ne baa sere lee mfen yo Lisitra na Derebee eman ne e bo Likoniya sweere se-o na eman ne i muruwaa mfen-o se. ⁷Ne baa towe asen timaa-o mfen peee.

Keto ne Pool na Bar-Nabas a waa Lisitra na Derebee-o

⁸San amo, onyare ko mo bo Lisitra mfen, ne baa kowe mo kegyaboo. Amose-o o mon nare mo ayaa se nke nk se. ⁹Ne oo kyena sweere mfen nu asen ne Pool a towe-o peee. Ne Pool a nu feye oo koore asen-o gyi, ne oo koore o gyi feye Wuribware e taare a o kya mo. Amose-o ne oo deere kegyaboo-o akato-ro dinj. ¹⁰Ne oo towe kenken feye, ‘‘Koso yere fo ayaa se.’’ Mfen ne kegyaboo amo a koso fuwi ywee, ne oo nare mo ayaa se o kaa.

¹¹Amo feraa ase se bweeto a nu keto ne Pool a waa-o, ne baa lee ba fee-ro bamo Likoniya senja-ro feye, ‘‘Ane ikisi-o a buruwi ase se ba ane ase!’’ ¹²Ne bo ye Bar-Nabas e gye kisi brese ne ba tee kemo e Siyus, ne bo ye Pool mo e gye bamo kisi ne ba tee kemo e Heemes, Siyus kyaamee, bo lee feye mo e

* 13:47 Isaya 49.6.

gye asen-^o otawepo abrese. ¹³ Ne Siyus okisipo ne mo kisi kekyan yere man-^o nlanbese-^o a ya kpa mo akpennyare na aferagyi ne a de atotoo damenanse-^o baa man-^o kibunogyi-ro feye mo aa mo asese e kpa a bo ba a bo lonjo Pool na Bar-Nabas ne feye bamo ikisi-o. ¹⁴ Bar-Nabas na Pool a nu keto ne asese amo e kpa a bo waa-^o, ne baa kyanne bamo ato bunse-ro bo kaapo feye bo maa kpa keto ne asese e kpa a bo waa-^o, ne baa nwanan ya yere asese-^o nsena ba fee-ro feye, ¹⁵ “Nteto nee ne mone e waa anen? Anen mon gye ikisi nee. Anen gbaa anen gye asese nee feye mone-^o dee. Anen a ba mfee nee feye anen bo towe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware kunu si gywii mone. Bo lee feye Wuribware mo wore dooo i de nkpa-^o. Mo ya twee soso na kaase na ooro na keto kemaan ne ke bo emo-ro. Ne ikisi feraa mon gye seye, e maa taare a e kya mone-ro. Ne mbeyomo Wuribware ye mon' yowe mone ikisi mo kusun, na mon' sun mo wore kpen. ¹⁶ Dedaa-^o, Wuribware a yowe asese peee ne baa bor^o ekpa kemaan ne ba kpa-^o se. ¹⁷ Amaa san kemaan mo-^o, mo e den o kaapo feye o bo-ro. Mon' kee anen ne o bware-o, a lee feye mo e gye ne o sa mone bware o lee soso, ne o sa ne mone adoteese i baare a dan a waa koky^o, ne mone akato i gyi.” ¹⁸ Haree Pool na Bar-Nabas asen demante mo ne baa towe-^o, aa waa len pwee ne baa dee taare kun asese-^o feye bo ma mo akpennyare-^o bo lonjo bamo.

¹⁹ Ne Yudaa awuye boko a lee Anteyokeya na Ikoniyum ba Lisitra mfen bo sa ne asese-^o a kine Pool na Bar-Nabas asen ne baa gya bamo lee-o si. Ne bamo aa asese-^o peee a daye Pool abu, ne baa gyiiri mo yaa bo beya man-^o kawu si. Ba fa feye oo wu nee, ne baa yowe mo. ²⁰ Amaa san ne bamo ne baa bo kii Yeessu akoregyipo man amo-ro-^o a ya yere muruwaa mo-^o, ne o koso bee kinji yo man-^o-ro. Kemo kaye nke-o, ne mo aa Bar-Nabas a yo Derebee man-no.

Anen ne Pool na Bar-Nabas a kinji yo bamo aye asoree awuye ase-^o

²¹ Ne Pool na Bar-Nabas a towe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu kunu si Derebee man-no, ne baa nya agyasepo bweeto mfen. Ne baa kinji yo Lisitra na Ikoniyum na Anteyokeya ne o bo Pisidiya-o. ²² Ne baa sa ne Yeessu akoregyipo-^o a nya bamo kebwaresun-^o keyaalen, ne baa sa bamo wore feye bo kra bamo kokoregyi a kasentij-^o-ro kenken. Ne baa towe feye, “A tiri feye anen nu asen bweeto pwee na anen yo soso mfen ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o.” ²³ Ne baa kra akon, ne baa kore kebwarekore. Ne baa taa asoree awuye-o bo waa anen nyanpe Wuribware kesaree-ro feye o deere bamo se. A lee feye Wuribware ne baa ba bamo eye bo donjo se. ²⁴ Bam^o a muruwi Pisidiya sweere se-^o kamee-ro, ne baa yo Pamfiliya sweere se. ²⁵ Ne baa towe abwarešen Pega man-no bo fo Ataliya man-no. ²⁶ Lee mfen ne baa kinji bor^o nkyyu si yo Anteyokeya ne a bo Siriya sweere se-^o mfen ne asoree abrese-^o a dee kore kebwarekore taa bamo bo waa Wuribware kesaree-ro feye o deere bamo se, na o yure bamo, na bo waa mo kusun ne mbeyomo baa waa lowe-^o. ²⁷ San ne baa fo Anteyokeya mfen, ne baa gyanne asoree awuye-o peee-^o, ne baa towe keto ne Wuribware a bor^o bamo se waa-^o na anen ne oo bunji kpa sa nde se awuye-^o na bo kore mo gyi-o gywii bamo. ²⁸ Ne baa kyena mfen a Yeessu akoregyipo-^o ase kyee.

15

Yerosalem a ngyanne-^o

¹ Ne asese ko a lee Yudeya sweere se ba Anteyokeya man-no, na ba kaapo bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi mfen-^o feye, “Mone e mon tenne mone atweetu

feyɛ anɛn nɛ mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔɔɔɔdaapɔ Mosis a bɔ sa anɛ Yudaawuyɛ-o ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ, na mon' kii feyɛ anɛ Yudaawuyɛ-o pwɛɛ na mon' dɛɛ kii Kristoo awuyɛ, Wuribware maa mɔrɔwɛ monɛ.”² Nɛ bamɔ aa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya amɔ ikii na a bɔ lɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa waa kɛmɔ feyɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas na Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Anteyɔkɛya-ɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ na bɔ ya nju Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ abresɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛn-ɔ amɔ asɛn.³ Nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuyɛ-o a sun bamɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ.

Bamɔ a yɔ bɔ bɔ kpa-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ anɛn nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuyɛ bweɛtɔ a ba bɔ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ gywii Fonikiya na Samariya ɛsweɛrɛ sɛ awuyɛ. Nɛ aa baa Kristoo akɔɔregyipɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛn-ɔ kakatɔgyi.

⁴ Bamɔ a fɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɔrɛɛ awuyɛ na ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ abresɛ-ɔ a kra bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwɛ asun dabe nɛ Wuribware a borɔ bamɔ sɛ waa bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' gye Yudaawuyɛ-o gywii bamɔ. ⁵ Amaa bamɔ nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o bɔkɔ nɛ bɔ gya Farisii awuyɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' gye Yudaawuyɛ-o, nɛ bamɔ ɛ kpa a bɔ gya Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ, mon' sa a anɛ kaapɔ bamɔ feyɛ bɔ tɛnɛn bamɔ atweɛtu, na bɔ gya mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔɔɔɔdaapɔ Mosis a sa anɛ Yudaawuyɛ-o si, pwɛɛ na anɛ sure si feyɛ anɛ ɛ kra bamɔ feyɛ bamɔ a bɔ kii Kristoo awuyɛ-o.” ⁶ Nɛ nkeɛ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asɔrɛɛ abresɛ-ɔ a gyanɛ nɛ bɔ fa asɛn amɔ mfɛrɛ. ⁷ Nɛ baa gyiiri asɛn-ɔ ikii kyɛɛ. Nɛ nkeɛ Peetroo a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ “Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' nyinɛ si feyɛ san-ɔ Wuribware a lee mɔ lee mɔnɛ-rɔ feyɛ mɔ ya gye mɔnɛ nkeɛrɛ ya tɔwɛ asɛn timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kunɔ si gywii asɛsɛ kɔ nɛ bɔ mon' gye Yudaawuyɛ-o, nɛ baa bɔ kii Yeesuu akɔɔregyipɔ. ⁸ Nɛ Wuribware nɛ o nyi ɔkɛmaa mfɛrɛ-ɔ a sa bamɔ mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔɔ sa anɛ-ɔ dɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ feyɛ ɔ kpa bamɔ asɛn. ⁹ Wuribware mon' tɔwɛ feyɛ bɔ kweɛ, nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ kweɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ, bɔ lee feyɛ bamɔ a kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o si. Nɛ bɔ mon' tɛnɛn bamɔ atweɛtu, nɛ bɔ mon' gya anɛ Yudaawuyɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ bamɔ. ¹⁰ Nɛ nkeɛ ntɛtɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mon' kyɔ Wuribware-rɔ keɛ, bɔ lee feyɛ mɔnɛ de tɔsɔrɔ nɛ anɛ ɔɔɔɔdaapɔ na anɛ fɔnɔn mon' taare sɔrɔ-ɔ mɔnɛ ɛ gya bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' gye Yudaawuyɛ, nɛ baa kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o anɔ si? ¹¹ Daabii, a mon' bware feyɛ anɛ sa bamɔ anɛn a mbraa-ɔ. Bɔ lee feyɛ a gye anɛn nɛ anɛ a bɔ kɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi-o wɔrɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribware a mɔrɔwɛ anɛ Yudaawuyɛ. N gye anɛn nɛ anɛ a gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ.”

¹² Nɛ ngyanɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ a waa dinɛ ba nu anɛn nɛ Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl ɛ tɔwɛ anɛn nɛ Wuribware a ba bamɔ bɔ waa akpɛnyɛɛtɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' gye Yudaawuyɛ-o. ¹³ Bamɔ a sa bamɔ sɛnsa lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yakubu mɔ yɛ, “Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' nu mɔ ase! ¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ nɛ Simɔn Peetroo a kaapɔ-rɔ anɛn nɛ san-ɔ Wuribware a lee bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' gye Yudaawuyɛ-o bɔkɔ feyɛ bɔ kii mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ. Mfaanɛ nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ feyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' gye Yudaawuyɛ-o si feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ anɛ sɛ-ɔ. ¹⁵ Wuribware a akyaamɛ-ɔ dɛɛ asɛn nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ a waa kɔkɔnɔkɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁶ ‘Wuribware yɛ,

Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ mɔ i kinɛni a m ba

na m bɔ lɔnɔ Deefid a kuwure nɛ kaa ke-ro-o,

na m bɛɛ pwɛɛ mɔ man' mfɛn nɛ oo bweɛ kii kɛtaakpan-ɔ

bɔ yera feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o du-o,

- 17 na sese dimaadi peee ne baa san-ɔ
na nde se awuye ne mo a tee bamo
feye bo bo kii mo asesε-ɔ peee nya buwi kpa mo.*
- 18 Mo, Wuribware, e gye ne mo e waa ato mo
ne mo a tawe amo dedaa-ɔ peee. Mo ya tawe.’ ”

19 Ne Yakubu a kya se feye, “Mo e fa nee feye ane ma lee tɔraa asesε mo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne ba ba Wuribware ase-ɔ. 20 Keto ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane kyoreε wɔre tawe gywii bamo feye bo ma gyi ateese beee wo kiyeε ne ikisi asunpo a bo lonpo bamo ikisi-o, a lee feye ane a ateese na kiyeε-o a waa iyisi. Na bo ma waa kakyeεkpa na kanyarekpa. Na bo ma wo kabɔ ne bo mon ten kamo kebɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na bo ma gyi mbogya. 21 A lee feye hareε dedaa-ɔ sweere peee se kebwarekore akyan bo-rɔ ne ane kosobεε-ana Yudaa awuye i sun Wuribware, ne ba kaapo mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ kukyure kake kemaa amo-rɔ. Ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o a nu bamo a kaapo ane a mbraa-ɔ.”

22 Ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asoreε abrese-ɔ na asoreε awuye-o peee a sure si, ne baa lee bamo-rɔ anyare ko ne asoreε awuye-o i bu-o bo tii Pɔl na Bar-Nabas se a bo nya sun bamo bo kyonwe Anteyokeya. Bamɔ anyare e gye Yudas ne bo beε ba tee mo ε Bar-Sabas-ɔ na Silas. 23 Ne baa kyoreε wɔre bo sun bamo feye,

“Ane ne ane gye ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ na asoreε abrese mfee-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyoreε wɔre mo ane e kyonwe mone ne mone a kɔre Yeessu gyi, ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne mone te Anteyokeya man-no na Siriya na Kilikiya esweere se-ɔ. Mone gye ane beεko-ana Kristoo awuye, ne ane e ka mone peee kanɔ damenanse. 24 To, ane a nu feye ane asesε ko ne baa lee ane ase mfee-ɔ a ba mone ase a bo ba asen ko bo nyera mone mfeere bo tɔraa mone. Amaa n gye ane aa bamo kanɔ. 25-26 Amose ne ane a gyanne, ne ane peee a sure si lee mbɔɔ mo sun mone ase. Bamɔ aa ane anyare timaa Bar-Nabas na Pɔl ne baa kperi ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo si gyanjaa lowi kake kemaa-ɔ e gye ne ba ba. 27 Yudas na Silas ne bo tii si-o e tawe keto ne ane a kyoreε waa wɔre mo-rɔ-ɔ kanɔ-rɔ a bo beε gywii mone. 28 Ane aa Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o a sure si feye ane ma lee baa asen tɔraase ko a ane bo donno mone se, amo mbraa mo wɔre kpen. 29 Mone ma kan gyi ateese beee wo kabɔ ne baa mo wε ikisi si-o, mone ma kan gyi mbogya, mone ma kan wo kabɔ ne bo mon ten kamo kebɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Na mone ma waa kakyeεkpa na kanyarekpa. Mone ya taare gya mbraa mo se fεraa, mone a waa ato. Wuribware yere mone kameε.”

30 Ne baa sun mbɔɔ-ɔ bo yo Anteyokeya. Bamɔ a fo mfen-ɔ ne baa gyanne Kristoo awuye-o peee, ne baa taa wɔre-ɔ sa bamo. 31 Kristoo awuye-o a kare wɔre-ɔ, ne bamo akato a gyi bo lee asen-ɔ se. 32 Ne Yudas na Silas ne bo beε bo gye Wuribware akyaamεε-ɔ a sa sena ne ɔ sa kaponɔ na wɔre bo lee kebwarensun si-o bamo ase kyee. 33 Bamɔ a kyena bamo ase mfen bo fo san ko-ɔ, ne asoreε awuye a sa bamo kpa feye bo yo pe. Ne Yudas a kinji yo bamo ne baa sun bamo-ɔ ase. [34 Ne Silas mo a waa mfeere feye o sii Anteyokeya mfen.] 35 Ne Pɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyena Anteyokeya kafweε, ne bamo aa asesε-ɔ bwεeto a nare tawe asen timaa bo lee ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo si.

Anen ne Pɔl na Bar-Nabas a brawε abεε se-ɔ

* 15:17 Amos 9.11-12 (LXX).

³⁶ Amɔ bɔ fɔ san kɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii Bar-Nabas feye, “Sa a ane kinji ya ka ane akosobee ne ane a tɔwe ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen gywii bamɔ-ɔ kanɔ, na ane nya nu anen ne bɔ te bɔ du-o.” ³⁷ Ne Bar-Nabas ye, “Yooo,” ne ɔ ye ɔ yorɔwe feye bamɔ aa Yohanee Maak yɔ. ³⁸ Amaa Pɔɔl mon fa feye a de kpa anen, bɔ lee feye ɔ mon kyena bamɔ ase bɔ fɔ bamɔ kusun-o kee, ne oo kinji yɔwe bamɔ bɔ sii Pamfiliya sweere se. ³⁹ Ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa brawe abee se, ne Bar-Nabas a sa ne mɔ aa Maak a taa koree kyena-rɔ yɔ Kiprus kwii si. ⁴⁰ Ne Pɔɔl a lee Silas, ne mɔ aa mɔ a yɔ. Ne Kristoo awuye-o a kore kebwarekore na Wuribware gya bamɔ kamee yaa bamɔ. ⁴¹ Ne baa yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya* esweere se a asoree awuye-o ase ya tɔwe abwasesen bɔ sa bamɔ a bɔ kra bamɔ kebwaresun-o-ro kenkenj.

16

Anen ne Pɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa nyɔsepo-ɔ na ɔ ya tɔwe abwasesen-ɔ

¹ Ne Pɔɔl a yɔ Derebee man-nɔ kyon yɔ Lisitra man-nɔ, mfen ne Kristoonyi kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Timotii-o bɔ-ɔ. Mɔ nyi gbaa gye Kristoonyi nee, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Yudaanyi. Amaa Timotii mɔ se feraa gye Griikinyi nee. ² Timotii bware Kristoo akɔregyipo ne bɔ bɔ Lisitra na Ikoniyum-o peee ase. ³ Pɔɔl a kpa feye mɔ aa Timotii yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ten Timotii kotweetu. Ketɔ se ne ɔ waa anen-ɔ e gye feye Yudaa awuye ne bɔ te mfen-ɔ nyi feye Timotii mɔ se gye Griikinyi. Amose-ɔ bamɔ ase Timotii gbaa gye Griikinyi nee.

⁴ Bamɔ a naa eman amɔ se-ɔ na ba kaapo Kristoo awuye-o mbraa ne ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ na asoree abrese ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nɔ-ɔ a kyoree sa bamɔ-ɔ. Ne baa tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ gya anen a mbraa-ɔ se. ⁵ Amose-ɔ ne asoree awuye-o peee kɔkɔregyi a waa kokyɔ, ne asese bweetɔ a bɔ tii bamɔ se.

Anen ne Wuribware a kaapo Pɔɔl dee-ro anen ne ɔ yɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ

⁶ Ne baa borɔ kyon Firigiya na Galatiya esweere se, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mon sa bamɔ kpa feye bɔ tɔwe abwasesen sweere amɔ peee ne ba tee e Asiya-o si. ⁷ San ne baa fɔ Misiya sweere se-ɔ, ne baa kpa feye bɔ kii borɔ kigyise si yɔ Bitiniya sweere se, amaa Yeesuu a kufwiije-o mon sa bamɔ kpa. ⁸ Amose se-ɔ ne baa kya se borɔ Misiya sweere se anen-aaa, ne baa bɔ fɔ ɔpɔ kee Trowas man-nɔ. ⁹ Kemɔ kanye, ne Pɔɔl a ku dee feye ɔ deere bɔ kyonwe Makedoniya sweere se ne ɔ bɔ ɔpɔ nnɔn a bonbe-ɔ se, na onyare kɔ yere ɔ tee mɔ feye, “Ane e kore fo, ba mfee bɔ kya ane-rɔ.” ¹⁰ Pɔɔl a den ku dee amɔ-ɔ, ne ane a waa siraa na ane yɔ Makedoniya, a lee feye ane a fa mferre feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ tee ane feye ane yɔ mfen ya tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kunu si gywii asese ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ.

Anen ne Lidiya a kii Kristoonyi Filipii-o

¹¹ Ne ane a taa koree lee Trowas yɔ Samotrakee kwii si. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ane a yɔ Niyapolis man-nɔ. ¹² Mfen ne ane a lee kore-ɔ-rɔ ne ane a nare ayaa-rɔ yɔ Filipii ne ɔ gye Makedoniya sweere se man dabɔ-ɔ se. Roma awuye ya pwee man amɔ. Ne bamɔ peee gya Roma mbraa se. Ane a gyi nke kafwee kɔ mfen.

¹³ Anen a fɔ mfen-ɔ, kukyure kake ne ke gya se-ɔ, ne ane a yɔ bon kee ya buwi kpa Yudaa awuye ne bɔ te man-ɔ-rɔ a mfen ne ba gyanje ba sun Wuribware-ɔ. Ne ane a tɔ bamɔ a kore kebwarekore bon kee. Akyee dooo e

* **15:41** Deere ifotoo ne e bɔ Abwasesen wɔre-ɔ kee-ɔ.

bɔ mfeɲ. Ne ane a kyena, ne ane aa akyyee-ɔ a sa sen̄sa. ¹⁴ Akyyee amo ne ane a sa sen̄sa gywii-o ɔko kenyare e gye Lidiya. Ɔ gye awaagya timaa ofepo nee, ne ɔ lee Tiyatira man ne ɔ bɔ Asiya sweere se-ɔ. Ɔkyee amo i sun Wuribware neɛneɛ. Ne Wuribware a bunɲi mɔ mfeere na ɔ kɔɔre asen̄ ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe-ɔ gyi. ¹⁵ Amose-ɔ ne Lidiya na mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ a bɔ asuu. Amo kamɛɛ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii ane feye, "Mone ya fa feye mɔ a kɔɔre Yeessu gyi kasɛɲtin fɛraa, mon' bɔ sowe mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ." Ne ɔ pɔpɔre ane, ne ane a yo.

Anɛɲ ne baa tii Pɔɔl na Silas tiikpa Filipii-o

¹⁶ Nke nkɔ ane a yo kebwarekɔreɲpa-ɔ, ne kenya kakyyeɛɛɛ ko ne kagyaa te mɔ se-ɔ, ne amose-ɔ ɔ taare ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne ke e waa nyanɲe-ɔ a gyanɲaa ane. Ɔɔ nya atanne bweɛtɔ bɔ lee mɔ nkperi amo-rɔ sa mɔ anyanɲe. ¹⁷ Ne ɔ gya ane aa Pɔɔl se ɔ fɛɛ-rɔ ɔ gya se feye, "Asɛɛ mɔ gye Nyinɲkɲɛɲ-kyon-ato-pɛɛɛ-Bware mɔ ayaafɔre nee! Ba tɔwe anɛɲ ne ɔ taare a ɔ mɔrɔwe mone-ɔ ba gywii mone!" ¹⁸ Ɔɔ waa anɛɲ bɔ gya ane se kyee. Ne nkɛ Pɔɔl a nyite kɔne, ne oo buruwaa tɔwe gywii kagyaa ne ka te kakyyeɛɛɛ amo se-ɔ feye, "Yeessu Kristoo kenyare-rɔ, ɲ ye fɔ koso lee kakyyeɛɛɛ amo se!" Puri amo-rɔ mfeɲ ne kagyaa amo a koso lee kakyyeɛɛɛ amo se.

¹⁹ Amo kakyyeɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔ anyanɲe a ɲu feye kpa ne bɔ yere se ba nya atanne-ɔ a lowe-ɔ, ne baa kra Pɔɔl na Silas, ne baa gyiiri bamo yaa iwurekpa. ²⁰ Ne baa yaa bamo Roma awuye asenɲgyipɔ-ɔ akato-rɔ, ne bɔ ye, "Asɛɛ mɔ gye Yudaa awuye nee, ne ba waa asen̄ bɔye ane man-ɔ-rɔ. ²¹ Ɔkpa ne i kye ane mbraa-ɔ ne ba kaapo. Anɛ mɔ, ane maa taare a ane gya bamo ɛkpa-ɔ se, na ane waa ketɔ ne bamo ɛkpa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ a lee feye ane gye Roma awuye nee."

²² Amo fɛraa ne asɛɛ ne bɔ yere mfeɲ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a tii bamo beɛko-ana se, ne baa waa Pɔɔl na Silas awɔrefɔɔ. Ne asenɲgyipɔ-ɔ a lee Pɔɔl na Silas awaagya na ɛkaare, ne baa sa kpa feye bɔ da bamo kɔkyokyyee. ²³ Bamɔ a da bamo kɔkyokyyee bweɛtɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa taa bamo yaa tii, ne bɔ ye mɔ ne ɔ deere tiikpa amo se-ɔ twee kekyan-ɔ-rɔ neɛneɛ. ²⁴ Bamɔ a sa mɔ kanɔ anɛɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ taa Pɔɔl na Silas waa kekyan amo kemɔ ne ke bɔ dɔdɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ da bamo pan na ɛkpeɛ mfeɲ. Ne nkɛɛ ɔ twee-rɔ neɛneɛ.

²⁵ Amo waa kaye nsɛna-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl na Silas a kyɔ lee ba kɔre kebwarekɔre na ba waa asɔreɛ ilin̄ ba sa Wuribware. Na asɛɛ ne bamo gbaa baa tii bamo-ɔ i nu bamo ase. ²⁶ Puri amo-rɔ mfeɲ ne sweere a lenɲkan kenken, ne aa lenɲkan akyan ne baa tii bamo amo-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ lee amo soso yaa bɔ fɔ kaase. Mfeɲ ne akyan amo a ɛponɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a taye, ne agbarabi ne baa bɔ ɲure asɛɛ ne baa tii-o bɔ kya kekyan-ɔ a sanɲe lee kekyan-ɔ se. ²⁷ Ne ɔdeɛresepo-ɔ a kyinɲi, ne oo ɲu feye akyan a ɛponɛ-ɔ a taye-ɔ. Ne ɔ fa nee feye asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sere lee nee. Amose se-ɔ ne oo gyiiri mɔ kepan lee a ɔ bɔ mɔ mɔ eyee. ²⁸ Amaa Pɔɔl a faa-rɔ kenken nee feye, "Fɔ ma mɔ fɔ eyee! Anɛ pɛɛɛ bɔ mfeɲ!" ²⁹ Ne ɔdeɛresepo amo a sa ne baa baa mɔ fetiri, ne ɔ waa menan lwee kekyan-ɔ-rɔ ya kpuni anɲirii Pɔɔl na Silas akato-rɔ na ɔ yon. ³⁰ Ne oo lee bamo baa kawu, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Abreɛ, emene ne mɔ e waa a Wuribware mɔrɔwe mɔ-ɔ nee?"

³¹ Ne baa beɲɲaa mɔ feye, "Fɔ aa fɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye ya kɔɔre ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e mɔrɔwe mone." ³² Ne baa tɔwe abwareseɲ gywii mɔ aa mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye pɛɛɛ. ³³ Kemɔ kanye amo deɛ ne ɔdeɛresepo amo a ya ba nkyu bɔ kpɛɛ bamo ɛlɔ ne baa nya bɔ lee anɛ ne man asenɲgyipɔ-ɔ a da bamo kɔkyokyyee-ɔ se. Ne baa bɔ mɔ aa mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye asuu puri amo-rɔ.

³⁴ Ne ɔ yaa Pɔɔl na Silas mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ ya sa bamo ateese, ne baa gyi. Ne mɔ aa mɔ lɔɲ-nɔ awuye akato a gyi, a lee feye nkɛɛ fɛraa baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi.

³⁵ Kemò kaye ñke-o, ne Roma awuye asenḡyipo-ò a sun purisii awuye ya tawẹ gywii ɔdeereḡepo-ò ε, “Sa a anyare amò kpa a bọ nare.” ³⁶ Amose se-ò, ne ɔdeereḡepo amò a tawẹ gywii Pòl feye, “Asenḡyipo-ò a sun bọ kyonḡwe feye n taye monḡ. Amose-ò mon' nare, Wuribware yaa monḡ damenanḡe.” ³⁷ Ne Pòl a tawẹ gywii purisii awuye-o feye, “Anḡ monḡ waa kesenḡ baye kò hareḡ baa bu anḡ kepò, amaa bamò mò baa da anḡ kokyokyweḡ lamanḡ-nò, na anḡ mò anḡ gbaa anḡ gye Roma manḡ agyi neḡ. Ne baa tii anḡ tiikpa. Ne mbeyomò ba kpa a bọ kweerò taye anḡ. Anḡ maa sure! Roma awuye asenḡyipo-ò fḡḡḡḡ ba mfeḡ na bọ bọ lee anḡ.” ³⁸ Ne purisii awuye-o a ya tawẹ gywii Roma awuye asenḡyipo-ò. Bamò a nu feye Pòl na Silas gye Roma manḡ agyi neḡ-ò,† ne kufu a nya bamò, a lee feye baa waa bamò boròkraa. ³⁹ Amose se-ò, ne baa ya waa bamò kisiri, ne baa taye bamò, ne baa kore bamò feye bọ lee manḡ-ò-rò. ⁴⁰ Ne Pòl na Silas a lee tiikpa-ò yò Lidiya lḡḡ-nò. Mfeḡ ne bamò aa bamò ne baa kòre Yeessu gyi-o a gyanḡe, ne baa tawẹ asenḡ ne a sa wòre-ò gywii bamò, ne baa nare bọ yii.

17

Ketò ne Pòl na Silas a waa Tisalonikaa manḡ-nò-ò

¹ Ne Pòl na Silas a borò Amfipolis na Apoloniya emanḡ-nò, ne baa ba Tisalonikaa manḡ-nò. ² Feye anḡ ne Pòl kyò ò waa sanḡ kemaa-ò, ɔ yò kebwarekoreḡyanḡ ne Yudaawuye ne bọ te mfeḡ-ò de-o-ro. Ne ɔ kaapo bamò abwareḡenḡ, na ɔ popore bamò feye bọ kòre mò asenḡ-ò gyi. Ne baa sa mò kpa nkyureke nsa bọ gya abeḡ se. ³ Ne ɔ kaapo bamò feye baa kyoreḡ waa abwareḡenḡ wòre-ò-rò feye ɔkò ne ba tee mò ε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun Yudaawuye ase-ò tiri feye o gyi aworeḡò, na o wu, na o kyinḡi lee lowi-ro. Ne ɔ tawẹ Yeessu asenḡ gywii bamò. Ne ñkee ɔ tawẹ gywii bamò feye, “Yeessu mò ε gye Kristoo amò ne Wuribware a sun anḡ ase-ò.”

⁴ Ne Yudaawuye bokò a kòre gyi, ne baa tii Pòl na Silas si. Anḡ deḡ ne akyeḡ agyenḡkoreḡpo bokò na Griiki awuye ne ba sun Wuribware-ò bweḡtò a tii Pòl na Silas si. ⁵ Ne Yudaawuye-o bokò mò a lee ba ka Pòl na Silas kòkweḡ, ne baa kpòwe aseḡ ne bọ naa mbore se, ne bọ monḡ bọ kòkòrò-ò bọ gyanḡe. Ne baa lee ba waa elawò na kusunḡ baye manḡ-ò-rò. Bamò a nyi feye Pòl na Silas a bọ sòwḡ anyare kò ne ba tee mò ε Yasḡḡ a lḡḡ-ò-rò-ò se-ò, ne baa tii lḡḡ amò ba kpa bamò, na bọ lee bamò baa lamanḡ-ò-rò. ⁶ Amaa bamò a monḡ ḡu bamò lḡḡ-ò-rò, ne baa gyiiri Yasḡḡ na bamò ne baa kòre Yeessu gyi-o bokò yaa manḡ-ò abreseḡ akatò-rò, na ba feḡ-rò feye, “Anyare kò a ba anḡ manḡ mò-rò, ne baa waa asenḡ baye tonḡ kemaa ne baa borò-ò. ⁷ Ne Yasḡḡ a kòre bamò bọ waa mò lḡḡ-nò. Ba nyera anḡ mbraa ne Roma owure dabḡ-ò a sa anḡ-ò neḡ, a lee feye bọ ye owure kò beḡ ò bọ-rò ne ba tee mò ε Yeessu.” ⁸ Bamò a tawẹ faanḡe-ò, ne aa tòraa aseḡ peḡeḡ ne baa gyanḡe a bọ nu asenḡ-ò na manḡ-ò abreseḡ-ò, ne baa lee ba waa elawò. ⁹ Ne ñkee manḡ-ò abreseḡ-ò a sa ne Yasḡḡ na mò beḡkò-ana a taa atanne kò bọ beya bamò ase na ketò kaapo feye asenḡ ya beḡ ba, bọ ma lee nya bamò atanne-ò. Ne baa yòwḡ bamò bọ kyonḡwe.

Pòl na Silas koyo Beroya-o

¹⁰ Kanye a deḡ fe-ò, ne bamò ne baa kòre Yeessu gyi-o a ba Pòl na Silas bọ kyonḡwe Beroya manḡ-nò. Bamò a fo-ò, ne baa yò Yudaawuye a kebwarekoreḡyanḡ-ò-rò. ¹¹ Mfeḡ a aseḡ-ò gye aseḡ timaa bọ kyò bamò ne bọ bọ Tisalonikaa manḡ-nò-ò. Bamò a nu abwareḡenḡ bọ lee Yeessu kunḡ si-o, ne baa kpa anḡ asenḡ bweḡtò, ne baa pee akatò suye abwareḡenḡ wòre-ò-rò asenḡ

kake kemaa na bɔ kee feye asen ne Pɔɔl e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɩn aaa! ¹² Ne Yudaa awuye bweɛtɔ na Griiki akyee agyenkrɛepɔ kɔ na Griiki anyare bweɛtɔ a kɔɔre asen-ɔ gyi.

¹³ Amaa san ne Yudaa awuye ne bɔ bɔ Tisalonikaa-o a nu feye Pɔɔl a kaapo abwaresen-ɔ Beroya gbaa-ɔ, ne baa sa ne asese ne bɔ mon bɔ kokɔrɔ-ɔ a baa asen man-ɔ-rɔ bɔ kye Pɔɔl. ¹⁴ Puri amo-rɔ, ne bamɔ ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o a yaa Pɔɔl ɔpɔɔ kee, amaa Silas na Timotii fɛraa a sii Beroya mfen. ¹⁵ Ne bamɔ ne baa yaa Pɔɔl ɔpɔɔ kee-ɔ a yaa mɔ ya bɔ fo haree Atenis man-nɔ,† ne baa kinji ba Beroya, ne baa taa nkra lee Pɔɔl ase baa Silas na Timotii feye bɔ waa menan ba mɔ ase mfen ne ɔ bɔ-ɔ.

Kɛtɔ ne Pɔɔl a waa Atenis-o

¹⁶ Pɔɔl san o gywii Silas na Timotii Atenis man-nɔ-ɔ, mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ a nyera bɔ lee anen ne oo ŋu ikisi bweɛtɔ man amo-rɔ-ɔ se. ¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ ne mɔ aa Yudaa awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne bɔ bɔ mfen, ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ e gyanɲe bamɔ kebwarekorekryan-ɔ-rɔ, ne Pɔɔl e kaapo bamɔ abwaresen ɔ popɔre bamɔ na bɔ kɔɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi. Ne nkɛe kake kemaa ɔ naa kolɔnde ne ke maa kegya-rɔ-ɔ ɔ tɔwe abwaresen o gywii bamɔ ne ɔ tɔ mfen-ɔ. ¹⁸ To, akaapɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ mfen. Bamɔ bokɔ gye Ipikurus-ɔt awuye (ne bɔ gya ketɔ ne Ipikurus-o, ɔnyare kɔ ne ɔɔ deɛ kyena-ɔ, a kaapo-ɔ se-ɔ). Bokɔ mɔ gye Stowaa awuye (ne bɔ gya ketɔ ne Senoo ne mɔ gbaa a deɛ kyena Ipikurus a mbɛe-ɔ se-ɔ a kaapo-ɔ se). Ne baa lee ba gyiiri Pɔɔl ikii, ne bokɔ ye, “Ntɛtɔ ne adabɛdabesen wuye mɔ e tɔwe nee?” Ne bokɔ mɔ ye, “A waa tɔn kɔ ikisi popwɛɛ kɔ asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ.” Ketɔ se ne baa tɔwe anen-ɔ e gye feye Pɔɔl e kaapo Yeessu asen, na ɔ kaapo feye asese i kyinɲi a bɔ lee lowi-ro. ¹⁹ Amose-ɔ ne baa yaa Pɔɔl bamɔ senɲyikpa kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Ariyopagus-o. Ne bɔ ye, “Anɛ e kpa feye fo kaapo anɛ-rɔ kekaapo popwɛɛ mɔ ne fo e kaapo-ɔ. ²⁰ Asen amo akɔ ne anɛ i nu feye fo e tɔwe-ɔ gye asen popwɛɛ anɛ ase. Anɛ mɔ anɛ e kpa feye anɛ nu amo kaase.”

²¹ Mbeyɔmɔ Atenis man agyi-o na afɔ ne bɔ te mfen-ɔ, a mon tiri bamɔ feye bɔ ba bamɔ san pɛɛɛ ba tɔwe asen, na ba nu asen popwɛɛ ne aa ba-ɔ.

²² Ne Pɔɔl a koso yere senɲyikpa-ɔ mfen, ne ɔ ye, “Abrese, mɔ a ŋu feye kpa kemaa se monɛ Atenis awuye monɛ akatɔ i gyi ikisi bweɛtɔ kusun si. ²³ Bɔ lee feye mɔ a nare monɛ man-ɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ a deere mfen ne monɛ i sun monɛ ikisi-o. Ne mɔ a ŋu feye bɔ lee anen ne monɛ maa kpa feye mon! pan kisi kɔ kusun-o si-o, monɛ a pwɛɛ lɔnɲɔkpa kɔ bɔ yera. Ne monɛ a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ dɔnɲɔ afɔre ne monɛ a bɔ pwɛɛ mɔ bɔ yera-ɔ se feye, ‘Lɔnɲɔkpa mɔ gye ɔkɔ ne anɛ i sun, ne anɛ mon nyi mɔ kenyaɛ-ɔ lee-o.’ To, mɔ ne monɛ i sun mɔ, na monɛ mon nyi mɔ-ɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ asen a n gywii monɛ-ɔ.

²⁴ Mɔ kenyaɛ e gye Wuribware. Mɔ e gye ne ɔɔ twee kaye na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bɔ kamɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ e gye ketɔ kemaa nyanɲe, sosɔ na kaase. Amose-ɔ ɔ mon te isunɲkpa akyan ne asese a pwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. ²⁵ Mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa kpa kotɔkɔ bɔ lee anɛ kusun ne anɛ a waa-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ a ɔkemaa mɔ nkpa na ne na ketɔ kemaa. ²⁶ Ne ɔɔ twee sese dimaadi, ne ɔɔ borɔ sese konkɔ amo se bɔ waa nsuro asese pɛɛɛ, ne ɔɔ sa ne baa kyena kaye-rɔ pɛɛɛ. Na pwɛɛ ne ɔɔ deɛ twee sese-ɔ, ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwe san na mfen ne ɔkemaa e kyena-ɔ. ²⁷ Wuribware a waa faanɛ neɛ a bɔ nya buwi kpa mɔ, na sanse bɔ ŋu mɔ san ne ba buwi ba kpa mɔ-ɔ. Kasentɩn mɔ aa ɔkemaa ase mon bɔ efɔ. ²⁸ Feye anen ne monɛ alɩnwaapɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ,

‘Mɔ ya sa ne anɛ te, ne anɛ naa,
ne ɔɔ waa anɛ ketɔ ne anɛ gye-ɔ.’

Ne monɛ alinwaapo-o bokɔ mo a kyɔrɛɛ feyeɛ,

‘Anɛ gbaa anɛ gye mo gyi-ana-o neɛ.’

29 Anɛ a tɛɛ anɛ gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o fɛraa, anɛ ma fa feye mo kudugyi du neɛ feye kisi ne nyinkpase ne o nyi-ro-o a ba atanne pipee bɛɛɛ afufuri bɛɛɛ kefore bo waa-o. 30 Wuribware a nyite ketɔ ne baa waa san ne bo mon nyi Wuribware na mo ekpa-o. Amaa mbeyɔmo san a fo feye o sa ton kemaa asɛɛ kanɔ feye bo nu bamo eyee, na bo kinɔi lee bamo ebɔye-ro. 31 A lee feye o sa kake na anyare ko ne oo lee-o bo gyi kaye-ro asɛɛ pɛɛɛ asɛn nɛɛɛɛ-o. O ba anyare amo a kikiyinɔi lee lowi-ro-o bo kaapo okemaa amo-o.”

32 San ne baa nu Pɔal a tɔwe kikiyinɔi lee lowi-ro asɛn-o, ne bamo bokɔ a mɔsɛ mo, ne bamo bokɔ mo ye, “Anɛ e kpa feye fo beɛ tɔwe amo gywii anɛ san ko.” 33 Ne Pɔal a lee ngyanɔe amo-ro mfeɔ. 34 Ne bamo bokɔ a bo tii Pɔal si, ne baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi. Bamoro bokɔ e gye Diyonisiyus ne o gye Ariyopagus asɛngyipo-o oko, ne oo nu Pɔal asɛn-o, na okyee ko ne ba tee mo e Damaris-o, na asɛɛ ko beɛ.

18

Ketɔ ne Pɔal a waa Korintoo man-no-o

1 Amoro kamɛɛ-ro-o, ne Pɔal a lee Atenis yo Korintoo man-no. 2 Ne Yudaanyi ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Akwila, ne baa kowe mo Pontus sweere se-o. Mo aa mo ka ne ba tee mo e Prisikila-o a tu yo Italiya sweere ya kyena mfeɔ a man dabe ne ba tee e Roma-o. Amaa Roma owure dabe Kilawudiyus a sa mbraa feye Yudaa awuye pɛɛɛ ne bo bo Roma man-no-o lee Roma mfeɔ. Amose-o Akwila na Prisikila a tu yo Korintoo man-no. Ketɔ mon kyee, ne Pɔal a ba bo to bamo mfeɔ. Ne o yo ya ka bamo kanɔ. 3 Ne o kyena bamo ase, ne mo aa bamo a waa kusun, bo lee feye mo aa bamo e waa kusun konko neɛ. Tanɛɛ akyan kusun ne ba waa, amo ne Pɔal gbaa e waa ne o nya atanne o de o sɔɔ ateese a o gyi. 4 Nkee kukyure kake kemaa, o yo Yudaa awuye a kebwarekorekyaɔ-ro-ro na o ya tɔwe abwaresɛn gywii Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne ba gyanɔe mfeɔ-o o de o popore bamo na bo kɔɔre Kristoo gyi.

5 San ne Silas na Timotii a lee Makedoniya sweere se bo to Pɔal-o, ne nkee o yo we ketɔ kemaa, ne o naa o tɔwe abwaresɛn kake kemaa o gywii Yudaa awuye-o o kaapo feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a o bo kyonwe-o. 6 Amaa bo fo san ko-o, amo baa kine Pɔal asɛn-o kunu, na ba tɔwe asɛn ba kye mo kɛkaapo-o, na ba saare mo. Amo mo-o mo a kponkpan mo waagya se ese bo sii mfeɔ bo kaapo bamo feye o yo we bamo asɛn sa bamo, na o tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware ya gyiiri mon kesɛbo, amo fɛraa ketɔ a lee anɛn ne monɛ a kine mo asɛn-o se! Mbeyɔmo a mon lee a gye mo asɛn feye n tɔwe gywii monɛ. Lee mbeyɔmo bo yo, mo e tɔwe asɛn timaa bo lee Yeessu kunu si a n gywii ndɛ se awuye-o neɛ.” 7 Amose se-o ne o yo ya kyena anyare ko ne o mon gye Yudaanyi ne ba tee mo e Tiitus Yusutus, ne o sun Wuribware-o a lon-o-ro. Mo lon-o gye ne o maa kebwarekorekyaɔ-ro neɛ.

8 Amaa asɛɛ ko bo-ro ne baa kɔɔre anɛ nyanɔe Yeessu gyi. Bamoko e gye Krisipus, ne san amo o deɛ o gye kebwarekorekyaɔ-ro agyenkpɛɛpo-o, na mo lon-no awuye-o. Anɛn deɛ ne Korintoo awuye bweeto ne baa nu Pɔal asɛn-o a kɔɔre gyi, ne baa bo asuu.

9 Nke nko kanye, ne anɛ nyanɔe Yeessu a tɔwe dee-ro gywii Pɔal feye, “Fo ma sere kufu, amaa kya se tɔwe abwaresɛn-o, na fo ma yo we. 10 A lee feye n gya fo kamɛɛ. Oko maa taare a o waa fo kebɔye kemaa, bo lee feye man mo-ro asɛɛ

bweeto gye mo asesε nee.” 11 Amose-ɔ ne Pɔɔl a kyena mfeɲ kaapo asesε-ɔ abwaresen kasu na kebegya.

12 Saɲ ne Galiyo a gyi Akaya sweere se mfeɲ a Roma kigominaa-o, ne Yudaa awuye-o pεεε a gyaɲɲe, ne baa kra Pɔɔl, ne baa yaa mo iwurekpa. 13 Ne bo ye, “ɔnyare mo e kpa a ɔ popore asesε nee a bo sun Wuribware aneɲ ne a kye ane mbraa-ɔ nee!”

14 Mfeɲ, ne Pɔɔl e kpa a o lee kana, ne Gominaa Galiyo a towe gywii Yudaa awuye-o feye, “Amo-ɔ deε a gye kusun boye beεε aseɲ boye ko ne ɔ waa nee, weete mo i gyi kanyite na n nu mone ase. 15 Amaa amo a gye aseɲkparegyi ko na anyare ko kaase na mone fɔɲfɔɲ kebwaresun mbraa-ɔ fεraa, mone fɔɲfɔɲ e gye ne mon' lɔɲɔ amo. Ma waa aneɲ a aseɲ-ɔ sengyipo!” 16 Ne ɔ gya bamo bo lee iwurekpa mfeɲ. 17 Ne bamo pεεε a kra Sostenes ne mbeyomo ɔ gye kebwarekorekyan-ɔ ogyeɲkpeepo-ɔ, ne baa da mo sengyikpa akatɔ-rɔ mfeɲ. Amaa a mon toora Galiyo kafonfwεe gbaa.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a kiɲɲi yo asoreε awuye ase Anteyokeya-ɔ

18 Ne Pɔɔl a kyena Korintoo awuye ne baa kɔore Yeesuu gyi-o ase nke bweeto. Ne ɔ lee mfeɲ, ne mo aa Prisikila na Akwila a borɔ nkyu si ba yo mo aye Siriya sweere se. Pwεε ne baa deε lee Kenkreya man-no lwee koreε-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ kpeε mo kunu bo lee etan ko ne ɔ waa-ɔ se. 19 Ne baa teɲ ɔpoo-rɔ, ne baa fo Ifisus man-no. Ne ɔ yo Yudaa awuye kebwarekorekyan-no, ne ɔ ya kaapo bamo abwaresen na ɔ popore bamo feye bo kɔore mo aseɲ-ɔ gyi. 20 Ne asesε amo a towe gywii mo feye ɔ kyena bamo ase kyee, amaa ɔ mon sure si sa bamo. 21 Amose-ɔ saɲ ne ɔ yo-ɔ, ne ɔ towe gywii bamo feye, “Wuribware ya sure, m beε mo i kiɲɲi a m ba mone ase.” Ne ɔ lee Ifisus mfeɲ borɔ nkyu si o yii. Amaa Prisikila na Akwila a sii Ifisus man-no.

22 Saɲ ne ɔ fo Kayesareya man-no-ɔ, ne ɔ yo Yerusalem man-no ya ka asoreε awuye-o kana. Ne ɔ yo Anteyokeya.

Aneɲ ne Pɔɔl a yo mo kpa sasεpo-ɔ na ɔ towe abwaresen-ɔ

23 Mo a kyee Anteyokeya man-no kafweε-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mfeɲ borɔ Galatiya na Firigiya * esweere se yo ɔ sa mfeɲ a Kristoo awuye-o wore.

Aneɲ ne Prisikila na Akwila a kaapo Apolos Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ

24 Saɲ amo Yudaanyi ko ne ba tee mo ε Apolos, ne baa kowe mo Alesandriya man-no-ɔ a ba Ifisus mfeɲ. ɔ taare ɔ sa senja seeneε, ne o nyi abwaresen neεneε. 25 Oo suye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a aseɲ-ɔ ekpa-rɔ damenanɲe, ne ɔ leɲ mo eyee kenken ɔ towe abwaresen-ɔ, na ɔ kaapo Yeesuu aseɲ kyεkyεε. Amaa aseɲ-ɔ mfeɲ ne oo nyi-o e gye asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bo-ɔ. 26 Ne ɔ waa kakpona towe abwaresen kebwarekorekyan-ɔ-rɔ mfeɲ. Saɲ ne Prisikila na Akwila a nu mo aseɲ ne ɔ towe-ɔ, ne baa yaa mo bamo lɔɲ-no ya kaapo mo Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ-rɔ kyεkyεε.

27 Ne Apolos a waa mo mfeere feye ɔ yo Akaya sweere se. Amose-ɔ ne bamo ne baa kɔore Yeesuu gyi, ne bo bo Ifisus-o a sure mo koyɔ-ɔ se, ne baa kyoreε bo kyonwe bamo ne baa kɔore Yeesuu gyi, ne bo bo Akaya-ɔ feye, mo ya ba, bo kra mo neεneε. Saɲ ne ɔ yo mfeɲ-ɔ, ɔ kya bamo ne Wuribware a ɲu bamo ewεε-ɔ ne aneɲ se-ɔ baa bo kɔore Yeesuu gyi-o-ro bweeto. 28 Bo lee feye ɔ ba ikii lenlenɲe bo gyi Yudaa awuye a emo-ɔ se laman-no, ne ɔ ba abwaresen wore-ɔ bo kaapo feye Kristoo ne baa kyoreε mo aseɲ-ɔ e gye Yeesuu.

* 18:23 Deere ifotoo ne e bo Abwaresen wore-ɔ keε-ɔ.

19

Anɛn nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ ɔ waa mɔ kusun-o Ifisus

1 San nɛ Apolos a lɛɛ Ifisus man-nɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Akaya sweere se, ɔ bɔ Korintoo man-nɔ-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a kya se bɔrɔ Asiya sweere se ya fɔ Ifisus. Nɛ ɔɔ ya ŋu Yeessuu asɛn agyasepɔ bɔkɔ. 2 Nɛ oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “San nɛ monɛ a kɔrɛ Yeessuu gyi-o, Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a yweɛ monɛ se aaa?”

Nɛ baa bɛnɛna mɔ feyɛ, “Anɛ mon tɛɛ nu gbaa feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o bɔ-rɔ.”

3 Nɛ Pɔɔl a bɛɛ bise feyɛ, “To, nɛ ŋkɛ ntɛtɔ asuu kɛbɔ nɛ monɛ a bɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.” Nɛ bɔ yɛ, “Asuu suyo nɛ Yohanee a bɔ-ɔ.”

4 Nɛ Pɔɔl yɛ, “Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii asɛɛ feyɛ bɔ bɔ asuu bɔ kaapɔ feyɛ baa nu bamɔ eyɛɛ, nɛ baa kinɛi lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yudaawuye-o feyɛ bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ ba kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ gyi. Mɔ ɛ gyɛ Yeessuu-o.” 5 San nɛ baa nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔ asuu anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu kenyaɛ-rɔ. 6 Nɛ Pɔɔl a ba mɔ asareɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ se, nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a yweɛ bamɔ se, nɛ baa sa esɛnɛ nɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu emɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛn nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ. 7 Anyare amɔ ɛ waa feyɛ kudu anyɔ.

8 Kukyure kake kemaa, nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na waa aferi asa na ɔ kaapɔ abwasesɛn o gywii asɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa gyanɛ mɛfɛn-ɔ, na kufu monɛ de mɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ lɛŋ eyɛɛ ɔ pɔpɔrɛ bamɔ feyɛ bɔ kɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o gyi. 9 Amaa bamɔ bɔkɔ a waa kɛɛbɔrɔlɛn, nɛ bɔ mon sure si na bɔ kɔrɛ asɛn-ɔ gyi, nɛ baa yɛrɛ nyanɛpɛ amɔ-rɔ mɛfɛn tɔwɛ asɛn bɔyɛ bɔ kye anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu a ɛkpa-ɔ. Amɔsɛ se-ɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a lɛɛ mɛfɛn taa bamɔ nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeessuu gyi-o yaa mɔ asɛ. Na kake kemaa mɔ aa bamɔ ɛ gyanɛ ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Tiranus-o sukuu-ro, nɛ ɔ kaapɔ abwasesɛn-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ pɔpɔrɛ asɛɛ feyɛ bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ asɛn-ɔ gyi. 10 Ɔɔ mɛraa se waa mfaanɛ nsu ŋnyɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ asɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Asiya sweere se-ɔ, hareɛ Yudaawuye na Griiki awuye pɛɛɛ mɔ a nu asɛn timaa bɔ lɛɛ anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu si.

Anɛn nɛ asibɛn awuye bweɛtɔ a bɔ kɔrɛ Yeessuu gyi-o

11 Na Wuribware bɔ Pɔɔl se ɔ waa akpenɛyɛɛtɔ dabe. 12 Hareɛ mɔ anɛkɛɛ na mprakɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o de-o gbaa, baa taa mɔmɔ yaa bamɔ nɛ ba lɔ-ɔ asɛ, nɛ bamɔ alɔ a lowɛ. Nɛ ibrisi a kɔsɔ bamɔ nɛ i te bamɔ se-ɔ se.

13-14 Amɔ Yudaawuye kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ bamɔ kusun ɛ gyɛ feyɛ bɔ narɛ dɛɛ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛɛ se. To, asɛɛ asunoo kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ bɔ gyɛ Wuribware ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Sikeeba-o mɔ gyi-ana, nɛ ba waa anɛn a kusun-o. Bamɔ a ŋu Pɔɔl ɛ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, nɛ baa lɛŋ eyɛɛ feyɛ bɔ ba anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu kenyaɛ bɔ waa anɛn nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ waa-ɔ. Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii ibrisi nɛ i te ɔnyare kɔ se-ɔ nɛɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ a sa fɔ kanɔ Yeessuu nɛ Pɔɔl ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ asɛn-ɔ kenyaɛ-rɔ, kɔsɔ ɔnyare mɔ se.” 15 Amaa ibrisi-o a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛɛ feyɛ, “Ŋ nyi Yeessuu, nɛ ŋ nyi Pɔɔl asɛn, nɛ monɛ nɛɛ-ana ɛ gyɛ monɛ?” 16 Nɛ ɔnyare nɛ ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ a lweɛ bamɔ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ da bamɔ kɛŋkɛŋ kyanɛn bamɔ atɔ bunɛ-rɔ. Nɛ baa sɛrɛ lɛɛ mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ mɛfɛn, na bamɔ ŋyowɔrɛ se a swɛɛ swɛɛ na n lɛɛ mbɔgya na bɔkɔ mɔ a lɛɛ kɛtɛbɔŋburɔŋ.

17 Nɛ asɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Ifisus man-nɔ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ baa bu anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu kenyaɛ bweɛtɔ. 18 Nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeessuu gyi-o bweɛtɔ a ba laman-nɔ bɔ tɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ baa waa bɔ fɔ kake amɔ-ɔ.

19 Bamɔ nɛ bɔ de asibɛn nɛ bɔ de ba lee atɔ ba kaapɔ asɛɛ bweɛtɔ-ɔ a swii

bamɔ ewɔrɛ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ asibenɛɛn waa-rɔ, nɛ bɔ de ba kya asɛsɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa baa ɛmɔ, nɛ baa kywɛɛ ɛmɔ laman-nɔ. Bamɔ a taa ewɔrɛ-ɔ yawɔ bɔ tii abɛɛ sɛ-ɔ a gye siidii nkpen alafa anuu (GHC 500,000). ²⁰ Bɔ lɛɛ mfaanɛ a atɔ dabe mɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyanɛ Yeesuu asɛn a yɛrɛ kenken, nɛ aa sanɛ-rɔ yɔ ton kemaa.

Aseɛn nɛ aa ba Ifisus man-nɔ-ɔ

²¹ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Pɔɔl a waa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ ɔ bɔrɔ Makedoniya na Akaya ɛswɛrɛ sɛ, na ɔ kyɔn yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ ya yɔ mɛn, kɛmɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ na ɲ yɔ Roma man-nɔ.” ²² Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ oo sun mɔ akyarɔpɔ anyɔ Timotii na Irasitus bɔ kyɔnɛ Makedoniya, nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ a sii Asiya swɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ kafwɛɛ.

²³ San mɔ dɛɛ nɛ asɛn dabe a ba Ifisus bɔ lɛɛ Yeesuu a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. ²⁴ To, man amɔ-rɔ mɔ sunɛpa dabe kɔ bɔ-rɔ, nɛ ba sun kisikyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmɔ ɛ Aatimis. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ baa tɛɛ ɛ Demeetriyus. ɔ gye bwayɛpɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ mɔ kusun ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ deɛrɛ kisikyɛɛ a sunɛpa-ɔ sɛ ɔ de atannɛ fufuri ɔ waa kisi akyan ngyingyii ɔ fe. Kusun amɔ a sa mɔ aa mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana abwayɛpɔ ton bweɛtɔ. ²⁵ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana abwayɛpɔ na bamɔ nɛ bamɔ kusun du feyɛ mɔ lee-o bɔ gyanɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana, mɔnɛ nyi feyɛ anɛ kibaare a lɛɛ kusun mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. ²⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔnɛ fɔnɛn a ɲu, nɛ mɔnɛ a nu ketɔ nɛ Pɔɔl amɔ ɛ waa-ɔ. ɔ yɛ ikisi nɛ sɛsɛ fɔnɛn a waa-ɔ mɔn de keyaalen pɛɛɛ. Nɛ ɔ taare kyurɔwɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ mfɛɛrɛ Ifisus man-nɔ mfɛɛ na Asiya swɛrɛ sɛ pɛɛɛ. ²⁷ Amɔsɛ-ɔ kufu bɔ-rɔ feyɛ anɛ kusun mɔ ɛ nya kenyaɛ bɔyɛ. N gye anɛn wɔrɛ, kufu bɛɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ feyɛ anɛ kisi dabe Aatimis a sunɛpa dabe-ɔ maa lɛɛ ba a ɔ bɔ kii sɛyɛ, na anɛ kisi dabe mɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɔ Asiya swɛrɛ sɛ na kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ i sun-o ma lɛɛ nya kenyaɛ!”

²⁸ Asɛsɛ amɔ a nu asɛnɛkparegyi mɔ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ idun a fwii, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba fɛɛ-rɔ feyɛ, “Anɛ Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe.” ²⁹ Nɛ ɛlawɔ amɔ a kɔrɛ sɛ man amɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ. Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ naa ba waa asɛn amɔ-ɔ a gyiiri Makedoniya awuye anyɔ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Gayus na Aristaakus, nɛ bamɔ aa Pɔɔl naa-ɔ, nɛ baa yaa bamɔ mɛn nɛ man-ɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ gyanɛ-ɔ. ³⁰ Nɛ Pɔɔl fɔnɛn ɛ kpa feyɛ ɔ yɔ laman amɔ akatɔ-rɔ mɛn ya sa sɛnsa gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ, amaa bamɔ nɛ ba kɔrɛ Yeesuu ba gyi-o mɔn sure. ³¹ Nɛ swɛrɛ amɔ sɛ a ayaalenpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ nɛ bɔ gye mɔ nyarɛ-ana-ɔ a ba nkra bɔ kyɔnɛ mɔ, kɔrɛ mɔ feyɛ ɔ ma kan yɔ laman ɛgyanɛkpa amɔ mɛn, a lɛɛ feyɛ kufu de bamɔ feyɛ bɔkɔ ɛ mɔ mɔ.

³² Na ngyanɛ-ɔ-rɔ pɛɛɛ de ɛlawɔ bweɛtɔ. Bamɔ bɔkɔ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwɛ asɛn kɔ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ fɛɛ-rɔ ba tɔwɛ bamɔ lee, a lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ gbaa mɔn nyi ketɔ sɛ nɛ baa gyanɛ-ɔ. ³³ Yudaa awuye nɛ bɔ te man amɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lee bamɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Alesanda-ɔ feyɛ ɔ yɛrɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ sa sɛnsa. Asɛsɛ amɔ bɔkɔ a tɛɛ mɔ feyɛ ɔ ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ya bamɔ kesareɛ feyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ laaɔ. Nɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɔ sa sɛnsa ɔ gywii laman-ɔ na bɔ nya ɲu feyɛ mɔ aa mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Yudaa awuye mɔn gyi bɔyɛ. ³⁴ Amaa bamɔ a pini feyɛ ɔ gye Yudanyi-o, nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpɔra faa-rɔ tɔwɛ asɛn kɔnkɔ dɔnɛhwɛrɛ ɛnyɔ feyɛ, “Anɛ Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe!”

³⁵ Nɛ nkɛɛ man-ɔ krakyɛɛ brɛsɛ a bɔ yuri laman-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana Ifisus awuye, ɔkɛmaa nyi feyɛ anɛ man mɔ ɛ gye kisi dabe Aatimis na mɔ sunɛpa dabe a ɔdeɛrɛpɔ-ɔ, mɔ aa mɔ keforɛ nɛ kaa lɛɛ sɔsɔ lɛɛ da-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ³⁶ ɔkɛmaa maa taare a ɔ gyiiri amɔ-ɔ ikii. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' yuri eyɛɛ, na mɔnɛ ma waa kebɔyɛ kɔ. ³⁷ Mɔnɛ a baa anyarɛ mɔ mfɛɛ, a mɔn gye feyɛ baa ywii lɛɛ anɛ sunɛpa dabe-ɔ-rɔ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛn bɔyɛ kɔ bɔ kye anɛ kisi-o nɛɛ.

38 Amo e gye feye Demeetriyus na mō beeko-ana abwayepo i de oko asen, ane de igominaa na nke ne ane de bo gyi asen-o, amose-o asen kema ne bo de-o, bo taa baa mfen. 39 Amaa ketō ko e bo-ro na ko kyō ne monē e kpa feraa, amō mon' lɔnɔ mfen ne maŋ agyi e gyaŋɛ ba waa mbraa ba sa maŋ-o. 40 Bo lee ketō ne kaa waa ndo-o se-o, kufu bo-ro feye ba towe feye ane a baa asen maŋ-nō. Na ane mon de kpa feye ane a waa ane a asen-o, na ane mō ane maa taare a ane towe ketō se ne ane a waa ane-o na ane bo kun ane eyee.” 41 Mō a towe amo-o lowe-o, ne do sa ne ase-se-o pɛɛɛ mō a brawe-ro.

20

Ane ne Pɔl a lee Ifisus maŋ-nō yō Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se nyosepo-o

1 To, elawo amo a yowe-o kamee-ro, ne Pɔl a tee bamo ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o pɛɛɛ bo gyaŋɛ, ne do towe asen bo sa bamo wɔre, ne do kra bamo feye o yō nee. Ne do lee mfen yō Makedoniya sweere se.

2 Ne do nare sweere amo se eman se waa bamo wɔre bo lee abwaresen-o se. Ne do fo Akaya sweere se. 3 Ne do kyena mfen aferi asa. O waa siraa feye o taa koree na o kinji yō Siriya sweere se, ne oo ny feye Yudaawuyee-o e kpa a bo baa mō asen, amose-o ne do waa mō mfeere feye o kinji a o borō Makedoniya bee. 4 Mō aa Pirus mō gyi Sopata ne do lee Beroya maŋ-nō-o, na Aristaakus na Sikundus ne baa lee Tisalonikaa maŋ-nō-o, na Gayus ne do lee Derebee maŋ-nō-o, na Tikikus na Trofimus ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-o, na Timotii ya yō. 5 Ne baa gye ane nkpeɛ oɔpo se ya gywii ane Trowas maŋ-nō. 6 Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yowe a ateese-o kigy a kyon-o, ne ane a lee Filipii maŋ-nō borō nkyu si. Bo fo nke nnuu-o, ne ane a to bamo Trowas, ne ane a gyi kadaawokywee konko mfen.

Ane ne Pɔl a yō Trowas lalawo-o

7 To, Memeneda amo kedeeɔwɛta-o, ne ane aa bamo ne ba kɔre Yeesuu ba gyi mfen-o a gyaŋɛ a ane gyi ane nyanpe Yeesuu a ateese-o. Ne Pɔl a towe abwaresen gywii bamo. Ne do sa seŋsa gywii bamo ane-aaa bo fo kaye nsena, a lee feye kemō kaye nke-o, o yō a o yowe bamo. 8 Na ifetiri bweeto e lanɛ kebansoɔo kekyaŋ ne ane te kemō-ro-o. 9 Ne keyaafore ko ne ba tee mō e Yutikus-o te mfaŋseɛ se saŋ ne Pɔl e sa seŋsa-o, na idi de mō kafwee, ne lalawo-o do bo di idi. Ne do lee akyaŋ asa kebansoɔo lalawo a kekyaŋ ne ane te kemō-ro-o a mfaŋseɛ-o se lee da-ro sweere. Bamō a ya yase mō-o, do kyō wu. 10 Amaa Pɔl a yō sweere mfen, ne do ya di keyaafore amo se, ne oo powi mō, ne o ye, “Monē ma sa a a tiri monē na o kee!”

11 Ne Pɔl a kinji yō soso a kekyaŋ ne ane te kemō-ro-o bee ya gyi bodobodoo. Pɔl a sa seŋsa gywii bamo kyee bo fo kyowe keleebee-o, ne do yowe bamo o yii. 12 Ne baa taa keyaafore amo yaa pe na o kee, ne bamo nkpono-ro a yuri bamo bweeto.

Ane ne Pɔl a lee Trowas yō Mileetus-o

13 Ne ane a yō akato-ro ya taa koree borō nkyu si yō Asos maŋ-nō, mfen ne Pɔl e ya lwee ane koree-o-ro-o. Mō ya towe feye ane waa ane, bo lee feye mō feraa naa sweere nee. 14 Saŋ ne ane a fo Asos-o, ne ane a taa Pɔl ane koree-o-ro, ne ane a yō Mitileene maŋ-nō. 15 Kemō kaye nke-o, ne ane a bee borō nkyu si lee mfen ya kyon Kiyos kwii si, ne ane a bee borō nkyu si, ne ane a ya fo Samus kwii si. Ne ane a bo fo Mileetus maŋ-nō. 16 Ne Pɔl a waa

mɔ mfeere feye ɔ borɔ nkyu si na ɔ kyɔŋ Ifisus si aneŋ ne ɔ maa nya a ɔ nyera san Asiya sweere se-ɔ. Ɔɔ kpa menan a ɔ fo Yerusalem, mɔ e taare de, na ɔ fo Yerusalem pwee na Pentikos kake-o dee fo.

Aseŋ ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe bɔ kra Ifisus asɔree abrese-ɔ

17 Ne Pɔɔl a sa nkra lee Mileetus bɔ kyɔŋwe Ifisus asɔree abrese-ɔ feye bɔ ba a bɔ gyanɲaa mɔ. 18 San ne baa fo Mileetus-o, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mone nyi ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ a waa kemɔ san ne m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, haree lee mɔ kake gyenjkrɛese ne mɔ a ba Asiya sweere mɔ se-ɔ. 19 Mone nyi feye haree Yudaa awuye a yere bɔ kye mɔ, ne baa sa ne mɔ a gyi awɔrefɔɔ, ne mɔ a ba akyukyu bɔ kɔre kebwarekore sa bamɔ ooo, moŋ waa mɔ eyee feye sese dabe-ɔ mone ase. Amaa mɔ a sun kusun nee feye kenya-ɔ sa ane nyanpe Yeessu. 20 Mone nyi feye moŋ ba ketɔ kemaa ne ke e kya mone-rɔ bɔ kweero mone se san ne mɔ e tɔwe na mɔ e kaapo abwaresen laman-nɔ na mone elɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ. 21 Mɔ a yii Yudaa awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ se san kemaa feye bɔ nu bamɔ eyee, na bɔ kinŋi lee bamɔ ebaye-rɔ, na bɔ ba Wuribware ase, na bɔ kɔɔre ane nyanpe Yeessu gyi. 22 Amaa mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o e tɔwe o gywii mɔ feye ŋ yɔ Yerusalem, amaa moŋ nyi ketɔ ne ke e ya waa mɔ mfen-ɔ. 23 Ketɔ ne ŋ nyi-o e gye feye ton kemaa ne mɔ e yɔ-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a yii mɔ se san kemaa feye ba tii mɔ Yerusalem, na bɔ sa a ŋ gyi awɔrefɔɔ. 24 Amaa nkpa beɛɛ lowi-o, ketɔ ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ e gye feye mɔ e lowe mɔ kusun ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a sa mɔ feye n tɔwe aseŋ timaa-o bɔ lee aneŋ ne Wuribware a ŋu ane ewee se-ɔ. 25 Mɔ a nare laa mone pɛɛɛ mɔ, na mɔ e tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro aseŋ mɔ i gywii mone. Na mbeyɔmɔ ŋ nyi feye mone ɔko maa lee ŋu mɔ. 26 Amose-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone kakatɔpee-ro feye ndɔɔ a kake mɔ mone-rɔ ɔko bɔ-rɔ ne mɔ e moŋ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ, a moŋ lee mɔ ase. 27 Bɔ lee feye moŋ ba ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye ɔɔ waa-ɔ bɔ kweero mone se. 28 Amose-ɔ mon' deere mone eyee se na aseŋ ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a taa bɔ waa mone kesaree-ro se neɛneɛ. Na mon' deere ane nyanpe Yeessu asɔree asese se, feye aneŋ ne esanne ɔdeeresepo e deere mɔ esanne se neɛneɛ-ɔ. A lee feye Yeessu a ba mɔ foŋfoŋ lowi bɔ lee bamɔ lee Ɔbonsam kesaree-rɔ sa ne baa kii mɔ foŋfoŋ asese. 29 Ŋ nyi feye mɔ a yɔwe mone mɔ-ɔ, asese i lwee mone-rɔ feye aneŋ ne kwaare i lwee esanne-rɔ, ne mɔ ya nya bamɔ, ne ɔ mɔɔ a ɔ wo-ɔ. 30 San ko e ba na mone-rɔ bɔko ba ayeba na a sa a bamɔ beeko-ana ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o kii bɔ gyi bamɔ se. 31 Amose-ɔ mon' sa se na mon' nyinŋi si aneŋ ne mɔ a kyena mone ase nsu nsa-ɔ. Na mon' nyinŋi si feye kanye na mpase, mɔ a ba akyukyu bɔ nyinŋi mone Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se. 32 Na mbeyɔmɔ, n de mone mɔ e waa Wuribware kesaree-rɔ. Ne mone ya kya se gya Wuribware aseŋ-ɔ se, aseŋ amo ne a kaapo mone aneŋ ne ɔ kpa mone bweeto-ɔ e taare a a moɔwe mone. Na a sa a mon' nya keyaalen na Wuribware a nyure ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ. 33 San ne m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, moŋ yɔɔwe kotɔko, haree atanne pipee beɛɛ afufuri beɛɛ awaagya. 34 Mone foŋfoŋ nyi feye asaree mɔ ne mɔ a bɔ waa kusun bɔ nya ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ aa mɔ anareberɛpo e kpa-ɔ. 35 Mɔ a waa kusun mɔ kenken bɔ kaapo mone nee feye a tiri feye ane kya bamɔ ne bɔ moŋ bɔ leŋ-ɔ-rɔ, na ane nyinŋi aseŋ ne ane nyanpe Yeessu foŋfoŋ a tɔwe-ɔ se, ɔ ye, "Ɔko ne o ke atɔ-ɔ de nyure ɔ kyɔ ɔko ne ba ke mɔ-ɔ." "

36 Pɔɔl a sa senja gywii bamɔ lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ aa bamɔ a kpuni anjuri, ne baa kɔre kebwarekore. 37 Ne bamɔ ɔkemaa i su, na o powi mɔ, na ɔkemaa

ɛ kyokyywee mɔ kɛdaabɔŋ o de ɔ waa mɔ nare damenanɔsc. ³⁸ Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ a mɔŋ waa bamɔ kɔnɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔ a tɔwe feyɛ bɔ maa lɛɛ ŋu mɔ-ɔ. Nɛ baa yaa mɔ ya bɔ fɔ mɔ kɔrɛɛ ase.

21

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a yɔ Yerɔsalem-ɔ

¹ Nɛ ŋkee anɛ aa bamɔ a gyi ŋkra, na anɛ i su akyukyu preepreese. Nɛ anɛ a lwee kɔrɛɛ kɔ-rɔ tɛŋ ɔpɔɔ-rɔ yɔ Kos man nɛ ɔ bɔ kwii kɔ sɛ-ɔ. Lɛɛ mfeŋ nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ yɔ ya fɔ Rodos man nɛ ɔ bɔ kwii kɔ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ anɛ a lɛɛ mfeŋ yɔ Patara man nɛ ɔ bɔ Likiya sweere sɛ-ɔ-rɔ. ² Mfeŋ nɛ anɛ a nya kɔrɛɛ nɛ ɔ yɔ Fonikiya sweere sɛ (nɛ ɔ bɔ Siriya sweere sɛ-ɔ), nɛ anɛ a lwee mɔ-rɔ. ³ Nɛ anɛ a fɔ mfeŋ nɛ anɛ kɛɛ Kiprus kwii-o, nɛ anɛ a bɔrɔ kigyise si yɔ Siriya sweere sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a ya dan Tiro man-nɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mfeŋ nɛ kɔrɛɛ amɔ i lee mɔ tɔsɔrɔ. ⁴ Nɛ anɛ a ŋu bamɔ nɛ baa kɔrɛɛ Yeessu gyi-o bɔkɔ mfeŋ, nɛ anɛ a kyɛna bamɔ asɛ kadaawɔkyweɛ kɔŋkɔ. Nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o a lee bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ bɔkɔ feyɛ Pɔɔl ya yɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ, ɔ nya asɛŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kɔrɛɛ mɔ feyɛ ɔ ma yɔ mfeŋ. ⁵ Amaa anɛ san nɛ anɛ i gyi bamɔ asɛ-ɔ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ mɛraa anɛ kpa sɛ. Nɛ bamɔ aa bamɔ aka na bamɔ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ mɔ a yaa anɛ kpa-rɔ ya bɔ fɔ nkyu-o kanɔ, nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kpuni anjirii mfeŋ, nɛ anɛ a kɔrɛɛ kebwarekɔrɛɛ. ⁶ Nɛ anɛ aa bamɔ a gyi ŋkra, nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ ya lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, nɛ bamɔ mɔ baa kiŋŋi yɔ pe.

⁷ Nɛ anɛ a bɛɛ kya anɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ bɔrɔ nkyu si lɛɛ Tiro ya fɔ Tolomays man-nɔ. Nɛ anɛ a ka bamɔ nɛ baa kɔrɛɛ Yeessu gyi mfeŋ-ɔ kanɔ, nɛ anɛ a kyɛna bamɔ asɛ kake kɔŋkɔ.

⁸ Nɛ ŋkee lalalɔwe-ɔ, anɛ a bɛɛ lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ lɛɛ mfeŋ, nɛ anɛ a ya dan Kayɛsareya man-nɔ, Samariya sweere sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a kyɛna Yeessu asɛŋ timaa-o ɔtɔwɛpɔ Filipino asɛ mfeŋ. Filipo gye akyarɔpɔ asunoo-o ɔkɔ nɛ san-ɔ baa lee bamɔ Yerɔsalem feyɛ bɔ deɛrɛ ateese na atanɛ kike-ro si-o. ⁹ O de mɔ gyi-ana mbregyii ana nɛ Wuribware a lee feyɛ bɔ kii mɔ akyaamɛɛ bɔkɔ, na bɔ deɛ tɔwe asɛŋ nɛ o lee ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Anɛ a gyi mfeŋ ŋke bweɛtɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Agabus-o a lɛɛ Yudeya sweere sɛ ba. ¹¹ Nɛ ɔ ba anɛ asɛ, nɛ ɔ taa Pɔɔl a laare-rɔ kerɛsɛsɛ-ɔ bɔ ŋure mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ayaa na asareɛ bɔ kya abɛɛ, nɛ ɔ ye, “Kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o a tɔwe-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mfaanɛɛ dɛɛ nɛ Yudaawuyɛ i ŋure kerɛsɛsɛ mɔ wuyɛ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ, na bɔ taa mɔ bɔ waa Roma awuyɛ-o kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ.”

¹² San nɛ anɛ a nu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ a kɔrɛɛ Pɔɔl feyɛ ɔ ma yɔ mfeŋ. ¹³ Amaa ɔ bɛŋŋaa anɛ nɛɛ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa-ɔ nɛɛ, mɔnɛ i su mfaanɛɛ na mɔnɛ ɛ nyera mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? N gye bamɔ kunjure mɔ worɛ siraa nɛ mɔ a waa a ŋ yɔ Yerɔsalem, amɔ aa lowi, na ŋ kperi anɛ nyanpɛ Yeessu si, na ŋ wu mfeŋ.” ¹⁴ Anɛ mɔŋ taare tɔwe a o sure si feyɛ ɔ ma yɔ Yerɔsalem. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ a yɔwɛ mɔ, nɛ anɛ ye, “Anɛ nyanpɛ a kɛprɛ-ɔ waa.”

¹⁵ Anɛ a kyɛna mfeŋ bɔ fɔ san kɔ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ a sɔrɔ anɛ ɛtɔsɔrɔ, nɛ anɛ a kya anɛ kpa sɛ yɔ Yerɔsalem. ¹⁶ Anɛ aa bamɔ nɛ baa kɔrɛɛ Yeessu gyi, nɛ baa lɛɛ Kayɛsareya mfeŋ-ɔ bɔkɔ ya yɔ, nɛ baa yaa anɛ ɔnyare nɛ anɛ ɛ ya sɔwɛ mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ-ɔ ayɛ. Ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Menasɔŋ. Ɔ lɛɛ Kiprus kwii si nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ gye bamɔ nɛ baa wuree kɔrɛɛ Yeessu gyi-o ɔkɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a ka Yerɔsalem asɔrɛɛ awuyɛ kanɔ-ɔ

17 San ne ane a fo Yerusalem man-no-ɔ, bamo ne baa koore Yeesuu gyi-o a sa ane anse damenanse. 18 Kemo kaye nke-o, ne ane aa Pɔl a yo a yo ya ka Yakubu kanɔ. Mo a yo-ɔ, asoree abrese-ɔ bo mfen. 19 Ne Pɔl a ka bamo kanɔ, ne do towe keto kema ne Wuribware a boro mo se waa sa nde se awuye bweeto-ɔ gyii bamo.

20 Bamo a nu mo ase lowe-ɔ, ne baa kyoro Wuribware. Ne bo ye, "Ane kosobe Pɔl, fo a nu anen ne ane Yudaa awuye nkpen nkpen mfee a koore Yeesuu gyi-o, na anen ne baa len bamo eyee bo gya ane mbraa ne ane dedaapo Mosis a sa ane-ɔ se neene-ɔ do?" 21 Baa nu feye fo e kaapo Yudaa awuye ne bo te nde se awuye-o-ro nee feye bo yowe mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-ɔ dee kegya se, na fo e towe fo i gyii bamo feye bo ma lee tenne bamo gyi-ana atweetu, na bo ma lee gya ane adedaesen se. 22 A waa dee ba nu feye fo a ba. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane bo kaapo feye keto ne baa towe bo lee fo kunu si-o gye ayeba-ɔ nee? 23-24 Keto ne ane e kpa feye fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo kya anyare ana ko ne bo bo mfee-ɔ-ro, ne baa waa Wuribware etan feye bo maa see bamo ipwii-o. Amaa baa kon waa ato ko ne a de iyisi-o. Amose-ɔ a tiri feye bo kpee bamo iyisi-o na bo see bamo, na bo lenno Wuribware, na bo dee taare lwee mo sunkpa-ɔ-ro. To, fo aa bamo yo a fo ka atanne ne Wuribware alonjoro e koore a do dee kpee bamo iyisi-o sa bamo-ɔ. Amo-ɔ e gye ne a sa na okema nu feye asen ne baa towe gyii bamo feye fo a towe-ɔ mon gye kasentj, na fo fonjon gbaa gya Mosis a mbraa-ɔ se. 25 Amaa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne baa koore Yeesuu gyi-o feraa, ane a kyɔ kyore bo kyonwe bamo-ɔ feye bo ma kan gyi ateese beee wo kabɔ ne baa mo wee ikisi si-o, na bo ma kan gyi mbogya, na bo ma kan wo kabɔ ne bo mon ten kamɔ kebɔ-ro, na bo ma waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa. Anen a mbraa mo baare sa bamo."

26 Amose-ɔ kaye nke-o, ne Pɔl a yaa anyare-ɔ Wuribware alonjoro ase, ne bamo aa Pɔl a ya kpee bamo iyisi, na bo nya fo Wuribware sunkpa kulweero. Ne do yo Wuribware sunkpa ya towe nke ne etan i gyi-o, na san ne ba ba a bo lonjo Wuribware-ɔ.

Anen ne baa kra Pɔl Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

27 Amaa nke nsunoo amo a kpa a m fo-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye ko ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ a nu Pɔl Wuribware sunkpa kabuno Yerusalem mfen. Ne baa wure asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ-ro, ne baa kra Pɔl. 28 Ne baa faa-ro feye, "Isireelii awuye, mon! kya ane-ro! Onyare mo e gye ne do naa ton kema do kaapo asen o kye ane Isireelii awuye na ane mbraa-ɔ, na do towe asen boye bo lee Wuribware sunkpa mo se. Ne mbeyomo do baa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o baa Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ-ro mfee baa bo waa mo iyisi!" 29 Baa towe anen bo lee feye baa nu Trofimur ne do lee Ifisur man-no-ɔ na Pɔl a nare man-no, ne baa fa feye Pɔl a yaa mo Wuribware sunkpa mo-ro nee.

30 Ne asen dabe a ba man-ɔ-ro, ne asese bweeto a njewenan lee ton kema bo gyanne, ne baa ya kra Pɔl, ne baa gyiiri mo lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Puri amo-ro, ne Wuribware sunkpa aderepɔ-ɔ a tii epone-ɔ na asese-ɔ ma bee taa asen-ɔ lweero mfen. 31 Asese-ɔ a kpa a bo mo Pɔl-ɔ, ne do ko a ya towe gyii Roma asoogyaa ogyenkpepo-ɔ feye Yerusalem awuye peee a baa asen dabe man-no. 32 Puri amo-ro mfen ne ogyenkpepo amo a taa asoogyaa awuye ko na bamo abrese, ne baa waa menan yo asese kukwii-o amo ase. San ne baa nu asoogyaa ogyenkpepo-ɔ na asoogyaa awuye-o, ne baa yowe Pɔl keda. 33 Ne asoogyaa brese-ɔ a ya kra Pɔl, ne do sa kan feye bo ba agbarabi anyo bo nure mo. Ne nke oo bise feye, "Nse e gye onyare mo, ne

ntètò nẹ ọ waa?" ³⁴ Nẹ asẹsẹ-ò bọkọ a faa-rò ba bẹnjaa asẹj kọ, na bọkọ mọ ẹ bẹnjaa akọ, na a kwẹẹ. Mfaanẹẹ sẹ-ò, asoogyaa ọgyenkpẹepò-ò mon taare ọ kẹtò nẹ kaa baa asẹj-ò. Amọsẹ-ò, nẹ ọ sa kanọ feyẹ bọ taa Pọl dẹ yaa bọ beya asoogyaa awuye kwatase-rò. ³⁵ Nẹ laman-ò a gya asoogyaa awuye-ò si ya fọ abẹnjẹrẹ nẹ ba kyikye si baa lwee asoogyaa awuye kwatase-ò-rò ase, nẹ asoogyaa awuye-ò a yase Pọl sọrọ sọsọ, a lẹ feyẹ asẹsẹ-ò idun' a fwii mọ sẹ bweẹtò. ³⁶ Sanj nẹ bọ gya sẹ-ò, na ba fẹ-rò feyẹ, "Mon' mọ mọ."

Anẹj nẹ Pọl a tọwẹ asẹj na ọ bọ lee mọ eyẹ-ò

³⁷ Sanj nẹ asoogyaa awuye-ò ẹ kpa a bọ taa Pọl waa kwatase-ò-rò, nẹ ọ bise asoogyaa ọgyenkpẹepò-ò Griiki-ro feyẹ, "Ọbrẹsẹ, mọ ẹ taare a n sa sẹjsa gywii fọ aaa?"

Nẹ asoogyaa ọgyenkpẹepò amọ yẹ, "Fọ kyọ fọ i nu Griiki-ro aaa? ³⁸ Amọ fẹraa n gye fọ ẹ gye Igyipitinyi nẹ sanj kọ ọ dẹ baa asẹj man-nọ, nẹ ọ gye anaapọ ọkpej nna kegyenkpẹe yọ kimukee-ro-ò bẹẹ?"

³⁹ Nẹ Pọl a bẹnjaa feyẹ, "N gye Yudaanyi nẹ. Baa kowẹ mọ Taasus man nẹ ọ bọ Kilikiya sweere sẹ-ò-rò nẹ, n gye man dabe kigyi nẹ. Mọ ẹ kọrẹ fọ nẹ a fọ sa a n sa sẹjsa gywii asẹsẹ-ò."

⁴⁰ Nẹ asoogyaa ọgyenkpẹepò-ò a sa mọ kpa. Nẹ Pọl a yerẹ mfej nẹ ba kyikye ba lwee kwatase-ò-rò-ò se, nẹ ọ ya mọ kesaree bọ kaapọ feyẹ asẹsẹ-ò laato. Sanj nẹ baa laato-ò, nẹ Pọl a sa bamọ aye-rò Heebrii sẹjsa gywii bamọ.

22

¹ Ọ tọwẹ nẹ feyẹ, "N sẹ-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana na n pẹkyee-ana, mon' nu mọ ase feyẹ mọ a yerẹ mone akatò-rò mfeẹ mọ ẹ tọwẹ asẹj mọ i lee mọ eyẹ-ò."

² Bamọ a nu feyẹ ọ sa bamọ Heebrii sẹjsa-rò bamọ ase-ò, nẹ baa waa dinj dinj dinj, nẹ Pọl a kya sẹ feyẹ, ³ "Yudaanyi ẹ gye mọ. Taasus man-nọ Kilikiya sweere se nẹ baa kowẹ mọ. Amaa Yerusalem mfeẹ nẹ baa bera mọ, nẹ mọ a kyena anẹ ọkaapọrọ dabe nẹ ba tee mọ ẹ Gamaliili-ò ayaa-rò, nẹ ọ kaapọ mọ anẹj nẹ n gya anẹ adẹdaapọ a mbraa-ò sẹ nẹnẹ-ò. Nẹ mọ a lej mọ eyẹ sọj Wuribware feyẹ anẹj nẹ mone nẹ mone bọ mfeẹ ndọ-ò i sọj-ò. ⁴ N gye amọ wọrẹ, mọ a bẹ waa bamọ nẹ bọ gya Yeesuu a ẹkpa-ò sẹ-ò aworẹfọ, nẹ mọ a sa nẹ baa mọ bamọ bọkọ. Na mọ ẹ kra anyare na akyee, nẹ mọ a sa nẹ baa tii bamọ. ⁵ Wuribware ọlọjọrọ bresẹ-ò na anẹ abresẹ-ò pẹẹ ẹ taare a bọ kaapọ feyẹ asẹj mọ nẹ mọ ẹ tọwẹ-ò gye kasentij nẹ. Baa kyorẹ eworẹ sa mọ feyẹ n taa sa anẹ bẹkọ-ana Yudaa awuye nẹ bọ bọ Damasikus man-nọ-ò. Amọsẹ-ò nẹ mọ a yọ mfej na ọ nya kra asẹsẹ mọ nẹ bọ gya Yeesuu a ẹkpa-ò sẹ-ò ọjure bamọ agbarabi, na ọ kinjja bamọ baa Yerusalem mfeẹ, na bọ gyiiri bamọ kesẹbọ."

Anẹj nẹ Pọl a tọwẹ anẹj nẹ ọo kii Kristoonyi-ò

⁶ Nẹ Pọl a kya sẹ tọwẹ feyẹ, "Nke ọkọ mpase, mọ a yọ mọ ẹ kpa a m fọ Damasikus-ò, nẹ kelanjẹrọ dabe kọ nẹ ku du feyẹ ẹlẹlẹ-ò a lẹ sọsọ kaluwa kọkọ bọ muruwaa wẹ mọ sẹ. ⁷ Nẹ mọ a lẹ da sweere, nẹ mọ a nu bọrẹ kọ a tọwẹ feyẹ, 'Sọl, Sọl! Ntètò nẹ, nẹ fọ ẹ tọraa mọ anẹj?' ⁸ Nẹ mọ a bise feyẹ, 'Mọ nyanjẹ, fọ nse nẹ?' Nẹ ọ tọwẹ gywii mọ feyẹ, 'Mọ, Yeesuu Nasarẹtenyi-ò nẹ fọ ẹ tọraa-ò nẹ.' ⁹ Asẹsẹ nẹ mọ aa bamọ naa-ò a ọ kelanjẹrọ-ò, amaa bọ mon nu bọrẹ nẹ ọ sa sẹjsa mọ ase-ò. ¹⁰ Nẹ mọ a bise mọ feyẹ, 'Mọ nyanjẹ, ntètò nẹ fọ ẹ kpa feyẹ ọ waa?' Nẹ anẹ nyanjẹ a tọwẹ gywii mọ feyẹ, 'Kosọ na

fɔ yɔ Damasikus. Ɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ ɛ kpa feye fɔ waa-ɔ a o gywii fɔ mfeɲ.'

11 Ne kelanjerɔ amɔ a sa ne mɔ akatɔ a bwee, amɔse-ɔ ne mɔ anareberɛpɔ-ɔ a kra mɔ kesare-ɔ yaa Damasikus man-nɔ.

12 Amɔ anɛ beɛkɔ Yudaanyi kɔ mɔ bɔ man-ɔ-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Ananiyas. Ɔ gye sese timaa, ne ɔ gya anɛ mbraa-ɔ se neɛneɛ, ne Yudaa awuye ne bɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ i bu mɔ bweɛtɔ. 13 Ne ɔ ba mɔ ase, ne ɔ yere meraa mɔ, ne ɔ ye, 'Mɔ kɔsɔberɛ Ɔɔl, beɛ ɲu atɔ.' Puri amɔ-rɔ ne mɔ akatɔ a bunɲi, ne mɔ a deere mɔ. 14 Ne ɔ ye, 'Wuribware ne anɛ a sun lee anɛ adedaapo a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ a lee fɔ ne feye fɔ pini mɔ kepre, na fɔ gyii mɔ ne Wuribware ɛ tee mɔ ɛ mɔ keyaafɔre timaa, na fɔ nu mɔ bore. 15 A lee feye ketɔ ne fɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feye fɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ ne fɔ a ɲu-o na asen ne fɔ a nu-o gywii ɔkɛmaa. 16 Ne ntetɔ se ne fɔ beɛ fɔ gywii? Kɔsɔ na fɔ bɔ asuu, na fɔ kɔre Wuribware feye Yeessu kenya-re-ɔ bɔ kpeɛ fɔ ebɔye bɔ twee.'

17 Ne mɔ a kinɲi ba Yerɔsalem mfee. San ne mɔ ɛ kɔre kebwarekɔre Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, ne aa waa feye mɔ a ku dee-o. 18 Dee amɔ-rɔ mɔ a ɲu anɛ nyanpe, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, 'Waa menan lee Yerɔsalem mfee, a lee feye mfee a asese-ɔ maa sure asen ne fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a fɔ gywii bamɔ bɔ lee mɔ kunu si-o si.' 19 Ne mɔ a benɲaa mɔ feye, 'Mɔ nyanpe, bɔ nyi damenanse feye mɔ a dee nare kebwarekɔre akyan-nɔ kra asese ne baa kɔre fɔ gyi-o. Ne mɔ a tii bamɔ tiikpa, ne mɔ a da bamɔ. 20 Na san ne baa mɔ Stifan ne kufu mon de mɔ feye ɔ tɔwɛ laman-nɔ feye ɔ gya fɔ ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ, na m bɔ mfeɲ, ne mɔ a sure si feye bɔ mɔ mɔ, ne mɔ a beɛ deere bamɔ ne baa ya mɔ mɔ-ɔ awaagya se sa bamɔ.' 21 Ne anɛ nyanpe ye, 'Nare, a lee feye mɔ i sun fɔ keɔ a m bɔ kyonwe nde se awuye-o ase.' "

Anɛ ne Pɔɔl a lee bɔ kaapo bamɔ feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyi-o

22 San ne Pɔɔl ɛ sa senja-ɔ, ba laato ba nu, amaa bamɔ a nu feye Pɔɔl ye anɛ nyanpe ye ɔ yɔ bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ase-ɔ, ne baa beɛ lee ba fee-rɔ kenken feye, "Mon' taa mɔ nare. Mon' mɔ mɔ! A mon bware feye mɔ a beɛ lee kyena sweere mɔ se." 23 Na ba fee-rɔ, na ba lenkpan bamɔ awaagya-rɔ, na ba twee ese ba kyonwe sɔsɔ bɔ kaapo feye bamɔ idun a fwii Pɔɔl se bweɛtɔ.

24 Ne Roma soogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpɔ-ɔ a sa kanɔ feye asoogyaa awuye-o taa Pɔɔl yaa bamɔ kwatase-ɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye bɔ da mɔ kɔkyokywee, na bɔ nya ɲu ketɔ se ne Yudaa awuye-o ɛ fee-rɔ ba kye mɔ-ɔ. 25 Amaa bamɔ a ɲure mɔ bɔ beya sweere, na bɔ da mɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ gywii soogyaa brese ne ɔ yere mfeɲ-ɔ feye, "N gye Roma man kigyi nee. Ne bɔ mon tee gyi mɔ asen feye mɔ a waa bɔye kɔ. A mon da mon mbraa-rɔ feye a gye bɔye feye mon ɛ kpa a mon' da mɔ kɔkyokywee aaa?"

26 Soogyaa brese amɔ a nu anɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ asoogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpɔ-ɔ ase ya bise mɔ feye, "Ketɔ ne fɔ ɛ kpa a fɔ waa ɔnyare amɔ-ɔ bware aaa? A lee feye ɔ gye Roma man kigyi nee!"

27 Amɔse-ɔ ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpɔ amɔ a yɔ Pɔɔl ase ya bise mɔ feye, "Tɔwɛ gywii mɔ, a gye kasentɲi feye Roma man kigyi ɛ gye fɔ aaa?" Ne Pɔɔl ye, "Ɔɔɲ."

28 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreɛpɔ-ɔ ye, "Mɔ a ka atanne dabe pwɛɛ ne mɔ a deɛ kii Roma man kigyi."

Ne Pɔɔl a benɲaa feye, "Amaa m fɛraa Roma man agyi a den kowe mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, n gye Roma man kigyi nee."

29 Puri amo-ro, ne bamo ne ba kpa kibise mo asen-o peee a lwii kamεε lee Pɔɔl ase. San ne soogyaa ɔgyenkrεεpo-o a pini feye Roma man kigyi ne oo nure agbarabi-o, ne kufu a nya mo.

Anen ne baa yaa Pɔɔl man abrese akato-ro-o

30 Amaa soogyaa ɔgyenkrεεpo-o e kpa feye o nu keto se ne Yudaa awuye-o e poro Pɔɔl-o. Amose kemo kaye nke-o, ne ɔ sa ne baa sanne agbarabi ne baa bo nure Pɔɔl-o. Ne ɔ tee Wuribware alɔnɔpo-o na man abrese-o peee feye bo gyanne. Ne ɔ baa Pɔɔl baa bo yera bamo akato-ro.

23

1 Ne Pɔɔl a deere man abrese-o akato-ro, ne ɔ ye, “Mo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye! Wuribware ase feraa, n nyi mo kakpono-ro feye mon de kebaye bo lee mo kakyena-ro haree bo fo ndoo!”

2 Ne Wuribware alɔnɔpo brese ne ba tee mo ε Ananias-o a sa bamo ne bo yere bo meraa Pɔɔl-o kanɔ feye bo daye mo kanɔ se abaa.

3 Ne Pɔɔl a towe gywii mo feye, “A waa deε Wuribware mo e da fo, nno nnyo nnyo wuye. Fo te mfen fo ye fo de mbraa-o, ne fo i gyi mo asen, na fo-o fo bee fo e waa keto ne ki kye mbraa-o, a lee feye fo ye bo da mo!”

4 Ne bamo ne bo yere meraa Pɔɔl-o a towe gywii mo feye, “Fo e saare Wuribware alɔnɔpo brese-o nee!”

5 Ne Pɔɔl a beɔnaa feye, “Mo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, mon nyi feye ɔ gye Wuribware alɔnɔpo brese-o nee. A gye kasentij feye abwaresen wore-o ye, ‘Fo ma towe asen baye bo kye fo asese-o ɔgyenkrεεpo.’* ”

6 San ne Pɔɔl a nu feye bamo ne bo bo nyanne-o-ro-o bokɔ gye Sadukii awuye, ne bokɔ mo gye Farisii awuye-o, ne ɔ towe gywii bamo feye, “Mo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye! N gye Farisiinyi nee, ne n se na n na gye Farisii awuye nee. Anen ne mo a koore gyi feye bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro-o si ne ba gyi mo asen mfee-o!” 7 Mo kedɛn towe anen-o, ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o a lee ba ko, ne baa ke-ro, 8 a lee feye Sadukii awuye-o ye asese maa kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro. Ne bo bee bo ye Wuribware mbɔo mon bo-ro, ne sese ya wu, mo kayowore na mo kra i wu peee. Amaa ne Farisii awuye-o mo e koore amo asa peee ba gyi. 9 Ne elawo-o a bee tii si, ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-o bokɔ ne bo bo Farisii awuye a kebɛgya-o a koso yere-ro kenken feye bo mon nu Pɔɔl kebaye ko. Ne bo ye, “Ane mon nu ɔnyare mo kebaye ko! Nsanse a gye kasentij nee feye kyanɔpo beee Wuribware kaboo a sa senja gywii mo!”

10 Anen ne ikii-o-ro a waa len bweeto-o se-o, ne kufu a nya soogyaa ɔgyenkrεεpo-o feye baa kyaye Pɔɔlo-ro. Amose-o ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye soogyaa awuye-o yo asese-o-ro ya lee Pɔɔl lee bamo ase, na bo bee taa mo yaa tii bamo kwatase-o-ro.

11 Kanye amo-o, ne ane nyanne Yeessu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo Pɔɔl dee-ro, ne ɔ towe gywii mo feye, “Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo! Fo a yere bo sa mo Yerusalem man-no. Anen deε ne fo e yere a fo bo sa mo Roma man-no.”

Anen ne baa da Pɔɔl kuɔu si kikipuni-o

12 Ne kemo kaye nke-o gyegyaye, Yudaa awuye bokɔ a gyanne kra anen ne ba waa-o. Ne baa waa etan feye bamo e mon mo Pɔɔl, bo maa gyi atese, anen deε mo ne bo maa nuu nkyu. 13 Bamo ne baa kra asen mo-o kyɔ asese aduna. 14 Ne baa yo Wuribware alɔnɔpo-o na man abrese-o ase ya towe feye,

* 23:5 Kelee Igyipiti 22.28.

“Ane a gyanje waa etan feye ane e mon maa Pɔɔl, ane maa gyi ateese. ¹⁵ Na mbeyomɔ mon' sun a bo ya kore Roma soogyaa ogyenkreepo-o feye o bee baa Pɔɔl monɛ akato-ro, na mon' waa feye monɛ a kpa feye mon' bee nu asen bo lee mo kunu si neenee-o. Amaa ane e waa siraa, na ane maa mo pwee na o dee fo mfee.”

¹⁶ Amaa Pɔɔl mo pekyee mo gyi keyaafore ko a nu bamo asen ne ba kpa a bo waa-o. Amose-o ne oo kore kpa yo mfen ne baa tii Pɔɔl-o, ne oo ya towe keto ne oo nu-o gywii Pɔɔl.

¹⁷ Ne Pɔɔl a tee soogyaa obrese ko, ne oo towe gywii mo feye, “Yaa keyaafore ma soogyaa ogyenkreepo-o ase. O de asen ko a o towe gywii mo.” ¹⁸ Ne soogyaa brese-o a gye mo kegyenkreepo-o ase ya towe feye, “Pɔɔl ne baa tii-o ya tee mo towe gywii mo feye m baa keyaafore mo fo ase, a lee feye o de asen ko a o towe gywii fo.”

¹⁹ Ne soogyaa ogyenkreepo-o a kra keyaafore-o kesaree-ro taa mo yaa keri si ya bise mo feye, “Nteto ne fo de a fo towe gywii mo?”

²⁰ Ne o ye, “Yudaa awuye man abrese-o a waa kanɔ feye ba towe a bo gywii fo nyanje feye fo baa Pɔɔl bamo akato-ro, na bo waa feye bamo a kpa a bo nu asen neenee bee bo lee Pɔɔl kunu si-o. ²¹ Amaa fo ma kore bamo gyi, a lee feye bo kyɔ asese aduna, ne ba kweero a bo gywii Pɔɔl. Baa waa etan feye bo maa gyi, ne bo maa nuu, amo baa maa Pɔɔl pwee. Baa waa siraa lowe peee, na bo gywii anen ne fo-o fo e towe-o nee.”

²² Ne soogyaa ogyenkreepo-o ye, “Mo a nu. Mbeyomɔ fo de kpa feye fo nare, amaa fo ma kan towe gywii oko feye fo a towe asen-o gywii mo.”

Ane ne baa yaa Pɔɔl Gominaa Feelis ase-o

²³ Keyaafore amo a yii-o, ne soogyaa ogyenkreepo-o a tee mo abrese anyo, ne o ye, “Mon' taa soogyaa awuye alafa anyo, na ekpana aderepo adusunoo na akpa awuye alafa anyo, na monɛ aa bamo waa siraa lee mfee ndoo kanye san ne asese e kpa a bo di-o yo Kayesareya man-no. ²⁴ Mon' kpa kpana ko sa Pɔɔl a o dee, na mon' kun mo neenee yaa bo fo Gominaa Feelis ase.”

²⁵ Ne soogyaa ogyenkreepo-o a kyore wore sa bamo a bo yaa feye,

²⁶ “Mo, Kilawudiyus Lisiyas, e gye ne n de wore mo mo e kyonwe Brese Gominaa Feelis. Mo e ka fo kanɔ. ²⁷ Yudaa awuye ya kra anyare mo ne n de mo e kyonwe fo ase-o feye ba kpa a bo maa mo. Ne mo a nu feye o gye Roma man kigyi nee, amose ne mo aa mo asoogyaa awuye a ya kore mo. ²⁸ Mo a kpa feye n nu keto se ne ba poro mo-o se-o, ne mo a taa mo yaa bamo man abrese-o ase. ²⁹ Amaa mo a nu feye o mon waa keto ne ke e kaapo feye bo maa mo de ba tii mo-o. Bamo fonfon mbraa-o asen ne bo de ba poro mo.

³⁰ Ne mo a nu feye baa da mo kunu si kikpuni. Amose-o ne puri amo-ro ne mo a fa mfeere feye mo e baa mo a m bo kyonwe fo ase. Mo a towe gywii bamo ne ba poro mo-o feye bo baa mo asen ne bo de-o fo ase.”

³¹ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa keto ne bamo ogyenkreepo-o a towe-o. Ne baa mgeraa se kanye amo, ne baa taa Pɔɔl yaa fo haree Antipatris man-no. ³² Kemɔ kaye nke-o ne asoogyaa awuye ne bo naa sweere-o a kinji yo Yerusalem yowe bamo ne ba dee ekpana-o feye bamo aa Pɔɔl a yo. ³³ Ne baa taa anen-aaa ya lweero Kayesareya, ne baa taa wore-o sa gominaa-o, ne baa taa Pɔɔl bo waa mo kesaree-ro.

34-35 Ne gominaa-o a kare wɔre-ɔ, ne oo bise Pɔɔl sweere kebɛgya ne ɔ lee kemɔ se-ɔ. Mɔ a ɲu feye ɔ lee Kilikiya sweere se-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Bamɔ ne fɔ aa bamɔ de asen-ɔ ya ba, mɔ i nu fɔ ase.” Ne ɔ sa kano feye asoogyaa awuye taa Pɔɔl yaa gominaa a kolɔn dabɛ ne Owure Herɔd kɔ ne ɔ dɛe kyena-ɔf a pwɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ya yere deere mɔ se.

24

Anɛn ne Yudaa awuye-o a pɔɔrɔ Pɔɔl gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

1 To, kemɔ ɲke nnuu kameɛ, ne Wuribware ɔɔɲɲɔpɔ brɛse Ananiyas na man abrese kɔ na laɔyaa kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Teretulus-o a lee Yerɔsalem ba Kayesareya mfen. Ne baa yɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ ya tawe bamɔ kano se asen ne bɔ de bɔ kye Pɔɔl-ɔ. 2 Ne gominaa-o a tee Pɔɔl mɔ baa, ne Teretulus a lee asen ne bamɔ aa Pɔɔl de-o kotawe kaase tawe feye, “Brese Feelis, fɔ kanyiasen ne fɔ de fɔ e deere ane se-ɔ se, ane a nya kayeyuri kyee, ne ato bweetɔ i kyurowi a baa ato timaa ane sweere mɔ se. 3 Ane a sure nkyurowi amɔ se toɲ kɛmaa na san kɛmaa, ne aa waa ane kɔne bweetɔ bweetɔ. 4 To, ma kpa a ɲ kra monɛ bɔ kyena mfee kyee, amaa mɔ e kore monɛ ne feye mon' nu ane asen katɲ mɔ. 5 Ane a ɲu ne feye onyare mɔ gye sese bɔye, ne ɔ sa ne aa fi ane-ɔ. ɔ naa ɔ baa Yudaa awuye wɔre wɔre ne bɔ bɔ kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ asen. Ne ɔ bee ɔ gye bamɔ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu Nasaretenyi a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ agyenkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ. 6 Ne ɔ waa Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem man-nɔ-ɔ iyisi, [ne ane a kra mɔ, ne ane a kra feye ane e baa ane mbraa-ɔ a ane bɔ gyi mɔ asen. 7 Amaa, ne Lisiyas, soogyaa agyenkpɛɛpɔ-ɔ, a ba, ne ɔ bɔ taa mɔ elɛn se lee ane ase. Ne Lisiyas a sa kano feye bamɔ ne mɔ aa bamɔ de asen-ɔ ba fɔ ase.] 8 Fɔ ya bise onyare mɔ, fɔ fɔɲfɔɲ i nu a fɔ bɔ lee mɔ ase ketɔ se ne ane aa mɔ de asen ne ane e pɔɔrɔ mɔ-ɔ.” 9 Ne Yudaa awuye ne bamɔ aa Teretulus a ba-ɔ a ba bamɔ nnɔ bɔ waa-rɔ feye mpɔrɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kasɛntɲn nee.

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl a kya kano gominaa-o akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ

10 Ne ɲkee gominaa-o a sa Pɔɔl kpa feye ɔ tawe mɔ asen. Ne Pɔɔl ye, “ɔbrese, ɲ nyi feye fɔ a gyi asen sweere mɔ se kyee. Amose-ɔ mɔ akato a gyi feye mɔ a yere fɔ akato-rɔ mfee mɔ e kya kano. 11 Feye anɛn ne fɔ fɔɲfɔɲ a ɲu-o, a mon kyɔ ɲke kudu ɲnyɔ ne feye mɔ a yɔ Yerɔsalem a ɲ ya sun Wuribware mɔ sunkpa mfen. 12 Amaa mɔ apɔrɔpɔ-ɔ mon ɲu mɔ mfen na mɔ aa ɔkɔ i gyiiri iki, ne bɔ mon ɲu mɔ a sa ne asese a baa asen kɔ kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-rɔ bɛɛɛ man-ɔ-rɔ toɲ kɔ. 13 Ne bamɔ mɔ bɔ maa taare a bɔ kaapo feye asen ne bɔ ye mɔ a waa-ɔ gye kasɛntɲn. 14 Amaa mɔ a sure si fɔ akato-rɔ mfee feye bamɔ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu Nasaretenyi a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ ɔkɔ e gye mɔ. Hareɛ gbaa bamɔ a tawe feye anɛn a ekpa-ɔ gye kayeba nee ooo, mɔ-ɔ mɔ, ekpa amɔ dɛɛ se ne m bɔ mɔ i sun Wuribware ne ane Yudaa awuye a sun hareɛ lee dedaa-ɔ. Amaa ɲ gbaa mɔ e kɔɔre mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyɔɛɛ na ketɔ kɛmaa ne Wuribware akyaaɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔɛɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ i gyi. 15 Ketɔ ne mɔ a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, ne n gywii kemɔ-ɔ, ne bomɔ-ɔ gbaa bɔ gywii. Amɔ e gye feye asese pɛɛɛ, atimaa na abɔye-ɔ, i kyɲɲɲi a bɔ lee lowi-ro. 16 Amose-ɔ san kɛmaa ɲ nyi mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ feye mon waa bɔye kɔ bɔ kye Wuribware bɛɛɛ sese.

17 To, mɔ a lee Yerɔsalem-ɔ nsu kano ɲkɔ nee, ne mɔ a kinɲi yɔ mfen a ɲ ya taa atanne sa mɔ asese ne ba wu kitiri-o, na n laɲɲɔ Wuribware mɔ sunkpa mfen. 18 Bamɔ a ɲu mɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ mfen-ɔ, mon lee n de iyisi, a lee feye san amɔ mɔ a kyɔ sa ne Wuribware ɔɔɲɲɔpɔ a kpɛɛ mɔ iyisi-o, ne anɛn

se-o mo kayoware a ten, ne kpa da sa mo feye n yɔ mfen. Asese bweeto gbaa mon bo mo ase haree ba waa elawo. ¹⁹ Mo a bo Wuribware sunkpa-o mfen-o, ne Yudaawuye ko ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-o a ba. Bamɔ e gye ne weete bo ba fo akato-ro mfee, ne mo aa bamo i de asen na bo towe. ²⁰ Beee fo sa a asese mo ne bo yere mfee-o towe kebɔye ne mo a gyi kemo kepo san ne baa yaa mo man abrese-o akato-ro. ²¹ Amo kesen konko kpen ne mo a sure feye mo a yere bamo akato-ro towe feye, 'Anen ne mo a korɔ gyi feye asese ne baa wu-o i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro si, ne ba gyi mo asen mfee ndoo.' "

²² Ne gominaa-o ne oo kyɔ nu Yeessu a ekpa-o kekaapo-o kaase neene-o a sa ne baa yowe asen-o kigyi. Ne oo towe gywii bamo feye, "Lisiyas, soogyaa agyenkreepo-o, ya ba, mo e fa monɔ asen-o mfeere." ²³ Ne oo sa soogyaa brɛse ne o deere Pɔl se-o kanɔ feye o taa mo yaa deere mo se neene, amaa o sa a o nya mo eyee nare kafwee feye sese ne bo mon tii mo-o, na o sa a mo nyare-ana sa mo keto ne ki tiri mo-o.

Pɔl na Feelis na Durusiilaa asen

²⁴ Nke mfenɔ ko kamee, ne Gominaa Feelis a tee mo ka ne o gye Yudaanyi, ne ba tee mo e Durusiilaa-o feye o bo nu Pɔl asen. Ne oo sun tee Pɔl baa, ne oo sa mo kpa feye o sa senja gywii bamo. Ne oo towe gywii bamo keto ne Kristoo Yeessu kokoo regyi gye-o. ²⁵ Amaa Pɔl a maa se o towe kedamenanɛ, na anen ne sese kra mo eyee, na anen ne Wuribware e ba a bo gyi asese asen nke nkɔ-o asen-o, ne kufu a nya gominaa-o, ne o ye, "Mbeyamo fo e taare a fo yɔ. Mo ya nya mo eyee, m bee mo i sun a n tee fo." ²⁶ Amaa o fa feye Pɔl e sa mo atanne na o nya mo eyee lee tiikpa. Bo lee anen se-o, san kema o sun o tee Pɔl na mo aa mo sa senja.

²⁷ Amo a fo nsu nnyo-o, ne onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Prakiyus Feesitus-o a bo teere Feelis gyi kigominaa. Feelis a yo-o, bo lee anen ne o kpa feye Yudaawuye-o kpa mo asen-o se-o, o mon sa a bo lee Pɔl lee mfen ne baa tii mo-o.

25

Anen ne gominaa popwee-o a gyi Pɔl asen-o

¹ San ne Feesitus a ba Kayesareya man-no bo gyi mfen a sweere-o se kigominaa-o, kemo nke nsa ne oo lee mfen yɔ Yerusalem man-no na o ya ka Yudaawuye agyenkreepo-o kanɔ. ²⁻³ Mfen ne Wuribware abɔnɔpo abrese-o na Yudaawuye agyenkreepo-o a baa bamo aa Pɔl a asen ne bo de-o Feesitus ase, bo korɔ mo feye o lee Pɔl baa Yerusalem, bo lee feye baa kra feye bo mo Pɔl kpa-ro bo kweero. ⁴ Ne gominaa-o a beɔna bamo feye, "Baa tii Pɔl Kayesareya na mo fonfon i kinji a n yɔ mfen mbeyamo. ⁵ Mon' sa a mo aa monɔ agyenkreepo yɔ Kayesareya, ne onyare amɔ ya waa monɔ kebɔye ko, na mon' towe." ⁶ Ne gominaa-o a bee gyi nke mburuwa beee kudu bamo ase, ne oo dee yɔ Kayesareya.

Kemo kaye nke-o, ne oo kyena mo sen gyikpa a kyenakpa-o, ne oo sa kanɔ feye bo baa Pɔl. ⁷ San ne Pɔl a ba-o, ne Yudaawuye ne baa lee Yerusalem ba-o a yere muruwaa mo, ne baa lee ba poro mo feye oo waa asen bɔye bweeto. Amaa bo mon taare nya kesen ko bo kaapo feye a gye kasentɔn.

⁸ Amaa Pɔl a kya kanɔ ne feye, "Mon waa asen bɔye ko bo kye ane Yudaawuye a mbraa-o. Ne mon sa ne Wuribware sunkpa-o a waa iyisi, ne mon towe asen bɔye ko mo bo kye Roma awuye owure dabe-o na mo keyaalen ne o de-o."

⁹ Amaa gominaa-o a kpa feye Yudaa awuye kpa mɔ asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise Pɔɔl feye, “Fɔ e kpa feye fɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem, na asesɛ ya gyi fɔ asen mɔ akatɔ-rɔ mfen aaa?”

¹⁰ Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Roma asen gyipɔ ne ɔ yere Roma owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-rɔ e gye fɔ, ne fɔ akatɔ-rɔ ne η yere. Mɔ a gye Roma man kigyi-o si-o, kpa da feye fɔ gyi mɔ asen mfee. Fɔ fɔnfɔn a ηu feye mon waa Yudaa awuye-o boye kɔ. ¹¹ Ne mɔ ya kye mbraa-o, ne mɔ ya waa kotakɔ ne a kaapo feye bɔ mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ, ma tɔwe feye bɔ yɔwe mɔ. Amaa asen ne bɔ ye mɔ a waa bɔ kye bamɔ-ɔ a mon gye kasentɔn-o si-o, fɔ mon de kpa feye fɔ taa mɔ sa bamɔ, na bɔ nya kpa fɔ asen. Mɔ e kpa feye Roma owure dabe-ɔ e gye ne o gyi mɔ asen.”

¹² Ne gominaa-o na mɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ awuye a ya ba anu bɔ sun abɛɛ, ne baa sa mɔ mferɛɛ-ɔ pwɛɛ ne ɔ bɔ beηnaa Pɔɔl feye, “Fɔ ye anɛ owure dabe-ɔ ne fɔ e kpa feye o gyi fɔ asen. Amosɛ, mɔ asɛ ne fɔ e yɔ.”

Anɛn ne Gominaa Feesitus a baa Pɔɔl Agripa na Beronikee asɛ-ɔ

¹³ Ketɔ mon kyee, ne Yudaa awuye owure ne ba tee mɔ e Agripa-o* na mɔ pekyɛ Beronikee a ba Kayesareya man-nɔ a bɔ bɔ ka gominaa-o kanɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ a kyee mfen kafweɛ-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a kaapo owure-o Pɔɔl asen-ɔ-rɔ. ɔ ye, “Onyare kɔ bɔ mfee, ne Feelis a tii mɔ yɔwe mɔ bɔ beya-rɔ bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ.

¹⁵ San ne mɔ a yɔ Yerɔsalem-ɔ, Yudaa awuye a Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-ɔ na man abresɛ-ɔ a baa mɔ asen mɔ asɛ, ne bɔ ye m bu mɔ keɔ. ¹⁶ Amaa mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye anɛ Roma awuye fɛraa anɛ mon de sɛsɛ ne baa baa mɔ asen-ɔ anɛ e sa bokɔ pwɛɛ na bamɔ ne mɔ aa bamɔ de asen-ɔ deɛ gyanηe na ɔ kya kanɔ. ¹⁷ San ne baa ba mfee-ɔ, mon lɛɛ gywii, amaa kemɔ kaye ηke-o, ne mɔ a kyena mɔ sen gyikpa, ne mɔ a sa kanɔ feye bɔ baa onyare-ɔ. ¹⁸ Ne bamɔ ne mɔ aa bamɔ de asen-ɔ a kosɔ yere, amaa bɔ mon tɔwe feye ɔ waa asen boye ne weete mɔ a fa feye ba tɔwe-ɔ. ¹⁹ Ketɔ ne bamɔ aa mɔ de-o pɛɛɛ e gye ikii kɔ bɔ lee anɛn ne bamɔ fɔnfɔn i sun Wuribware-ɔ se, na bɔ lee onyare kɔ ne oo wu, ne ba tee mɔ e Yeesusu-o si, amaa Pɔɔl fɛraa asɛ, ɔ ye ɔ san o te. ²⁰ N deη mon nyi anɛn ne mɔ e waa, na η nya asen amɔ-rɔ nu-o. Amosɛ-ɔ ne mɔ a bise Pɔɔl feye ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem, na bɔ ya gyi asen aaa. ²¹ Amaa Pɔɔl mon sure. ɔ ye mɔ a gye Roma man kigyi-o si-o, o de kpa feye ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye η yaa mɔ anɛ owure dabe-ɔ asɛ, na ɔ ya gyi mɔ asen. Amosɛ-ɔ ne mɔ a sa kanɔ feye bɔ deere mɔ se bɔ fɔ san ne mɔ e nya a η yaa mɔ anɛ owure dabe-ɔ asɛ-ɔ.”

²² Ne Agripa a tɔwe gywii gominaa-o feye, “Mɔ e kpa feye mɔ fɔnfɔn nu onyare amɔ kanɔ-rɔ asen.” Ne gominaa-o a beηnaa feye, “Nyanɛ fɔ i nu mɔ kanɔ-rɔ asen.”

²³ Kemɔ kaye ηke-o, ne gominaa-o na Owure Agripa na mɔ pekyɛ-ɔ na bamɔ ne ba da nkyirele bɔ gya bamɔ se-ɔ na asoogyaa agyenkrɛɛpɔ na man agyenkrɛɛpɔ a bɔ lwee laman a kekyan dabe ne ba gyanηe kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne gominaa-o a sa kanɔ, ne soogyaa awuye a baa Pɔɔl mfen. ²⁴ Ne gominaa-o ye, “Nana Agripa na bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ, monɛ a ηu onyare ne Yudaa awuye ye bamɔ aa mɔ de asen, ne baa baa mɔ asen mɔ asɛ-ɔ. Mfee na Yerɔsalem ne baa kɔrɛ mɔ feye n deere bamɔ asen-nɔ, na ba fɛɛ-rɔ feye m mɔɔ mɔ. ²⁵ Amaa mon taare ηu ketɔ ne ɔ waa ne ke e kaapo feye n sa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ. Ne mɔ a tɔwe feye o de kpa feye ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye η yaa mɔ anɛ owure dabe-ɔ asɛ, na o gyi mɔ asen-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ a fa feye mɔ e yaa mɔ mɔ asɛ. ²⁶ Amaa mon de kesen kɔnko ne mɔ e yere se a m bɔ kyɔrɛ mɔ asen yaa anɛ owure dabe-ɔ.

* **25:13** Mɔ e gye Hɛrɔd Agripa nyɔsepo-ɔ neɛ.

Amoŋe ne mo a baa mo moŋe ase, fo fɔŋfɔŋ Nana Agripa ase, na ane ya bise mo asen-ɔ-rɔ lowe-ɔ, na η nya nya kotoko kyoree. ²⁷ A lee feye mo ase, a moŋ bware feye fo a taa sese ne fo a tii mo-ɔ bo kyonwe ane owure dabe-ɔ ase, na fo moŋ taare kaapo keto suyo beee boye suyo ne bo ye ɔ waa-ɔ.”

26

Aneŋ ne Pɔal a kya kanɔ Agripa akato-rɔ-ɔ

¹ Ne Owure Agripa a towe gywii Pɔal feye, “Mbeyɔmo feraa, ane a sa fo kpa, towe fo asen.” Ne Pɔal a teyi kesaree, ne ɔ ye, ² “Nana Agripa, mo kunu bo dan feye ndoo a yere fo akato-rɔ mo e kya kanɔ bo lee asen peee ne Yudaa awuye ye mo a waa-ɔ se. ³ Bo lee feye fo nyi Yudaa awuye adedaasen-ɔ na bamo ikii-ro damenanse. Amoŋe-ɔ mo e kore fo nee feye fo gyi kanyite, na fo nu mo ase. ⁴ To, Yudaa awuye peee nyi mo kakyena-rɔ haree lee mo nyaagi-ro. Bo nyi aneŋ ne mo fɔŋfɔŋ aye mo a kyena borɔ-ɔ, na aneŋ ne mo a bee bo kyena Yerusalem borɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Bamo e kaa bo gyi kasentɔn feraa de, bo nyi haree lee san-ɔ feye mo a gye sese ne n deɛ n tii Farisii awuye-o si. Ne moŋe nyi feye Farisii awuye-o gye asese ne bo gya ane mbraa-ɔ na ane ananato kemaase-ɔ nee. ⁶ Ne mbeyɔmo n gye sa ne mo a waa boye ne η yere fo akato-rɔ mo e kya kanɔ. Amaa keto se ne η yere mfee-ɔ e gye feye mo a koore mo i gyi feye Wuribware a sun ɔmorɔwepo ne ɔ towe bo beya gywii ane adedaapo feye o sun bo kyonwe bamo-ɔ. ⁷ Keto konko ne ane asese a nsuro kudu nyɔ-ɔ a koore gyi feye ane e nya ne a kperi amo se ane i sun Wuribware mpase na kanye-o. Na bo lee mo kokoooregyi mo se ne Yudaa awuye e poro mo-ɔ. ⁸ Nteto se nee, ne moŋe Yudaa awuye ne moŋe bo mfee-ɔ maa taare a moŋ' koore gyi feye Wuribware i kyinŋi allowipo a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o nee? ⁹ N gbaa, mo fɔŋfɔŋ a deɛ fa feye mo e gya ekpa kemaase ne mo e taare-ɔ se, na η waa asen bo nyera Yeessu Nasaretenyi a kenya-re-ɔ. ¹⁰ Aneŋ ne mo a waa Yerusalem-ɔ nee. Mo a nya keyaalen bo lee Wuribware alɔŋɔpo-ɔ ase, ne mo a tii Wuribware asese bweeto, na san ne baa bu bamo keto-ɔ, mo a sure si feye bo maa bamo. ¹¹ Iluwi bweeto mo a nare kebwarekore akyan-nɔ gyanŋe se mo e sa ne amo abrese-ɔ i gyiiri bamo ne bo gya Yeessu a ekpa-ɔ se kesebɔ. Ne mo a len bamo, na bo taa Yeessu kenya-re bo da yii. Mo dun a fwii bamo se, haree gbaa mo a yo kefo kefo eman ko se ya waa bamo aworefo.”

Aneŋ ne Pɔal a towe aneŋ ne oo kii Kristoonyi-o

¹² Ne Pɔal a kya se towe feye, “Eman amo oko e gye Damasikus. Ne mo a nya keyaalen lee Wuribware alɔŋɔpo abrese-ɔ ase yo mfen-ɔ. Kasentɔn, bamo fɔŋfɔŋ ya sa mo kanɔ feye m baa Yeessu akoooregyipo-ɔ Yerusalem, na bo gyiiri bamo kesebɔ. ¹³ Nana, mpase ko ne mo a ηu kelanŋerɔ ko ne ko kyɔ kyɔwe kelanŋerɔ-ɔ a lee awore-rɔ bo wee muruwa mo aa asese ne mo aa bamo naa-ɔ se. ¹⁴ Ne ane peee a lee da sweere, ne mo a nu bore ko ane Heebrii senŋsa-rɔ feye, ‘Soal, Soal! Nteto nee ne fo e toora mo aneŋ? Kayaagi ne ɔ ye ɔ maa nu mo se asen-ɔ moŋ nyi feye ɔ waa mo eeye nee.’ ¹⁵ Ne mo a bise feye, ‘Mo nyanŋe, fo nse nee?’ Ne ɔ benŋaa feye, ‘Mo e gye Yeessu ne fo e toora-ɔ. ¹⁶ Mbeyɔmo koso yere, a lee feye mo a lee fo se nee a n lee fo a fo sun kusun sa mo. Na fo ya towe aneŋ ne fo a ηu mo ndoo-ɔ asen na keto ne mo e ba a mo kaapo fo nyanŋe na kraye-ɔ gywii asese peee. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Moŋe aye awuye beee bokɔ ya sa ne asen a to fo, mo i lee fo a n lee asen-ɔ-rɔ. Mbeyɔmo nde se awuye-o ase ne mo i sun fo. Na fo nya sa a bamo akato bunŋi, na bo nya nu mo asen-ɔ

kaase, na bo nya lee Obonsam a kuwure ne ku du feye kibugyii-o-ro, na bo bo tii Wuribware a kemo ne kaa lanje-ro-o se. Na bamo ya kore mo Yeesuu gyi, Wuribware taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo. Na bamo gbaa bo nya tii bamo ne bo lee anen ne baa kore mo gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a lee bamo feye bo kii mo fonfon ase-o se.’ ”

Anen ne Pool a tawe mo kusun asen-o

19 Ne Pool a kya se tawe feye, “Nana Agripa, mo a gya mo ne oo lee sosoo, ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo-o kana se. 20 Ne mo a gye nkpee ya Damasikus, ne mo a ya Yerusalem man-no na Yudeya sweere peee, na hkee nde se awuye-o ase. Ne mo a tawe gywii bamo feye bamo akemaa nu mo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro, na bo ba Wuribware ase, na bo waa kedamenanse ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kinji lee ebaye-ro-o.

21 Mo abwaresej kotawe gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o si, ne Yudaa awuye a kra mo san ne m bo Wuribware sunkpa kabuno Yerusalem-o, ne ba kpa a bo moo mo. 22 Amaa Wuribware a kya mo-ro, ne mo a yere kenken bo fo ndoo mo e tawe abwaresej mo i gywii ase peee haree awure na ase lanngan. Keto ne mo e tawe feye ke e ba a ke bo waa-o dee ne Wuribware akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o na ane mbraa osapo Mosis a tawe feye ke e waa-o. 23 Bo ye, Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun-o e ba na mo ase sa a o gyi aworefo, na bo moo mo, na mo e gye ne o gye nkpee a o kyinji lee lowi-ro. Na mo-o mo tawe asen timaa a kelanjer-o mo gywii mo fonfon ase Yudaa awuye na nde se awuye-o.”

24 Pool a maa se o kya kana mfaanee-o, ne gominaa-o a faa mo se feye, “Pool, fo e lo ebon nee. Fo ato ne fo nyi bweeto-o a waa fo ebon!”

25 Ne Pool a benjaa feye, “Obrese! Ma lo ebon nee. Keto ne mo e tawe-o gye kasentij nee. 26 Nana Agripa, mo e taare a n sa senja fo ase, na kufu mon de mo, a lee feye fo nyi amo-o peee asen. Mo e kore a n gyi feye fo nyi keto ne ke e yo se ane man-ro-ro-o damenanse, a lee feye akemaa a nu asen mo peee ne aa ba-o. 27 Nana, fo a kore Wuribware akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o gyi beee? N nyi feye fo a kore bamo gyi!”

28 Ne Agripa a tawe gywii Pool feye, “Fo e fa feye san kafwee mo ne ane a gyi mfee-o-ro, fo e taare a fo sa a n kii Kristoonyi aaa?”

Ne Pool a benjaa feye, 29 “Haree keto a kyee, beee keto mon kyee ooo, mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye fo aa bamo ne mon e i nu mo ase ndoo-o kii keto ne n gye-o, amo ekpee mo ne baa da mo-o.”

30 Ne owure-o na gominaa-o na owure mo pekyee-o na bamo ne baa san-o peee a kosoo lee kkyan-ro-ro. 31 Bamo a lee mfen-o, ne baa tawe gywii abee feye, “Onyare mo mon waa keto kema ne ke e kaapo feye bo moo mo beee bo tii mo-o.” 32 Ne owure-o a tawe gywii gominaa-o feye, “Onyare mo dee o mon tawe feye o kpa feye owure dabe-o gyi mo asen nee, weete ane dee a ane yowe mo a o nare.”

27

Anen ne Pool a lee o ya Roma man-no-o

1 San ne baa fa mfeere feye ane taa koree bor-o nkyu si ya Italiya sweere se-o, ne baa baa Pool na ase ke ne bamo gbaa baa tii-o bo waa soogyaa brese ko ne ba tee mo e Yuliyus ne o bo asoogyaa katun ko ne ba tee e “owure asoogyaa katun”-o kesaree-ro. 2 Ne ane a lwee koree ko ne oo lee Adramitiyoh man-no, ne oo waa siraa o yo edan kpa ne e bo Asiya sweere se-o. Ne ane a meraa se ane

e yɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ɔnyare kɔ ne ɔ leɛ Tisalonikaa man-nɔ ne ɔ bɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ, ne ba tee mɔ ε Aristaakus tii ane se. ³ Kaye nke-o, ne ane kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a ya dan Sidɔn man se. Yuliyus a bware-o si-o, ne ɔ sa Pɔɔl kpa mfen feye ɔ leɛ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ya nɔ mɔ nyare-ana, na bɔ sa mɔ ketɔ ne ki tiri mɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Ne ane a bee kya se leɛ mfen. Bɔ leɛ feye ane kɔrɛɛ-ɔ e gyanɔaa afwii se-ɔ, ne ane kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a kwaye bɔrɔ Kiprus kwii a kerio-o, na afwii maa nya da gyanɔaa ane-ɔ. ⁵ Ne ane kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a bɔrɔ ɔ yɔ kyɔwe tweekpa a kerio-o boye na ɔ gyanɔaa afwii, ne nkee Kilikiya na Pamfiliya esweere bɔ ane kigyise si a kerio-o ane-aaa bɔ fo Mira man ne ɔ bɔ Likiya sweere se-ɔ. ⁶ Ane kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a fo mfen ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne soogyaa bresɛ-ɔ a taa ane waa kɔrɛɛ banban-nɔ. Kɔrɛɛ amo a leɛ Alesandriya man-nɔ neɛ, ne ɔ waa siraa ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Italiya sweere se. ⁷ Ne ane kɔrɛɛ-ɔ a nare boye boye nke bweeto, ne ane a ba kekponɛ bɔ fo Kanidus man se. Ne ane kɔrɛɛ-ɔ e kpa a ɔ yɔ kyɔwe tweekpa a kerio-o. Amaa afwii a gyanɔaa ane-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ane a kii bɔrɔ kebena se a kerio-o, ne ane a ten ɔpɔɔ-rɔ yɔ ya fo Kriita kwii. Ne ane a kyɔn Salamonee man mfen ne ane e yɔ kyɔwe tweekpa a kerio-o na sweere bɔ ane kigyise si, na afwii-o ma nya da ane bweeto. ⁸ Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, ane a nare boye, ne aa waa len sa ane pwɛɛ ne nke ane deɛ ya dan danɔkpa ne ba tee ε “Mfen a ekoreɛ danɔkpa timaa-o” ne ɔ maa man kɔ ne ba tee ε Laseya-ɔ.

⁹ Bɔ fo mbeyɔmɔ, ane a kyɔ nyera san bweeto kpa-rɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ a yuri-ro, ne afwii kebee a fo. Bɔɔ a kyɔ kyɔn ne ane a lwee Kabɔɔgyii-ro. Aneɔ se-ɔ kufu de ane feye aneɔ a afwii-o e sa a kɔrɛɛ bun. Amɔse-ɔ ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe asen kpɛyaa mɔ gywii bamɔ feye, ¹⁰ “Mɔ nyare-ana, mɔ a nɔ feye mbeyɔmɔ ane ya kya ane kpa-ɔ se, asen boye e ba. Kɔrɛɛ-ɔ i bun na etɔsorɔ ne e bɔ-rɔ-ɔ fo, na asese bee wu amo se.” ¹¹ Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ deere kɔrɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ na kɔrɛɛ wuye ye bɔ kya bamɔ kpa-ɔ se. Amɔse-ɔ ne soogyaa bresɛ-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne baa tɔwe-ɔ yɔwe Pɔɔl lee-o. ¹² Danɔkpa amo mfen mon bɔ dan feye bɔ kyena, a leɛ feye san amo afwii e da mfen bweeto. Amɔse-ɔ asese-ɔ bweeto, a bware bamɔ ase feye bɔ kya bamɔ kpa-ɔ se nkyu-o si, na bamɔ e taare a bɔ fo danɔkpa kɔ ne ba tee ε Fonikii ne ɔ bɔ dan sa bamɔ a bɔ kyena aferi asa bɛɛɛ ana ne afwii e da bweeto-ɔ. Fonikii gye ekoreɛ danɔkpa Kriita kwii si nee, ne a bɔ kyɔwe tweekpa kigyise si a kerio-o na kyɔwe tweekpa kebena se a kerio-o.

Aneɔ ne afwii a tɔ ane ɔpɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ

¹³ Ne afwii kafwee kɔ a leɛ kyɔwe leekpa kigyise si a kerio-o ba a kyaare, ne asese-ɔ a fa feye ba taare a bɔ waa aneɔ ne baa kra-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ ne baa sanɔe kɔrɛɛ-ɔ bee bɔ danɔnɔ ɔpɔɔ se, ne baa kya se ba yɔ kyɔwe tweekpa a kerio-o, ne Kriita kidenbe si bɔ bamɔ kigyise si feye aneɔ ne bɔ kyɔ bɔ naa-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa ketɔ mon kyee, ne afwii dabɛ kɔ ne aa leɛ kyɔwe leekpa kebena-ɔ se-ɔ a da leɛ kidenbe si. ¹⁵ Ne aa bɔ da kɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ a ma taare a bɔ ba kɔrɛɛ bɔ gyanɔaa afwii-o na bɔ yɔ akatɔ-rɔ, amɔse-ɔ ne baa kii kɔrɛɛ-ɔ, na afwii-o nya da leɛ bamɔ kameɛ na a neɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ, ne a neɔ mɔ leɛ kidenbe ase ya kefo kefo, ne baa yɔwe ketɔ kema, ne afwii amo de kɔrɛɛ-ɔ ɔ yɔ. ¹⁶ Ne ane a bɔrɔ Kawuda kwii kameɛ, ne nteɛɛɛ a yase kakoreegyii ne ba gyiiri san kema-ɔ leɛ nkyu-ro bɔ waa kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ a leɛ feye alankpare-ɔ e da kamɔ bweeto. Baa kponɛ pwɛɛ ne baa deɛ waa amo. ¹⁷ Ne baa ba ife dabɛ soswee bɔ nure muruwa kɔrɛɛ-ɔ fɔnɔn na ɔ ma nya bwee-ro. Ne kufu de bamɔ feye ba lwee apɔrɔ kɔ ne a bɔ nkyu-o kaase-ɔ-rɔ, na bamɔ kɔrɛɛ sii-ro. Apɔrɔ mɔ maa Libiya sweere se a kidenbe-o neɛ. Amɔse-ɔ ne baa lee waagya ne ɔ kya kɔrɛɛ sosɔ ne mɔ afwii-o a sa ne kɔrɛɛ naa-ɔ, na afwii-o nya taa kɔrɛɛ-ɔ yaa

ton kɔ. ¹⁸ Afwii dabɛ amɔ mon yɔwɛ, amosɛ-ɔ kemɔ kayɛ nkɛ-o, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba lɛɛ ɛtasɔrɔ nɛ ɛ bɔ korɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛkɔ bɔ twɛɛ nkyu-o-ro. ¹⁹ Nɛ kake nɛ ka bɛɛ ka gya sɛ-ɔ, baa lɛɛ korɛɛ-rɔ atɛtɔmɔnta-ɔ akɔ bɔ twɛɛ. ²⁰ Nkɛɛ, waa nkɛ kanɔ nkɔ na anɛ maa nɛ kyɔwɛ bɛɛɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi, na afwii maa sɛ a kya bweɛtɔ. Nkɛɛ fɛraa, nɛ anɛ abaa-rɔ a yɔrɛ. Anɛ mon lɛɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ sɛyɛ ɛ lɛɛ taarɛ a a mɔrɔwɛ anɛ.

²¹ Kɛtɔ a kyɛɛ na ɔkɔ mon tɛɛ taarɛ gyi atɛɛsɛ, nɛ Pɔɔl a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Mɔ nyarɛ-ana, mɔnɛ a dɛɛ nu mɔ asɛn nɛɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ mon baa korɛɛ-ɔ lɛɛ Kriita kwii nɛɛ, wɛɛtɛɛ asɛn dabɛ na kɛnyɛra mɔ bɛɛ a mon tɔ anɛ. ²² Amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ korɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mon' waa kakpɔnɔ! Mɔnɛ ɔkɔ maa wu daa, amɔ korɛɛ wɔrɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ fɔ. ²³ A lɛɛ fɛyɛ ndɛɛ kanye Wuribware, nyanɛrɛ nɛ mɔ i sun-ɔ, a sun mɔ kabɔɔ kɔ mɔ asɛ. ²⁴ Nɛ ɔɔ bɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, 'Pɔɔl! Fɔ ma sa a kufu nya fɔ. Kanɔ nkɛmaa, fɔ ɛ fɔ Roma awuyɛ owurɛ dabɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Wuribware bware, nɛ ɔ kpa fɔ asɛn, nɛ oo nu fɔ kɛbwarekorɛ-ɔ. Amosɛ-ɔ bamɔ nɛ fɔ aa bamɔ bɔ korɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ ɔkɔ maa wu.’ ²⁵ Amosɛ-ɔ, mɔ nyarɛ-ana, mon' waa kakpɔnɔ! A lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi fɛyɛ ɔ waa anɛn mɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ Amaa anɛ ɛ dan kwii si pwɛɛ.”

²⁷ Kemɔ nkɛ kudu nna-ɔ kanye, nɛ afwii a nɛn anɛ korɛɛ-ɔ yaa kyɔwɛ twɛɛkpa a kerio-ɔ bɔ tɛn Jɔpɔ Dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Kake kudu nnasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ kayɛ nsɛna-ɔ, nɛ aa waa ntɛɛrɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ anɛ ɛ tɔ-rɔ kidenjɛ si-o. ²⁸ Amosɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa waa kidebu, nɛ baa ba fɛ sɔswɛɛ bɔ kya kemɔ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ-rɔ waa nkyu-o kaasɛ, na bɔ de fe-o-ro. Nɛ baa nɛ fɛyɛ amɔ a nkyu-o kaasɛ gye ayaa kɛlafa na adunyɔ kɛn. Amɔ a bɛɛ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɛɛ waa anɛn dɛɛ, nɛ baa nɛ fɛyɛ nkɛɛ fɛraa a bɔ kɛn ayaa adukpanɔɔ. ²⁹ Nɛ kufu de bamɔ fɛyɛ korɛɛ-ɔ ɛ narɛ afɔrɛ sɛ na o bwɛɛ-ro, amosɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ba korɛɛ amɔ kamɛɛ adɛbu dabɛ ana nɛ baa ba agyɛrɛtɔ bɔ waa, nɛ a sa nɛ ɔ yɔrɛ-ɔ bɔ waa mɔ kaasɛ, na ɔ nya yɛrɛ. Nɛ baa korɛ bamɔ ikisi fɛyɛ kayɛ kɛ mɛnanj. ³⁰ Nɛ ntɛɛrɛɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ sɛrɛ lɛɛ korɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ baa ba ifɛ bɔ kya kakɔrɛgyii-o, nɛ baa yɔwɛ-rɔ bɔ danjɔ nkyu si, nɛ baa waa fɛyɛ bamɔ a kpa a bɔ lweero ya waa akatɔ-rɔ a adɛbu dabɛ nɛ a sa nɛ korɛɛ-ɔ ɛ yɛrɛ-ɔ. ³¹ Amaa Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ gywii asoogyaa brɛɛ na asoogyaa-o nɛɛ fɛyɛ, “Ntɛɛrɛɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ mon sii kyɛna korɛɛ mɔ-rɔ fɛraa, anɛ pɛɛɛ i wu.” ³² Amosɛ-ɔ nɛ asoogyaa-o a tɛnɛɛ ifɛ nɛ kakɔrɛgyii de-ro-o, nɛ kakɔrɛgyii-o a sɛrɛ ka yii.

³³ Bɔ fɔ gyɛgyayɛ kɛsɛ-ro-o, nɛ Pɔɔl a korɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa fɛyɛ bɔ gyi atɛɛsɛ. ɔ yɛ, “Mɔnɛ a gywii afwii na alanɛkparɛ-ɔ na a yuri-o, mɔnɛ mon gyi sɛyɛ. ³⁴ Amosɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ korɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mon' gyi atɛɛsɛ. N gye anɛn, mɔnɛ i wu. Mɔnɛ ɔkɔ kipwiigyi gbaa maa fɔ, sanjɔtɔ lowi nɛ mɔnɛ i wu.” ³⁵ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ anɛn lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa bodobodoo, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribware anjɛ bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ mɛn wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛnɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ o gyi. ³⁶ Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a waa kakpɔnɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa gbaa a gyi atɛɛsɛ. ³⁷ Anɛ nɛ anɛ bɔ korɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ asɛɛ alafa anyɔ na adusunoo na asiye. ³⁸ ɔkɛmaa mɔ a gyi kpɔnɛ-ɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ ɛtasɔrɔ na ayu nɛ a bɔ korɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ twɛɛ nkyu-o-ro na korɛɛ-ɔ ma lɛɛ nya waa dwii bweɛtɔ.

Anɛn nɛ korɛɛ-ɔ a bwɛɛ-ro, nɛ oo mwiire-o

³⁹ Kayɛ nkɛ-o, ntɛɛrɛɛ-ɔ a pini fɛyɛ sweɛrɛ mon bɔ ɛfɔ, amaa bɔ mon taarɛ pini mɔ kɛnyarɛ. Baa nɛ fɛyɛ ɔpɔ ɛkɛkɛɛ sɛ kisipu bɔ mɛn bweɛtɔ, amosɛ-ɔ nɛ baa fa fɛyɛ bamɔ ɛ taarɛ ba ya dan mɛn. ⁴⁰ Amosɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɛn ifɛ nɛ ii nɛrɛ adɛbu dabɛ nɛ a sa nɛ korɛɛ-ɔ ɛ yɛrɛ-ɔ, nɛ aa lweɛ nkyu-o kaasɛ, nɛ baa sanjɛ ifɛ nɛ ii nɛrɛ aban dabɛ nɛ bɔ de bɔ lɛn korɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ baa yasɛ waagya

kagyinyii ne ɔ bɔ korɛɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ na afwii-o nya nen anɛ yaa akatɔ-rɔ. Ne anɛ a waa feye anɛ e dan kidenbe si. ⁴¹ Ne korɛɛ-ɔ a ya dan ese kipiren ko ne ke bɔ nkyu-o-ro-o si, ne korɛɛ-ɔ akatɔ-rɔ a sii ese-ɔ-rɔ, ne nke korɛɛ-ɔ maa lee yɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Ne alanjpare dabe a da korɛɛ-ɔ kameɛ anen-aaa, ne ɔ bɔ bwee-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri.

⁴² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a fa feye ba mɔɔ bamo ne baa tii bamo ba yaa bamo owure dabe-ɔ ase-ɔ, na bɔ ma nya twɛɛ ya lee kidenbe si na bɔ sere. ⁴³ Amaa soogyaa bresɛ-ɔ e kpa feye ɔ morɔwe Pɔɔl. Amose-ɔ ne ɔbresɛ-ɔ ye bɔ yowe anen kowaa. Ne ɔ ye bamo ne bɔ nyi etwɛɛ-ɔ gye nkpeɛ fuwi ywee nkyu-o-ro, na bɔ twɛɛ yɔ kidenbe si. ⁴⁴ Na bamo ne baa san-ɔ mɔ kra iyii banjese na korɛɛ-ɔ abweese-ɔ-rɔ, na e nya taa bamo yaa kidenbe si. Mfaanɛ ne anɛ pɛɛɛ a bɔ morɔwe anɛ eyee ya fo kidenbe si.

28

Bamo a fo Melita kwii-o, ketɔ ne baa waa-ɔ

¹ San ne anɛ a fo kidenbe si nkpa na alanfiya-o, ne anɛ a deɛ nu feye kwii ne anɛ bɔ mɔ se-ɔ, ne ba tee e Melita. ² Mfen a asese-ɔ gye asese timaa, ne baa waa anɛ kedamenanɛse bweeto. Bware a lee keba-ɔ, ne afwii a kra anɛ, amose-ɔ ne baa kure deekpa, ne bɔ ye anɛ bɔ wore. ³ Ne Pɔɔl a kpa gyakee, ne oo lee nya-ɔ nkɔ ako ɔ waa deekpa-ɔ-rɔ. Mɔ a de ɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ, ne deekpa-ɔ kipenpen a lee kowɔ kagyosan-ɔ kako-rɔ, ne kaa ba kemo eyee bɔ keete Pɔɔl kesaree dun. ⁴ Kwii amo se a asese-ɔ a nju kowɔ amo Pɔɔl kesaree se-ɔ, ne baa lee ba tɔwe ba gywii abɛ feye, “Onyare mɔ a mɔɔ asese. Hareɛ mɔ a mon wu nkyu-o-ro gbaa ooo, mɔ ebɔye ne ɔ waa-ɔ e mɔɔ mɔ a e bɔ ka kɔkɔ.” ⁵ Amaa Pɔɔl a kpokpaa kemo nee bɔ waa deekpa-ɔ-rɔ, na ke mon waa mɔ seye. ⁶ Nke bɔ gywii nee a Pɔɔl punje beɛɛ ɔ ten lee da wu. Amaa baa gywii kponɛ bɔ mon nju seye mɔ eyee se, ne baa kyurowi bamo mfeere, ne bɔ ye, “ɔ gye kisi nee!”

⁷ Amo kwii amo se owure ne ba tee mɔ Pubiliyus-o de mɔ sweere ko meraa mfen ne anɛ e wore deekpa-ɔ. Ne ɔ yaa anɛ mɔ lan-ɔ. Nke nsa ne anɛ a gyi mɔ aye mfen-ɔ, ɔ kra anɛ damenanɛse. ⁸ San amo Pubiliyus mɔ se e lo fekyu, na ɔ kɔɔ mɔ kame-ro. Ne Pɔɔl a yɔ onyare amo ase mɔ kekyan-ɔ, ne ɔ korɛ keɔwarekore, ne ɔ ba mɔ asareɛ bɔ donjo mɔ se, ne ɔ kpaare. ⁹ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne alɔpɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfen-ɔ pɛɛɛ a ba mɔ ase, ne ɔ kya bamo. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Amose-ɔ baa bu anɛ bweeto baa ke anɛ atɔ bweeto mfen.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a bɔ fo Roma man-nɔ-ɔ

Ne anɛ a gyi aferi asa kwii amo se. San a fo ne anɛ e kpa a anɛ kya anɛ kpa se-ɔ, ne anɛ a nya korɛɛ banban ko. Ne Melita awuye-o a taa atɔ bweeto ne a tiri anɛ kpa-ɔ se-ɔ bɔ waa anɛ korɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Korɛɛ amo ne ba tee e “Bwaye na Ata”-ɔ a lee Alesandriya man-nɔ. Ne ɔ bɔ yere kwii amo se kebee ne afwii bɔ-rɔ, ne a maa nya a a tu kpa nkyu si-o. ¹² Ne anɛ a meraa anɛ kpa se. Ne anɛ a dan Siirakus man se, Sikiliya kwii si. Ne anɛ a gyi nke nsa mfen. ¹³ Anɛ a lee mfen-ɔ, ne anɛ a ya dan Regiyum man se, Italiya sweere se. Kemo kaye nke-o, ne afwii kpa a lee kyowe leekpa a kerio-o kigyise si ba a kyaare, ne anɛ a yɔ se. Kemo kaye nke-o, ne anɛ a dan Putiyoli man se. ¹⁴ Ne mfen a asese ne baa kɔɔre Yeesuu gyi-o ye anɛ kyena bamo ase kadaawɔkywee konjo. Lee mfen ne anɛ a kya anɛ kpa-ɔ se borɔ ayaa-rɔ yɔ Roma a kerio-o.

¹⁵ Ne Kristoo awuye ne bɔ bɔ Roma man-nɔ-ɔ a nu feye anɛ e ba-ɔ, ne bamo bokɔ a gyanjaa anɛ man ko ne ba tee e Apiyus kegya-rɔ-ɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ a

gyanḡaa ane man ko ne ba tee ε Afò-esowekpa-esa se. San ne Pòal a ḡu bamò-ò, ne ò sa Wuribware anse, ne ḡkee wòre a nya mò.

Ketò ne Pòal a waa Roma man-nò-ò

¹⁶ San ne ane a fò Roma man-nò-ò, ne baa sa Pòal kpa feye ò ya kyena mfen ne ò kpa-ò, amaa baa lee soogyaanyi ko ne ò deere mò se, na ò ma nya sere-ò. ¹⁷ Amò ḡke nsa kamεε, ne Pòal a gyanḡe Yudaa awuye abrese ne bò bò Roma-ò, na ò nya tówe ketò se ne ò ba-ò gywii bamò. Ne ò ye, “Mò beεko-ana Isireelii awuye, mone a nu aneḡ ne baa taa mò lee Yeròsalem bò baa mfee, na bò gyi mò asen-ò. Mfen a awuye-ò a porò mò feye mò a waa bòye bò kye ane Isireelii awuye na ekpa ne ane adedaapo a kaapo ane-ò. Ne baa tii mò, ne baa taa mò sa Roma agyenḡpεεpò ne bò bò Yeròsalem mfen-ò. Amaa mon waa bòye kò daa. ¹⁸ Bamò a bise mò asen lowe-ò, ne ba kpa a bò yòwe mò, a lee feye bò mon ḡu bòye kò ne mò a waa, ne a kaapo feye bò mò mò-ò. Amaa Yudaa awuye mon sure feye bò yòwe mò a n narε. ¹⁹ ḡkee kpa kemaa mon lee ò bò-rò ne mò e gya se, amò mò kotówe gywii bamò feye bò yaa mò Roma owure dabe-ò ase, na ò ya nu mò asen. Aneḡ se ne baa baa mò mfee. Mon ba mfee a m bò tówe kesen kò bò kye ane aye awuye nee. ²⁰ Amose ne ḡ ye ḡ ḡu mone, na mò aa mone a tówe kemò asen. Kasenḡin si fεraa, ketò se ne baa da mò ekpεe-ò e gye feye mò a kòre Kristoo ne ane Isireelii awuye de mò temaa feye Wuribware i sun na ò bò morówe ane-ò gyi nee.”

²¹ Ne baa benḡaa mò feye, “To, ane mon nya ewore kò bò lee Yudeya sweere se bò lee fò kunu si, ne ane sese kò mò mon lee mfen bò tówe fò kunu si asen beε asen bòye kò gywii ane. ²² Amaa ane e kpa a ane ḡu fò mfεere, a lee feye ane nyi feye ton kemaa ane asεε e tówe asen ba kye Yeessu a ekpa mò ne fò gya se-ò.”

²³ Amose-ò ne bamò aa Pòal a sa kake. Kake amò a fò-ò, ne asεε bweetò a ba mfen ne Pòal bò-ò. Ne ò kaapo bamò Wuribware a kuwure-ò si asen lee gyegyaye ya bò fò kanye. Ne ò kare abwasesen wore-ò-rò ton kò gywii bamò bò kaapo aneḡ ne Mosis mbraa osapo-ò na Wuribware akyaamεε ne baa deε kyena-ò a tówe Kristoo, omḡròwepò ne ò ba-ò, asen-ò. Ne ò kaapo bamò-rò, na bò nya nu kaase feye Yeessu amò deε e gye Kristoo-ò. ²⁴ Ò taare kyurowi bamò boko mfεere, amaa bamò boko mò mon kòre asen-ò gyi. ²⁵ Amaa san ne baa brawe-rò ba yò, na bamò wore wore i gyiiri asen ne baa nu-ò ikii-ò, ne Pòal a tówe gywii bamò feye, “Kasenḡin ne Wuribware a kufwiḡne timaa-ò a sa ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya a tówe gywii mone adedaapo-ò. ²⁶ Ò ye,

‘Yò ya tówe gywii asεε amò feye,
Mone ya nu mò asen kpora-rò iluwi bweetò gbaa,
mone maa nu amò kaase.
Mone bee mone e deere asen-ò-rò
na mon' fa amò mfεere kpone,
mone maa nu kaase.’*

²⁷ Ne Isaya a kya se tówe feye Wuribware ye amò-ò a waa aneḡ,

‘A lee feye bamò anu-ro bò len,
ne baa tii bamò esebo,
ne baa bun bamò akatò se.
N gye aneḡ, bamò akatò i bunḡi a bò ḡu atò,
na bamò esebo mò taye a bò nu asenḡ,

* 28:26 Isaya 6.9 (LXX).

na bɔ nu amɔ kaase, na bɔ nu bamɔ eyee,
na nkee mɔ, Wuribware, nya taa bamɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ.* ”

²⁸ Ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe bɔ gye kee feye, “Amose-ɔ, mɔ e kpa a mon! ɲu feye aneɲ ne Yudaa awuye-o mon nu-o si, Wuribware ye ane tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu kunu si gywii nde se awuye-o bɔ lee aneɲ ne ɔ morɔwe bamɔ-ɔ se. Mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye amɔ kunu e waa bamɔ kɔne.”

[²⁹ Mɔ a sa senja lowe-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye-o a brawe-rɔ, na bamɔ wɔre wɔre i gyiiri asen ne baa nu-o ikii, ne aa waa len.]

³⁰ Ne Pɔɔl a kpa kekyaɲ mfeɲ kyena-rɔ nsu ɲɲɔ, na ɔ ka kemɔ kɔkɔ. Ne aseɛ bweetɔ naa mɔ ase ba ka mɔ kanɔ mfeɲ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi bamɔ se.

³¹ Ne ɔ tɔwe abwaresen bɔ lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kaapɔ ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asen. Ne ɔ nya mɔ eyee tɔwe abwaresen aneɲ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ gywii akemaa, na kufu mon de mɔ, a lee feye ɔkɔ mon kun mɔ feye ɔ ma tɔwe.

* **28:27** Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

Roma awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoree bo kyonwe Roma man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne n gye Kristoo keyaafɔre ne Wuribware a tee mɔ feye m bo kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ na ɲ nya tɔwe mɔ asen timaa-o e gye ne mɔ e kyoree wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Roma man-nɔ-ɔ.

²⁻³ To, asen amɔ ne baa kyoree-ɔ ye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo gye sese dimaadi nee, ne ɔ beɛ lee Wuribware se ba. Ketɔ ne ane a bo ɲu feye ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o e gye feye bamɔ a kowe mɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-rɔ. ⁴ Amaa kpa kɔ mɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ba Wuribware keyaalen bo kyinɲi mɔ lee lowi-ro. ⁵ Kristoo mɔ deɛ ne mɔ a mon fɔ feye Wuribware e tee mɔ gbaa ooo, ne ɔ sa ne Kristoo a tee mɔ feye m bo kii mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ. Oo lee mɔ ne feye Kristoo kenyaare-rɔ m bo tee asese lee nde se awuye-o ase, na bo bo kɔre mɔ gyi gya mɔ kanɔ-rɔ asen se. ⁶ Mone ne mone te Roma man-nɔ mfɛn-ɔ gbaa tii bamɔ ne Wuribware a tee feye bo bo kii Yeesuu Kristoo asese-ɔ se.

⁷ Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne ɔ tee mone na mon' nya kii mɔ fɔnfɔn asese. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore ne feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware sa mɔ kpa na ɔ yɔ Roma nya ya tɔwe asen timaa-o

⁸ Ketɔ ne ke gye ɲkpeɛ-ɔ e gye feye, mone Roma awuye si, mɔ e sa Wuribware anse Yeesuu Kristoo kenyaare-rɔ, a lee feye kaye-rɔ asese peɛɛ e tɔwe anɛn ne mone a kɔre Kristoo gyi-o asen. ⁹ N de mɔ kakponɔ peɛɛ mɔ i sun mɔ e sa Wuribware, na mɔ e tɔwe Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kunju si asen timaa. Wuribware gbaa nyi feye a gye kasentɲi feye san kɛmaa ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mɔ i nyinɲi mone se. ¹⁰ Mɔ e kore Wuribware ne feye mɔ ya sure si, ɲkee fɛraa ɔ sa mɔ kpa a ɲ nya taare bo ka mone kanɔ. ¹¹ Bo lee feye mɔ e yorɔwe kebonu mone, na ɲ nya sa a mon' nya nyure ne ɲ ya lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase-ɔ ɲkɔ. Na a nya sa a mon' nya keyaalen mone kɔkɔregyi-o-ro. ¹² Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye mɔ kɔkɔregyi-o e waa mone wore, na mone mɔ mone kɛmɔ-ɔ mɔ waa mɔ wore anɛn deɛ.

¹³ Mɔ kosɔɛ-ana, mɔ e kpa a mon' ɲu feye mɔ a kra keboka mone kanɔ kyee. Amaa bo fɔ hareɛ mbeyɔmɔ gbaa kɔtɔkɔ san ki tii mɔ kpa. Mɔ e kpa ne feye n sa a mone bokɔ gbaa kii Kristoo awuye kasentɲi feye anɛn ne mɔ a sa ne asese ne bo mon gye Yooda awuye feye mone-ɔ bokɔ gbaa a kii-o. ¹⁴ A lee feye Wuribware a taa bo dɔɲɲɔ mɔ se feye n tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asese peɛɛ. Hareɛ bamɔ ne ba sa mone ayɛ-rɔ-ɔ, beɛɛ ba sa senja banban ooo, beɛɛ bo nyi wore, beɛɛ bo mon nyi ooo, a tiri feye n tɔwe gywii bamɔ. ¹⁵ M fɛraa mɔ e yorɔwe bweɛtɔ feye m bo tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii mone gbaa mone ne mone te Roma man-nɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶ A mon de mɔ ipere feye ɲ yere tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kunju si, a lee feye, mɔ ya tɔwe, ne asese ya kɔre Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e morɔwe bamɔ. Yooda awuye-o ya gye ɲkpeɛ nu amɔ. Ne bamɔ ne bo mon gye Yooda

awuye-o a gya se. ¹⁷ Aseñ timaa mɔ e kaapo aneñ ne Wuribware e sa a asese kii asese timaa mɔ ase-ɔ nee. ɔ tee bamo asese timaa mɔ akato-rɔ san ne ba gye nkpe e a bo bo kii Kristoo awuye-o. Na bamo a maa se ba kɔɔre mɔ ba gyi-o, ɔ tee bamo asese timaa bo fo bamo nkpa kee. Feye aneñ ne baa kyoree waa abwaseseñ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔko ne ɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o e nya nkpa, a lee feye Wuribware e tee mɔ feye sese timaa.”*

Ase e pɛɛ a waa boye

¹⁸ Abwaseseñ-ɔ de e bee a kaapo aneñ ne Wuribware, mɔ ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ, duñ a fwii ebɔye awaapo pɛɛ na aborokɔɔnepo pɛɛ ne bo de ekpa boye ba tii boko keboñu kasentij-o kpa-ɔ se. ¹⁹ A mon gye feye bo mon nyi Wuribware a kasentij-o nee. A lee feye Wuribware a kyɔ lee kamɔ bo kaapo bamo. ²⁰ Ne bo bee bo mon de keto ne ba yere se na bo bo tɔwe feye bo mon nyi aneñ ne o du-o. A lee feye, bamo a mon taare ñu Wuribware fɔñfɔñ gbaa ooo, haree lee san ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, baa ñu atɔ pɛɛ ne ɔ waa, ne a kaapo aneñ ne o du-o, na mɔ keyaalen dabɛ ne ke bo-rɔ bo yo nsu pɛɛ-ɔ.

²¹ Lee san-ɔ, bamo a nyi Wuribware-ɔ gbaa ooo, bo maa bu mɔ kedabe. Ne bo bee bo maa sa mɔ anse. Ne nkee bamo mfeere mon lee waa kyekyee, ne bo mon lee ba taare nu kasentij-o kaase. ²² Bo ye bo nyi aseñ nee, amaa bamo mɔ bo mon lee bo de mfeere nee. ²³ Ne baa yɔwe kusun Wuribware ne ɔ bo-rɔ nsu pɛɛ-ɔ na mɔ kedabe. Ne nkee ba sun atetɔmonɔta ne bamo fɔñfɔñ a waa, ne a du feye sese beee kabogyii beee kabɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ pɛɛ gye atɔ wuse nee.

²⁴ Bamɔ a du aneñ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe bamo aseñ sa bamo. Amɔse-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ bo gya bamo fɔñfɔñ nyɔrɔwe boye se nee, ne ba waa abee apeeresen. ²⁵ Ne baa yɔwe kusun Wuribware ne ɔ gye kasentij wuye-o, ne baa kɔɔre kayeba gyi. Kayeba amɔ e gye feye bo sun atɔ ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ yɔwe Wuribware ne ɔ twee amɔ-ɔ. Weete a tiri feye ɔtweepo-ɔ nya nkyɔrɔ ndɔɔ na nsu pɛɛ. Ameye.

²⁶⁻²⁷ M bee mɔ e tɔwe-rɔ feye, bamo a waa aneñ-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe bamo aseñ sa bamo. Amɔse-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ nyɔrɔwe ne n de ipeere-o dooo si ne bo gya. A de kpa feye anyare kpa akyee, na akyee mɔ kpa anyare. Amaa asese mɔ fɛraa, ba waa apeeresen. Bamɔ akyee-ɔ e yɔrɔwe abee bweeto, ne anyare-ɔ mɔ du aneñ de, haree gbaa anyare na mɔ kosobee anyare i di feye akyee na anyare-ɔ. Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesebɔ bo lee aneñ a ebɔye amɔ se.

²⁸ M bee mɔ e tɔwe-rɔ a n gywii mon feye bo lee aneñ ne ba kine kusure si feye a bware feye bo ñu Wuribware a kasentij-o si-o, Wuribware a yɔwe bamo aseñ sa bamo. Ne bo lee aneñ se-ɔ, bo mon de mfeere timaa, ne ba waa atɔ ne a mon bo dan-ɔ. ²⁹ Ne ba waa borokɔɔne na ebɔye eworese eworese, ne bo de nyasepee. Ne ba ka abee kokwee. Ne ba mɔ abee. Ne ba kpa ekɔ. Ne bo de ayeba na kikisi. ³⁰ Ne bo de kasengyi na ba tɔwe bamo beeko-ana kunu si aseñ boye, ne haree gbaa ba kisi Wuribware aseñ. Ne ba fɛera bamo beeko-ana, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee, ne ba kyoro bamo eyee. Na ba fa mfeere san kemaa na bo kee ebɔye ne ba nya a bo waa bo tii ededaa-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne bo bee bo maa bu bamo akowepo. ³¹ Bo mon lee bo nyi keto ne ki bware-o. Bamɔ ya tɔwe aseñ, amɔ ba bee lanje kanɔ. Bo maa kpa ɔko aseñ, ne ba kine kenyaare kigyi, ne bo maa su okemaa se. ³² Haree bamo a nyi feye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ye bamo ne ba waa aneñ-ɔ bware feye bo mɔ bamo-ɔ gbaa ooo,

* 1:17 Habakok 2.4.

bɔ san bɔ maa sɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ amɔ, na bɔ yere bɔkɔ nɛ bamɔ gbaa ba waa anɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ.

2

Wuribware i gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ nɛnɛɛ

¹ Amɔ a gye anɛŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, emɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ i bu fɔ bɛɛkɔ kepɔ? Fɔ nɛ fɔ a ba fɔ eyɛɛ bɔ waa ɔsɛŋgyipɔ fɔ i bu fɔ bɛɛkɔ kepɔ-ɔ gbaa a gyi kepɔ, a lee feyɛ atɔ nɛ fɔ bɛɛkɔ-ɔ ɛ waa-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ fɔ gbaa fɔ ɛ waa. ² Anɛ nyi feyɛ Wuribware fɛraa, kasɛntɪŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔ gya o gyi bamɔ nɛ ba waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ asɛŋ nɛnɛɛ. ³ Amaa fɔ sɛsɛ dimaadi wɔrɛ ya gyi asɛsɛ nɛ ba waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ asɛŋ, na fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ ɛ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɔ ɛ fa feyɛ Wuribware maa gyi fɔ asɛŋ aaa? ⁴ Bɛɛɛ ŋkɔ fɔ ɛ fa feyɛ Wuribware a kɛdamɛnanɛsɛ-ɔ mɔŋ gye sɛyɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Amɔ fɔ maa bu anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a nyite fɔ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribware ɛ waa kɛdamɛnanɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ kpa a fɔ nu fɔ eyɛɛ nɛɛ, na fɔ lee fɔ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ.

⁵ Amaa fɔ i de kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ, nɛ fɔ ɛ mɔŋ kyurowi fɔ mfɛɛrɛ, amɔ fɛraa fɔ nyi feyɛ fɔ a waa fɔ eyɛɛ siraa fɔ gywii kake nɛ mɔ kadunfwii-o ɛ lee kawu, na ɔ bɔ gyi asɛsɛ asɛŋ kasɛntɪŋ si, na o gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.

⁶ Kake nsi amɔ-ɔ, “Kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɛmaa ɛ waa-ɔ, kɛmɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ka mɔ kɔkɔ.”*

⁷ Bɔkɔ nɛ ba gyi kanyite, nɛ bɔ maa sɛ ba waa itimaa, ba dɛɛrɛ Wuribware feyɛ mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa bamɔ kɛdabɛ na kɛnyarɛ-ɔ ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ lee mɔ asɛ. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ mɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ sa anɛŋ a ŋkpa na kukyure-o. ⁸ Amaa bɔkɔ fɛraa de nyasɛpɛɛ, nɛ ba kine kɔwaa kɛtɔ nɛ ki bware-o, nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ. Wuribware dun i fwii bamɔ sɛ. ⁹ ɔ baa bamɔ nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ asɛŋ na bamɔ ŋkponɔ-rɔ nyera bamɔ. Mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ Yudaa awuye-o nɛ o gyiiri kɛsɛbɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ gyiiri bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o lee. ¹⁰ Amaa ɔ sa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa itimaa-o kɛdabɛ na kɛnyarɛ na kayɛyuri. Yudaa awuye-o nɛ ɔ sa pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o. ¹¹ A lee feyɛ Wuribware fɛraa, ɔ maa gyi asɛŋ kɛkpa sɛ.

¹² Bamɔ nɛ Wuribware mɔŋ sa bamɔ mɔ mbraa-ɔ, nɛ ba waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ, Wuribware i lee bamɔ a ɔ lee mɔ asɛ. Amaa n gye mbraa amɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi bamɔ asɛŋ na o bu bamɔ kepɔ. Amaa Yudaa awuye nɛ Wuribware a sa bamɔ mɔ mbraa-ɔ mɔ, nɛ ba waa bɔyɛ-ɔ fɛraa, mbraa amɔ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi bamɔ asɛŋ na o bu bamɔ kepɔ. ¹³ N gye bamɔ nɛ ba ba ɛsɛbɔ kpankpan a bɔ bɔ nu mɔ mbraa-ɔ asɛŋ-ɔ nɛ Wuribware ɛ tɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. Amaa bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ feyɛ bɔ gye asɛsɛ timaa. ¹⁴ Ndɛ sɛ awuye-o mɔŋ de Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Amaa nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ ya sa bamɔ feyɛ bɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ yɛ a bware-o, amɔ fɛraa, hareɛ bamɔ a mɔŋ nyi Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ gbaa ooo, kɛtɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ mbraa amɔ asɛŋ bɔ bamɔ anu-ro. ¹⁵ Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ kakyɛna-rɔ ɛ kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware a kyɔrɛɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ bɔ waa bamɔ anu-ro. Nɛ a sa nɛ san kɔ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ a du bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔŋɛ a waa nɛnɛɛ.” San kɔ mɔ nɛ ŋ kaapɔ bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔŋɛ a waa ɛbɔyɛ.” ¹⁶ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ asɛŋ timaa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ

* 2:6 Kilin 62.12; Anɛsɛ na akpare 24.12.

ketō e waa kake nsi ne Wuribware e borō Yeesuu Kristoo si na o bō gyi ketō ne ke bō asese pεεε mfεεε-rō-ō asen nee.

Anen ne Yudaa awuye-o e fō bamo fɔɔfɔɔ mbraa-ɔ

¹⁷ Amaa fō ne fō e tee fō eyee feye Yudaanyi kasentij-o feraa nyi feye fō ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, o tee fō feye sese timaa. Na fō e kaapo fō eyee feye fō gye Wuribware sese nee. ¹⁸ Fō nyi ketō ne ke e pre Wuribware-ɔ, ne mō mbraa-ɔ e kaapo fō ne fō i lee ketō ne ki bware-o. ¹⁹ Fō ye fō gye tenapo kayii-ro krapo nee, ne fō gye bamo ne bō te kibugyii-ro-o fetiri. ²⁰ Ne fō ye fō gye bamo ne bō mon nyi seye-ɔ agyenjkrεεpo, ne fō gye nyaa gyi okaaopo, ne fō ye kanyiasen na kasentij bō mone mbraa ne mone a nya lee Wuribware ase-ɔ-rō. ²¹ To, fō a ye fō nyi kemo ne ki bware, ne fō gye bokō agyenjkrεεpo na okaaopo-ɔ, nto se ne fō maa kaapo fō eyee ato timaa? Fō a ye bokō ma kan ywii-o, fō fɔɔfɔɔ-ɔ feraa maa ywii aaa? ²² Fō a ye onyare ma waa kakyeekpa, amaa fō fɔɔfɔɔ-ɔ feraa maa waa kakyeekpa aaa? Fō i kisi ikisi kusun, amaa fō fɔɔfɔɔ mon naa fō i ywii fō e lee ikisi-ro aaa? ²³ Fō e kaapo fō eyee feye mbraa-ɔ gye fō lee nee. Amaa fō mon nyi feye fō ya fō mbraa-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye fō maa bu Wuribware nee eee? ²⁴ Amose se ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-rō feye,

“Bō lee anen ne mone mon gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ,
nde se awuye e tawe abusenjen ba kye mō kenyaε-ɔ.”*

²⁵ Fō gye Yudaanyi, fō ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, fō kotweetu keten de fō tonō. Amaa bamo ya ten fō kotweetu, ne fō ya fō mbraa-ɔ, amo feraa fō kotweetu keten-ɔ mon de tonō bō sa fō. ²⁶ Amaa ne bamo ne bō mon tenje bamo atweetu-o ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tawe feye bō du nee feye bamo ne baa tenje atweetu, ne bō gya mō mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. ²⁷ Na bamo ne bō mon tenje bamo atweetu, ne bō gya mō mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ taare kosō yere na bō porō fō Yudaanyi ne Wuribware a sa mō mbraa-ɔ, ne baa ten fō kotweetu-o ne fō mon gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁸⁻²⁹ N gye okō ne o waa akato se feye o gye Yudaanyi-o e gye Yudaanyi kasentij. Yudaanyi kasentij e gye okō ne oo lee ebaye lee mō kakponō-rō-ɔ. Wuribware ase feraa, n gye kotweetu keten fɔɔfɔɔ e gye kotweetu keten-ɔ. Amaa kemo keten kasentij-o e gye ebaye kilee lee kakponō-rō. Nteto e gye ne aa sa ne amo-ɔ e ba anen? N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se kegya e gye ne a sa ne amo-ɔ e waa anen. Amose-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya waa okō mfaaneε, amo sese-ɔ e nya nkyoro a o lee Wuribware ase. N gye sese dimaadi ase.

3

Ebaye ne ane e waa na Wuribware waa ane damenajse aaa?

¹ Amo e gye anen feraa, nteto ketō timaa ne Yudaa awuye de bō kyon asese langyan? Bamō atweetu ketenje-ɔ de bamō tonō aaa? ² Kasentij, Yudaa awuye-o a nya nyure kyon sese kema. Ketō gyenjkrεεε ne baa nya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a sa ne baa nyi mō mfεεε. ³ Amose-ɔ, amo Yudaa awuye-o bokō mon bō-rō ne bō mon gya mō kanō-ɔ se aaa? Kasentij feraa, bokō bō-rō. Anen se-ɔ, amo-ɔ a kaapo nee feye Wuribware maa lee waa ketō timaa ne o tawe bō beya feye o waa a o sa bamō-ɔ ooo? ⁴ Daabii daa! Hareε sese kema

* 2:24 Isaya 52.5 (LXX); Isikiyel 36.22.

e gye ɔyɛbapɔ gbaa, Wuribware fɛraa de kasɛntɪn san kɛmaa. Feyɛ anɛn ne Deefid a kyɔrɛɛ Wuribware kunu si asɛn waa abwareɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ mɔ a waa bɔyɛ, fɔ de kasɛntɪn.

Ne fɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ mɔ a gyi kɛpɔ, mɔ a nu kaase.”*

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, nɛnsɛ ɔkɔ i gyiiri Wuribware ikii feyɛ anɛ dimaadi bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ e kaapɔ damɛnɛnsɛ feyɛ Wuribware kɛn e gye otimaa, nɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ gye ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ Wuribware asɛ. Amɔ fɛraa, ɔ yɛ, Wuribware ya kperi bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ, ɔ mɔn waa nɛnɛnɛ. ⁶ Amaa sɛsɛ maa taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ anɛn. Nɛ Wuribware ɛ mɔn gye otimaa nɛ, weetee ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ waa na o gyi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ asɛn nɛnɛnɛ-ɔ nɛ? ⁷ Anɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ bɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Amɔ e gye feyɛ mɔ kayɛba nɛ n de-o e sa nɛ ba nɛ feyɛ Wuribware wɔrɛ dooo e gye kasɛntɪn wuyɛ, nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa, nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribware bɛɛ o bu mɔ kɛpɔ feyɛ n gye ɔbɔyɛwaaɔ? ⁸ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ m ma waa bɔyɛ, na asɛsɛ nya nɛ feyɛ Wuribware gye otimaa?” Asɛsɛ kɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ baa saarɛ mɔ pɔrɔ mɔ feyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛn a asɛn mɔ. Ba ba ayɛba nɛ. A bware feyɛ Wuribware gyiiri anɛn a asɛsɛ amɔ kɛsɛbɔ.

Sɛsɛ kɛmaa mɔn gye otimaa

⁹ To, amɔ n yɛ Yudaawuyɛ-o asɛn bɔ bɔkɔ lee nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Daabii! N gye anɛn nɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a kyɔ kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛn nɛ ɛbɔyɛ de Yudaawuyɛ-o fɔnɔn na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuyɛ-o si keyaalɛn-ɔ. ¹⁰ Feyɛ anɛn nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“ɔkɔ mɔn bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ waa ɛkpɛyaa,
sɛsɛ kɔnɔkɔ gbaa mɔn bɔ-rɔ.

¹¹ ɔkɔ mɔn bɔ-rɔ nɛ o nu asɛn kaase.
ɔkɔ mɔn bɔ-rɔ nɛ o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribware.

¹² Bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔn de kasɛntɪn,
bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ na asɛn bɔyɛ dooo nɛ bɔ gya sɛ.

ɔkɔ mɔn bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔ waa ɛkpɛyaa,
sɛsɛ kɔnɔkɔ gbaa mɔn bɔ-rɔ.”*

¹³ “Bamɔ asɛn tɔwɛsɛ kɛmaa gye kanɔtɛn nɛ ka mɔɔ-ɔ.
Bamɔ nnɔ-rɔ asɛn nɛ bɔ de ba pɛnna bɔkɔ.”*

“Bamɔ nnɔ bɔ ya nɛɛ fɛɛ, n du nɛɛ feyɛ kɔwɔ abwanɔ-ɔ,
nɛ mmɔ asɛn tɔwɛsɛ ɛ mɔɔ, feyɛ kɔwɔ kɛwbɛɛ-ɔ.”*

¹⁴ “Bamɔ nnɔ ɛ lɔn asɛsɛ,
nɛ bɔ maa sa sɛnɛsa kpɛyaa, amɔ ɛbɔyɛ.”*

¹⁵ “Bɔ bɔ saa na asɛsɛ nɛ baa gyi kɛbɛn-ɔ kɛmɔɔ.
¹⁶ Bamɔ ɛnarekpa pɛɛɛ-rɔ tɔnyɛra dooo nɛɛ.

¹⁷ Bɔ mɔn nyi kayɛɛyuri a ɛkpa-ɔ.”*

¹⁸ “Bɔ mɔn lɛɛ bɔ de Wuribware bɔ tɛɛ sɛyɛ,
nɛ bɔ mɔn sɛrɛ mɔ anyɔ sɛ.”*

¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, anɛ a nɛ asɛn nɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. M pɔrɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ gya mmɔ sɛ-ɔ feyɛ baa waa ɛbɔyɛ, nɛ bɔ mɔn de kanɔ yayɛsɛ.

* **3:4** Kiliɲ 51.4 (LXX). * **3:12** Kiliɲ 14.1-3; Kiliɲ 53.1-3 (LXX). * **3:13** Kiliɲ 5.9 (LXX). * **3:13** Kiliɲ 140.3. * **3:14** Kiliɲ 10.7 (LXX). * **3:17** Isaya 59. 8; Anɛsɛ na akparɛ 1.16. * **3:18** Kiliɲ 36.1.

Kasentij si, kaye-rɔ pɛɛɛ ɔkɔ maa taare a o lee Wuribware kanɔ feye ɔ gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se neɛneɛ. ²⁰ Ɔkɔ ya tɔwe feye, aneɲ ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ɔ gye sese timaa, amɔ ɔ ba ayeba nee. A lee feye mbraa-ɔ e gye ne n sa ne sese dimaadi i ɲu feye ɔ waa boye san kemaa.

Keto ne ke e sa a Wuribware tee ane feye asese timaa-o

²¹ Amaa ɲkee feraa Wuribware a lee aneɲ ne ɔ waa asese na bo kii asese timaa mɔ ase-ɔ bo kaapo ane. Haree abwareseɲ a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ, mɔ mbraa-ɔ na akyaameɛ ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ a tɔwe amɔ asen-ɔ gbaa ooo, n gye mɔ mbraa-ɔ ne o de ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ. ²²⁻²⁴ To, keto ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye asese bokɔ mon kwee bokɔ-rɔ. Bamɔ pɛɛɛ gye kokonko nee, a lee feye asese pɛɛɛ a waa boye, ne bo mon fo feye Wuribware kyora bamɔ. Aneɲ deɛ ne Wuribware bee ɔ ye sese ko mon kwee, ne ɔkɔ kwee, a lee feye ɔ tee okemaa ne ɔ kɔɔre Yeesuu Kristoo a o gyi-o feye sese timaa. N gye atanne ne ɔ kɔɔre bo lee ane ase pweɛ ne ɔ deɛ waa amɔ-ɔ. Amaa aneɲ ne oo ɲu ane ewee-ɔ se ne ɔ sa ne Yeesuu Kristoo fanfan a kii ɔkɔ ne ɔ mɔrɔwe ane ne ɔ sa ne ane a nya ane eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Kristoo Yeesuu mɔ deɛ ne Wuribware a lee sa ane, ne Kristoo a ba mɔ fanfan mbogya bo lonɔ sese na Wuribware kebonɔ-rɔ. Sese ya kɔɔre amɔ-ɔ gyi, a waa kusun timaa a a bo sa mɔ. Wuribware a waa amɔ-ɔ nee bo kaapo feye o gyi asen kpa se nee. Deda dedaa-ɔ ne sese a lee ebɔye kowaa, ne oo nyite mɔ, ne mbeyomɔ feraa ɔ ye bamɔ ne ba kɔɔre Yeesuu ba gyi-o gye asese timaa-o.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Amɔ a gye aneɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, ane de keto ne ane e kaapo eyee kemo se-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii! Amaa ane a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ se neɛneɛ nee-ɔ, weete ane de keto ko a ane kaapo eyee kemo se. Amaa keto ne Wuribware e tɔwe mbeyomɔ-ɔ e gye feye ane kɔɔre Kristoo gyi. A lee feye ɔ maa tee ane feye asese timaa bo lee aneɲ ne ane gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ tee ane feye asese timaa bo lee aneɲ ne ane e kɔɔre Kristoo ane i gyi-o si nee.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Amɔ Yudaa awuye wɔre asen i tiri mɔ aaa? Nde se awuye-o asen mon tiri mɔ aaa? Kasentij si feraa, Wuribware konko e bo-rɔ, ne ɔ bo-rɔ sa sese pɛɛɛ, haree bamɔ a gye Yudaa awuye, asese ne ba tenne bamɔ atweetu-o, beɛɛ nde se awuye, asese ne bo maa tenne-ɔ ooo. Okemaa mɔ asen tee a tiri Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ ye okemaa mɔ ne ɔ tee ɔ kɔɔre Kristoo o gyi-o gye sese timaa nee.

³¹ Amɔ Yeesuu kokɔregyi mɔ ye ane ma lee gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se nee eee? Daabii! Ane san ane e tɔwe feye mɔ mbraa-ɔ bware.

4

Abraham a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o, ɔ tee mɔ feye sese timaa

¹ To, mon' sa a ane deere Abraham ne ɔ gye Yudaa awuye kenana-rɔ obrese-ɔ kunu si asen. ² Amɔ e gye kasentij feye sese e taare a ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee bo lee mɔ asun timaa si, amɔ feraa Abraham a deɛ nya kotokɔ ne ɔ yere se na ɔ bo kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ. Amaa Abraham mon nya aneɲ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ. ³ Monɛ ya deere abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ, monɛ i ɲu baa kyoree waa mɔ-rɔ feye,

“Abram a kɔɔre Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi-o si-o,
Wuribware a kɔɔre mɔ waa-rɔ feye ɔ gye sese timaa.”*

⁴ Mbeyomɔ, sese ya waa kusun, ne mɔ ya nya atanne, a mon gye feye baa ke mɔ nee. A gye mɔ kusun-o kakaka nee. ⁵ Amaa Wuribware e taare a

* 4:3 Keleekaase 15.6.

o sa abayewaapo keben. Amose-o akemaa ne mo e mon taa mo eyee bo donno mo asun timaa-o si, ne mo ya taa mo eyee bo donno mo, Wuribware, kokoregyi-o si feraa, Wuribware e tawe feye anen ne do kore mo gyi-o si-o, o gye sese timaa. ⁶ Anen de ne ane odedaapo Owure Deefid gbaa a kyore feye akemaa ne mo ya kore Wuribware gyi, Wuribware e tee mo feye sese timaa na O-de-nyure, na sese-o mon taare kaapo feye do waa kusun timaa kema bo nya anen a kenya-re-o. O ye,

7 “Oko ne Wuribware a yowe mo ebaye bo ke mo-o akato i gyi fee. Oko ne mo nyanpe i bun mo borokone ne do waa-o se-o de nyure.

8 A waa kone a bo sa sese ne Wuribware maa bise mo ebaye se nyanke ko-.”*

⁹ Mbeyoma, amo bamo ne baa tenne bamo atweetu-o, a kaapo feye ane Yudaa awuye-o wore e gye ne ba nya anen a nyure-o? Daabii! Bamo ne bo mon tenne-o peee tii si. A lee feye mo a ky tawe feye, bo lee anen ne Abraham a kore Wuribware gyi-o si ne Wuribware a kore mo waa-ro tee mo feye sese timaa. ¹⁰ Abraham a ten mo kotweetu-o kamee, ne Wuribware ye o gye sese timaa, beee mo a mon tee ten-o nee eee? Mo a tee ten-o nee. Wuribware ye o gye sese timaa pwee. ¹¹ Ne Wuribware a tawe gywii mo feye o ten mo kotweetu bo kaapo feye do ky kore Wuribware gyi. Wuribware a waa amo-o nee na Abraham nya kii bamo ne bo mon tenne atweetu-o gbaa bamo ogyenkreepo. Haree bamo a mon tenne bamo atweetu-o gbaa ooo, ba kore Wuribware ba gyi, amose-o ne Wuribware e tee bamo e sese timaa. ¹² Anen de ne o gye boko ne baa tenne bamo atweetu-o ogyenkreepo. Bamo ne ba kote anen ne Abraham a gya Wuribware se, ne do kore gyi pwee ne do dee ten mo kotweetu-o gbaa e taare a bo tee Abraham feye bamo ogyenkreepo.

¹³ N gye Wuribware a mbraa-o ne Abraham a gya se-o se ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o taa kaye peee a o bo sa mo aa mo ananagi. Amaa aa lee anen ne do kore Wuribware gyi-o si. Mfaanee se ne Wuribware a tawe feye o gye sese timaa. ¹⁴ Amo e gye kasentij feye bamo ne bo gya mo mbraa-o se-o ne Wuribware e taa kaye a o sa, amo feraa ane kokore Wuribware gyi-o mon de seye bo sa ane. Ne a beee a kaapo feye Wuribware a kyurowi keto ne o ye o sa Abraham-o. ¹⁵ Bo lee feye keto konko ne Wuribware a mbraa-o a tawe bo beya-o e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri ebaye awaapo keseb. Amaa mbraa e mon bo-ro, a kaapo feye oko mo mon gye mbraa okyepo.

¹⁶ Keto ne mo e tawe-o e gye feye Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o tee asese feye asese timaa feye anen ne oko i nu oko ewee ke mo kotoko-o. Amaa a tiri feye asese kore Wuribware gyi pwee na o dee tee bamo feye asese timaa. Asese mo asen ne mo e tawe-o nee? Bamo ne ba kase Abraham-ro-o ne n de. Yudaa awuye ne bo de mbraa ne Wuribware a sa bamo-o na bamo ne ba kore Wuribware ba gyi feye anen ne Abraham a kore gyi-o ne n de. A lee feye Abraham e gye bamo peee ogyenkreepo. Kasentij, a du nee feye mo a gye bamo peee bamo se-o. ¹⁷ Feye anen ne baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Wuribware ye,

Mo e sa na fo kii esweere bweeto se awuye bamo se.”*

* 4:8 Kilij 32.2. * 4:17 Keleekaase 17.5.

Wuribware ase feraa, Abraham e gye ane se, a lee feye do kore Wuribware gyi, Wuribware ne do sa bamo ne ba wu-o nkpa-o, ne do towe ato ne a kaa a waa-o feye amo a kyoo waa-o.

18 Haree temaa feye do kowe kayaagyi a lowe-o gbaa ooo, Abraham mon yowe eyee-ro feye do maa kowe gyi. Ne bo lee ane se-o, ne oo kii esweere bweeto se awuye bamo se, feye ane dxe ne Wuribware a kyoo towe bo beya feye,

“Deere soso na fo kare akyye-e-kpa-agyi-o.

Ane ne fo ananagyi e waa kokyo-o nee.”*

19 Abraham a nu feye oo gyi waa nsu kelafa, ne do bere bweeto. Ne do bee nu san amo feye mo ka Sara mo a waa keyeebrese na do mon tee kowe. Amaa amo peee gbaa ooo do mon yowe mo kokoregyi-o-ro. 20 Do yere keyaa konko kore gyi feye Wuribware e waa keto ne do towe bo beya feye do waa a do sa mo-o. San amo gbaa ne mo kokoregyi-o a tii si-o nee. Mo kokoregyi-o a waa le-o se-o, ne do meraa se kyoro Wuribware na mo kedabe-o. 21 Do kore gyi lowe peee feye Wuribware de ele ne do taare a do waa keto ne do towe bo beya feye do waa-o. 22 Mfaanee se ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro feye, “Wuribware a kore mo waa-ro feye do gye sese timaa.”

23-24 To, mbeyamo, n gye Abraham wore ne baa kyoree asen amo bo sa. Amaa baa kyoree bo beya sa ane gbaa ane nee. A lee feye ane gbaa ane ya kore Wuribware na ane ne oo kyinji ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o gyi, do towe feye ane gbaa ane gye asese timaa. 25 Wuribware a sa kpa feye bo mo do na do kpee ane ebaye bo tweee. Ne oo kyinji mo lee lowi-ro na do nya tee ane feye asese timaa.

5

Wuribware a tee ane feye asese timaa-o si-o, kayeyuri bo ane aa mo kebono-ro

1 Ane ne ane e kore ane nyanpe Kristoo ane i gyi-o si ne Wuribware a tee ane feye asese timaa. Amose se-o ne ane nyanpe a baa kayeyuri ane aa Wuribware kebono-ro. 2 Ane ne ane a kore Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o si, ne ane a bo nu nyure mo ne do sa ane-o. Ne mbeyamo ane akato a gyi ane e deere akato-ro ane gywii san ne ane e nya kedabe na wuraa mo ase-o. 3 Ane a nu asen mbeyamo bo lee ane ne ane a kore Kristoo gyi-o gbaa ooo, mon' sa a ane akato gyi. A lee feye ane nyi feye aworefo ne ane i gyi-o e gye ne a sa ne ane e nya kanyite. 4 Ne ane i de kanyite, amo a kaapo nee feye ane de daa timaa. Ne ane i de daa timaa, amo ane e nya temaa feye ane e nya kedabe mo ase. 5 Ane i de temaa feraa, ipeere maa gyi ane feye ane a kore mo gyi. A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne do sa ane-o a sa ne ane a nu kekpa demanje ne do kpa ane-o.

6 To, mone a nu aaa? Wuribware a kpa ane haree san ne ane mon taare yowe ebaye kowaa-o. Amaa mo a fa feye san a fo-o, ne oo sun Kristoo feye do bo wu sa aboyewaapo. 7 Oko kuwu sa sese timaa bo leje fee. Amaa nsanse oko feraa e taare a o wu sa ane se se-o. 8 Amaa Wuribware a kaapo ane ne do kpa ane asen bweeto-o, a lee feye do sa ne Yeesuu a bo wu sa ane san ne ane gye aboyewaapo-o.

* 4:18 Keleekaase 15.5.

⁹ Yeesuu a wu, ne m̀ m̀bɔgya a wee sweere-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Wuribware a tee ane feye aseɛ timaa. Yeesuu a waa amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, amɔ kukun feraa ne ɔ maa taare a o kun ane na Wuribware dun maa fwii ane se aaa? ¹⁰ San-ɔ ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-rɔ a teŋ-no. Amaa Wuribware fɔnfɔŋ a sa ne m̀ gyi Kristoo lowi ne oo wu-o a laŋŋ ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-rɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ ane aa Wuribware a bee waa kana-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo kakyena ne o te-o e sa ne Wuribware e morɔwe ane ɔ lowe. ¹¹ Ketɔ ne ke bee ki tii si-o e gye feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo a sa ne ane akatɔ a gyi Wuribware ase, bo lee aneŋ ne ɔ laŋŋ ane aa Wuribware keɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ se.

Aneŋ ne Adam kwee, ne Yeesuu Kristoo m̀ kwee-ɔ

¹² To, sese konko ne ba tee m̀ e Adam-ɔ se ne boye a yere bo ba kaye-rɔ. Aneŋ se-ɔ lowi m̀ a bee ba. Bo lee aneŋ ne Adam a waa boye-ɔ se, sese dimaadi e waa boye. Ne bo lee amɔ se-ɔ, akemaa i wu. ¹³ Aseɛ e waa ebɔye kaye m̀-ɔ pwee ne Wuribware a dee sa Yudaa awuye m̀ mbraa-ɔ. Amaa pwee ne baa dee nya mbraa amɔ-ɔ, oko maa taare a ɔ tɔwe san amɔ feye oko feraa gye mbraa okyepo.

¹⁴ Amɔ-ɔ pwee gbaa, lowi de aseɛ se keyaalen lee Adam mbee se bo fo san ne Mosis a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sa Yudaa awuye-o. Adam a fo mbraa konko ne Wuribware a sa m̀-ɔ. Aseɛ ne baa ba kamee-rɔ-ɔ moŋ nya mbraa ko lee Wuribware fɔnfɔŋ ase. Amɔ-ɔ pwee gbaa baa waa boye, ne aneŋ se-ɔ lowi de bamo se keyaalen. Ekpa ko se-ɔ Adam kwee, ne ekpa ko se m̀-ɔ, o du nee feye m̀ ne ɔ ba-ɔ. M̀ ne ɔ ba-ɔ m̀ e gye Kristoo.

¹⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware ketee ane feye aseɛ timaa-o e waa atɔ dabe a kyɔ ketɔ ne Adam a boye-ɔ a sa ne kaa ba-ɔ. Aneŋ ne sese konko a waa boye-ɔ se-ɔ, aseɛ bweeto a wu. Amaa aneŋ ne sese konko, Yeesuu Kristoo, a wu-o si-o, aseɛ bweeto a nya nyure. Wuribware a nyu aseɛ bweeto ewee, ne ɔ tee bamo feye aseɛ timaa. ¹⁶ Mon' bee nyu feye ketɔ ne Adam a waa-ɔ na ketɔ ne Kristoo a waa-ɔ kwee. Sese konko a waa boye luwi konko, ne Wuribware a bu m̀ kepo. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa, haree aseɛ bweeto a waa boye bweeto gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa bamo kebenj. ¹⁷ Bo lee Adam a boye konko m̀ se bee, lowi a nya sese se keyaalen. Amaa bo lee lowi ne sese konko amɔ Kristoo a wu-o si, bamo ne Wuribware a nyu bamo ewee bweeto, ne ɔ ye bo gye aseɛ timaa-o, pwee i gyi kuwure kebanse bamo kakyena popwee-ɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Katin-o e gye feye, bo lee sese konko boye konko ne ɔ waa-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a bu aseɛ pwee kepo. Amaa bo lee Yeesuu Kristoo feraa ketɔ timaa konko dabe ne ɔ waa-ɔ se-ɔ, m̀ kuwu sa ane-ɔ ne m̀ e kaapo, akemaa a nya kpa feye Wuribware sa m̀ nkpa na kuyure ne a moŋ de kee-o na ɔ tee m̀ feye sese timaa. ¹⁹ Sese konko ke-moŋ-bu Wuribware a sa ne aseɛ bweeto a kii abɔyewaapo-ɔ, amaa sese konko m̀ kibu Wuribware a sa aseɛ bweeto a kii aseɛ timaa Wuribware ase.

²⁰ Ketɔ se ne Wuribware a sa m̀ aseɛ m̀ mbraa-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kpa nee feye bo nya nyu aneŋ ne bamo ebɔye kyɔ-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne baa nyu aneŋ ne bamo ebɔye kyɔ bweeto, ne baa nu bamo eyee-ɔ, Wuribware i nyu bamo ewee bweeto. ²¹ To, nkee feraa ane a nyu feye ebɔye a nya keyaalen aseɛ se-ɔ se ne ba wu. Amaa bo lee aneŋ ne Wuribware a nyu aseɛ bwee-ɔ se m̀-ɔ, ɔ tee bamo feye aseɛ timaa. Ne ɔ bo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ɔ sa ane nkpa na kuyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ.

6

Boye moŋ lee o de ane se keyaalen

¹ To, amò ñ yε anε beε kya se waa bɔyε neε, na Wuribware deε ñu anε ewεε anεñ bɔ yɔ aaa? ² Daabii! A mon̄ gye anεñ! Bɔyε a tεε ɔ mon̄ lεε o de anε se keyaalen̄-ɔ, aa waa neε feyε bɔyε a wu-o, ne ñkee emene se ne anε e taare a anε beε kya se deε waa ebɔyε anε kakyena-rɔ? ³ Mone mon̄ nyi feyε bamɔ ya bɔ anε asuu, ne anε ya tii Kristoo a kɔkɔwebeε-ɔ se, amò anε aa mɔ a kii asεse kɔŋkɔ neε eεe? ⁴ Bamɔ ya bɔ anε asuu, a du neε feyε anε a wu, ne baa pure anε-ɔ, feyε anεñ ne Kristoo a wu, ne baa pure mɔ-ɔ. Ne a beε a du neε feyε anε a kyin̄ji lee lowi-ro, ne anε te kakyena popwεε-ɔ, feyε anεñ ne anε se Wuribware a ba mɔ keyaalen̄ na kedabe bɔ kyin̄ji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o.

⁵ Anε aa mɔ a tεε kii asεse kɔŋkɔ mɔ lowi-ro-o si-o, anε aa mɔ i kii asεse kɔŋkɔ mɔ kuwu kyin̄ji lee lowi-ro-o-ro. ⁶ Anε beε anε nyi feyε a du neε feyε bamɔ a da anε bɔ mɛra Kristoo a kiyii kpare-abεε-rɔ se-ɔ na bɔ nya kpeε anε kun̄u si ebɔyε bɔ tweε, na anε nya lee anε eyee lee ebɔyε-ro. ⁷ Bɔyε du neε feyε anεñ ne nyan̄pe de mɔ kenya keyaalen̄-ɔ. Amaa lowi i lee kenya-ɔ, mɔ nyan̄pe mon̄ lεε o de mɔ se keyaalen̄.

⁸ Amò a tεε a du feyε anε a wu lowi kɔŋkɔ ne Kristoo a wu-o si-o, anε e kɔɔre anε i gyi feyε anε aa mɔ deε e gye ne anε e kyena. ⁹ Anε nyi feyε Wuribware a tεε kyin̄ji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, Kristoo maa lεε wu. Lowi mon̄ lεε o de mɔ se keyaalen̄. ¹⁰ Amɔse-ɔ, Kristoo a wu-o si-o, ɔ kɔ bɔyε gyi si lowe. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a kyin̄ji lee lowi-ro-o, ɔ nya mɔ eyee na o sun̄ sa Wuribware sosɔ.

¹¹ Anεñ deε ne mone gbaa mon̄' ñu feyε mone a kɔ gyi bɔyε se lowe, ne oo kii ketɔ wuse. Ne mbeyɔmɔ fεraa mone bɔ Kristoo Yeessu si mone i sun̄ mone e sa Wuribware. Amaa Wuribware se kegya fεraa, mon̄' fa kemɔ feyε ke gye ketɔ ne ke mon̄ wu, ne ke gye ketɔ timaa-o, bɔ lee feyε mone gye Kristoo kɔkɔwebeε-rɔ asεse neε. ¹² Mone ma sa a ebɔyε kɔɔre mone an̄u, na a sa a mon̄' gya atɔ bɔyε ne mone e kpa-ɔ se. ¹³ Mone ma ba mone nyɔwɔre tɔŋ kemaa bɔ waa ebɔyε. Mone a tεε mone du feyε asεse ne Wuribware a kyin̄ji lee lowi-ro ba ñkpa-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mon̄' taa mone eyee sa Wuribware, na mon̄' ba mone eyee bɔ sun̄ asun̄ timaa sa mɔ. ¹⁴ Bɔyε mon̄ lεε ɔ gye mone nyan̄pe, mbraa-ɔ mɔ mon̄ de mone elen̄. Amò Wuribware a nyure-o e gye ne n de mone se keyaalen̄.

Mbeyɔmɔ anε gye Wuribware anya neε

¹⁵ To, amò mone e fa feyε ñ yε anε de kpa feyε anε waa ebɔyε, bɔ lee anεñ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ mon̄ de anε se keyaalen̄, ne Wuribware a nyure-o e gye ne n de anε se keyaalen̄-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii daa! ¹⁶ Mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feyε mone nyi feyε sεse ya fe mɔ eyee sa ɔkɔ, amò ɔkɔ amò a kii sεse-ɔ mɔ nyan̄pe, ne a tiri feyε ɔ gya mɔ nyan̄pe-ɔ kanɔ se. Mone ya gya bɔyε se, Wuribware e gya mone a ɔ lee mɔ asε nsu pεεε. Amaa mone ya gya Wuribware kanɔ se fεraa, ɔ sa a mon̄' kii asεse timaa. ¹⁷ Amaa mon̄' sa a anε sa Wuribware an̄se feyε, hareε san̄ kɔ mone a deε mone du feyε bɔyε anya a gye mone-ɔ, ne mone a sun̄ sa bɔyε feyε mone nyan̄pe-ɔ gbaa ooo, mbeyɔmɔ fεraa mone a nu abwaresen̄-ɔ lee bɔkɔ ase, ne mone a lee mone mme-ro gya amò se. ¹⁸ Amɔse se-ɔ, mone a kɔɔre mone eyee lee ebɔyε ase. Ne ñkee fεraa mone e waa itimaa, ba emɔ bɔ kii mone nyan̄pe popwεε.

¹⁹ Anε kake kemaa kakyena-rɔ ne mɔ e deere n de mɔ e tɔwe amò-ɔ, bɔ lee feyε, mɔ ya tɔwe amò abrese-rɔ, mone maa taare a mon̄' nu kaase. San̄-ɔ mone a ba mone eyee bɔ waa atɔ ne aa sa ne mone ñkpon̄-rɔ a waa iyisi-o, ne mone bɔrɔkɔne a waa kɔkyɔ. Amaa ñkee fεraa mon̄' deε waa itimaa na mone ñkpon̄-rɔ nya fwiiri waa parepare.

20 San̄ ne b̄oye gye mone nyanpe-ɔ, mone mon̄ gya ekpa timaa si. 21 Nteto ton̄ ne mone a nya lee aneŋ a ato amo, ne n̄kee feraa amo kowaa de mone ipeere-o nee? Weetee aneŋ a ato m̄ e sa a Wuribware gya mone lee m̄ ase nsu peee, na mon' ȳo lowi-ro. 22 Amaa mbeyom̄ mone a tee k̄ore mone eyee lee b̄oye ase, ne mone a kii Wuribware anya-ɔ feraa, ket̄o ne mone e nya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e sa a mone nkpon̄-ro fwiiri na mon' nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de kee-ɔ. 23 Amose se-ɔ mone ya waa b̄oye, mone kak̄aka e gye feye Wuribware e gya mone a ɔ lee m̄ ase nsu peee. Amaa Wuribware b̄o ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeessu si nee o ke ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon̄ de kee-ɔ.

7

Mbraa maa taare a ŋjure sese ne oo wu-o

1 M̄o kosobee-ana, ne mone nyi mbraa-ɔ, mone i nyinŋi si feye sese e san̄ o te nkpa-ro wore ne mbraa-ɔ de m̄o se keyaalen̄ aaa? 2 Mon' sa a ane taa okyee waarepo bo kaapo asen̄ m̄-ro. Mbraa-ɔ ye okyee m̄o kuri e tee ɔ bo-ro feraa, m̄o kuri kesaree don̄ m̄o se. Amaa okyee m̄o kuri ya wu feraa, awaareye mbraa mon̄ lee n̄ don̄ m̄o se. 3 Amaa m̄o kuri e san̄ o te, ne m̄o ya kine m̄o ya waaree onyare ban̄ban̄, amo feraa ɔ waa kanyarekpa nee. Amaa m̄o kuri ya wu feraa, o de kpa feye ɔ ya waaree onyare ban̄ban̄, ɔ mon̄ waa kanyarekpa.

4 Amose-ɔ, m̄o kosobee-ana, feye aneŋ ne onyare ne oo wu-o mon̄ lee o de m̄o ka se keyaalen̄-ɔ, aneŋ dee ne mbraa-ɔ mon̄ lee n̄ de mone se keyaalen̄. Amose-ɔ ne mbeyom̄ mone de kuri popwee, ɔko ne Wuribware a kyinŋi m̄o lee lowi-ro-o. Mone bo Kristoo keyaalen̄-ɔ kaase-ɔ nee na mon' dee waa ato timaa bo sa Wuribware. 5 San̄-ɔ eb̄oye kemaa ne ane don̄don̄ e kpa-ɔ ne ane a waa. Mbraa-ɔ ya t̄owe feye kem̄-ɔ na kem̄-ɔ mon̄ bware, amo kem̄o dee kem̄o ne ane nkpon̄ m̄o e kpa kowaa. Amose-ɔ ane dee ane e waa eb̄oye bweeto, ne e ya sa ne ane e ȳo lowi ne ɔ mon̄ de kee-ɔ-ro. 6 Mbeyom̄ ane a nya ane eyee lee mbraa amo se. M mon̄ lee n̄ de ane-ro, a lee feye ane kebor̄gyi dedaa-ɔ a gye kee. An̄e mon̄ lee ane gya dedaa a mbraa ne baa kyoree waa wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ se. Mbeyom̄ ane te kakyena popwee-ro ane gya Wuribware a kufwiin̄e timaa a ekpa-ɔ se.

An̄e nyi mbraa-ɔ, n̄kee ne ane i ŋu feye ane e waa eb̄oye bweeto

7 Am̄o m̄o a t̄owe aneŋ-ɔ, ŋ ye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ don̄don̄ mon̄ bo dan̄ nee eee? Daabii daa! Amaa ket̄o ne m̄o e t̄owe-ɔ e gye feye mbraa-ɔ e gye ne ŋ ya kaapo m̄o ket̄o ne eb̄oye gye-ɔ. Mbraa-ɔ dee m̄o mon̄ t̄owe feye, "Fo ma sa a fo akato pee fo beeko ato se,"* nee weetee mon̄ ŋu feye aneŋ a t̄oyor̄we-ɔ gye b̄oye. 8 Amaa m̄o a ŋu feye nyasepee gye b̄oye-ɔ se-ɔ, b̄oye ne ɔ bo m̄o kakpon̄-ro-ɔ a sa ne m̄o t̄oyor̄we a tii si. Amaa aneŋ a mbraa-ɔ dee m̄o mon̄ bo-ro nee weetee b̄oye du nee feye ato ne aa wu, ne a mon̄ lee a de keyaalen̄-ɔ. 9-10 San̄ ne mon̄ nyi mbraa-ɔ, ŋ nyi feye m̄o kakyena-ro bware nee. Amaa m̄o a bo gyii mbraa-ɔ, ne m̄o a pini feye m̄o a dee waa eb̄oye m̄o kakpon̄-ro, ne ma taare a ŋ kii sese timaa. A dee a du nee feye mbraa-ɔ e gye ne ŋ ya baa m̄o lowi-o. Mbraa-ɔ bo-ro a ŋ kaapo asese aneŋ ne ba kyena nsu peee-ɔ nee. Amaa m̄o feraa, m̄o a ŋu feye mbraa-ɔ a kaapo m̄o nee feye a bware feye Wuribware lee m̄o lee m̄o ase nsu peee. 11 Aa waa nee feye ŋyor̄we b̄oye-ɔ a ba Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bo penna m̄o m̄o-ɔ. 12 Mbeyom̄ mbraa-ɔ ton̄ kemaa gye kasentij̄ ne m̄o bware kpa kemaa se. 13 Amaa ket̄o a waa nee

* 7:7 Kelee Igypiti 20.17; Mbraa kebeesa 5.21.

feyɛ atɔ timaa amɔ a sa mɔ lowi-o. Amaa kasentɪn fɛraa, a moŋ du anɛŋ. Mɔ nyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ nɛ m bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya sa mɔ lowi-o. Ketɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapo-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mbraa-ɔ a kaapo mɔ feyɛ kasentɪn si bɔyɛ moŋ bɔ dan pɛɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ fɔnɔn moŋ bware. Amosɛ se-ɔ, nɛ mɔ tɛmaa nɛ n de feyɛ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ i gyi Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ a lowɛ.

14 Mbeyɔmɔ anɛ nyi feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o ya sa Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a gye sɛsɛ dimaadi-o si-o, nɛ bɔyɛ a waa mɔ mɔ kenya. 15 Mɔ fɔnɔn maa nu ketɔ nɛ ki de mɔ-ɔ kaase. Mɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ ɪ waa ketɔ nɛ ki bware-o, mɔ-ɔ maa taarɛ a ɪ waa. Nkɛe ketɔ nɛ mɔ i kisi-o gbaa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa. 16 Mɔ a waa ketɔ nɛ mɔ i kisi-o si-o, a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a sure si feyɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bware. 17 N gye mɔ kepre sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ. Amaa bɔyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ. 18 N nyi feyɛ ketɔ timaa kɔ moŋ bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi ɛ gye mɔ. Hareɛ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ mɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ ɪ waa itimaa gbaa ooo, ma taarɛ a ɪ waa. 19 Ma taarɛ a ɪ waa ketɔ timaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa kɔwaa-ɔ. Amaa bɔyɛ nɛ ma kpa-ɔ fɛraa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa. 20 Amɔ a tɛɛ a gye feyɛ mɔ ɛ waa ketɔ nɛ weeteɛ moŋ lɛɛ mɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ ɪ waa-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa amɔ-ɔ a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ n gye mɔ ɛ gye nɛ n lɛɛ mɔ ɛ waa amɔ. Amaa bɔyɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ.

21 To, ketɔ nɛ mɔ a ɪu-o ɛ gye feyɛ san kɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a ɪ waa itimaa-o, amɔ ɛbɔyɛ i lwii mɔ kamɛɛ. 22 A bɔ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ kɔnɛ feyɛ n nu Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ. 23 Amaa mɔ a bɛɛ ɪu feyɛ mbraa kɔ bɛɛ ɪ waa kusun mɔ mfɛɛrɛ-rɔ nɛ n kye mbraa nɛ mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ ɪ nyi feyɛ m bware-o. Mɔ nyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ ɛ kɔ n gyi mɔ nyɔrɔwɛ timaa-o si. Nɛ ɪ ya tii mɔ waa-ro. 24-25 Amosɛ-ɔ mɔ a fa mfɛɛrɛ ɪu feyɛ n gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, amaa mɔ nyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ ɛ sa nɛ n gya ɛkpa bɔyɛ sɛ. O, sɛsɛ bɔyɛ feyɛ mɔ a du mɔ-ɔ! Mɔ nyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ ɛ sa nɛ mɔ aa Wuribware kɛbɔntɔ-rɔ ɛ tɛŋ-nɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Nsɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ moɔrɔwɛ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔ ɛ sa Wuribware anɛsɛ feyɛ mɔ a bɔ anɛ nyanɩpɛ Yeessu Kristoo si nɛ ɔ taarɛ ɔ moɔrɔwɛ mɔ.

8

Moŋ' sa a Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o nya keyaalen moŋe ɪkponɔ-rɔ

1 Kasentɪn, Wuribware maa porɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Kristoo Yeessu a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. 2 Ketɔ sɛ nɛ ɔ maa waa anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mbraa amɔ nɛ ɪ ya lɛɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o asɛ-ɔ ɛ sa nɛ anɛ ɛ nya ɪkpa porpweɛ Kristoo a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɪ ya sa nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ eyɛɛ mɔ ɛ lɛɛ mbraa nɛ n sa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ nɛ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ se-ɔ, Wuribware gya mɔ lɛɛ mɔ ase a ɔ yaa mɔ bɔ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ. 3 Bɔ lɛɛ anɛ nyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ se-ɔ, Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ maa taarɛ a n sa nɛ anɛ i kii asɛsɛ timaa. Amaa Wuribware fɛraa ɛ taarɛ. Oo sun mɔ fɔnɔn mɔ gyi-o, nɛ ɔ bɔ kyɛna feyɛ anɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi-o dɛɛ. Hareɛ Kristoo a moŋ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ taa mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ lɔŋŋ Wuribware bɔ lɛɛ anɛ ɛbɔyɛ se, na Wuribware nya bu dimaadi mɔ aa mɔ ɛbɔyɛ pɛɛɛ keɔ. 4 Wuribware a waa anɛŋ nɛɛ, na anɛ nɛ anɛ gya Wuribware a kufwiinɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ se-ɔ, nɛ anɛ moŋ lɛɛ anɛ gya nyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ se-ɔ, nya gya atɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ yɛ a bware-o si.

5 Bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya bamɔ nyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ se-ɔ, de bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ ayɔrɔwɛtɔ bɔyɛ amɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Amaa bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Wuribware a kufwiinɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ se-ɔ fɛraa mfɛɛrɛ dɔŋ atɔ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o ɛ kpa feyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ. 6 Oko nɛ o de mɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ mɔ ayɔrɔwɛtɔ bɔyɛ se-ɔ, Wuribware ɛ gya mɔ lɛɛ mɔ ase yaa mɔ bɔ waa lowi-ro nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa oko

ne o de mo mfere bo donno Wuribware a kufwiine-o na mo ekpa-o se-o e nya nkpa na kayeyuri. ⁷ Oko ne do taa mo mfere bo donno ayoroweto boye se-o yere bo kye Wuribware nee. Sese-o maa bu Wuribware a mbraa-o. Kasentijn, o maa taare. ⁸ Bamo ne ba sa ne bamo nyorowe boye de bamo se keyaalen-o maa taare a bo waa Wuribware kepre.

⁹ Amose-o Wuribware a kufwiine-o e bo sese kakpono-ro, sese-o mon gya mo donnon nyorowe boye se. O gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-o se nee. Amaa Kristoo a kufwiine-o e mon bo sese kakpono-ro, sese-o mon gye Wuribware sese nee. ¹⁰ Kristoo e bo mone nkpono-ro feraa, haree, bo lee mone eboye se, amo i bware feye Wuribware gya mone lee mo ase yaa mone bo waa lowi-ro nsu peee gbaa ooo, mone a kyoo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o, a lee feye Wuribware a tee mone feye asees timaa. ¹¹ Keto ne ko kyoo e gye feye amo a gye feye Wuribware ya kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o te mone nkpono-ro-o se-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kufwiine amo dee i kyinji mone nyowore a o lee lowi-ro.

¹² Anen se-o, mo kosobe-ana, a tiri feye ane waa kotoko. Amaa n gye kemo e gye feye ane gya ane nyorowe boye se. ¹³ M bee mo e towe-ro feye, mone ya kyena gya mone nyorowe boye ne mone e kpa-o se, Wuribware e gya mone a o lee mo ase yaa mone bo waa lowi-ro nsu peee. Amaa mone ya sa ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o a mo nyorowe boye ne mone de-o, amo feraa mone e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. ¹⁴ Bamo ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e gye bamo nkpe-o peee gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee. ¹⁵ Mbeyomo, haree Wuribware a kufwiine-o a bo mone-o gbaa ooo, o maa sa ne mone sere mo, feye anen ne kyena sere kemo nyanne-o. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiine-o a sa ne mone a kii Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Amose-o aa lee mo se ne ane e tee Wuribware feye “Ane se.” ¹⁶ Wuribware a kufwiine-o na ane nkpono a waa kano nee sure si feye ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana. ¹⁷ Ane a tee ane gye mo gyi-ana-o se-o, ane kano tii kapotee ne oo lee bo yera keru si sosoo se, kapotee amo dee ne Kristoo i gyi kamo kane-o. Amaa pwee na ane kano dee tii si-o, a tiri feye ane kano gbaa tii Kristoo a aworefo ne oo gyi amo-o se. Na ane nya mo kedabe na wuraa ne a bo sosoo akoo.

Anen ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e kya ane-ro-o

¹⁸ Aworefo mo ne ane i gyi bo lee anen ne ane gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se mbeyomo-o feraa, fo ya deere kedabe na wuraa ne Wuribware e ba a o bo sa ane-o, aworefo amo gye kafwee nee. ¹⁹ Keto kema ne Wuribware a twee-o e kokose ke e kpa a ku nu bamo ne Wuribware i lee feye bo gye mo gyi-ana-o nee. ²⁰ Lee haree san-o, keto kema ne Wuribware a twee-o nkra e gye feye ke kyena san kafwee na ke nyera. A mon gye feye keto kema ya da kemo eyee se feye ke e waa anen. Amaa aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Temaa mo bo-ro san kema. ²¹ A lee feye san ko e ba na Wuribware sa a sweere na sosoo na keto kema ne do twee-o ma lee nyera. Amaa o sa a keto kema kyurowi waa keporwee, na ke taare kyena nya kemo eyee nsu peee, feye anen ne Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o e nya kedabe na kukyure nsu peee-o.

²² Mbeyomo ane a nu feye keto kema ne Wuribware a twee-o eyee mon twee kemo, ne ki i kenji feye okyee a kee o kpa a o kowe-o. ²³ N gye ato amo wore e gye ne a kenji. Amaa ane ne ane a nya Wuribware a kufwiine-o, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware e sa ane keto dabe ko kamere-ro-o, ane gbaa ane i gyi aworefo ane gywi san ne Wuribware e ba na o bo kore ane lee kaye mo-ro taa ane yaa mo ase, na ane kii mo gyi-ana kasentijn-o nee. ²⁴ Amaa ane san

ane gywii kake ne Wuribware e morowe ane a lowe-o. Tema ma ne ane de bweeto. Keto ne fo a nya-o fo mon de tema fo lee fo gywii kemo. Emene se ne fo bee fo de tema fo gywii keto ne fo a ky nya-o? ²⁵ Amaa amo a gye feye ane san ane gywii kake amo-o se-o, Wuribware e den o kaapo ane kanyite kigyi na ane tema nya waa kokyo.

²⁶ Keto ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o bee o waa o sa ane-o e gye feye o kya ane-ro kebwarekore-ro bo lee anen ne ane mon bo len-o se. Ane a mon nyi anen ne weete ane kore kebwarekore-o se-o, Wuribware a kufwiije-o e kore Wuribware o sa ane. O de asenparegyi ne ane maa taare a ane towe-o nee o de o su o kore Wuribware o sa ane. ²⁷ Ne Wuribware ne o kee ane nkpono-ro-o nyi mo kufwiije-o mfeere. A lee feye mo kufwiije-o e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware sa mo asese keto ne mo Wuribware fonfon e kpa feye bo nya-o.

²⁸ Amose se-o, ane nyi feye keto kema-ro Wuribware gya mo asese kamee, ne o sa ne keto kema i buruwi kitima ke e sa bamo ne ba kpa mo asen-o. Bamo ne Wuribware a lee feye bo waa keto ne o kra feye bo waa-o ne n de. ²⁹ Bamo dee bamo ne Wuribware a ky o nyi feye ba kii mo fonfon asese-o se-o, o sa ne bamo kakra e gye feye bo kii mo gyi-ana, na bo kii feye mo gyi Yeesuu-o, na mo-o mo nya kii bamo daa brese. ³⁰ Mo a sa ne baa kra anen-o se-o, ne o bo tee bamo feye bo gya mo se kaye ma-ro. Mo a tee bamo, ne baa gya mo se-o, ne o bee tee bamo feye asese timaa. Ne kee, mo a tee bamo feye asese timaa-o si-o, ne o ky o sa bamo mo kedabe-o koko. ³¹ Amo e gye anen feraa, Wuribware a tee o gya ane kamee-o se-o, nse e gye ne o taare a o waa kotako bo kye ane? ³² Wuribware gbaa maa taare a o waa kotako bo kye ane, a lee feye o mon kine kesa ane mo gyi-o fonfon gbaa. Mo a tee lee mo gyi-o feye o yere ane peee ayaa-ro na o wu sa ane-o, ne nteto se ne o maa sa ane nyure ne n tiri ane-o peee a o bo tii si? ³³⁻³⁴ Nse e bo-ro ne o taare a o poro asese ne Wuribware a lee feye bo gye mo asese-o? Wuribware ya tee bamo feye asese timaa, nse e gye ne o taare a o towe feye baa waa boye? Oko mon bo-ro, a lee feye Kristoo Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro ne mbeymo o te Wuribware kigyise si-o e gye ne o lonjo ane aa Wuribware kebonto-ro o sa ane. ³⁵ Lalalowe-o e gye feye, kotako bo-ro ne ke e taare a ke nyera kekpa ne Kristoo e kpa ane-o ooo? Aworefo e gye ne a taare aaa, beee kasejhu, beee toaraa, beee akon, beee ketebonburon kenare, beee asen boye ya to ane, beee nko lowi? Seye mon bo-ro daa. ³⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o feye oko e sa sen sa o gywii Wuribware o ye,

“Bo lee anen ne ane gya fo se-o se,
ba kpa a bo mo ane san kema.
Ba waa ane feye esanne ne ba mo ba wo-o.”*

³⁷ Amose-o ny e asen mo ko ya to ane, Kristoo ne mo a kpa ane asen-o se ne oo wu sa ane-o e sa a ane lee amo-ro, na seye mon waa ane. ³⁸⁻³⁹ M bee ny e ee mo e koore a n gyi feye seye maa taare na a ten kekpa ne, bo lee Kristoo Yeesuu si, ke bo ane aa Wuribware kebonto-ro-o-ro. Seye mon bo-ro! Mo ya towe! Haree lowi beee ane kakyena-ro anjuse gbaa, haree Wuribware mbo beee Obonsam kamee-ro awuye, haree keto kema ne ke e waa ane mbeymo, beee ke e ba a ke bo waa ane-o, haree akyee-e-kpa-agyi ne boko ye a de keyaalen sos-o, beee bamo ne bo de keyaalen kaase-o gbaa ooo, bamo ko maa

* 8:36 Kilij 44.22.

taare a bo ten kekpa ne ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a baa ane aa Wuribware kebonro-ro-ro.

9

Wuribware ya waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, kemɔ ne ane de a ane tɔwe?

¹⁻² To, mo fonfon asese, Yudaa awuye, ne bamo asen tiri mo-ɔ asen ne mo e kpa a m bo tɔwe-ɔ. Kasentij ne mo e tɔwe. N gye Kristoonyi, ne ma ba ayeba. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne o nyi mo mfeere-ɔ gbaa yere mo-ro feye mo fonfon asese, Yudaa awuye-o, mo i su mo e kore Wuribware mo e sa bamo feye ɔ sa a bo kii Kristoo awuye. Bamo kikine Kristoo si, mo kame-ro a nyera mo san kema. ³ Kasentij, a dee a taare na a waa nee weete bamo se Wuribware da mo yii na o lee mo lee Kristoo a kokowebere-ɔ-ro nsu peee, na ɔ nya bo morowe bamo. ⁴ Wuribware asese e gye bamo. Bamo ne Wuribware a ba bo waa mo agyi-o nee. Bamo ne dedaa-ɔ Wuribware a lee mo kedabe-ɔ ifuri bo kaapo bamo kimukee-ro. Bamo ne Wuribware a pini feye mo asese, ne bamo mo baa pini mo feye bamo nyanpe. Bamo dee bamo ne Wuribware a taa mo mbraa-ɔ bo sa na bo gya mmɔ se. Bamo dee ne Wuribware a kaapo bamo ane ne ba waa tante kekyan ne ba taare a bo bo sun mo kem-ro-ɔ, na atetomonta ne ba ba a bo bo sun mo-ɔ na mbo ne ba ba a bo bo lonjo mo-ɔ. Bamo dee bamo bee ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo bamo fonfon sweere. ⁵ Bamo adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Isireelii dee bo gye asese dabe nee. Bamo kasuro amo dee ne baa kowe Kristoo. Wuribware, owure dabe-ɔ, nya kedabe na nkyoro nsu peee. Ameye.

⁶ Mbeyomɔ, Isireelii awuye a kine Kristoo-o si-o, η ye a kaapo nee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ ɔ maa lee sa bamo aaa? Daabii! Ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye ɔ maa sa bamo ne bo mon gye Isireelii awuye kasentij mo ase-ɔ ketɔ-ɔ. ⁷ N gye Abraham a kenana-ɔ-ro agyi-o peee e gye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentij. Ane e kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Abraham feye,

“Fo gyi Isak si ne fo e borɔ a fo nya ananagyi.”*

⁸ Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye n gye bamo ne baa kowe bamo feye ane ne ba kowe dimaadi peee-ɔ e gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Ananagyi ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ e gye ne bo gye Abraham ananagyi kasentij-o.

⁹ Ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya gywii Abraham-ɔ e gye feye,

“Su-a-ba san mo se mo i kinji a m ba fo ase,
na fo ka Sara kowe anyare.”*

¹⁰ Ane ne gye ne Wuribware bo-ro ɔ waa mo kusun ne Sara mo gyi amo ne ba tee mo e Isak-ɔ a dan, ne ɔ waaree okyee ko ne ba tee e Rebeka-ɔ, ne baa kowe alenba anyare. Obrese-ɔ ne ba tee e Isawu, ne ba tee kagyinyii-o feye Yakubu. ¹¹⁻¹³ Pwee ne baa dee kowe bamo-ɔ, na pwee ne nyaagyi amo a dee waa ebaye beee itimaa-o, Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Rebeka feye,

“Bamo-ro obrese e ba a ɔ bo sun kagyinyii-o.”*

* **9:7** Keleekaase 21.12. * **9:9** Keleekaase 18.10. * **9:11-13** Keleekaase 25.23. Heebrii awuye ananato e kaapo feye alenba-ro oko ne ɔ gye nkpe lee mo nyi kame-ro-o, mo e gye obrese.

Ne abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ro ma Wuribware a tɔwe nyaagi amo asen feye,

“Mo a lee Yakubu kpa mo aa mo kenana-ro asen,
ne mo a kisi Isawu na mo kenana-ro.”*

Amo-ɔ peee e kaapo nee feye n gye kedamenanŋse ne sese e waa-ɔ e gye ne ki tiri. Amaa ketɔ ne amo-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ya lee ɔko feye ɔ ba mo ase, ne mo ya kine ɔko ma, ane mon de amo kɔko a ane tɔwe.

14 Amo-ɔ e kaapo feye ketɔ ne Wuribware e waa-ɔ mon bware nee eee? Daabii daa! 15 A lee feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii ane ɔdedaapo Mosis feye,

“Mo i su ɔkema ne mo e kpa-ɔ se, na η ηu mo ewee.”*

16 Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware ya sa sese nyure, a mon gye feye sese-ɔ a kpa mmo-ɔ se ne ɔɔ nya, beee ɔɔ waa kusun ko pwee ne ɔɔ dee nya. Wuribware a ηu sese-ɔ ewee nee se ne ɔɔ sa mo. 17 Abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ro baa bee kyoree feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Igyipiti owure feye,

“Ketɔ se ne mo a sa ne fo a kii owure-o e gye feye
mo e kpa feye η kaapo mo keyaalen nee
na ke sa mo kenarye dabe kaye peee-ro.”*

18 Amose-ɔ amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Wuribware i ηu ɔkema ne ɔ kpa-ɔ ewee, ne ɔ waa bamo ne ɔ maa kpa-ɔ kunjuroleŋ.

Wuribware de kpa feye o ηu ɔko ne ɔ kpa-ɔ ewee

19 Amo mone ɔko e tɔwe feye, “Amo e gye feye ɔko maa taare a o kyurowi ketɔ ne Wuribware a kra feye ɔ waa-ɔ, amo feraa, ne emene se ne Wuribware e porɔ ɔko?” 20 Amaa, mo nyare, nse e gye fo-ɔ fo ne fo e benŋaa Wuribware aneŋ? Emene ne gyare e taare a ɔ tɔwe gywii ɔpweeɔ feye, “Emene se ne fo a pwee mo aneŋ?”* 21 ɔpweeɔ de kpa a ɔ waa kabori aneŋ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. ɔ taare a ɔ ba kabori kɔŋko-ɔ bo pwee tanŋa beee gyare.

22 Amose se-ɔ Wuribware e kpa feye ɔ kaapo mo kadunfwii, beee o ηu sese ewee, kemɔ ne ane de a ane tɔwe? Mo ya kra mo dun, ne mo e mon kaapo mo keyaalen, ne o nyite bamo ne ba fwii mo dun, ne bo bware kemɔ-ɔ, ane mon de amo kɔko a ane tɔwe. 23 Oo nyite bamo bo lee aneŋ ne ɔ kpa feye o ηu asese ko ewee-ɔ se. Aneŋ a asese amo ne oo lee kyee feye ɔ kaapo bamo mo kedabe-ɔ. 24 Asese amo e gye ane fɔŋfɔŋ ane eyee. Haree ane a gye Yudaa awuye beee ane mon gye ooo, ane ne oo lee feye ane ba mo ase.

25 Feye aneŋ ne Wuribware a borɔ mo kyaamee Hoseya si tɔwe-ɔ,

“Mone ne mo a dee tee e ‘Mone-mon-gye-mo-asese’-ɔ,
mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye ‘Mone-e-gye-mo-asese.’
Mo i lee mo kekpa a m bo kaapo mone
ne mo a dee tee e ‘Ma-lee-kpa-mone-aseŋ’-ɔ.”*

26 “Ton kema ne baa dee tɔwe gywii bamo
feye bo mon gye Wuribware asese-ɔ,
san ko e ba na ba tee mfeŋ a asese-ɔ

* 9:11-13 Malaki 1.2-3. * 9:15 Kelee Igyipiti 33.19. * 9:17 Kelee Igyipiti 9.16 (LXX). * 9:20 Isaya 45.9. * 9:25 Hoseya 2.23.

feyε Wuribware ne mō wōre dooo i de ηkpa-ο mō gyi-ana.”*

27 Ne Wuribware kyaamεε Isaya gbaa a kyōρεε Yudaa awuye-o asen feyε,

28 “A gye kasentij feyε Isireelii awuye kyō
feyε ɔpɔɔ keε kesepu-o mbeyɔmɔ,
amaa asεε kafweε i kinji a bō ba mō ase,
a lee feyε o gyi kasentij a o bu bamō kepɔ menan,
na ɔ sa kanɔ feyε ba kpuri.”*

29 Ne Isaya a beε kyōρεε tɔn kō feyε,

“N gye feyε Bō-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkɛmaa-Bware
a mōrɔwe asεε-ɔ bōkɔ se sa anε,
weeteε Yerosalem man pεεε i kpuri,
feyε anεn ne Sɔdɔm na Gomora eman a kpuri-o.”*

30 Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ e gye feyε nde se awuye-o a nya ketɔ ne bō mōn
buwi kpa-ɔ, amaa Yudaa awuye-o fεraa mōn nya ketɔ ne baa buwi kpa-ɔ. Nde
se awuye-o ne Wuribware a tee feyε asεε timaa, a lee feyε baa kɔore Yeessu
Kristoo gyi. 31 Amaa Yudaa awuye-o fεraa, Wuribware mōn tee bamō feyε
asεε timaa, a lee feyε bamō akatɔ a pee mō mbraa-ɔ kegyase se, na bō nya
waa bamō eyee asεε timaa. 32 Nteto se ne bō mōn taare pre Wuribware? A
lee feyε baa kpa ne feyε bō ba mō mbraa-ɔ kegyase kyεkyεε bō waa bamō
eyee asεε timaa mō ase. Kεfore kō a di bamō kpa-rɔ-ɔ, ne baa daye ayaa
kemō se lee da. Kemō e gye feyε bō mōn kɔore Yeessu Kristoo gyi. 33 Feyε
anεn ne Wuribware a tawe mō abwaresej wōre-ɔ-rɔ tɔn kō-ɔ,

“Mōn' kee, n de kεfore mō e beya Yerosalem man-nɔ,*
na asεε daye ayaa kemō se na bō lee da.*
ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ kɔore kemō a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mō, daa.”*

10

Anεn ne Yudaa awuye-o a fō Wuribware se a kpa-ɔ

1 Mō kɔsɔbεε-ana, mō e kpa feyε mōn' ηu feyε mō kɔne se na mō
kebwarekore e gye feyε Wuribware mōrɔwe mō asεε Yudaa awuye-o. 2 Mō
e taare a η yere bō sa bamō feyε ba sunj Wuribware kenken. Amaa bō mōn
nyi kpa ne ɔ gye kasentij, ne bō bɔrɔ se bō sunj mō-ɔ. 3 Baa kine kunu anεn
ne Wuribware e waa ne ɔ sa ne nyinɔkpaεε i kii seεε timaa-o. Bō mōn sure feyε
ba gya Wuribware a kpa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bō tee bamō asεε timaa-o si. 4 Ne ηkee
Wuribware a bɔrɔ Kristoo si kaapo feyε mō mbraa-ɔ a fō mmo keε, ne m mōn
lee de anε se keyaalen, na ɔkɛmaa ne mō ya kɔore Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e
tee mō feyε seεε timaa.

5 Mbeyɔmɔ, anε Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kegyase na anε nya kii asεε
timaa-o asen, anε mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis a kyōρεε feyε,

* 9:26 Hoseya 1.10. * 9:28 Isaya 10.22-23 (LXX). * 9:29 Isaya 1.9 (LXX). * 9:33 Isaya 28.16
(LXX). * 9:33 Isaya 8.14. * 9:33 Isaya 28.16.

“Seɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya Wuribware mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ
ɛ nya ŋkpa, ɔ maa wu.”*

⁶ Amaa fɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ Wuribware tee fɔ feyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, n gye atɔ nɛ a bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ
nɛ fɔ ɛ waa pweɛ na ɔ dɛɛ tee fɔ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ. N gye feyɛ fɔ kɛ-mon-ɔ-tɔwɛ feyɛ,
“Nɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya a ɔ yɔ sɔsɔ?”* feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɔ-ɔ, na fɔ fa feyɛ fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ ya baa Kristoo kaase. ⁷ N gye fɔ
kɛbɛɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Nɛ ɛ gye nɛ o lwee sweere-rɔ?” feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ abwareɛŋ
wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ tɔŋ kɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ, na fɔ fa feyɛ fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ ya kyiŋŋi Kristoo
lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. ⁸ Daabii! Kɛtɔ nɛ abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ,

“Wuribware asɛŋ dɔŋ monɛ nnɔ sɛ monɛ ɛ tɔwɛ,
nɛ a bɔ monɛ mfɛrɛ-rɔ.”*

Abwareɛŋ amɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ asɛŋ saŋ kɛmaa feyɛ mon' kɔɔrɛ gyi-o.

⁹ Amɔ katiŋ-o ɛ gye feyɛ abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ yɛ, fɔ ya lee fɔ kanɔ-rɔ tɔwɛ
laman-nɔ feyɛ, “Kristoo gye mɔ nyanɛɛ,” nɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɔ kakponɔ-rɔ feyɛ
Wuribware a kyiŋŋi Kristoo lɛɛ lowi-ro, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwɛ fɔ.

¹⁰ Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi, Wuribware ɛ tee fɔ feyɛ sɛsɛ timaa. Fɔ ya
lee amɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ fɔ i gyi-o laman-nɔ, Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwɛ fɔ.

¹¹ Feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mɔ, daa.”*

Kasɛŋtiŋ ɔkɛmaa kɛmaa. ¹² A lɛɛ feyɛ mbɛyɔmɔ Yudaawuye-o mon lɛɛ bɔ
kwɛɛ, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o mɔ kwɛɛ, Wuribware ɛ gye
bamɔ ɔkɛmaa mɔ nyanɛɛ, nɛ o yure ɔkɛmaa nɛ o su a ɔ tee mɔ-ɔ. ¹³ Feyɛ anɛŋ
nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o su a ɔ tee mɔ-ɔ.”*

¹⁴ Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waa a ɔ tee Wuribware feyɛ ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ,
amɔ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi pweɛ? Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa a ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi, amɔ oo nu
abwareɛŋ pweɛ? Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa a o nu abwareɛŋ-ɔ, amɔ abwareɛŋ
ɔkaapɔpɔ a yɔ mɔ asɛ pweɛ? ¹⁵ Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ abwareɛŋ ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ waa a
ɔ yɔ mɔ asɛ, amɔ baa sunj mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ pweɛ? Feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa
abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mon' kɛɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ de asɛŋ timaa ba baa-ɔ,
na mon' sa a monɛ akatɔ gyi.”*

¹⁶ Amaa n gye ɔkɛmaa ya kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ timaa-o kra-rɔ. Feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ
Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Ɔ yɛ,

“Wuribware, ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ asɛŋ
nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi aaa?”*

* **10:5** Kɔlɔŋŋɔ mbraa 18.5. * **10:6** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 30.13. * **10:8** Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 30.14.
* **10:11** Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * **10:13** Yɔwɛl 2.32. * **10:15** Isaya 52.7. * **10:16** Isaya 53.1
(LXX).

17 Amõse-ò, amõ katin e gye feye, sese ya nu abwaresen-ò, ò taare a ò kòore gyi. Ne òkò mò e mọn tawè Kristoo asen, òkò maa nu haree gbaa ò kòore a o gyi.

18 Amõ asese i gyiiri ikii feye bõ mọn tee nu asen timaa-o ooo? Daabii! Baa nu. Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wõre-ò-rò-ò,

“Ese kema se awuye a nu amõ bõre,
ne amõ asen a fõ kaye-rò tõn kema.”*

19 Amõ Yudaa awuye-o e taare a bõ gyiiri ikii feye bamõ feraa bõ mọn nu ketõ ne Wuribware a tawè-ò kaase aaa? Daabii! A lee feye dedaa-ò bamõ mbraa osapõ Mosis a waa kilin feye bamõ kesebòròlen se ne Wuribware ye,

“Amõse-ò mõ e ba kasuro kò ne ka mọn bõ kòkòrò-ò
a m bõ sa a bõ ka kòkwee.
Mõ e ba kasuro awuye ne bõ mọn nyi asen-ò
a m bõ fwii bamõ dun.”*

20 Ne Isaya a bee kyoree kaapò-rò feye Wuribware ye,
“Mõ a lee mõ eyee bõ kaapò
bamõ ne bõ kyò bõ maa bise mõ se-ò.
Kade ne kamõ se awuye kyò bõ maa su ba tee mõ-ò
ne mõ a tawè gywii feye,
‘Mõn’ kee mõ, mõ e bõ mfee-ò.’ ”*

21 Amaa Yudaa awuye-o asen-ò Isaya a kya se tawè feye Wuribware ye,

“Mõ fõfõn asese feraa, mõ a teyi asaree san kema
bõ tee bamõ feye bõ ba mõ ase a ñ kòore bamõ.
Amaa bamõ esebò-rò a waa len,
ne bõ de katõmaabu.”*

11

Yudaa awuye ne Wuribware a lee bõ kii mõ fõfõn asese-ò asen

1 Anen se-ò, amõ ketõ ne mõ e tawè-ò e kaapò feye Wuribware a kine mõ fõfõn asese Yudaa awuye-o nee eee? A mọn gye anen peee. Kee e, ñ gbaa, Yudaanyi e gye mõ. Mõ nana e gye Abraham, ne mõ a lee Benyamin a kasuro-o-ro-o. ² Daabii, Wuribware mọn kine mõ fõfõn asese Yudaa awuye-o, bamõ ne oo lee bamõ bõ kii mõ fõfõn asese lee haree dedaa-ò. Mõn' nu anen ne baa kyoree Wuribware kyaamee Iliya asen waa abwaresen wõre-ò-rò-ò. Iliya e porò mõ fõfõn asese Yudaa awuye-o o gywii Wuribware nee feye,

3 “O Wuribware, fõ asese Isireelii awuye a ba apan
bõ mào fõ akyaamee-ò, ne baa bwee fõ elõnõkpa-ò.
Mõ wõre ya san ne ñ gye fõ kyaamee,
ne mbeyòmò baa yere eyee ba kpa a bõ mào ñ gbaa mõ.”*

4 Amaa mõi' nu anen ne Wuribware a benjaa-ò. O ye,

* 10:18 Kilin 19.4 (LXX). * 10:19 Mbraa kebeesa 32.21. * 10:20 Isaya 65.1 (LXX). * 10:21 Isaya 65.2 (LXX). * 11:3 1 Awure 19.10, 14.

“Mò a lee Isireelii awuye ñkpeñ nsunoo keri si sa mò eyee ñe bọ mọñ kpuni anjirii kisi Baal akatò-rò.”*

5 Anẹñ dẹẹ ñe mbeyòmò Wuribware asẹsẹ kọ a san, ñe oo ñu bamọ ewe, ñe oo lee bamọ sa mò eyee. 6 Oo su bamọ se ñee se ñe oo lee bamọ. N gye feye baa waa asun timaa kọ ñee. A dẹẹ a gye bamọ asun timaa si ñee, weete mọ kusu bamọ se-ò mọñ de kaase.

7 Ketò ñe kaa waa-ò e gye feye Yudaa awuye-o a deere deere kpa anẹñ ñe ba bọrò se na bọ waa Wuribware kepre-ò kpone. Amaa bọmò-rò bamọ ñe Wuribware a lee sa mò eyee-ò wọre ya pre mò. Ñe bamọ ñe baa san-ò ferra a kii kesẹbòròlẹñ awuye. 8 Feye anẹñ ñe baa kyoree waa abwareseñ wọre-ò-rò-ò,

“Amaa, bọ fọ ndò, anẹñ a atò mọ ñe ò waa ñe baa ñu-o, ò mọñ sa a bọ nu amọ kaase a bọ taa bọ waa bamọ mfeere-rò.”*

9 Feye anẹñ ñe Owure Deefid a kyoree waa mò ilin a wọre-ò-rò-ò,

“O Wuribware, mò adọñ-ò ya gyanje a bọ gyi kasu kanò ateese, na fọ sa a a kpare bamọ ebore-rò. na a da bamọ kigyi feye kate a da kabò-ò.

10 Bun bamọ akatò se na bọ ma nya taare ñu, na fọ sa a bamọ ẹlaare nya bamọ gya, na bọ ma taare koso nare ntinjin.”*

11 Amọ ketò e kaapo feye bamọ a lee da-ò, bọ maa lee taare a bọ koso ñee eee? Daabii daa! Bamọ a waa ebọye-ò se-ò, Wuribware a kyon bamọ se, ñe ò ya sa nde se awuye-o kpa na bọ bọrò se ba mò ase na ò mọròwẹ bamọ. Mfaanẹ ñe ò waa ne Yudaa awuye-o kọkwee a koso. 12 To mbeyòmò-ò, Yudaa awuye a bọye-ò a sa ne Wuribware a yure nde se awuye bweeto. Ketò ñe kaa fọ Yudaa awuye-o si-o a kii ketò timaa ñe ki de tọnò-ò bọ sa nde se awuye-o. Amose se-ò, Wuribware kikine Yudaa awuye-o gbaa ya baa kaye mò-rò asese nyure-o, sanboto bamọ kikinji ba Wuribware ase-ò e gye ñe ke maa baa ane peee nyure aaa?

Anẹñ ñe Yudaa awuye katomaabu a sa ñe Wuribware ayure nde se awuye-o

13-14 Mone ñe mone mọñ gye Yudaa awuye-o mọ, mon' lon ẹsẹbò na mon' nu ketò ñe mò e kaapo mbeyòmò-ò neene. Mone se ñe Wuribware a taa kusun mọ sa mò feye ñ yere mò ayaa-rò waa. Bọ lee anẹñ a kusun mọ ñe ò taa sa mọ-ò se, ñe mò e kaapo mò eyee, na a nya waa mò fanfan asese Yudaa awuye gya, na bọ buwi kpa ketò ñe nde se awuye-o a nya-ò, na Wuribware nya mọròwẹ bamọ boko. 15 Wuribware kikine Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne mò aa kaye-rò asese ñe baa san-ò a waa kanò. Anẹñ se-ò, Wuribware ya bee kọre Yudaa awuye-o, a waa ñee feye bamọ a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o.

16 Mon' sa a ane taa feye sese ya taa bodobodoo kebegya sa Wuribware, amọ kebegya ñe kaa san-ò san ke gye Wuribware lee ñee. Anẹñ dẹẹ ñe kiyii ileñ e gye Wuribware lee, ñe kemo nyaagyii gbaa gye Wuribware lee. 17 Mbeyòmò, Yudaa awuye-o du ñee feye kọdò-rò kiyii ñe Wuribware a ñeri

* 11:4 1 Awure 19.18. * 11:8 Mbraa Kebeesa 29.4. * 11:10 Kilin 69.22-23 (LXX).

kemo nyaagyii-o nko bo twee, bo lee aneñ ne ñ ya wu-o si-o. Mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mo du ne feye kiyii suyo amo dee ne kemo feraa ke yere efa-ro-o, ne Wuribware a ne kemo nyaagyii kakonko yaa bo kyena kemo ne ke yere kodoo-ro-o se, ne kaa kyinji dan-o. Amose-o mbeyamo mone e nya mone ateese mone e lee kodoo-ro a kiyii a ilen amo ase nee. ¹⁸ Amo-o se-o, mone ma kaapo mone eyee. Mon' nyinji si feye n gye mone ne mone gye nyaagyii-o e gye ne mone de kiyii-o ilen-no bo yera. Amaa ilen-o e gye ne i de mone-ro bo yera.

¹⁹ Amaa mone oko e tawe feye, “Wuribware a ñeri nyaagyii-o nee na o nya taa mo bo kyena se.” ²⁰⁻²¹ Kasentij nee! Aneñ ne bo mon kore gyi-o si, ne Wuribware a ñeri bamo bo twee. Fo feraa, aneñ ne fo a kore gyi-o si, ne fo te kiyii-o si. Amose-o, fo maa kaapo fo eyee feye fo mon gye Yudaanyi. Fo ma trasii Yudaa awuye. Amaa sa se, a lee feye aneñ ne Wuribware mon yowe nyaagyii gyenkreese-o, aneñ dee ne o maa yowe mmo ne oo ñe lee efa-ro a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena kodoo-ro a kemo-o se-o. Mo a mon yowe Yudaa awuye-o, ne nteto se ne o yowe fo ne fo mon gye Yudaanyi-o?

²² Deere neene na fo ñu aneñ ne Wuribware a ñu fo ewee-o, na aneñ ne mo akato a pee-o. Mo akato a pee wee bamo ne baa lee da-o se. Amaa fo feraa, oo ñu fo ewee. Fo ya kya se sure si feye o ñu fo ewee fo kakyena-ro, Wuribware maa ne fo a o bo twee. ²³ Aneñ dee ne Yudaa awuye-o ya kore gyi, ne Wuribware bee o taa bamo a o bo kyena mo kiyii-o si. A lee feye o de keyaalen a o waa aneñ. ²⁴ Wuribware a taa fo lee efa-ro a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena ndoo-ro a kiyii-o si. Ne kodoo-ro a kiyii-o nyaagyii feraa ne o maa taare a o taa bo kyena kodoo-ro a kiyii-o si aaa?

Sanj ne Wuribware e morowe Yudaa awuye-o asen

²⁵ Mo kosobee-ana, mo e kpa feye mon' nu asen tirise mo kaase, na mone ma nya kaapo mone eyee. Amo e gye feye Yudaa awuye-o anu-ro e waa len nee, na a bo fo sanj ne nde se awuye, ne Wuribware nyi feye ba ba a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o peee a fo kana. ²⁶ Amo kamee-ro na Wuribware morowe Yudaa awuye-o peee. Feye aneñ ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Morowepo e lee Siyon man-no a o ba,
na o bo lee borokadne peee lee Yakubu a ananagi-o-ro.

²⁷ Mo ya lee bamo eboye-o, amo-o e gye
etan ne mo aa bamo e waa-o nee.”*

²⁸ Mbeyamo, ane ya bee deere, ane i ñu feye bamo kicine asen timaa-o kokoregyi a sa ne baa kii Wuribware adon, ne kaa baa mone kitimaa. Amaa kpa ko se mo-o, Wuribware sanj o kpa bamo asen, a lee feye mo ya lee bamo feye bo kii mo ase, ne oo tawe bo beya feye o sa bamo adedaapo ato dabe. ²⁹ Wuribware ya sa kotoko, o bee o maa kore kemo. Aneñ dee ne mo e kpa a o tee oko feye o ba mo ase, o maa kyurowi mo mfeere feye o tee sese-o.

³⁰ Sanj ko weete mone dee mone maa bu Wuribware. Amaa bo lee aneñ ne Yudaa awuye-o gbaa mon bu Wuribware-o se-o se, ne oo ñu mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ewee, ne oo taa mone eboye bo ke mone. ³¹ Yudaa awuye a kii katomaabu awuye-o si-o, Wuribware a yowe bamo asen sa bamo, na bamo ya nu bamo eyee, na o nya ñu bamo ewee taa bamo eboye bo ke

* 11:27 Isaya 59.20-21 (LXX); Isaya 27.9; Yeremeya 31.33-34.

bamọ, feyε aneη ne oo ηu monε ewεε-ọ dεε. ³² A lee feyε Wuribware a tọwe feyε asεse pεεε gye ebọye awaapo nee, na ọ nya ηu asεse pεεε ewεε.

³³ Oo! Wuribware nyi atọ, ne o nyi asεη fεε!
Nse e gye ne ọ taare a o ηu mọ mfεere?
Nse e gye ne ọ taare a o ηu mọ ekpa-rọ?

³⁴ Feyε aneη ne baa kyorεε waa abwaresenη wore-ọ-rọ-ọ,

“Nse gbaa i nyi Wuribware mfεere?
Ọse mọ ya dεε ka mọ asεη?”*

³⁵ “Nse e gye ne ọ taare a o ke mọ atọ,
na mọ-ọ mọ ke sεse-ọ ketọ bọ teere?”*

³⁶ Ketọ kεmaa a lee Wuribware ase nee.
Mọ se ne ketọ kεmaa bọ-rọ.

Na lalalowe-ọ ketọ kεmaa bee kinηi yọ mọ ase.
Amose se-ọ Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu pεεε. Ameye.

12

Kristoo awuye keborọgyi ne ki bware sa bamọ-ọ

¹ Mọ kosobεε-ana, mbeyomọ monε a ηu aneη ne Wuribware a ηu monε ewεε bweeto, ne ọ morowe monε-ọ. Aneη-ọ se-ọ, mọ e korε monε nee feyε mon' taa monε eyee pεεε bọ sa Wuribware. N gye monε lowi ne ọ kpa, amaa ọ kpa nee feyε mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka pre mọ-ọ. Na mon' lee monε mme-ro sun mọ. ² Monε ma lee kase kakyena ne kaye mọ-rọ asεse te-o-ro. Amaa mon' yowe monε eyee bọ sa Wuribware a o kyurowi monε na monε mfεere, na mon' nya kii feyε mọ-ọ. Aneη ne monε e borọ se na mon' taare bọ ηu ketọ ne ki bware-o, na ketọ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ọ, na kpa ne o bware ekpa pεεε-rọ-ọ. Amọ-ọ pεεε gye ketọ ne Wuribware e kpa-ọ.

³ N de Wuribware ne oo ηu mọ ewεε-ọ, ne ọ tee mọ feyε m bọ sun mọ-ọ, mọ e tọwe mọ i gywii monε pεεε feyε monε okọ ma kan fa feyε ọ kyọ ketọ ne ọ gye-ọ. Amaa kemọ ne ki tiri-o e gye feyε, mon' sa a monε okεmaa ηu feyε mọ kọkọregyi na keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa mọ-ọ e gye mọ lee. ⁴ Anε nyowore de abegya bweeto, amaa kebegya kεmaa na kemọ kusun waase. ⁵ Aneη dεε ne anε asoreε awuye gye Kristoo a kọkowεbεε-ọ-rọ asεse, ne anε pεεε gye asεse kọkọ, a lee feyε anε du nee feyε Kristoo a kayowore-ọ kebegya nee. ⁶ Ne anε okεmaa keyaalen kwεε mọ beεkọ lee-ro. A lee feyε okεmaa na mọ ketọ ne Wuribware a sa mọ-ọ. Amose-ọ mon' sa a anε okεmaa ba mọ keyaalen-ọ bọ waa kusun feyε aneη ne Wuribware a sa mọ-ọ. Okọ ne ọ tọwe ketọ ne Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo mọ-ọ, mon' sa a ọ ba mọ kọkọregyi ne o de-o bọ tọwe amọ. ⁷ Okọ ne ọ taare a ọ kya bọkọ-rọ-ọ, mon' sa a ọ ba mọ keyaalen ne o de-o bọ kya bamọ-rọ. Aneη dεε ne okọ ne ọ kaapo abwaresenη-ọ waa, na ọ ma waa worọgya. ⁸ Na okọ ne mọ gbaa e waa asεse wore-ọ waa aneη dεε. Okọ ne ọ taare na mọ aa mọ beεkọ-ana ke atọ timaa ne o de-o-ro-o waa aneη, na ọ ma kpa kemọ kakaka. Okọ ne ọ gye asoreε a agyenkreppo-ọ okọ-ọ ba mọ elen pεεε bọ waa kusun kenken. Okọ ne mọ e taare a ọ kya mọ beεkọ-ana ne asεη a tọ bamọ-ọ-rọ kya-rọ na ọ ma tee.

⁹ Mon' lee monε mme-ro kpa abεε asεη. Mon' kine ketọ kεmaa ne ke gye bọye-ọ. Na mon' kra ketọ kεmaa ne ki bware-o-ro kenken. ¹⁰ Mon' kpa abεε

* 11:34 Isaya 40.13 (LXX). * 11:35 Yobu 41.11.

feyε aneη ne akoweβεε e kpa abεε-ɔ. Ɔkεmaa bu mɔ βεεkɔ kedabε kyɔη mɔ eyee. ¹¹ Mone ma waa worɔgya. Mon' leη eyee waa kusun ne mone e waa mone e sa ane nyanpe-ɔ. ¹² Mon' sa a temaa ne mone de feyε mone e yɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ sa mone kakatɔgyi. Aseη ya tɔ mone, na mon' waa kanyite. Mone ma yɔwe saη kemaa kebwarekɔre. ¹³ Asɔree agyi-o ɔkɔ i wu kitiri, mon' kya mɔ-rɔ. Na mon' kra afɔ damenanse mone elɔη-nɔ.

¹⁴ Ɔkɔ ya waa mone awɔrefɔɔ, mon' tɔwe gywii sesε-ɔ feyε, “Wuribware yure fɔ.” Mone ma kan da mɔ yii. ¹⁵ Ɔkɔ ne mɔ akatɔ ya gyi, mon' sa a a waa mone gbaa mone kɔne. Ne ɔkɔ mɔ ne mɔ kakponɔ-rɔ ya nyera, mon' sa mɔ kakponakya. ¹⁶ Mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanɔ kɔηkɔ. Mone ma deε bu mone eyee aseε dabε. Amaa mon' baa mone eyee kaase, na mone aa awɔrɔba deε nare. Mone ma kaapo mone eyee.

¹⁷ Ɔkɔ ya waa mone bɔye, mone ma ba bɔye bɔ ka mɔ kɔkɔ. Mon' deε waa ketɔ ne ɔkεmaa keε feyε ki bware-o. ¹⁸ Mone e taare de, mon' waa ketɔ kemaa ne ke e sa a mon' taare kyena abεε ase kayeyuri-ro-o. ¹⁹ Mɔ kɔsɔbεε-ana, mone ma ba dondaa bɔ kɔ ɔkɔ. Amaa mon' yɔwe mɔ bɔ sa Wuribware. Mɔ e gye ne o gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesebɔ. Feyε aneη ne baa kyɔrεε waa abwareseη wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ye,
Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ba dondaa na m bɔ kɔ sa mone.

Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ka mone adɔη kɔkɔ a n sa mone.”*

²⁰ Amaa ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye ketɔ ne baa beε kyɔrεε waa abwareseη wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feyε,

“Akɔη i de fɔ don, sa mɔ ateese a o gyi.

Burufo i de mɔ, sa mɔ nkyu a o nuu.

Fɔ ya waa mɔ aneη,

fɔ e ba ipeere a fɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ.”*

²¹ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma sa a ebɔye nya mone se keyaalen. Amaa mon' ba kedamenanse bɔ gyi ebɔye se.

13

Aneη ne anε bu bamɔ ne bɔ de anε se keyaalen kayε mɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹ Mone ɔkεmaa bu bamɔ ne bɔ de mone se keyaalen-ɔ. A lee feyε keyaalen kemaa ne sesε de ɔ deere man se-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase nee. Wuribware e gye ne ɔɔ sa man ayaalenpɔ-ɔ keyaalen ne bɔ de-o. ² Amose se-ɔ, ɔkɔ ne ɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ o kye bamɔ ne bɔ de man keyaalen-ɔ i kye ketɔ ne Wuribware a kra bɔ yera-ɔ nee. Ne a kaapo feyε sesε-ɔ e kpa mɔ eyee kesebɔgyiiri nee. ³ Ɔkεmaa ne ɔ waa itimaa-o mon' sere bamɔ ne ba deere mɔ se-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ ne ba waa ebɔye-ɔ e gye ne bɔ sere bamɔ. Nteto ne fɔ e waa na fɔ ma nya sere bamɔ? Waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o, na bɔ kyɔrɔ fɔ, a lee feyε ba kperi mone se bɔ gye Wuribware ayaafɔre ba waa kusun ba kpa mone itimaa. Amaa mone ya waa bɔye, amɔ fεraa mon' sere bamɔ, a lee feyε n gye kwaa se ne keyaalen-ɔ bɔ bamɔ kesareε-rɔ. ⁴ Bɔ gye Wuribware ayaafɔre nee, ne bɔ yere mɔ ayaa-rɔ ba gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesebɔ. ⁵ Amose se-ɔ mon' deε bu bamɔ ne bɔ de man keyaalen-ɔ. Mone ma bu bamɔ bɔ lee aneη ne Wuribware dun

* 12:19 Mbraa keβεsa 32.35.

* 12:20 Anase na akpare 25.21-22 (LXX).

i fwii mone se-ɔ se wɔre. Amaa mon' beɛ bu bamo bo lee aneɲ ne mone nyi mone mfeere-ro feye aneɲ i bware feye mon' waa-ɔ se.

6 Amose se ne a beɛ a bware feye mon' dee ka etweetwee na ilenpoo. A lee feye bamo ne bo de man keyaalen-ɔ akato a pee bamo kusun-o si. Kusun amo ne ba waa-ɔ gye Wuribware lee nee. 7 Amose-ɔ mon' ka keto ne ki bware-o bo sa bamo ne bo de mone se keyaalen-ɔ. Mon' ka etweetwee eworese eworese ne ba kore-ɔ peee, na mon' bu bamo kedabe ne baa sa bamo-ɔ.

Aneɲ ne mon' bu abee-ɔ

8 Mone ma kan kra oko koka na ki di mone mbontoro-ro. Keto ne ki di mone mbontoro-ro-ɔ e gye kekpa. A bware feye mon' dee kpa abee asen. A lee feye oko ne ɔ kpa mo kosobee asen-ɔ a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ peee se nee. 9 Mon' nyinɲi si feye mbraa-ɔ ye,

“Fo ma kan waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa a fo nyera awaareye,
fo ma kan moɔ sese,
fo ma kan ywii,
fo maa kan sa a fo akato pee oko ato se.”*

Mbraa mo na mmɔ ne ɲ ya san-ɔ peee katin e gye feye,

“Kpa fo beeko asen feye aneɲ ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.”*

10 Mone i de kekpa mone nkpono-ro, mone maa waa mone beeko-ana boye. Amose se-ɔ mone e kpa mone beeko-ana, a kaapo nee feye mone gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ peee se.

11 Keto se ne mo e towe amo-ɔ peee-ɔ e gye feye mo e kpa a mon' pini nee feye san a fo feye mon' kyinɲi lee idi-ro. A lee feye kake ne Kristoo e ba na ɔ bo morowe ane-ɔ a to-ro kyon san ne ane a lee bo kore mo gyi-o. 12 Kanye kebee a kyon, kaye kike a to-ro. Amose se-ɔ mon' sa a ane yowe ato ne asese ne bo te kibugyi-ro-o e waa-ɔ kowaa. Mon' sa a ane taa keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa ane feye ane bo kyena kakyena timaa na ane bo ko eboye. Amose-ɔ, mon' sa a ane kyena feye aneɲ ne a bware sa bamo ne bo te kelanɲero-ɔ-ro-ɔ.

13 Amose-ɔ ane ma dee gyi ateese bweeto bweeto beee ane bwee. Anɛ ma waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa beee kipurima. Anɛ ma kpa eko beee ane ka ane beeko-ana kokwee. 14 Keto ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a Kristoo nya mone se keyaalen, na mone ma lee nya fa aneɲ ne mone e waa a mon' nya ato boye ne mone e kpa-ɔ mfeere.

14

Wuribware wore e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ poro fo kosobee

1 Mbeyomɔ, mone kosobee ne mo kokoregyi mon bo len-ɔ asen, aneɲ a sese-ɔ, mon' kra mo neeneɛ, na mone aa mo ma kan gyiiri keto ne mo kokoregyi mon bo len kemoro-ro-ɔ asen ikii. 2 Oko e towe feye o de kpa feye o gyi keto kema. Oko ne mo kokoregyi mon bo len-ɔ i kisi kiye kema. 3 Oko ne o gyi keto kema-ɔ ma kan trasii oko ne oo kine kiye kema kowo-ɔ. Oko ne oo kine kiye kema kowo-ɔ mo ma kan trasii oko ne ɔ wo-ɔ mo, a lee feye Wuribware a kore aneɲ a sese-ɔ. 4 Oko de kpa feye ɔ poro oko keyaafore aaa? Daabii! Keyaafore-ɔ mo nyanɲe dooo e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ towe feye ɔ waa ato

* 13:9 Kelee Igypiti 20.13-15, 17; Mbraa kebeesa 5.17-19, 21. * 13:9 Kolanɲo mbraa 19.18.

bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ waa atɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si ɔ nya nkyɔrɔ, a lee feyɛ anɛ nyanpɛ e gye ne ɔ de kpa feyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ waa atɔ.

⁵ Sɛsɛ kɔ e fa feyɛ kake kɔ gye kake dabɛ ka kyɔ kakɔ. Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ e fa feyɛ ŋke-o pɛɛɛ ta abɛɛ sɛ. Mɔŋ' sa a bamɔ ɔkɛmaa taa kɛmɔ ne mɔ mfɛɛɛ e sa mɔ feyɛ kɛ gye-ɔ. ⁶ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bu kake kɔ ɔ kyɔŋ kakɔ-ɔ e waa anɛŋ nɛɛ na ɔ nya bu anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu. ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ gyi ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ e waa anɛŋ nɛɛ na ɔ nya bɔ bu anɛ nyanpɛ, a lee feyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ e korɛ kebwarekorɛ ɔ wɛɛ mɔ ateesɛ si pwɛɛ ne ɔ dɛɛ gyi. ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kine kiyeɛ kɔwɔ-ɔ mɔ i kine nɛɛ na ɔ nya bɔ bu anɛ nyanpɛ, a lee feyɛ mɔ gbaa e korɛ kebwarekorɛ ɔ wɛɛ sɛ pwɛɛ ne ɔ dɛɛ gyi mɔ ateesɛ. ⁷ N gye anɛ wɔrɛ eyɛɛ ne anɛ te bɔ sa. Anɛŋ dɛɛ ne anɛ lowi mɔŋ gye anɛ wɔrɛ lee. ⁸ Anɛ i te, anɛ te bɔ sa anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu nɛɛ. Nɛ anɛ ya wu mɔ, anɛ a wu bɔ sa anɛ nyanpɛ nɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ hareɛ anɛ te bɛɛɛ anɛ a wu ooo, anɛ nyanpɛ e bɔ anɛ.

⁹ Anɛŋ sɛ ne Kristoo a wu. Oo wu nɛɛ, ne ɔ bɛɛ kyinŋi lee lowi-ro, na ɔ nya kii bamɔ ne baa wu-o na bamɔ ne bɔ san bɔ te-o bamɔ nyanpɛ. ¹⁰ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ne ŋkɛɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ ne fɔ e pɔrɔ bɛɛɛ fɔ i trasii fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Nɔ feyɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ e wɔrɛ Wuribware akatɔ-ro mɔ sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ. ¹¹ Kɛɛ e, baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareŋɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ro feyɛ,

“Wuribware yɛ, Mɔ a bɔ-ro-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ yɛ,
 ɔkɛmaa i kpuni anjirii mɔ ayaa-ro
 na o sure si feyɛ mɔ e gye nyanpɛ.”*

¹² Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware i bise anɛ ɔkɛmaa asɛŋ, na ɔkɛmaa lee kanɔ sa mɔ eyɛɛ gywii Wuribware.

Mon' deɛ nyite abɛɛ

¹³ Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔŋ' sa a anɛ deɛ yɔwɛ abɛɛ kɛpɔrɔ. Mɔŋ' sa a anɛ ma lee waa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ Kristoonyi ketɔ ne kɛ e sa a ɔ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Mɔ a gye anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu a asɛɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ, mɔ e kɔrɛ a n gyi feyɛ kɔtɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ-ro ne kɛ gye iyisi kɛmɔ eyɛɛ sɛ. Amaa ne ɔkɔ e fa feyɛ kɔtɔkɔ gye iyisi atɔ fɛraa, kɛ gye bɔ sa sɛsɛ amɔ fɔŋfɔŋ nɛɛ. ¹⁵ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ketɔ ne fɔ i gyi-o e sa ne fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ dunj i fwii fɔ sɛ fɛraa, amɔ fɛraa a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ fɔ mɔŋ lee fɔ e kpa mɔ asɛŋ. Fɔ ma sa a ketɔ ne fɔ i gyi-o nyɛra ɔkɔ ne Kristoo a kperi mɔ sɛ wu-o. ¹⁶ Amɔsɛ ne ŋ yɛ, hareɛ fɔ e fa feyɛ ateesɛ kɔ bware kigyi gbaa ooo, amɔ kigyi ya sa ne bɔkɔ e pɔrɔ fɔ feyɛ fɔ e waa ebɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa yɔwɛ amɔ kigyi. ¹⁷ A lee feyɛ anɛ e tɔwɛ anɛ kitii Wuribware a kuwɛrɛ-o si asɛŋ, ketɔ ne anɛ i gami bɛɛɛ anɛ i nuu-o asɛŋ mɔŋ tiri. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feyɛ anɛ a de kɛdamɛnanjɛ na kayɛeyuri na kakatɔgyi ne amɔ pɛɛɛ a lee Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o asɛ-ɔ. ¹⁸ ɔkɔ ne ɔ sunj Yeesuu kpa mɔ sɛ-ɔ asɛŋ e prɛ Wuribware, na asɛɛ gbaa kyɔrɔ mɔ.

¹⁹ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ mɔŋ' sa a anɛ lɛŋ eyɛɛ waa ketɔ ne kɛ e baa kayɛeyuri asɛɛ kakyɛna-ro-ɔ na ketɔ kɛmaa ne kɛ e sa ne asɛɛ e kya abɛɛ-ro-ɔ. ²⁰ Mɔnɛ ma sa a Wuribware kusun nyɛra bɔ lee ateesɛ kɔ sɛ. A gye kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ ateesɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ bware. Amaa a mɔŋ bware feyɛ mɔŋ' gyi ateesɛ kɔ ne a sa a mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ Kristoonyi lweɛ ebɔyɛ-ro-ɔ. ²¹ A mɔŋ bware feyɛ mɔŋ' wɔ kiyeɛ kɛmaa bɛɛɛ mɔŋ' nuu nta kɛmaa ne n sa a mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ lweɛ ebɔyɛ-ro-ɔ.

²² Anɛŋ ne mɔnɛ e kɔrɛ amɔ-ɔ asɛŋ mɔnɛ i gyi-o gye mɔnɛ aa Wuribware wɔrɛ kpen mbɔŋtɔ-ro asɛŋ nɛɛ. ɔkɔ ne ɔ gyi kɔtɔkɔ ne kɛ maa waa mɔ mfɛɛɛ-ro feyɛ kɛ mɔŋ bware-o de nyure. ²³ Amaa ketɔ ne fɔ i gyi-o, ne fɔ e

* 14:11 Isaya 45.23 (LXX).

mɔŋ nyi feyε ki bware bεεε ke mɔŋ bware, amɔ fεraa Wuribware i bu fɔ kepɔ, a lee feyε n gye fɔ kɔkɔaregyi-o e gye ne kaa sa ne fɔ i gyi. Amose se-ɔ sεsε e ma kɔɔre a o gyi feyε ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ bware, amɔ fεraa ɔ waa boye nee.

15

¹ Amose-ɔ, ane ne ane e kɔɔre Kristoo ane i gyi kenken-o dee nyite bamɔ ne bamɔ kɔkɔaregyi mɔŋ kyɔ bɔ lee aneŋ ne ba kisi kɔtɔko se. Na ane dee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi bamɔ akatɔ-ɔ. Ane ma waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi ane wɔre akatɔ-ɔ.

² Ane ɔkema dee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mɔ kɔsobεε Kristoonyi akatɔ-ɔ, na ke nya waa mɔ dan, na ɔ kya mɔ-rɔ, aneŋ ne mɔ kɔkɔaregyi e nya a kɔ waa kɔkyɔ-ɔ.

³ Nju feyε Kristoo gbaa, n gye ketɔ ne ke e pre mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ ne ɔ waa. ɔ waa feyε ɔko ne ɔ kyɔrεε Wuribware kunju si aseŋ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Asaagyɛ ne baa tu wee Wuribware se-ɔ
a lanŋe a gya mɔ se mbeyɔmɔ.”*

⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ kema ne ke bɔ abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ lee haree dedaa-ɔ, baa kyɔrεε bɔ kaapo ane nee, na ane nya nju aneŋ ne Wuribware a kya bamɔ ne baa taare gyi awɔrefɔɔ-rɔ kanyite-o-ro-o. Aneŋ a atɔ kekare-ɔ e sa ane wɔre na temaa. ⁵ Amɔ a tee a gye feyε Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mone kanyite na wɔre-ɔ, amɔ fεraa ane e kɔre mɔ nee feyε ɔ sa a mɔn' nyite abεε, feyε aneŋ ne Kristoo Yeesuu a nyite bokɔ-ɔ. ⁶ Aneŋ-ɔ na mone nno nya twεε abεε se, na mɔn' waa kanɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se-ɔ. ⁷ Aneŋ se-ɔ, mone ma kine abεε, feyε aneŋ deε ne Kristoo gbaa mɔŋ kine mone-ɔ. Na Wuribware nya nkyɔrɔ na wuraa.

Aneŋ ne abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe feyε nde se awuye e kyɔrɔ Wuribware-ɔ

⁸ Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feyε Kristoo a ba feyε ɔ bɔ waa kusun bɔ sa Yudaa awuye-o nee, na ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feyε ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamɔ adedaapo-ɔ nya waa kasentij. ⁹ Mfaanεε se-ɔ, na nde se awuye taare kyɔrɔ Wuribware bɔ lee aneŋ ne mbeyɔmɔ oo nju bamɔ ewεε-ɔ se. Feyε aneŋ ne baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware mɔ abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Amose-ɔ, mɔ e kyɔrɔ fɔ a n gywii nde se awuye,
na ŋ waa ilin bɔ daa fɔ bamɔ akatɔ-rɔ.”*

¹⁰ Ne baa bee kyɔrεε feyε, “Nde se awuye,
mɔn' bɔ tii Wuribware aseε-ɔ se kyɔrɔ mɔ.”*

¹¹ Ne baa bee kyɔrεε feyε,
“Nde se awuye eee, mɔn' ba a ane kyɔrɔ Wuribware.
Asεε pεεε mɔ, mɔn' waa ilin bɔ daa mɔ.”*

¹² Mɔn' bee kee ketɔ ne Isaya a kyɔrεε-ɔ,

“Yεsεε mɔ kenanagyi ɔko e ba a ɔ bɔ ba.
Mɔ e gye ne ɔ koso na ɔ deere
nde se awuye pεεε se
na bɔ bɔ kɔɔre mɔ gyi.”*

* 15:3 Kiliŋ 69.9. * 15:9 2 Samuwel 22.50; Kiliŋ 18.49. * 15:10 Mbraa kebeesa 32.43. * 15:11 Kiliŋ 117.1. * 15:12 Isaya 11.10 (LXX).

13 Mò e kòrè kẹ̀bwarekòrè nẹ̀ fẹ̀yẹ̀ anẹ̀j nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ e kòrẹ̀ Wuriḅware mọ̀nẹ̀ i gyi-o si-o, Wuriḅware nẹ̀ ɔ sa nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ e kòrẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ i gyi fẹ̀yẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ e yɔ soso-ɔ sa mọ̀nẹ̀ kakatɔgyi bweeṭo na kayeeyuri, na Wuriḅware a kufwiinjẹ timaa a keyaalenj-ɔ nya sa a mọ̀nẹ̀ temaa-ɔ dee tii si bweeṭo.

14 Mò kosoḅee-ana, a mọ̀j gye fẹ̀yẹ̀ ma kòrẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ mọ̀ i gyi nẹ̀ se nẹ̀ mọ̀ e kyorɛe asen mọ̀ mọ̀ e kyonjwe mọ̀nẹ̀. Amaa mọ̀ a kòrẹ̀ gyi nẹ̀ fẹ̀yẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ e waa abee kedamenanjsɛ sanj kemaa, nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ de kanyiasenj nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ e taare mọ̀nẹ̀ de kamọ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ e kaapo abee ato. 15-16 Amaa mọ̀ a kyorɛe asen mọ̀ bọ̀ kyonjwe mọ̀nẹ̀ lenlenj nẹ̀ na a nya nyinjnj mọ̀nẹ̀ ketɔ nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ kyɔ mọ̀nẹ̀ nyi-o si. Mọ̀ e taare a ɲ waa anẹ̀j, a lee fẹ̀yẹ̀ Wuriḅware ya sa mọ̀ kpa fẹ̀yẹ̀ ɲ kii Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafɔrɛ, na ɲ waa kusunj sa mọ̀nẹ̀ nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ mọ̀j gye Yudaa awuye-o. Fẹ̀yẹ̀ anẹ̀j nẹ̀ Wuriḅware ɔlɔnjɔpɔ kusunj e gye fẹ̀yẹ̀ ɔ ba kabɔ a ɔ bọ̀ lɔnjɔ Wuriḅware-ɔ, mọ̀ kusunj e gye fẹ̀yẹ̀ n tɔwe abwaresej gywii mọ̀nẹ̀ nẹ̀ mọ̀nẹ̀ mọ̀j gye Yudaa awuye-o. Na ɲkee n taare taa mọ̀nẹ̀ bọ̀ sa Wuriḅware. Mò akatɔ i gyi na ɔ kòrẹ̀ ketɔ nẹ̀ n de bọ̀ sa mọ̀-ɔ, a lee fẹ̀yẹ̀ Wuriḅware a kufwiinjẹ timaa-o e gye nẹ̀ ɔ kpɛe iyisi nẹ̀ i te mọ̀nẹ̀ se-ɔ, na mon' nya waa aseɛ nẹ̀ bọ̀ wware Wuriḅware ase-ɔ.

17 Amose-ɔ n de kpa fẹ̀yẹ̀, mọ̀ a gye Kristoo seɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, ɲ kaapo mọ̀ eyee bọ̀ lee ketɔ nẹ̀ mọ̀ a waa sa Wuriḅware-ɔ se. 18-19 Amaa mọ̀ e danj dunj nẹ̀ na n tɔwe kemọ̀ nẹ̀ Kristoo a yere mọ̀ se waa sa nẹ̀ nde se awuye-o a bọ̀ bu Wuriḅware-ɔ, na mọ̀ asenj tɔweɛ, na mọ̀ awaase, na akpenjeeyeto nẹ̀ mọ̀ a waa-ɔ, na Wuriḅware a kufwiinjẹ timaa a keyaalenj-ɔ, na anẹ̀j nẹ̀ Kristoo a bọ̀ waa amọ̀ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mọ̀ kenare kaa lee Yerusalem ya bọ̀ fọ̀ Ilirikum sweere se-ɔ, mọ̀ a tɔwe asenj timaa amọ̀ nẹ̀ a gye Kristoo kunj si asenj-ɔ gywii mfenj tonj kemaa awuye-o lowe. 20 Mọ̀ a kpa nẹ̀ fẹ̀yẹ̀ sanj kemaa n tɔwe asenj timaa-o tonj kọ̀ nẹ̀ bọ̀ mọ̀nj tɛɛ nu Kristoo kenyaɛ se-ɔ. Mọ̀ ya waa anẹ̀j, sanj-ɔ a mọ̀j gye fẹ̀yẹ̀ ɔko a talii nẹ̀ ɔ da-ɔ se nẹ̀ mọ̀ e pwɛɛ mọ̀ e gya se. 21 Mọ̀ e waa amọ̀-ɔ nẹ̀, fẹ̀yẹ̀ anẹ̀j nẹ̀ baa kyorɛe waa abwaresej wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Na bamọ̀ nẹ̀ bọ̀ mọ̀nj tɛɛ ya tɔwe mọ̀ asenj-ɔ
gywii bamọ̀-ɔ nya ɲu mọ̀,
na bamọ̀ nẹ̀ bọ̀ mọ̀nj tɛɛ nu-o mọ̀
nu amọ̀ kaase.”*

Mfenj nẹ̀ Pɔal a kra fẹ̀yẹ̀ ɔ beɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ

22 Bọ̀ lee anẹ̀j nẹ̀ mọ̀ a tu kpa bweeṭo ya tɔwe abwaresej-ɔ gywii aseɛ bweeṭo-ɔ se, nẹ̀ bọ̀ fọ̀ mbeyomɔ, mọ̀nj tɛɛ taare nya kpa bọ̀ ka mọ̀nẹ̀ kanɔ. 23-24 Amaa mbeyomɔ fɛraa, mọ̀nj lee n de kusunj esweere amọ̀ se a ɲ waa. Amose-ɔ amọ̀ a gye nsu kanɔ ɲkọ̀ nẹ̀ fẹ̀yẹ̀ mọ̀ a kpa kebonj mọ̀nẹ̀ nẹ̀ mọ̀nj tɛɛ taare-ɔ se-ɔ, mọ̀ e kyonj mọ̀ e yɔ Spaniya sweere se mọ̀ e borɔ mọ̀nẹ̀ aye, na ɲ ka mọ̀nẹ̀ kanɔ. Na mọ̀ ya bọ̀ gyi akatɔ mọ̀nẹ̀ ase kafwee, na mon' nya taare kya mọ̀-ɔ, na n kya mọ̀ kpa-ɔ se. 25 Amaa mbeyomɔ fɛraa mọ̀ e kpa fẹ̀yẹ̀ ɲ yɔ Yerusalem manj-nɔ ya kya Wuriḅware aseɛ nẹ̀ bọ̀ bọ̀ mfenj-ɔ-rɔ. 26 Ketɔ se nẹ̀ mọ̀ e yɔ mfenj-ɔ e gye fẹ̀yẹ̀ asoree aseɛ nẹ̀ bọ̀ bọ̀ Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se-ɔ a da bamọ̀ eyee se fẹ̀yẹ̀ ba kyonjwe Kristoo awuye nẹ̀ ba wu kitiri, nẹ̀ bọ̀ bọ̀ Yerusalem manj-nɔ-ɔ atanne. 27 Bamọ̀ fonjonj ya da bamọ̀ ɲkponɔ se kra anẹ̀j a asenj-ɔ. Amaa kasentinj fɛraa, a kyɔ a tiri fẹ̀yẹ̀ bọ̀ sa Yudaa awuye atiripọ̀ amọ̀ kotokọ̀. A lee fẹ̀yẹ̀ nde se awuye-o a borɔ Yudaa awuye si nya ɲyure nẹ̀ ɲ ya lee soso-ɔ. Amose-ɔ nenfo a bware fẹ̀yẹ̀ bọ̀ beɛ sa bamọ̀ kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ nẹ̀ Wuriḅware a bọ̀ yure bamọ̀-ɔ ako. 28 Mọ̀ ya ɲu fẹ̀yẹ̀ atanne-ɔ a

* 15:21 Isaya 52.15 (LXX).

lwee bamo kesaree-ro, na nkee, n kya se yo Spaniya sweere se. Amaa mo e ya, mo e borɔ a n ka mone kanɔ. ²⁹ N nyi feye mo ya bo ka mone kanɔ, a waa dee n de Kristoo nyure peee a m baa mone.

³⁰ Mo kosobee-ana, mone a gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa ne mone e kpa mo asen-o se-o se-o, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' dee kya mo-ro kore kebwarekore kenken sa mo. ³¹ Mon' gye nkpee kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware lee mo lee bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se, ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o kesaree-ro. Na mon' kore nyosepo feye Yerusalem asoree asese-o kore atanne ne n de mo e yaa bamo-o. ³² Mo ya waa amo-o peee lowe, mo mfeere i di mo. Na Wuribware ya sure, m ba mone ase bo ka mone kanɔ kyekyee, na ane waa abee wore.

³³ Mbeyoma, mo e kore kayeyuri sapo-o Wuribware nee feye o gya mone peee kamee. Ameye.

16

Kanaka

¹ Mo e kore mone nee feye ane pekyee Fiibii ya ba mone ase, mon' kra mo neenee. O gye akyarapo-o oko nee, ne o waa kusun o sa asoree awuye ne bo bo Kenkreya man-no-o. ² Mon' kra mo neenee ane nyanpe kenya-ro, feye ane ne a bware bo sa Wuribware asese feye bo waa-o. Na, mo e kpa keto kema bo lee mone ase, mon' kya mo-ro na o nya kemo, a lee feye o gye nyare timaa asese bweeto ase na mo ase.

³ Mo e ka Priskila na Akwila ne bo gye mo beeko-ana, ne ane e waa Kristoo Yeesuu kusun-o kanɔ. ⁴ Baa kperi mo se bo dee a bo moo bamo. N gye mo wore e gye ne mo e sa bamo anse. Nde se awuye-o-ro asoree awuye peee ne mo i sun mo e sa-o gbaa e sa bamo anse na kowaa.

⁵ Mo e ka asese ne ba gyanne ba waa asoree bamo lɔn-no-o kanɔ.

Mo e ka mo nyare timaa Ipeenitus kanɔ. Mo ya gye nkpee kii Kristoonyi Asiya sweere peee se.

⁶ Mo e ka Mariya ne oo sun kenken sa mone-o kanɔ.

⁷ Mo e ka mo kowebee-ana Andrunikus na okyee Yuniya kanɔ. Mo aa bamo ne baa dee tii san ko-o. Bo gye Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo-o bokɔ, ne bo de kenya-ro timaa. Baa daa mo gbaa ikii Kristoo awuye.

⁸ Mo e ka Ampriyas kanɔ. O gye mo kosobee Kristoonyi, ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto.

⁹ Mo e ka Orabanus, mo beeko ne mo aa mo mpepeyo a waa Kristoo kusun-o kanɔ.

Mo e ka mo nyare timaa Staakis kanɔ.

¹⁰ M bee mo e ka Apilees kanɔ. Oo gyi aworefɔ bo lee ane ne o gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o se, ne o lee amo-ro feye Kristoonyi kasejtin-o.

Mo e ka Aristobulus lɔn-no awuye kanɔ damenanse.

¹¹ Mo e ka mo kowebee Herodeyɔn kanɔ.

Mo e ka Naakisus lɔn-no awuye ne bo gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-o kanɔ.

¹² Akyee anyo mo, Trifinaa na Trifoosa i sun kenken ba sa ane nyanpe. Mo e ka bamo anyo amo kanɔ neenee.

M bee mo e ka ane nyare timaa Peesis kanɔ. Mo gbaa bee o gye okyee ko ne o waa kusun kenken sa ane nyanpe-o.

¹³ Mo e ka Rufus kanɔ damenanse. Ane nyanpe a lee mo kpa mo asen bweeto. Mo e ka mo nyi gbaa kanɔ. Oo kra mo feye ane ne n na e kra mo-o.

¹⁴ Mò e ka asese mɔ kanɔ, Asin̄kritus na Fēlēgōn̄ na Hēemes na Patrobas na Hēemas na ane kɔsobee-ana peee ne bɔ bɔ bamo ase-ɔ.

¹⁵ M bee mɔ e ka asese mɔ gbaa kanɔ, Filologus na Yuliya na Niriyus na mɔ pekyee na Olimpas na Wuribware aseee peee ne bɔ bɔ bamo ase-ɔ.

¹⁶ N̄kee, mon' ka abee kanɔ damenajse sa mɔ. Kristoo asoree aseee peee e ka mone kanɔ.

Pɔɔl a asen-ɔ lalalowe

¹⁷ Mɔ kɔsobee-ana, mɔ e kore mone nee feye mon' sa asen awuye-o si. Mon' dee kwaye bamo ne ba nyera aseee mbontɔ-rɔ, ne ba sa a mon' turi ketɔ ne mone e kɔore mone i gyi-o-ro-o, na bamo ne ba kaapo atɔ ne a kye amɔ ne mone a kyɔ suye-o. ¹⁸ N gye ane nyanpe ne anen a aseee-ɔ i sunj. Bɔ gya ketɔ ne bamo fɔnfɔn e kpa-ɔ se nee. Bɔ de bamo nnɔrɔkone-ɔ ba penna aseee ne bamo mfeere maa kree ikyurowi-o nee. ¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ a bɔ mɔ kone feye okemaa a kyɔ nu anen ne mone feraa mone yere-rɔ kenken, ne mone gya abwaresej-ɔ se-ɔ. Amaa mɔ e kpa feye mone kanyiasen ne mone de-o sa a mon' gya ketɔ ne ke gye kitimaa-o si, na mon' kwaye kowaa ketɔ ne ke gye boye-ɔ. ²⁰ A san kafwee, kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware e sa a mon' kyikye Obansam se. Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu yure mone.

²¹ Mɔ beeko Timotii ne mɔ aa mɔ mpepeyɔ e waa Kristoo kusun-o e ka mone kanɔ. Mɔ kowebee-ana Lukiyus na Yasɔn̄ na Sosipata gbaa e ka mone kanɔ.

²² Mɔ, Teretiyus, ne mɔ a kyoree wore mɔ sa Pɔɔl-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ ane nyanpe kenarye-rɔ.

²³ Gayus ne mɔ, Pɔɔl, n te mɔ lɔn-nɔ-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ. Kristoo awuye ne bɔ bɔ mfeee-ɔ peee e gyanje mɔ aye nee ba waa asoree.

Irasitus ne ɔ gye man kusun ɔdeeresepo mfee-ɔ na ane kɔsobee Kwaatus e ka mone kanɔ.

[²⁴ Mɔ e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone.]

²⁵ N̄kee mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ taare na ɔ sa mone keyaalen na mon' bɔ kya se kɔore asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ gyi. Asen timaa mɔ, Wuribware a taa amɔ bɔ kweero haree pwee ne ɔ de twee kaye. ²⁶ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware, mɔ ne o te nsu peee-ɔ, a sa kanɔ feye asen timaa mɔ ne mɔ akyamee ne baa dee kyena-ɔ a bee kyoree amɔ asen waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ lee ifuri, na kaye-rɔ aseee peee nya nu amɔ asen, na bɔ kɔore gyi, na bɔ gya amɔ se.

²⁷ Wuribware gye okonko nee kpen. Mɔ dooo e gye Kanyiasen-peee-kunju-Bware. Mon' sa a ane boro Yeesuu Kristoo si bu Wuribware kedabe nsu peee. Ameye.

1 Korintoo awuye

Wore gyenkrɛɛɛ ne Pɔl a kyɔrɛɛ bo kyonwe Korintoo man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeessu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ akɔ na ane kosɔbɛɛ Sɔstenɛs e gye ne ane e kyɔrɛɛ wore mɔ ane e kyonwe Wuribware asɔrɛɛ awuye ne bo bo Korintoo man-nɔ-ɔ. Kasentɪn, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa, na mon' bo kii mɔ asɛɛ Yeessu Kristoo kɔkɔwebɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ, feye aneη ne oo lee asɛɛ bokɔ ne bo te toη kemaa-ɔ sa mɔ eyee bo lee feye ba tee Yeessu Kristoo feye bamɔ nyanpe-ɔ. Mɔ e gye bamɔ nyanpe feye aneη ne ɔ gye ane lee-o. ³ Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Korintoo awuye a kyɔ nya-ɔ

⁴ Mone Korintoo awuye si, mɔ e sa Wuribware anse sanj kemaa, a lee feye Wuribware a borɔ Kristoo Yeessu si bo yure mone bweeto. ⁵⁻⁶ Mɔ a ba bo tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kunu si gywii mone-ɔ, kamɛɛ-rɔ mone a yere asen amɔ-rɔ kenken, ne Wuribware a sa ne mone a nu mɔ asen kaase neɛnɛɛ, ne ɔ sa mone keyaalen feye mon' kaapo mɔ asen gywii bokɔ. ⁷ Kasentɪn mone monj kine kɔkɔrɛ aketo ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase-ɔ akɔ. Aneη se-ɔ mbeyomɔ mone gywii wore se sanj ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo beɛ ɔ ba-ɔ. ⁸ Ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa mone keyaalen a ɔ ya bo fo keɛ, na kake nsi ne ɔ beɛ ɔ ba-ɔ na akɔ ma taare porɔ mone eboye kɔwaa se. ⁹ To, Wuribware a deη tee mone waa mɔ gyi, ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo, a kɔkɔwebɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, ane e taare a ane kɔrɛ mɔ gyi feye ɔ maa yɔwe mone a ɔ nare.

Aneη ne asɔrɛɛ agyi a keke-ro-o

¹⁰ To, mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, n de ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kenyaɛ mɔ e kore mone feye mone maa keke-ro, amaa mon' waa kɔkɔnko, na mon' waa kano kɔnko mone mfɛrɛ na asen kemaa ne mone e fa amɔ asen-ɔ-rɔ. ¹¹ Keto se ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye okyeɛ kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Kilowi a akɔwebɛɛ-ɔ a bo tɔwe gywii mɔ feye mone wore wore e ka. ¹² Keto ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone okɛmaa keto ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ kwɛɛ mɔ beɛkɔ asɔrɛɛ kigyil lee si. Mone-rɔ akɔ ye, “N gya Pɔl se nee.” Okɔ mɔ ye, “M fɛraa, n gya Apolos si nee.”* Okɔ mɔ ye “M fɛraa, n gya Peetroo si nee.” Ne okɔ mɔ ye, “M fɛraa, n gya Kristoo si nee.”

¹³ Abaa! Emene ne ba waa a bo ke Kristoo-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri? Mɔ, Pɔl, ne baa da bo mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se sa mone aaa? Bɛɛ mɔ, Pɔl, kenyaɛ-rɔ ne baa bo mone asuu aaa? Daabii! ¹⁴ Mɔ e sa Wuribware anse feye mɔ fanfan a monj bo mone-rɔ akɔ asuu, amɔ Krisipus na Gayus. ¹⁵ Feye mɔ a deɛ bo mone bweeto asuu nee, weete mone bweeto deɛ tɔwe feye mɔ fanfan kenyaɛ ne mɔ a bo bo mone asuu. ¹⁶ O, mɔ a nyinɲi si feye mɔ a bo Stifan na mɔ lɔn-nɔ awuye asuu, amaa ma taare a η nyinɲi si feye mɔ a bo bokɔ mɔ asuu bɛɛ monj bo. ¹⁷ Kusun ne Kristoo a sun mɔ feye η waa-ɔ e gye feye n tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asɛɛ. Aneη a abwareseη kotɔwe-ɔ tiri a kyɔ feye mɔ a bo asɛɛ asuu-o. Ne mɔ abwareseη kotɔwe-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ monj sunj mɔ nee feye n tɔwe

* 1:12 Ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ asun 18.24.

anyiasenŋen nee. A deɛ a gye aneŋ nee weeteɛ n gye aneŋ ne Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ ya sa ne mone a gya mo se, amaa mo kanyiasen se.

Aneŋ ne kaye-rɔ asese e fa feye Wuribware asen maa sa kanyiasen-ɔ

¹⁸ Kasentŋin, mbeyomɔ ketɔ ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ du nee feye kanyiasen a mon bo amɔ-rɔ-ɔ sa bokɔ ne bo maa nya nkpa na kukyura ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne Wuribware dee ɔ morɔwe-ɔ ase fɛraa kpa amɔ se ne Wuribware bo o de mo keyaalen-ɔ o sun mo kusun-o nee. ¹⁹ Feye aneŋ ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwareŋen wore-ɔ-rɔ,

Wuribware ye, “Mo e nyera kanyiasen ne anyiasenpo-ɔ de-o, mo e sa a bamo ato kinyi peɛɛ waa kwaa.”*

²⁰ Amɔ a gye aneŋ-ɔ, kaye mɔ-rɔ a anyiasenpo na ikii agyiiripo timaa-o na mbraa akaapopo-ɔ a kii feye bamo a mon nyi asen-ɔ. ²¹ Aa pre Wuribware ne o nyi asen ɔ kyɔ bamo peɛɛ-ɔ feye kaye mɔ-rɔ a asese-ɔ ma ba bamo kanyiasen a bo bo gyii mo. Amaa fɛraa aa gyi Wuribware akato feye mo a ba abwareŋen ne ane a towe-ɔ ne anyiasenpo-ɔ ye a mon de kaase-ɔ bo morɔwe bamo ne baa bo kore Kristoo gyi-o. ²² Mo fonfon asese Yudaawuye-o ye, “Waa akpenyeeta ko bo kaapo pwɛɛ na ane deɛ kore gyi feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo.” Mone fonfon asese Griiki awuye-o mo ye, “Ba kanyiasen bo kaapo fo asen-ɔ kaase.” ²³ Amaa ane fɛraa, ane e towe aneŋ ne Wuribware a sun Kristoo, ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ. Yudaawuye fɛraa maa taare a bo kore gyi feye Wuribware a waa aneŋ a ato-ɔ. A du nee feye kefore ne ba da keyaa kemɔ se ba lee ba da-ɔ. Griiki awuye fɛraa ase, ane abwareŋen kotɔwe-ɔ du nee feye ane a mon de kaase-ɔ. Bo maa taare a bo nu ketɔ se ne a bware feye oko wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se-ɔ kaase. ²⁴ Amaa bamo ne Wuribware a tee feye bo ba mo ase-ɔ fɛraa, bo gye Yudaawuye beɛ bo gye Griiki awuye nee ooo, abwareŋen ne ane e towe-ɔ e gye feye bo borɔ Kristoo si bo nu Wuribware keyaalen na kanyiasen. ²⁵ Amose se-ɔ, oko ya fa feye Wuribware mon nyi asen ooo, mo-ɔ mo kanyiasen kyɔ nyinkpase lee-o. Ne oko ya fa feye Wuribware mon bo len ooo, mo-ɔ mo keyaalen kyɔ nyinkpase lee.

²⁶ Mbeyomɔ, mo kosɔbeɛ-ana, mon' nyinŋi aneŋ ne mone deɛ mone du san ne Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bo kii mo asese-ɔ se. Mone-rɔ kafwee ko ne asese e tee feye anyiasenpo. Mone-rɔ kafwee ko ne baa sa keyaalen man-ɔ-rɔ. Mone-rɔ kafwee ko e gye awure akowebɛɛ. ²⁷ Amaa Wuribware a ba ato ne a bo kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne asese e fa amo feye a mon de kaase-ɔ bo sa ne ipeere a nya anyiasenpo-ɔ. Ne ɔ beɛ ba ato ne a bo kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne asese ye a mon de elen-ɔ bo sa ne ipeere a nya ayaalenpo-ɔ. ²⁸ Aneŋ deɛ ne Wuribware a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ a ato ne asese maa bu feye a gye kotɔko-ɔ bo gya ato ne ba fa feye a gye adabe-ɔ bo twee. Ne ɔ beɛ ba ato ne kaye-rɔ a asese-ɔ e tee feye a mon gye seye-ɔ bo gya ato ne bo ye a gye adabedabe-ɔ bo twee. ²⁹ Amose-ɔ oko maa taare a ɔ kaapo mo eyee Wuribware akato-rɔ. ³⁰ Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne mone a ti Kristoo kokowebɛɛ se. Amose ne ane Kristoo awuye ase, ketɔ ne Kristoo a waa sa ane-ɔ e kaapo aneŋ ne Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ mo du-o. Bo lee feye ɔ waa ane asese timaa, ne oo lee ane sa mo eyee, ne ɔ kore ane, ne ane a nya ane eyee. ³¹ Amose se-ɔ, feye aneŋ ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwareŋen wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Sa a oko ne ɔ kaapo mo eyee-ɔ

* 1:19 Isaya 29.14 (LXX).

kaapo eyee feye o nyi mo, Wuribware.”*

2

Kanyiasen kasentij ne ka lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-o

¹ Mo kosobee-ana, m feraa, mo a bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone-o, mon ba asenkparegyi dabe dabe na kanyiasen ne mo a bo tawe. ² Amaa mo a fa mfeere feye mo a bo mone ase-o, mo e ba mo mfeere a m bo dɔɔɔ Yeesuu Kristoo dooo si na ketɔ se ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o se. ³ Mo a ba mone ase-o na mo kayoware-ro du mo yoreyore, na mo e fa mfeere kufu si. ⁴ Mo a kaapo abwaresen-o, mon ba nyinkpase kanyiasen na asenkparegyi ne a popore-o nee bo kaapo mone. Amaa mo senja sase-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a lee mo keyaalen-o bo popore mone. ⁵ Amose-o, mone a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, mone kokoregyi-o mon yere nyinkpase kanyiasen se nee, amaa Wuribware keyaalen se ne ke yere.

⁶ Amo-o peee gbaa ooo, asen ne ane e tawe ane i gywii bamo ne bo gye akoregyipoo kasentij-o gye kanyiasensen kasentij. Amaa a mon gye kanyiasen ne ka gye ndoo a kaye mo lee-o nee, beee asese ne bo gye agyenkperepo ndoo-o lee-o nee. Anen a kanyiasen ne ka du feye bamo lee amo-o maa lɔɔɔ seye. ⁷ Amaa ketɔ ne ane e tawe kemɔ asen-o e gye Wuribware a kanyiasen ne kaa kweero haree lee san ne oo twee kaye-o, ne mbeyomo kaa lee ifuri-o. Amo e gye feye oo kra mfeere feye ane Kristoo akoregyipoo-o e nya kedabe na wuraa. ⁸ Ndoɔ a kaye mo-ro a ayaalenpo-o okonko gbaa mon nyi anen a kanyiasen-o. Bo dee bo nyi Wuribware a kanyiasen amo nee-o, weete ba pini Yeesuu feye mo e gye kaye-ro a asese-o nyanje dabe, ne bo maa da mo a bo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se. ⁹ Feye anen ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro,

“Okɔ mon tee nu, okɔ mon tee nu, okɔ mon tee pini
ketɔ ne Wuribware a waa siraa
sa bamo ne ba kpa mo asen-o.”*

¹⁰ Anen a ato-o ne Wuribware a borɔ mo kufwiije timaa-o si lee amo bo kaapo ane. Wuribware a kufwiije-o e deere ketɔ kemaa-ro. Wuribware mfeere ne η kweero-o gbaa, mo kufwiije-o e deere-ro. ¹¹ Nse i nyi nyinkpase mfeere, amo sese amo kufwiije. Anen dee ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o wore e gye ne o taare a o pini Wuribware mfeere. ¹² Mbeyomo n gye kaye mo-ro a kanyiasen-o ne ane de ane nkpono-ro, amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne oo bo kyonje ane feye ane taare ηu ato ne Wuribware a sa ane mo kepre se-o. ¹³ Amose se-o ane e sa senja, ane mon de asenkparegyi ne ane a suye lee anyiasenpo ase-o ane e waa-ro, amaa amo ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase ne ane de ane e waa-ro. Ane e kaapo ato ne aa lee Wuribware na mo kufwiije-o ase-o kaase ane i gywii bamo ne baa nya mo kufwiije-o bamo nkpono-ro-o nee.

¹⁴ Nyinkpase ne o gya kaye mo-ro asen se-o maa taare a o sure ato ne ane e tawe bo lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o si-o si. O fa feye anen a ato mo mon de kaase. Kasentij si o maa taare a o kore anen a ato-o gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o si dooo ne o borɔ na o taare nu amo kaase. ¹⁵ Sese ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te mo kakpono-ro-o e taare a o nu ato mo peee kaase, amaa okɔ

* 1:31 Yeremeya 9.24.

* 2:9 Isaya 64.4.

ne mō kufwiine-o moŋ te mō-rɔ-ɔ maa taare a o ŋu ketɔ ne ke bō aneŋ a sese-ɔ kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ¹⁶ Baa kyore abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Nse i nyi Wuribware mfeere,
na ɔ taare a ɔ ka mō asen?”*

Amaa ane ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o te ane-rɔ-ɔ feraa, ane e taare a ane ŋu Kristoo mfeere.

3

Mone ma nyera Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ

¹ Mō kosobee-ana, mō a gye ŋkrɛɛ ba mone ase mō e tōwe abwareseŋ-ɔ, moŋ taare sa seŋsa gywii mone feye aneŋ ne mō e sa seŋsa mō i gywii asese ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o bō bamō ŋkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Mō a sa seŋsa gywii mone ne feye mone a gye kaye m-rɔ asese ne baa deŋ kowe bamō waa Kristoo kōkōweɛ-rɔ-ɔ. ² Saŋ amō mone moŋ taare nu abrese-rɔ kekaapo kaase, feye aneŋ ne keegyī kagyinyii maa taare a o gyi atese-o. Amaa mone a taare nu atɔ ne a moŋ bō leŋ-ɔ kaase, aneŋ ne keegyī kagyinyii e taare a ɔ nyapo-ɔ. Haree mbeyomō gbaa mone maa taare a moŋ' nu abrese-rɔ kekaapo kaase. ³ A lee feye mone saŋ mone gya atɔ ne bamō ne bō moŋ gye Kristoo awuye-o e waa-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mō e tōwe-ɔ e gye feye kōkwɛɛ na ekɔ bō mone mboŋto-rɔ. Amō-ɔ maa kaapo ne feye mone saŋ mone bō kaye mō kaase, ne mone gya kamō asen se aaa? ⁴ Mone-rɔ oko ya kosɔ ɔ ye, “N gya Pɔl se nee,” na mō beeko asoree kigyī mō tōwe feye, “M feraa n gya Apolos si nee.” Amō-ɔ maa kaapo ne feye mone gya atɔ ne bamō ne bō moŋ gye Kristoo awuye-o gya se-ɔ se aaa?

⁵ Moŋ' kee ε, nse e gye mō, Pɔl? Ne nse e bee ɔ gye Apolos? Ane moŋ gye ayaafare ne mone a borɔ ane se bō kōore ane nyanpe Kristoo gyi-o ne eee? Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa okemaa na mō kusun ne ɔ waa ɔ sa mō-ɔ. ⁶ Oko i dwii atɔdwii, ne oko mō e wee se nkyu. Amose se-ɔ Wuribware ya bō yera feye mō, Pɔl, e gye ne mō a gye ŋkrɛɛ tōwe abwareseŋ gywii mone, ne amō kamɛ-rɔ Apolos a ba, ne ɔ bō kaapo mone Wuribware a asenkparegyi-o bweeto. Amaa Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne atɔdwii-o e kwɛɛ dan. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne mō asenkparegyi-o i tii si mone ŋkponɔ-rɔ. ⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mō ne o dwii-o na mō ne ɔ wee se nkyu-o moŋ de kedabe bweeto. Amaa mō ne ɔ sa ne atɔ dwiise amō e kwɛɛ, ne a dan-ɔ e gye ne o de kedabe bweeto ɔ kyɔ bamō pɛɛɛ. Aneŋ a sese-ɔ e gye Wuribware. ⁸ Mō ne o dwii-o na mō ne ɔ wee se nkyu-o de kana kōŋko bamō asun-no nee. Bamō okemaa sa se aneŋ ne o sun a ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ, feye aneŋ deɛ ne sese sa se ba atɔ ne a maa kywee-ɔ bō pwee lōŋ bō yera talii-o si. ⁹ Aneŋ gye Wuribware asunpo, ne ane pɛɛɛ i sun mō kōdɔ-ɔ. Mone du ne feye Wuribware kōdɔ-ɔ.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ M bee taa feye mone Kristoo awuye du ne feye Wuribware lōŋ-ɔ. Wuribware a sa mō kanyiasen feye ŋ kii ɔpweɛpo bresɛ, ne mō a ba kanyiasen amō bō da Wuribware lōŋ talii. Ne oko mō a bō pwee bō gya talii-o si, Yeessu Kristoo e gye talii-o. Oko moŋ de kpa feye ɔ pwee Wuribware a lōŋ-ɔ bō gya talii banban se. Amaa okemaa sa se aneŋ ne o sun a ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ, feye aneŋ deɛ ne sese sa se ba atɔ ne a maa kywee-ɔ bō pwee lōŋ bō yera talii-o si. ¹² Aneŋ a atɔ mō ne a maa kywee-ɔ gye atanne pipee beee afufuri beee abu yawo leŋse. Amaa ayii na teŋpereŋ na ketaapa e taare a a kywee. ¹³ Saŋ kō e ba a ɔ bō ba ne ane pɛɛɛ i ŋu atetomōŋta ne asese a bō pwee-ɔ. Saŋ amō e

* ^{2:16} Isaya 40.13 (LXX).

gye kake nsi ne Kristoo i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ. Kake nsi amo ɔ ba deekpa nee ɔ bo kyɔ nyiŋkpase kemaa kusun-no kee. ¹⁴ Ketɔ ne nyiŋkpase a pwee-ɔ e san ke gya talii-o si, na ke mon kywee, amo feraa ɔ nya mɔ kakɔka. ¹⁵ Amaa ne deekpa-ɔ ya kywee ketɔ ne ɔ pwee-ɔ, amo feraa oo sun kwaa nee. Amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ feraa, Wuribware i lee mɔ. O du nee feye anyare ne mɔ lɔŋ pɛɛɛ a kywee, ne ɔ sere lee lɔŋ-ɔ-rɔ ɔ kpa mɔ kunju ŋkpa-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a m beɛ taa feye mone Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne mɔ kufwiŋne timaa-o te-ro-o. ¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ nyera Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, Wuribware e nyera mɔ. A lee feye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ mon de iyisi. M beɛ mɔ e tɔwe feye mone du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ.

¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, nyi mone ma sa a ɔko penna mɔ eyee. ɔko e bo mone-ro ne ɔ fa feye o nyi asen kaye mɔ-ro, amo feraa, sese-ɔ yuri eyee, na o kii feye kayaagyi-o, na ɔ nya kii onyiasenpo kasentŋi si. ¹⁹ A lee feye ketɔ ne kaye mɔ-ro asese ye ke gye kanyiasen-ɔ, Wuribware feraa maa tee kemɔ e kanyiasen.

Feye aneŋ ne baa kyoree waa abwasesen wɔre-ɔ-ro,

“Ne ɔ kra bokɔ ne bo ye bamɔ akatɔ a teŋ-ɔ mɔ katɛɛ-ro.”*

²⁰ Baa beɛ kyoree waa abwasesen wɔre-ɔ-ro feye,

“Wuribware nyi anyiasenpo mfeere,
ne o nyi feye m maa waa kotɔko.”*

²¹ Emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee sese dimaadi si? A lee feye ketɔ kemaa gye mone lee nee. ²² Mɔ, Pɔɔl, na Apolos, na Peetroo, ane pɛɛɛ i kperi mone se nee ane e waa Wuribware kusun. Amose-ɔ kaye mɔ pɛɛɛ bo-ro bo sa mone nee. Haree mone te beɛɛ mone i wu ooo, haree mbeyɔmɔ beɛɛ kamɛɛ-ro ooo, ketɔ kemaa ne ki te-o te bo sa mone. ²³ Ketɔ se ne a du aneŋ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo e bo mone, ne Wuribware mɔ e bo Kristoo.

4

Aneŋ ne Kristoo si Wuribware ayaa-ro ayerepo a kii feye bo mon nyi asen-ɔ

¹ Amose se-ɔ, ane Kristoo akɔɔregyipo pɛɛɛ a bo Kristoo kaase-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ e kpa a mon' fa mɔ, Pɔɔl, na Apolos mfeere feye ane e gye Kristoo ayaafɔre ne Wuribware a lee mɔ akweertɔ bo kaapo-ɔ. ² Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ, ne ki tii si-o e gye feye aneŋ a ayaafɔre-ɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ kɔɔre bamɔ gyi. ³ Amaa m feraa, kano ŋkɛmaa ne mone beɛɛ bokɔ e tɔwe mɔ kunju si asen-ɔ a mon tiri mɔ bweɛtɔ. Kasentŋi si ma gyi mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asen. ⁴ Mon nyi ketɔ ne ba taare a bo porɔ mɔ kemɔ se-ɔ. Amaa amo-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye kasentŋi ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ, a lee feye ɔko ne o gyi mɔ asen-ɔ e gye ane nyanpe Kristoo. ⁵ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma gyi ane beɛɛ ɔko asen bu mɔ keɔ, na kake ne Wuribware i gyi ɔkɛmaa asen-ɔ mon tee fo. Kake nsin amo e gye san ne ane nyanpe i kiŋŋi a ɔ bo ba-ɔ. Mɔ e gye ne o lee ketɔ ne ko kweertɔ kibugyii-ro-o kawu a ɔ bo kaapo. Mɔ e gye ne o lee asese mfeere kawu. Ne ɔko ne mɔ ya waa atɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyɔro mɔ.

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana, mɔ aa Apolos kenyaŋe ne mɔ a bo tɔwe asen bo kaapo mone, na mon' nya ŋu feye mone ma waa ketɔ ne baa kyoree waa

* 3:19 Yobu 5.13. * 3:20 Kiliŋ 94.11.

abwaraŋen wɔrɔ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ kyon se. Mfaanɛ ne mone ɔko maa kaapo mɔ eyee mɔ kosobɛ ko se, na o bu ɔko mɔ tosoo. ⁷ Ne ntetɔ gbaa e gye ne a sa ne mone bokɔ ye mone kyɔ bokɔ? N gye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kemaa ne mone de-o lee aaa? Ɔɔn. Mɔ ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kemaa ne mone de-o. Ne emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee?

⁸ O, mɔ a nu feye mɔ aa Apolos asen mon tiri mone. Ne ane e bo-rɔ ooo, ane mon bo-rɔ ooo, mone de ketɔ kemaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone a kyɔ kii atɔ awuye, mone a kii awure Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro, amaa ane mon tii mone se. Amo-ɔ deɛ a gye kasentɔn nee, weete mɔ e kpa, na ane aa mone nya tii abee se gyi kuwure. ⁹ A du nee feye mone a kii agyenkrepepo, ne Wuribware a sa ne ane ne ane gye mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ a sii kamɛ-ɔ, feye anen ne Roma awuye de isoori ngyanɔn ko, ne bamɔ ne ba lwee bon-rɔ a bo soori isoori-o-ro, bamɔ ne ba sa ne ba kɔ abee a bo mɔ-ɔ a sii kamɛ-ɔ. Ne a du feye kaye-rɔ asese pɛɛɛ na Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ te soorikpa mfen ba deere ane, na bo nu anen ne ane e waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ A bee a du nee feye mone ye anen ne ane e tɔwe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o, a kaapo nee feye ane mon nyi asen, amaa mone fɛraa mone nyi asen, ne mone nyi ketɔ kemaa ne ke gye Kristoo atɔ-ɔ wee! Ane a pɔɔ, amaa mone fɛraa mone bo len wee! Asese maa bu ane, amaa mone fɛraa ba bu mone wee! ¹¹ Bo fo ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, ane i wu akon na burufɔ nee. Aprakɛ ne ane i bun. Asese e da ane. Ane mon de ane fonfon elon. ¹² Ane fonfon asaree ne ane de ane i sun ane e kpa atanne ane i gyi. Asese ya saare ane, amɔ ane e kɔre Wuribware feye o yure bamɔ. Bamɔ e waa ane awɔrefɔɔ, amɔ ane e waa kanyite. ¹³ Asese ya sa seɔsa bo kye ane, amɔ ane e baa ane eyee kaase ane i lee kanɔ. Ane a kii akpafɛɛ asese ase bo fo ndɔɔ a kake-o.

¹⁴ Mon kyɔrɛɛ atɔ mɔ bo waa mone ipeere nee. Amaa mɔ a waa nee a m bo yii mone se feye mɔ gyi-ana ne mɔ e kpa bamɔ asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ. ¹⁵ N nyi damenanɔ se feye akaapɔpo bo mone-rɔ, na bo nyi asen bweɛtɔ. Amaa haree mone i de akaapɔpo nkpeɔ nkpeɔ ne ba kaapo mone Kristoo asen-ɔ gbaa, mone mon de ase bweɛtɔ. Kasentɔn si mɔ ya kii mone se Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-rɔ nsan ne mɔ a bo tɔwe abwaraŋen gywii mone-ɔ. ¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ e kɔre mone nee feye mon' kase mɔ kakyena-ɔ-rɔ. ¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ i sun Timotii mɔ e kyonwe mone. A du nee feye mɔ a gye mɔ gyi ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asen-ɔ Kristoo kɔwɛbɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ e kɔɔre mɔ mɔ i gyi. Mɔ e gye ne o nyinɔ mone se anen ne n te Kristoo kakyena-rɔ-ɔ. Mɔ kakyena amɔ na kamɔ ne mɔ e kaapo asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ ton kemaa-ɔ gye kakonko nee.

¹⁸ Mone bokɔ e fa feye ma lee kinɔi a m ba mone ase-ɔ se-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mone a waa akatɔlen. ¹⁹ Amaa ane nyanpe ya sure si, a maa kyee mɔ e ba mone ase. Mfen-ɔ ne mɔ i nu akatɔlen awuye mɔ feye bamɔ asun waase kyɔ bamɔ asenkpargyi aaa. ²⁰ Mone e kpa a mon' kaapo feye mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, n gye seɔsa kesa wɔre e gye ne a kaapo amɔ, amɔ mone de Wuribware keyaalen mone kakyena-rɔ. ²¹ Amose se-ɔ, kemɔ ne mone e kpa? N taa kɔkyokwee ba bo da mone bɛɛɛ n kpa mone asen na n yuri eyee ba mone ase aaa?

5

Mon' gya ebɔye ɔwaaɔpo ko lee mone asaree-ɔ-rɔ

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ asen ko bee a bo-rɔ. Mɔ a nu feye mone asɔrɛɛ agyi-o-ro ɔko a waa abusentɔ ko ne bamɔ ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ gbaa maa waa anen a atɔ-ɔ. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ kpa mɔ seka. ² Amo e gye anen fɛraa, emene ne mone e waa a mon' kaapo mone eyee? Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye

feyɛ mon' sa a ipeere nya mone, na mon' su. Mon' gya aneɲ a sese ne ɔ waa aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ lee mone asoree-ɔ-rɔ. ³⁻⁵ Haree mo fɔɲfɔɲ a mon' bo mone ase-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone asen' bo mo kakponɔ-rɔ fee. N deɛ m bo mone ase nee, weeteɛ ane nyanɲe Yeessu kenyaɛ-rɔ mo a kyɔ bu mo ne ɔ waa aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ keɔ. Mon' gyanɲe, na mon' taa feye m bo mone ase. Mone ya gyanɲe, mon' ba ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo keyaalen ne mone de-ɔ bo towe feye mone e ba aneɲ a ɔnyaɛ-ɔ a mon' bo waa ɔbɔnsam kesaree-rɔ. Mfeɲ-ɔ ne o gyi aworefoɔ, na kake nsi ne ane nyanɲe i kinɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ, na ɔ nya morowe mo kra.

⁶ Atɔ mɔ a gye aneɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, a mon' bware feye mon' kaapo mone eyee. Abrese ya towe feye, "Yiisi kafonfwee e gye ne ɔ sa a bodobodoo peee tin." ⁷ Kaase e kaapo feye ɔko ebɔye e taare a i ti si, na nkee asese bweeto waa ebɔye. Amose se-ɔ, mon' gya ebɔye ɔwaapo ne ɔ bo mone-rɔ-ɔ lee mone-rɔ, na mon' bee nya kyena, na bɔye ko ma sa a mone peee waa iyisi. A du nee feye san ne Yudaa awuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yowe a ateese-o,* ba gye nkpee lee yiisi peee ne ɔ bo bamo elɔɲ-nɔ-ɔ bo twee. Na bo bo mɔ kasannegyii-o wo. Kristoo du nee feye kasannegyii amo, ne ɔ yowe mo eyee sa ane, ne baa mɔ mo. ⁸ Amose se-ɔ, aneɲ deɛ ne Yudaa awuye i lee yiisi a bo lee bamo elɔɲ-nɔ-ɔ, ne ba wo Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mon-te-ro-o, aneɲ deɛ ne ane lee kikisi na ebɔye ne e ya san e bo ane nkponɔ-rɔ lee haree dedaa-ɔ bo twee, na ane waa itimaa, na ane gyi kasentɲi.

⁹ Wore ko ne mo a kyɔ kyoree bo kyonwe mone-ɔ-rɔ, mo a towe nee feye mone aa bamo ne bo de kakyeeɛpa beee kanyareɛpa beee kipurima-o ma nare. ¹⁰ Mo a towe aneɲ-ɔ, n gye kaye mɔ-rɔ asese ne bo de kakyeeɛpa beee kanyareɛpa-ɔ, beee ba puri-o, beee bamo ne bamo akato a pee atanne se-ɔ, beee bamo ne bo de apoo-o, beee ba sun ikisi-o ne n de. Feyɛ aneɲ a asese-ɔ ne n deɛ n de nee-ɔ, amo feraa a tiri feye mon' lee kaye mɔ-rɔ. ¹¹ Keɔ ne mo e kpa a n towe-ɔ e gye feye mone aa mo ne ɔ tee mo eyee feye Kristoonyi-o, ne o de kakyeeɛpa-ɔ, beee o puri-o, beee mo akato a pee atanne se-ɔ, beee ɔ saare asese-ɔ, beee ɔ gye ɔtabweepo-ɔ, beee apoo wuye-o beee o sun ikisi-o, ma kan nare. Mone aa aneɲ a sese-ɔ ma kan kyena gyi gyare konko-rɔ gbaa. ¹² Amaa asese ne bo mon' tii asoree-ɔ se-ɔ feraa, a mon' gye ane asoree awuye kusun nee feye ane gyi bamo asen'. Amaa bamo ne bo bo asoree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feraa, a gye mone kusun kyeeɛkyee feye mon' gyi bamo asen'. ¹³ Wuribware e gye ne o gyi bamo ne bo mon' tii asoree awuye-o si-o asen'. Amose se-ɔ, feye aneɲ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

"Mon' lee aneɲ a sese-ɔ lee mone-rɔ,
na bɔye-ɔ teɲ tebo mone mbonɲo-rɔ."*

6

Kristoo awuye ma kan taa abee yo senjyikpa

¹ Aseɲ ko bee a bo-rɔ. Amo e gye feye mone-rɔ ɔko na mo beeko Kristoonyi ya nya asen', amo mone e taa asen'-ɔ a mon' yaa ɔsenjyipo ne ɔ maa sun Wuribware-ɔ ase, na o gyi asen'-ɔ sa mone. Amo ipeere mon' de mone feye mone a waa aneɲ aaa? Emene se ne mone maa sa a mone asoree awuye boko deere asen'-ɔ-rɔ? ² Mone mon' nyi feye san ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, na Wuribware sa mone ne mone gye mo asese-ɔ kpa feye mon' bo gyi kaye mɔ-rɔ asese asen' aaa? Aneɲ se-ɔ, amo mone fɔɲfɔɲ maa taare a mon' gyi nsenjyii ne m bo mone

* 5:7 Kelee Igyipiti 12.1-20. * 5:13 Mbraa kebeesa 22.22 (LXX).

mborɔta-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? ³ Mone mon nyi feye ane Kristoo awuye i gyi Wuribware mbɔɔ asen aaa? Sanbotɔ asen ne a bɔ ane kakyena-rɔ sweere mɔ se-ɔ ne ane maa taare a ane gyi aaa? ⁴ Mone ya nya anen a nsen gyi amɔ, emene se ne mone de mone e tweɛ bamo ne bɔ mon tii asoree se-ɔ akato-rɔ? ⁵ Ipeere mon de mone aaa? Mone mon de onyiasenpo konko mone-rɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ lɔnɔ nsen gyi ne m bɔ mɔ bɛɛko-ana Kristoo awuye mborɔta-rɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? ⁶ Ne mone e sa ne Kristoonyi e taa mɔ kosobɛɛ Kristoonyi ɔ yaa sen gyikpa, bamo ne bɔ mon gye Kristoo awuye-o ase feye bɔ gyi bamo asen! Abaa!

⁷ Mon' sa a m bise mone feye mone a tɛɛ mone de abɛɛ mone naa sen gyikpa-ɔ, a maa kaapo nee feye Ɔbɔnsam a kɔ gyi mone se aaa? Fo kosobɛɛ Kristoonyi ya waa fo bɔye, bɛɛɛ oo ywii fo ato, fo ya nyite mɔ, a bɔ feye fo a yaa mɔ sen gyikpa. ⁸ A mon bware feye mone a waa bokɔ bɔye. A mon bware feye mone Kristoo awuye wɔre wɔre gbɔa a waa abɛɛ bɔye, na mone i ywii abɛɛ ato.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Mone mon nyi feye abɔyewaapo maa taare a bɔ tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si aaa? Mone ma kan sa a ɔko pen na mone asen mɔ se. Asese suyo ne bɔ maa taare a bɔ tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o e gye bamo ne ba sunj ikisi-o na bamo ne ba waa kanyarekpa na kakyɛkpa-ɔ, na bamo ne ba puri-o, na ɔnyare na mɔ kosobɛɛ ɔnyare ne ba di feye ɔkyee na ɔnyare-ɔ, na bamo ne ba ywii-o, na bamo ne bɔ de nyasepee-o, na bamo ne bɔ gye atabweɛpo-ɔ, na bamo ne ba saare asese-ɔ, na apoo wuye-o. ¹¹ Nsan-ɔ anen dɛɛ ne mone bokɔ dɛɛ mone du. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo kenarye-rɔ, Wuribware a kufwiinje-o a krɛɛ mone ebɔye bɔ tweɛ, ne ɔ taa mone bɔ sa Wuribware, ne oo lee mone lee mporɔ-rɔ.

Mone nyoware du nee feye Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ

¹² Mone bokɔ e tɔwe feye, “Ane de kpa feye ane waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane e kpa-ɔ.”

To, amaa fɛraa n gye ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone de kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ e gye ne ke e kya mone-rɔ bɛɛɛ mone bɛɛko-ana-rɔ. N ye ɛɛɛ, fo i de kpa feye fo waa kotokɔ, ne kemɔ i de fo se keyaalɛn, amɔ fɛraa yɔwe kemɔ kɔwaa.

¹³ Mone dɛɛ mone e tɔwe feye, “Ateese bɔ-rɔ bɔ sa kame nee, ne kame mɔ bɔ-rɔ bɔ sa ateese.” To, amaa san kɔ e ba a ɔ bɔ ba, ne Wuribware e nyera ateese-o na kame-o mpepeyo. Kebegya kɔ mɔ se bɛɛ, kayoware-ɔ mon te bɔ sa kakyɛkpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima nee, amaa mon' sa a ane taa ane nyoware bɔ sunj ane nyanpe, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ deere ane nyoware se bɔ teere.

¹⁴ Wuribware a ba mɔ keyaalɛn bɔ kyinji ane nyanpe lee lowi-ro. Anen se-ɔ, anen dɛɛ ne o kyinji ane a ɔ lee lowi-ro. ¹⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, mone nyi feye mone gye Kristoo kokowɛɛɛ-rɔ asese nee. A du nee feye mone nyoware a kii Kristoo kayoware-ɔ kebegya dɛɛ-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ, amɔ a bware feye m ba mɔ kayoware ne ka gye Kristoo a kayoware a kebegya-ɔ dɛɛ-ɔ bɔ di opurimakyee ase aaa? Daabii daa! A ma ba anen daa! ¹⁶ Mone mon nyi feye ɔko ne mɔ aa opurimakyee ya di, amɔ mɔ aa mɔ nyoware a kii kokonko nee ɛɛɛ? Anen ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye,

“Ɔnyare e waareɛ ɔkyee,

na mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kokonko.”*

¹⁷ Amaa ɔko ne o tii Kristoo si-o, Kristoo na sese amɔ e borɔ Wuribware a kufwiinje-o si na bɔ bɔ waa kanɔ konko.

* 6:16 Keleɛkaase 2.24.

¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma waa kakyeeƙpa na kanyareƙpa na kipurima. Eboye ne e koŋ i tii si ne sese e waa-ɔ maa waa kayoware-ɔ iyisi. Amaa mo ne ɔ waa kakyeeƙpa na kanyareƙpa-ɔ e sa ne mo foŋfoŋ kayoware e waa iyisi Wuribware ase. ¹⁹ Mone moni nyi feye mone nyoware du nee feye Wuribware sunƙpa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o te-ro-o ooo? O te mone nkpono-ro a lee feye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya mo lee. Kasentji si, n gye mone e bo mone nyoware, amaa Wuribware e bo. ²⁰ A lee feye ɔ ɔ ɔ mone yawo lense. Anen se-ɔ, mon' ba mone nyoware bo waa anen ne asese e nya a bo nu anen ne mone te-o, na bo kyoro Wuribware.

7

Awaareye asen

¹ Mbeyamo mo e kpa a n lee senbise ne mone a bise mo mone wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ kanɔ. Kemɔ ne ke gye nkpeɛ-ɔ bo lee awaareye asen se. Mo e fa feye onyare e moni waaree, ɔ waa ato. ² Amaa a bware feye onyare kema nya mo ka, na okye kema mo nya mo kuri, na bo ma kyɔ mone-ro kee a mon' waa kakyeeƙpa na kanyareƙpa na kipurima. ³ Onyare ma kine feye mo aa mo ka maa di, anen deɛ ne mo ka mo ma kine feye mo aa mo kuri maa di. ⁴ Onyare kayoware moni gye mo foŋfoŋ lee nee, mo ka e bo kamɔ. Anen deɛ ne okyee kayoware moni gye mo foŋfoŋ lee, mo kuri e bo kamɔ. ⁵ Amose se-ɔ mone ma kan kine kidi kekyee na kenyaƙe kpa mo se, amo mone a kyɔ gye nkpeɛ waa kanɔ sure si feye mone ma di, na mon' nya nya san kafwee a mon' bo tii mone kebwarekore se feraa. Amo kameɛ-ro na mone aa mone ka-ana bee di. Mone ya kyee kebee ya di mone ka-ana ase, Obonsam e kyɔ mone-ro a mon' nya waa boye, a lee feye mone maa taare a mon' kra mone eyee. ⁶ Anen a ato mo ne mo e towe mo i gywii mone-ɔ moni gye mbraa ne n ya lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, amaa a gye ato ko ne mo e sa mone kpa feye, amo e pre mone, mon' waa. ⁷ Kasentji si, weete mo e kpa feye asese peɛ kyena bo yo na bo moni waaree, feye anen ne mo-ɔ moni waaree peɛ-ɔ. Amaa a maa taare a baare sa okema. Wuribware a sa ane okema na keto ne o nyi ewaa bweetɔ, ne ko kwee mo beko lee-ro-o.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, n ye bamo ne bo moni waaree-ɔ na akyee ne bo gye akpenlekyee-ɔ a bware feye bo ma lee waaree. ⁹ Amaa bamo e ma taare a bo kra bamo eyee, amo feraa bo waaree. Mone ya waaree, a bware a kyon feye mone a te, na mone moni waaree, na mone san mone gywii feye mon' waaree. ¹⁰ Awaarepo-ɔ mo, n de mbraa ko a m bo sa mone, n gye mo ase ne n ya lee, amaa ane nyanpe Kristoo ase ne n ya lee. Mbraa-ɔ e gye feye okyee ma kine mo kuri. ¹¹ Amaa mo ya kan kine mo kuri, ɔ ma kan kpa anyare, amaa ɔ sa a mo aa mo kuri a bee lɔnɔ bamo mbono-ro. Anen deɛ ne onyare mo ma kine mo ka.

¹² Mo-ɔ, n de asen a n towe gywii awaarepo-ɔ, a moni gye mbraa ne n ya lee ane nyanpe ase-ɔ nee. Amo e gye feye, onyare ya kii Kristoonyi, ne mo ka moni tee kii Kristoonyi, ne okyee-ɔ ya sure si feye mo aa mo kyena a bo bo yo, ɔ ma kan kine okyee-ɔ. ¹³ Anen deɛ ne okyee ya kii Kristoonyi ne mo kuri moni tee kii Kristoonyi, ne mo ya sure si feye mo aa mo kyena a bo bo yo, amo feraa ɔ ma kan kine mo kuri-o. ¹⁴ Keto se ne amo-ɔ gye anen-ɔ e gye feye Kristoonyi okyee-ɔ a sa ne mo kuri ne ɔ moni gye Kristoonyi-o moni lee o de iyisi Wuribware ase. Anen deɛ ne Kristoonyi onyare-ɔ a sa ne mo ka, ne ɔ moni gye Kristoonyi-o mo moni lee o de iyisi Wuribware ase. N gye anen, bamo gyi-ana de iyisi. Amaa amo-ɔ se-ɔ, bamo gyi-ana moni de iyisi Wuribware ase.

15 Amaa feye ɔnyare-ɔ beɛɛ ɔkyee-ɔ ne ɔ mon gye Kristoonyi-o, ne mɔ e kpa a ɔ yo, ɔ sa a ɔ nare. Anɛn a asɛn mɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ maa nɔre ɔko ne oo sii o te mɔ wɔre-ɔ neɛ. A lee feye Wuribware a tee anɛ ne feye ane bɔ kyena kayeyuri-ro. 16 Fɔ, ɔkyee, fɔ aa fɔ kuri e san mone te abɛɛ ase, fɔ e taare a fɔ tɔwe feye o kperi fɔ se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa? Beɛɛ fɔ, ɔnyare, fɔ aa fɔ ka e mon brawe abɛɛ se, fɔ e taare a fɔ kaapo feye o kperi fɔ se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa?

Mon' kyena anɛn ne mone dɛɛ mone te, ne Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ

17 Amose se-ɔ, n ye sese kyena anɛn ne Wuribware a sa mɔ feye ɔ kyena-ɔ. ɔ kyena feye anɛn ne ɔ kyɔ o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ feye ɔ bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ. Mbraa mɔ ne mɔ e kaapo asareɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. 18 Okɛmaa ne baa ten mɔ kotweetu pweɛ ne Wuribware a dɛɛ tee mɔ-ɔ ma len eyee feye o buɔ mɔ kotweetu alɔpanɛ-ɔ se. Okɛmaa mɔ ne bɔ mon ten mɔ kotweetu pweɛ ne Wuribware a dɛɛ tee mɔ-ɔ beɛ ɔ ma buwi kpa feye bɔ ten mɔ kotweetu. 19 Hareɛ ba ten fɔ kotweetu beɛɛ bɔ mon ten ooo, a mon gye atɔ ne a tiri-o. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye fɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se. 20 M beɛ mɔ e tɔwe anɛn ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ dɛɛ feye ɔkɛmaa kyena anɛn ne ɔ dɛɛ o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ-ɔ. 21 Fɔ e dɛɛ fɔ gye kenya nsan amɔ, fɔ ma sa a anɛn a atɔ-ɔ tɔɔraa fɔ. Amaa fɔ e nya kpa feye fɔ e kɔɔre fɔ eyee, fɔ waa anɛn. 22 Okɔ ne ɔ dɛɛ ɔ gye sese kenya-ɔ san ne ɔ bɔ kii Kristoonyi-o, a du ne feye mɔ a bɔ kii anɛ nyanɔ Kristoo ogyi-o, a lee feye ɔ nya mɔ eyee lee ebɔye-ro. Anɛn dɛɛ ne mɔ ne ɔ gye kaye mɔ-ro ogyi-o san ne ɔ bɔ kii Kristoonyi-o ma lee tɔwe feye ɔ gye ogyi, a lee feye anɛ nyanɔ a tee mɔ feye ɔ bɔ kii mɔ kenya. 23 A lee feye Kristoo a sɔɔ mone pɛɛɛ yawɔ lenlenɛ, ne mone a kii mɔ anya. Amose-ɔ mone ma lee kii sese dimaadi anya. 24 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' sa a okɛmaa kyena anɛn ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ dɛɛ o te, ne Wuribware a tee mɔ-ɔ.

Awaareye asɛn nkyase

25 Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i lee mone senbise bɔ lee mbregyii si kanɔ. Mon de mbraa bɔ lee anɛn a asɛn mɔ se bɔ lee anɛ nyanɔ Kristoo ase, amaa mɔ e tɔwe amɔ se asɛn timaa a n gywii mone. Mɔ a gye ɔko ne anɛ nyanɔ a yure-o si-o, mone e taare a mon' kɔɔre mɔ gyi, ma penna ɔko. 26 Mɔ e kɔɔre mɔ i gyi feye a bware sa sese feye ɔ kyena anɛn na ɔ ma waareɛ, a lee feye mbeyɔmɔ anɛ i nɔ asɛn bweɛtɔ kaye mɔ-ro. 27 ɔnyare i de ka, ɔ ma kan kine mɔ, amaa ɔnyare e mon tee waareɛ, ɔ ma lee buwi kpa ka. 28 ɔnyare ya waareɛ, ɔ mon waa bɔye neɛ. Kabregyii mɔ ya waareɛ, ɔ mon waa bɔye. Amaa mɔ e kpa ne feye asɛn ne bamɔ ne ba waareɛ-ɔ i nɔ-o, mone ma nɔ amɔ.

29 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye san mon lee ɔ kyɔ na kaye gye keɛ. Lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yo, anyare waareɔ kyena feye bamɔ a mon de aka-ɔ. 30 Sunle-ana kyena feye bamɔ akatɔ a gyi-o. Bamɔ ne bamɔ akatɔ a gyi-o kyena feye bamɔ kakyena-ro a mon bɔ konɛ-ɔ. Bamɔ ne baa sɔɔ atɛtɔmonɔta-ɔ kyena feye n gye bamɔ e bɔ atɛtɔmonɔta ne baa sɔɔ-ɔ. 31 Bamɔ ne bɔ gye ayawogyipo-ɔ kyena feye bamɔ atɛtɔmonɔta a mon tiri-o. Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye anɛn ne kaye mɔ du mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ ka kyon ka yo neɛ. 32 Mɔ e kpa feye mon' lee mone eyee lee asɛn-ro. Mbeyɔmɔ ɔnyare ne ɔ mon tee waareɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyanɔ a asun-o tiri mɔ, ne ɔ len eyee feye ɔ waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi anɛ nyanɔ akatɔ-ɔ. 33 Amaa ɔnyare ne ɔ waareɛ-ɔ de mɔ eyee o biri kaye mɔ-ro atɛtɔmonɔta neɛ, ne ɔ len eyee ɔ waa mɔ ka na mɔ akatɔ gyi. 34 Amose se-ɔ, ɔ kpa a ɔ ba akatɔ anyɔ bɔ deɛre pranɔwa-ro. ɔkyee ne ɔ mon

waaree-ɔ beɛɛ kabregyii ne ɔ mon waaree-ɔ, ane nyanpe asen tiri mo, ne ɔ taa mo kakpono peɛɛ na mo kayowore peɛɛ sa ane nyanpe. Amaa okyee waarepo feraa, kaye mo-ro atetamonjta asen tiri mo, ne ɔ len eyee a ɔ waa mo kuri na mo akato gyi.

35 N gye sa ne mo e towe amo-ɔ na mone kakyena-ro waa len sa mone. Amaa mo e kpa mone kedamenanɛ nee. Keto ne mo e kpa-ɔ peɛɛ e gye feye mon' waa ato ne a bware-o, na mon' taa mone nkpono peɛɛ bo sun ane nyanpe.

36 Feye onyare ne baa kere okyee sa mo-ɔ feraa, mo e ma taare a ɔ kra mo eyee, ne okyee-ɔ e kpa a ɔ dan kyon awaareye se feraa, amo feraa, onyare-ɔ waaree okyee-ɔ. Amo-ɔ mon gye boye. 37 Nkee feraa bamo ya kere okyee sa onyare, ne onyare-ɔ ya waa mo mfeere feye ɔ maa waaree okyee-ɔ, oko e ma yere mo feye ɔ taa okyee-ɔ, ne mo e taare a ɔ kra mo eyee, ne mo ya towe feye ɔ maa waaree, amo feraa ɔ waa ato. 38 Amose se-ɔ, okemaa ne ɔ waaree-ɔ a waa ato. Amaa oko ne ɔ mon waaree-ɔ a waa ato kyon oko ne ɔ waaree-ɔ.

39 Mbeyomɔ okyee ne ɔ waaree-ɔ mon bo mo eyee na mo kuri san o te. Amaa mo kuri ya wu feraa, o de kpa feye ɔ beɛ waaree oko ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feye Kristoonyi ne ɔ waaree. 40 Amaa mo e kore a n gyi feye mo ya kyena na ɔ mon lee waaree peɛɛ, ne mo akato i gyi bweeto. Anen ne m feraa mo e fa-ɔ nee. Ne n nyi feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o e gye ne ɔ sa mo anen a mfeere-ɔ.

8

Bo lee ateese beɛɛ mbo ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o

1 Mbeyomɔ mo i lee mone senbise ne mone a bise bo lee ateese beɛɛ mbo ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o kanɔ. Mone e towe feye mone nyi asen, ne mone peɛɛ nyi feye kisi mon gye seye. Mbeyomɔ, fo i de kanyiasen wore, a mon kyɔ, a lee feye kanyiasen e sa ne sese e kaapo mo eyee. Amaa fo e kpa fo beɛko Kristoonyi asen feraa, fo e kya mo-ro na ɔ waa len mo kokoregyi-ro. 2 Amose se-ɔ, oko e fa feye o nyi kotoko, amo feraa keto ne o nyi-o wore mon kyɔ. 3 Amaa sese e kpa Wuribware asen, Wuribware e taa mo feye ɔ gye mo sese nee.

4 To, bo lee mbo ne ba mɔ ba sa ikisi-o asen. Ane peɛɛ nyi feye keto ne ba tee feye ikisi-o mon de keyaalen kaye mo-ro, a lee feye bo mon kee, ne ane nyi feye Wuribware feraa ɔ gye okonko kpen nee. 5 A gye kasentij feye ato bweeto bo-ro ne asese e tee feye ikisi, ne ba tee anen a ato-ɔ feye bamo nyanpe, ne ba sun emo feye emo a gye Wuribware fɔnɔn-ɔ. Anen a ikisi mo, bo ye amo ako bo sweere mo se, ne ako mo bo sosɔ. 6 Amaa ane Kristoo awuye feraa, ane ase, ane se Wuribware gye okonko kpen nee, mo wore ne ane i sun, ane maa sun ikisi. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ twee keto kemaa, ne ane bo-ro sa mo. Ne ane de nyanpe konko, mo e gye Yeessu Kristoo. Mo se ne Wuribware a borɔ bo twee keto kemaa, ne ane nkpa a lee mo ase.

7 Amaa n gye okemaa e gye ne o nyi amo-ɔ peɛɛ. Aseɛ ko a sun ikisi kyee, ne mbeyomɔ deɛ ne baa yowe emo kusun. Anen a aseɛ-ɔ ya gyi ikisi si ateese, bo san ba fa amo mfeere nee feye ikisi si ateese nee. Amose se-ɔ, amo bamo idun e tenje bamo, na bamo nkpono-ro waa iyisi. 8 Mbembeyomɔ Wuribware mon towe feye ane gyi ateese ko na a nya gyi mo akato. Ane e mon gyi, ane seye mon fo, ne ane ya gyi mo nee aaa, ane maa nya seye Wuribware akato-ro. 9 Amaa keto ne mo e towe-ɔ e gye feye, hareɛ gbaa mone ya towe feye mone de kpa feye mon' gyi ikisi si ateese a lee feye ikisi mon gye seye, mon' deere neɛneɛ, a lee feye mone ya gyi, a taare a sa a oko ne mo kokoregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ gyi, na ɔ lee ɔ waa eboye. 10 Feye oko ne mo mfeere maa kree icyurowi-o ya

ηυ feye fo ne fo ye fo de kanyiasen-ɔ te kisi ase fo i gyi ateese, amɔ fo mon nyi feye a waa mɔ wɔre a o tii fo se a mon' dee gyi ikisi si ateese aaa? ¹¹ Mfaanɛ a kanyiasen mɔ ne fo ye fo de-ɔ e sa a fo beeko ne mɔ kokɔre Kristoo gyi-ɔ mon bo len-ɔ yɔwe mɔ kokɔre Kristoo gyi bee ya sun ikisi. Fo mon nyi feye Kristoo a kperi fo aa mɔ peɛɛ se wu, ne bo lee anen ne fo e waa-ɔ se, fo e kpa feye fo beeko lwee aworefoɔ deekpa-rɔ aaa? ¹² Monɛ e waa anen, amɔ-ɔ a kaapo nee feye monɛ e waa monɛ beeko-ana Kristoo awuye ebɔye nee. Ne monɛ bee monɛ e sa ne bamo ne bamo kokɔregyi mon kyɔ-ɔ a kokɔregyi-ɔ ten se. Monɛ ya waa monɛ kosobee-ana ebɔye anen-ɔ, keto e kaapo nee feye monɛ e waa Kristoo gbaa ebɔye nee. ¹³ Amose se-ɔ, keto ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye keto ne mɔ i gyi-ɔ e sa a mɔ beeko Kristoonyi waa ebɔye, amɔ feraa, ma lee wo kiyee peɛɛ. Mɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, mɔ e sa a mɔ beeko Kristoonyi waa bɔye.

9

Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo de kpa feye bo kɔre ateese

¹⁻³ To, bo lee ateese asen se bee. Monɛ-rɔ bokɔ maa bu mɔ feye n gye Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ akɔ, ne bo ye a mon bware feye mɔ a nya ateese na nkyu bo lee anen a kusun-ɔ si-o. Mɔ i bise monɛ feye mon de kpa feye η waa keto kemaa aaa? A gye kayeba feye n gye ane nyanpe Yeessu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ akɔ aaa? Daabii! Keto ne ke e kaapo feye n gye-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a ba mɔ fanfan akatɔ anyɔ bo ηu mɔ. Ne keto ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mɔ fanfan a ba monɛ ase bo kaapo monɛ abwaresen, ne monɛ a kɔre amɔ gyi. Amose-ɔ, hareɛ bokɔ e ma kɔre a bo gyi feye n gye Yeessu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ akɔ, monɛ bweeto feraa, monɛ e kɔre mɔ a mon' gyi, beɛɛ? Amose se-ɔ, akɔ ya gyiiri mɔ asen mɔ ikii, anen ne mɔ e benjaa mɔ. ⁴ Ne m bee mɔ e benjaa anen a aseɛ-ɔ feye ane ya waa ayaa-rɔ ayerepo a kusun amɔ, mɔ aa mɔ nareberpo Bar-Nabas de kpa feye ane nya ateese na nkyu lee ane kusun amɔ ne ane i sun-ɔ si. ⁵ Ne ane bee ane de kpa feye ane okemaa waareɛ okyee ne ɔ gye Kristoonyi-o, na mɔ e yɔ kpa na mɔ aa mɔ ka yɔ, feye anen ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepo ne baa san-ɔ bokɔ na Yeessu mɔ tire-ana na Peetroo e waa-ɔ. ⁶ Beɛɛ monɛ e kaapo nee feye mɔ aa Bar-Nabas wɔre feraa e gye ne ane waa kusun bo sɔɔ ane ateese aaa?

⁷ N taa soogyaanyi asen bo kaapo monɛ ε. Soogyaanyi e gye ne ɔ ka mɔ fanfan ateese kokɔ aaa? Beɛɛ n gye anen dee ne ɔɔɔɔpɔ i gyi ateese ne ɔ nya a ɔ lee mɔ ndɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ akɔ aaa? Beɛɛ n gye anen ne enaate ɔdeereɛpɔ i nuu kenypɔ ne ɔ nya a ɔ lee mɔ enaate-ɔ ase-ɔ kokɔ aaa?

⁸ Kaye-rɔ atɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe bo kaapo monɛ-ɔ nee. Amaa Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ gbaa a tɔwe anen dee. ⁹ Feye anen ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii ane ɔɔɔdaapo Mosis feye ɔ kaapo ane-ɔ, ɔ ye,

“Fo i de naate fo i kyikyee yaabraa se fo i lee ayaabraagyi-o,
fo ma kan ηure mɔ kanɔ se, na ɔ ma nya amɔ akɔ wo.”*

Amɔ enaate asen doo ne Wuribware e tɔwe-ɔ ɔɔɔ? ¹⁰ Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, n gye ane ne ɔ de aaa? Kasentɪn si ane dimaadi ne ɔ kyɔreɛ amɔ-ɔ sa, feye akɔ ne ɔ banne iferi-o na akɔ mɔ ne ɔ forɔwe abwaye-o peɛɛ i sun ba kpa bamo ateese lee kodɔ amɔ-rɔ a bo gyi nee. ¹¹ Anɛ asun e gye feye ane dwii atɔdwii waa monɛ-rɔ, abwaresen kotɔwe-ɔ asen ne n de-o. Feye anen ne ɔɔɔɔpɔ i gyi mɔ kodɔ-rɔ ateese ne ɔ nya-ɔ akɔ-ɔ, ane ya kaapo monɛ abwaresen, ne ane ya

* 9:9 Mbraa kebeesa 25.4.

korɛ ateesɛ na anɛ gyi, amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapo neɛ feyɛ ketɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ korɛ-ɔ kyɔ bweɛto aaa?

¹² Boko i de kpa feyɛ bo kɔɔrɛ anɛn a atɔ-ɔ lee mone ase, amɔ fɛraa, anɛ nɛ anɛ gye Yeessuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ de kpa bweɛto anɛ kyon bamo. Amaa anɛ monj gya amɔ se. Ketɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ a bware sa anɛ feyɛ anɛ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ, na kotɔko ma nya taare kunj Kristoo kunj si asɛn timaa-o kotɔwɛ, na a nya yɔ akatɔ-rɔ. ¹³ M beɛ taa Wuribware kusun asɛn bo kaapo mone. Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ ɛ waa bamo kusun lɔnɔkpa nɛ ɔ bo Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ. Nɛ bo lee anɛn sɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ ya baa mbo beɛɛ ateesɛ a bo bo lɔnɔ Wuribware, alɔnɔpɔ amɔ ɛ nya ayee na ateesɛ amɔ ako a bo gyi. ¹⁴ Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ anɛ nyanɛɛ a sa mbraa feyɛ bamo nɛ ba tɔwɛ Yeessuu Kristoo kunj si asɛn timaa-o nya bamo ateesɛ gyisɛ lee anɛn a kusun-o-ro.

¹⁵ Amaa m beɛ mo ɛ tɔwɛ-rɔ, m fɛraa mo a ba mone asɛ-ɔ, monj nya mo ateesɛ na nkyu nɛ weetee n de kpa feyɛ n nya-ɔ lee mone ase. Amaa mone ma fa feyɛ mo a kyɔrɛɛ amɔ-ɔ neɛ na nkeɛ n nya kɔɔrɛ kotɔko mone ase. Mo ya wu, a bo feyɛ mo a waa anɛn. Mo ya waa anɛn, amɔ fɛraa ma lee taare a n kaapo mo eyee feyɛ mo i sunj mo ɛ sa mone na m ma kɔɔrɛ seye. ¹⁶ Mo asɛn timaa-o kotɔwɛ-ɔ maa kaapo mo neɛ feyɛ n kaapo mo eyee, a lee feyɛ Kristoo ɛ gye nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mo feyɛ n tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o. Mo ya yɔwɛ, o gyiiri mo kesɛbo. ¹⁷ Mo ya waa anɛn a kusun-o, na ɔko monj yɛrɛ mo feyɛ n waa, amɔ fɛraa mo ɛ nya kakɔka. Amaa Wuribware ya taa kusun mo waa mo asareɛ-rɔ, amɔ fɛraa mo ɛ waa kusun amɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa mo feyɛ n waa-ɔ dooo neɛ. ¹⁸ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, ntɛtɛ ɛ gye mo kakɔka kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfeɛ? Mo kakɔka ɛ gye feyɛ n de kpa feyɛ n de asɛn timaa-o mo ɛ sa ɔkɛmaa na ma kɔɔrɛ bamo seye. Amaa hareɛ mo a de kpa feyɛ n kɔɔrɛ ateesɛ lee ɔko asɛ gbɛaa ooo, mo-ɔ ma kɔɔrɛ.

¹⁹ Nɛ m beɛ n de kpa feyɛ n kine boko nnɔ kegyase, amaa mo ɛ waa mo eyee feyɛ mo a gye ɔkɛmaa kenya-ɔ, na n nya taare sa a asɛsɛ bweɛto kii Kristoo awuye. ²⁰ Mo ya yɔ Yudaa awuye ase, n te feyɛ Yudaanyi-o na n nya nya Yudaa awuye. Amaa fɛraa hareɛ mo nɛ n gye Yudaanyi-o, mo a monj lee n gya bamo mbrɛa nɛ bo gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ hareɛ mo a kii Kristoonyi gbɛaa ooo, mo ya yɔ bamo ase, mo ɛ taa mo eyee bo waa mbrɛa amɔ kaasɛ neɛ a n nya nya bamo. ²¹ Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mo ɛ kpa a n nya bamo nɛ bo monj gye Yudaa awuye-o, amɔ, mo ya yɔ bamo ase, mo ɛ kyena neɛ feyɛ bamo-ɔ, na ma gya Yudaa awuye mbrɛa-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapo neɛ feyɛ mo a kye Wuribware ɛ mbrɛa-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Daabii, n gye anɛn neɛ. N gya Kristoo mbrɛa sɛ neɛ. ²² Feyɛ asɛsɛ ko ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, nɛ bo lee bamo kokɔɔregyi-o a monj kyɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ba kisi kigyɛ ateesɛ ko, m fɛraa, mo ya yɔ bamo ase, ma gyi ateesɛ kemaa nɛ ba kisi kigyɛ-o. Amɔ katinj ɛ gye feyɛ asɛsɛ kemaa nɛ mo ɛ tɔ-ɔ, amɔ mo i kii neɛ feyɛ bamo, na n nya ba ɛkpa ewɔrɛsɛ ewɔrɛsɛ bo sa a Wuribware mɔrɔwɛ bamo boko. ²³ Mfaanɛ nɛ mo ɛ waa, nɛ mo ɛ nya mo ɛ tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o, na mo-ɔ mo ɛ nya amɔ sɛ nyure.

²⁴ M beɛ taa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ bo kaapo mone. Asɛsɛ bweɛto ɛ sɛrɛ ɛnanj, amaa ɔkonjko wɔrɛ ɛ gye nɛ o gyi si. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, mo ɛ tɔwɛ mo i gywii mone feyɛ monj nɛwɛnanj anɛn nɛ mone ɛ nya a monj gyi si nya ketannebu-o. ²⁵ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ nɛwɛnanj-ɔ ɛ kya sɛ ɔ nɛwɛnanj kake kemaa neɛ, na ɔ taare kra mo eyee ketɔ kemaa-rɔ. Ketannebu nɛ ɔko nɛ ɔ nɛwɛnanj a o gyi si-o ɛ nya-ɔ ɛ gye atɔ ko nɛ bo de afɛraa ba lo ba boɔ kuriikurii feyɛ kuwurepa-ɔ bo de ba kyena mo kunj si-o. Amaa mone fɛraa mone sɛrɛ mone ɛ kpa kuwurepa nɛ ke bo Wuribware sɛ, nɛ ke maa nyɛra-ɔ neɛ. ²⁶⁻²⁷ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, n gye sa nɛ n sɛrɛ

* 9:13 Kɔlɔnɔ mbrɛa 6.16, 26; Mbrɛa keɛɛsa 18.1.

kwaa. M beɛ taa feye n du nee feye oko ne o da akuntin-o, amaa n gye afwii ne mo e da. Mo e da mo fonfon kayowore nee, na n taare nu keto ne ke bo mo kakpono-ro-o. N gye anej, mo ne mo e tawe asen timaa-o mo i gywii bokoo mon fo feye n nya ketannebu Wuribware se.

10

Keto se ne ane yowe ikisi kusun-o

¹ Mo kosobee-ana, mo e kpa a mon' nyinji keto ne kaa waa Yudaa awuye adedaapo-o san ne bo gya Mosis si-o, na anej ne Wuribware a kun bamo-o, na anej ne oo gyiri bamo kesebo bo lee bamo ebaye se-o se. Wuribware kowore a ba kaase bo kun bamo, ne kaa gye bamo nkpee kimukee-ro mfen san kema. Ne kaa beɛ gye bamo nkpee, ne baa taare ten Ɔpoo Pipee-o-ro sweere woresɛ se.* ² Keto ne kaa waa bamo kowore-o kaase na ɔpoo-o-ro du nee feye bamo a bo bamo asuu-o, ne asuu kebo mo e kaapo feye bo gya Mosis si. ³ Bamo peee a gyi ateese ne aa lee Wuribware se ba-ro-o.* ⁴ Bamo peee a nuu nkyu ne n ya lee kefore-ro ton kema ne baa yo-o. Kasentij si, n gye kefore-o ya sa bamo nkyu, amaa Kristoo fonfon.* ⁵ Amaa amo-o peee gbaa, Wuribware akato mon gyi bamo bweeto se, amose se-o ne bamo okemaa a wu kpa-ro lee kimukee kunu mo ya kya nonj a kunu-o si. ⁶ Mbeyomo keto ne kaa waa bamo-o i yii ane se feye ane ma kpa ata ne a mon bo dan-o, ⁷ na ane ma sun ikisi feye bamo-o. Kake nkoo ne baa seri kisi ato ko ne a du feye kakpenjyaree-o, ne baa sun amo. Feye anej ne baa kyore abwaresej wore-o-ro-o.

“Ne baa kyena gyi, ne baa nuu,
ne nkee baa koso ba kyaa ba sa kisi-o,
na ba soori ba gyi bamo akato.”*

⁸ Bee, ane ma waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa feye anej ne Isirelii awuye amo a waa-o. Bamo a waa anej a ato-o se-o, bamo nkpen adunyo na nsa a wu kake konko.* ⁹ Ane ma tawe feye Wuribware mon bware, feye anej ne bamo bokoo a waa, ne Wuribware a sun awo bo dunwi dunwi bamo mo-o.* ¹⁰ Ane beɛ ane ma kan tee feye anej ne bamo bokoo a waa ne Wuribware a sun mo mbao-o oko feye oo bo moo bamo-o.

¹¹ Amo peee ne aa waa bamo-o ne Mosis a kyore waa abwaresej wore-o-ro na ane ne ane te mbeyomo-o ma lee waa anej a ebaye-o. Bo lee feye ane te mbeyomo a kaye mo ne ka kpa a ka gye kee-o-ro. ¹² Amose se-o, mo ne o fa feye o yere kenken-o, na o maa waa baye-o, sa se na o ma nya lwee kowaa ebaye-ro. ¹³ San kema ne Ɔbonsam e kyoo mone-ro a o kee-o beee asen ya to mone, mon' nyinji si feye anej a ato-o e to sese san kema. Amaa Wuribware maa lanje mo kan. Ɔ maa sure asen ne a kyoo mone, ne mone maa taare a mon' lee amo-ro-o to mone. Wuribware e kaapo mone kpa ne mone e boroo se a mon' bo lee amo-ro-o. Mfaanee ne mone e taare a mon' nya kanyite aworefo-ro.

¹⁴ Amose se-o, mo akosobe timaa, mon' yowe ikisi kusun. ¹⁵ N nyi feye mone nyi asen, amose se-o mon' deere keto ne mo a tawe-o-ro sa mone eyee. ¹⁶ Ane Kristoo awuye ya gyanje feye ane gyi ateese ne ba gyi ba nyinji ane nyanje na mo lowi-o, ane e taa kotorenkyu na nta nee, ne ane e sa

* **10:1** Kelee Igyipiti 14.21-22. * **10:3** Kelee Igyipiti 16.13-35. * **10:4** Kelee Igyipiti 17.1-7;
Anyare kekare 20.1-13. * **10:7** Kelee Igyipiti 32.6. * **10:8** Anyare kekare 25.1-9. * **10:9**
Anyare kekare 21.5-6.

Wuribware anse ane e wee se. Ne ane ya nuu kemo-ro, aa waa nee feye ane peee i nuu Kristoo mbogya-o. Aneñ dee ne ane ya ke bodobodoo-ro ane i gyi, ne a du feye ane peee i gyi Kristoo koyowaregyi-o. ¹⁷ A lee feye bodobodoo konko kpen e bo-ro ne ane peee i ke-ro ngyingyii ngyingyii ane e wo. Amo-o e kaapo nee feye, haree ane e kyò bweñe nee ooo, ane mo ane de kanò konko.

¹⁸ Mon' sa a a taa Isireelii awuye bo tawe asen. Bamò ya mao kabò bo ləññə Wuribware, ne baa wo kiyee-o, a kaapo nee feye bamò peee e waa kanò ba sun Wuribware. Aneñ-o e kaapo nee feye bamò aa bamò kosobe-ana na Wuribware de kanò konko nee. ¹⁹ Mbeyamo, monè Kristoo awuye ya wo kiyee ne baa mao sa kisi-o, a mon bware. Mò kotawe aneñ-o e kaapo feye atese beee mbò ne ba mao ba sa kisi-o de tonò aaa? Ne m bee mo e kaapo feye kisi de keyaaləñ beee ke kee aaa? ²⁰ Daabii! Ketò ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye n gye Wuribware beee ikisi ne ikisi asunpo e mao aneñ a mbò-o ba sa. Ba fa feye ba sun ikisi kasentij si nee. Amaa Obansam na mò kamee-ro awuye ne ba sun. Mbeyamo ma kpa feye mon' kii Obansam asunpo. ²¹ Monè maa taare a mon' nuu ane nyanpe Yeessu a nta-o na mon' bee nuu Obansam a nta-o. Monè maa taare a mon' gyi ane nyanpe a atese-o na mon' bee gyi Obansam lee-o. ²² Monè ya waa aneñ, monè e sa a ane nyanpe dun fwii monè se. Monè bo leñ monè kyò mò aaa?

²³ Amaa monè bokò e tawe feye, “Ane de kpa feye ane gyi atese kema.” To, a gye kasentij, amaa n gye atese kema kigyi e bo dan, n gye atese kema kigyi mò e gye ne ke e kya bokò-ro. ²⁴ Okò ma kan waa ketò ne ke bo dan sa mò wore-o. Okema leñ eyee waa ketò ne ke e kya mò beeko-ro-o. ²⁵ To, monè de kpa feye mon' so kiyee ne ba fe kegya-ro-o. Haree ato mao asen e toora monè gbaa ooo, monè ma kan bise mfəñ ne kiyee amo a lee ba-o. ²⁶ A lee feye baa kyore abwareseñ wore-o-ro feye,

“Sweere mao ne o da-o, na mò ketò kema mao,
Wuribware e bo.”*

²⁷ Feye sese ne o mon gye Kristoonyi-o ya nyinñi fò atese, ne fò e kpa a fò ya gyi, amo feraa gyi ketò kema ne oo nyinñi fò a fò bo gyi-o. Haree mfəñ ne atese amo a lee-o asen e toora fò gbaa ooo, fò ma kan bise mfəñ ne atese amo a lee-o. ²⁸ Amaa okò ya tawe gywii fò feye, “Kisi si atese nee,” amo feraa fò ma kan gyi amo. ²⁹ N gye monè kunu si ne mo e tawe amo-o. Amaa sese ne o tawe gywii monè feye kisi si atese nee-o se ne mo e tawe aneñ. Fo ya gyi, fò e taare a fò sa a o lwee ebəye-ro. Monè okò e tawe feye, “Mò i de kpa feye n gyi ketò kema, ne nkee ntetò se ne okò e tawe amo asen ne a tiri mò?” ³⁰ Okò bee o tawe feye, “Mò ya sa Wuribware anse wee atese ne mo i gyi-o si, ne nkee emene se ne okò ya porò mò amo kigyi si, ne a tiri mò?”

³¹ Mò i lee amo-o kanò feye ketò kema ne fò e waa-o, haree fò i gyi nee beee fò i nuu nee beee ketò kema nee ooo, waa na asese nya kyora Wuribware. ³² Amaa fò ma kan waa ketò ne ke e sa a Yudaawuye beee bamò ne bo mon gye-o beee Wuribware asore awuye idun fwii fò se-o. ³³ Mon' kase mò kakyena-o-ro. Ma kpa ketò ne ke e kya mò wore-ro-o, amaa mò e leñ eyee mò e kpa a asese akatò gyi ketò kema ne mo e waa-o se nee, na Wuribware morowe bamò.

11

¹ Amose se-o mon' kase mo-ro feye aneñ dee ne mo e kase Kristoo-ro-o.

* 10:26 Kilij 24.1.

Anɛn nɛ akɔyɛ waa saɲ nɛ ba waa asɔrɛɛ-ɔ

² Mɔnɛ a waa atɔ feyɛ mɔnɛ a nyinɲi anɛn nɛ mɔ kakyɛna-rɔ du-o si, nɛ mɔnɛ a gya abwaresɛn kɛkaapɔ nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ. ³ To, mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ lɛɛ akɔyɛ kunɲu si asɛn nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' nu kaasɛ feyɛ, akɔyɛ kunɲu ɛ gye ɔnyarɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɛmaa kunɲu gye Kristoo, nɛ Kristoo kunɲu gye Wuribware. ⁴ Amosɛ-ɔ ɔnyarɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ korɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ o de atɔ o bunɲ mɔ fɔnɲɔn kunɲu si-o de ipɛere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ. ⁵ Nɛ akɔyɛ kɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ korɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapɔ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ sɛyɛ mɔnɛ bunɲ mɔ kunɲu si-o de ipɛere ɔ mɔɔ mɔ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ. Mɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ akɔyɛ nɛ oo sɛɛ mɔ ipwii pɛɛɛ bɔ twɛɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔ. ⁶ Mɔ ɛ ma bunɲ mɔ kunɲu si, mɔn' sa a bɔ sɛɛ mɔ ipwii. Amaa amɔ a gye apɛeresɛn sa akɔyɛ feyɛ o sɛɛ mɔ ipwii-o si-o, mɔn' sa a o bunɲ mɔ kunɲu si.

⁷ Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ ma bunɲ mɔ kunɲu si-o ɛ gye feyɛ Wuribware a twɛɛ mɔ nɛɛ feyɛ anɛn nɛ mɔ fɔnɲɔn du-o dɛɛ, na bɔ bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ bɔ ɲu Wuribware a kɛdabɛ-ɔ. Amaa akɔyɛ nɛ ba bɔrɔ sɛ a bɔ bɔ ɲu ɔnyarɛ-ɔ kɛdabɛ. ⁸ A mɔnɛ gye feyɛ akɔyɛ nɛ Wuribware a bɔ twɛɛ ɔnyarɛ, amaa ɔnyarɛ gyeɲkpɛɛɛɛ-ɔ kibowii nɛ Wuribware a bɔ twɛɛ akɔyɛ gyeɲkpɛɛɛɛ-ɔ. ⁹ A bɛɛ a mɔnɛ gye feyɛ akɔyɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribware a twɛɛ ɔnyarɛ. Amaa ɔnyarɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ twɛɛ akɔyɛ. ¹⁰ Amɔ katiɲ ɛ gye feyɛ akɔyɛ bunɲ mɔ kunɲu si, na a kaapɔ feyɛ mɔ kuri de mɔ sɛ keyaalen, na a kaapɔ feyɛ ɔ bɔnyaa Wuribware mbɔɔ. ¹¹ Amaa a mɔnɛ gye anɛ nyanɲɛ kɛprɛ nɛɛ feyɛ ɔnyarɛ tɛ na akɔyɛ mɔnɛ bɔ mɔ asɛ. Anɛn dɛɛ a mɔnɛ gye mɔ kɛprɛ nɛɛ feyɛ akɔyɛ i tɛ na ɔnyarɛ mɔnɛ bɔ mɔ asɛ. Amɔ-ɔ dɛɛ a du mfaanɛ nɛɛ, wɛɛtɛɛ kɛnaa i muri. ¹² Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ akɔyɛ a lɛɛ ɔnyarɛ kayɔwɔrɛ-rɔ nɛɛ, amaa akɔyɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kowɛ ɔnyarɛ. Nɛ Wuribware ɛ sa bamɔ pɛɛɛ ɲkpa.

¹³ Mɔnɛ fɔnɲɔn a dɛrɛ-ɔ, a bwarɛ feyɛ akɔyɛ korɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ, na ɔ mɔnɛ taa sɛyɛ bɔ bɔnɲ mɔ kunɲu si aaa? ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ A mɔnɛ gye kasɛnɲɲɲ feyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ tɔnɲ kɛmaa-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ a gye ipɛere bɔ sa ɔnyarɛ feyɛ mɔ a de ipwii sɔswɛɛ aaa? Amaa akɔyɛ i de ipwii sɔswɛɛ, a sa nɛ ɔ waa dan, n gye anɛn nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Wuribware a sa akɔyɛ ipwii nɛɛ feyɛ i kii mɔ kyiiimu. ¹⁶ Amaa akɔ ɛ kpa a o gyiiri amɔ-ɔ ikii fɛraa, mɔ ɛ bɛnɲaa sɛsɛ-ɔ feyɛ akɔyɛ kibunɲ anɲu si-o gye anɛ ananato nɛɛ, nɛ Wuribware asɔrɛɛ awuye gya sɛ.

Anɛ nyanɲɛ a atɛsɛ nɛ ba gyanɲɛ ba gyi ba nyinɲi mɔ-ɔ asɛn
(Matiyo 26.26-28; Maak 14.22-24; Lukas 22.17-20)

¹⁷ Mbɛyɔmɔ asɛn kɔ bɛɛ a bɔ-rɔ, nɛ n de a n tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛn nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ gyanɲɛ asɔrɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ maa sa nɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔ mɔnɛ. Kasɛnɲɲɲ, mɔnɛ ɛ waa atɔ bɔyɛ mɔnɛ kyɔnɲ kitimaa. ¹⁸ Kɛmɔ nɛ kɛ gye ɲkpɛɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ mɔ a nu feyɛ mɔnɛ ya yɔ asɔrɛɛ, mɔnɛ i kɛ-ro ntunɲ si ntunɲ si mɔnɛ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ nɛɛ. A du feyɛ amɔ-ɔ gye kasɛnɲɲɲ. ¹⁹ Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ i gyi feyɛ a tiri feyɛ ikii ba mɔnɛ mbɔnɲɔ-rɔ, na ɛ taarɛ sa a akɛmaa ɲu bamɔ nɛ bamɔ lee gye kasɛnɲɲɲ, na bamɔ nɛ bamɔ lee mɔnɛ gye kasɛnɲɲɲ-o. ²⁰ To, mɔnɛ ya gyanɲɛ mɔnɛ i gyi anɛ nyanɲɛ a atɛsɛ-o, mɔn' nyinɲɲɲ mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i gyi mɔ atɛsɛ-o. ²¹ Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa mɔnɛ ya gyanɲɛ, mɔnɛ akɛmaa i gyi mɔ wɔrɛ nɛɛ. Na mɔnɛ bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ bwɛɛ, na mɔnɛ bɔkɔ mɔ tɛ na akɔnɲ de bamɔ. ²² Abaa! Mɔnɛ mɔnɛ de mɔnɛ fɔnɲɔn ɛlɔn nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kyɛna-rɔ, na mɔn' gyi, na mɔn' nuu pɛwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ yɔ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Mfaanɛɛ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ a maa bu Wuribware asɔrɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ gye atiripɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ maa bu Wuribware asɔrɛɛ. ɛmɛnɛ

ne mo e towe amo-o asen a n gywii mone-o nee? N kyoro mone aaa? Ma kyoro mone, daa!

²³ To, ane nyanpe Yeessu fahfah ase ne mo a nya abwaresen kekaapo mo lee, ne mo a kyō towe amo asen gywii mone feye ane nyanpe Yeessu a gyi bodobodoo kanye ko ne Yudas Kariyotinyi a gyi mo kidiburo-o. ²⁴ Ne oo sa Wuribware anse, ne oo tenne bodobodoo-o-ro towe feye, “Mo koyowaregyi ne n de mo e sa mone-o nee, na mon' dee bo nyinji mo.” ²⁵ Ane dēe ne, bamo a gyi lowe-o, ne oo taa nta kotorenkyu borō, ne oo towe feye, “Kotorenkyu na nta mo yere bo sa etan popwee ne Wuribware e ba mo mbogya a o bo tii emō kan-o nee. San kema ne mone ya gyanje mone e kpa a mon' nuu mmo, mon' waa anej ne mo e waa mbeyōmō-o, na mon' bo nyinji mo.” ²⁶ Amose se-o, san kema ne mone ya gyanje a mon' gyi bodobodoo mo, na mon' nuu nta mo, mone e towe mone gywii abee ketō se ne ane nyanpe a wu-o nee. Na mon' dee waa anej bo fo san ne o bee o kinji a o ba-o.

²⁷ Amo-o se-o foko ne fo ya gyi ane nyanpe bodobodoo nuu mo nta-o katōmaabu-ro, amo feraa o waa bōye o bo kye ane nyanpe koyowaregyi na mo mbogya-o nee. ²⁸ Pwee na oko bo gyi anej a bodobodoo amo, na o nuu nta amo-o, amo-o o gye nkpee deere mo fahfah kakpono-ro kee. ²⁹ Oko ya wo anej a bodobodoo-o, ne oo nuu anej a nta-o, ne o mon' nuu kaase feye a yere bo sa Kristoo koyowaregyi nee, amo feraa o sa ne Wuribware i bu mo kepō. ³⁰ Amose se-o ne mone-ro bweeto mon' bo leñ, ne ba lo, ne bamo bokō gbaa a wu. ³¹ Amaa ane ya nu ane anu-ro na nkpono-ro pwee ne ane e dee yo ane nyanpe a ateese kigyi-o-ro, amo feraa Wuribware mon' de kpa ne o yere se a o bo bu ane kepō-o. ³² Amaa amo e gye feye Wuribware e gye ne o bu ane kepō, na o gyiiri ane kesebo mbeyōmō, a du nee feye o bera ane, na ane ma tii kepō kibu na kesebogyiiri ne o sa a kaye-ro asese ebōye awaapo i nu-o si, san ne o ba a o bo gyi asese peee asen-o.

³³ Amose se-o, mo kosobee-ana, mone ya bo gyanje a mon' gyi ane nyanpe a ateese-o, mon' dee kpa abee nu pwee na mon' dee gyi ateese-o. ³⁴ Akon' i de oko, mon' sa a o gye nkpee gyi mo lōñ-ro pwee. N gye anej, Wuribware i bu mone kepō.

Bo lee asen ne a san, ne mone a bise mo amo-ro-o, mo ya ba mo e sa mone amo se mbraa.

12

Aketō ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o i ke-o asen

¹ Mbeyōmō, mo kosobee-ana, n de asen ko a n towe gywii mone bo lee aketo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o i ke-o kunu si. ² Mo e kpa a mon' nu feye pwee ne mone a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o, atō ko e yaa mone ikisi ase san kema, ne mone i sun emō. Amaa mone mon' nu asen kema lee emō ase. ³ M bee mo e kpa a n kaapo mone anej ne, oko ya towe Kristoo kunu si asen, mone e taare a mon' nu mfeñ ne mo asen-o e lee-o. Sese ya da Yeessu yii, n gye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya sa ne oo sa senja. Amaa sese-o ya towe e, “Yeessu gye mo nyanpe nee” feraa, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya sa ne oo sa mfaanee a senja-o.

⁴ Mbeyōmō aketo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o i ke-o bo-ro eworese eworese, amaa amo peee mo a lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o dee ase nee. ⁵ Asun eworese eworese bo asore-ro ne Kristoo awuye e waa, amaa nyanpe konko ne ba sun ba sa. Mo e gye Kristoo. ⁶ Okema naa kpa eworese eworese se o de aketo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ke mo-o o de o sun o sa Wuribware.

Amaa Wuribware kɔŋkɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ya sa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa na atɔ nɛ o nyi ɛwaa-ɔ. ⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ-o a sa mmɔ-ɔ bɛɛɛ mmɔ-ɔ, a bware bɔ sa anɛ pɛɛɛ. ⁸ Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ-o ɛ sa sɛsɛ kɔ keyaalen nɛ ɔ taarɛ a o nu atɔ nɛ Wuribware a bɔ kweerɔ bɔkɔ sɛ-ɔ kaasɛ, na ɔ kaapɔ amɔ-ro. Ɔkɔ mɔ, ɔ sa mɔ keyaalen feyɛ o nɔ kasɛntij-o, na ɔ kaapɔ kamɔ-ro. ⁹ Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ-o dɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa nɛ bɔkɔ ɛ kɔrɛ ba gyi kebanjɛ, nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ, ɔ sa keyaalen feyɛ bɔ bɔ kya alɔpɔ. ¹⁰ Bɔkɔ mɔ, Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ-o ɛ sa bamɔ keyaalen nɛ bɔ de ba waa akpenyɛɛtɔ. Bɔkɔ mɔ, ɔ sa keyaalen nɛ bɔ de ba tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ. Bɔkɔ mɔ, Wuribware ɛ sa bamɔ mɔ kufwiinjɛ feyɛ bɔ bɔ pini feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ-o bɛɛɛ kagyaa ɛ gye nɛ ka te ɔkɔ sɛ. Bɔkɔ mɔ, ɔ sa bamɔ keyaalen feyɛ bɔ sa sɛnʒa kɔ nɛ bamɔ fɔnʒɔn maa nu mɔ-ro-ɔ. Bɔkɔ mɔ, ɔ sa bamɔ keyaalen feyɛ bɔ bɔ kaapɔ anɛn a sɛnʒa-ɔ kaasɛ. ¹¹ Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ-o dɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ o de bamɔ o sun asun, nɛ o ke ɔkɛmaa mɔ akɛtɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ waa asun sa Wuribware-ɔ.

Kayowɔrɛ a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ

¹² N taa feyɛ nyinjɔkɛ kayowɔrɛ a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ, amaa kamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ gye kayowɔrɛ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ. Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ Kristoo asɔrɛɛ-ɔ a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ, amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ gye akɔŋkɔ nɛɛ. ¹³ Anɛ Kristoo awuye dɛɛ nɛ san nɛ baa bɔ anɛ asuu-o, baa bɔ anɛ bɔ waa kayowɔrɛ kɔŋkɔ-ro. A mɔn tiri feyɛ anɛ gye Yudaaw awuye bɛɛɛ anɛ mɔn gye Yudaaw awuye, anya bɛɛɛ agyi, anɛ a kɔrɛ Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ waa anɛ nʒkɔnɔ-ro.

¹⁴ Nyinjɔkɛ kayowɔrɛ mɔn gye kɔkɔŋkɔ, kaa ke-ro ke-ro nɛɛ. ¹⁵ Feyɛ keyaapapaa ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ a mɔn gye kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn tii kayowɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ,” emɛnɛ nɛ mɔ kɔtɔwɛ anɛn-ɔ ɛ sa a a waa kasɛntij? ¹⁶ Bɛɛɛ kɛsɛbɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ a mɔn gye kɛkatɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn tii kayowɔrɛ-ɔ sɛ,” emɛnɛ nɛ mɔ kɔtɔwɛ anɛn-ɔ ɛ sa a a waa kasɛntij? ¹⁷ Feyɛ kayowɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kɛkatɔ nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee emɛnɛ nɛ ka waa a ka nu kɛtɔ kɛmaa? Nɛ kayowɔrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kɛsɛbɔ nɛɛ, weetee emɛnɛ nɛ ka waa a ka nu sɔ? ¹⁸ Amaa kasɛntij si Wuribware ya ba kayowɔrɛ-ɔ kebegya kɛmaa bɔ kyena kamɔ kyenakpa mɔ kepre sɛ. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Kayowɔrɛ nɛ ka de kebegya kɛŋkɔ wɔrɛ-ɔ mɔn gye kayowɔrɛ nɛɛ, amaa abɛgya abɛgya ɛ gye nɛ a tii abɛɛ sɛ, nɛ a waa kayowɔrɛ mumwii. ²¹ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, kɛkatɔ maa taarɛ a kɛ tɔwɛ gywii kɛsarɛɛ feyɛ, “Fɔ asɛn mɔn tiri mɔ.” Nɛ kunɔ maa taarɛ a kɛ tɔwɛ gywii ayaapapaa feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ asɛn mɔn tiri mɔ.”

²² Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya deere, fɔ i nɔ feyɛ anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ kyena, na anɛ kayowɔrɛ abɛgya abɛgya nɛ a mɔn bɔ lɛn-ɔ mɔn te anɛ sɛ. ²³ Kasɛntij si kayowɔrɛ abɛgya abɛgya amɔ nɛ anɛ deere sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Anɛ kayowɔrɛ mɛn nɛ ipeere si a mɔn da kawu-o nɛ anɛ i bu bweɛtɔ. ²⁴ Amaa anɛ kayowɔrɛ mɛn nɛ a bɔ dan kɛdeere-ɔ asɛn mɔn tiri anɛ bweɛtɔ. Wuribware a ba kayowɔrɛ abɛgya abɛgya bɔ kya abɛɛ sɛ kpa kɔ sɛ nɛɛ feyɛ anɛ bu kayowɔrɛ abɛgya kɔ nɛ a mɔn bɔ lɛn-ɔ bweɛtɔ. ²⁵ Ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a kayowɔrɛ nya waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ, na kayowɔrɛ kebegya kɛmaa nya deere kamɔ bɛɛkɔ sɛ. ²⁶ Kayowɔrɛ kebegya kɔ i nɔ asɛn, amɔ abɛgya nɛ a san-ɔ pɛɛɛ i nɔ asɛn nɛɛ. Feyɛ bamɔ ya kyɔrɔ kayowɔrɛ-ɔ kebegya kɔ, amɔ abɛgya nɛ aa san-ɔ pɛɛɛ akatɔ a gyi.

²⁷ Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ du-o nɛɛ. Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ a tii abɛɛ sɛ mɔnɛ gye Kristoo kayowɔrɛ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa gye kamɔ kebegya kɔ. Anɛn a kayowɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ gye asɔrɛɛ-ɔ. ²⁸ Asɔrɛɛ-ro Wuribware a lee asɛsɛ bɔ gya abɛɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ. Bamɔ nɛ bɔ gye nʒkɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gye mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepɔ, bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya sɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ gye akyaamɛɛ, asasepɔ-ɔ ɛ gye akaapɔpɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ gye bamɔ nɛ ba waa akpenyɛɛtɔ-ɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ gye bamɔ nɛ ba kya alɔpɔ-ɔ, bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ gye bamɔ

ne ba kya bokò-rò-ò, bokò mò e gye bamò ne ba deere asen ne a bò asaree-rò se kake kèmaa-ò, bokò mò e gye bamò ne bò de keyaalen j a bò sa senja kò ne bamò fɔɔfɔɔn maa nu mò-rò-ò. ²⁹⁻³⁰ N gye òkèmaa e gye mò ayaa-rò ayerepo beee mò kyaamee beee mò òkaapòpò. N gye òkèmaa e gye ne ò taare a ò waa akpenyeeto, beee ò kya alòpò, beee ò sa senja kò ne mò fɔɔfɔɔn maa nu mò-rò-ò. N gye òkèmaa e gye ne ò taare a ò kaapò anen a senja-ò kaase. ³¹ Amò e gye anen gbaa ooo, a bware feye òkèmaa kòre Wuribware a kufwiije-o feye ò sa mò aketo mò-rò kemò ne ki tiri bweeto-ò.

Mbeyòmò mò e kpa a ñ kaapò mone keto ne ke bò dan kò kyò amò peee-ò.

13

Anen ne ane kpa abee-ò

¹ Haree mò i de keyaalen esenja kesa-rò ne a gye asese lee, beee Wuribware mbòò ne bò bò sosò-ò lee nee ooo, ne mò e ma kpa mò beeko asen, n du nee feye ankorè kpankpan ne o de elawò-ò.

² Mò i de keyaalen a m bò tòwe keto ne Wuribware a lee bò kaapò mò-ò, ne mò i nu atò ne Wuribware a taa bò kweero bokò se-ò kaase, ne mò kòkòoregyi kyò, haree gbaa mò e taare a n sa a kebee koso lee mfen ne ke dee ke yere-ò, ne mò e ma kpa mò beeko asen, amò fèraa mɔɔn gye seye.

³ Haree gbaa mò ya swii mò atetomɔɔnta peee bò ke atiripo, beee mò a sa ne baa kywee mò deekpa-rò mào, amò fèraa mɔɔn nya seye.

⁴ Òkèmaa ne ò kpa mò beeko asen-ò de kanyite, ne ò beè o bware. Ò maa ka kòkwee, ne ò beè ò maa kaapò mò eyee.

⁵ Ò mɔɔn de akatolen, ne ò beè ò maa saare bokò. Ò maa yere bokò feye bò waa keto ne ò kpa-ò. Mò duɔ maa fwii, ne ò mɔɔn de òkò donɔɔda.

⁶ A mɔɔn bò mò kòne feye sese a waa bɔye-ò, amaa sese ya waa itimaa fèraa, a bò mò kòne.

⁷ Òkèmaa ne ò kpa mò beeko asen-ò i nyite mò keto kèmaa-rò. Ò kòore mò beeko o gyi atò kèmaa-rò. O de mò temaa-rò feye mò beeko ma waa keto ne ke mɔɔn bò dan-ò, ne mò kanyite-o mɔɔn de kee.

⁸ Kèkpa maa lowe, kèkpa mɔɔn de kee. Amaa keyaalen ne bò de ba tòwe keto ne Wuribware a lee bò kaapò bamò-ò, na keyaalen ne bò de ba sa senja kò ne bamò fɔɔfɔɔn maa nu mò-rò-ò e gye kee. Anè kanyiasen peee e kyon.

- 9 Anẹ maa taare a anẹ gyii ketọ kemaa mbeyọmọ.
Anẹ maa taare a anẹ tọwe ketọ nẹ ke e ba-ọ pẹe.
- 10 Amaa kake nsin nẹ anẹ i ọmọ
nẹ ọ bọ dan ọ kyon ketọ kemaa-ọ keba-ọ,
kake nsin amọ ketọ kemaa
nẹ ke mon bọ dan kyεkyε-ọ e lowe.
- 11 Mọ a gye keegy-i, mọ seńsa na mọ mfeere
na anẹ nẹ mọ e fa m bọ atọ se-ọ
gye keegy-lee nẹ,
amaa mọ a bọ kii keyaafore-ọ,
mọ a yowe ayaagyiseń-ọ.
- 12 Kaye mọ-rọ atọ du nẹ feye mboreń-ọ.
A du nẹ feye anẹ a deere diki
nẹ ọ mon kee-rọ neńne-ọ.
Amaa kake nsin nẹ Yeesuu e ba-ọ,
anẹ i ọmọ akatọ-rọ.
- Ketọ nẹ ọ nyi mbeyọmọ-ọ gye kafwee ko nẹ.
Amaa kake nsi amọ-ọ mọ i gyii ketọ kemaa,
feye anẹ nẹ Wuribware nyi mọ mbeyọmọ-ọ.
- 13 Aketọ pẹe e kyon, amọ aketọ asa kpeń,
amọ e gye kọkọregyi na temaa na kekpa.
Amaa amọ asa-rọ,
kemọ nẹ ke gye bres-ọ e gye kekpa.

14

Eseńsa nẹ ọko maa nu kaase-ọ

- 1 Amose se-ọ, mọ e kpa feye mon' leń eyee kenken, na mon' nya kekpa mone ọkpon-ọ. Amaa ketọ nẹ ki tii si, nẹ mon' buwi kpa-ọ e gye aketọ nẹ a lee Wuribware a kufwińe-ọ ase-ọ. Keyaalen nẹ mon' buwi kpa aketọ-rọ pẹe e gye aketọ nẹ bọ de ba tọwe ketọ nẹ Wuribware e kpa a o lee bọ kaapo asese-ọ.
- 2 Ọko nẹ ọ sa seńsa ko nẹ ọ maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ maa sa o gywii asese nẹ. Ọ sa o gywii Wuribware nẹ. Ọko maa nu ketọ nẹ ọ tọwe-ọ kaase. Ọ tọwe aseń kweere e nẹ aa lee Wuribware a kufwińe-ọ ase-ọ nẹ, amaa ọ maa nu amọ kaase.
- 3 Amaa ọko nẹ ọ tọwe ketọ nẹ Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo mọ-ọ e tọwe ketọ nẹ oo ọmọ o gywii asese nẹ. Nẹ a kya bamọ-rọ, nẹ ba kọre ba gyi bweeto, nẹ a sa bamọ ọkponkya.
- 4 Ọko nẹ ọ sa seńsa ko nẹ mọ fńfń maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ e kya mọ wore eyee-rọ nẹ. Amaa ọko nẹ ọ tọwe abwareseń-ọ e kya mọ beeko-ana asoree agyi-ro nẹ.
- 5 Mọ e yorowe feye mone ọkemaa taare sa seńsa ko nẹ mọ fńfń maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ. Amaa a bware feye mone de keyaalen nẹ bọ de ba tọwe ketọ nẹ Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo bamọ-ọ. Ọko nẹ ọ tọwe ketọ nẹ Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo mọ-ọ ky ọko nẹ ọ sa seńsa ko nẹ mọ fńfń maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ, amọ Wuribware a be e sa mọ keyaalen feye ọ bọ kaapo ketọ nẹ mọ fńfń e tọwe-ọ-ro gywii asese. Mọ e taare a ọ waa amọ feraa, ọ kya mọ beeko-ana asoree agyi-ro.
- 6 Mbeyọmọ, mọ kosobe-ana, mọ ya ba mone ase, nẹ mọ e sa seńsa ko nẹ mọ fńfń maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ mọ i gywii mone, ntọ tọn gbaa nẹ mone e nya a mon' lee mọ ase? A maa taare a a sa mone seye pẹe, amọ mọ a tọwe ketọ nẹ Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo mọ-ọ, beee mọ a ba kanyiasen nẹ ọ sa mọ-ọ bọ kaapo mone abwareseń-ọ.
- 7 Mon' sa a anẹ taa feye atetomonja nẹ a mon de ọkpa-ọ feye kọkọyetin beee kabere mfaane. Bamọ e mon da kọkọyetin-ọ si neńne, nse e gye nẹ ọ taare a o pini feye kilin mọ nẹ bọ de kemọ ba waa-ọ nẹ?

⁸ Anẹn dẹe nẹ ọkọ nẹ ọ fọrẹ kẹnaa-rọ kabere-ọ e mon fọrẹ kamọ nẹenẹe, emene nẹ ọkọ mọ e waa na o nu kaasẹ waa siraa na ọ yọ kẹnaa-ọ-rọ-ọ nẹe? ⁹ Anẹn dẹe nẹ mone gbaa mone du. Mone ya sa senja kọ nẹ mone fọnfọn maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ, emene nẹ ba waa a bọ nu asen nẹ mone e tawẹ-ọ kaasẹ? Mone gye nẹ mone e sa senja mone i gywii afwii nẹe. ¹⁰ Mọ e kọrẹ a n gyi feyẹ esenja bweeto bọ kaye mọ-rọ, nẹ emọ pẹe de kaasẹ. ¹¹ Amaa mọ e ma nu ọkọ senja, mọ aa mọ a kii afọ abe e ase nẹe. ¹² Anẹn dẹe nẹ a du mone gbaa mone ase. Mone a de wọrẹ feyẹ mone e nya aketọ eworese eworese a mon' lee Wuribware a kufwiije-ọ ase-ọ, mon' buwi kpa amọ nẹ a kya asoree agyi-o-ro, na bọ nya kọkọregyi bweeto-ọ. ¹³ Amose se-ọ, ọkọ nẹ ọ sa senja kọ nẹ mọ fọnfọn maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ kọrẹ Wuribware feyẹ ọ sa mọ keyaalen, na ọ bọ kaapo ketọ nẹ ọ tawẹ-ọ kaasẹ. ¹⁴ Mọ ya ba senja nẹ ma nu mọ-rọ-ọ bọ kọrẹ kẹbwarekọrẹ, mọ e kọrẹ kẹbwarekọrẹ mọ kakkon-rọ wore nẹe. Amaa mọ mferẹ-rọ feraa sẹye mon te-ro. ¹⁵ Nteto nẹ ọ waa? Mọ e ba mọ kakkon na mọ mferẹ a m bọ kọrẹ kẹbwarekọrẹ, na m ba mọ kakkon na mọ mferẹ bọ waa ilin. ¹⁶ Fọ ya kọrẹ kẹbwarekọrẹ senja kọ nẹ mone maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ, nẹ fọ ya sa Wuribware anse, emene nẹ fọ bẹekọ-ana asoree agyi nẹ fọ aa bamọ i sun-ọ e waa a bọ ọu tawẹ feyẹ "Ameye" wee asen nẹ fọ a tawẹ-ọ se? Kpa kọ mon bọ-rọ nẹ ba taare a bọ yere mọ se gyii kemọ nẹ fọ e tawẹ amọ-ọ. ¹⁷ Haree gbaa fọ ya kọrẹ kẹbwarekọrẹ, nẹ fọ a sa anse nẹenẹe, fọ senja-ọ mon kya fọ bẹekọ-ana asoree agyi-o-ro.

¹⁸ Mọ e sa Wuribware anse feyẹ mọ e sa senja kọ nẹ mọ fọnfọn maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ iluwi bweeto n kyọ mone ọkẹmaa. ¹⁹ Amaa mọ ya ba asoree-rọ bọ tawẹ asenkparegyi anuu lee mọ mferẹ-rọ bọ kaapo mone ato, a bọ feyẹ mọ a sa asenkparegyi nkpeji kanọ nkọ nẹ mọ aa mone maa nu mọ-rọ-ọ. ²⁰ Amose se-ọ mọ kọsobee-ana, mone ma lee fa asen amọ mferẹ feyẹ mone a gye njaagyi-o, amaa mon' sa a mone kanyiasen waa feyẹ abrese lee-o. Amọ-ọ pẹe gbaa ooo, mon' sa a mone kefa mferẹ bọye waa kafwee feyẹ njaagyi ngyingyi lee-o. ²¹ Abwaresen wore-ọ-rọ, baa kyore feyẹ,

"Wuribware ye, 'Mọ e sa a afọ nẹ ba lee kefo-ọ
ba bamọ fọnfọn senja bọ tawẹ mọ asen gywii mọ asese.
Amọ-ọ pẹe gbaa ooo, bọ maa nu mọ asen.' "*

²² Amọ-ọ e kaapo nẹ feyẹ Wuribware de bamọ nẹ ba sa senja nẹ ọkọ maa nu kaasẹ-ọ o yii bamọ nẹ baa kine kunu Wuribware asen-ọ se. Amaa Wuribware de bamọ nẹ ba tawẹ ketọ nẹ Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo bamọ-ọ ọ kya bamọ nẹ ba kọrẹ ba gyi-o-ro. ²³ Amaa mone asoree agyi ya gyanje mone e waa asoree, nẹ mone pẹe e sa esenja nẹ mone ọkọ maa nu emọ-rọ-ọ, nẹ ọkọ nẹ ọ mon gye asoree kigyi-o ya bọ lweero, nẹ o nu anen nẹ mone e sa esenja nẹ mone maa nu emọ-rọ-ọ, ọ maa fa feyẹ mone pẹe e lọ ebọn nẹe eee? ²⁴ Amaa nẹ mone ọkẹmaa e tawẹ ketọ nẹ Wuribware a lee bọ kaapo mone-ọ, nẹ ọkọ nẹ ọ mon gye asoree kigyi-o ya lweero, nẹ o nu ketọ nẹ mone e tawẹ-ọ kaasẹ, mone asenkparegyi e kaapo mọ feyẹ ọ gye ebọye ọwapo nẹe. Na ketọ nẹ ọkẹmaa e tawẹ-ọ sa a o nu mọ eyee, na o ọu mọ bọye nẹ ọ waa-ọ. ²⁵ Na mọ mferẹ nẹ ọ kweero-ọ lee mmo eyee kawu. Na o kpuni anjuri sun Wuribware, nkpe o lee kan-rọ a ọ tawẹ feyẹ, "Kasentij si Wuribware bọ mone ase mfee."

²⁶ Amose se-ọ mọ kọsobee-ana, emene nẹ n tawẹ? Mone ya gyanje a mon' waa asoree, mon' waa ketọ kẹmaa nẹ ke e sa a mone pẹe nya kya abee-rọ, na

* 14:21 Isaya 28.11-12.

mone kɔkɔregyi nya waa kɔkyɔ-ɔ. Nyinjɔpase kɔ de kilin, ne ɔko mɔ de kɔtɔko a ɔ kaapo. Ɔko mɔ, Wuribware a lee mɔ mfɛere bɔ kaapo mɔ feye ɔ tɔwe gywii aseɛ. Ɔko mɔ, ɔɔ waa siraa feye ɔ sa seɲsa kɔ ne mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ɔko mɔ, ɔɔ waa siraa feye ɔ kaapo aneɲ a seɲsa-ɔ-rɔ. ²⁷ Feyɛ aseɛ kɔ e kpa a bɔ sa seɲsa ne bamo ɔko maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mon' sa a aseɛ anyɔ beɛe bɔ ma kyon asa, na bɔ sa seɲsa. Amaa bamo peɛe ma kaɲ kɔra sa seɲsa. ²⁸ Na mon' sa a ɔbeɛ koɲko kaapo aneɲ a seɲsa-ɔ-rɔ. Amaa ne ɔko e mon' bɔ-rɔ a ɔ kaapo eseɲsa-ɔ kaase, amo fɛraa bamo ne ba kpa a bɔ sa aneɲ a eseɲsa-ɔ waa diɲɲ, na bɔ sa seɲsa bamo ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ gywii Wuribware.

²⁹ Bamo ne Wuribware a lee mɔ mfɛere bɔ kaapo-ɔ fɛraa, mon' sa a abɛe anyɔ beɛe asa wɔre sa seɲsa, na mon' sa a bamo ne baa san-ɔ deɛre bamo aseɲkparegyi-ro neɛneɛ. ³⁰ Ne san amo Wuribware ya lee kɔtɔko bɔ kaapo ɔko ne o te o nu aseɲ-ɔ, mon' sa a mɔ ne ɔ sa seɲsa-ɔ laato, pwɛe na mɔ ne o te-o kɔso sa seɲsa. ³¹ Mone peɛe de kpa feye mon' deɛ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mone ɔkɛmaa-ɔ, na mon' kaapo abɛe Wuribware aseɲ, na mon' waa abɛe wɔre, amaa mon' waa amo-ɔ kegyase kegyase. ³² Bamo ne ba tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo bamo-ɔ de keyaalen feye bɔ yɔwe bamo fɔɲfɔɲ eseɲsa. ³³ A lee feye Wuribware maa kpa aseɲ, amo kayeeyuri.

³⁴ Akyee waa diɲɲ asɔreɛ-rɔ. Mfaaneɛ ne a kyɔ a du asɔreɛ-ɔ peɛe-rɔ mfen ne Wuribware aseɛ e gyanɲe-ɔ. Feyɛ aneɲ ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ e tɔwe-ɔ, bɔ mon' de kpa feye bɔ sa seɲsa asɔreɛ-rɔ. Akyee bɔ asɔreɛ-ɔ kaase neɛ. ³⁵ Amaa kɔtɔko e bɔ-rɔ ne akyee e kpa a o bise, mon' sa a o gywii, na bamo ya yɔ pe, na o bise mɔ kuri. A de ipeere feye akyee a sa seɲsa asɔreɛ-rɔ.

³⁶ Emene aaa? Mone Korintoo awuye ye abwaseseɲ a lee mone ase neɛ eee? Mone wɔre ne Wuribware a taa mɔ aseɲ-ɔ bɔ sa aaa? ³⁷ Ɔko ne ɔ tɔwe feye o de keyaalen a ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ, beɛe ɔ ye Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o gya mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, mon' sa a o sure si feye ketɔ ne mɔ e kyɔreɛ mɔ e kyɔɲwe mone-ɔ gye mbraa ne ɲ ya lee ane nyanɲe ase-ɔ neɛ.

³⁸ Amaa ne ɔko e ma sure aseɲ ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ se, amo fɛraa mon' yɔwe mɔ aseɲ sa mɔ.

³⁹ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana, katiɲ e gye feye mon' kɔkɔse nya keyaalen bɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa a o lee bɔ kaapo-ɔ. Amaa mone maa tii ɔko kpa feye ɔ ma sa seɲsa kɔ ne mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ maa nu mɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Amaa mon' waa ketɔ kɛmaa neɛneɛ na kpa timaa si.

15

Kristoo kikyɲɲi lee lowi-ro aseɲ

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana, mɔ e kpa a ɲ nyɲɲi mone Yeessu Kristoo kuɲu si aseɲ timaa ne mɔ a bɔ tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ se, aneɲ a aseɲ timaa ne mone a kɔre gyi, ne mone a sure amo se, ne mone a kra amo-rɔ-ɔ. ² Mone ya deɛ kra aseɲ timaa mɔ deɛ-rɔ, Wuribware e deɛ moɔwe mone, amo mone kɔkɔre amo gyi mon' waa seye mone ɲkɔɔnɔ-rɔ fɛraa.

³ Atɔ ne boko a kaapo mɔ-ɔ deɛ ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a kaapo mone-ɔ. Atɔ kekaapo ne a tiri bweɛtɔ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo a wu neɛ a ɔ taare kpeɛ ane ebɔye bɔ twee, feye aneɲ deɛ ne baa tɔwe abwaseseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ⁴ Kemɔ ne ke gye kenɔsepo-ɔ e gye feye baa pure mɔ, ne kake sasɛpo-ɔ ne Wuribware a kyiɲɲi mɔ lee lowi-ro, feye aneɲ deɛ ne baa tɔwe abwaseseɲ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Amo kamɛɛ-rɔ ne Kristoo a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo Peetroo, ne ɔɔ beɛ lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ. ⁶ Ne oo lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ agyasepo alafa anuu san koɲko. Aseɛ mɔ-rɔ kafweɛ a wu, amaa bamo-rɔ

bokko mɔ san bɔ bɔ-rɔ mbeyɔmɔ. ⁷ Ne oo lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo Yakubu, ne amo kamee-rɔ ne oo lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ peee. ⁸ Ne lalalowe-ɔ, oo lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ, mɔ ne n du feye kayaagyi popwee ne baa kowe mɔ, na mɔ kokowebee a kyɔ kyon pwee ne ba dee kowe mɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Mɔ e gye ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ-rɔ peee keegyɔ. Kasentɔn si, mon fɔ feye η kii ayaa-rɔ ayerepo, a lee feye mɔ a dee waa Wuribware asoree awuyee aworefɔ. ¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a ηu mɔ ewee, ne ɔɔ sa ne mɔ a kii ketɔ ne n gye mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ. ɔ mon ηu mɔ ewee kwaa nee, a lee feye mɔ a sun kenken sa mɔ kyon mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ akemaa. Amɔ-ɔ peee gbaa n gye mɔ fɔnfɔn keyaalen nee, Wuribware keyaalen ne mɔ a bɔ waa. ¹¹ Amose se-ɔ, haree mone a nu asen timaa-o lee mɔ ase nee ooo, beee bamo ase nee ooo, amo peee gye akonko nee. A gye ketɔ ne ane peee e tawe-ɔ nee. Ne a gye atɔ konko ne mone e kɔɔre mone i gyi-o nee.

¹² To, Wuribware kiyinɔi Kristoo lee lowi-ro ne ane ayaa-rɔ ayerepo peee e tawe ane i gywii asese-ɔ. Amɔ e gye aneɔn feraa, ne emene se ne mone bokɔ e tawe feye bamo ne baa kyɔ wu-o maa lee kiyinɔi a bɔ lee lowi-ro? ¹³ Ketɔ ne mone e tawe-ɔ dee ke gye kasentɔn nee, weete a kaapo nee feye Wuribware mon kiyinɔi Kristoo lee lowi-ro. ¹⁴ Ne amo e gye kasentɔn feye Wuribware mon kiyinɔi Kristoo lee lowi-ro feraa, abwareseɔn ne ane e tawe-ɔ gye kwaa nee, ne mone mɔ mone a kɔɔre gyi kwaa. ¹⁵ Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ, ne amɔ-ɔ bee a kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ane abwareseɔn kotawe feye Wuribware a kiyinɔi Kristoo-o gye kayeba nee. ¹⁶ A lee feye, bamo ne baa wu-o e ma lee kiyinɔi a bɔ lee lowi-ro feraa, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware mon kiyinɔi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amose se-ɔ ne ane gye ayebapo nee. ¹⁷ Ne amo e gye kasentɔn feye Wuribware mon kiyinɔi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amo feraa mone kokɔɔregyi-o maa sa mone seye, ne mone bee mone san mone te mone ebɔye-rɔ. ¹⁸ Ne a dee a gye kasentɔn nee ooo, amo feraa a kaapo feye bamo ne baa kɔɔre Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a wu peee nee, na bɔ ma lee kiyinɔi lee lowi-ro. ¹⁹ Ne amo e gye feye kaye mɔ-rɔ dooo ne ane i de temaa Kristoo si, amo feraa ane asen e waa ewee a a kyon akemaa kaye mɔ-rɔ.

²⁰ Amaa kasentɔn-o e gye feye Wuribware a kiyinɔi Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Wuribware a kiyinɔi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne mɔ a ma lee wu-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye san e fɔ feye ɔ bee o kiyinɔi bamo ne baa kɔɔre Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a ɔ lee lowi-ro aneɔn dee. ²¹ Mone nyi feye sese gyeɔkpeese, Adam, ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ a waa bɔye. Amose ne sese konko se, mɔ e gye Adam, ne lowi a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ, na sese dimaadi ma lee taare kyena nsu peee. Aneɔn dee ne sese konko se, mɔ e gye Kristoo, ne bamo ne baa wu-o e bee kiyinɔi a bɔ lee lowi-ro. ²² Ane a gye asese feye Adam-ɔ se-ɔ, ane i wu. Amaa ane a bɔ kii Kristoo lee-o si-o, ane ya wu, ane bee ane i kiyinɔi a ane kyena mɔ ase nsu peee. ²³ Amaa n gye feye bamo peee i kiyinɔi luwi konko nee. Ane i kiyinɔi kegyase kegyase. Wuribware a kyɔ gye ηkpee kiyinɔi Kristoo bɔ kaapo feye bamo ne bɔ gya se, ne o kiyinɔi-o e gye Kristoo awuye, Kristoo kebo ba nyɔsepo-ɔ. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Na kaye gye kee. Keyaalen kema ne akemaa de-o, Kristoo e kɔɔre a ɔ lee mɔ ase. A tiri feye Kristoo kyena kuwure si bɔ fɔ san ne ɔ kɔ a o gyi mɔ adɔn se, na ɔ ta bamo bɔ waa mɔ kuwure-o kaase-ɔ. ²⁶ Na ηkee o kinɔnaa mɔ kuwure-o bɔ sa mɔ se Wuribware. ɔdon lalalowe ne ɔ kɔ na o gyi mɔ se, na ɔkɔ ma lee wu daa-ɔ e gye lowi fɔnfɔn. ²⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ, mfen ne ane a kare abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-rɔ feye,

“Fọ a sa ne atọ pẹẹ bọ mọ kuwure kaase.”*

Wuribware mon tii ketọ ne ke bọ mọ kesaree-rọ se, a lee feye Wuribware ya sa ne ketọ kema a lwee Kristoo kesaree-rọ. ²⁸ Amaa san ne Wuribware mọ gyi Kristoo a nya ketọ kema se keyaalen-ọ, ọ taa mọ eyee a ọ bọ waa mọ se Wuribware kesaree-rọ, na Wuribware deere ketọ kema se.

²⁹ To, bọ lee kikiyiṅji lee lowi-ro bee-ọ, ase se kọ bọ-rọ ne ba kọre ba gyi feye a bware feye bọ bọ bamọ asuu bọ yera bamọ anyipọ ne baa kyọ wu-o ayaa-rọ. Kemo e gye bamọ temaa-ọ nee? Amo e gye kasentij feye bamọ ne baa wu-o maa lee kyiṅji a bọ lee lowi-ro, ne nteto se ne ṅkee ane a ase se-ọ, ba bọ bamọ asuu a bọ bọ yera bamọ ne baa wu-o ayaa-rọ? ³⁰ Beee kuwu kyiṅji-o de e ke gye kayeba nee, amo feraa ane ne ane e tawe aseṅ timaa-o ane i gywii ase se-ọ du nee feye ane a mon nyi aseṅ-ọ. Ane ya kperi kayeba se gyi aworefo kake kema, kakaka timaa mọ ne ane e nya? ³¹ Kasentij si mọ e gyanṅaa lowi kake kema. Ma ba ayeba. Aneṅ de e mọ e kaapo mọ eyee mone se, a lee feye mbeyomọ mone tii ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kọkọwee se nee. ³² San kọ mọ e leṅ mọ eyee mọ i lee kadunṅwii awuye ne bọ du feye mbọ kpen se-ọ kanọ Ifisus man-nọ mfee, ne mọ a gyi aworefo bamọ kesaree-rọ. Mọ ya gyi aworefo, ne mọ e mon kọre gyi feye Kristoo a kyiṅji lee lowi-ro, nteto ne mọ a nya? Amaa a de e a gye kasentij nee feye bamọ ne baa wu-o maa lee kyiṅji a bọ lee lowi-ro nee-ọ, amo feraa mon' sa a ane gya aseṅ ne boko a tawe bọ beya-ọ se feye,

“Mon' sa a ane gyi, na ane nuu,
a lee feye, nyanṅ kọ, ane i wu.”*

³³ Mone ma kan sa a ọkọ penna mone. Abrese ye, “Ananṅo bọye e gye ne ba nyera bamọ kọsobee-ana mferere timaa.” ³⁴ Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' kiṅji lee mone ebọye-rọ. A gye ipeere sa mone feye mọ a tawe feye mone boko san mone mon nyi Wuribware-ọ.

Aneṅ ne Wuribware ya kyiṅji se se lee lowi-ro, ne mọ kayoware i kii-o

³⁵ Mone-rọ ọkọ i bise mọ feye, “To, emene ne bamọ ne baa wu-o e bee waa a bọ kyiṅji ba ṅkpa-rọ? Nteto kayoware ne ba nya?” ³⁶ Fọ mon nyi seye. Fọ ya dwii atọ dwiise bọ waa sweere-rọ, a maa kwee, amo atọ dwiise ne fọ a dwii waa sweere-rọ-ọ a wu pwee na kepopwee de e kwee. ³⁷ N gye kiyi ne kaa dan lowe-ọ ne fọ i dwii. Kemo kigi kọṅkọ ne fọ i dwii feye abwaye beee ketọ kema. ³⁸ Amaa Wuribware e gye ne ọ sa ne atọ dwiise kọ kwee kọkọ-rọ.

³⁹ Nyinkpase kayoware kwee mbọ lee-ro. Mbogyii lee kwee. Ne ṅkingyi lee mọ bee ṅ kwee.

⁴⁰ Ketọ kema mọ ne ke bọ sweere mọ se-ọ kwee kemo kọsobee-rọ. Aneṅ de e ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi ne a bọ sosọ-ọ kwee sweere mọ se atọ-rọ. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kema kwee kemo kọsobee-rọ ne ki de kemo fọṅfọṅ dan. Ne kaye mọ-rọ atọ mọ de amo fọṅfọṅ dan. ⁴¹ Kyoware de mọ fọṅfọṅ dan, ne kiferi de kemo fọṅfọṅ dan, ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kema de kemo fọṅfọṅ dan ne ọ kwee-ọ.

⁴² Mfaanee de e ne a waa san ne bamọ ne baa wu-o i kyiṅji a bọ ba ṅkpa-rọ. Bamọ ya pure se se ne oo wu-o, mọ kayoware a kii kifuniṅ, na ku gyọ sweere-rọ. Wuribware ya kyiṅji kifuniṅ ba ṅkpa-rọ, ọ maa lee wu daa.

* 15:27 Kilij 8.6; Kilij 110.1.

* 15:32 Isaya 22.13.

⁴³ Bamọ ya pure sese, mọ ẹlẹn a lowe, ne mọ kifunin ẹe ke mon bo dan. Ne mọ ya ẹe kyiṅṅi ba ṅkpa-ro, amọ feraa amọ mọ kayoware popwee ne o de-o bo dan, ne ka ẹe ka bo leṅ.

⁴⁴ Bamọ ya pure sese, kifunin ne ki de ayeegy na abowii ne baa pure, ne mọ ya ẹe kyiṅṅi lee lowi-ro, amọ sese-o e nya kayoware popwee, na mọ kra ẹe bo kyena kamọ-ro. ⁴⁵ Baa kyore abwareseṅ wore-o-ro feye,

“Wuribware a twee sese gyenkpese Adam,
ne oo kii nyinkpase, ne oo kyena.”*

Amaa Kristoo, ne ba tee mọ feye Adam lalalowe-o, a yo soso ya kii oko ne o sa ṅkpa-o. ⁴⁶ A lee feye amọ nyinkpase de mọ kayoware ne ka de ayeegy na abowii-o pwee na o dee taare nya mọ kayoware popwee. ⁴⁷ Adam ne o gye ṅkpe-o, ese ne Wuribware a bo pwee mọ, ese-ro ne oo lee ba. Amaa Adam nyosepo ne mọ e gye Kristoo-o feraa a lee Wuribware se nee. ⁴⁸ Anẹ sese dimaadi, anẹ a gye kaye-ro asese-o se-o, anẹ du nee feye mọ ne oo lee ese-ro ba-o. Bamọ ne bo gye Wuribware se asese-o du nee feye mọ ne oo lee Wuribware se-o. ⁴⁹ Bo fọ mbeyomọ, anẹ sese dimaadi de kayoware ne ka du feye sese ne oo lee ese-ro-o lee-o. Amaa kake nsi ne anẹ i kyiṅṅi a anẹ lee lowi-ro-o, anẹ ne anẹ e kore Kristoo anẹ i gyi-o e nya kayoware ne ka du feye mọ ne oo lee Wuribware se-o lee-o.

⁵⁰ Mọ kosobe-ana, kemọ ne mọ e kaapo-o e gye feye sese dimaadi e san o te mọ kayoware ne ka de ayeegy na abowii-o-ro, o maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure ne ke bo soso-o se, a lee feye ketọ ne ki i wu-o maa taare a ki tii ato ne a maa wu daa-o se.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Mon' nu asen kweerose mọ neene, n gye anẹ peee e gye ne anẹ i wu. Amaa Wuribware kabere ya su kake ne kaye e gye kee-o, feye mọ a tawe asen mọ-o, anẹ peee i kyurowi puri-ro puri-ro. San ne anen a kabere-o i su-o, Wuribware i kyiṅṅi bamọ ne baa wu-o, na bo ma lee wu daa. Na anẹ peee kyurowi. ⁵³ Ketọ ne kaa gyo-o i kyiṅṅi a ke ba ṅkpa-ro, na ke ma lee gyo peee. Na ketọ ne kaa wu-o kyena, na ke ma lee wu daa. ⁵⁴ Amọ-o ya ba, ketọ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseṅ wore-o-ro-o e ba kasentinj feye,

“Mfen ne Nyanpe Wuribware e nyera lowi.”*

⁵⁵ Amose se-o, feye anen ne anẹ mọ anẹ a ẹe kare abwareseṅ wore-o-ro-o,

“Lowi, fọ e taare a fọ nya dimaadi si keyaalen aaaa?”

Lowi, fọ de kpa feye fọ dunwi sese mọo aaaa?”*

⁵⁶ Kaye mọ-ro, lowi san o de keyaalen a o mọo asese. Wuribware a mbraa-o e kaapo anẹ feye anẹ gye aboyewaapo nee-o se-o, a bware feye Wuribware gyiiri anẹ kesebọ, na o mọo anẹ. ⁵⁷ Amaa mon' sa a anẹ sa Wuribware anse, a lee feye mọ e gye ne oo bo-o anẹ nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo si, ne oo sa ne anẹ a nya lowi na eboye se keyaalen.

⁵⁸ Amose se-o, mọ kosobe-ana, mon' yere kenken mone kokoregyi-ro. Na mon' waa wore mone kusun ne mone i sun mone e sa anẹ nyanpe-o-ro san kema, a lee feye asun ko mon bo-ro ne mone i kperi anẹ nyanpe se a mon' waa, na mon' waa amọ kwaa.

* 15:45 Keleekaase 2.7. * 15:54 Isaya 25.8. * 15:55 Hoseya 13.14 (LXX).

16

Bo lee tweetwee ne baa twee sa bamo beeko-ana Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Keto ne mone a kyoree bo kyonwe mo bo lee atanne ne mon' tweetwee bo kya ane beeko-ana Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Yerusalem man-no na Yudeya sweere se-o-ro asen. Mon' waa anen ne ane a towe gywii asoree asoree awuye ne bo bo Galatiya sweere se-o feye bo waa-o sa bamo. ² Kosiyara kema mone okemaa kema, atanne ne oo nya-o, o lee amo-ro ako bo kweero. Mo ya nya bweeto, o lee na a kyoo, ne mo ya nya kafwee, o lee kafwee. Mone ya waa mfaanee a ato-o, mo ya ba, a mon' lee a tiri feye n nare mone se kore atanne, a lee feye a kyoo a da ton konyoo sa mo. ³ Mo ya ba-o, aseee kema ne mone a gyanne lee feye bamo ne mone i sun a mon' bo kyonwe mfen-o, mo e sa bamo ewore ne ee sa bamo kpa feye bo taa atanne ne mone a tweetwee nya-o yaa Yerusalem man-no. ⁴ Ne amo i bware feye n yo, amo feraa mo aa bamo e taare a ne yo.

Keto ne PooL a kra kowaa-o

⁵ Mo e boroo Makedoniya sweere se, na m bo ba mone ase, a lee feye a tiri feye m boroo mfen pwee. ⁶ Nsanse mo ya ba, mo i kyee mone ase kafwee. Sanse mo e kyena mone ase afwii kebee mo peee, na mon' taare kya mo-ro a n kya mo kpa-o se yo ton ko banban ne mo e lee mone ase a n yo-o. ⁷ Mo e kpa kunu mone. N gye feye n n mone na n kyon. Ane nyanne ya sure, n de temaa feye mo i gyi nke bweeto mone ase. ⁸ Mo e kyena Ifisus man-no mfee a Pentikos kake-o bo fo. ⁹ Haree adon bweeto a bo mfee gbaa ooo, kpa da sa mo mfee feye n waa asun dabe ne amo asen tiri kowaa-o.

¹⁰ Timotii ya ba mone ase, mon' sa a mo akato gyi mone ase, a lee feye o sun o sa ane nyanne ne feye mo-o dee. ¹¹ Oko ma kan trasii mo, amaa mon' kya mo-ro a o kya mo kpa se nkpa na alanfiya-ro, na o taare kinji ba mo ase, a lee feye mo aa ane kosobee-ana ne mo e deere kpa.

¹² Mbeyoo ane kosobee Apolos asen. San' kema mo e waa mo wore feye mo aa ane kosobee-ana amo ba bo ka mone kanoo, amaa o mon' sure si feye o ba san mo se. Amaa mo ya kan bo nya kpa, o ba mone ase.

Kanoka ne ka gye kee-o

¹³ Mon' sa se, mon' yere mone kokoregyi-o-ro kenken, mon' waa nkponoo, na mon' waa elen mo. ¹⁴ Mon' ba kekpa bo sun mone asun peee.

¹⁵ Mo kosobee-ana, mone nyi Stifan' na mo ka-ana na mo gyi-ana asen. Bamoo e gye ne baa gye nkpee kii Kristoo awuye Akaya sweere se. Ne baa lee bamoo eyee feye bo dee sun bo kya mfen a Wuribware ase-o-ro. ¹⁶ Mo e kore mone ne feye mon' gya anen a ase-o kanoo se. Na mon' bu okemaa ne o tii bamoo se bamoo kusun-no-o anen dee. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Mo akato a gyi Stifan' na Footunaatus na Akayikus keba se. Mone a mon' bo mo ase-o, bamoo e gye ne bo yere mone ayaa-ro, ne baa gyi mo akato feye anen ne baa gyi mone akato-o. Mfaanee a ase-o bware sa kebonyaa.

¹⁹ Asoree asoree ne a bo Asiya sweere se-o awuye e ka mone kanoo. Akwila na Prisikila na asoree agyi ne ba gyanne bamoo aye ba waa asoree-o de ane nyanne ba ka mone kanoo. ²⁰ Ane kosobee-ana peee ne bo bo mfee-o e ka mone kanoo. Mon' gywaa abee.

²¹ Mo fofon kesaree ne mo a bo kyoree kanoka mo, "Mo, PooL, e ka mone kanoo."

* 16:15 1 Korintoo 1.16.

²² Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa kpa anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛŋ-ɔ, Wuribware da mɔ yii. N yɛ, “Maranata!” Kaase ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ, “O anɛ nyanɲɛ, ba!”

²³ Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ feyɛ anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mɔnɛ.

²⁴ Mɔ kɛkpa sii mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ ase Kristoo Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-rɔ.

2 Korintoo awuye

Wore nyasepo ne Pɔɔl a kyoreε bo kyonwe Korintoo man-na Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko na ane kosobee Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoreε wore mɔ ane e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asaree aseε ne bo bo Korintoo man-na-ɔ na Wuribware aseε peεε ne bo bo Akaya sweere se-ɔ.

² Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo i yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Aseya to ane, Wuribware e kya ane-rɔ

³ Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se, a lee feye ɔ gye eweenuro ne ɔ sa ane kakponakya-ɔ. ⁴ Aseya to ane, mo e gye ne ɔ sa ane kakponakya. Ne ane mo ane de kakponakya dee ne ane a nya lee mo ase-ɔ ane e kya bokɔ ne bamo gbaa, aseya a to bamo-ɔ nkponɔ. ⁵ Haree gbaa aworefoɔ suyo ne Kristoo a gyi-o a to ane bweeto ooo, kakponakya ne ane a nya lee mo ase-ɔ gbaa kyɔ bweeto. ⁶ Aneya a aworefoɔ amo a to ane, a lee feye ane kusun e gye feye ane kaapo mone ane ne Kristoo e kpa a o yuri mone nkpon-ɔ, na ɔ morowe mone-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, Kristoo ya kya ane nkponɔ, ne ane e taare na ane mo ane kya mone nkponɔ, na mon' nyite gyi aworefoɔ konko dee ne ane i gyi-o. ⁷ Kasentij si, ane e kore ane i gyi feye mone ya gyi aworefoɔ bo lee ane ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se, ɔ sa mone kakponakya dee ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ.

⁸ Ane kosobee-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' ηu aworefoɔ demante ne ane a gyi Asiya sweere se-ɔ. San ko, aseya dabe ne aa to ane-ɔ a waa kokyo bweeto, haree gbaa ane mon' lee ane nyi ane ne ane e waa amo-ɔ, ne aa sa ne kite ne ane te-o mon' lee ki de ane wore. ⁹ Ane a fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu-o, nkpa kema mon' lee m bo-rɔ. Amaa amo-ɔ a waa nee a ane ma taa ane eyee bo dɔnɔ ane fɔnɔ eyee se, amaa na ane taa eyee bo dɔnɔ Wuribware se, a lee feye ɔ taare a o kyinji bamo ne baa wu-o ba nkpa-rɔ. ¹⁰ Ane i dee a ane wu, amaa o lee ane lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ beε o lee ane. Ne mone ya kore kebwarekore bo tii ane lee si, amo feraa ane de temaa bweeto feye Wuribware dee lee ane. ¹¹ Mone ya dee kore Wuribware feye ɔ kya ane-rɔ, ne mo ya nu mone kebwarekore-ɔ, ne oo yure ane, amo feraa mone e taare a mon' sa mo anse na kusun. Ne mone bweeto ya kore ane a kebwarekore-ɔ, mone bweeto dee e taare a mon' sa mo anse.

Moya sure si, mo a sure si nee

¹² To, bokɔ bo-rɔ ne baa lwee mone-rɔ, ne baa towe feye kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-ɔ na ane ne ane a kaapo mone abwaresen-ɔ a kaapo nee feye ane gye nno ηnyo ηnyo awuye. Mo i lee bamo kanɔ feye ane e taare a ane kaapo eyee feye ane ne ane a waa bokɔ na mone-ɔ gye kpa se. Ane mon' ba kanyiasen bo penna mone. Aseya peεε ne ane a towe gywii mone-ɔ a kaapo nee feye ane i bu Wuribware, ne ane gye kasentij awuye ne Wuribware dooo ya sa ane keyaalen feye ane a waa keto ne ane a waa-ɔ. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Beeε ayeɔapo amo a towe feye ane ya kyoreε ewore bo kyonwe mone-ɔ, ane a kyoreε ata ne mone maa taare a mon' nu kaase-ɔ waa-rɔ aaa? A mon' gye kasentij. Mbeyomɔ feraa mone i nu ane kaase kafwee kafwee nee, amaa mone san mone e ba

a mon' bo nu ane kaase lowe, na kake ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e ba-o, mone e taare a mon' kaapo mone eyee ane se, feye anen ne ane e kaapo ane eyee mone se-o dee.

¹⁵ Amose se-o, bo lee anen ne mo a kore gyi feye mone akato a gyi ane se-o se, ne mo a gye nkree kra siraa feye m bo ka mone kanu iluwi enyo. ¹⁶ Keto ne mo e kra-o e gye feye weete mo a kra siraa feye mo e yo Makedoniya sweere se, ne mo e boru a m bo ka mone kanu, na mo ya bee lee Makedoniya, na m bee boru ka mone kanu, na mon' taare kya mo-ro, na n yo Yudeya sweere se. Amo-o preee gbaa ne mo a towe-o, mo-o mon ba. ¹⁷ Mo a kra siraa feye mo e ba, ne mon ba-o. A kaapo ne feye n gye sese ne o maa waa keto ne o towe-o nee eee? Amo mone e fa feye mo ya towe feye mo e waa kotoko, n du nee feye anen ne kaye mo-ro asees ne bamo ya towe e, “Oo, mo a nu,” ne amo-o a kaapo nee feye bo mon sure si-o nee eee?

¹⁸ Wuribware a de kasentij-o si-o, keto ne ane e towe ane i gywii mone-o mon gye oon na daabii kanolee san konko nee. ¹⁹ San ne mo aa Silobaanus na Timotii a ba bo towe Yeesuu Kristoo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, asen gywii mone-o, ane mon kaapo feye o gye sese ko ne, mo ya towe asen, ne o bee o kyurowi kanu-o. ²⁰ Amaa feraa ato bweeto ne Wuribware a towe bo beya feye o waa-o, Kristoo e gye ne o waa anen a ato-o. Amose se ne mo kenyare-ro ane e kore se feye Ameye-o (kaase e kaapo feye “Oo, Wuribware, sa a a waa anen”), na Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa. ²¹⁻²² Bo lee feye Wuribware ya towe bo beya feye o sa ane aa mone keyaalen, na ane taare kore Kristoo gyi kenken. Mo ya bee kyanne ane nkyanee, na keto nya kaapo feye mo e bo ane. Keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye o sa ne mo kufwiije timaa-o a lwee ane nkpono-ro, na ane nya nu feye kasentij si san e fo feye o ba, na o yaa ane mo ase. A bee a du nee feye oko a taa atanne bo beya kaase sa oko mo, na keto ne sese amo e kpa a o fe-o, o yowe kife bo fo san ne mo ne o ba atanne bo beya kaase-o e baa atanne ne aa san-o, na o dee kore keto ne o soo sese amo ase-o.

²³ To, mon tee towe keto se ne mon ba mone ase-o. A du feye mo a nu baa towe feye mone a waa baye ko nee weete mo i gyiiri mone kesebu mo se. Ma ba ayeba nee. Wuribware den o nyi feye mo a waa mfere feye ma ba, na m ma faa mone se. ²⁴ Bo lee feye mone mon gye ane anya beee ayaafore ne ane len mone feye mon' kore Kristoo gyi. N nyi feye mone kokoregyi ky ke bo len. Amaa amo a gye feye ane aa mone i sun kusun ane e sa Kristoo-o si-o, ane e kpa keto ne ke e waa mone kane-o dooo nee.

2

¹ Amose se-o, mo a waa mo mfere feye ma ba mone ase san amo, a lee feye a sa a mone akato ma gyi. ² Mo ya sa ne mone akato mon gyi, ne nkee nse e gye ne o sa a mo-o mo akato gyi? Amo mone ne mo a sa ne mone akato mon gyi-o dooo. ³ Amose se ne mo a kyoree wore ko bo kyonwe mone towe keto se ne mon ba-o gywii mone. Ne mo a bee towe asen ne mo aa mone de-o na, m bo ba-o, mone a ky lonjo keto kema. Mo a nyi anen ne mone du-o si-o, ne mo a kore gyi feye, mo akato ya gyi, mone fonfon akato mo i gyi dee. ⁴ Mo a kyoree mone wore amo-o, aa toora mo, ne mo kakpono-ro a nyera. Mo a kyoree wore amo-o na akyuku e gyaa. N gye sa ne mon kpa feye mone akato gyi. Amaa mo a kpa nee feye mon' gyii anen ne mo e kpa mone preee mo asen-o nee.*

* 2:4 Wore ne Poul de-o mon gye 1 Korintoo awuye wore-o, amaa oko ne o fo-o.

Mon' taa oko ne do waa baye, ne oo nu mo eyee-o baye bo ke mo

⁵ Wore amo-ro ne mo a kyoree mone oko ne do waa baye-o asen. Anen a baye ne do waa-o a sa ne mo akyukyu a gyaa. Amaa n gye mo fonfon ne do waa baye bo kye. Mo e fa feye mone asoree awuye ne do sa ne ipeere a mo, ne anen se-o, mone nkpono-ro a nyera. Amaa mbeymo ma kpa feye mon' pee akato wee mo se, na a mon de kee. ⁶ Bo lee feye mone bweeto a fa mfere feye mon' gyiiri mo kesebo, ne mone a gya mo lee mone asoree-o-ro. Ne mbeymo mo a nu feye mo kesebogyiiri ne mone a gyiiri mo-o a baare. ⁷ Amose-o, san a fo feye mon' taa bo ke mo, na mon' yuri mo kakpono. N gye anen, mo asen e waa ewee, na mo temaa peee lowe. ⁸ Amose se-o, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' kaapo mo feye mone e kpa mo bweeto. ⁹ Keto se ne mo a kyoree wore amo-o e gye feye mo e ky mone-ro mo e kee nee feye mone i bu mo keto kema-ro, beee mone maa bu mo. ¹⁰ Mone ya taa oko ebaye bo ke mo, amo feraa mo-o mo e taa mo ebaye a m bo ke mo. Ne kotoko e bo-ro ne a tiri feye mo fonfon taa bo ke, mone se-o mo a taa bo ke mo Kristoo akato-ro, ¹¹ na a taare kun Jbonsam, na o ma taare nya ane se keyaalen. Ane nyi neenee anen ne Jbonsam e kpa a o penna ane-o.

Anen ne Poul mon nya kayeyuri Trowas man-ro

¹² San ne mo a yo Trowas man-ro feye mo e ya towe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o, mo a nu feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a bunji kpa sa mo feye n waa mo kusun. ¹³ Amaa na mo mfere mon da, a lee feye mon nu ane kosobe Tiitus. Amose-o, ne mo a kra asese ne bo bo mfer-o, ne mo a mraa se yo Makedoniya sweere se.

Ane gye Kristoo kame-ro awuye na mo ayaa-ro ayerepo

¹⁴ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feye o naa o kaa o kaapo feye Kristoo a ko gyi Jbonsam se. Mo e gye agyenkreepo, ne ane gye mo kame-ro awuye. O de ane o towe mo kunu si asen ton kema. Mo kunu si asen mo du nee feye o kanekeese-o. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ane du nee feye nyonku ne Kristoo e kywee o sa Wuribware-o. Mo so e gya kane kane sa bamo ne Wuribware e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Amaa mo so gye kebwee sa bamo ne bo maa nya nkpa amo-o. Nse e gye ne do fo feye o yere mfaanee a yerekpa-o? Oko mon bo-ro. ¹⁷ Amaa ane ne Wuribware a ba anen a kusun-o bo bo-ro, a lee feye ane gye kasentij awuye. Asese ko bo-ro ne baa ba mone-ro, ne ba fe Wuribware asen feye bamo a gye ayawogyipo-o. Ane mo ane mon du anen. Ane a tee ane yere Wuribware ayaa-ro-o se-o, Kristoo kenyare-ro, ane e towe mo asen kasentij-no nee, na ane nyi feye o kee keto ne ane e waa-o, ne o nu keto ne ane e towe-o.

3

Anen ne etan popwee-o ky ededaa-o

¹ Mo e kore a n gyi feye mone boko e poro mo feye asen ne mo a den towe-o e kaapo feye ane e kaapo ane eyee. Daabii! Ane mon lee ane e kpa feye oko kyoree wore ko ne o kaapo feye ane a waa ato timaa-o, feye anen ne boko e kpa-o. A mon tiri feye ane kyoro ane eyee gbaa. A bee a mon tiri feye mone gbaa mon' kyoro ane. ² A lee feye anen ne mone fonfon ky mone du-o e kaapo okema anen ne ane fonfon du-o. Mone a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, a du nee feye mo a kyoree mo mbraa bo donjo mone nkpono se-o. Ne okema e taare deere mone akato se nu anen ne mone nkpono-ro du-o. ³ Ne anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o e kaapo nee feye anen ne abwaresej-o kekaapo

bɔ dan. N gye pɛɛn ne Kristoo a bɔ kyɔrɛɛ mɔnɛ n̄kponɔ se-ɔ. N gye sekan ne ɔɔ bɔ kyan̄nɛ aforɛ se kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware ne mɔ wɔrɛ kpen̄ te-o kufwiinɛ-o ya ba mɔ fɔn̄fɔn̄ kesaree bɔ kyɔrɛɛ bɔ dɔn̄n̄ɔ mɔnɛ n̄kponɔ se.

4 Anɛ ɛ taare a anɛ tɔwɛ anɛn̄ a asɛn̄-ɔ bɔ lee anɛ kunu si, a lee feyɛ kusun̄ ne anɛ ɛ waa-ɔ-rɔ, Wuribware dooo si ne anɛ bɔ Kristoo si anɛ de anɛ eyɛɛ anɛ ɛ dɔn̄n̄ɔ. 5 Seyɛ mɔn̄ bɔ anɛ-rɔ ne anɛ ɛ yere amɔ se anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye ne a sa ne anɛ ɛ taare anɛ ɛ waa kusun̄ mɔ. Anɛ kanyiasɛn̄ ne anɛ de-o a lee Wuribware ase nee. 6 Mɔ ɛ gye ne ɔ sa ne anɛ a kii ɛtan̄ popwɛɛ asɔfowɔ. ɛtan̄ dedaa-ɔ na mɔ mbraa-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa Mosis feyɛ ɔ kyɔrɛɛ bɔ beya sa Isireelii awuye-o. Mbraa-ɔ i bu anɛ ɔkɛmaa kɛpɔ, na a bware feyɛ anɛ wu, amaa Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ sa anɛ n̄kpa na kukyure ne a mɔn̄ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

7 Mon' sa a anɛ fa anɛn̄ ne kusun̄ ne Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o i sun̄-o kyɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ lee-o kɛdabɛ na mɔ kelan̄n̄ɛrɔ. Wuribware ya kyɔrɛɛ mɔ mbraa bɔ dɔn̄n̄ɔ aforɛ serisɛ pan̄pesan̄pan̄ anyɔ se kebee kɔ se, ne oo lee mɔ kɛdabɛ na mɔ kelan̄n̄ɛrɔ kawu san̄ amɔ bɔ kaapɔ Mosis. San̄ ne Mosis a kporɔwɛ lee kebee-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ-rɔ ɛ tɔrɛ se bweɛtɔ, ne Isireelii awuye mɔn̄ taare deere mɔ. Amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, kotɔresɛ amɔ a yɔwɛ.* 8-9 Anɛn̄ ne Mosis akatɔ-rɔ a tɔrɛ se san̄ ne mɔ aa Wuribware ɛ sa sen̄sa-ɔ, a kaapɔ nee feyɛ kusun̄ ne Mosis a waa-ɔ kyɔ kɛdabɛ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Mosis kusun̄ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ. Ne mbraa amɔ i bu asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ kɛpɔ. Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛn̄ a kusun̄ amɔ gye kɛdabɛ, san̄bɔtɔ kusun̄ ne Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o a bɔ bɔɔrɔ anɛ-ɔ ɛ gye ne a mɔn̄ kyɔ kɛdabɛ aaa? A lee feyɛ anɛ kusun̄ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ kaapɔ asɛsɛ anɛn̄ ne Wuribware ɛ sa asɛsɛ keben̄-ɔ. 10 Kasɛntin̄ si, fɔ ya deere anɛn̄ ne Mosis a kusun̄-o gye kɛdabɛ-ɔ, ne fɔ ya bee deere anɛn̄ ne anɛ kusun̄-o gye kɛdabɛ-ɔ, a du feyɛ Mosis a kusun̄-o mɔn̄ lee ke gye kɛdabɛ-ɔ. 11 Kɛdabɛ ne kaa kyon̄-ɔ dɛɛ ɛ ke gye kɛdabɛ nee, ne kemɔ ne ke maa kyon̄ pɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ?

12 Amɔ a tɛɛ a waa anɛ wɔrɛ deman̄tɛ mɔ-ɔ, kufu mɔn̄ de anɛ. 13 Amɔse-ɔ, a mɔn̄ tiri feyɛ anɛ a taa kotɔkɔ bɔ bun̄ anɛ akatɔ se, na anɛ tɔwɛ abwaresɛn̄ gywii mɔnɛ. Amaa Mosis akatɔ-rɔ a tɔrɛ se-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ taa kaprakɛɛ bɔ bun̄ mɔ akatɔ se, na Isireelii awuye ma nya n̄u san̄ ne mɔ akatɔ-rɔ ɛ tɔrɛ se, ne a yɔwɛ-ɔ. 14 To, bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, Isireelii awuye du nee feyɛ ɔkɔ a taa kaprakɛɛ bɔ bun̄ mɔ akatɔ se, na ɔ ma nya n̄u seye-ɔ. San̄ kemaa ne ba gyan̄nɛ bamɔ kebwarekɔrɛ akyan̄-nɔ ba nu ɔkɔ ɛ kare ɔ lee Mosis mbraa a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ gywii bamɔ-ɔ, a du nee feyɛ mprakɛɛ-ɔ a sii bamɔ akatɔ se-ɔ, ne bɔ maa n̄u seye, ne bɔ maa nu seye. Kristoo dooo si ne bamɔ ya bɔrɔ, ne mprakɛɛ-ɔ ɛ lee bamɔ akatɔ se. 15 Hareɛ bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, ɔkɔ ya kare Mosis a wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ gywii bamɔ, amɔ-ɔ a du nee feyɛ mprakɛɛ-ɔ a bun̄ bamɔ akatɔ se-ɔ. 16 Amaa bamɔ ɔkɔ ya kii bɔ gya anɛ nyan̄pɛ Yeesuu si, amɔ Wuribware i lee kaprakɛɛ-ɔ a ɔ lee mɔ akatɔ se. 17 Mbeyɔmɔ, anɛ nyan̄pɛ ɛ gye Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o, ne mfen̄ ne anɛ nyan̄pɛ a kufwiinɛ-o bɔ-ɔ, mfen̄ ne anɛ a nya anɛ eyɛɛ lee mbraa dɛdaa-ɔ se. 18 Anɛ fɛraa, anɛ mɔn̄ taa mprakɛɛ kɔ bɔ bun̄ anɛ akatɔ se. Amɔse-ɔ, a du nee feyɛ anɛ a yere Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, ne mɔ kelan̄n̄ɛrɔ deman̄tɛ-ɔ a weɛ anɛ se, ne anɛ akatɔ-rɔ ɛ tɔrɛ se mɔ kelan̄n̄ɛrɔ-rɔ feyɛ diki-o. Kekpare mɔ ɛ kaapɔ nee feyɛ anɛ nyan̄pɛ, ne ɔ gye Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o, maa se ɔ sa ne anɛ mferɛɛɛ na n̄kponɔ-rɔ ɛ waa feyɛ mɔ lee-o kake kemaa.

* 3:7 Kelee Igyipiti 24.12; 34.1-4, 29, 33.

4

Mone a sa ne ane i gyi aworefɔɔ kanyite-ro

¹ Ane feraa, haree ane a mon fo feye ane waa asofowo kusun mo gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa bo waa ane kesaree-ro. Amose-ɔ, ane maa yowe eyee-ro. ² Asese ko bo mone-ro ne bamo ya poro ane feye ane bo ekpa boye se ane de bo waa ane asofowo kusun, mo i lee bamo kana feye ane a kine ekpa boye keboro se bo waa ane kusun. Ane maa penna asese, ne ane beee ane maa kyurowi Wuribware asen-ɔ. Kpa ne ane bo se, ne ane e kpa feye okemaa sure si mo mferere-ro feye ane e waa neene-ɔ e gye feye ane e towe kasentij-o laman-no, ne ane nyi feye Wuribware kee keto ne ane e waa-ɔ, ne o nu asen ne ane e towe-ɔ. ³ Mone-ro boko ya towe feye abwaresen ne ane e towe-ɔ e kweero, mo i lee kana feye aa kweero bamo ne bo maa nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ se dooo nee. ⁴ Bo maa nya nkpa amo, a lee feye bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi. Bo maa kore mo ba gyi, a lee feye a du feye Jbonsam, ne o de kaye mo-ro asese mferere se keyaalen-ɔ, a sa ne baa kii atenapo, na bo ma taare a bo nu abwaresen-ɔ kaase-ɔ. Bamo ya nu kaase, ba nu feye asen timaa ne ane e towe-ɔ e kaapo anen ne Kristoo de kedabe na wuraa-o. Bo lee feye bamo ya deere Kristoo, ba nu feye ɔ gye oko ne ɔ lee Wuribware kpa kema se. ⁵ Ane maa towe ane fonjon eyee asen nee, amaa ane e towe Yeessu Kristoo asen nee, feye ɔ gye mone okemaa na ane okemaa nyanpe, n gye ane e gye mone anyanpe. Amo e gye feye ane a kperi Yeessu si baa ane eyee kaase waa feye ane a gye mone ayaafore-ɔ. ⁶ Feye anen ne Wuribware a twee keto kema-ɔ, ne ɔ towe feye, “Kelanjerɔ lanje kibugyii-ro,”* anen dee ne oo bunji ane akato, ne ane a nu feye mo akato-ro e tore se, ne ane a bo gyii feye o de Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

⁷ To, a du nee feye Wuribware a ba mo kapotee-ɔ bo waa nlɔ-ro-ɔ. Keto ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ane nyoware du nee feye nlɔ ne m mon bo len-ɔ, amaa Wuribware keyaalen bo mmɔ-ro, na okemaa nya nu feye ane keyaalen demante-ɔ mon lee ane fonjon ase nee, kaa lee Wuribware ase nee. ⁸ Amose-ɔ asese ko ya waa ane borakraa bo lee anen ne ane e towe abwaresen-ɔ se, bo maa taare a bo sa a ane yowe ane kusun. Ba toora ane, amaa ane maa yowe eyee-ro. ⁹ Ane i gyi aworefɔɔ, amaa Wuribware maa sere a ɔ yowe ane. Ba daye ane ba da sweere, amaa bo maa taare a bo mo ane. ¹⁰ Ane a naa eman se eman se-ɔ, ane i nu asen ne Kristoo a nu pwee ne baa dee mo mo-ɔ dee. Asen mo pree a waa ane nee na asese nya nu feye san ne ane e kpa a ane kperi Yeessu si wu-o, mo nkpa na keyaalen san a bo ane nyoware-ro. ¹¹ Ane i kperi Yeessu si ane e gyanjaa lowi kake kema, na ɔ taare kaapo feye o te, ne mo e den ɔ sa ane keyaalen. ¹² Amo katin e gye feye ane lowi kegyanjaa kake kema-ɔ a sa ne mone a nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹³ Amo-ɔ pree gbaa, ane mon yowe ane Kristoo kokoregyi, ne anen se-ɔ ane maa se ane e towe Wuribware asen, feye anen ne Deefid a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro, “San ne mo a towe bore-ro feye eyee-ro bo mo gya kebanse-ɔ gbaa, mo a kore Wuribware gyi.”* ¹⁴ Keto ne ane nyi, ne ane e towe kemo asen-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kyinji ane nyanpe Yeessu baa nkpa-ro, ne anen se-ɔ kaye ya gye kee, o kyinji ane aa mone a ɔ yaa sofo feye Yeessu-o, na ɔ baa ane aa mone mo akato-ro. ¹⁵ Mone se ne keto kema e waa ane, na, Wuribware a maa se ɔ morowe asese bweeto bweeto-ɔ, na bo sa Wuribware anse, na bo kyoro mo kedabe ne o de-o.

* 4:6 Keleekaase 1.3.

* 4:13 Kiliŋ 116.10 (LXX).

Kaye mɔ-rɔ mon gye ane aye nee

16 Amosɛ-ɔ, hareɛ anɛ nyowɔrɛ a mon bɔ lɛn, nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ wu gbaa ooo, anɛ abaa-rɔ mon yɔrɛ. Ketɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa anɛ wɔrɛ na keyaalɛn popwɛɛ kake kemaa. 17 Aseɛn nɛ a tɔ anɛ-ɔ mon kyɔ, nɛ a maa kyee, amaa a sa a anɛ nya wuraa na kedabe nɛ a mon de keɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ Wuribware ase, na a kyɔ aseɛn nɛ anɛ i nɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ bweɛtɔ. 18 Amosɛ se-ɔ, anɛ akatɔ dɔn atɔ nɛ a bɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ se nee. N gye atɔ nɛ bɔ keɛ-ɔ se nɛ anɛ akatɔ dɔn, amɔ atɔ nɛ bɔ mon kee, nɛ a bɔ Wuribware se-ɔ se nɛ anɛ akatɔ dɔn. A lee feyɛ atɔ nɛ bɔ kee amɔ-ɔ maa kyee. Amaa amɔ nɛ bɔ mon kee-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ a taare a a gyi nsu pɛɛɛ.

5

1 A lee feyɛ anɛ ya wu, anɛ ɛ nya kyenakpa Wuribware ase sosɔ. Anɛ kayowɔrɛ du nee feyɛ tantɛɛ kekyan nɛ baa ba waagya bɔ waa-ɔ nee, nɛ waagya-ɔ ya kyanɛ-rɔ, nɛ tantɛɛ kekyan amɔ a lee da-ɔ, amɔ anɛ okemaa ɛ nya sosɔ a kekyan nɛ anɛ ɛ ya kyena-rɔ-ɔ. N gye aseɛ ya waa kekyan amɔ, amaa Wuribware ya waa bɔ yera sa anɛ. 2 Pwɛɛ na anɛ deɛ fɔ mfeɛn-ɔ, anɛ i su anɛ ɛ kpa kulwee anɛ ɔpɛ popwɛɛ amɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ. 3 Ketɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ kekyan nɛ anɛ okemaa ɛ nya sosɔ-ɔ gye kayowɔrɛ popwɛɛ nɛ anɛ kra ɛ ya kyena-rɔ-ɔ. 4 Anɛ a saɛn anɛ de kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a koyowɔregyi-o, anɛ kakyena-rɔ ɛ tɔraa anɛ. Amaa n gye sa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ wu, na anɛ paɛn nɔkpa pɛɛɛ. Ketɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ kakyena nɛ anɛ te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ i kyuwori a ka kii kakyena nɛ ka mon de keɛ-ɔ. Na anɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a nyowɔrɛ-ɔ kyuwori kii nyowɔrɛ nɛ n kyena nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ. 5 Kasɛntin, ketɔ se nɛ Wuribware a tweɛ anɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ kakyena nɛ anɛ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ ya kyon, nɛ anɛ ɛ ya kyena Wuribware ase nsu pɛɛɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a bɔ kyena anɛ nɔkpon-rɔ, na anɛ nɔ feyɛ kasɛntin anɛ ya wu, ɔ yaa anɛ mɔ ase.

6 Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o a bɔ anɛ ase-ɔ se, anɛ de temaa saɛn kemaa feyɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ Wuribware se. Anɛ a te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nee feyɛ anɛ mon tɛɛ fɔ anɛ aye sosɔ mfeɛn nɛ anɛ nyanɛ Yeessu te-o. 7 Anɛ a naa-ɔ, anɛ mon kee mfeɛn nɛ anɛ ɛ yɔ-ɔ. Amaa anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi feyɛ Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ ɔ gye anɛ nɔkɛɛ. 8 Anɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ fɛraa, m beɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwe feyɛ anɛ de temaa bweɛtɔ, nɛ anɛ ɛ yɔrɔwe bweɛtɔ feyɛ anɛ yɔwe anɛ nyowɔrɛ bɔ sii sweɛrɛ mɔ se, na anɛ yɔ pɛ anɛ nyanɛ Yeessu ase. 9 Amosɛ se-ɔ, anɛ ɛ lɛn eyɛɛ nee, na mɔ akatɔ nya gyi, hareɛ anɛ te kayɛ mɔ-rɔ beɛɛ anɛ yii pɛ ooo. 10 A lee feyɛ mfeɛn-ɔ nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ yɛrɛ Kristoo a senyikpa-ɔ. Na anɛ okemaa nya ketɔ nɛ mɔ a kyena kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ kakɔka, hareɛ ke gye kitimaa beɛɛ kebɔye ooo.

Anɛ kusun ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ tɔwe anɛn nɛ Wuribware bɔ Kristoo si ɔ lɛnɔ mɔ fɔnɔn na nyinɔkase mbonɔtɔ-rɔ-ɔ

11 A lee anɛn nɛ anɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ sɛrɛ Wuribware se, nɛ anɛ a lɛn eyɛɛ anɛ ɛ popɔrɛ aseɛ feyɛ bɔ gya mɔ se. Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ o nyi anɛ nɔkpon-rɔ nɛɛɛɛ, nɛ n de temaa feyɛ monɛ okemaa gbaa nyi anɛ monɛ nɔkpon-rɔ anɛn deɛ. 12 Monɛ ma kan fa feyɛ anɛ beɛ anɛ lɛn eyɛɛ anɛ de anɛ ɛ popɔrɛ monɛ nee, na mon' nya nɔ anɛn nɛ anɛ bware-o. Daabii, anɛ ɛ kpa a mon' nya ketɔ nɛ monɛ ɛ yɛrɛ kemɔ se a mon' bɔ kaapɔ monɛ eyɛɛ anɛ se-ɔ nee. Mfeɛn-ɔ na mon' taare beɛnɔaa bamɔ nɛ ba porɔ anɛ, nɛ ba kaapɔ bamɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ, feyɛ ketɔ nɛ ke bɔ sɛsɛ akatɔ se-ɔ dooo nɛ ba deɛrɛ, nɛ bɔ maa deɛrɛ ketɔ nɛ ke bɔ sɛsɛ kakpon-rɔ-ɔ. 13 Anɛ apɔrɔpɔ-ɔ ya popɔrɛ anɛ feyɛ

anɛn nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ lɔ ɛbɔn, amɔ fɛraa mɔn' taa feyɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛ anɛ a kperi anɛ ɛ lɔ ɛbɔn-ɔ. Amaa amɔ a gye feyɛ anɛ maa lɔ ɛbɔn-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa bɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ du mfaanɛɛ. ¹⁴ A lɛɛ feyɛ Kristoo kɛkpa nɛ ɔ kpa anɛ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ yɛrɛ anɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛmɔ asɛn. Kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ tɔwɛ, nɛ anɛ a kɔɔrɛ kɛmɔ gyi kɛnkɛn-o ɛ gye feyɛ Kristoo a wu bɔ sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, bamɔ ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, a du nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ kakyɛna dɛdaa a lɔwɛ-ɔ. ¹⁵ Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Kristoo a wu sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kyinɛnɛ mɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro baa nkpa-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ, bamɔ a sanɔ bɔ tɛ nkpa-rɔ-ɔ, bɔ ma lɛɛ kyɛna bamɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, amaa bɔ kyɛna sa Kristoo.

¹⁶ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ maa lɛɛ dɛɛrɛ sɛsɛ akatɔ-rɔ dooo pweɛ na anɛ dɛɛ nɛ anɛn nɛ o du-o. Sanɔ kɔ anɛ a dɛɛrɛ Kristoo anɛn dɛɛ nɛɛ, pweɛ nɛ anɛ a dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi, amaa anɛ mɔnɔ lɛɛ anɛ ɛ waa anɛn. ¹⁷ Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɔ Kristoo a kɛbɛgya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ a kii sɛsɛ pɔpweɛ nɛɛ. Mɔ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ a gye kɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ o tɛ kakyɛna pɔpweɛ. ¹⁸ Wuribwarɛ ya waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, ɔɔ bɔrɔ Kristoo si bɔ lɔnɔ anɛ aa mɔ mbɔntɔ-rɔ, nɛ anɛ gye mɔ akyarɔpɔ asɛn mɔ kɔtɔwɛ-rɔ. ¹⁹ Anɛ asunɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, Wuribwarɛ a bɔrɔ Kristoo si bɔ lɔnɔ mɔ aa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ mbɔntɔ-rɔ, na ɔ ma nya ba bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ka bamɔ kɔkɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa mbɔntɔ-rɔ kɔlɔnɔ mɔ asɛn kɔtɔwɛ bɔ waa anɛ kɛsarɛ-rɔ.

²⁰ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ yɛrɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ nɛɛ. A du nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔ anɛ sɛ ɔ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ yɛrɛ Kristoo ayaa-rɔ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ aa Wuribwarɛ waa kanɔ. ²¹ Kristoo dɛɛ ɔ mɔnɛ de bɔyɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ baa mɔɔ mɔ feyɛ mɔ a gye ɔbɔyɛwaaɔpɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo nɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ anɛ yɛrɛ bɔ sa-ɔ, na anɛ bɔrɔ mɔ lowi-o si nya anɛ ɛyɛɛ, na Wuribwarɛ waa anɛ feyɛ anɛ a gye asɛsɛ timaa-o.

6

¹ Amosɛ-ɔ, anɛ nɛ anɛ i sunɔ anɛ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ feyɛ atɔ dabɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa sa mɔnɛ-ɔ ma twɛɛ kwaa. ² Mɔn' nu kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ mɔ abwarɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feyɛ,

“Amɔ a fɔ sanɔ feyɛ nɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ,
 mɔ a nu mɔnɛ kanɔ.
 Kake nsinɔ nɛ mɔ a waa mfɛrɛrɛ feyɛ m mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ,
 nɛ mɔ a kya mɔnɛ-rɔ.”*

Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ ɛ gye sanɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i nɛ mɔnɛ ɛwɛɛ, na ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ.

Awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ Pɔɔl na mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ a gyi-o

³ M bɛɛ mɔ i lee bamɔ nɛ ba pɔrɔ anɛ kɛbɔyɛ kɔ sɛ-ɔ kanɔ feyɛ bɔ nu anɛn nɛ anɛ i sunɔ abwarɛsɛn kɔtɔwɛ kusunɔ-o. Anɛ mɔnɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ nɛ kaa sa nɛ asɛsɛ a lweɛ ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ maa kpa feyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ kusunɔ-o-ro kɛbɔyɛ kɔ.

⁴ Anɛ a kaapɔ feyɛ anɛ gye Wuribwarɛ ayaaɔrɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ kanyite-ro nɛ anɛ a gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ anɛn na tɔɔraa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ kaa waa anɛ-ɔ-rɔ.

⁵ Baa da anɛ, nɛ baa tii anɛ,
 nɛ asɛsɛ akwii akwii a wɔrɛ anɛ.
 Sanɔ kɔ anɛ a sunɔ kpɔnɛ bweɛtɔ,
 nɛ anɛ mɔnɔ nya sanɔ di idi,

* 6:2 Isaya 49.8.

ne ane a nare akon.

⁶ Aworefɔɔ demanɛ mɔ ne ane a gyi-o gbaa ooo, ane a ba itimaa na kanyiasen na kanyite na kedamenanɛ bɔ ka ane adon kɔkɔ.

Aseɛ a ɲu Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sun kusun ane kakyena-rɔ, ne baa ɲu feye kekpa ne ane e kpa bokɔ asen-ɔ gye kasentɛn.

⁷ Baa nu ane a gyi kasentɛn, ne baa ɲu Wuribware keyaalen ne o de-o.

Kasentɛn kigyi ne ane a bɔ waa ane adontɔ ne ane de ane e kɔ bamɔ ne ba kɔ ane-ɔ, ne ane de ane e kɔ ane e kɔɔre ane eyee.

⁸ Bokɔ i bu ane, bokɔ mɔ maa bu ane pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Bokɔ e kyɔrɔ ane, bokɔ mɔ e porɔ ane feye ane e waa ebɔye.

Anɛ i gyi kasentɛn, amaa bokɔ e porɔ ane feye ane gye apennapo nee.

⁹ Bɔ mon de ane ba tee seye, amaa ane kenyaɛ a yɔ ton kemaa.

Ba fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu nee, amaa ane san ane te.

Ba gyiiri ane kesebɔ, amaa bɔ mon taare mɔɔ ane.

¹⁰ Ba ɲu feye ane i gyi aworefɔɔ bweɛtɔ, amaa ane akatɔ a gyi san kemaa.

Bɔ kee kitiri ne ane i wu-o, amaa ane e sa ne bokɔ e nya nyure.

Ba fa feye ane mon de seye, amaa ane de ketɔ kemaa.

¹¹ Korintoo awuye, ane i gyi mon kasentɛn feye ane mon taa seye bɔ kweerɔ mon se. ¹² N gye ane e gye ne ane mon bunɛi ane ɲkponɔ-rɔ kpa monɛ, amaa mon e gye ne mon mon bunɛi mon lee-ro kpa ane. ¹³ Mɔ e sa senɛsa mɔ i gywii mon nee feye mon a gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ. Anɛ a tee bunɛi ane ɲkponɔ-rɔ kpa monɛ-ɔ, monɛ mɔ, mon' bunɛi monɛ ɲkponɔ-rɔ kpa ane.

Mone ma kan sa a mone aa bamɔ ne bɔ mon de kɔkɔɔregyi-o waa konko

¹⁴ Mone ma kan sa a mone aa bamɔ ne bɔ mon kɔɔre Kristoo gyi-o waa konko. A lee feye kedamenanɛ na daa bɔye kpa ntɔsen? Kelanɛrɔ na kibugyii e taare a a kyena san konko aaa? ¹⁵ Kristoo na Ɔbɔnsam e taare a bɔ waa kan aaa? Ɔkɔɔregyipɔ na ɔkɔ ne ɔ mon kɔɔre gyi-o kpa ntɔsen?

¹⁶ Wuribware aye na ikisi aye e taare a a tii abɛe se waa kɔkonko aaa? Daabii pɛɛɛ! Anɛ Kristoo awuye ɲkponɔ-rɔ ne Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de ɲkpa-ɔ a tɔwe feye ɔ kyena. Feye anɛn ne Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ abwareɛen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ e kyena bamɔ-rɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ nare san kemaa mɔ.

Mɔ i kii bamɔ nyanɛ, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ kii mɔ aseɛ.”*

¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ wɔre-ɔ kebegya kɔ-rɔ feye,

* 6:16 Kɔlonɲɔ mbraa 26.12; Yeremeya 32.38; Isikiyel 37.27.

“Mò asese, mon' daree lee bamo-ro mfen,
na mon' kyena kokwee!
Mone e ma daboro keto kema na ki de iyisi-o,
amo feraa mo e kore mone.”*

18 Ne baa bee kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro feye,

“Bo-elen-o-kyon-okema-Bware ye, ‘Mone e tee mo feye mone se,
na mo-o mo n tee mone feye mo agyi nyanse na kyeese.’”*

7

1 Mò kosobee-ana, Wuribware a tee towe bo beya feye o waa ato mfaanee-o, mon' sa a ane lee ane eyee lee keto kema na ke e waa ane nyowore na nkpono iyisi-o-ro, na mon' sa a ane nya nkponofwiiri, na ane bu Wuribware, na ane sere mo.

Anen ne keto ne Tiitus a towe gywii Poo-o a waa mo wore-o

2 M bee mo e towe feye mon' buhji mone nkpono-ro kpa ane. Ane mon' waa oko baye, ne ane mon' nyera oko mo, ane mon' sisii oko. 3 Ma towe amo-o a m bo poro mone nee. Feye anen ne mo a dee towe-o, ane a kpa mone asen bweeto-o se-o, ane a waa siraa feye ane aa mone kyena, beee ane aa mone wu. 4 Mò e kore mone mo i gyi. Mone se, mo e kaapo mo eyee. Mone se, n de wore bweeto. Haree asen a to ane-o gbaa ooo, mo akato a gyi.

5 Haree gbaa ane a yo Makedoniya sweere se-o, ane mon' nya kayeyuri. Kasentij si, asen bweeto a to ane toj kema na ane a yo-o. Ane a gyi aworefo, ne kufu a nya ane, ne ane nkpono-ro a nyera. 6 Amaa Wuribware e gye oko ne o sa sese ne mo abaa-ro a wore-o wore-o. Ne o sa ne Tiitus a waa ane wore. 7 A lee feye, mo a lee mone ase ba ane ase-o, ne ane a nu mo kano-ro asen feye mone a waa mo wore. O towe gywii ane feye mone akato a pee mone e kpa a mon' nu mo. Ne o bee towe gywii ane feye keto ne a kyoree bo lee obayewaapo ne o bo mone-ro-o se-o a sa ne mone nkpono a nyera. Ne o ye amo-o peee gbaa ooo, mone san mone bo mo kebegya-o. Amose se-o, mo akato a bee gyi mbeyoma kyon san-o.

8 Haree gbaa mo wore a sa ne a mon' waa mone kone ooo, mon' nu mo eyee feye mo a kyoree mo. Kegyenkree-o mo a nu mo eyee, a lee feye mo a nu feye wore-o-ro asen a nya mone gya. Amaa aa nya mone gya san katin ko nee. 9 Aa waa mo kone mbeyoma. N gye feye anen ne mone akato mon' gyi-o si ne aa waa mo kone. Amaa keto se ne aa waa mo kone-o e gye feye mone kusu a sa ne mone a kyurowi lee mone obayee-ro. Wuribware a ba mone kusu-o bo waa kitimaa sa mone. Anen se-o, keto ne ane a waa-o mon' waa mone toora. 10 Kusu ne Wuribware de o sa ne oko kakpono-ro i kyurowi-o dee e gye ne ke e sa a o nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon' de kee-o. Anen a kusu-o bware. Amaa kusu ne asese ne bo bo kaye mo-ro-o i su-o e sa a asese na Wuribware mbonto-ro nyera nsu peee. 11 Mon' deere keto ne Wuribware a ba mone kusu-o bo waa-o, mon' kee anen ne nkee feraa mone akato a pee-o. Mone a kokose mone e kpa a mon' kya kano. Mone idun a fwii obayewaapo-o se. Ne kufu a nya mone feye mo baye ne o waa-o a kyanjaa mone. Mone awaase a kaapo anen ne mone e kpa mo asen-o. Ne mone a kaapo anen ne wore de mone kowaa keto ne ki bware-o, na mon' gyiiri obayewaapo-o keseb-o. Kpa kema se mone a lee mone eyee lee keporo ne mo a poro mone

* 6:17 Isaya 52.11.

* 6:18 2 Samuwel 7.14.

asen mɔ se-ɔ-rɔ. ¹² Emene se ne mɔ a kyorɛɛ wore amɔ? Kasentɔn si mone-rɔ ɔkɔ a waa ɔkɔ mɔ bɔye. Amaa n gye bamɔ se ne mɔ a kyorɛɛ wore amɔ. Mɔ a kyorɛɛ wore-ɔ nee a mon' nya deere mone nkponɔ-rɔ, na mon' tɔwe gywii Wuribware feye kasentɔn si mone san mone e kpa mɔ asen.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ne aa ba-ɔ a sa ane wɔre mfee. Keto ne ki tii si, ne a sa ne ane akato a gyi-o e gye feye mone a waa Tiitus wɔre, ne mone a sa ne mɔ akato a gyi. ¹⁴ Pwɛɛ ne ɔɔ deɛ ba mone ase-ɔ, mɔ a kyɔ kaapo mɔ eyee mone se, ne mone mon' sa a ipeere nya mɔ mɔ ase. Anen ne keto kema ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii mone-ɔ gye kasentɔn, anen deɛ ne eyee ne mɔ a kaapo mone se gywii Tiitus-o mɔ a waa kasentɔn. ¹⁵ San ne Tiitus a ba mone ase-ɔ, kufu a nya mone, ne mone a kokɔse kra mɔ neɛɛɛ, ne mone a waa siraa waa keto kema ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mone feye mon' waa-ɔ. Mɔ ya nyinɔn amɔ-ɔ se, amɔ kekpa ne ɔ kpa mone asen-ɔ a tii si. ¹⁶ M feraa, aa waa mɔ kɔne bweeto feye mɔ e taare a n kɔɔre mone gyi keto kema-rɔ.

8

Bɔ lee kokɔre atanne tweetwee bɔ sa atiripo ne bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ

¹ Amose-ɔ mbeyomɔ, mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' nɔ anen ne Wuribware kekpa a sun kusun asoreɛ awuye ne bɔ bɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ nkponɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ² Hareɛ asen bweeto e taare a a tɔ bamɔ, ne bɔ deɛ bɔ gye atiripo gbaa ooo, kɔne ne aa waa bamɔ kɔne-ɔ a sa ne ba da bamɔ nkponɔ se ba ke bokɔ atanne. ³⁻⁴ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye baa den sa ane atanne bweeto feye anen ne baa taare-ɔ. Kasentɔn si, baa sa ane atanne bweeto kyɔn anen ne baa taare-ɔ. Bamɔ fɔnɔn kepre se, baa kɔre ane feye ane yɔwe bamɔ a bɔ nya nya kpa a bɔ kya Wuribware asɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ-rɔ. ⁵ Keto ne baa waa-ɔ, ane mon' fa feye ba waa anen. Kasentɔn si, baa waa anen ne Wuribware e kpa feye bɔ waa-ɔ, amɔ e gye feye baa gye nkɛɛ taa bamɔ eyee bɔ sa ane nyanɔe Yeessu, ne baa taa sa ane mɔ ane.

⁶ Bɔ lee anen ne Makedoniya asoreɛ awuye-o a kokɔse kɔre tweetwee, na bɔ bɔ ke atiripo-ɔ se, ne mɔ a nyinɔn si feye suno mone Korintoo asoreɛ awuye gbaa a gye bamɔ nkɛɛ kpa feye mon' kɔre tweetwee sa atiripo-ɔ, amaa bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ, mone mon' tɛ kɔre lowe. Amose-ɔ, mɔ a kɔre Tiitus feye ɔ ba mone ase, na ɔ nya se kya se kɔre tweetwee amɔ lowe, a lee feye mɔ ya gye nkɛɛ kɔre mone feye mon' kɔre tweetwee-ɔ. ⁷ Mone kyɔ mone gye atɔ awuye ekpa bweeto se. Mone kokɔre gyi, mone kanyiasen kebo sa seɔsa neɛneɛ, mone kanyiasen pɛɛɛ kyɔ. N nyi anen ne mone akato i pee mone i sun Wuribware-ɔ, na anen ne mone e kpa mɔ asen-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mɔ e kpa a mon' kaapo anen ne mone e kpa atiripo-ɔ.

⁸ Ma yere mone nee feye mon' waa amɔ-ɔ, amaa mɔ a kaapo mone anen ne Makedoniya asoreɛ awuye-o akato a pee a bɔ bɔ kya atiripo-rɔ-ɔ nee, na n yere amɔ se nɔ anen ne mone kekpa-ɔ den ke gye kasentɔn-o nee. ⁹ Mone kyɔ mone nyi kekpa suyo ne ane nyanɔe Yeessu Kristoo e kpa mone-ɔ, na anen ne oo nɔ mone eweɛ-ɔ. Hareɛ mɔ a de keto kema soso gbaa ooo, ne mone se, ɔɔ yɔwe mɔ keto kema bɔ sii mfen, ne ɔɔ ba sweere mɔ se mfee, ne oo kii otiripo, na ɔ yere mɔ kitiri amɔ se bɔ sa a mon' nya nyure bweeto.

¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ, keto ne mɔ e ka mone asen kemɔ se-ɔ nee. Suno mone ya gye nkɛɛ tɔwe feye mone e kpa a mon' sa atanne. Kasentɔn si mɔ ne mone a gye nkɛɛ esa. ¹¹ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ e kɔre mone feye mon' lowe amɔ kowaa, na kepre ne kaa pre mone, ne mone a bɔ lee kaase-ɔ nya waa kyekyeɛ. Keto ne mone de-o e gye ne ke e kaapo anen ne mon' waa-ɔ. ¹² Mone ya da mone nkponɔ se ke atanne, Wuribware e kɔre mone keto ne mone i ke-o si. Mɔ e

den o nyi ketɔ ne mone de-o na aneɲ ne mone e taare a mon' ke, na a waa mɔ kɔne-o.

¹³ Ane maa kpa a kitiri kra mone, na a taare kya bokɔ mɔ-rɔ, amaa ane e kpa feye okemaa nya mɔ kebegya-o nee. ¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ a sanj mɔ feraa, mone a de bweetɔ-o se-o, mon' baa kanɔ nkemaa ne mone de-o bo kya bamo ne bo de kafwee-o-rɔ, ne bamo ya bo nya bweetɔ, ne mone mɔ mone i de kafwee, na bo taare kya mone-rɔ. Mfaanɛɛ ne mone ya waa ne ketɔ kemaa e waa kyɛkyɛɛ. ¹⁵ A waa feye aneɲ ne baa kyorɛɛ waa abwareseɲ worɛ-o-rɔ bo lee ateesɛ ne Wuribware a sa Isireelii awuye kimukee-ro si-o feye,

“Bokɔ a swii bweetɔ, bokɔ mɔ kafwee.

Bamo a ba kyunputin bo krawe-o,

mɔ ne oo swii bweetɔ-o na mɔ ne oo swii kafwee-o pɛɛɛ mɔ

a nya aneɲ ne aa fo mɔ-o.”*

¹⁶ Mɔ e sa Wuribware anse feye ɔɔ sa ne Tiitus e kpa mone kekpa konko amɔ deɛ ne mɔ e kpa mone-o. ¹⁷ Tiitus a sure kowaa ketɔ ne mɔ e kpa feye o waa-o se. Ne o bee o kokɔse mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kepre se o kpa a o kya-rɔ, ne ɔɔ waa mfeere feye o ba mone ase. ¹⁸ Mɔ aa ane kosobɛɛ ko ne asaree-o pɛɛɛ asese e kyoro bo lee aneɲ ne o sunj o tɔwe aseɲ timaa bo lee Yeessu kunju si-o e gye ne ba ba. ¹⁹ Kasentɲin si asoree asoree amɔ deɛ asese ya lee mɔ feye o kii ane kosobɛɛ ane kpa mɔ ne ane e yo mɔ-o-rɔ. Ane de atanne mɔ ane e yaa asese ne ba wu kitiri-o, na bo nya kyoro Wuribware, na a kaapo aneɲ ne ane e kpa a ane kya bamo-rɔ-o. ²⁰ Ane e kpa feye ane aa asese amɔ taa atanne yaa atiripo-o nee, na oko ma nya poro ane bo lee aneɲ ne ane e deere atanne dabe mɔ se ane bo-o. ²¹ Ane e sa ketɔ ne ki bware-o si bweetɔ, n gye Wuribware a kebegya-o se worɛ, amaa na asese a kebegya-o se.

²² Ane bee ane de ane kosobɛɛ ko, ne oo lee mɔ eyee bo kaapo ane iluwi bweetɔ na ekpa bweetɔ se feye o sunj Wuribware worɛ se nee. Mbeyɔmɔ o de worɛ aseɲ mɔ se bweetɔ, a lee feye o de mone temaa bweetɔ. ²³ Tiitus feraa, mɔ e gye ne o tii mɔ se, ne ane i sunj kusunj mone kunju si, amose se-o o yere mɔ ayaa-rɔ. Asese anyo ne bamo aa Tiitus e yo-o feraa, bo yere asoree asoree ne a bo Makedoniya sweere se-o ayaa-rɔ nee. Bo gye asese timaa, ne bamo keborɔgyi timaa e sa ne asese e kyoro Kristoo. ²⁴ Amose se-o, mon' lee mone kekpa bo kaapo asese mɔ. Mfaanɛɛ ne ane aa asoree asese-o i nju feye ane de kpa feye ane eyee kekaapo feye mone e kokɔse mone e kpa a mon' ke atiripo-o atanne-o monj gye kayeba nee.

9

Pɔɔl e kya se o tɔwe tweetwee ne ba kɔre a bo bo sa atiripo-o asen

¹ Kasentɲin si, a monj tiri feye n kyorɛɛ mone tweetwee mɔ ne mone de mone e sa Wuribware asese ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-o asen. ² A lee feye n nyi feye mone e kpa kekya bamo-rɔ nee. Ne n den mɔ e kaapo mɔ eyee mone se mɔ e kaapo Makedoniya awuye-o mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii bamo feye lee sunjo mone ne mone bo Akaya sweere se-o a waa siraa feye mone e sa atanne, amose-o mone worɛ a sa ne bamo bweetɔ a waa kotɔko bo lee tweetwee amɔ se. ³ Amaa mɔ i sunj mɔ kosobɛɛ-ana mɔ e kyonwe mone ase, na ane eyee kekaapo-o ma buruwi aseɲkparegyi kwaa, amaa mon' waa siraa waa aneɲ ne mone a tɔwe feye mone e waa-o. ⁴ N gye aneɲ, Makedoniya asoree awuye

* **8:15** Kelee Igyipiti 16.18.

ne mo aa bamo e yo Yudeya sweere se-o ya ba mone ase, ne baa nu feye mone monj waa siraa, amo feraa ane aa mone peee, ipeere e nya ane, na a kaapo feye ane a kore mone gyi kwaa. ⁵ Amose se ne mo a fa feye a tiri feye n kore mo kosobe-ana mo feye bo gye mo nkpe ba bo ka mone kana, na bo kore atanne ne mone a tawe bo beya feye mone e sa-o bo beya, na aa lee mone kekpa se ne mone a sa, amaa n gye sa ne ane e lej mone nee.

⁶ Abrese ya da kekpare feye, “Oko ne o dwii ato dwiise kafwee-o, amo ya fo kekpare, o nya amo kafwee nee. Ne oko ne o dwii amo bweeto-o e nya amo bweeto nee.” ⁷ Mone okemaa sa anej ne o fa mo mferere-ro feye o sa-o. Mon' sa a a lee mo fonfon kakpono-ro, na a ma ba feye baa lej mone. A lee feye Wuribware e kpa mo ne o ke oko kotoko na a monj bo mo gya kakpono-ro-o.

⁸ Wuribware e taare a o sa mone nyure bweeto, na mon' nya nya keto ne ki tiri mone-o kpa kemaa se, na nkoo sanj na mon' bo waa kedamenanase eworese eworese sa boko. ⁹ Feye anej ne baa kyore waa abwaresej wore-o-ro-o,

“O da kakpono se o ke atiripo ato, na a monj bo mo gya.

o maa yowe kedamenanase kowaa peee.”*

¹⁰ Wuribware e den o sa adoojo ato dwiise na ateese gyise. Amose-o mone ya waa boko kedamenanase, Wuribware e sa mone ateese gyise ne a tiri mone-o, na o sa a mone adoojoto tii si, na mon' taare ba amo bo kya se waa kedamenanase bweeto. ¹¹ O sa a mon' kii ato awuye kpa kemaa se, na mon' taare dee ke sanj kemaa, na a monj bo mone gya nkpono-ro. Na Yudeya sweere se a asoree a atiripo-o sa Wuribware anse bo lee atanne ne mone a bo boro ane se bo ke bamo-o.

¹² Atanne mo ne mone i ke-o, a maa kya Wuribware aseese wore-ro nee, amaa a baa Wuribware anse kesa bweeto bo tii si. ¹³ Keto ne ko kyoo e gye feye mone ya ke atanne-o, a kaapo feye mone e kore Kristoo kunu si anej timaa-o mone i gyi bweeto, na bo nu feye mone e waa keto ne mone ye mone e kore mone i gyi-o neenee. Na bo lee anej se na anej ne mone e kpa kike bamo na okemaa bo tii si-o, na a monj bo mone gya kakpono-ro-o se-o, bo sa Wuribware anse. ¹⁴ Amose-o, bamo ya kore kebarekore sa mone, ba kpa mone bweeto bo lee nyure demante ne Wuribware a yure mone-o se. ¹⁵ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse bo lee nyure demante amo ne o sa mone-o se. Ane maa taare a ane tawe nyure amo bo fo kee.

10

Anej ne Poo a lee o lee mo aporojo kana-o

¹⁻² To, mo, Poo, e kpa a n kore mone anej ko se. Mone boko ye mo e bo mone ase, n de kufu, amaa mo i yii, ne mo ya kyore wore bo kyonwe mone, amo mo i pee akato mo e wee mone se. Amose se-o mo e kore mone feye mon' nyinji anej ne Kristoo a yuri mo eyee, ne o bware-o si, na, mo ya ba mone ase, mone maa lee waa keto ne ke e sa a m pee akato wee mone se-o. N gye anej, mo ya ba, kufu maa nya mo feye m pee akato wee mone boko ne ba poro ane ba tawe feye ane te feye anej ne kaye mo-ro aseese te-o. ³ A bo-ro feye ane te kaye mo-ro feraa, amaa ane mo ane mferere monj du feye kaye mo-ro aseese lee-o. Ane kakyena-ro du nee feye ane a ko kenaa-o. ⁴ Amaa adonjo ne ane de ane e ko kenaa amo-o monj gye kaye mo-ro a amo-o. Anej a adonjo ne ane de ane e ko-o bo lej, ne a taare a a ko kaye mo-ro a borokoo-ne-o gyi si, a

* 9:9 Kiliij 112.9.

lee feyε Wuribware ya bō sa ane. ⁵ Ane i kpuri ayeba kekaapo. Na ane sa a okema ne ɔ kaapo eyee, ne ɔ sa sen̄sa o kye Wuribware a kanyiasen̄-ɔ pɔɔ. Ne ane i kyurowi asese mfεere, ne ane e sa ne ba bu Wuribware. ⁶ Amose se-ɔ ane ya ba mone ase, ne mone bweeto a bu ane keto kema-rɔ, amo feraa ane e taare a ane gyiiri bamo ne baa san, ne bō maa bu ane-ɔ kesebo.

⁷ A gye feyε akato se wore kpen ne mone e deere mone i gyi oko asen̄-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' sa a oko ne ɔ tawe feyε Kristoo e bō mō-ɔ nu feyε ane mō Kristoo e bō ane feyε mō a bō sese amo-ɔ. ⁸ Kasentij ne mone e tawe feyε mō e kaapo mō eyee bweeto keyaalen̄ ne ane de mone se-ɔ se. Amaa ane nyanpe mon̄ sa ane anen̄ a keyaalen̄-ɔ nee feyε ane bō lee mone kokoregyi si, amaa ɔ sa ane nee a ane taare sa a mone kokoregyi tii si. Amose se-ɔ, ipeere mon̄ de mō keyaalen̄-ɔ se. ⁹ Mō e tawe anen̄ nee na mon' nya nu feyε mon̄ de mō ewore mō i funte mone nee. ¹⁰ Mone bokō e tawe nee feyε mō ewore ne mō a bō kyonwe mone-ɔ emo-rɔ bō len̄len̄, amaa mō fon̄fon̄ e bō mone ase, mon̄ bō len̄, ne mō sen̄sa maa kaapo seye. ¹¹ Mō i yii anen̄ a asese ne ba tawe anen̄-ɔ se feyε keto ne mō e tawe mō ewore-rɔ mō e kyonwe mone na mon̄ bō mone ase-ɔ, mō ya ba, anen̄ deε ne mō e waa.

¹² Kasentij nee feyε kufu de ane, feyε ane taa ane eyee bō biri bamo ne ba fa feyε bō gye asese dabe-ɔ. Ba bu bamo eyee na abee, amaa bō maa bise a bō kee feyε keto ne ba waa-ɔ i gyi Wuribware akato. Amo-ɔ gye asen̄ ke-mon̄-nyi nee. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Wuribware a sa ane kpa ne ane a ba mone ase bō tawe Kristoo kunu si asen̄ timaa-o gywii mone. Amose-ɔ, ane de kpa feyε ane kaapo ane eyee feyε ane abwaresej kotawe a sa ne mone a bō kore Yeesuu gyi. Ane a mon̄ ba mone ase-ɔ, amo feraa a mon̄ bware feyε ane kaapo eyee mone kunu si. ¹⁵ Amose se-ɔ, ane maa kaapo ane eyee keto ne bokō a waa-ɔ se, na ane nyaye keto ne ki bware-o si. Temaa ne ane de-o e gye feyε mone kokoregyi a maa se ke e dan̄-ɔ, ane e taare a ane waa asur̄ mone-rɔ kyon̄ anen̄ ne ane a kyɔ waa-ɔ. ¹⁶ Na ane nya tawe asen̄ timaa-o eman̄ ne e bō mone aye kameε-rɔ-ɔ. Mfaanε ne ane maa nya a ane kaapo ane eyee kotoko ne oko a waa, ne ke gye mō wore lee-o si. ¹⁷ Feyε anen̄ ne baa kyoreε waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Sa a oko ne ɔ kaapo mō eyee-ɔ
kaapo eyee feyε o nyi mō, Wuribware.”*

¹⁸ Sese e kaapo mō eyee mō awaase se, amaa ane nyanpe Wuribware dooo e den̄ o nyi feyε ɔ waa ato, beεε ɔ mon̄ waa.

11

Pɔɔl e kaapo anen̄ ne bokō ne bō ye bō gye Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ e ba ayeba-ɔ

¹ Mone ya kore bamo ne ba popore mone ba tawe feyε mon̄ nyi asen̄-ɔ gyi, mō e kore mone nee feyε mon' nyite mō kafwee bō lee mō ke-mon̄-nyi-asen̄-ɔ se, na mon' nu mō asen̄ bō fo keε. ² Mō a kpa mone asen̄ feyε anen̄ ne Wuribware e kpa mone asen̄-ɔ se-ɔ, ma lee kpa feyε mon' kpa oko asen̄, amo Kristoo wore kpen. Mone du nee feyε kabregyii ne ɔ mon̄ tee nu onyare, ne mō a kpa mō bō yera onyare kon̄ko kpen, ne mō e gye Kristoo fon̄fon̄-ɔ. ³ Kufu de mō feyε bokō i kyurowi mone mfεere, na mon' kine Kristoo kegya se. Ma kpa feyε bokō e penna mone, feyε anen̄ ne ɔbansam a buruwi kowɔ, ne ɔɔ

* 10:17 Yeremeya 9.24.

waa kanorokone bo penna okyee gyenkrēese Hawa ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ, feye ɔ ma lee gya Wuribware kanɔ se-ɔ. ⁴ Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye bokɔ a ba mone-rɔ, ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo. Ne mone a kra bamo neenee, amaa m feraa, mone mon lee mone de mo mone e tee seye. Bamɔ atɔ kekaapo bo lee Yeessu kunu si kwee atɔ kekaapo ne ane a bo kaapo mone-ɔ-rɔ. Aneɲ deɛ ne atɔ ne ba kaapo bo lee Wuribware a kufwiɲɲe timaa-o na asenɲ timaa-o si kwee amo ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ-rɔ. Ne mone a kɔɔre bamɔ atɔ kekaapo gyi yawe ane atɔ kekaapo-ɔ bo twee. ⁵⁻⁶ Ne mone i biri mo aa aneɲ a asese-ɔ senɲsa sase, ne mone a bee tɔwe feye baa suye esenɲsa neenee, amaa m feraa, mo senɲsa sase maa lɲɲɔ seye. Amaa mo e kɔɔre a n gyi feye aneɲ a asese ne mone i bu bamo feye bamo a gye Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo timaa-o mon kyɔ mo kpa kemaa se. Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye n de Kristoo asenɲ kanyiasenɲ n kyɔ bamo. Bo fo ndɔɔ, ne mo a kaapo mone amo-ɔ-rɔ san kemaa na kpa kemaa se.

⁷ Aseɲ kɔ bo-rɔ ne mone e porɔ mo amo se. Amo e gye feye mo a tɔwe abwaresenɲ gyii mone-ɔ, mon kɔɔre ateese na mo dikpa atanne mone ase beee kotokɔ lee mone ase, ne mone e tɔwe feye a kaapo nee feye mon gye Yeessu ayaa-rɔ ayerepo kasentɲ. A gye kasentɲ feye mo a baa mo eyee kaase, amaa mo a waa aneɲ nee a Wuribware nya yase mone. Mo a waa boye nee eee? ⁸ Mo a bo mone ase mo i sun-o, mo a nya atanne lee emanɲ emanɲ asoree kɔ asese ase nee. A du nee feye mo a kɔɔre bamo twee-twee mo i sun mo e kya mone-rɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Mo a bo mone ase-ɔ, ne mo e kpa atanne, mon deere mone akato-rɔ. Mo kosobee-ana ne baa lee Makedoniya asoree asoree-rɔ-ɔ a baa mo ketɔ kemaa mo ne mo e kpa-ɔ. Mon ba mo eyee bo dɲɲɔ mone se, na a waa mone tɔɔraa kpa kemaa se. Aneɲ ne mo a deɛ waa nsan-ɔ deɛ ne m bee mo e waa mbeyɔmɔ. ¹⁰ Mo i gyi Kristoo a kasentɲ-o nee feye mo ya tɔwe feye ɔkɔ mon bo mone Akaya emanɲ-ɔ-rɔ mfenɲ ne o kun mo kpa feye n ma kaapo mo eyee aneɲ a kasentɲ-o si. ¹¹ Mo a tɔwe amo-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ma kpa mone asenɲ aaa? Daabii! Wuribware nyi feye mo e kpa mone asenɲ.

¹² Mo e deɛ kine kokɔɔre atanne kemaa lee mone ase bo sa mo eyee, na bamo ne mone e tee e ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ma nya seye a bo yere se bo kaapo bamo eyee feye ane aa bamo ta nee. ¹³ Aneɲ a asese-ɔ mon gye ayaa-rɔ ayerepo kasentɲ. Bo mon gye asunɲo kasentɲ. Ba waa akato se nee feye bo gye Kristoo ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ. ¹⁴ Amo-ɔ mon gye atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ. ɔbonsam fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa e taare a ɔ waa mo eyee feye Wuribware kabɔɔ e gye ne ɔ sa senɲsa o gyii asese. ¹⁵ Amose se-ɔ, ne ɔbonsam ayaafɔre ya waa bamo akato se feye bo gye Wuribware ayaafɔre, a mon gye atɔ dabɛ kɔ nee. Bamɔ lalalowe e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesebo bo lee ketɔ ne baa waa-ɔ se.

Pɔɔl e kaapo mo eyee bo lee aworefoɔ ne oo gyi-o si

¹⁶ M bee mo e tɔwe mo i gywii mone feye ɔkɔ ma kan fa feye n gye sese ne ɔ mon nyi asenɲ-ɔ nee. Amaa mone e kpa a mon' fa mo kunu si feye mon nyi asenɲ feraa, mon' kɔɔre gyi aneɲ de, na n taare kaapo mo eyee kafwee. ¹⁷ Kasentɲ si feraa, n gye aneɲ ne ane nyanɲe Yeessu e kpa feye n tɔwe-ɔ ne mo e tɔwe mbeyɔmɔ. Eyee kekaapo asenɲ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ n den mo e sa senɲsa nee feye ɔkɔ ne ɔ mon nyi asenɲ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Aseɛ bweeto a tee bo bo mone-rɔ, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee feye aneɲ ne kaye mɔ-rɔ asese e kaapo bamo eyee-ɔ se-ɔ, ɲ gbaa mo e kaapo mo eyee. ¹⁹ Mone a tee mone nyi asenɲ bweeto-ɔ, mo e fa feye mone i nyite mo ne mon nyi asenɲ-ɔ bweeto. ²⁰ Kasentɲ si, bamo ne mone i bu bamo kedabe

feye bamo a gye Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo-o ya waa mone borokraa feye mone a gye anya-o, mone i nyite bamo. Bamo oko ya kore mone atanne peee, beee o gyi mone, beee o waa mo eyee kedabe mone-ro, beee o da mone eseb-ro abaa, mone maa towe seye. ²¹ Ne mone ye aneη a borokraa ne ba waa mone-o e kaapo nee feye bo gye ayaalenpo, amaa ane feraa, ane mon bo len. Ipeere de mo mbeyma feye ane a mon ba aneη a daa boye-o bo kaapo feye ane de mone se keyaalen.

Mbeyma feraa mo e dee sa sena feye mo a mon nyi asen-o. Feye kufu e mon de asese amo oko kekaapo mo eyee kotoko se feraa, η gbaa kufu mon de mo kekaapo mo eyee ketō konko amo se dee. ²² Asese amo ne bo ye bo gye Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo-o e kaapo bamo eyee feye bo gye Heebrii awuye kasentij. Amo-o maa kaapo seye, a lee feye aneη dee ne mo-o n gye Heebriini. Bo bee bo ye bo gye Isireelii awuye. Aneη dee ne mo-o n gye Isireeliini. ²³ Bo bee bo ye bo gye ane odedaapo Abraham ananagi. Amo-o maa kaapo seye, a lee feye aneη dee ne mo-o n gye Abraham kenanagi. Bo bee bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaafore. Ma kore a n gyi aneη. Amaa bamo e gye Kristoo ayaafore feraa, η gbaa n gye mo keyaafore n kyō bamo. M bee mo e kore mone feye mon' nyite mo feye mo a lo ebon-o, a lee feye m bee mo e kpa a η kaapo mo eyee kafwee. Bo ye baa sun Kristoo kusun kenken. M feraa mo a sun Kristoo kusun kenken kyon bamo. Ne mo a gyi aworefo bo lee aneη a kusun-o si kyon bamo. Mon' nu asen ne mo e towe-o. Baa tii mo iluwi bweeto kyon bamo. Baa da mo akyokywee na paara iluwi bweeto, ne ma taare a n towe amo kanō gywii mone. Ne lowi asen a to mo iluwi bweeto. ²⁴ Yudaa awuye a kra mo iluwi inuu daye mo paara iluwi adusa na akpano. ²⁵ Roma awuye a kra mo iluwi esa ba akyokywee bo daye mo. Kake ηko bokō a twee abu bo da mo. Iluwi esa ne koree ne n te-ro mo i tu kpa ooo se-o a nyera, ne oo bun mo. Ne amo-ro kokonko feraa gbaa mpase na kanye peee na m bo nkyu-o-ro pwee ne baa dee bo lee mo. ²⁶ Mo ekpa kutu bweeto-ro, mo a lwee asen-no bo lee nkyu nkyu si, bo lee ayu si, bo lee mo fonfon asese Yudaa awuye na asese ko mo se. Aseη a to mo eman se na mbore se na ooo se. Mo a nya asen lee asese ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo awuye, amaa ne ba ba ayeba nee-o. ²⁷ Mo a sun Kristoo kenken, ne iluwi bweeto gbaa, mon taare nya kpa di idi. Akon na burufo a nya mo. Mo a pan ateese na atō bunse iluwi bweeto, ne akon na afwii a nya mo bweeto. ²⁸ Ketō ne ki tii amo-o peee se-o e gye feye kake kema ketō ne mo e kpa na mo mfeere don se-o e gye asoree-o peee kedee se, na asen ne a bo asoree-o peee-ro ne a toora mo-o. ²⁹ Amo ya ba feye asoree a awuye-o oko kokoregyi e mon bo len, amo mo-o mo i su mo e sa mo. Bamo oko ya lwee eboye-ro, amo mo kakpon-ro a nyera.

³⁰ Amo i tiri feye η kaapo mo eyee, amo feraa mo e kaapo mo eyee atō amo ne a kaapo feye mon bo len-o, na mon' nya mase mo. ³¹ Ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo mo se Wuribware, mo ne ane e kyoro nsu peee-o, nyi feye ma ba ayeba bo lee asen mo ne mo a towe, ne mo e ba a m bo towe-o peee se nee. ³² San ne mo a yo Damasikus man-no-o, gominaa ne o bo owure Aretas kaase mfen-o a ba akyonpo bo yera yera man amo mbunogyii-o peee-ro feye weete bo kra mo. ³³ Amaa mo a borō abansoro kekyan ko ne baa pwee kidenbee-o soso-o mfanseere-ro, ne mo nyare-ana ko a taa mo waa kike dabe ko-ro, ne baa ba ife bo da-ro, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yowe mo-ro baa bo yera sweere. Ne mo a nya kpa serē gominaa-o kesaree-ro η yii.*

* 11:33 Ayaa-ro ayerepo-o asun 9.25.

12

Aleebokaapoto ko ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Pɔɔl-o

¹ Mo e dee kaapo mo eyee, amaa a maa sa mo tonɔ ko. Nkee fɛraa mo e tɔwe aleebokaapoto ko ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ asen a n gywii monɛ. ² Nsu kudu nna ne η ya kyon-ɔ, ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa soso soso mo ase. Mo a yo-ɔ, mo kayoware ne n de-o ne mo a bo yo ooo, beee mo kra a lee mo kayoware-ro pwɛɛ ne mo a dee yo ooo, mon nyi, amɔ Wuribware dooo e den o nyi. ³⁻⁴ M beɛ mo e tɔwe feye η nyi nee feye η yii Wuribware se soso soso. M beɛ mo e tɔwe feye mo a yo-ɔ, mo kayoware beee n gye mo kayoware ne mo a bo yo ooo, amɔ Wuribware dooo e den o nyi. Mo a ya nu asen kɔnekɔnesɛ ne asenkparegyi maa nya a a kaapo-ro-ɔ, atɔ ne sese dimaadi mon e kpa feye ɔ tɔwe amɔ asen-ɔ. ⁵ Mo e kaapo mo eyee bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa mo san amɔ-ɔ se, amaa m beɛ ma lee kaapo mo eyee, amɔ bo lee anen ne mon bo len-ɔ se nee. ⁶ N deɛ mo e kpa a η kaapo mo eyee nee-ɔ, weete mon kii ɔko ne ɔ mon nyi asen-ɔ, a lee feye a gye kasentij nee, weete mo e tɔwe. Amaa ma lee kaapo mo eyee bo lee aleebokaapoto amɔ se, a lee feye a mon bware feye ɔko kyoro mo bo lee atɔ ne ɔ mon ηu feye mo a waa-ɔ, beee asen ne ɔ mon nu lee mo ase-ɔ se. ⁷ Amaa Wuribware a sa ɔbɔnsam kabɔ ko kpa feye ɔ taa kotɔko ne ku du feye wu-o bo yii mo kayoware, na ka nya mo gya, na m ma nya bu mo eyee kedabe bo lee atɔ timaa ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ se. ⁸ Iluwi esa ne mo a kore ane nyanpe feye o kyuwu wu mo lee mo se. ⁹ Amaa oo lee kana nee feye, “Kekya ne mo e kya fo-ro-ɔ a baare. A lee feye san ne fo mon lee fo bo len-ɔ ne mo e kaapo mo keyaalen-ɔ bweeto fo ase.” Amɔse se-ɔ, a bo mo kɔne a kyɔ ketɔ kemaa feye mo a kaapo mo eyee anen ne mon bo len-ɔ se, na Kristoo keyaalen nya sii mo se. ¹⁰ Mo e mon bo len, beee bamɔ ya saare mo, beee bamɔ ya porɔ mo, beee mo ya gyi aworefoɔ, beee asen kemaa ya to mo, a bo mo kɔne, a lee feye Kristoo si ne mo i ηu asen amɔ pɛɛɛ. A waa mo kɔne, a lee feye mo e mon bo len, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mo keyaalen.

Kekpa demante ne Pɔɔl e kpa Kristoo awuye ne bo te Korintoo man-nɔ-ɔ

¹¹ Mo a waa mo eyee feye mo a mon nyi asen-ɔ, amaa monɛ ya sa ne mo e waa anen. Monɛ e gye ne mon' dee kyoro mo, a lee feye haree gbaa mo a mon gye seye monɛ ase-ɔ, bamɔ ne monɛ i bu feye bamɔ a gye Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo timaa-o mon fo mo. ¹² San ne mo aa monɛ te-o, ne mo a waa akpenjeyeto bweeto-ɔ, mo a nyite aworefoɔ bweeto kigyi-ro-o. Atɔ mo e kaapo nee feye n gye Yeesuu ayaa-ro ayerepo. ¹³ Mo a yo eman eman se ya tɔwe abwaresen, ne baa bo kii Kristoo akɔregegyipo, ne baa lee ba waa asore-ɔ, nteto nyure e bo-ro ne baa nya ne monɛ fɛraa monɛ mon nya? Kemɔ e gye feye monɛ mon nya kpa ka mo ateese na dikpa kɔkɔ. Monɛ e fa feye, mo a mon sa a mon' ka amɔ kɔkɔ-ɔ, a mon bware, amɔ fɛraa mo e kore monɛ nee feye mon' taa mo ebɔye bo ke mo.

¹⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ mo a waa siraa feye mo e ba a m bo ka monɛ kana sasɛpo. Monɛ ma sa a a tɔraa monɛ. N gye monɛ ateese na monɛ atanne ne mo e kpa, amaa monɛ fɔnfɔn ne mo e kpa. N gye nyaagy ngyingyii e gye ne ba deere bamɔ akowɛpo se, amaa akowɛpo e gye ne ba deere bamɔ nyaagy si. N gye anen nee eee? Monɛ akowɛpo e gye mo. ¹⁵ Mo ya kɔne monɛ se, ne mo a nyera ketɔ kemaa ne n de-o na n taare kya monɛ-ro, weete a waa mo kɔne. Mo a kpa monɛ bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, monɛ e kpa mo kafwee aaa? ¹⁶ Amaa monɛ bokɔ e tɔwe feye, “To, Pɔɔl fɔnfɔn mon len ane, ne ane a sa mo kotɔko, amaa ɔ ba mo

kanyiasen bɔ penna ane, na ɔ kɔɔre atanne lee ane ase.” ¹⁷ Mone e tɔwe nee feye mo a borɔ mbɔɔ ne mo a sunj mone ase-ɔ ɔko se gyi mone kpa ko se aaa? ¹⁸ Mone e kaapo nee feye Tiitus ya bɔ gyi mone se aaa? Kasentjɛn nee feye mo ya korɛ Tiitus feye ɔ bɔ ka mone kanɔ. Ne mo a bee sunj ane kosɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ ɔko feye mo aa Tiitus ba mone ase. Amaa a maa taare a a waa nee feye Tiitus a bɔ gyi mone se, a lee feye mo aa mɔ de kanɔ kɔŋko, ne ane ɔkɛmaa e waa ketɔ ne mɔ kosɔbɛɛ e waa-ɔ.

¹⁹ To, mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye mone e fa nee feye wɔre mɔ ne ane a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ kyɔŋwe mone-ɔ pɛɛɛ-rɔ, ane e kpa a ane kya kanɔ mone akatɔ-rɔ. N gye aneŋ nee. Ane a kyɔrɛɛ wɔre mɔ-ɔ, ane i nyinjɛ si feye Wuribware i nu ane asen tɔwɛse kɛmaa, na ane nyi feye Kristoo e den ɔ bɔ ane. Mo anyare timaa, ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ, ane a kyɔrɛɛ na mone Kristoo kɔkɔɔregyi nya waa leŋ nee. ²⁰ Amaa kufu de mɔ feye, mɔ ya ba mone ase, nsanŋe ma ŋu mone e waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mɔ akatɔ-ɔ, na amɔse-ɔ mone ma ŋu mɔ e waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mone akatɔ-ɔ. Kufu de mɔ feye mɔ e ba a m bɔ ŋu ekɔ na kɔkwee keka mone mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, ne mone idunj a fwii abɛɛ se, ne mone a keke-ro ntun ntun si, na mone e sa esenja mone kye abɛɛ, na mone i kyii abɛɛ, na mone e waa akatɔleŋ na katɔmaabu. ²¹ Kufu de mɔ feye mɔ ya bee ba mone ase, Wuribware e kaapo mɔ feye mɔ eyee kekaapo mone se gye kayɛba, na ipeere nya mɔ mone ebɔye se. Ne kufu de mɔ feye mɔ e tɔ asɛɛ bweɛtɔ ne baa dɛɛ waa ebɔye, ne bɔ monj nu bamɔ eyee lee ebɔye amɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Ne a maa waa mɔ kanɔ feye mɔ a ŋu aneŋ a atɔ-ɔ. Ebɔye ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye kakyɛkpa na kanyarekpa na atɔ bɔye kɛmaa ne a tii si-o.

13

Pɔɔl i yii bamɔ se ɔ gye kee

¹ Kɛmɔ-ɔ e gye mɔ sasɛpɔ feye mɔ e ba a m bɔ ka mone kanɔ. Mɔ i yii mone se feye ɔko ya waa bɔye, mɔ i gyi mɔ asenj. Amaa ma bu ɔko kepɔ gyɛgaa gyɛgaa. Feye aneŋ ne abwareŋen wɔre-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ,

“Abɛɛ ma bu ɔko kepɔ, amɔ abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa a yɛre-rɔ
tɔwe feye baa ŋu kasentjɛn si feye sɛsɛ amɔ a waa ebɔye.”*

² Mɔ a ba mone ase lalalowe mɔ-ɔ, mɔ a yii mone se, ne mbeyɔmɔ m bee mɔ i yii mone se, na monj bɔ mone ase mɔ, feye mɔ ya ba, ma su bamɔ ne baa waa ebɔye kyee-o na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bee o tii si, ne ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ se. ³ Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo mone nɛɛɛ feye Kristoo e gye ne ɔ bɔ mɔ se ɔ sa senja. Kristoo ya deere ane asenj-nɔ, kufu monj de mɔ feye ɔ gyiiri ɔko ne ɔ waa bɔye-ɔ keɛbɔ. ⁴ Mone bɔko i gyiiri ikii feye, sanj ne Kristoo a kyena feye sɛsɛ dimaadi kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ monj kwayɛ kuwu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ se. Kasentjɛn, amaa Wuribware a kyinjɛ mɔ lee lowi-ro, ne bɔ lee aneŋ se-ɔ, o te o de Wuribware a keyaalɛn-ɔ o sunj kusunj mone-rɔ. Aneŋ deɛ ne ane e sa kpa feye asɛɛ waa ane aneŋ a borɔkraa-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ane de keyaalɛn ne Kristoo a sa ane-ɔ ane e deere mone se. ⁵ Mon' gyi mone fɔŋfɔŋ asenj mon' deere kee feye mone sanj mone gya Kristoo si nee, bɛɛɛ mone monj gya mɔ se. Mone monj nyi feye Kristoo bɔ mone ase aaa? Mɔ e monj bɔ mone ase, a kaapo nee feye mone monj gye Kristoo awuye kasentjɛn. ⁶ Mɔ e kɔɔre mɔ i gyi feye mone i ŋu feye ane fɛraa ane gye Kristoo awuye kasentjɛn. ⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ, ane e korɛ keɛwarekɔre nee feye mone ma lɛɛ waa atɔ bɔye. Mɔ a tɔwe aneŋ-ɔ, n gye feye ane e kpa a

* 13:1 Mbraa keɛgɛsa 19.15.

ane kaapo feye ane kakyena timaa e kaapo nee feye ane a waa ato. Keto wore ne ane e kpa-o e gye feye, haree oko e ma kyoro ane gbaa ooo, mone feraa, mone ya waa keto ne ki bware-o, a bo ane kone. ⁸ A lee feye keto kema ne kasentij e kaapo-o, ane maa taare a ane tawe asen boye bo kye kamoo. Ane bo kasentij a kebegya-o se nee san kema. ⁹ Mone e bo len, ne ane feraa ane ya poo, keto bo ane kone. Keto ne ane e kore kebwarekore kemo se-o e gye feye mon' lnhoo keto kema ne ke mon bware-o. ¹⁰ Kefo ne m bo mo e kyoree amo-o peee mo e kyonwe mone, na, mo ya ba, a mon lee a tiri feye m ba mo keyaalen bo pee akato wee mone se. Keyaalen mo ne Kristoo a sa mo-o mon gye nee feye n taa bo lee mone kokoregyi si, amaa n taare sa a mon' nya kokoregyi bweeto.

Kanaka

¹¹ Mo kosobee-ana, keto ne n de mo e gye kee-o e gye feye mon' kyena kone kone. Mon' len eyee lnhoo keto kema ne ke mon bware-o. Mon' kya abee-ro. Mon' waa kanoo kohnoo. Mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro. Na Wuribware ne o kpa ane asen, ne o sa kayeyuri-o gya mone kamee. ¹² Mon' ka abee kanoo. ¹³ Wuribware ase se peee ne bo bo mfee-o e ka mone kanoo. ¹⁴ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yuri mone, na Wuribware kpa mone asen, na mo kufwiije timaa-o kyena mone nkpono-ro.

Galatiya awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoree bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Galatiya sweere se-o

1-2 Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware kekpa se, n gye Yeessu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o oko-o na mo kosobee-ana peee ne mo aa bamo bo mfee-o e gye ne ane e kyoree wore mo ane e kyonwe mone asoree awuye ne mone bo Galatiya sweere se-o. Mo e kpa feye mon' nu feye n gye nyinkpase ya sa ne mo a kii Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo. N gye nyinkpase mo ne baa sun bo kyonwe mo ase, ne oo bo sa senja gywii mo, ne oo sa ne mo a kii Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo. Mo keyaalen a lee Yeessu Kristoo na mo se Wuribware ne oo kyinji mo lee lowi-ro-o ase nee.

3 Ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri. 4 Yeessu Kristoo e gye ne oo wu sa ane, ne oo lee ane lee ane ebaye-ro, ne oo kore ane lee kaye mo-ro a ebaye-o-ro. Ane se Wuribware ya sa ne oo waa amo-o. 5 Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

Asej timaa-o maa kyurowi daa

6 N de mone asen ko a n towe bo lee mone kunu si. A kpen mo eyee feye mone a kyɔ kine Kristoo, amaa mo a kpa mone asen-o se, oo tee mone feye mon' gya mo se. Ne mone a bee yo mone gya ato kekaapo ko ne ayebapo ko e tee feye asen timaa-o si. 7 Kasentij si, asen timaa ko mon lee a bo-ro bo tii amo-o ne ane a kaapo bo lee Kristoo kunu si-o. Amaa ase se ko a lwee mone-ro, ne ba toaraa mone ba kpa feye bo nyera asen timaa amo. 8 Amaa mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye oko nee ooo, ane nee ooo, beee Wuribware kaboo ko nee ooo, ne mo ya bo towe asen ko ne oo tee feye Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o gywii mone, ne amo e kwee amo ne ane a towe gywii mone-o-ro, amo feraa Wuribware gyiiri mo kesebo. 9 Keto ne ane a kyɔ towe gywii mone-o, ne m bee mo e towe mo i gywii mone-o e gye feye oko e gye ne mo ya towe asen ko ne oo tee feye Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o gywii mone, na a kwee amo ne mone a gye nkpe nu, ne mone a kore gyi-o-ro-o, amo feraa Wuribware gyiiri mo kesebo.

10 Oko bo-ro ne mo ya towe feye mo e gye ne n de kanorokone mo e penna asoree awuye, o penna mo eyee nee. Asej ne mo a towe-o a sa ne mone akato a gyi aaa? Wuribware ne mo e kpa a mo akato gyi mo se. Mo e kpa feye mo asen gyi sese akato nee-o, weete ma lee taare a n kii Kristoo keyaafare.

Ane ne Wuribware a tee Pɔɔl feye o bo gya mo se-o

11 Mo kosobee-ana, mo i gyi mone kasentij feye asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kunu si ne mo a towe gywii mone-o mon lee nyinkpase kunu-ro nee. 12 Mon kore amo lee nyinkpase ko ase nee, beee n gye sese ko mo ya towe amo gywii mo. Amaa Yeessu Kristoo fonfon ya lee amo bo kaapo mo. 13 To, mone a kyɔ nu anen ne weete n de n te nsan ne n gya Yudaa awuye a mbraa-o se-o. Ne mo a waa Wuribware asoree awuye aworefoo bweeto, ne mo a kya se kpuri bamo. 14 Ne mone a nu anen ne n yere-ro n gye mo kosobee-ana Yudaa awuye a kebwaresun-o-ro nkpe-o, ne mo akato a pee kegya mo nana-ana ananato se-o.

15 Amaa pwee ne baa kowe mo-o, a kyɔ a bo Wuribware kone feye o nu mo ewee, na o lee mo sa mo eyee. 16 Ne oo lee mo gyi-o bo kaapo mo feye

n taare tawē mō asen timaa-o gywii bamō ne bō mōn gye Yudaawuye-o. Mō a tee mō-ō, mōn yō sese kō ase a ɔ kaapo mō abwaresen-ɔ. ¹⁷ Beee n gye Yerusalem man-nō ne mō a yō ya ka bamō ne Wuribware a lee feye bō kii mō ayaa-rō ayerepo ne baa gye mō nkpeee eba-ɔ kanō. Amaa mō a den tee mō-ɔ, puri amō-rō ne mō a yō Arabiya sweere se, ne amō kamee, mō a kinji ba Damasikus man-nō. ¹⁸ Nsu nsa kamee, ne mō a yō Yerusalem na mō aa Peetroo sa senja, ne mō a kyena mō ase nke kudu nnuu. ¹⁹ Amaa mō a bō mfen-ɔ, mōn nū Yeessuu a ayaa-rō ayerepo-ɔ ɔkō bō tii Peetroo si, amō Yakubu ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe mō tire-o. ²⁰ Wuribware ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ nyi feye ketō ne mō a kyoree mō-ɔ gye kasentij nee.

²¹ Amō kamee-rō-ɔ mō a yō Siriya na Kilikiya esweere se. ²² San amō-ɔ asoree agyi ne bō bō Yudeya sweere se-ɔ mōn nyi sese suyo ne n gye-ɔ. ²³ Amaa baa nu nee feye ɔkō ne ɔ de sa ne baa gyi aworefo-ɔ e tawē asen timaa amō de ne san-ɔ weete o tii amō kpa-ɔ. ²⁴ Bamō a nu anen a asen-ɔ, ne baa kyoro Wuribware bō lee ketō ne kaa waa mō-ɔ se.

2

Ketō ne kaa ba nsan ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yō Yerusalem man-nō-ɔ

¹ Nsu kudu nna kamee, mō a kinji yō Yerusalem-ɔ, mō aa Bar-Nabas na Tiitus ya yō. ² Ketō se ne mō a yō-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ya kaapo mō feye n yō mfen. Mō a bō mfen-ɔ, ne mō a tee asoree abrese-ɔ peee bō gyanje keri si, ne mō a kaapo bamō asen timaa ne mō e tawē mō i gywii bamō ne bō mōn gye Yudaawuye-o. Ketō se ne mō a waa amō-ɔ e gye feye mōn kpa feye n nū feye kusun ne mō a waa lee kegyenkre-ɔ bō fo ndō a kake mō-ɔ twee. ³ Mō kosobee Tiitus ne mō aa mō naa-ɔ gye Griikinyi nee, amaa bamō mō bō mōn lej mō feye bō ten mō kotweetu, feye anen ne ane Yudaawuye e waa-ɔ. ⁴ Asese kō bō-rō ne ba tawē feye a tiri feye bō waa mō anen a ato-ɔ. Anen a asese-ɔ ye bō gye Kristoo awuye nee, amaa bamō mō bō gye ayebapo nee. Ba kyōnjo ane ba kee nee a bō nya nū anen ne Kristoo a kya ane yowe-ɔ, na bō nya bee sa a ane kii anya. ⁵ Amaa ane mōn sure sa bamō kpa kema se, na kasentij ne ka bō asen timaa-o-ro-o ma nya nyera sa mōne ne mōne mōn gye Yudaawuye-o.

⁶ Bamō gbaa ne mfen a asoree awuye-o nyi feye bō gye bamō agyenkrepo-ɔ mōn taa kotoko bō tii mō abwaresen ne mō a kaapo-ɔ se. Kasentij si haree bō gye agyenkrepo beee bō mōn gye nee ooo, a mōn tiri mō, a lee feye Wuribware feraa, ɔ maa deere sese akato se. ⁷ Amaa baa nū feye Wuribware ya lee mō feye n tawē asen timaa bō lee Kristoo kunju si gywii bamō ne bō mōn gye Yudaawuye-o, feye anen ne ɔ kyō lee Peetroo feye ɔ tawē asen timaa-o gywii Yudaawuye-o. ⁸ Kasentij si, Wuribware ne ɔ sa ne Peetroo a kii mō ayaa-rō ayerepo sa Yudaawuye, ne ɔ ba mō bō waa asun dabē dabē sa bamō-ɔ dee ya ba mō bō kii mō ayaa-rō ayerepo sa bamō ne bō mōn gye Yudaawuye-o, ne ɔ ba mō bō waa asun dabē dabē sa bamō. ⁹ Ne Yakubu na Peetroo na Yohanee ne mfen a asoree awuye-o ye bō gye bamō agyenkrepo-ɔ a nū feye Wuribware ya ba anen a kusun mumwii mō bō bōro mō. Anen se-ɔ ne baa gywaa mō aa Bar-Nabas, na a taare kaapo feye ane aa bamō peee gya kpa konko se nee. Ne baa sure si feye mō aa Bar-Nabas ya tawē asen timaa-o gywii bamō ne bō mōn gye Yudaawuye-o, na bamō mō bō sii mfen ya tawē amō gywii Yudaawuye-o. ¹⁰ Ketō konko kpen ne baa tawē gywii ane-ɔ e gye feye ane nyinji atiripo ne bō bō bamō-rō-ɔ se. Amō-ɔ mō de ne san kema mō e lej eyee feye n waa.

Anɛɛ nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ feyɛ Peetroo a waa bɔyɛ-o

11 Amaa kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ nɛ Peetroo a ba Anteyɔkeya man-nɔ mɛɛn nɛ ɔɔ waa ketɔ nɛ kɛ mɔn bɔ dan-ɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a yii mɔ sɛ. 12 Ketɔ nɛ kaa ba-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ san nɛ Peetroo a yɔ mɛɛn-ɔ, nɛ oo tii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuye-o si o gyi atese. Amaa asɛsɛ kɔ nɛ Yakubu a sun san kɔ-ɔ a ba. Peetroo a nɔ bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuye-o atese kigyɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ kufu de mɔ ketɔ nɛ Yudaawuye nɛ bɔ gya bamɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ kunɔ si-o. 13 Mɛɛn-ɔ nɛ Kristoo awuye nɛ bɔ gye Yudaawuye-o a kii nnɔ nɔyɔ nɔyɔ awuye feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ Peetroo a waa-ɔ dɛɛ. Anɛɛ sɛ-ɔ kufu a nya Bar-Nabas nɛ mɔ gbaa a tii bamɔ sɛ waa feyɛ bamɔ-ɔ. 14 Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a nɔ feyɛ baa fɔ kpa, nɛ baa kine kasɛntɛɛn a kɛkaapo-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ kyuwi-ro bamɔ akatɔ-ro sa sɛnɔsa gywii Peetroo feyɛ, “Fɔ gye Yudaanyi, amaa fɔ te anɛɛ nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuye-o te-o. Nɛ emɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ Kristoo awuye nɛ bɔ mɔn gye Yudaawuye-o kyɛna feyɛ Yudaawuye-o nɛ?”

15 Kasɛntɛɛn si, anɛ akowɛpɔ dɛɛ bɔ gye Yudaawuye nɛɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ gbaa anɛ gye Yudaawuye nɛɛ, anɛ mɔn gye asɛsɛ nɛ anɛ Yudaawuye ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapo-ɔ. 16 Amaa anɛ nyi feyɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ. Amaa anɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo Yeesuu wɔrɛ gyi fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛ gye asɛsɛ timaa. A tiri feyɛ anɛ Yudaawuye gbaa a kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi na, anɛ kɔkɔɔrɛgyi si, Wuribwarɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛ gye asɛsɛ timaa. Amaa ɔkɔ mɔn bɔ-ro nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛɛ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ. 17 Ketɔ nɛ fɔ a waa-ɔ ɛ kaapo feyɛ anɛ Yudaawuye nɛ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛ Kristoo kɔkɔɔrɛgyi dooo si, anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o ɛ waa bɔyɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ɛ kaapo feyɛ Kristoo a kaapo anɛ ɛkpa bɔyɛ. Amaa anɛɛ mɔn gye kasɛntɛɛn pɛɛɛ. 18 Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ya kaapo san kɔ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ kɛgyasɛ mɔn de tɔnɔ, nɛ amɔ kamɛɛ mɔ a nu mɔ eyɛɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ a bware feyɛ n gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ kaapo feyɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ kikine kɛgyasɛ gye bɔyɛ.

19 Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ fɛraa, nɔ ya kaapo mɔ nɛɛ feyɛ a bware feyɛ nɔ wu. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ nɛɛ feyɛ nɔ ya mɔɔ mɔ nɛɛ, na n kyɛna bɔ sa Wuribwarɛ. 20 A du nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ a da mɔ bɔ mɛraa kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ro sɛ mɛɛn nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a wu-o. Nɛ ketɔ a kii feyɛ m fɛraa, mɔn lɛɛ n de nɔkpa, amaa Kristoo ɛ gye nɛ o te mɔ kakpɔnɔ-ro-ɔ. A gye kasɛntɛɛn feyɛ mɔ kayowarɛ san ka te, amaa mbeyɔmɔ n te kakyɛna popwɛɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-o mɔ i gyi, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔɔ kpa mɔ asɛn, nɛ oo wu sa mɔ. 21 Anɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn sure si feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a dɛɛ nɔ anɛ ɛwɛɛ bɔ twɛɛ nɛɛ. Amaa sɛsɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kaapo feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ sɛsɛ timaa bɔ lɛɛ anɛɛ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ Kristoo a wu nɛɛ bɔ twɛɛ. Mɔ asɛn a lowɛ,”

3

Kɔkɔɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi na mbraa kɛgyasɛ asɛn

1 Mɔnɛ Galatiya awuye mɔn nyi asɛn. Bɛɛɛ ɔkɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ mɔnɛ aaa? Mɔnɛ mɔn nyinɛɛ si feyɛ anɛ a kaapo mɔnɛ-ro nɛnɛnɛ anɛɛ nɛ baa da Yeesuu Kristoo bɔ mɛraa kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ro sɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? 2 To, mɔn' sa a m bise mɔnɛ sɛnɛbise mɔ. Kpa mɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a nya Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o? Bɔ lɛɛ anɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ aaa, bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ a nu asɛn timaa bɔ lɛɛ

Kristoo kunu si ne mone a kore amo gyi-o si aaa? ³ Mone mon nyi asen. Kegyenkpe-e mone a taa mone eyee bo donjo Wuribware a kufwiine-o si, amaa mbeyom feraa mone e fa feye a tiri feye mon' ba mone fonfon keyaalen bo waa, na mone nkpon-ro nya fwiiri. ⁴ Wuribware a yure mone bweeto bo twee nee beee? Daabii, mon kore gyi feye oo yure mone bo twee nee. ⁵ Nto se ne Wuribware a sa mone mo kufwiine-o anen ne do ba do waa akpenyeeto mone-ro-ne? Anen ne mone gya kemo ne mo mbraa-o e kaapo-o se nee eee? Beee nko anen ne mone a nu abwasesen-o, ne mone a kore amo gyi-o si nee eee?

⁶ Mon' nyinji ane dedaapo Abraham se. Baa kyore abwasesen wore-ro-ro feye,

“Abraham a kore Wuribware a asen-o gyi, ne anen se-o Wuribware a kore mo waa-ro feye o gye sese timaa.”*

⁷ Amo-o e kaapo nee feye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentij e gye bamo ne ba kore Wuribware ba gyi-o. ⁸ Abwasesen wore-ro-ro ane bee ane e kare feye Wuribware a fa mo mfeere feye san ko e ba, ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ya kore mo gyi, o tee bamo feye asese timaa. Asen timaa mo ne Wuribware a towe gywii Abraham-o feye,

“Na fo se-o ne mo i yure kaye-ro asese peee.”*

⁹ Abraham a kore keto ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo-o gyi, anen se-o ne Wuribware a yure mo. Anen dee ne Wuribware i yure okemaa ne o kore mo a o gyi-o.

¹⁰ Amaa bamo ne ba kore ba gyi feye bamo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-o se, Wuribware e tee bamo feye asese timaa-o, kasentij si, Wuribware a kyoda bamo yii, a lee feye baa kyore waa abwasesen wore-ro-ro feye,

“Okemaa ne o kine kibu mbraa-o asenkparegyi-o, ne o maa gya mmo ekpa se-o, Wuribware e lon mo.” *

¹¹ Keto ne ane nyi-o dooo e gye feye oko maa taare a o yere Wuribware akato-ro towe feye mo feraa mo a gya mo mbraa-o se-o se-o, o gye sese timaa nee. A lee feye baa kyore waa abwasesen wore-ro-ro feye,

“Oko ne do kore Wuribware gyi-o e nya nkpa a lee feye Wuribware e tee mo feye sese timaa.” *

¹² Amaa n gye kokore Wuribware gyi si ne mo mbraa-o e kaapo feye ane gya mo mbraa-o se. A gye asun si. A lee feye baa kyore waa abwasesen wore-ro-ro feye,

“Sese kemaa ne o gya mo asen-o se, ne o bu mo mbraa-o e nya nkpa, o maa wu.” *

¹³ Ne baa bee kyore waa abwasesen wore-ro-ro feye,

* **3:6** Kelekaase 15.6. * **3:8** Kelekaase 12.3; 18.18; 22.18. * **3:10** Mbreaa kebeesa 27.26 (LXX).
 * **3:11** Habakok 2.4. * **3:12** Kolonjo mbraa 18.5.

“Sese kɛmaa nɛ baa mɔɔ mɔ taa mɔ kifuniŋ bɔ sɔwɛ kiyii si-o,
a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware a loŋ mɔ nɛɛ” *

Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ɛ loŋ bamo nɛ ba kine kegya mmo sɛ-ɔ. Amaa Kristoo a taa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kayowɔrɛ bɔ sa lowi, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ lɛɛ kolon nɛ kaa donɔ anɛ sɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ maa taarɛ a anɛ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa kolon amɔ bɔ donɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kayowɔrɛ sɛ. ¹⁴ Ɔɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ nɛɛ, na mɔ sɛ-ɔ bamo nɛ bɔ moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o nya nyure nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ o de ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, na anɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Yeessu Kristoo gyi, anɛ nya nya mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ.

¹⁵ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' sa a m ba asɛŋ mɔ nɛ a kya sɛ mɔ-ɔ bɔ kaapo mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ kaase. Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ, abɛɛ anyɔ kɔ ɛ gye nɛ bamo ya nu abɛɛ kaase kra bamo kikipuni kɔ bɔ beya, moŋ kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ sese popwɛɛ kɔ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ nyɛra kɛmɔ, nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ ba akɔ bɔ tii si mɔ. A lɛɛ feyɛ bamo anyɔ amɔ kpen ɛ gye bamo asɛŋ. ¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware maa sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ o gywii Abraham feyɛ ɔ sa mɔ aa mɔ kenanagyi kotɔkɔ. * Mɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ ananagyi-o, mɔ kenanagyi kɔŋkɔ nɛ o de. Kɛmɔ ɛ gye Kristoo. ¹⁷ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ waa kotɔkɔ a ɔ sa Abraham nsu alafa ana na adusa pwɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ ba mɔ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔ asɛsɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ mɔ mbraa-ɔ nɛ ŋ ya ba kameɛ-rɔ-ɔ maa taarɛ a n sanɛ asɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔ da amɔ kikipuni-o-ro, na n tɛŋ asɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ bɔ beya-ɔ-rɔ. ¹⁸ Amaa amɔ i tiri feyɛ anɛ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ na anɛ nya nya nyure nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ n lɛɛ gye ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bɔ beya-ɔ sɛ, nɛ anɛ ɛ nya nyure amɔ. Amaa anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a kyɔ tɔwɛ bɔ beya feyɛ o yure Abraham-ɔ sɛ nɛ Abraham a nya nyure amɔ.

¹⁹ To, amɔ ɛ gye anɛŋ fɛraa, nɛ ntɛtɔ nɛ nɛ Wuribware a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ? Ɔɔ sa mɔ mbraa-ɔ nɛɛ na asɛsɛ nya gyii atɔ nɛ a moŋ bware feyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ. Mɔ mbraa mɔ bɔ-rɔ nɛɛ bɔ fɔ san nɛ Abraham kenanagyi Kristoo ɛ ba-ɔ, anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ feyɛ o yure mɔ. Wuribware a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔ mbɔɔ feyɛ bɔ taa bɔ waa sɛsɛ kesareɛ-rɔ, Mosis nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapo-ɔ, mɔ ya loŋɔ Wuribware na mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ. ²⁰ Mbeyɔmɔ, ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribware a bɔrɔ mɔ sɛ sa mɔ asɛsɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ aa bamo mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ. Amaa Wuribware ya tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ waa kotɔkɔ a ɔ sa mɔ, a moŋ tiri feyɛ ɔ nya mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware gye mɔ wɔrɛ kpen nɛɛ.

²¹ To, amɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ i kye asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ beya-ɔ ɔɔ? Daabii! N gye anɛŋ nɛɛ pɛɛɛ. Mbraa nɛ Wuribware a sa mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ gya sɛ-ɔ ɛ sa nɛ baa nya ŋkpa nɛɛ-ɔ, weetɛ bamo mbraa a kegyase-ɔ ɛ sa a Wuribware tɛɛ bamo feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa. ²² Amaa anɛ ɛ karɛ abwareŋɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ ɛbɔyɛ a kɔɔrɛ kaye-rɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ anɛ. Amɔ a gye anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ asɛsɛ wɔrɛ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ Yeessu Kristoo ba gyi-o, bamo kɔkɔɔrɛgyi-o si-o, ba nya ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

²³ Amaa pwɛɛ nɛ aa dɛɛ fɔ san nɛ Wuribware a lee anɛŋ nɛ anɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi-o bɔ kaapo anɛ-ɔ, anɛ dɛɛ anɛ du nɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ba tii bamo-ɔ.

²⁴ Bɛɛɛ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔdɛrɛsɛpɔ nɛ baa lee mɔ feyɛ ɔ dɛrɛ anɛ sɛ bɔ fɔ san nɛ Kristoo ɛ ba-ɔ. Mɔ ya ba-ɔ, ɔ tɛɛ anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi. ²⁵ Kasɛŋtiŋ si, san amɔ a kyɔ ba, amosɛ sɛ-ɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ moŋ lɛɛ n de anɛ sɛ keyaalenɛ.

* 3:13 Mbraa kebeɛsa 21.23.

* 3:16 Keleɛkaase 12.7; 24.7.

Mone pɛɛɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana neɛ

²⁶ A lee feye mone ya kɔɔre Kristoo Yeessuu gyi, amɔ fɛraa mone pɛɛɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana neɛ. ²⁷ Mone ɔkɛmaa ne baa bɔ mɔ asuu-o, ne anɛn se-ɔ, oo tii Kristoo kɔkɔwɛɛɛ se-ɔ a kii neɛ feye Kristoo-o. A du neɛ feye mone a bun awaagya popwɛɛ-ɔ. ²⁸ Amɔ-ɔ a tɛɛ a gye anɛn-ɔ se-ɔ, mone maa lee taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone boko gye Yudaawuye neɛ, ne boko mɔ mon' gye Yudaawuye. Mone maa lee taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone boko gye agyi, ne boko mɔ gye anya neɛ. Mone maa lee taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone boko gye anyare, ne boko fɛraa gye akyee. Kristoo Yeessuu kɔkɔwɛɛɛ-rɔ fɛraa, mone gye asese kɔnkɔ kpen neɛ. ²⁹ Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ ki tii si-o e gye feye mone a tii Kristoo kɔkɔwɛɛɛ se-ɔ, mone gye Abraham ananagyi neɛ, amɔse se-ɔ mone e nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

4

¹ To, mɔ e kya se a η yere asen kɔnkɔ mɔ se deɛ bɔ tɔwe asen. Sese ya wu, mɔ gyi e gye ne o gyi mɔ kapoteɛ. Amaa kayaagyi amɔ e san ɔ gye kagyinyii, ne hareɛ mɔ i kii nyanpe kamɛɛ-rɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mon' kyɔ kenya ne kii sun mɔ-ɔ.

² Mɔ a san ɔ gye kayaagyi-o, anya e gye ne ba deere mɔ se pwɛɛ na ɔ deɛ bɔ fo san ne mɔ se a bɔ yera sa mɔ feye ɔ ba bɔ gyi mɔ kapoteɛ-ɔ. ³ Anɛn deɛ ne san kɔ anɛ mɔ anɛ deɛ anɛ du feye ηyaagyi-o, a lee feye ketɔ ne kaye-rɔ asese e kaapo-ɔ a nya anɛ se keyaalen. ⁴ Amaa san ne Wuribware a ba bɔ yera-ɔ a fo-ɔ, ne oo sun mɔ gyi Yeessuu bɔ kyɔnwe kaye mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne ɔkyee a kowe mɔ. Yudaanyi a kowe mɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ baa mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaawuye-o kaase. Mɔ a gye sese-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gya mbraa amɔ se. ⁵ Wuribware a sa ne aa waa anɛn neɛ, na mɔ gyi-o nya taa mɔ eyee bɔ kɔɔre anɛ lee keyaalen ne mbraa amɔ de anɛ se-ɔ-rɔ, na ɔ kaapo feye anɛ pɛɛɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana kasɛntin neɛ.

⁶ Ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa bɔ tii si, na a kaapo feye mone gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ e gye feye oo sun mɔ gyi a kufwiine-o bɔ kyɔnwe feye ɔ bɔ kyena anɛ ηkponɔ-rɔ. Mfɛn-ɔ ne o te ɔ tee feye, “N se, n se.” ⁷ Amɔse se-ɔ mone ɔkɛmaa mon' lee ɔ gye kenya, amaa ɔ gye ogyi neɛ. Ne fo kɛmaa mɔ a gye ogyi-o si-o, Wuribware e sa a fo gyi mɔ kapoteɛ.

Pɔɔlye san-ɔ bamɔ akatɔ a gyi feye mɔ a bɔ bamɔ ase

⁸ San-ɔ mone mon' nyi Wuribware. Ikisiseη na atɔ ne a mon' gye Wuribware lee-o dooo ya kɔɔre mone anu. ⁹ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mone a bɔ gyii Wuribware. Bɛɛɛ n tɔwe feye Wuribware nyi mone, ne oo pini mone feye mɔ gyi-ana. To, mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, ne emene nee ne mone e kpa a mon' kiηni ya gya atɔ kɛkaapo ne a maa taare a a sun asun kɛmaa, ne a mon' de keyaalen a a kya mone-rɔ-ɔ se? Emene se ne mone bee mone e kpa feye a nya mone se keyaalen? ¹⁰ Mɔ a nu feye mone gya Yudaawuye a mbraa ne η ye mon' waa ηke kɔ na aferi kɔ na san kɔ na nsu kɔ ntimaa-o si. ¹¹ Mone asen bɔ mɔ gya. Amɔ-ɔ a kaapo feye ketɔ ne mɔ a deη kponɛ kaapo mone-ɔ, mɔ a waa bɔ tweɛ nee eee?

¹² Mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana, mɔ e kore mone neɛ feye mon' deere mɔ se, kyena anɛn ne n te-o, feye anɛn mɔ ne mɔ a deere anɛn ne mone te-o si kyena-ɔ. N gye sa ne mone a waa mɔ bɔye kɔ pɛɛɛ, ne emene se ne mone a taa anɛn a daa-ɔ?

¹³ Mone nyi feye ketɔ se ne mɔ a gye ηkpeɛ bɔ tɔwe abwareseη gywii mone-ɔ e gye feye san amɔ-ɔ mɔ e lɔ neɛ. ¹⁴ Amaa mɔ kɔlɔ amɔ a tɔɔraa mone fɛɛ, amɔ mɔ mone mon' kporan mɔ se. Kasɛntin si, mone a kra mɔ neɛneɛ feye mɔ a gye Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔ a gye Kristoo Yeessuu fɛnɛn-ɔ.

15 Saŋ amọ fɛraa mọne akatɔ a gyi feyɛ mọ a bọ mọne ase. Amaa mbeyomɔ fɛraa ntetɔ ya ba se ne mọne a kyurowi mọne mfɛɛɛɛ leɛ mọ se? N nyi feyɛ saŋ amọ mọne e taare nee-ɔ, weetee mọne e waa ketɔ kɛmaa a mon' sa mọ. Weetee gbaa mọne i lee mọne fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔgyi gbaa a mon' sa mọ. 16 Anɛŋ ne mọ a gyi kasɛŋŋi gywii mọne-ɔ se ne mọ a kii mọne donj aaa?

17 Aseɛ ne ba tɔɔraa mọne ba kaapo ayeba asɛŋ mone-rɔ-ɔ de temaa feyɛ ba nya mone a bọ baa bamọ kebegya-ɔ se. Amaa ketɔ ne bọ yere kemo se ba waa amọ-ɔ monj bọ danj. Ketɔ ne ba kpa a a bọ waa-ɔ e gye feyɛ ba kpa ane aa mone a brawe abee se nee, na mon' nya gya bamọ se. 18 Mbeyomɔ amọ e gye atɔ timaa ne ɔko e kaapo, amọ fɛraa a de kpa feyɛ mon' waa wɔre gya mọ se. Mọ e bọ mone ase gbaa na monj bọ-rɔ ooo, a de kpa feyɛ mon' waa anɛŋ. 19 Amaa mọ gyi-ana ne mọ e kpa bamọ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ, n du nee feyɛ ɔkyee ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kowe, ne o dunji, ne a bọ mọ gya bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Mọ i gyi aworefo anɛŋ-aaa ŋ ya bọ fọ saŋ ne mone mfɛɛɛɛ i kyurowi a ŋ kii feyɛ Kristoo lee-o. 20 Mọ e kpa feyɛ weetee m bọ mone ase mbeyomɔ, na m beɛ kyurowi mọ asɛŋkparegyi ne mọ e tawe a n gywii mone-ɔ. Anɛŋ ne a du mbeyomɔ-ɔ mọ mfɛɛɛɛ monj da a ŋ nyi anɛŋ ne mọ e sa seŋsa a n gywii mone bọ leɛ anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ se-ɔ.

Hagaa na Sara

21 To, mone aseɛ ne mone ye mone e kpa a mon' gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' laato a mon' nu anɛŋ ne mbraa amọ deɛ a tawe-ɔ. 22 Baa kyoreɛ Wuribware a mbraa wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ Abraham de agyi nyanse anyɔ, bamọ-rɔ ɔko mọ nyi gye kenya nee, ne ɔkonko ne ɔ saŋ-ɔ mọ nyi gye ogyi nee. 23 ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ a nya kame, ne ɔ kowe anɛŋ ne ba kowe sese kema-ɔ deɛ. Amaa ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o fɛraa, mọ a monj taare kowe-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ nya kame kowe keegyɛ, a leɛ feyɛ Wuribware ya tawe bọ beya feyɛ a waa anɛŋ. 24-25 Asɛŋ mɔ du nee feyɛ kekpare-ɔ. Akyee anyɔ mɔ, Hagaa, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ, na Sara, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o, yere bọ sa etan enyɔ ne Wuribware a waa bọ beya mọ aa mọ aseɛ mbontɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Hagaa yere bọ sa Sinaa kebee-ɔ Arabiya sweere se mfeŋ ne Mosis na Isireelii awuye a sure si feyɛ ba gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. Anɛŋ a ɔkyee mɔ ne ba tee e Hagaa-ɔ agyi ne ɔ kowe-ɔ, bọ gye anya nee feyɛ mọ-ɔ. Mbeyomɔ Yerusalem manj na Yudaa awuye-o du nee feyɛ Sinaa kebee a asɛŋ-ɔ. Bamọ peɛɛ du nee feyɛ anya-ɔ, a leɛ feyɛ bọ saŋ bọ gya anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ se. 26 Amaa manj ne bọ beɛ ba tee e Yerusalem ne ɔ bọ soso-ɔ fɛraa, asɛŋ kwee. A leɛ feyɛ manj amọ aseɛ monj gye anya nee. Anɛ Kristoo awuye gye manj amọ aseɛ nee. Ne anɛŋ a manj amọ du nee feyɛ anɛ nyi-o. 27 Baa kyoreɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ,

“Dleŋmanjɔ, fọ ne fọ monj kowe daa-ɔ,
ba kakatɔgyi bọ faa-rɔ kenken,
fọ ne fọ monj tee dunji daa-ɔ,
a leɛ feyɛ fọ ne fọ kuri a seɛ yowe fọ-ɔ
e nya njaagyi a fọ kyonj
mone ne ɔ saŋ o te mọ kuri aye-ɔ.” *

28 Mbeyomɔ mọ kosobee-ana, Wuribware a tawe anɛŋ a asɛŋ amọ bọ beya sa Abraham-ɔ se-ɔ, mone gye Abraham mọ gyi-ana feyɛ anɛŋ deɛ ne Sara mọ gyi Isak gye Abraham mọ gyi-o nee. 29 Saŋ amọ-ɔ mọ gyi ne baa kowe mọ feyɛ anɛŋ ne ba kowe sese kema-ɔ a waa mọ ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a sa ne

* 4:27 Isaya 54.1.

baa kowɛ mɔ-ɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ. Anɛŋ a awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ anɛ i gyi ndɔɔ-ɔ. ³⁰ Ntɛtɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwaresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ feyɛ Abraham waa-ɔ nɛɛ? Bɔ yɛ,

“Gya ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kenya-ɔ na mɔ gyi-o bɔ kyɔŋwɛ.
A mɔŋ de kpa feyɛ ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kenya-ɔ mɔ gyi nyanɛsɛ-ɔ
i gyi mɔ sɛ kapɔtɛɛ, harɛɛ kamɔ kɛbɛgya gbaa.
ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ogyi-o mɔ gyi nyanɛsɛ-ɔ
ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyi kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.” *

³¹ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, anɛ mɔŋ gyɛ ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ kenya-ɔ mɔ gyi-ana, amaa anɛ gyɛ ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ gyɛ ogyi-o mɔ gyi-ana nɛɛ.

5

Yeesuu Kristoo a mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ nɛɛ na mɔŋ' nya mɔnɛ eyɛɛ

¹ Kristoo a mɔrɔwɛ anɛ nɛɛ a kasɛŋtiŋ si anɛ nya anɛ eyɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ mɔŋ' lɛŋ eyɛɛ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a ɔkɔ sa a mɔŋ' kii mbraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa Yudaawuye-o anya bɛɛ. ² Mɔŋ' nu, mɔ Pɔɔl, mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ mɔnɛ ya sa bamɔ kpa feyɛ bɔ tɛŋŋɛ mɔnɛ atwɛtu, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Kristoo a waa-ɔ maa lɛɛ kya mɔnɛ-rɔ. ³ M bɛɛ mɔ i yii mɔnɛ sɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa ya gya ayɛba amɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ baa tɛŋ mɔ kɔtweɛtu, amɔ fɛraa a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ oo kii Yudaanyi nɛɛ, nɛ a tiri feyɛ ɔ gya Yudaawuye a mbraa nɛ ŋ ya san-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. ⁴ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ mɔ ya gya Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ sɛsɛ timaa-o a tɛŋ mɔ eyɛɛ lɛɛ Kristoo asɛ, nɛ oo kine ŋyure nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a o yure mɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Anɛ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ kya anɛ-rɔ, na anɛ kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ anɛ de tɛmaa anɛ gywii san nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ tɛɛ anɛ laman-ɔ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o. ⁶ A lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ a tɛɛ tii Kristoo Yeesuu a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, harɛɛ baa tɛŋŋɛ anɛ atwɛtu bɛɛɛ bɔ mɔŋ tɛŋŋɛ ooo, a mɔŋ gyɛ atɔ nɛ a tiri pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gyɛ feyɛ anɛ kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi, na anɛ kɛkpa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ kaapɔ feyɛ anɛ kɔkɔrɛgyi-o bɔ lɛŋ.

⁷ Weetee san kɔ-rɔ mɔnɛ Galatiya awuye dɛɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa atɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. Nɛ nse ya fɔrɛ waa mɔnɛ-rɔ feyɛ mɔŋ' yɔwɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o kɛgyase? ⁸ N nyi feyɛ n gyɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔŋ' bɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ ya waa anɛŋ. ⁹ Abɛsɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Yiisi kafɔŋfwɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ sa a bodobodoo pɛɛɛ tiŋ.”

¹⁰ To, anɛ nyanɛɛ ɛ sa nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ i gyi feyɛ mɔnɛ i sure asɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ, na kɛtɔ nɛ ki tii si-o ɛ gyɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyiiri ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ.

¹¹ Amɔ m maa sɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ abwaresɛŋ-ɔ nɛɛ feyɛ atwɛtu kɛtɛŋŋɛ tiri nɛɛ-ɔ, weetee ntɔ sɛ nɛ Yudaawuye-o san ba waa mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Nɛ anɛŋ a kɛkaapɔ-ɔ ɛ bɔ dan, amɔ fɛraa weetee mɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, bamɔ iduŋ maa fwii mɔ sɛ. ¹² Mɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba tɔɔraa mɔnɛ-ɔ, bɔ lee bamɔ awɛɛ bɔ tii bamɔ atwɛtu kɛtɛŋŋɛ-ɔ sɛ. ¹³ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ a tɛɛ mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔŋ' nya mɔnɛ eyɛɛ lɛɛ anɛŋ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ. Amaa mɔnɛ ma kan tɔwɛ feyɛ, “To, ŋkɛɛ fɛraa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ a mɔŋ lɛɛ n de anɛ sɛ keyaalɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ɛ taare a anɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.” Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔŋ' waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ mɔŋ' ba mɔnɛ eyɛɛ sun abɛɛ, na mɔŋ' kpa abɛɛ asɛŋ, na mɔŋ' kya abɛɛ-rɔ. ¹⁴ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ kunɔ ɛ gyɛ mbraa nɛ ŋ yɛ, “Kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛŋ

* 4:30 Kɛlɛkaase 21.10.

feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa fɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ.” * ¹⁵ Amaa mɔnɛ daa i du feyɛ mbɔ kpɛɲsɛ nɛ ba kra bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana mbɔ nɛ ba duɲwi bamɔ ɲyɔwɔrɛ ba kyayɛ-rɔ-ɔ lee-ɔ fɛraa, mɔnɛ i kpuri abɛɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa sɛ.

Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o na kinyɲɲkpasɛgyi-o

¹⁶ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' sa a Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o deɛrɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ nya waa atɔ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ fɔɲfɔɲ ɲkpɔnɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. ¹⁷ Ketɔ nɛ anɛ ɲkpɔnɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ kwɛɛ ketɔ nɛ mɔ kufwiɲɛ-o ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ-rɔ. Atɔ anyɔ mɔ gye adɔɲ nɛɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ mɔɲ de kpa feyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ. ¹⁸ To, Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ-o ɛ deɛrɛ mɔnɛ sɛ, n lɛɛ gye mɔ mbraa-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ n deɛrɛ mɔnɛ sɛ.

¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ nɛ anɛ ɲkpɔnɔ ɛ sa nɛ anɛ ɛ waa-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa ɛ taare a o ɲu feyɛ a mɔɲ bɔ dan. Ketɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛmɔ asɛɲ-ɔ ɛ gye kanyarekpa na kakyɛekpa na kayu na kipurima na asɛɲ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ a tii si-o. ²⁰ A mɔɲ bware feyɛ mɔn' sunj ikisi, na mɔn' ba asibɛɲ bɔ kyɔ asɛsɛ bɛɛɛ bɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa. Nɛ a bɛɛ a mɔɲ de kpa feyɛ mɔn' kisi abɛɛ, na mɔn' kɔ, na mɔn' ka kɔkwɛɛ, na mɔn' waa kaduɲfwii na gyikɔrɛ. A mɔɲ de kpa feyɛ mɔn' kɔ, na mɔn' tɛɲɲɛ-rɔ, na mɔn' ke abɛɛ-rɔ ntunj si mɔnɛ ɛ sa sɛɲsa mɔnɛ i kye abɛɛ. ²¹ A mɔɲ de kpa feyɛ mɔnɛ de mɔnɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana kikisi. A mɔɲ bware feyɛ mɔn' bwɛɛ, na mɔn' gyi a mɔn' nuu nta bwɛɛtɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔn' waa ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ ku du anɛɲ-ɔ. Mɔ a kyɔ gye ɲkpɛɛ yii mɔnɛ sɛ, nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ tɛ anɛɲ a kakyɛna bɔyɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ maa nya kpa a bɔ tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

²² Amaa Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ-o ɛ gye asɛsɛ ɲkpɛɛ ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ, amɔ fɛraa ba kpa bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana asɛɲ, na bamɔ akatɔ gyi, na bamɔ iduɲ yuri. Bɔ de kanyite sa bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, nɛ ba waa bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana itimaa na kɛdamɛnaɲsɛ, nɛ bɔ de kasɛɲɲɲ sa bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana. ²³ Ba baa bamɔ eyɛɛ kaasɛ, nɛ ba deɛrɛ bamɔ eyɛɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Anɛɲ a daa-ɔ bɔ dan. Mbraa kɔ mɔɲ bɔ-rɔ nɛ n tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛɲ a atɔ-ɔ mɔɲ bɔ dan. ²⁴ Bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o a kine bamɔ daa bɔyɛ-ɔ na mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ kɛfa nɛ ɲ nya lɛɛ bamɔ ɲkpɔnɔ-rɔ-ɔ. A du nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ a da bamɔ eyɛɛ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpɛrɛ-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa taa bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ bɔ wu-o. ²⁵ Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ-o a gye mɔ nɛ ɔ sa anɛ kakyɛna pɔpɔwɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ sa a ɔ deɛrɛ anɛ sɛ. ²⁶ Anɛ ma waa akatɔlɛɲ. Anɛ ma fwii anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana iduɲ, nɛ ɲkɛɛ anɛ ma waa ketɔ nɛ ke ɛ mɔɔ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana ɲyɔwɔrɛ-ɔ.

6

Mon' deɛ waa itimaa

¹ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ mɔnɛ gya Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o si nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ya ɲu ɔkɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ, mɔn' kaapɔ mɔ kpa timaa-o. Amaa mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' waa amɔ-ɔ, mɔn' baa mɔnɛ eyɛɛ kaasɛ sɛsɛ amɔ asɛ. N gye anɛɲ, mɔnɛ ɛ sa a ɔbɔnsam kyɔ mɔnɛ-rɔ kɛɛ ba mɔnɛ bɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. ² ɔkɛmaa kya mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-rɔ ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. Mɔnɛ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ ɛ waa ketɔ nɛ Kristoo a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' waa-ɔ nɛɛ. ³ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ fa feyɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ dabɛ-ɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mɔɲ gye sɛyɛ-ɔ ɛ pɛnna mɔ eyɛɛ nɛɛ. ⁴ Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa deɛrɛ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kakyɛna-rɔ kɛɛ anɛɲ nɛ ka du-o. Nɛ mɔ ya ba mɔ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ deɛrɛ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ kakyɛna-rɔ, nɛ ɔ mɔɲ bɔ deɛrɛ bɔkɔ lee fɛraa, mɔ

* **5:14** Kɔlɔɲɲ mbraa 19.18.

i de kotoko ne o yere kemo se a o bo kaapo eyee-o, o nu. ⁵ A lee feye keto ne sese kema e waa-o, kemo kakoka de e ne o nya.

⁶ Amaa a bware feye bamo ne ba suye abwaresen-o sa bamo akaaporo-o ato timaa kema ma ne bo de-o ako.

⁷ Oko ne o fa feye o taare a o penna Wuribware-o e penna mo eyee nee. Keto kema ne sese i dwii-o, kemo de e kemo ne o nya. ⁸ Mo ne o dwii ato baye-o e nya aboye nee. Amaa mo ne o dwii ato timaa-o e nya atimaa. Anen de e mo ne o gya keto ne mo kakoro e kpa-o se-o e fo peee. Amaa mo ne o gya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o si-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase. ⁹ Amose se-o mone ma sa a ane kpone itimaa kowaa se. Ane e mon kinji kamee feraa, san ko e ba ne ane e nya ane itimaa kakoka. ¹⁰ Amose se-o san kema ne ane e nya kpa-o, a bware feye ane waa okema itimaa. Amaa ane gye nkpee waa ane kosobe-ana Kristoo awuye itimaa pwee.

Mo asen lalowe

¹¹ Mbeyoma feraa, mo fonfon asaree ne n de mo e kyoree wore mo mo e gye kee. Mon' kee akoyee gyi dabe ne mo e kyoree-o. ¹² Nteto asese e gye bamo ne bo maa se ba tawe feye bo tenje mone atweetu-o? Ba kpa feye bokoko kyoro bamo nee. Amaa bo maa kpa feye oko waa bamo aworefoo bo lee keto ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o se-o nee. ¹³ Amo peee gbaa, anen a asese mo de e ne baa tenje bamo atweetu-o mon gya mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaawuye-o peee se. Amaa bo den ba kpa a mon' tenje mone atweetu, na bo nya taare kaapo bamo eyee feye baa sa ne mone a waa mone nyowore mfaanee a ato-o nee.

¹⁴ M feraa, ma kaapo mo eyee keto kema se, amo bo lee anen ne ane nyanje Yeessu Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-o se-o wore. Mo a wu anen a lowi-o si-o, kaye ma-ro nyowore baye mon lee m bo mo kane. N du nee feye ny ya wu-o. ¹⁵ A lee feye haree baa tenje ane atweetu, beee bo mon tenje ooo, a mon gye ato ne a tiri-o. Keto ne ki tiri-o e gye feye Kristoo a waa ane asese popwee. ¹⁶ Bamo ne bamo feraa bo te anen a kakyena popwee ma-ro-o, mo e kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware e sa bamo kayeyuri, na o yure bamo. Bamo ne bo gye Wuribware asese kasentij-o ne mo e kore mo e sa-o.

¹⁷ Amo ne a gye kee-o e gye feye mone ma lee sa a oko bee toora mo, a lee feye mo e taare a n kaapo mone alpane ne a te mo kayowore se ne a kaapo feye Yeessu e bo mo-o. ¹⁸ Mo kosobe-ana, mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanje Yeessu Kristoo yure mone. Ameye.

Ifisus awuye Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoree bo kyonwe Ifisus man-na Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeessu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o oko Yeessu kunju si asen timaa-o kotowe-ro-o e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyonwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Ifisus man-na, ne mone e kore Kristoo Yeessu mone i gyi, ne mone gya mo se-o. 2 Mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone, na o sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Wuribware na Kristoo a sa ane-o

3 Mon' sa a ane kyoro ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo mo se Wuribware, a lee feye oo boroo mo kufwiije timaa-o si sa ane ne ane gye Kristoo asese-o nyure ne η ya lee sosoo-o, ne ane eyee a yuri ane. 4-5 Kasentij pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye-o, oo kyoo lee ane feye ane boroo Kristoo si bo kii mo asese. Wuribware a kpa ane asen bweeto-o se-o, mo akato a gyi ane se, ne oo fa mo mferere feye o boroo Yeessu Kristoo si a o sa a ane kii mo gyi-ana tii mo kokowebese-o se. Ne oo bee lee ane feye ane nkpono fwiiri na, ane ya yere mo akato-ro, na oko ma nya poroo ane feye ane a waa kebeye ko.

6 Nyure amo peee ne oo boroo mo gyi Yeessu ne o kpa mo asen bweeto-o se ke ane, na ane nya kyoro mo kedamenanese na mo kedabe. 7 Kristoo a wu-o si, ne Wuribware a taare ba Kristoo mbogya bo kore ane lee Obonsam kesaree-ro, ne ane a nya ane eyee. Mfaanee a kpa-o se ne oo boroo taa ane ebeye bo ke ane. Amo-o peee e kaapo aneη ne mo nyure ne oo sa ane-o kyoo bweeto-o nee. 8-9 Nyure-o ηko e gye feye oo sa ane kanyiasen peee na ane bo ηu keto ne oo fa haree lee san-o feye o waa-o. 10 Keto ne oo fa, ne mo akato a gyi feye o waa-o e gye feye san ya fo, a bware feye o sa a keto kemaanee ke bo sosoo na kaase-o peee bo tii abee se, na Kristoo gyi amo se peee kuwure. 11-12 Katij e gye feye Kristoo si ne Wuribware a boroo lee ane feye ane kii mo asese. Ne Wuribware e gye ne oo kra mo mferere aneη ne keto kemaanee e waa-o se-o, mo e gye ne haree lee dedaa-o oo lee ane feye ane kakyena-ro sa a o nya nkyoro na kedabe na wuraa. A lee feye ane ya gye nkpeee kore Kristoo gyi.

13 Mone Ifisus awuye gbaa, mone a bo tii Kristoo a kokowebese-o se san ne mone a nu Wuribware asen ne a gye kasentij, ne a gye asen timaa-o, ne a kaapo aneη ne Wuribware e taare a o morowe mone-o. San ne mone a kore asen timaa-o gyi-o, ne oo sa mone Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne oo tawe bo beya feye o sa mone-o. Mo kufwiije-o ne oo bo donno mone se bo kaapo feye mone gye mo asese, feye aneη ne sese ya soo ato, ne o nywee amo, na okemaan nya ηu feye mo e bo-o. 14 Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne ane de-o bee o du nee feye Wuribware a taa atanne bo beya kaase bo kaapo feye oo soo ane-o. Amose-o a kaapo nee feye kake ηko o ba, na o bo taa keto ne oo soo-o. O taa ane a o yaa mo ase feye aneη ne oo kyoo tawe bo beya-o. Na Wuribware bee nya nkyoro na kedabe na wuraa.

Aneη ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

15 Amaa m feraa, mo a nu asen konekonese ko feye mone san mone e kore ane nyanpe Yeessu mone i gyi. Ne mone bee mone e kpa Wuribware asese

pɛɛɛ asɛŋ. ¹⁶ Lee saŋ ne mɔ a yere bɔ nu asɛŋ mɔ-ɔ, moŋ tɛɛ yɔwe kesa Wuribware anɛ bɔ sa moŋe. Saŋ kɛmaa ne mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre-ɔ, mɔ i nyinŋi si mɔ e tɔwe moŋe asɛŋ mɔ i gywii Wuribware. ¹⁷ Ketɔ ne mɔ e kɔre kɛmɔ se kebwarekɔre mɔ e sa moŋe-ɔ e gye feyɛ Wuribware ne ɔ gye anɛ se dabe-ɔ na anɛ nyanŋe Yeessu Kristoo mɔ se-ɔ sa moŋe mɔ kufwiŋe timaa-o, na ɔ nya sa moŋe kanyiaseŋ, na ɔ nya lee anɛŋ ne ɔ du-o kawu bɔ kaapo moŋe. Mfaanɛɛ ne moŋe i gyii mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. ¹⁸ M beɛ mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre feyɛ moŋe akatɔ bunŋi, na moŋ' nu tɛmaa ne ɔ sa moŋe-ɔ kaase, na moŋ' ŋu feyɛ ɔ tɛɛ moŋe bɔ kii mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ lee, na moŋ' beɛ ŋu nyure dabe ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feyɛ ɔ sa mɔ asɛɛ-ɔ. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ M beɛ mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre neɛ feyɛ moŋ' ŋu anɛŋ ne Wuribware a keyaalen mɔ kyɔ na anɛŋ ne ke e waa kusun-ɔ, keyaalen ne ɔ de kɛmɔ ɔ sa ne anɛ e kɔre mɔ anɛ i gyi-o. Keyaalen mɔ dɛɛ ne Wuribware a bɔ kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ yaa mɔ sɔsɔ ya bɔ kyena mɔ kigyisesareɛ se, na ɔ nya nya ketɔ kɛmaa se keyaalen-ɔ. ²¹ Ne Wuribware a sa ne Kristoo a gyi sɛɛ kɛmaa na ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki de keyaalen sɔsɔ na kaase na kayɛ mɔ-ro na kamɔ ne ka ba-ɔ-ro-ɔ kuwure. Ne ɔ sa ne Kristoo kenyaɛ kyɔ kenyaɛ kɛmaa. ²² Ne Wuribware a taa ketɔ kɛmaa baa Kristoo kaase, ne ɔ beɛ sa ne oo kii asɔreɛ-ɔ-ro ketɔ kɛmaa owure. ²³ Kristoo du neɛ feyɛ kunu-o, ne anɛ asɔreɛ awuye mɔ e gye mɔ kayowɔre. Anɛŋ se-ɔ ɔ bɔrɔ asɔreɛ-ɔ se ɔ kaapo mɔ keyaalen, ne ɔ kɔre kayɛ mɔ-ro pɛɛɛ atɔ kpa kɛmaa se a ɔ lowe.

2

Anɛŋ ne Wuribware e kpa anɛ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ

¹ To, saŋ-ɔ moŋe gye abɔyewaapo neɛ. Amɔse-ɔ, moŋe dɛɛ moŋe moŋ de kakyena popwɛɛ. ² Nsaŋ amɔ, amɔ moŋe gya kayɛ mɔ-ro asɛɛ a ɛkpa-ɔ se. Ne moŋe i bu ɔko ne ɔ gye afwii-ro owure-o. Ɔbɔnsam, ne ɔ gye ibrisi pɛɛɛ-ro ɔbrɛɛ-ɔ, asɛŋ ne mɔ e tɔwe. Mɔ e gye ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ maa se ɔ waa kusun bɔye bamɔ ne bɔ maa bu Wuribware-ɔ ŋkɔnɔ-ro. ³ Anɛ gbaa anɛ dɛɛ anɛ tii bamɔ ne bɔ gya dimaadi kepre se-ɔ se, ne anɛ a dɛɛ waa asɛŋ bɔye ne anɛ nyɔrɔwe na anɛ mfɛɛɛ e kpa-ɔ. Bamɔ a kɔwe anɛ anɛŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, anɛ gbaa anɛ dɛɛ anɛ tii bamɔ ne Wuribware dun i fwii si-o si neɛ.

⁴⁻⁵ Saŋ ne anɛ dɛɛ anɛ gya ɛkpa bɔye se-ɔ, anɛ moŋ de kakyena popwɛɛ. Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, Wuribware a kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, ne anɛ a nya kakyena popwɛɛ. Wuribware a ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ bweɛtɔ, ne ɔ kpa anɛ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ waa anɛŋ. Oo su anɛ se neɛ se, ne ɔ mɔrɔwe anɛ. ⁶ A du neɛ feyɛ Wuribware a kyinŋi anɛ lee lowi-ro, feyɛ anɛŋ ne oo kyinŋi Kristoo-o. Ne a beɛ a du feyɛ mɔ a sa ne anɛ a ya kyena mɔ ase Wuribware se feyɛ anɛ a gye kɔkɔwebɛɛ kɔŋkɔ-ro asɛɛ-ɔ. ⁷ Ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ bɔ yera nsu pɛɛɛ neɛ, na a kaapo anɛŋ ne oo su anɛ se bweɛtɔ, na anɛŋ ne ɔ kpa anɛ ne anɛ bɔ mɔ kɔkɔwebɛɛ-ɔ-ro-ɔ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ. ⁸ Oo su anɛ se bweɛtɔ neɛ se, ne saŋ ne anɛ a kɔre Kristoo gyi-o, ne ɔ mɔrɔwe anɛ. Anɛ kɔkɔre mɔ gyi-o gbaa maa lee anɛ fɔŋfɔŋ keyaalen se. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne anɛ e kɔre anɛ i gyi. ⁹ Amɔse-ɔ n gye asun timaa ne anɛ a waa-ɔ se ne ɔ mɔrɔwe anɛ. A dɛɛ a gye anɛŋ neɛ, weeteɛ bɔko e taare a bɔ kaapo bamɔ eyee. ¹⁰ Mɔ e gye ne ɔ twee anɛ, ne ɔ bɔrɔ Kristoo Yeessu si beɛ lɔŋɔ anɛ, na anɛ taare waa itimaa ne oo lee anɛ feyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ.

Kristoo ya waa Yudaa awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o asɛɛ kɔŋko

11-12 Amose-ɔ mo e kpa feye mon' nyinŋi si feye san ko-ɔ mone mon tii Kristoo a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ se. Ne mone akowepo mo mon gye Yudaawuye. Aneŋ se-ɔ mone deɛ mone mon tii Wuribware asese se. Yudaawuye de mbraa ko feye bo tenŋe bamo atweetu. Aneŋ se-ɔ, ba saare mone ne mone mon gye Yudaawuye-o feye mone mon tenŋe mone atweetu. (Amaa sese kayoware se asen wore nee.) Ne mone bee mone mon tii Yudaawuye a kasuro-o si. Amose-ɔ mone kana deɛ ka mon bo ato ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa mo asese-o-ro. Mone deɛ mone mon de kotako temaa kaye mo-ro, ne mone deɛ mone aa Wuribware kebontɔ-ro bo efo. ¹³ Kasentŋi san-ɔ mone bo kefo, amaa mbeyomɔ feraa mone a to mo-ro. Kristoo mbogya ne ŋya twiiri wee sweere san ne oo wu-o a lonŋo mone aa Wuribware kebontɔ-ro, ne ŋya sa ne mone a bo lwee Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ-ro. ¹⁴ Kristoo fonfon ya baa kayeyuri Yudaawuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o mbontɔ-ro. Amo-ɔ du nee feye mo a bwee kidenbee ne ke bo Yerusalem man-ro, ne ki i kunj bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o na bo ma nya lwee Wuribware sunjpa-o-ro-ɔ. ¹⁵ San ne Kristoo a wu-o, ɔ ten mbraa pɛɛɛ ne ŋya sa ne Yudaawuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o i kisi abɛɛ-ɔ-ro. ɔ waa aneŋ nee na asese ntun ŋnyo amo nya kii asese konko, na bo waa mo asese, na bo nya kyena kayeyuri-ro. ¹⁶ Kristoo a wu kiyi kpare-abɛɛ-ro-ɔ se nee bo lee ndon ne m bo asese ntun ŋnyo amo kebontɔ-ro-ɔ. Ne ɔ ba bamo bo tii abɛɛ se, ne baa kii kokonko, ne ɔ lonŋo bamo pɛɛɛ na Wuribware kebontɔ-ro. ¹⁷ Ne ɔ bo tawe abwaresen gywii mone ne mone aa Wuribware kebontɔ-ro bo efo-ɔ, na ane Yudaawuye ne ane te ane bene Wuribware-ɔ feye ane asese ntun ŋnyo mo kyena kayeyuri-ro. ¹⁸ ɔ waa mfaanɛ nee na ane asese ntun ŋnyo mo kyena borɔ mo se kii asese konko ne ane bo Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o si ane e yo Wuribware ase-ɔ.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ mone mon lee mone gye afo. Mone tii bamo ne Wuribware e tee bamo feye mo asese-o se, ne mone bee mone tii Wuribware a kokowebɛɛ-ɔ se, ne mone pɛɛɛ a kii Wuribware a man-ɔ-ro awuye. ²⁰⁻²² A du nee feye mone a gye aforɛ ne Wuribware de ɔ pwɛɛ mo sunjpa ɔ yera-ɔ. Kristoo fonfon e gye tali gyenkpɛɛɛ. Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ na Wuribware akyaamɛ mo ne o de ɔ gya Kristoo si. Ne mone ne o de ɔ gya bamo-ɔ se na mo sunjpa-ɔ nya fe, sunjpa amo a kyɔ kii mfen ne Wuribware e borɔ mo kufwiŋe-o si o te, ne ane deɛ ane i sunj ane nyanje Kristoo-o.

3

Aneŋ ne Wuribware a lee akweerɔsenj ko bo kaapo Pɔɔl-ɔ

¹ Mo, Pɔɔl, gye Kristoo Yeesuu sese ne baa tii-o nee. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye aa lee kusun ne mo e waa mo e sa mone ne mone mon gye Yudaawuye-o si ne baa tii mo. ² Mo e kɔare a n gyi feye mone a nu feye mo kesare-ro ne Wuribware a taa abwaresen kotawe bo lee aneŋ ne oo ŋu mone ewɛɛ-ɔ asen bo waa. Mone se ne oo kperi taa amo sa mo. ³⁻⁴ Wuribware a lee ketɔ ne san-ɔ kaa kweerɔ-ɔ bo kaapo mo. Amo asen wore ne mo a den kyɔɔɛ kafwee bo kyonwe mone-ɔ. Mone ya kare amo-ɔ damenanse, mone e taare a mon' ŋu aneŋ ne mo a nu ketɔ ne Wuribware a bo kweerɔ bo lee Kristoo kunu si asen-ɔ kaase. ⁵ San-ɔ Wuribware mon lee ato kweerɔse mo bo kaapo sese dimaadi. Amaa mbeyomɔ feraa Wuribware a ba mo kufwiŋe-o bo lee amo bo kaapo mo ayaa-ro ayerepo na mo akyaamɛ-ɔ. ⁶ Ketɔ ne oo lee bo kaapo-ɔ e gye feye bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o a bo tii Yudaawuye-o si, ne bamo pɛɛɛ a kii asese konko. Na bo nya nya nyure ne Wuribware e sa-ɔ na

ketō ne Wuribware a tōwe bō beya feye ÷ bōrō Kristoo Yeessu si na ÷ bō sa mō asese-÷.

⁷ Aseñ timaa bō lee Yeessu kunu si kotōwe-rō ne Wuribware a sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamō ne bō moñ gye Yudaa awuye-o a bō waa kanō. Amaa mō, Pōl, ne Wuribware a ba mō keyaalen-÷ bō yure mō, ne ÷ waa mō mō keyaafōre. ⁸ Haree mō a gye Wuribware a asese-÷-rō kayaagyi-o gbaa ooo, mō ne ÷ sa nyure, na ŋ nya tōwe aseñ timaa-o gywii bamō ne bō moñ gye Yudaa awuye-o. Ketō ne ÷ ye n tōwe-÷ e gye feye Kristoo kunu si aseñ timaa kyō bweeto, ne n gye amō peee ne ane e taare a ane nu kaase-÷. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Oo sun mō ne feye m bō lee ketō ne kō kweero, ne ÷ fa kemo mfere feye ÷ waa-÷, na m bō kaapo asese, na bō ŋu kemo awaase. Haree lee san ne ane otweepo Wuribware a twee kaye-÷, ne ÷ ba ketō ne ÷ kpa feye ÷ waa-÷ bō kweero ÷kema se, na mbeyomō Wuribware mbō ÷ ne bō bō sosō-÷ nya suye, na bō nu Wuribware a kanyiasen-÷ agyigyi-ro agyigyi-ro lee ketō ne ÷ bō mō asore se ÷ waa-÷ kaase. ¹¹ Ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a bōrō bō waa ketō ne ÷ fa mō mfere san kema feye ÷ waa-÷. ¹² Kristoo ne ane e kōre mō ane i gyi-o si, ne ane e nya ŋkponō ane e kōre Wuribware ato, na kufu moñ de ane. ¹³ Amose se-÷ mō e kōre mōne nee feye mōne ma yore mōne abaa-rō bō lee aneñ ne mō i ŋu aseñ tiikpa mfe-÷ se. Mōne feraa, mōne e taare a moñ' kaapo mōne eyee gbaa bō lee aneñ ne mō i ŋu aseñ mō-÷ se, a lee feye mōne se ne mō a kperi, ne mō i ŋu aseñ mō.

Aneñ ne Pōl a kore kebwarekore sa Iffisus awuye-o

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ San kema ne mō ya fa ketō ne Wuribware a waa sa mōne-÷ mfere, amō mō a kpuni anurii kore ane se ne ÷ bō sosō-÷ kebwarekore. Mō ya sa ne ketō kema ne ke bō sosō beee kaase-÷ te kemo fōfōñ kōkōwebe-÷-rō. ¹⁶ Ketō ne mō e gye ŋkpee mō e kore feye Wuribware sa mōne lee mō kapotee dabe-÷-rō-÷ e gye feye ÷ bōrō mō kufwiñe timaa-o si bō sa mōne wore. ¹⁷ Ketō nyōsepo ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mō e kore kebwarekore nee feye mōne a kōre Kristoo mōne i gyi-o si-o, ÷ bō kyena mōne ŋkponō-rō. Kesasepo-÷ mō e kore kebwarekore nee feye kekpa ne mōne e kpa asese aseñ-÷ se, mōne kakyena-rō baare feye aneñ ne kiyii ilen i lwee sweere-rō kyekkye-÷. ¹⁸ Na mōne aa Wuribware a asese ne baa san-÷ nya ba kpa mō se bō nya elen bō ŋu aneñ ne Kristoo a kekpa-÷ kyō-÷. Mō kekpa-÷ kyō bweeto bweeto, haree gbaa ane moñ nyi kemo kanō. ¹⁹ Haree ane a ma taare a ane nu Kristoo a kekpa-÷ kaase lowe gbaa ooo, mō e kore kebwarekore nee feye ÷ sa a moñ' ŋu aneñ a kekpa-÷, na ŋkee mō fōfōñ keyaalen nya kōre mōne ŋkponō.

²⁰⁻²¹ Moñ' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware, a lee feye ÷ taare a ÷ ba mō keyaalen-÷ bō waa kusun ane ŋkponō-rō. Ne ÷ beee ÷ sa ane ato ÷ kyon amō ne ane e kore mō-÷ beee amō ne ane e fa mfere feye ane e kpa-÷. Mō e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware bōrō asore se na Yeessu Kristoo si nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee na a moñ de kee-÷. Ameye.

4

Asoree du nee feye Kristoo kayoware-÷

¹ Mō ne baa kperi kusun ne mō e waa mō e sa ane nyanpe Yeessu-o si tii mō-÷ e kore mōne nee feye, Wuribware a tee mōne feye moñ' kyena kakyena timaa-o si-o, moñ' len eyee kyena aneñ. ² Moñ' dee baa mōne eyee kaase, na moñ' bu ato, na moñ' nya kanyite. Mōne a kpa abee aseñ-÷ se-÷, moñ' dee nyite abee. ³ Moñ' len eyee sa a kayeyuri ba mōne kakyena-rō, na moñ' nya waa kanō koñkō ne Wuribware a kufwiñe timaa-o a sa mōne-÷. ⁴ A lee feye

kayoware konko e bo-ro. Kamò e gye asoree-o. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o konko mɔ kpen e bo-ro. Anen deɛ ne Wuribware se ne ane de temaa feye ane e yo-o gye akonko nee kpen. ⁵Nyanpe konko wore kpen ne ane de. Atò ne ane e kore ane i gyi-o gye akonko nee. Asuu ne baa bɔ ane-o gye akonko nee. ⁶Wuribware gye akonko kpen nee, okemaa mɔ mɔ se nee. Anen ne o de o waa mɔ kusun, ne o te ane okemaa mɔ kakpono-ro.

⁷Amaa kanyiasen ne Wuribware a bɔ sa ane okemaa-o kwee abee-ro feye anen ne Kristoo a ke-ro bɔ sa ane-o. ⁸Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Mò a yo Wuribware se sos-o, o taa adon ne o kra-o bo yo.

Ne o sa okemaa na keto ne o nyi ewaa neene-o.”*

⁹Mbeyomɔ, “o yo sos” mɔ kaase e gye emene? Kaase e gye feye pwee ne o deɛ yo sos-o, o ba sweere na sweere kaase gbaa. ¹⁰Amose-o oko ne o ba sweere-o se deɛ ya yo sos sos sos awore-ro kamee yo Wuribware se, na o taare yo kebare kemaa kaye-ro peee. ¹¹Mò ya sa ane okemaa mɔ na mɔ kanyiasen. O sa ne bokò a kii mò ayaa-ro ayerepo, bokò mɔ mò akyamee, bokò mɔ mò asen timaa-o atawepo, na bokò mɔ mò asofowɔ na akaaropo ne ba deere asoree awuye si, na ba kaapo bamò at-o. ¹²O waa amò-o nee bɔ waa Wuribware asese peee siraa, na bɔ waa Kristoo awuye kusun, na asoree ne a gye Kristoo kayoware-o nya dan nkpa na alanfiya-ro. ¹³Mfaanee ne ane peee e nya a ane waa kanò konko Wuribware mò gyi-o kokoregyi-o-ro. Na ane bee waa kanò konko gyii mò. Na ane kii asese ne baa nya Kristoo keyaalen-o.

¹⁴Na ane ma lee kii nyaagyi ne asese de kayeba ba penna bamò kanyiasen-ro, ne ba sa ne bamò mfeere e yo mfee, na m ba mfee feye anen ne afwii e da yo mfee na a ba mfee, ne a sa ne alanmpare e da a yo kebare kemaa se. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Amaa a tiri feye bɔ ba kekpa bɔ kaapo abee kasentij asen, na ane nya dan, na ane waa feye Kristoo keto kemaa-ro. A lee feye Kristoo du nee feye sese kunu ne ke gye mò kayoware peee keyaalen-o. Sese kayoware ekyakpa-o e gye ne a de sese kayoware ton kemaa-ro bɔ kya abee se, ne a sa sese keyaalen. Kayoware ton kemaa i de alanfiya, ne sese e dan. Amose-o Kristoo awuye ya kpa abee asen ba kekpa bɔ waa bamò okemaa kusun, ba dan, na bɔ waa feye Kristoo-o deɛ.

Mòn' lee mon' ekpa dedaa-ro, na mon' kii asese popwee

¹⁷Amose-o, n de ane nyanpe Yeessu kenaree-o mò e kore mon' feye mon' ma lee sa a mon' kakyena-ro waa feye anen ne bamò ne bɔ maa sun Wuribware a kamò-o du-o. Mfaanee a asese-o mon' de mfeere. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹Ne bɔ bee bɔ maa nu Wuribware a asese a kakyena-o-ro kaase. Amose-o bamò kakyena-ro mon' du feye Wuribware a asese-o lee-o. Keto se ne bɔ maa nu kaase-o e gye feye bamò anu-ro bɔ len. Ne bɔ mon' lee bɔ de ipere. Ne bɔ de daa boye feye kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima na kayu-ana-o, na bɔ maa taare a bɔ yowe.

²⁰⁻²¹Amaa n nyi feye mon' feraa mon' mon' suye amò-o koko lee Kristoo ase, san ne mon' a nu mò asen, ne mon' a lee kegya mò se-o, ne baa kaapo mon' mò kasentij asen-o. ²²Keto ne mon' a nu-o e gye feye mon' yowe mon' kakyena dedaa-o na kenaregyi boye-o, a lee feye kayoware boye maa lennò mon' nkpono-ro. ²³⁻²⁴Na mon' sa a Wuribware sa mon' mfeere popwee, na

* 4:8 Kilij 68.18.

mon' kii asesε popwεε ne bamo ηkpono-ro a fwiiri, ne ba waa itimaa kasentij si feye Wuribware-o.

²⁵ Amose-o okemaa yowe mo beeko kepenna, na mon' dee gyi abee kasentij, a lee feye ane peee gye asoree konko asese nee. ²⁶ Monε idun ya fwii gbaa ooo, mone ma waa boye.* Amaa mon' sa a mone idun yuri pwεε na kyowe dee tweε. ²⁷ N gye anen, mone e sa Obansam kpa na o lwee mone ηkpono-ro. ²⁸ Oko ne mo e gye oyu, o yowe mo kayu-o, na o lee ba mo asaree bo waa kusun timaa ne ki de kasentij-o. Na mo atanne ne o nya-o-ro, o nya taare lee amo-ro ako bo sa atiripo.

²⁹ Monε ma lee sa a asenkparegyi boye lee mone nno-ro. Amaa keto ne mon' waa-o e gye feye mon' towe asen kpैया ne a kya mone beeko-ana-ro, ne a bware bo sa kema ne mone e towe kemo asen san amo-o. Na keto-o nya waa nyure bo sa okemaa ne o nu-o. ³⁰ Monε ma sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o kame-ro nyera, a lee feye kufwiije ne Wuribware a bo donno mone se bo kaapo feye mone gye mo asese. A du nee feye sese a soo ato, ne o nywεε amo, na okemaa nya ηu feye mo e bo-o, na o yowe bo beya bo fo san ne o bee ba a o bo korre amo-o. ³¹ Monε ma lee waa nyannyan na kadunfwii, na mone ma lee da ato menan menan, na mone ma lee kpa eko, na mone ma lee kyii asese, ηkee mone ma lee kisi asese. ³² Keto ne mon' waa-o e gye feye mon' dee su abee se, na mon' taa eboye bo ke abee feye anen ne Wuribware a ba Kristoo lowi bo taa mone eboye bo ke mone-o.

5

Kristoo awuye kyena kelanjer-ro

¹ Amo a tee a du mfaanee ne mone a tee kii Wuribware mo gyi-ana ne o kpa bamo asen bweeto-o se-o, mon' dee kase mo-ro. ² Mon' dee kpa abee asen mone kakyena-ro feye anen ne Kristoo a kpa ane asen, ne so ba mo fanfan kayowore bo lonno ane aa Wuribware kebonto-ro, ne Wuribware akato a gyi anen a kolonno-o se-o. ³ Amaa mone a gye Wuribware asese-o se-o, a mon' bware feye mone oko waa kakyee kpa beee kanyare kpa beee kipurima beee o de nyasepee. ⁴ A bee a mon' bware feye mon' towe anyerasen, beee mon' sa esensa ne e mon' de kanyiasen-o. Nkee mon' yowe isoore boye, amaa Wuribware ne mon' dee sa mo anse. ⁵ Mo i yii mone se feye okemaa ne o waa kakyee kpa beee kanyare kpa-o beee o puri-o beee o de nyasepee-o maa taare a o tii Kristoo na Wuribware a kuwure-o si. Nyasepee du nee feye sese a yowe Wuribware, ne o sun atetomonta-o.

⁶ Monε ma sa a oko ba ayeba bo penna mone, a lee feye Wuribware dun i fwii okemaa ne o waa anen a eboye-o se, na o ba bo gyiiri mo kesebo. ⁷ Amose-o mone aa anen a asese-o ma nare. ⁸ San ko-o a dee a du nee feye kibugyii a bo mone ηkpono-ro-o. Amaa mbeyomso ferasa, a du nee feye ane nyanpe a kelanjer-o a bo mone ηkpono-ro-o. Ne ke e lanje asese akato-ro. Amose-o mon' dee nare feye asese ne ba lanje-ro kaye mo-ro-o. ⁹ Kelanjer-o e bo mone ηkpono-ro, mone e waa itimaa na kedamenanse, ne mone i gyi kasentij. ¹⁰ Na mon' dee buwi kpa ato ne a pre ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o. ¹¹ Kibugyii a ato boye-o ferasa mon' de tonno kemaa. Monε ma tii bamo ne ba waa anen a ato boye mo-o se. Keto ne mon' waa-o e gye feye mon' dee kosu yere laman-ro, na mon' dee towe gywii bamo feye keto ne ba waa-o mon' bware. ¹² Kasentij si ferasa eboye ne ba waa ba kweero-o mon' bo peee. Anen se-o, emo asen kotowe gbaa de

* 4:26 Kilij 4.4.

ipeere. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Amaa mone kekyenagyi ne mone te kemo kelanhero-ro-o e gye ne ke e kaapo bamo anen ne bamo ebaye-o mon bo dan-o. A lee feye kelanhero-ro ne asesε i nju keto kema nεεεε. Feye anen ne Wuribware a towe kilin ma-ro-o. O ye,

“Idi wuye eee, kyinji kyena lee lowi-ro,
na Kristoo a kelanhero-o nya wee fo se.”

¹⁵ Amose-o mon' sa mone keborogyi si. Mon' kine kegya kanyiasen ke-mon-de ekpa se. Amaa mon' gya ekpa ne i de kanyiasen-o se. ¹⁶ Na mon' ba mone san bo waa kusun timaa, a lee feye mbeyomɔ feraa ebaye dooo ya bor-o-ro. ¹⁷ Amose-o mon' gyii kanyiasen, na mon' len eyee nu keto ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' waa-o kaase.

¹⁸ Mone ma nuu nta bwee, a lee feye a sa a mone ma taare kra mone eyee. Na mone ma taare a mon' kun mone eyee feye mone maa lwee ebaye-ro. Amaa mon' dee sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e gye ne o kyena mone nkpono-ro. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Mone ya waa anen, ne mone ya waa Deefid ilin na asoree ilin eworese eworese, mone de asenkparegyi mone e kaapo abee ato, ne mone bee mone de mone mfeere mone e kyoro ane nyanpe. Na mon' dee sa ane se Wuribware anse keto kema-ro ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-re-ro san kema.

Anyare na bamo ka-ana asen

²¹ Mone peee, mone a bu Kristoo-o si-o, mon' bu abee. ²² Mone akyee waarepo-o dee bu mone kuri-ana feye anen ne mone i bu ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o. ²³ Mone ne mone gye akyee-o, mon' dee waa anen bo lee feye mone akuri e bo mone ba deere mone se, feye anen dee ne Kristoo e bo asoree-o ne o kun amo ne o deere amo se-o. ²⁴ Amose se-o akyee-o dee bu bamo akuri keto kema-ro, feye anen ne asoree awuye i bu Kristoo-o.

²⁵ Nkee mone ne mone gye anyare-o mo, mon' dee kpa mone ka-ana feye anen ne, Kristoo a kpa asoree awuye asen-o se-o, ne oo wu bo sa bamo-o. ²⁶ Kristoo a wu sa asoree nee na o nya taa amo bo waa mo okofɔ, na o ba asuu kebɔ bo gye okofɔ kayoware, na o ba mo abwaresen bo kpee okofɔ kakpono-ro. ²⁷ Na o taa mo yaa mo aye, na o bun mo ato timaa ne a bo dan-o, na nduwii na alɔpane mon te mo se, na mo kayoware mon nyɔɔwe nyɔɔwe, ne mo kakpono-ro a fwiiri. ²⁸ Anen ne anyare kpa mo ka-o nee. O kpa mo feye anen ne o kpa mo fanfan eyee-o. Oko ne o kpa mo ka-o e kpa mo fanfan eyee nee. ²⁹ Anyare ko bo-ro ne o kisi mo fanfan eyee aaa? Daabii daa! O bera mo fanfan eyee nee, ne o deere mo fanfan eyee se nεεεε feye anen dee ne Kristoo e deere asoree-o se-o. ³⁰ Ane e gye asoree-o, ne asoree-o mo du nee feye Kristoo kayoware-o. ³¹ Ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen woro-o-ro feye,

“Amose-o anyare e lee mo se na mo nyi lan-no, na o waaree,
na mo aa mo ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kokonko.”*

³² Asej dabε timaa ko bo asej mo ne mo a gye nkpee towe-o-ro. Amaa Kristoo na asoree-o asej worε ne mo a towe. ³³ Keto ne mo e towe-o e gye feye anyare kema dee kpa mo ka nεεεε, feye anen ne o kpa mo fanfan eyee-o, na akyee mo dee bu mo kuri.

* 5:31 Keleekaase 2.24.

6

Nyaagyi na bamo akowepo, na anya na bamo anyanpe asen

¹ Mone ne mone gye nyaagyi-o mo, mon' dee gya mone akowepo nno se, a lee feye anen e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagyi waa. ² Wuribware a mbraa kudu ne baa kyoree waa abwasesen wore-o-ro-o nkoye,

“Bu fo se na fo nyi.”*

Mbraa amo-ro peee mmoo-o se ne Wuribware a gye nkpeee towe asen bo tii si bo beya. ³ Keto ne oo towe bo tii si-o e gye feye,

“Waa anen na keto kema nya baare sa fo,
sweere mo se, na fo nya kedanjyee mfee.”*

⁴ Na mone ne mone gye akowepo-o mo, mone ma waa keto ne ki i fwii mone agyi idun-o. Amaa mon' ba kebera timaa na kekaapo timaa ne kaa lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu ase-o bo kra bamo.

⁵ Mone ne mone gye anya-o mo, mon' dee gya mone nyanpe-ana ne bo bo sweere mo se-o nno se. Mon' dee sere bamo, na mon' lee mone mme-ro sun bamo, feye anen ne mone i sun mone nyanpe Kristoo-o. ⁶ Mone ma sun bamo akato se wore. Mon' sun bamo feye Kristoo anya a gye mone, ne mone e waa kekema Wuribware kepre se-o. ⁷ Mon' pee akato waa mone kusun feye n gye sese ne mone e waa mone e sa-o, amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu ne mone e waa mone e sa-o. ⁸ Mon' nu feye sese e gye kenya ooo beee mo e gye ogyi ooo, ne mo ya waa itimaa, ane nyanpe Yeesuu e ka mo itimaa amo koko nee.

⁹ Mone ne mone gye anya a anyanpe-o mo, mon' dee kra mone anya anen dee, na mon' yowe keda bamo kufu feye mone i gyiiri bamo kesobo. Mon' nyinji si feye nyanpe konko ne mone aa bamo de sosoo. Mo feraa, o maa gyi asen kekpa se.

Mon' bun Wuribware ato ne a kun mone eyee-o

¹⁰ Nkee mo kosobee-ana, mon' sa a mone keyaalen lee ane nyanpe Yeesuu a keyaalen dabe-o ase. ¹¹ Feye anen ne soogyaanyi i bun keyanpe ato a bo kun mo kayoware kenaa-ro-o, mon' nya keyaalen peee ne Wuribware e sa mone, na mon' nya taare yere kenken bo kye Obansam a kanyiasen-o. ¹² Mon' nu feye n gye sese timaadi ne ane e. Ane e ko bamo ne bo dee bo gye Wuribware mbo, ne mbeyamo bo gye Obansam se-o, a lee feye bo de keyaalen sosoo ba sa ne asese e waa eboye kibugyii a nke mo-ro-o nee. ¹³ Amose-o mon' bun ato peee ne Wuribware e sa mone a mon' bun bo kun eyee-o. Na odon ya tii mone, na mon' nya taare kun mone eyee, na mon' nya yere kenken ya bo fo kee.

¹⁴ Mon' yere kenken. Mon' gyi kasentjin. Amo e gye mone brekaa ne o da mone elare-ro-o. Mon' waa itimaa. Emo e gye keyanpe kaare ne mone e bo kun mone akan-ro-o. ¹⁵ Na mon' dee towe kayeyuri asen timaa-o. Amo e gye mone asebeta. ¹⁶ Keto ne mone e kore mone i gyi-o tiri bweeto. Kemo e gye akunyeeto ne mone de mone asaree-ro bo dun Obansam a deekpa anjngyi ne o twee mone-o. ¹⁷ Mone nyi feye Wuribware a morowe mone. Amo-o kinyi-o e gye keyanpe kepa ne mon' taa bun bo kun mone anu-o. Na mon' nu Wuribware asen ne mo kufwiije timaa-o de na o bo sa mone-o. Asen amo e gye mone kepan ne mone de a mon' bo ko-o.*

* 6:2 Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.

* 6:3 Mbraa kebeesa 5.16.

* 6:17 Deere fotoo ne o bo Ayaa-ro

¹⁸ Mɔn' waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ-rɔ. Na mɔn' deɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ saŋ kɛmaa. Mɔn' sa a Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o deɛ gye mɔnɛ ŋkrɛɛ saŋ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' kyinŋi lɛɛ idi-ro, na mɔnɛ ma yɔwɛ eyɛɛ-rɔ. Mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sa Wuribware asɛɛ pɛɛɛ saŋ kɛmaa. ¹⁹ Na mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sa ŋ gbaa mɔ feyɛ Wuribware sa mɔ kanɔ a n tɔwɛ asɛŋ, na mɔ ya lee asɛŋ timaa-o kawu, kufu mɔŋ de mɔ. ²⁰ Anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a lee mɔ feyɛ ŋ waa mɔ ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ baa tii mɔ. Mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sa mɔ feyɛ n taarɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o anɛŋ nɛ a bware-o, na kufu mɔŋ de mɔ.

Kanaka

²¹ Tikikus, anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa na asɔrɛɛ ɔkyarɔpɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ anɛ i gyi-o, ɛ ba mɔnɛ asɛ, na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ a waa mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ gywii mɔnɛ. Anɛ aa mɔ ɛ gye nɛ anɛ ɛ waa anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu a kusun-o. ²² Mɔ i sun mɔ mɔ ɛ kyɔŋwɛ mɔnɛ asɛ na ɔ nya tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ du-o, na mɔnɛ ŋkrɔnɔ nya di mɔnɛ mme-ro.

²³ Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribware na anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kɛbwarekɔrɛ feyɛ bɔ sa mɔnɛ kayɛyuri na kɛkpa na kɔkɔrɛgyi. ²⁴ M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ feyɛ Wuribware yure bamɔ nɛ ba kpa anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo asɛŋ kasɛŋtin-no-o.

Filipii awuye

Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyoree bo kyonwe Filipii man-na Kristoo awuye-o

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, na Timotii ne ane gye Kristoo Yeessu ayaafore-o e gye ne ane e kyoree wore mo ane e kyonwe mone asoree abrese na akyarɔpo na asese peee ne bo gya Kristoo Yeessu si, ne bo te Filipii man-na.

2 Mo e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo nee feye bo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Kebwarekore ne Pɔɔl e kore o sa Filipii awuye-o

3 Saɲ kemaa ne mo ya fa mone mfeere, amo mone se-o mo e sa Wuribware anse. 4-5 Aneɲ deɛ ne saɲ kemaa ne mo e kore kebwarekore mo e sa mone peee-o ne mo akato i gyi, a lee feye mone a kya mo-ro Yeessu Kristoo kuru si asen timaa kotowe kusun-o-ro lee haree kake nsi ne mone a kore asen timaa-o gyi-o bo fo mbeyomɔ. 6 Wuribware a gye ne o lee kusun timaa mo kowaa mone nkpono-ro-o se-o, mo e kore a n gyi feye o sa a mon' kya se aneɲ bo fo kake ne kusun-o e fo keɛ, ne Yeessu Kristoo i kinji a o ba-o. 7 Mone asen bo mo kakpono-ro saɲ kemaa. Aneɲ se-o, a bware feye ɲ kpa mone asen bweetɔ, a lee feye haree mo a da tiikpa feye mo a da mbeyomɔ, beee saɲ ne mo a deɛ nya mo eyee ɲ yere-ro mo e kaapo asen timaa-o gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa mo aa mone kusun na nyure konko nee. 8 Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ nyi feye mo kekpa ne mo e kpa mone-o a lee Kristoo Yeessu fɔɲfɔɲ ase nee, ne a gye kasentɲ.

9 Ketɔ ne mo e kore kebwarekore-o e gye feye mone kekpa ne mone de-o dee tii si. Na ke kya se tii si aneɲ, na mon' nya ɲu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-o lowe. Na mon' bee nya ɲu ketɔ ne ki bware-o na ketɔ ne ke gye kebeye-o neɛneɛ. 10 Aneɲ ne mone e taare, na mon' bo ɲu ketɔ ne ke gye kitimaa-o, na mone nkpono-ro nya fwiiri, na oɔ ma taare nya kotoko yere se bo poro mone kake nsi ne Yeessu Kristoo i kinji a o ba-o. 11 Mfaanɛ deɛ ne Yeessu Kristoo e sa a mon' waa asun timaa. Mone keborogyi i bware aneɲ, Wuribware e nya kedabe na nkyro.

Pɔɔlye ɲkpa ooo o kpa, lowi ooo o kpa

12 Mo kosobee-ana, mbeyomɔ mo e kpa a mon' ɲu feye ketɔ ne kaa waa mo mfee-o a sa ne asen timaa-o kotowe a yo akato-ro. 13 Ketɔ ne ke gye nkpree-o e gye feye asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere mo se Roma owure dabe a tiikpa-o mfee-o na okemaa ne o bo man mo-ro-o nyi feye aneɲ ne mo e waa Kristoo kusun-o si wore kpen ne baa tii mo. 14 Kenyasepo-o e gye feye mo a bo tiikpa-o se-o, Kristoo awuye ne bo te man mo-ro-o a nya nkpono ba tawe abwareseɲ, na kufu mon de bamo, na ba nya nkponosee kake kemaa ba tii si.

15-16 Kasentɲ feraa, kikisi ne bokɔ i kisi mo-o na kokwee se ne ba tawe Kristoo asen aneɲ. Amaa bamo bokɔ feraa e tawe Kristoo asen, na kufu mon de bamo, a lee feye ba kpa mo asen, ne bo nyi damenanse feye a gye aneɲ ne ɲ yere Wuribware ayaa-ro mo e tawe mo asen timaa-o si ne n da tiikpa mo mfee. 17 Amo bamo ne ba kisi mo-o e tawe Kristoo asen ba kpa kenyare ba sa bamo eyee. Ne ba fa nee feye bamo e waa aneɲ, ba sa a mo kakpono-ro nyera bo tii asen bweetɔ ne mo i ɲu tiikpa mfee-o se.

18 Amaa a moŋ gye asey ko ne a tiri-o. Keɓo ne ki tiri-o e gye feye bamo e towe asey-ɔ ekpa timaa si beee ebaye se, Kristoo asey ne ba towe. Aney bo mo kane. 19 Amaa mo akato i gyi a bo tii si, a lee feye η nyi feye Wuribware e ba mone kebwarekore-ɔ na Yeessu Kristoo a kufwiije timaa-o na ɔ bo lee mo lee tiikpa mfee. 20 Amaa keɓo ne mo e kpa, ne n de kemo temaa-ɔ e gye feye ma waa kotoko ne ke e sa a n gyi ipeere daa-ɔ. N de temaa feye aney ne mo a nya wore san kemaa-ɔ, mo e kya se a n dee nya mo aney, na Wuribware nya taa mo eyee peee, haree amo e gye mo nkpa-ro beee mo lowi-ro ooo bo sa a Kristoo nya kenyare dabe. 21 A lee feye Kristoo wore kpen ne n te bo sa. Ne mo-ɔ mo ya wu, mo e nya nkpa sosɔ ne m bware n kyon mfee a mmo-ɔ. 22 See n kyena na n dee waa kusun sa Kristoo, na η nya aseɛ bweeto sa mo nee, beee η wu nee ooo, moŋ nyi. 23 Nkpa ooo, lowi ooo, mo e kpa. Amaa mo e yorowe feye n lee nkpa mo-ro yo Kristoo ase. Amo e gye ne weetea a bware neenee. 24 Amaa mone se-ɔ, mo ite e gye ne a bware. 25 Aney ne a bware bo sa mone-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kore a n gyi feye mo e kyena mone ase a m bo yo, na η nya kya mone-ro a mon' dan kokoregyi-ro, na mone akato gyi Kristoo awuye kakyena-ɔ-ro. 26 Aney se-ɔ, mo ya ba mone ase, bo lee mo se-ɔ, mone akato i gyi, na mon' kyoro Kristoo Yeessu.

27-28 Mone feraa, keɓo kemaa ya waa mo gbaa ooo, mon' dee kyena feye Kristoo awuye-o, aney ne a bware bo sa Kristoo kunu si asey timaa-o. Ne mone ya taare waa mfaanee feraa, haree gbaa mo ya nya mo eyee ba bo ka mone kano, beee moŋ nya ooo, mo i nu feye mone de kano konko mone yere-ro kenken, ne mone a waa kano mone e ko mone e sa Wuribware a kaserjtiŋ-o, na mone moŋ sere mone adon. Aney se-ɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ ba amo-ɔ a ɔ bo kaapo mone adon-ɔ neenee feye bo maa nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ, amaa mone feraa, mone e nya aney a nkpa na kukyure-o. 29 Keɓo se ne mo e towe amo-ɔ peee-ɔ e gye feye, a moŋ gye feye Wuribware a sa mone kpa wore nee feye mon' dee kore Kristoo gyi. Amaa ɔ beɛ sa mone kpa nee feye mon' dee kperi Kristoo si ηu asey. 30 ɔ tee mone nee feye mon' bo ko ekɔ ne mone a dee ηu feye n dee mo e ko, ne mone i nu feye n san mo e ko emo mbeyamo-ɔ.

2

Mon' kee aney ne Kristoo a baa mo eyee kaase-ɔ

1-2 Mbeyamo mo kosobee-ana, mo e kore a n gyi feye mone i sure si feye mone a gye Kristoo ase-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ kya mone-ro, ne mo kekpa ne ɔ kpa mone-ɔ e sa mone wore. M beɛ mo e kore a n gyi feye mone e towe feye mone aa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o de kano, ne mone e kpa mone kosobee-ana, ne mone i su bamo se. Amo e gye aney feraa, mon' waa ato mo, na mo akato nya gyi feye mone de kano, ne mone mfeere gye nkponko, ne mone e kpa abee asey. 3 Mone ko ma kan waa keɓo ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ kpa kenyare a ɔ sa mo eyee, na ɔ kaapo mo eyee-ɔ. ɔkemmaa baa mo eyee kaase mo kosobee ase, na ɔ dee fa feye mo beeko bo mo. 4 ɔkemmaa ma waa keɓo ne ki i gyi mo wore akato-ɔ, amaa ɔ waa keɓo ne ki i gyi mo kosobee gbaa akato-ɔ. 5 ɔkemmaa sa a mo mfeere waa feye Kristoo lee-o. Feye aney ne baa kyore Kristoo kunu si asey waa kilin mo-ro-ɔ,

6 “Keɓo kemaa-ro, o du nee feye Wuribware-o.

Amaa mo-ɔ mo moŋ waa mo mfeere
feye ɔ ba mo fonfon elen

- na ɔ bɔ sa a mɔ aa Wuribware deɛ kii kɔkɔŋkɔ.
 7 Ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase nee,
 ne ɔ taa dimaadi koyowaregyi,
 ne oo kii nyinƙpase,
 ne ɔ waa feye ɔko kenya-ɔ.
 8 Haree mɔ a bɔ kii sese dimaadi-o,
 ne ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase bɔ bu Wuribware kpa kemaase se.
 Haree amɔ a gye mɔ lowi ne Wuribware a kpa-ɔ
 ne ŋkee oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se.
 9 Amose-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ kedabe
 ne kɔ kyɔ kedabe kemaase-ɔ.
 Ne ɔ sa mɔ kenyaare
 ne kɔ kyɔ kekemaase-ɔ.

10 Aneŋ se-ɔ, bamɔ ya nu Yeesuu kenyaare se,
 amɔ ketɔ kemaase na ɔkemaase ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ
 na sweere mɔ se na sweere-ɔ kaase-ɔ
 i kpuni anurii mɔ ayaa-ro.

11 Na bamɔ peee faa-ro tɔwe feye
 Yeesuu Kristoo e gye bamɔ nyanpe,
 na bɔ kyoro mɔ se Wuribware.”

Mone du nee feye kiferi ne ke e lanŋe-ro kibugyii-ro-o

12 Amose-ɔ, mɔ anyare timaa, a tiri feye haree mɔ a moŋ bɔ mone ase-ɔ
 gbaa, mon' deɛ kya se bu mɔ feye aneŋ ne mone a bu mɔ san ne m bɔ mone
 ase-ɔ. Mon' deɛ bu Wuribware, na mon' sere mɔ, na mon' deɛ waa asuŋ
 kenken sa mɔ, na mon' nya kaapo feye ɔ kyɔ moɔwe mone. 13 A lee feye
 Wuribware e gye ne ɔ waa kusun kemaase mone ŋkrono-ro. Mɔ e gye ne ɔ sa
 ne mone ŋkrono e kpa mɔ kusun-o kowaa, ne mɔ gbaa e kya mone kemo
 kowaa-ro. 14 Mon' waa ketɔ kemaase na mone ma tee, na mone ma gyiiri ikii.
 15-16 Mfaanee ne mone e taare a mon' lee ebaye-ro, na ɔko ma taare porɔ mone,
 na mon' kii Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana ne bɔ moŋ de ebaye, ne bamɔ ŋkrono-ro
 a fwiiri-o. Mone a te ndɔɔ a kaye mɔ-ro a asese ne bɔ de mfeere baye
 na apoo-ro-o si-o, mone e gye ne mon' kra abwareseŋ ne a sa ŋkra na kukyure
 ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ-ro, na mon' bɔ kaapo aneŋ a asese-ɔ. Mone e gye ne mon'
 lanŋe-ro feye aneŋ ne kiferi e lanŋe-ro kanye-o. Mone ya waa mfaanee feraa,
 mone se-ɔ, mɔ e taare a ŋ kaapo mɔ eyee Kristoo akato-ro kake nsi ne ɔ bee
 o kinŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ, na a kaapo feye mɔ, Pɔɔl, moŋ suŋ kusun kenken sa mone bɔ
 tweɛ. 17 Mone Kristoo kɔkɔaregyi ne mone de-o du ne feye mone a de kabɔ
 mone e mɔ mone e lanŋɔ Wuribware-ɔ. Ne Wuribware e kpa feye ŋ wu mfee,
 a bɔ mɔ kɔne, a lee feye mɔ ya wu, mɔ ŋkpa du ne feye nta ne baa twiiri weɛ
 kabɔ ne bɔ de bɔ lanŋɔ Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ. 18 Aneŋ deɛ ne mone gbaa, mon' sa
 a a waa mone kɔne, na mone akato gyi feye mɔ-ɔ.

Timotii na Ipafradiitus

19 N de temaa feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu e sa kpa na n suŋ Timotii mone ase
 ŋke mfeŋe mɔ-ro, na ɔ nya bɔ tɔwe mone aseŋ gywii mɔ, na wɔre nya nya
 mɔ. 20 Mɔ wɔre e gye sese ne mɔ mfeere du feye mɔ lee-o. Ne kasentij si
 mone aseŋ mɔ tiri mɔ bweeto. 21 Amaa bamɔ ne baa san-ɔ feraa, Yeesuu
 Kristoo aseŋ moŋ tiri bamɔ, amɔ amɔ ne a gye bamɔ lee-o wɔre kpeŋ. 22 N
 nyi feye mone fɔŋfɔŋ kyɔ mone nyi aneŋ ne Timotii du-o. Mɔ aa mɔ a waa
 aseŋ timaa-o kotɔwe kusun ne feye sese na mɔ gyi-o. 23 Amose-ɔ, n de temaa
 feye mɔ ya nu ketɔ ne ke e ba mɔ se-ɔ, mɔ i suŋ mɔ na m bɔ kyonwe mone ase.

24 Amaa mō e kōrē a n gyi feyē ketō ma kyee, anē nyanpe e sa mō kpa feyē m ba mōnē ase.

25 Mbeyōmō mō e fa feyē a tiri feyē m ba anē kōsobē Ipafradiitus bō kyōnwe mōnē. Mō aa mō ya waa kusun, nē anē gye Kristoo kusun-ō-ro asoogyaa, nē mōnē a taa mō feyē mōnē kabōō sun bō kyōnwe mō ase, na o deē kya mō-ro sanj kēmaa nē a tiri mō-ō. 26 Mbeyōmō ketō sē nē n de mō mō e kyōnwe mōnē-ō e gye feyē o nyinjī mōnē bweētō. Aa tōraa mō bweētō feyē mōnē a nu feyē o lō. 27 Kasentij si fēraa o hareē o deē a o wu. Amaa Wuribwarē a nū mō ēwēē na η gbaa mō ēwēē. Bō lēē feyē o deē wu nēē, weeteē mō i su a m bō tii mō awōrēfōō nē mō i gyi tiikpa mfēē-ō sē. 28 Amōse-ō mō akatō a gyi feyē mō a de mō mō e kyōnwe mōnē, a lēē feyē mōnē ya bēē η mō, mōnē akatō i gyi, na bō lēē anēj sē-ō, a sa a mō asēj nē mō i η-ū-o kwaasē. 29 Amōse-ō mōn' kōrē mō kakatōgyi-ro, na mōn' sa mōnē nyanpe Kristoo anjē na kusun. Anēj a asēsē nē bō du feyē mō-ō bware feyē mōn' bu bamō. 30 A lēē feyē o waa siraa feyē o wu a o bō sa Kristoo a kusun-ō. Nē kasentij mō a ba a o bō kya mō-ro anēj nē mōnē fōfōj gbaa maa taarē a mōn' kya mō-ro-ō, nē oo deē a o wu.

3

Anēj nē Pōal a yii bamō nē ba tēnjē atweētū-o si-o

1 Mō kōsobē-ana, pweē na n deē tōwē mō asēj-ō bō gye kēē-ō, mō e tōwē a n gywii mōnē feyē bō lēē anēj nē mōnē gye anē nyanpe asēsē-ō sē-ō, mōn' sa a mōnē akatō gyi. Ketō maa tōraa mō feyē m bēē kyōrē ketō nē mō a kyō kyōrē bō kyōnwe mōnē-ō, a lēē feyē a kunj mōnē, na a lēē mōnē lēē ēbōyē-ro.

2 Mō i yii mōnē sē feyē mōn' sa Yudaā awuye kō nē mō e tēē bamō e igyono na ēbōyē awaapo na ηyōwōrē atēnjēpō-ō sē. Bamō nē bō yē a tiri feyē bō tēnjē Kristoo awuye pēēē atweētū-o nē n de. 3 Anē e gye nē anē e taarē a anē tōwē feyē baa tēnjē anē atweētū kasentij, n gye bamō, a lēē feyē anē fēraa Wuribwarē a kufwiinjē timaa-o e gye nē o kya anē-ro, nē anē i sunj Wuribwarē anē ηkronō-ro kasentij-no-o. Amōse-ō, anē maa kyōrō anē eyēē bō lēē ketō nē baa waa anē ηyōwōrē-ō sē. Amaa anē e kyōrō Kristoo. Mō nē anē e sa kēdabē.

4 N deē mō e kpa nēē, bō lēē mō kayōwōrē sē-ō, mō e taarē a n kyōrō mō eyēē, a lēē feyē n de ketō sē nē n kyōrō mō eyēē-ō kyōn sēsē kēmaa. 5 Mōn' nu. Bamō a kōwē mō-ō, kake buruwasepō-ō nē baa tēj mō kōtweētū. Isireeliinyi e gye mō. Nē mō a lēē Bēnyamin a kasu-o-ro. Mō akōwepō gye Heebrii awuye kasentij nēē. Nē mō a gya anē mbraa nē Wuribwarē a sa anē Yudaā awuye-o si feyē anēj nē Farisii awuye-o a gya sē-ō. 6 Nē mō a kpa Wuribwarē a mbraa amō asēj bweētō, hareē mō a waa asōrēē awuye awōrēfōō. Nē mō a gya mbraa amō sē pēēē anēj nē o kō maa taarē a o pōrō mō feyē ma gya mmō sē-ō. 7 Amaa sanj-ō n deē η yē amō pēēē gye asunj timaa nē a prē Wuribwarē-ō, amō mō mbeyōmō fēraa mō a taa nēē feyē mō a waa bō tweē nēē, a lēē feyē n gya Kristoo si. 8-9 A lēē feyē η nyi feyē mō i nyi mō nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu, a kyō kayē mō-ro ketō kēmaa. Kasentij, bō lēē mō sē-ō, ketō kēmaa nē n deē n de-o a fō. Nē mō a taa amō feyē a gye igyini nēē, na η nya bō gyii Kristoo, na η kii mō sēsē. Ma lēē taarē a n tōwē feyē n gye sēsē timaa bō lēē anēj nē mō a gya Wuribwarē a mbraa-ō sē-ō sē. Amaa mō kēsēsē timaa-o a lēē Wuribwarē ase nēē. Ketō sē nē n de kēmo-ō e gye feyē mō e kōrē Kristoo mō i gyi. 10 Ketō nē mō e kpa-ō e gye feyē n gyii Kristoo, na η nya keyaalēj nē Wuribwarē a ba bō kyinjī Kristoo lēē lowi-ro-o kōkō. Nē mō e kpa a η nū asēj nē Kristoo a η-ū-o,

na η wu feye aneη ne oo wu-o. ¹¹ Na Wuribware ya sure, na ɔ sa a η gbaa n kiyinji lee lowi-ro yo ηkpa-rɔ.

Kristoonyi kakyena-rɔ du nee feye mɔ a sere enaη-ɔ

¹² N gye sa ne η ye mɔ a kyɔ nya atɔ mɔ peee nee beee mɔ a kyɔ kii sese timaa lowe nee. Amaa m maa enaη se kenken, na η nya gya atɔ mɔ peee kra, na a kii mɔ lee feye aneη dee ne Kristoo Yeesuu a kra mɔ, ne ɔ sa ne mɔ a kii mɔ sese-ɔ. ¹³ Mɔ kosobeana, mon fa feye mɔ a kyɔ nya atɔ mɔ ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ. Amaa keto ne mɔ e waa-ɔ e gye feye n tan amɔ ne mɔ a yowe bo sii kamee-ɔ peee se, na η ηweenan kenken gya amɔ ne a bo akato-rɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ N sere enaη se mɔ e yo kee nee, na η ya nya ketannebu. Kemɔ e gye feye Wuribware tee mɔ feye m boɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si ya kyena mɔ ase sosɔ.

¹⁵ To, ane peee ne ane mon lee ane gye nyaagi kokoregyi-o-ro-o sure keto ne mɔ a den tawe mɔ-ɔ se. Ne ɔko mɔ e ma sure si, Wuribware e gye ne o lee-ro, na ɔ bo kaapo mɔ. ¹⁶ Kanɔ ηkema ooo, mon' sa a ane dee gya ekpa ne ane a kyɔ gya se bo fo mbeyomɔ-ɔ se.

¹⁷ Mɔ kosobeana, mon' kase mɔ-rɔ. Na mon' kase bamɔ ne bo gya ane takaapo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ-rɔ. ¹⁸ Keto se ne mɔ e tawe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye ane boko bo-rɔ ne bamɔ kakyena-rɔ e kaapo feye bo mon sure ane atɔ kekaapo-ɔ se. Baa kine kunu asen ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyi kpare-abe-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ. Mɔ a kyɔ tawe bamɔ asen gywii mon iluwi bweetɔ. Amaa mbeyomɔ n de akukyuu nee mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii mon. ¹⁹ Bamɔ ηkpa kee-ɔ, ba yo aworefo deekpa-rɔ nee. A lee feye ba kpa atese bo kyɔ aneη ne ba kpa Wuribware-ɔ. Atɔ ne weete bo peere-o, ne bamɔ feraa ba kaapo eyee amɔ se. Kaye mɔ-rɔ atɔ wore asen mfeere ne bamɔ feraa ba fa. ²⁰ Amaa ane feraa ane gye Wuribware se agyi nee, ne ane gywii ane amɔwepo na nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kelee sosɔ ba-ɔ. ²¹ Mɔ ya ba, o kyurowi ane ηyoware mɔ ne m mon bo len-ɔ, na ɔ bo buruwi ηyoware ne n tore se, ne η kpen eyee feye mɔ lee-o. Kyaalen ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo waa amɔ-ɔ dee ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo baa atɔ peee mɔ kaase.

4

Mon' yere kenken feye Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kosobeana ne mɔ e kpa mon asen bweetɔ, ne mɔ e kpa mon kebeenju, ne mon kakyena-rɔ bo mɔ kone, ne ka sa ne mɔ e kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ, η ye, mon' yere ane nyanpe a kebeya-ɔ se kenken.

² Mbeyomɔ, mɔ e kore mone akyye, fo Yodiya na fo Sintikee, nee feye mone a tee mone gye sese na mɔ kowee ane nyanpe a kokowee-ɔ-rɔ se-ɔ, mon' waa kanɔ. ³ Ne m bee mɔ e kore fo Sisigoo (fo kenyare kaase e kaapo feye Nareepo-kasentij) feye fo kya akyye-ɔ-rɔ, a lee feye baa waa kusun kenken sa ne asese a nu asen timaa-o. Sosɔ ne Wuribware de wore ko ne ɔ kyore bamɔ ne ba nya ηkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ anyare waa-rɔ. Akyye amɔ na Kelemens na bamɔ ne mɔ aa bamɔ a waa kusun-o anyare bo wore amɔ-rɔ.

⁴ Mon' sa a mone akato gyi san kema, a lee feye mone gye ane nyanpe Kristoo ase nee. M bee η ye, mon' sa a mone akato gyi.

⁵ Mon' sa a kema ηu feye mone a yuri mone eyee. A san kafwee, ane nyanpe i kinji a ɔ ba. ⁶ Mone ma sa a kotoko asen toora mone. San kema ne mone e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mon' sa Wuribware anse. ⁷ Mone ya waa amɔ-ɔ, Wuribware e sa mone mɔ kayeyuri. Mɔ kayeyuri-o kyɔ bweetɔ

haree gbaa ane maa taare a ane nu kamọ kaase lowe. Ka kyena mone nkpono na mfeere-ro, na mon' nya kya se kii Kristoo Yeesuu asese.

⁸ Mo kosobe-ana, nkee mon' dee fa ato timaa ne a de kenya-ro mfeere na ato ne a gye kasentij, ne a sa sese kedabe, ne a bware, ne a mon' de iyisi, ne a gyi akato, ne a sa ne ba kyoro sese-ro. ⁹ Na mon' dee waa ato pere ne mo a kaapo mone, na amo ne mone a nu feye mo a waa-ro. Na kayeyuri sapo-ro Wuribware gya mone kamee.

Pɔɔl a sa bamo anse feye bamo a ke mo ato-ro

¹⁰ Mbeyom, mone a bee sa ne mo kakyena ne n te bo sa Wuribware-ro a waa kone, a lee feye mbeyom mone a bee kaapo ane ne mone e kpa mo asen-ro. N nyi feye mone e kpa mo asen san kema, amaa aa kye feye mone a nya kpa bo kaapo feye mone e kpa mo asen. ¹¹ N gye kotoko ne mo e kpa-ro se ne mo e towe amo-ro, a lee feye n nyi feye keto kema ne n de-o a baare sa mo. ¹² San ko, mon' de seye, san ko ma, n de ato bweeto. Ton kema ne m bo san kema-ro, n nyi ane ne mo e kra mo eyee-ro. Haree mo ya nya gyi kpone, beee akon i de mo ooo, a bware. Haree n de bweeto, beee n de kafwee ooo, a bware. ¹³ A lee feye Kristoo e gye ne o sa mo keyalen ne, keto kema ya to mo, ne mo e taare n de keyalen-ro, mo i gyi kemo se.

¹⁴ Amaa mone a waa ato feye mone a kya mo-ro san ne asen a to mo-ro. ¹⁵ Mo aa mone pere nyi damenanse feye san ne ane a lee Yeesuu kuru si asen timaa-o kotowe mone Makedoniya sweere se-ro, ne baa gya mo lee mfen-ro se, mone dooo e gye asoree awuye ne mone a kya mo-ro. San amo-ro, mone ya nya kotoko, mo dee mo ya nya, ne mo ya nya nyure, mone dee mone ya nya. ¹⁶ Kasentij si, san ne m bo Tisalonikaa man-ro, ne keto a tiri mo bweeto-ro, mone e gye ne mone a kya mo-ro iluwi kana nko. ¹⁷ A mon' gye feye m bee mo e kpa a mon' sa mo atanne nee. Keto ne ki gyi mo akato-ro e gye feye san kema ne mone e sa mo kotoko-ro, Wuribware e sa ne mone kapotee ne o de o sa mone soso-ro i tii si. ¹⁸ Amose-ro mo e kpa a mon' nu feye keto ne mo a nya lee mone ase-ro gbaa ky keto ne ki tiri mo-ro. Mo a nya keto ne mone a to kyonwe mo-ro du ne feye alonoto ne a bo kone, ne a gyi Wuribware akato, ne o kore-ro. ¹⁹ Ne kotoko e bo-ro ne ki tiri mone, Wuribware e den o sa mone, a lee feye nyure ne ane a bo-ro Kristoo Yeesuu si nya-ro ky bweeto. ²⁰ Mon' sa a ane se Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu pere. Ameye.

²¹ Mo e ka mone okema ne o gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o kana. Ane kosobe-ana ne bo bo mo ase-ro pere mo e ka mone kana. ²² Wuribware asese ne bo gye Tama owure dabe a lon-ro awuye-o na Wuribware a asese ne bo tii si bo bo mfee-ro e ka mone kana.

²³ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone. Ameye.

Kolosii awuye Wore ne Pɔɔl a kyore bo kyonwe Kolosii man-no Kristoo awuye-o

1-2 Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee mo feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ oko na ane kosobee Timotii e gye ne ane e kyore wore mo ane e kyonwe Wuribware asese ne mone te Kolosii man-no, ne ane aa mone a yere Yeesuu Kristoo kokoregyi si kii akowebee-ɔ. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa bamo-ɔ

3 San kema ne ane e kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mo se Wuribware kebwarekore-ɔ, mone se-ɔ ane e sa mo anse. 4 A lee feye ane a nu anen ne mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi-o, na anen ne mone e kpa Wuribware asese asen-ɔ. 5 Ketɔ se ne mone e waa amo-ɔ e gye feye mone gywii ketɔ timaa ne Wuribware a taa bo beya soso gywii mone-ɔ nee. San ne oko a tawe Wuribware kasentij-o gywii mone-ɔ, ne mone a nu amo asen. 6 Asen timaa bo lee Yeesuu kunu si mo de e gye ne a sanje-ro a yo sweere mo se ton kema, ne a baa nyure. Anen de e aa kya se sa mone nyure mone kalyena-ro lee haree kake ne mone a nu asen-ɔ, ne mone a nu kaase, ne mone a sure si feye kasentij ne Wuribware a ηu mone ewee. 7 Ipafras ne ane e kpa mo asen bweeto-ɔ ase ne mone a suye amo-ɔ lee. Ane aa mo e gye ne ane e waa kusuj konko ane e sa Kristoo. Ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi mo kusuj ne o kperi mone se ɔ waa ɔ sa Kristoo-o-ro. 8 Mo ya tawe kekpa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mone-ɔ asen gywii ane.

9 Amose-ɔ lee haree kake ne ane a nu mone asen-ɔ, ane mon tee yowe kokore kebwarekore sa mone. Ketɔ ne ane gye nkpe ane e kore-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o sa mone kanyiasen, na mon' nya nu ketɔ ne ke e pre mo-ɔ kaase lowe. 10 Mfaanee ne mone kalyena-ro i baare a ka sa ane nyanpe kpa kema se, na mo akato gyi ane se, na mon' nya kyena kalyena ne ka sa a mon' dee waa kedamenanse, na mone Wuribware kigyii waa kokyɔ bo tii si-o. 11 Nyosepo-ɔ ane e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware taa mo keyaalen dabe-ɔ bo sa mone keyaalen, na mon' nya taare nyite aworefo kema ne mone i gyi bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se. 12 Amo-ɔ ya ba anen ferra, mone e ba kakatogyi a mon' bo sa ane se Wuribware anse, a lee feye ɔ sa ne mone a fo feye mon' yo mo ase. Na mon' ya nya ato timaa ne ɔ taa bo beya, na ɔ bo sa mo asese mfen ne mo kelanjerɔ e lanjer-ɔ-ɔ. 13 A lee feye ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a lee ane lee kibugyii ne ki de ane keyaalen-ɔ-ro, ne ɔ sa ne ane a tii mo gyi ne ɔ kpa mo asen bweeto-ɔ kuwure-o si. 14 Ane de ane gye Obansam anya nee, ne Kristoo a kore ane lee Obansam ase, ne ane a nya ane eyee, ne ɔ sa ne Wuribware a taa ane ebaye bo ke ane.

Anen ne Kristoo du-o na ketɔ ne ɔ waa sa ane-ɔ

15 Anen ya den ηu Kristoo,
amo ane a ηu Wuribware
ne oko mon tee ηu-o nee.
Mo a gye Wuribware mo gyi wore kpen-o si-o,
mo e den o gyi ketɔ kema
ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ se kuwure.

de-o ane i yii asese se, na ane e kaapo okemaa, na ane nya sa a okemaa kii Kristoonyi kasentŋ. ²⁹ Amose se ne m maa se n de keyaalen dabɛ ne ɔ sa mo-ɔ mo e waa mo kusun kenken-o nee.

2

¹ Mo e kpa a mon' ŋu aneŋ ne mo a sun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na Lodikiya awuye na bamo ne bo mon tee ŋu mo-ɔ. ² Mo e waa amo-ɔ nee na mon' nya nya wɔre, na mon' nya kpa abee asen, na mon' waa kano konko. Mfaanɛ ne mone kanyiasen i tii si bo fo san ne mone i nu Wuribware kanyiasen kweerɔse-ɔ kaase, na mon' kɔre kamo gyi lowe. ³ Kristoo fɔnfɔn e gyɛ Wuribware kanyiasen kweerɔse-ɔ. Kristoo fɔnfɔn ase ne mone e taare a mon' nya kanyiasen pɛɛɛ, na mon' nu Wuribware atɔ kweerɔse-ɔ kaase lowe. A lee feye a gyɛ atɔ damenanse na atɔ timaa nee.

⁴ Mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ mo i gywii mone nee, na oko ma nya taa kayeba kanyiasen bo penna mone. ⁵ Haree mo a mon bo mone ase-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone asen bo mo mfere-ro. Mo akato a gyi feye mo a ŋu feye mone yere mone Kristoo kɔkɔregyi-o-ro kenken, na mone ma yo mfee mone e ba mfee.

Mon' sa apennapo ne bo de dimaadi kanyiasen-o se

⁶ Amose-ɔ mone a tee kɔre Kristoo feye ɔ gyɛ mone nyanpe-ɔ fɛraa, mon' gya mo se aneŋ ne a kaapo feye mone gyɛ mo asese-ɔ. ⁷ Na mone gbaa mon' dee nya keyaalen lee Kristoo ase feye aneŋ ne kiyii e nya kemɔ ateese ke e lee sweere-ɔ, na feye aneŋ ne lɔn ne baa pwɛɛ bo yera afore se-ɔ de keyaalen-ɔ, na aneŋ ne mone a kɔre ketɔ ne mone a suye lee ane ase-ɔ gyi-o nya tii si, na a waa mone kɔne.

⁸ Amaa mon' sa apennapo-ɔ se. Mon' sa asese ne bo de dimaadi kanyiasen na ayɛba ba penna mone, na mon' nya kii bamo agyasepo-ɔ se. A lee feye bamo kanyiasen-ɔ mon lee Kristoo ase nee. Kaa lee ananatɔ ne kayɛ m-ro asese e kaapo-ɔ ase nee.

⁹ Kristoo ne ɔ bo kii sese dimaadi-o e gyɛ ne o de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ pɛɛɛ, ¹⁰ ne ŋkee mo keyaalen a bo kyena mone ŋkpon-ro. Mo e gyɛ Wuribware a mbɔɔ pɛɛɛ ne bo de keyaalen sɔso-ɔ bamo nyanpe.

¹¹ Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gyɛ feye Kristoo ya bee tenne mone atweetu. N gyɛ sa ne ŋ ye mo fɔnfɔn ya kra sekan bo tenne mone atweetu. Amaa mo ya lee mone lee mone ebɔye-ro. ¹² Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ amo-ɔ e gyɛ feye, san ne baa bo mone asuu-o, a du nee feye bamo a pure mone aa Kristoo kegyeranta-ro-ɔ. Aneŋ ne mone a kɔre gyi feye Wuribware a ba mo elen bo kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro si, ne san ne bamo a bo mone asuu, ne mone a koso lee nkyu-o-ro-o, a du nee feye mone aa Kristoo a kyinŋi ba kakyena popwɛɛ-ro. ¹³ San-ɔ mone dee mone du nee feye asese ne baa wu-o. A lee feye mone a dee mone te ebɔye-ro-ɔ, a du nee feye mone a wu-o. Amaa Wuribware a sa mone kakyena popwɛɛ feye aneŋ ne ɔ sa Kristoo-o dee. Ne ɔ taa ane ebɔye bo ke ane-ɔ nee. ¹⁴ A du nee feye mo a ten asenkpɛregyi ne a bo Mosis a mbraa wɔre-ɔ-ro, ne aa kaapo feye ane dee ane gyɛ ebɔye awaapo-ɔ. Ne a du feye mo a taa wɔre-ɔ lee-ro, ne ɔ da mo bo mɛra mo kiyii kpɛre-abɛɛ-ro-ɔ se-ɔ. ¹⁵ Kristoo a wu kiyii kpɛre-abɛɛ-ro-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ko gyi Wuribware a mbɔɔ bɔye ne bo dee bo de keyaalen sɔso-ɔ se, ne ɔ kra bamo, ne oo ŋure bamo, ne ɔ gyɛ ŋkpɛɛ, na bo gya se, na ipeere de bamo.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ mone ma sa a oko yere ketɔ ne mone i gyi na kemɔ ne mone i nuu-o si, na ɔ nya porɔ mone. Mone bee mone ma sa a oko tɔwe gywii mone feye a tiri feye mon' gya oferi popwɛɛ kake gyenkpɛɛɛɛ a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ, bɛɛɛ

anɛn nɛ mɔn' bu kukyure kake-o, bɛɛɛ mɔn' gyi kasu kanɔ ngyanɛn kɛmaa. ¹⁷ A lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye anɛn a mbraa-ɔ feyɛ bɔ gya se, na bɔ nyinɛn si san kɛmaa feyɛ akɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ ba. Mbraa amɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ akɔ kuyayu nɛ ke gye mɔ nkɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔ nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ, mɔ ɛ gye Kristoo. ¹⁸ Amosɛ-ɔ, akɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ mɔn' baa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, na mɔn' sun Wuribware mbɔɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ma kan kɔɔrɛ gyi, na a kun mɔnɛ Wuribware sɛ koyɔ. Sɛsɛ suyo yɛrɛ kotakɔ nɛ ɔ ye Wuribware a lɛɛ bɔ kaapo mɔ dee-ro-o si nɛɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ anɛn. Nɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kaapo mɔ ɛyɛɛ amɔ se, amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔn gye sɛyɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ mfɛɛrɛ a lɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. ¹⁹ Anɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ a kine Kristoo, nɛ ɔ mɔn lɛɛ o tii Kristoo si. Amaa Kristoo mɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ kunu-o (nɛ anɛ Kristoo awuye-o mɔ gye mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ.) Abowii na ɛkyakpa na akiyini ɛ gye nɛ a de anɛ kunu-ro bɔ kya anɛ nyɔwɔrɛ se. Kpa mɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribware gya se ɔ sa nɛ kayɔwɔrɛ ɛ dan. Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ Kristoo ɛ sa nɛ mɔ asɔrɛɛ ɛ dan.

²⁰⁻²¹ To, mɔnɛ kikii Kristoo akɔrɛgyipɔ a sa nɛ mɔnɛ a nya mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ananatɔ nɛ kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ kaapo-ɔ se. A du feyɛ mɔnɛ a wu Kristoo a lowi nɛ oo wu-o. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ kakyɛna-rɔ san ka du feyɛ mɔnɛ a gye kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔnɛ gya akisitɔ bweɛtɔ se. Amɔ akɔ ɛ gye feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ma kra ketɔ mɔ-rɔ, mɔnɛ ma gyi ketɔ mɔ, mɔnɛ ma dabɔrɔ ketɔ mɔ na kɛmɔ-ɔ na kɛmɔ-ɔ.” ²² Akisitɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ, sɛsɛ ya gyi amɔ bɛɛɛ mɔ ya nuu amɔ, ketɔ a dɛn lowɛ nɛɛ. Sɛsɛ dimaadi ya sa asɛsɛ akisitɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ. ²³ Akisitɔ mɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ kanyiasɛn bɔ amɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ a lɛn asɛsɛ nɛ ba bunɛnɛ ba sun Wuribware mbɔɔ, na ba baa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ, nɛ a sa nɛ ba waa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ. Amaa kasɛntin fɛraa a mɔnɛ ba keyaalɛn asɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ sɛ na bamɔ nyɔrɔwɛ se.

3

¹ Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ a nya kakyɛna popwɛɛ. A du feyɛ mɔnɛ a yɔwɛ mɔnɛ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ bɔ sii kegyɛranɛta-rɔ, nɛ mɔnɛ a kyinɛn lɛɛ lowi-ro feyɛ Kristoo-o. Amosɛ-ɔ, mɔn' dɛɛ kpa atɔ nɛ a bɔ Wuribware sɛ mɛnɛ nɛ Kristoo te kuwuregya sɛ Wuribware kigyise si-o. ² Mɔnɛ ma kan taa mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔnɛnɔ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ se, amaa mɔn' taa mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ dɔnɛnɔ atɔ nɛ a bɔ sosɔ-ɔ se. ³ Mɔnɛ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ a wu, nɛ baa pure kamɔ, nɛ Kristoo a taa mɔnɛ kakyɛna popwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ kwɛɛrɔ Wuribware ase, nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ ɔ sa mɔnɛ. ⁴ Kristoo ɛ gye mɛnɛ nɛ anɛ kakyɛna popwɛɛ mɔ nɛ anɛ tɛ-ro-o a lɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔ kɛbɔ kinɛn lɛɛ sosɔ bɛɛ ba-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ yɔ mɔ ase, na mɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o bɔ kii mɔnɛ lɛɛ.

Anɛn nɛ Kristoo awuye kyɛna-ɔ

⁵ Amosɛ-ɔ mɔn' yɔwɛ keborɔgyi nɛ mɔnɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ bɔ kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ. Amɔ akɔ ɛ gye kakyeɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa na ayusɛn mfɛɛrɛ bɔyɛ na nyasɛpɛɛ. (Nyasɛpɛɛ mɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ fɔ a sun kayɛ-rɔ atɔ fɔ ɛ yɔwɛ Wuribware-ɔ.) ⁶ Wuribware dun i fwii bamɔ nɛ ba waa atɔ mɔ-ɔ se. ⁷ Mɔnɛ kakyɛna dɛdaa-ɔ-rɔ, atɔ mɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a gya.

⁸ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, mɔn' yɔwɛ mɔnɛ keborɔgyi bɔyɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de-o, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa a mɔnɛ idun fwii, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ nya kinɛntin. Na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ kisi abɛɛ, na mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ sa sɛnsa bɔ kye mɔnɛ kosɔbɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ mɔn' saarɛ bamɔ. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mɔnɛ ma kan ba abɛɛ ayɛba. Mɔn' yɔwɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ kɔwaa, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ du nɛɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ a bun mɔ aprakɛɛ, nɛ o bunɛnɛ, nɛ ɔ taa awaagya popwɛɛ bun-o. Mɔnɛ akɛmaa a kii sɛsɛ popwɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɔtwɛɛpɔ Wuribware maa sɛ o kyurɔwi mɔnɛ, na mɔn' nya lɛɛ Kristoo san kɛmaa mɔ. Mfaanɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ yɛrɛ se, na mɔn' bɔ gyii mɔ lowɛ. ¹¹ Mɔnɛ a maa sɛ mɔnɛ

i kyuwori, na mon' nya kii feye Kristoo-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye Kristoo awuye peee ta. Oko mon lee o kwee. Griiki awuye mon kwee, ne Yudaa awuye kwee, ne bamo ne ba tenje atweetu-o mon kwee, ne bamo ne bo mon tenje-o kwee. Haree sweere ko se asese na oko se asese ooo, beee mone senja gye okonko beee o mon gye ooo, beee bo gye anya beee bo gye agyi ooo, oko mon lee o kwee. Amo Kristoo wore e gye ne o kyɔ bamo kema. Kristoo bo bamo peee ase.

¹² Mone gye asese ne Wuribware a lee feye mon' kii mo lee-o nee. Ne o kpa mone asen bweeto. Amose se-o mon' dee waa ato kpeyaa. Mon' nu abee ewee, na mon' waa mone beeko-ana kedamenanse. Na mon' dee baa eyee kaase sa abee. Na mon' dee bu ato, na mon' waa kanyite. ¹³ Oko ya waa fo kema kesen ko, fo ma benjaa mo. San kema ne oko ya waa fo asen, fo taa mo ebaye bo ke mo. Mon' taa boko ebaye bo ke bamo feye anen ne ane nyanje a taa mone lee bo ke mone-o. ¹⁴ Keto ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' dee kpa abee asen, a lee feye kekpa e gye ne ke e sa ne asese e waa kano konko lowe. ¹⁵ Kristoo a tee mone feye mon' bo kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kano konko-o se-o, mon' waa keto kema ne o towe-o, na o yuri mone nkpono. Na mon' sa mo anse san kema. ¹⁶ Kristoo asen-o de ato timaa amo-ro. Ne mone ya sa ne aa sii mone nkpono-ro mone e taare a mon' ba kanyiasen bo kaapo abee anen ne mone e waa kedamenanse-o, na anen ne mone i kine ebaye kowaa-o. Na mon' ba ilin eworese eworese bo kyoro Wuribware. Na mon' sa a keto ne mone de mone e sa Wuribware anse-o a lee mone nkpono-ro. ¹⁷ Amose-o keto kema ne mone e waa-o beee mone e towe-o, mon' waa kemo, na mon' towe kemo, ane nyanje Yeesuu kenyar-ro. Na mon' boro Yeesuu si bo sa ane se Wuribware anse.

¹⁸ Akyee ne mone a waaree-o, mon' dee bu mone akuri. Anen e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo akyee waa.

¹⁹ Anyare ne mone mo mone a waaree-o mo, mon' dee kpa mone aka asen, na mone ma waa bamo daa baye.

²⁰ Mone ne mone gye nyaagi-o mo, mon' gya mone akowepo nno se kpa kema se, a lee feye a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagi waa anen.

²¹ Na mone ne mone gye akowepo-o mo, mone ma waa keto ne ki i fwii mone agyi idun-o. N gye anen, bamo abaa-ro e yore.

²² Mone ne mone gye anya-o mo, mon' dee bu mone anyanpe ne bo bo kaye mo-ro-o kpa kema se. Mone ma sun bamo akato se wore, amaa mon' lee mone mme-ro bo sun bamo, a lee feye Wuribware ne mone i sun. ²³ Anen se-o kusun kema ne mone e waa mone e sa bamo-o, mon' lee mone mme-ro waa, na mon' waa mone mfeere feye n gye sese ne mone e waa mone e sa, amaa ane nyanje Kristoo ne mone e waa mone e sa. ²⁴ Amo a gye ane nyanje Kristoo ne mone i sun-o si-o, mo e gye ne o ka mone koko. Mo kapotee ne o kpa bo beya mo asese-o kako ne o sa mone. ²⁵ Amaa oko ne mo-o mo ya waa baye, Wuribware mo e ka mo ebaye-o koko, a lee feye o gyi okema asen neenee nee. Amaa o maa gyi amo kekpa se nee.

4

¹ Nkee mone ne mone gye anyanpe-o mo, mon' dee kra mone anya neenee, na mone ma waa bamo borokone. Mon' nyinji si feye mone gbaa mone de nyanje ne o bo sosu-o.

A tiri feye asese peee dee gya asen mo se

² Mbeyamo mo e towe a n gywii mone peee feye mon' dee kore kebwarekore. Mone ma di idi. Mone e kore kebwarekore, na mon' sa Wuribware anse. ³ Na mon' kore kebwarekore sa ane gbaa ane feye Wuribware sa a ane nya kpa dee towe Kristoo kasentij asen ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane-o. Aa lee

asenj amō kotōwe se ne baa tii mō mfee-ō. ⁴ Amose-ō, mon' korē kebwarekore feye n tōwe asenj amō kpa timaa si, na asese nya nu amō kaase neene.

⁵ Mon' gyii anej ne mone aa bamō ne bō mon' gye Kristoo awuye-o e kyena-ō. Na mone ya nya bamō bō gyanje kafwee, mon' sa senja gywii bamō. ⁶ Mon' dee sa senja ne ɔ bō kōne-ō gywii bamō. Na ɔko ya bise mone asenj, mon' gyii anej ne mone e sa mō kanō kpeyaa-ō.

Kanōka

⁷ Mbeyamō n de ane kosobe timaa Tikikus, ne ɔ gye asoree ɔkyarɔpō ne ane e kōre mō ane i gyi-o, mō e kyonwe mone ase na ɔ bō tōwe mō asenj pree gywii mone. Ane aa mō e gye ne ane e waa ane nyanje Yeesuu a kusun-o. ⁸ Mō i sunj mō mō e kyonwe mone ase nee, na ɔ nya tōwe anej ne ane du-o asenj gywii mone, na mone nkpono nya di mone mme-ro. ⁹ M bee mō i sunj ane kosobe timaa Onisimus ne ane e kōre mō ane i gyi-o. ɔ gye mone aye wuye nee. Bamō abee any-ɔ e tōwe ketɔ ne ke e waa mfee-ɔ a bō gywii mone.

¹⁰ Aristaakus ne ɔ bō mō ase tiikpa mfee-ɔ e ka mone kanō. Anej dee ne Maak ne ɔ gye Bar-Nabas mō kowebee-ɔ e ka mone kanō. (Mone a kyɔ nu feye η ye mō ya ba, mon' kra mō damenanje.) ¹¹ Yosua Yūsutus gbaa e ka mone kanō. Mō aa abee asa mō e waa kusun ane e tōwe Wuribware a kuwure-o asenj. Bamō ne bō gye Yūdaa awuye-o bweeto a kōre Yeesuu gyi. Amaa bamō-ro abee asa amō wore e gye ne mō aa bamō e waa Wuribware a kuwure-o asenj kotōwe kusun mō. Ne bamō ya sa mō kakponōkya bweeto.

¹² Mone beeko asorenyi Ipafras gbaa e ka mone kanō. Mō gbaa e waa kusun ɔ sa Kristoo Yeesuu nee. Sanj kema ɔ korē kebwarekore kenken ɔ sa mone feye Wuribware sa a mon' yere-ro kenken kōre Kristoo gyi feye ase se ne bō bō lej kebwaresun-o-ro-o. ɔ bee ɔ korē kebwarekore feye mon' ηu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ, na mone ma gyiiri mō asenj ikii. ¹³ Mō fɔnfɔn a ηu anej ne ɔ waa kusun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na asoree awuye ne bō bō Lodikiya man-no na Hirapolis man-no-ɔ. ¹⁴ Lukas ne ɔ gye dɔkɔtaa, ne ane e kpa mō asenj bweeto-ɔ na Deemas e ka mone kanō.

¹⁵ Mon' ka Kristoo awuye ne bō bō Lodikiya man-no-ɔ kanō. Na mon' bee ka kyee Nimfa na Kristoo awuye ne ba gyanje ba waa asoree mō lon-no-ɔ kanō.

¹⁶ Mone ya kare wore mō mone asoree-ro, na mon' sa a bō bee kare mō Lodikiya asoree-ro mō. Anej dee ne mone gbaa mon' kare wore ne mō a kyoree bō kyonwe Lodikiya awuye-o.*

¹⁷ Na mon' tōwe gywii Aakipus feye ɔ waa kusun ne ane nyanje a sa mō feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, ηkee mō, Pɔl, n de mō fɔnfɔn kesaree mō e kyoree asenjkparegyi mō mō e ka mone kanō. Mone ma tanj se feye n sanj n da tiikpa mfee. Wuribware yure mone.

* 4:16 Wore mō a fō nee.

1 Tisalonikaa awuye

Wore gyeŋkpeese ne Pɔl a kyore bo kyonwe Tisalonikaa man-no Kristoo awuye-o

¹ Mo, Pɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyore wore mo ane e kyonwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa man-no, ne mone gye asore awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo asese-o. Ane e kore Wuribware feye o sa mone nyure na kayeeyuri.

Tisalonikaa asore awuye kokoregyi na bamo asuj timaa

²⁻³ Sanj kemaan ne ane e kore kebwarekore-o, mone se-o, ane e sa ane se Wuribware anse na kusun, a lee feye ane i nyinji anen ne mone kedamenanse a kaapo feye mone a kore Wuribware gyi-o si, na anen ne mone kusun kenken a kaapo feye mone e kpa ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo-o. Na ane bee ane nyinji si feye temaa ne mone de Kristoo-ro-o e sa ne mone yere kenken mone i gywii mo keboba-o.

⁴⁻⁵ Ane kosobe-ana, keto ne ke e kaapo feye Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mo asese-o e gye feye, sanj ne ane a ba mone ase bo towe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu Kristoo kunju si gywii mone-o, n gye senja kwaa ne ane a den sa, a lee feye ane abwaresen kotowe-ro, Wuribware a sa ane mo kufwiine timaa-o na mo keyaalen. Ne o bee sa ne ane a kore asen ne ane a towe-o gyi bweeto. Ne mone bee mone nyi damenanse feye ane kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-o a kaapo mone ekpa timaa, na mon' gya se.

⁶ Anen se-o, mone a kase ane kakyena-ro na ane nyanpe Yeessu lee-o-ro-o. Na aworefao demante ne mone besko-ana amangyi a sa ne mone a gyi-o gbaa ooo, mone a bo kore abwaresen-o kra-ro. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa ne mone akato a gyi. ⁷ Amose-o, ne bamo ne baa bo kore Yeessu gyi eman ne e ya sanj e bo mone Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se-o-ro a kase mone Wuribware kokoregyi-o-ro. ⁸⁻⁹ N gye Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se awuye dooo ne, bo lee mone kakyena se, ba nu abwaresen-o. Amaa bee bo lee mone kokore amo gyi-o si, ton kemaan awuye a nu amo asen. Amose se-o ane mon lee ane de mone asen kemaan ane e towe, a lee feye asese ne bo bo mfen-o a ky towe anen ne ane a bo towe abwaresen gywii mone, ne mone a kore amo gyi-o asen, na anen ne mone a yowe mone ikisi si kegya, ne mone a kore Wuribware ne mo wore e gye kasentij wuye, ne o te bo yo nsu pwee-o gyi-o, ¹⁰ na anen ne mbeyamo mone i gywii mo gyi ne o lee soso a o ba-o. Wuribware mo gyi Yeessu e gye mo ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro-o. Mo gyi-o dee e gye ne o ba, na o bo morowe ane lee Wuribware a kesebogyiri ne o ba a bo gyiiri aboyewaapo-o-ro.

2

Pɔl asuj waase Tisalonikaa man-no

¹ Ane kosobe-ana, mone fonfon a ny feye ane a bo towe abwaresen gywii mone-o, ane mon towe bo tnee. ² Ne mone bee mone nyi anen ne Filipii man-no awuye a saare ane, ne baa sa ne ane a gyi aworefao pwee ne ane a dee kyon ba mone ase-o. Ne asese bweeto a kpa feye bo gya ane-o gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kya ane-ro, sa ane nkponosee ne ane a bo towe mo asen timaa-o gywii mone, mone aye Tisalonikaa. ³ Asen amo mon gye ayeba bese

ηκo mpenna. Anē moŋ fō kpa amō kōtōwē-rō, nē anē moŋ de mfεεrē bōyē kō anē e ka mōnē asēŋ anē yera ekpa timaa si nēē. ⁴ Wuribware fōŋfōŋ ya deere ηu feyē anē gye asēsē timaa, nē o taare a o taa asēŋ timaa-o kōtōwē kusun̄ bō waa anē kesaree-rō. Amōse-o ketō nē Wuribware e kpa feyē anē tōwē-o nē anē e tōwē. N gye ketō nē kē e sa a asēsē kpa anē asēŋ-o nē anē e waa. Amaa ketō nē kē e prē Wuribware-o nē anē e waa. A lēē feyē Wuribware wōrē e gye nē o nyi sēsē kemaa mfεεrē, nē o nyi feyē n gye ntimaa bεεε mbōyē. ⁵ Anēŋ dεε nē mōnē bēē mōnē nyi feyē san̄ nē anē a bō tōwē abwareseŋ gywii mōnē-o, anē moŋ bō waa mōnē kanōrōkōnē nēē bεεε anē moŋ penna mōnē kpa atō na atanne. Wuribware nē o bō sōsō-o gbaa nyi feyē n gye anēŋ nē anē a bō waa-o nēē. ⁶⁻⁷ Mōnē bēē mōnē nyi feyē haree anē a gye asēsē nē anē bō dwii, nē anē bēē anē gye Kristoo a ayaa-rō ayerepō-o sē-o, weeteē anē e taare a anē kōrē kōtōkō bō lēē mōnē asē. Amaa anē mō anē a ba mōnē asē-o, anē moŋ bō sun̄ anē e kpa mōnē bεεε o kō nkyoro nēē. Anē a ba-o, anē a baa anē eyēē kaase nēē feyē anēŋ nē trapō i yuri eyēē o nyapō mō kayaagyi popwεε-o na anēŋ nē o deere mō gyi-ana sē-o. ⁸ Kasēŋtiŋ anē a kpa mōnē asēŋ-o sē-o, n gye Wuribware kuŋu si asēŋ timaa-o dooo nē anē a kpa feyē mōn' nu bō lēē anē asē, amaa anē a kpa feyē anē tēŋ anē ηkpa sē sa mōnē bō tii si. ⁹ Anē kōsōbεε-ana, mōnē a tan̄ sē feyē anē a waa anē fōŋfōŋ kusun̄ kō mpase na kanye, nē anē a nya anē ateese na atanne aaa? Anē a waa anēŋ nēē a mōnē ma nya tōwē feyē anē abwareseŋ kebōtōwē-o a taa kekponē bō dōŋŋō mōnē sē.

¹⁰ Anē nyi feyē mōnē fōŋfōŋ na Wuribware e yere anē-rō feyē, san̄ nē anē a ba mōnē asē mfeŋ nē mōnē a bō kōrē Yeessu gyi-o, anē a kyena kakyena timaa nē ka bware-o, sa nē mōnē o kō moŋ nya anē kuŋu si kebōyē kō bō porō anē. ¹¹ Anē e fa feyē mōnē nyi anēŋ nē anē a kra mōnē feyē anēŋ nē sēsē e kra mō gyi-ana-o. ¹² Nē anē a bēē waa mōnē wōrē, nē anē a yuri mōnē ηkponō, nē anē a kaapo mōnē anēŋ nē mōn' waa na mōnē kakyena-rō gyi Wuribware akatō-o, a lēē feyē mō e gye nē o tēē mōnē feyē mōn' bō tii mō kuwure-o si, na mōn' nya mō kedabe-o kōkō.

¹³ Ketō sē nē anē bēē anē e sa Wuribware an̄sē san̄ kemaa-o e gye feyē san̄ nē anē a bō tōwē abwareseŋ gywii mōnē-o, anē a ηu feyē mōnē moŋ nu amō feyē sēsē asē nē aa lēē, amaa mōnē a nu amō nēē feyē Wuribware asē nē aa lēē. Amōse-o mōnē a kōrē gyi-o si-o, aa kyuruwii mōnē kakyena-rō. ¹⁴ Anē kōsōbεε-ana, ketō nē kaa waa asēsē nē bō gya Kristoo Yeessu si Wuribware asōrē nē a bō Yudeya sweere sē-o dεε ya waa mōnē-o. Bō lēē feyē awōrēfō nē Yudaa awuye a sa nē baa gyi-o dεε nē mōnē ayē awuye a sa nē mōnē i gyi-o. ¹⁵ Yudaa awuye amō nē bō mfeŋ-o dεε ya mōo Wuribware akyaamεε bōkō, nē baa bēē bō mōo anē nyanpē Yeessu, nē ηkēe baa gya anē mō anē lēē bamō asē bō kyōŋwē. Wuribware maa kpa anēŋ nē baa waa-o. Baa waa o kēmaa mō borōkōnē. ¹⁶ Nē baa gya anē feyē anē ma ya tōwē gywii bamō nē bō moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o anēŋ nē Wuribware e taare a o mōrōwē bamō-o. Na Yudaa awuye mō san̄ ba waa ebōyē ba dōŋŋō abεε sē ba tii edēdaa-o sē. Nē ηkēe fεraa, Wuribware kadun̄fwii a sii bamō sē.

Pōol kebēekpa bamō kanōka-rō kōyō asēŋ

¹⁷ Anē kōsōbεε-ana, anē fεraa, san̄ nē asēsē kō a gya anē feyē anē lēē mōnē asē-o, ketō moŋ kyee, nē aa waa anē gya bwētō feyē anē a yōwē mōnē. Haree anē fōŋfōŋ a moŋ bō mōnē asē gbaa ooo, mōnē asēŋ san̄ a bō anē ηkponō-rō. ¹⁸ Kasēŋtiŋ anē a yōrōwē kebēē bō ka mōnē kanō. Mō, Pōol, fōŋfōŋ a kpōra-rō waa aniya na η kīŋŋi bō ka mōnē kanō, amaa Ōbōnsam a sa nē anē moŋ nya

keyaa. ¹⁹ Ketɔ se ne ane e kpa a ane bo ka mone kanɔ-ɔ e gye feye ane de mone temaa ane kyon okemaa. Na bo lee mone se-ɔ, ane nyi feye ane akatɔ i gyi, na ane taare kaapo ane eyee ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo ase kake nsi ne ɔ beɛ o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ. ²⁰ Kasentij feraa mone a sa ne ane akatɔ a gyi, ne bo lee mone se-ɔ, ane e taare a ane kaapo ane eyee.

3

¹⁻³ Ne nkee feraa ane a nyinji mone bweeto, haree gbaa ane maa lee taare a ane kyena, na ane monj nu mone. Bo lee anej se-ɔ, ne ane a waa ane mfeere feye mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus sii Atenis man-nɔ, na ane sunj Timotii mone ase. Timotii gye ane kosobee-ana-ɔ oko nee, ne ane aa mo peee e waa Wuribware a kusun-ɔ ane e tawe Kristoo kunju si asen timaa-o. To, mbeyomɔ ane a sunj mo mone ase feye ɔ bo kya mone-rɔ, na mon' taare yere mone kebwaresun-ɔ-ro kenken. Na ɔ beɛ sa mone wɔre, na mon' taare dee kɔre Kristoo gyi, na mone oko ma kan kinji kamee, bo lee feye ane nyi anej ne mone i nu asen bweeto-ɔ. Mone fɔnfɔn nyi damenanse feye a gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' kperi mo se, na mon' gyi aworefɔɔ anej. ⁴ A lee feye san ne ane a ba mone ase-ɔ, ane monj nu amɔ-ɔ gbaa, ne ane a kyɔ tawe gywii mone feye mone e ba a mon' bo nu asen lee asese ase. Ne mone a nu feye amɔ a waa kasentij mɔ. ⁵ Amɔ-ɔ peee se ne mo a monj lee mo i nu mone se, ne mo i nyinji mone-ɔ, ne mo a sunj Timotii feye ɔ bo kee feye mone san mone e kɔre Kristoo mone i gyi kenken beee. A lee feye mo a fɔn se feye nsan se Ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ mone-rɔ kee, ne mone a yɔwe kebwaresun-ɔ, ne ane kekponɛ demanjte ne ane a kponɛ mone se-ɔ a twee.

⁶ Amaa mbeyomɔ Timotii a lee mone ase baa ane asen kɔnekɔnesɛ feye mone kɔkɔregyi-o na mone kekpa-ɔ san a kyɔ. Ɔ beɛ tawe gywii ane feye mone san mone i nyinji ane, haree gbaa mone e kpa feye ane aa mone a beɛ nu abee feye anej ne ane gbaa ane e kpa-ɔ deɛ. ⁷ Amose-ɔ mfee a asese-ɔ a tɔraa ane, na ba waa ane aworefɔɔ gbaa ooo, ane a nu feye mone san mone e kɔre Kristoo mone i gyi-o a waa ane wɔre fee. ⁸ Nkee feraa ane a nu feye mone san mone yere kenken bo sa ane nyanpe-ɔ se-ɔ, seye monj lee a tɔraa ane. Ane e da, ane i di idi. ⁹ Amose-ɔ anej ne mone a sa ne ane akatɔ a gyi neeneɛ Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ane e sa mo anse na kusun bweeto. ¹⁰ Kanye na mpase peee ane e kore Wuribware feye ane aa mone a beɛ nu abee, na ane nya sa mone ketɔ ne ke san ki tiri feye mon' nya, na mon' taare kɔre Kristoo gyi lowe-ɔ.

¹¹ Ane e kore ane se Wuribware fɔnfɔn na ane nyanpe Yeessu nee feye bo lɔnɔ ekpa-rɔ, na ane nya ba mone ase bo nu mone. ¹² Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe sa a anej ne mone e kpa abee na asese peee-ɔ beɛ tii si, na kekpa-ɔ waa kokyo feye anej ne ane e kpa mone asen-ɔ deɛ. ¹³ Ane nyanpe Yeessu sa mone wɔre, na oko ma taare nya mone kunju si kebɔye ko tawe ane se Wuribware akatɔ-rɔ, san ne ane nyanpe na mo asese i kinji a bo ba-ɔ.

4

Kakyena ne ka pre Wuribware-ɔ asen

¹ Mbeyomɔ ane kosobee-ana, mone a suye kakyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-ɔ lee ane ase. Mone a nu ane kanɔ. Amaa ane de ane nyanpe Yeessu ane e kore mone nee feye mon' waa amɔ ne a kyɔ amɔ-ɔ. ² A lee feye mone monj tan atɔ ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a sa ane, ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ se.

³ Amo e gye feye Wuribware e kpa nee feye mone nkpono-ro fwiiri, na mone ma kan waa kakyeekpa beee kanyarekpa. ⁴⁻⁵ Keto ne mone anyare waa-o e gye feye mone okemaa mo kra mo eyee lee akyee ase, na mo aa mo ka dooo e gye ne bo di kekyee na kenyaare. Mone oko na okyee ma di, na o kpa mo yowe-ro, feye anen ne bamo ne bo mon nyi anen ne ba sun Wuribware-o e waa-o. A tiri feye oko ya waaree okyee, na o kra mo neene anen ne a pre Wuribware na sese-o.

⁶ Amose, fo kema mo i de fo ka, kra mo neene, fo maa lee ya kpa fo beeko mo ka, na o lee mo kuri kamee. An e a kyotowe asen mo peee gywii mone, ne an e yii mone se, na a bo lenlen, feye ane nyanpe i gyiiri bamo ne ba waa anen a ebaye-o kesebo. ⁷ Bo lee feye Wuribware mon tee ane nee feye ane bo waa kakyeekpa beee kanyarekpa. Amaa oo tee ane feye ane bo kii asese timaa ne bo mon de iyisi-o. ⁸ Anen se-o, n gye sese ne okemaa ne oo kine asen mo-o a kine, amaa Wuribware ne oo sa mone okemaa mo kufwiije timaa-o ne oo kine.

⁹ Mbeyomo, mone fonfon abee kekpa asen-o feraa, a mon tiri feye ane bee towe amo asen, a lee feye Wuribware fonfon ya kaapo mone kekpa ne mon' bo kpa abee-o. ¹⁰ Kasentij si feraa, mone e kpa mone kosobee-ana ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-o peee asen. Amaa ane e kore mone nee feye mon' sa a anen a kekpa-o bee tii si. ¹¹ Na mon' nya mfeere waa dinj kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mone ma taa mone noo waa asese asen-no, na mon' deere mone fonfon asun si waa kenken, na mon' kyena mone eyee se, feye anen ne ane a kyotowe kaapo mone feye mon' waa-o. ¹² Mone ya waa mfaanee, mone maa lee nare mone akosobee se mone e kpa ateese na nkyu, na bamo ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o nya bu mone.

An nyanpe kikinji ba-ro asen

¹³ Na mbeyomo, ane e kpa feye mon' nu keto ne, asese ya wu, ne ke e waa bamo-o. Na mone ma nya su bamo nle feye anen ne bamo ne bo mon de temaa feye bamo ya wu ba yo Wuribware se-o i su-o. ¹⁴ Anen ne ane a kore gyi feye Yeesuu a wu, ne oo bee kyinji lee lowi-ro-o, anen dee ne ane e kore ane i gyi feye bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi, ne baa wu-o, Wuribware e yaa bamo mo aa Yeesuu ase, na kake nko bamo mpepeyo lee sosobaa.

¹⁵ Keto ne ane nyanpe a kaapo ane-o dee ne ane e kaapo mone mbeyomo. Amo e gye feye ane ne ane te ane kee san ne ane nyanpe e ba-o maa gye bamo ne baa kyotowe wu-o nkpee. ¹⁶ Amaa ane nyanpe e faa kenken nee, na bo nu Wuribware kaboo bres-e-o bore, na Wuribware kabere dabe-o su, na ane nyanpe fonfon lee sosobaa. Na bamo ne baa kore Wuribware gyi, ne baa wu-o gye nkpee kyinji lee lowi-ro. ¹⁷ Na Wuribware kpowe bamo aa ane ne ane san ane te san amo-o bo gyanne awore-ro ya gyanne ane nyanpe. Na lee san amo-o, ane ya kyena ane nyanpe ase nsu peee. ¹⁸ Amose-o, mon' dee ba asenkparegyi mo bo waa abee wore.

5

Mon' waa siraa gywii san ne Yeesuu i kinji a o ba-o

¹ An e kosobee-ana, mbeyomo, a mon lee a tiri feye ane a bee kyoree towe gywii mone san ne amo-o ne ane a towe amo asen-o peee e waa-o. ² A lee feye mone fonfon nyi damenanse feye ane nyanpe a kake amo ne o de o ba amo-o i fu ane-ro nee feye anen ne oyue e kweere-o ba o ywii kanye-o nee. ³ San ne asese peee mo e fa feye kayeyuri a ba kaye-ro, ne kufu mon lee ke bo-ro-o, ne

asen dabɛ dabɛ ɛ ba ɔkɛmaa sɛ. Aseɲ amɔ i puruwe bamɔ feyɛ kakɔwɛ a kra danpɔkyɛɛ puri-ro, nɛ o ŋu gya-ɔ. Amosɛ-ɔ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa maa nya mɔ eyɛɛ pɛɛɛ, ɔkɔ maa lee. ⁴ Amaa anɛ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, monɛ monɛ te kibugyii-ro. Anɛɲ sɛ-ɔ kake nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ de ɔ ba-ɔ maa puruwe monɛ feyɛ oyuu-o. ⁵ Monɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ gye asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ kelanɲɛrɔ-rɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Anɛ Kristoo agyasepɔ-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ monɛ bɔ kibugyii-ro. ⁶ Amosɛ-ɔ, anɛ ma di idi feyɛ bɔkɔ-ɔ. Anɛ ma di idi, na anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ma bwɛɛ bweɛtɔ. ⁷ A lee feyɛ kanye nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba kpa idi-o i di idi, nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba bwɛɛ-ɔ mɔ mɔ ɛ bwɛɛ. ⁸ Amosɛ-ɔ anɛ fɛraa anɛ a bɔ kelanɲɛrɔ-rɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ma bwɛɛ. Anɛ sa a kekpa na kokɔrɛgyi nɛ anɛ de-o kɔɔrɛ anɛ ŋkɔnɔ, na temaa nɛ anɛ de feyɛ Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ kɔɔrɛ anɛ mfɛɛrɛ, na a kuɲ anɛ feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ soogyaa i bunɔ mɔ kekyanɲɛ kaarɛ-ɔ o kuɲ mɔ kekɲɲɲ na kekyanɲɛ kɛpa mɔ o kuɲ mɔ kuɲu-o. ⁹ Bɔ lee feyɛ Wuribware monɛ lee anɛ nɛɛ a o bu anɛ kɛpɔ, na o gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ. Amaa oo lee anɛ nɛɛ a ɔ nya suɲ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo na ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ anɛ. ¹⁰ Yeesuu a wu sa anɛ. Anɛɲ sɛ-ɔ, saɲ nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kinɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ, nɛ anɛ ya wu bɛɛɛ anɛ kɛɛ gbaa ooo, anɛ ɛ yɔ a anɛ ya kyena mɔ ase. ¹¹ Amosɛ-ɔ, mon' deɛ ba amɔ-ɔ bɔ waa abɛɛ wɔrɛ, na mon' kya abɛɛ-rɔ, feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ monɛ maa sɛ monɛ ɛ waa mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ.

Aseɲ-ɔ lalalɔwɛ na kanɔka

¹² Anɛ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, aseɲ nɛ a tii si-o ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ monɛ nɛɛ feyɛ mon' bu asɔrɛɛ agyɛɲkɛrɛpɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ monɛ-rɔ ba deɛrɛ monɛ sɛ, na ba kaapɔ monɛ anɛɲ nɛ mon' kyena kakyɛna timaa-o-ro. ¹³ Na bɔ lee kusunɲ nɛ ba waa ba sa monɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mon' bu bamɔ nɛnɛɛɛ feyɛ bɔ gye monɛ abɛrɛɛ, na mon' kpa bamɔ aseɲ bweɛtɔ. Na monɛ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ, mon' sa a kayeeyuri ba monɛ kakyɛna-rɔ.

¹⁴ Nkɛɛ anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ mon' deɛ nɛɲ bamɔ nɛ wɔrɔgya de bamɔ Wuribware kusunɲ-no-o etɛbɔ. Na mon' deɛ waa bamɔ nɛ bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ monɛ da, nɛ idunɲ ɛ tɛɲɲɛ bamɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ, na mon' kya bamɔ nɛ bɔ monɛ bɔ lɛɲ-ɔ-rɔ, na mon' waa kanyite sa ɔkɛmaa. ¹⁵ Ɔkɔ ya waa mɔ bɛɛkɔ bɔyɛ, monɛ ma sa a mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ɔ mɔ waa bɔyɛ bɔ teere. Amaa mon' lɛɲ eyɛɛ waa abɛɛ na asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ kɛdamɛnɲɲɛ saɲ kɛmaa.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a monɛ akatɔ gyi saɲ kɛmaa. ¹⁷ Mon' deɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ kake kɛmaa. ¹⁸ Na aseɲ kɛmaa mɔ ya tɔ monɛ nɛ amɔ ɛ gye abɔyɛ bɛɛɛ akpɛyaa ooo, mon' sa Wuribware anɲɛ feyɛ amɔ a ba anɛɲ, a lee feyɛ anɛɲ nɛ Wuribware a bɔrɔ Yeesuu si bɔ kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kpa feyɛ anɛ waa.

¹⁹ Monɛ ma tii kpa nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɲɛ timaa-o ɛ bɔrɔ monɛ sɛ a ɔ ba monɛ bɔ waa asunɲ-o. ²⁰⁻²² Ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ya bɔ tɔwɛ aseɲ kɔ gywii monɛ, nɛ ɔ ye aa lee Wuribware ase nɛɛ, monɛ ma kine, na mon' gya mɔ aseɲ-ɔ bɔ twɛɛ. Amaa mon' deɛrɛ aseɲ-ɔ-rɔ nɛnɛɛɛɛ, na mon' kɛɛ feyɛ kasɛɲɲɲ nɛɛ nɛ aa lee Wuribware ase bɛɛɛ. Na mon' taa atimaa-o, amaa mon' kine ɛbɔyɛ kɛmaa.

²³ Anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ kayeeyuri sapɔ-ɔ Wuribware anɛ ɛ sa monɛ feyɛ ɔ kpɛɛ monɛ pɛɛɛ iyisi. Na ɔ sa a monɛ ŋkɔnɔ fwiiri lee monɛ ɛkra na ŋyɔwɔrɛ lee bɔyɛ kɛmaa-rɔ bɔ fɔ kake nsi nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu bɛɛ o kinɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ. ²⁴ Wuribware ɛ waa anɛɲ, a lee feyɛ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ya tɛɛ monɛ, o de kasɛɲɲɲ, ɔ maa lanɲɛ mɔ kanɔ daa.

²⁵ Anɛ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, monɛ gbaa mon' deɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sa anɛ. ²⁶ Mon' ka asɔrɛɛ-rɔ awuye-o pɛɛɛ kanɔ damɛnɲɲɛ. ²⁷ Anɛ nyanpɛ kɛnyarɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ nɛɛ feyɛ mon' karɛ wɔrɛ mɔ gywii asɔrɛɛ awuye-o pɛɛɛ. ²⁸ Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ feyɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure monɛ.

2 Tisalonikaa awuye

Wore nyɔsepo ne Pɔɔl a kyoree bo kyonwe Tisalonikaa man-nɔ Kristoo awuye-o

¹⁻² Mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoree wore mo ane e kyonwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa man-nɔ, ne mone gye asoree awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo asese-o. Ane e kore kebwarekore ane e sa mone feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Yeesuu Kristoo keba nyɔsepo-o asen

³ Ane kosobee-ana, mone se-o, a tiri feye ane sa Wuribware anse san kema. A bware feye ane a waa ane, a lee feye ane ne mone a kore Kristoo gyi-o na kekpa ne mone e kpa abee-o i tii si san kema. ⁴ Ne mone Yeesuu kokoregyi na abee kekpa mo se, ne ane feraa ane e kaapo ane eyee asoree kema-ro. Na ane e towe ane i gywii bamo feye aworefoɔ suyo ne mone i gyi na asen demante ne mone i nu bo lee ane ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o gbaa ooo, mone san mone de nkpono mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi kenken.

⁵ Amo-o peee e kaapo-ro neene feye ane ne Wuribware i gyi asese asen-o gye kasentij. Na bo lee ane se-o, o nu feye mone a fo feye mon' tii Wuribware kuwure ne mone a kperi kemo se mone i gyi aworefoɔ-o se. ⁶ Amo a gye feye Wuribware e waa keto ne ki bware-o si-o, o sa a bamo ne ba waa mone aworefoɔ-o nu asen. ⁷ Na o sa a eyee twe mone aa ane peee, san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu na mo mbɔɔ e lee soso a bo bo ba sweere-o. Mbɔɔ amo de Wuribware a keyaalen-o, na agyabren a muruwaa bamo aa Yeesuu. ⁸ Na Yeesuu ba dondaa bo ko bamo ne ba kine Wuribware-o na bamo ne bo maa gya ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o si-o. ⁹ Keto ne Wuribware e waa a o bo gyiiri bamo kesebo-o e gye feye o gya bamo a o lee mo ase ne peee, na o bee gya bamo lee mo kelanjerɔ ne ke e kaapo mo kedabe-o ase, na o meraa bamo kikipuri si nsu peee. ¹⁰ Kake dabɛ ne Yeesuu e ba, na o bo nya kedabe na wuraa na nkyoro lee asese ne ba kore mo ba gyi-o ase-o ne atɔ mo peee e ba ane. Mone gbaa mone tii bamo ne ba sa Yeesuu kedabe na wuraa na nkyoro kake amo-o se. A lee feye mone gbaa mone a kore asen timaa ne ane a towe gywii mone-o gyi.

¹¹ Amose ne san kema ane e kore Wuribware ane e sa mone feye o sa a mon' gya ekpa timaa si, emo ne i bware bo sa kakyena timaa ne o tee mone feye mon' bo kyena-o. Ne ane bee ane e kore Wuribware san kema ane e sa mone feye o ba mo elen-o bo sa a itimaa na kusun ne mone e kpa kowaa-o baare damenanse sa mone, a lee feye mone Kristoo kokoregyi e gye ne ke e sa ne mone e waa ane a kusun timaa-o. ¹² Bo lee amo se ne ane e kore amo-o, na mone kakyena-ro nya sa a bo kyoro ane nyanpe Yeesuu, na mo-o mo sa a bo kyoro mone ane de. Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo nyure e gye ne n sa a amo-o peee ba ane.

2

Dɔɔrokɔnepo-o keba asen

¹⁻² To, mo e kpa a n towe asen bo lee san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo e ba, na ane Kristoo awuye gyanje gyanjaa mo-o. Ane kosobee-ana, ane e kore

mone nee feye mone ma yowe mone eyee sa oko, na o tawe gywii mone feye kake ne ane nyanpe de o ba-o a kyɔ fo, na a sa a mone mferere waa biribiri, beee ayonjeyonjeh de mone. Mo a kore gyi feye oko a kosɔ tawe ato ne o ye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo feye Yeessu a kyɔ kinji ba-o asen gywii mone. Beee oko mo a tawe gywii mone feye ane fɔnfɔn a da mo kesebɔ feye Yeessu a kyɔ ba. Beee oko mo ye ane fɔnfɔn a kyore waa ane ewore-o oko ne ane a bo kyonwe mone-o-ro anen. Ba ba ayeba nee. ³ Mone ma sa a oko penna mone kpa kema se. A lee feye pwee na ane nyanpe dee ba-o, asese bweeto e yowe kebwaresun, na bo yere bo kye Wuribware, na oko ne ba tee mo e oborokoonepo-o lee ifuri. Oborokoonepo amo, a waa dee o lwee aworefo deekpa-ro. ⁴ Mo dee mo e gye ne mo feraa yere bo kye keto kema ne asese i sun-o, haree Wuribware beee kisi, na o kaapo mo eyee feye o kyɔ o kyon keto kema. Na o kyena Wuribware sunkpa fɔnfɔn tee mo eyee feye Wuribware.

⁵ Mone a tan se feye mo a tawe amo-o peee gywii mone san ne m bo mone ase-o doo? ⁶⁻⁷ Mone fɔnfɔn nyi keto ne ki i kun oborokoonepo-o keba mbeyomo-o. Mo san ya fo, ne o ba. Haree mbeyomo gbaa ebaye bo kaye mo-ro, amaa e ya kweero. Amaa keto ne ke e waa-o maa waa, amo san ne baa lee oko ne mbeyomo o kun oborokoonepo amo keba-o lee-ro pwee. ⁸ San ne oko ne o kun mo-o a lee-o, ne oborokoonepo amo e lee ifuri. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeessu e gye ne mo ya ba, ne san amo o ba mo kano-ro afwii na mo kotoresse-o na o bo mo oborokoonepo-o. ⁹ Pwee na Yeessu dee ba-o, oborokoonepo-o e ba Obnsam elen na o bo waa akpenyeeto eworese eworese ne a penna asese-o. ¹⁰ Na o borɔ ekpa baye kema mo ne o nya-o se bo penna bamo ne bo maa nya nkpa na kuyure ne a moɔ de kee-o. Bo maa nya nkpa na kuyure amo bo lee anen ne baa kine kasentij-o kekpa-o se. N gye anen se, weete Wuribware a morowe bamo. ¹¹ Amose-o ne Wuribware a sa ne ba nu, na ba kore ayeba asen ba gyi. ¹² Amo lalowe-o e gye feye Wuribware i bu bamo ne bo moɔ kore kasentij-o gyi, ne ebaye kwaa bo bamo kane-o kepo.

Mone e gye asese ne Wuribware fɔnfɔn a lee-o

¹³ Amaa mone feraa, mo kosobee-ana, mone se-o, a tiri feye ane sa Wuribware anse, a lee feye ane nyanpe Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne oo lee mone haree san ne do twee kaye-o feye mon' kore kasentij-o gyi, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o nya sa mone nkponofwiiri. Mfaanee ne o morowe mone. ¹⁴ San ne ane a bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu kunu si gywii mone-o, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' nya nyure ne do kyɔ lee mone feye mon' nya-o, na mon' bee nya ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kedabe-o koko. ¹⁵ Amose-o ane kosobee-ana, mon' kra kasentij ne ane a bo kaapo mone-o-ro kenken. Abwaresen ne ane a ba kano bo tawe bo kaapo mone-o, na amo ne ane a kyore amo ewore bo kyonwe mone-o ne n de. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Na nkee ane e kore Wuribware feye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo na ane se Wuribware sa mone wore na keyaalen, na mon' nya dee waa keto ne ki bware-o, na mon' dee tawe asen ne a bware-o san kema. A lee feye bamo ya kpa ane asen, ne baa sa ane nkpono na temaa ne a moɔ de kee-o.

3

Anen ne mon' kore Wuribware sa ane-o

¹ Nkee ane kosobee-ana, mon' kore Wuribware sa ane feye ane nya eyee neenee yo ton kema menan menan ya tawe ane nyanpe kunu si asen, na a nya sanjeh-ro ya fo ton kema, na bamo ne ba nu amo-o kore kra-ro gya amo

se feyε mone-ɔ. ² Mon' beε korε Wuribware feyε o lee anε lee aseεe bɔye na aborokɔɔnepo kesareε-rɔ, a lee feyε n gye ɔkɛmaa ne o nu asen-ɔ e gye ne ɔ kɔre a o gyi.

³ Amaa mone fεraa, anε nyanpe a gye kasentij gyipo-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ sa mone keyaalεn, na o kunj mone lee mone lee ɔbɔnsam kesareε-rɔ. ⁴ Anε fεraa, anε nyanpe a sa ne anε a kɔre gyi feyε mbeyɔmɔ mone e waa ketɔ ne anε a bɔ sa mone feyε mon' waa-ɔ, na mone e kya se a mon' waa anεn mɔ bɔ yɔ.

⁵ Nkeε anε e korε anε nyanpe neε feyε ɔ kaapo mone, na mon' nɔ anεn ne Wuribware e kpa mone asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ, na anεn ne Kristoo a gyi kanyite awɔrεfɔɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

Mone ma waa worɔgya

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, anε kɔsobεε-ana, anε i yii mone se anε nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kenyaε-rɔ feyε mone ya nɔ mone kɔsobεε Kristoonyi kɔ ne o de worɔgya, ne ɔ monj gya εkpa ne anε a kaapo mone-ɔ se, mone aa mɔ ma nare. ⁷ Mone fɔnfɔn nyi damenanse feyε a tiri feyε mon' kase anεn ne anε a ba mone ase bɔ kyena-ɔ-rɔ. Anε monj waa worɔgya. ⁸ Anεn deε ne mone nyi feyε anε monj kyaare mone kɔre ateese gyi, anε a sɔɔ gyi neε. Amaa anε a sunj anε fɔnfɔn kusunj mpase na kanye neε, kpa atanne bɔ bera anε eyεe, na anε ma nya taa tɔɔraa bɔ dɔnjɔ mone se. ⁹ A monj gye feyε anε monj de kpa feyε anε kɔre ateese lee mone ase. Amaa anε a waa anεn neε na mon' nya gya anε εkpa-ɔ se. ¹⁰ A lee feyε sanj ne anε bɔ mone ase-ɔ, anε a da kekpare kɔ feyε, “ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa kpa kusunj-o, bɔ ma sa mɔ ateese a o gyi.”

¹¹ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ anε a nu feyε bokɔ bɔ mone-rɔ, ne bɔ de worɔgya. Bɔ maa waa asunj kɛmaa, amɔ aseεe asen-nɔ kenare lweero dooo. ¹² Anεn a aseε-ɔ, anε de anε nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kenyaε anε e korε bamɔ neε feyε bɔ kyuwori bamɔ anaregyi-o, na bɔ waa diɔn, na bɔ sunj kusunj kpa kotɔkɔ bɔ keε bamɔ eyεe.

¹³ Amaa mone, anε kɔsobεε-ana-ɔ fεraa, mone ma tɔwe feyε mone a kpone na itimaa bεεε kedamenanse kɔwaa se. ¹⁴ A taare a a waa feyε ɔkɔ bɔ-rɔ mfenj ne mɔ fεraa maa gya asen ne anε a kyorεε wɔre mɔ-rɔ bɔ kyonwe mone-ɔ se. Amɔ e gye anεn fεraa, amɔ mon' sa anεn a sεε-ɔ se, na mone aa mɔ ma lee kpaa sεye, na ipeere nya nya mɔ. ¹⁵ Amaa mone ma kanj taa sεε-ɔ bɔ kii mone donj. Mon' ka mɔ asenj kpeyaa feyε mone kɔsobεε-ɔ.

Asenjalalowe ne anε de anε e kra mone-ɔ

¹⁶ Anε e tɔwe a anε bɔ gye keε feyε anε e korε Wuribware anε e sa mone feyε anε nyanpe Yeessu fɔnfɔn ne ɔ gye kayeeyuri sapo-ɔ sa mone kayeeyuri sanj kɛmaa na ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. Anε nyanpe gya mone pεεε kameε. ¹⁷ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔ, Pɔɔl, fɔnfɔn de mɔ kesareε mɔ e kyorεε lalalowe a asenj mɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone neε feyε mɔ e ka mone pεεε mɔ kano. Mfaanε ne mɔ e kyorεε mɔ e gye mɔ eworε pεεε keε. Na a kaapo feyε wɔre-ɔ a lee mɔ ase neε.

¹⁸ Mɔ e korε kebwarekorε feyε anε nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone pεεε.

1 Timotii Wore gyeṅkpɛɛsɛ ne Pɔɔl a kyorɛɛ bo kyonwe Timotii-o

1-2 Mɔ, Pɔɔl, ne ane amɔrɔwɛpɔ Wuribware na Kristoo Yeessuu ne ɔ gye ane temaa, ne ɔɔ tɔwe feye η kii Kristoo Yeessuu a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyorɛɛ wɔre mɔ mɔ e kyonwe fɔ, Timotii. Mɔ a taa fɔ bo kii mɔ gyi nee, a lee feye mɔ ya kya fɔ-rɔ, ne fɔ a kɔɔre Kristoo gyi. Mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre mɔ e sa fɔ feye ane sɛ Wuribware na ane nyanpɛ Kristoo Yeessuu i yure fɔ, na bo mɔrɔwe fɔ, na bo sa fɔ kayeyuri.

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl i yii Timotii si feye ɔ sa ayeba akaapɔpɔ se-ɔ

3 Mɔ e kɔre fɔ, mɔ e kpa feye fɔ kyena Ifisus man-nɔ mfen feye anɛn ne mɔ a kyɔ tɔwe gywii fɔ san ne mɔ a yɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ. Kɛtɔ se ne η yɛ fɔ kyena mfen-ɔ e gye feye asɛsɛ kɔ bo mfen a asɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ ne bo gye ayeba akaapɔpɔ, na fɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ a bo yɔwe anɛn a atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ. 4 Na fɔ beɛ tɔwe gywii bamɔ a bo yɔwe itee kunu na bamɔ kenana-rɔ adɛdaasɛn sosweɛ sosweɛ-ɔ, a lee feye anɛn amɔ e gye ne a ba asɛsɛ ikii kigyiri, ne a beɛ a maa kya ɔko-rɔ a o ηu anɛn ne Wuribware e kpa feye mɔ asɛsɛ kyena, na bo ηu mɔ kusun waa-ɔ. Amɔ Wuribware kɔkɔɔregyi wɔre kpen e gye ne ke e taare a ke sa a ane gyii ewaa mɔ kepre. 5 Anɛn ne kɛkpa e waa a ke ba bamɔ mboṅtɔ-rɔ se, ne η yɛ fɔ sa kanɔ a bo yɔwe anɛn a atɔ-ɔ. Na bo nya mfɛɛɛ timaa abɛɛ se, na bo lee mme-ro kpa abɛɛ, na bamɔ kɔkɔɔregyi nya waa kɔkyɔ. 6 Amɔ-ɔ kɛkaapɔ ne bɔkɔ a fɔ kpa, lee laakarɛ lee amɔ ba gyiri ikii ne e mɔn de tɔnɔ kɔ-ɔ-rɔ. 7 Ba kpa a bo kii Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ, amaa bamɔ fɔnɔn mɔn nyi asɛn ne ba pee atɔ ba tɔwe-ɔ, bo maa nu amɔ asɛnkpɛregyi kaase.

8 Mbeyɔmɔ ane nyi feye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bware sa ane, amɔ sɛsɛ ne ɔ kaapɔ mmo-ɔ mɔn kaapɔ kaase kyɛkyɛ fɛraa. 9 Anɛ beɛ ane nyi feye Wuribware mɔn ba mɔ mbraa bo sa nee feye n kye asɛsɛ timaa, amaa ɔ yɛ n kye bamɔ ne baa kye mɔ mbraa-ɔ nee, na bamɔ ne bo maa bu mɔ-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba sa sɛnɔ ba kye mɔ-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba waa ebɔye ewɔresɛ ewɔresɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba kine feye ba sun mɔ-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba kyii mɔ kenyarɛ kwaakwaa-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba mɔɔ bamɔ se-ana na bamɔ nyi-ana na asɛsɛ ne bo tii si-o, 10 na bamɔ ne bo de kakyɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa-ɔ, na ɔnyarɛ na ɔnyarɛ ne ba kpa abɛɛ ba di feye kekyɛ na kenyarɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba kra bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana ba kii anya-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba ba ayeba-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba ba ayeba iwurekpa-ɔ, na bamɔ ne ba waa atɔ kemaa ne a kye kasɛntɔn kɛkaapɔ-ɔ. 11 Anɛn ne mbraa-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ na anɛn ne asɛn timaa dabɛ ne Wuribware ne ɔ gye nyure pɛɛɛ kunu-o a taa bo sa mɔ-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ gye kɔkɔnko nee.

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl a sa Wuribware anɛsɛ bo lee ewɛɛ ne oo ηu mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ

12 Mɔ e sa ane nyanpɛ Kristoo Yeessuu anɛsɛ feye mɔ a sa mɔ keyaalɛn, ne ɔɔ kɔɔre mɔ gyi, lee mɔ feye n sun sa mɔ. 13 Nsan-ɔ, mɔ a dɛɛ sa sɛnɔ bo kye Kristoo, ne mɔ a saare mɔ, ne mɔ a waa asɛsɛ ne bo gya mɔ ɛkpa-ɔ se-ɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ, ne mɔ a waa akatɔlɛn. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Kristoo a ηu mɔ ewɛɛ, a lee feye nsan amɔ, ma kɔɔre mɔ mɔ i gyi, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn nyi feye mɔ e waa ebɔye nee. 14 Kasɛntɔn, ane nyanpɛ Kristoo Yeessuu a ηu mɔ ewɛɛ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ, ne ɔɔ beɛ sa ne mɔ a kɔɔre mɔ gyi, ne mɔ a kpa mɔ asɛn. 15 Asɛn kɔ bo-rɔ, ne a

gye kasentij, ne a bware feye aseɛ pɛɛɛ kɔɔre amo gyi lowe, amo e gye feye Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kaye mɔ-rɔ a ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwe ebɔye awaapo nee. Mɔ-ɔ n deɛ n gye ebɔye awaapo agyenkrɛɛpo nee. ¹⁶ Amaa ketɔ se ne Yeesuu Kristoo a ŋu mɔ ewee, ne ɔ mɔrɔwe mɔ-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔ kaapo aneŋ ne o nyite ebɔye awaapo bweɛtɔ-ɔ nee. Na ɔ nya sa a bamɔ ne kame-rɔ ba ba a bɔ bɔ kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de keɛ-ɔ. ¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mɔŋ' sa a ane bonyaa Wuribware, na ane kyɔrɔ mɔ, na a mɔŋ de keɛ, a lee feye mɔ kuwure-o mɔŋ de keɛ, ne mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa maa bere na o wu, amaa ane mɔŋ keɛ mɔ feraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ wɔre kpen e gye Wuribware. Ameye.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ gyi Timotii, n de mbraa kɔ ne mɔ e kpa a m bɔ sa fɔ, na fɔ taare lɔŋŋ ketɔ kemaa asɔree-ɔ-rɔ mfenj. Nyinŋi si feye sanj-ɔ Wuribware akyaameɛ kɔ a tɔwe fɔ kunju si asenj feye fɔ e denj fɔ i kii Kristoo soogyaanyi, na fɔ kɔ sa mɔ. Amose-ɔ, aneŋ ne baa tɔwe feye fɔ waa-ɔ se, ba fɔ Kristoo kɔkɔregyi na kakpɔnɔfwiiri bɔ kɔ ɔbɔnsam kenaa kenkenj. Fɔ ma kanj waa feye aseɛ kɔ ne baa sa ne mferɛɛ bɔye a bɔrɔ bamɔ anju-ro-o, ne bɔ lee aneŋ se, bamɔ kebwaresun-no kɔkɔregyi a fɔ bamɔ se-ɔ. ²⁰ Anyare anyɔ ne bɔ du aneŋ-ɔ, e gye Himiniyus na Alesanda ne mɔ a gya lee mfenj a asɔree-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na a nya kaapo bamɔ kanyiasenj, na bɔ ma lee tɔwe asenj bɔye bɔ kye Wuribware.

2

Aneŋ ne asɔree agyi sanj Wuribware-ɔ

¹ To, ketɔ ne ke gye ŋkrɛɛ ne mɔ e kɔre fɔ feye fɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye, sanj ne asɔree agyi e kɔre kebwarekɔre-ɔ, na fɔ sa a bɔ sa Wuribware anjɛ, na bɔ kɔre sa aseɛ pɛɛɛ. ² Bɔ kɔre Wuribware sa bamɔ ne bɔ de mɔne se keyaalɛn-ɔ, awure na manj agyenkrɛɛpo-ɔ, na ane nya kayeeyuri a ane bɔ sanj Wuribware, na ane bu Wuribware kpa kemaa se. ³⁻⁴ Amo e gye ne a bware, ne a gyi ane ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Wuribware akatɔ, a lee feye ɔ kpa feye ɔ mɔrɔwe ɔkemaa, na ɔ sa a bɔ gyii mɔ kasentij-o. ⁵ Kasentij mɔ e gye feye Wuribware gye ɔkonkɔ kpen nee, ne mbɔntɔ-rɔ ɔyɛreɔ mɔ gye ɔkonkɔ, ne ɔ bɔ Wuribware na dimaadi mbɔntɔ-rɔ. Kristoo Yeesuu wɔre e gye aneŋ a sese-ɔ. ⁶ Mɔ e gye ne ɔ ba mɔ eyee bɔ kii alɔŋŋɔtɔ bɔ lɔŋŋ Wuribware, na ɔ nya kɔɔre aseɛ pɛɛɛ lee ɔbɔnsam kesareɛ-rɔ. Kristoo keba kaye mɔ-rɔ a kaapo nee feye sanj a fɔ feye Wuribware e kpa a ɔ mɔrɔwe aseɛ pɛɛɛ. ⁷ Aneŋ se deɛ ne Wuribware a lee mɔ sanj mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe feye m bɔ waa mɔ kabɔ na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ɔyɛreɔ, na m bɔ kii aseɛ ne bɔ mɔŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o ɔkaapɔpɔ, na n tɔwe abwaresenj gyii bamɔ a bɔ kɔɔre gyi, na bɔ gyii kasentij-o. Ma ba ayeɔba nee. Kasentij ne mɔ e tɔwe!

⁸ M bee mɔ e kpa feye, tɔŋ kemaa ne anyare e yase asareɛ ba kɔre kebwarekɔre-ɔ, bɔ kɔre na bamɔ kunju si mɔŋ de bɔye kɔ, na kadunfwii na ikii mɔŋ bɔ bamɔ eyee-rɔ na kebɔntɔ-rɔ. ⁹ Mɔ e kpa feye akyee ma bunj atɔ ne a sa a aseɛ deere bamɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ, beɛɛ a kaapo feye ba kaapo bamɔ eyee-ɔ. Amaa bɔ baa bamɔ eyee kaase, na bɔ gyii aneŋ ne a bware feye bɔ bunj bamɔ atɔ-ɔ. Bɔ ma ŋure bamɔ ipwii anuregyi atimaa atimaa ba atetɔmɔŋta damenanjɛ ewɔrese ewɔrese bɔ sɔwe sɔwe-rɔ. Bɔ ma bunj atɔ timaa feye atanne pipee atɔ beɛɛ atanjyi toresese yawo lenjɛ bɔ kaapo bamɔ eyee. ¹⁰ N gye atɔ bunjɛ timaa kibunj damenanjɛ-ɔ ne aseɛ de bɔ bonyaa akyee, amaa bɔ lee aneŋ ne ba waa kedamenanjɛ, ne bɔ gya ekpa timaa ne akyee ne ba sanj Wuribware-ɔ gya se-ɔ se.

¹¹ Sanj kemaa ne aseɛ e kaapo abwaresenj-ɔ, akyee waa diŋŋ a bɔ suye amo, na bɔ bu asɔree agyenkrɛɛpo-ɔ. ¹² Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amo-ɔ e gye

feyε, mon sa kpa feyε akyee kaapo ato, beee bo nya anyare se keyaalɛn, amaa bo waa dinɛ. ¹³ Bo lee feyε san ne Wuribware a twee sese-ɔ, anyare-ɔ ne ɔɔ gye nkpeε twee pweε ne ɔɔ deε twee ɔkyee-ɔ mɔ. ¹⁴ San ne ɔbɔnsam a waa mɔ eyee feyε kowɔ, ne ɔɔ ba a ɔ bo penna bamo-ɔ, n gye anyare-ɔ ne ɔɔ penna bo waa ebɔye-rɔ, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ ne ɔɔ waa anɛn. ¹⁵ Amaa ɔkyee ya yere-rɔ kɔɔre Yeessu gyi, ne ɔ kpa mɔ kosobe-ana, ne o te bo sa Wuribware, ne mɔ ya baa mɔ eyee kaase, Wuribware e mɔrɔwe mɔ, ne ɔ kowe nyaa gyi nkpa na alanfiya-ro.

3

Asoreε abrese asen

¹ A gye kasentɛn nee feyε bamo a tɔwe feyε ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feyε o kii asoreε abrese-ɔ, ɔ kpa kusunɛ timaa nee. ² To, mɔ ne o bware feyε ɔ waa asoreε abrese-ɔ e gye ɔko ne ɔ gye sese timaa-o, ne o de ka konko kpen-o, na ɔko ne o de mfɛere, ne o nyi mɔ eyee ekra neεneε, ne mɔ kakyena-rɔ bo dan-ɔ, na ɔko ne ɔ kra afo mɔ aye neεneε-ɔ, na ɔ taare a ɔ kaapo abwareseɛn neεneε-ɔ. ³ ɔko ne a bware feyε ɔ waa asoreε abrese-ɔ e gye mɔ ne ɔ mon gye atabweεpo-ɔ, ne mɔ dunɛ maa fwii mɔ beεko-ana se-ɔ, amaa ne o yuri mɔ eyee-ɔ, ne ɔ maa kpa ekɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ akato maa pee atanne se-ɔ. ⁴ Asoreε abrese e gye ɔko ne ɔ taare ɔ deere mɔ ka na mɔ gyi-ana se neεneε, ne mɔ gyi-ana i bu mɔ kpa kemaa se-ɔ. ⁵ A lee feyε ɔko e ma taare a ɔ deere mɔ fonfon lon-nɔ awuye si, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ taare deere Wuribware a asoreε asese-ɔ se? ⁶ A mon bware feyε bo taa ɔko ne ɔ mon kii Kristoonyi kyee-o bo waa asoreε abrese. N gye anɛn, ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee, na Wuribware bu mɔ kepɔ feyε anɛn ne oo bu ɔbɔnsam kepɔ-ɔ. ⁷ Asoreε kebresε bware bo sa ɔko ne kawu si asese pɛεε e bonyaa mɔ-ɔ nee. N gye anɛn, ɔ lee a ɔ lee da ɔbɔnsam a katεε ne ɔɔ swεε bo beya mɔ-ɔ-rɔ, na ipeere gyi mɔ.

Asoreε akyarɔpo asen

⁸ A bware feyε asoreε akyarɔpo mɔ nya daa timaa, na bo gya kasentɛn ekpa se, na bo ma waa nno nyɔ nyɔ awuye, na bo ma waa atabweεpo, na bamo akato ma pee atanne se. ⁹ Bo kɔɔre ato ne anε asoreε awuye e kɔɔre anε i gyi-o gyi kasentɛn si, ato ne aa kweero, ne mbeyomɔ Wuribware a lee bo kaapo anε-ɔ. ¹⁰ Anɛn a asoreε akyarɔpo-ɔ, fo deere bamo keborɔgyi-ro pweε, ne seye e ma tii kpa, amɔ fɛraa na fo sa bamo kpa a bo waa asoreε akyarɔpo. ¹¹ Anɛn deε ne bamo ka-ana mɔ* nya daa timaa, na bo ma kyii bamo beεko-ana. A bware feyε bo nya mfɛere, na bo gyi kasentɛn ketɔ kemaa-ro. ¹² A tiri feyε asoreε akyarɔpo kemaa gye sese ne o de ka konko kpen-o, ne ɔ taare ɔ deere mɔ gyi-ana na mɔ lon-nɔ awuye si neεneε-ɔ.

¹³ Anɛn se-ɔ mɔ ya waa Wuribware kusunɛ neεneε, asese e bonyaa mɔ bweεtɔ, na ɔ taare tɔwe Kristoo Yeessu kunɛ si asenɛn laman-nɔ, na kufu mon de mɔ.

Kasentɛn dabe-ɔ

¹⁴ Mo a den kyoreε wore mɔ bo kyonwe fo-ɔ fɛraa, n de temaa feyε mɔ e ba a m bo nyi fo mbeyomɔ. ¹⁵ Ne mo ya kan kyee nee aaa, amɔ fɛraa wore mɔ e sa a fo gyii anɛn ne anε Kristoo awuye ba daa timaa bo kyena Wuribware a lon-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ, kaase e kaapo feyε Wuribware ne mɔ wore dooo i de nkpa-ɔ asoreε-ɔ. Asoreε mɔ e gye ne a sa ne kasentɛn-o yere. ¹⁶ Kasentɛn mɔ ne kaa deε kweero, ne mbeyomɔ anε a nu kamɔ kaase-ɔ kyɔ bweεtɔ.

* **3:11** Boko ye akyee mɔ e gye asoreε akyarɔpo.

Kamọ ẹ gye feyε, oo lee mọ eyee
 feyε sese dimaadi-o bọ kaapo anẹ.
 Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kaapo
 anẹn ne ọ pre Wuribware-ọ.
 Ne Wuribware mbọ-ọ a ọu mọ.
 Ne kaye-rọ asese a nu mọ kunju si asen timaa kotowe,
 ne baa kore mọ gyi.
 Ne lalalowe-ọ oo kinji ya kyena
 mọ kedabe-ọ-rọ Wuribware se.

4

Sa ayeba akaapopo se

¹ To, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kaapo anẹ feyε sanj kọ ẹ ba na asese kọ kine kasentij-o, na bọ gya ayeba ne Ọbansam ẹ kaapo-ọ se. ² Anẹn a ato kẹkaapo-ọ a lee ayebapo na nno ọnyo ọnyo awuye ase nee. Anẹn a asese-ọ mfeere a wu feyε sese kayowore ton kọ ne kaa wu-o. ³ Anẹn a asese-ọ ẹ kaapo feyε a moji de kpa feyε oko waaree, ne bọ bee ba kisi ateese kọ kigyi. Wuribware mọ a twee ateese mọ nee a bamo ne ba kore mọ ba gyi, ne bọ nyi kasentij-o nya gyi amo, na bọ sa mọ anse. ⁴ A lee feyε ketọ kemaa ne Wuribware a twee-ọ bọ dan, anẹn se-ọ bamo ya nya anẹn a ato-ọ, bọ sa Wuribware anse, na bọ ma kan kine amo kigyi. ⁵ Amose se-ọ, Wuribware a tawe feyε, anẹ ya sa mọ anse na kusunj wee ateese kemaa se, ateese-o ẹ waa atimaa a sa anẹ a anẹ gyi.

Anẹn ne a bware feyε Timotii waa-ọ

⁶ Fọ ya kaapo fọ beeko-ana asoree agyi, amo fọ i kii Kristoo Yeesuu okyaropo timaa. Na fọ bọ kaapo feyε fọ a nu kasentij ne anẹ a kore gyi, ne fọ a gya kamọ se lee haree sanj-ọ. ⁷ Amaa fọ ma ba fọ kakyena-rọ na fọ mfeere bọ donjo itee ne ẹ maa sa mfeere timaa-o si. Suye kakyena timaa ne ka gyi Wuribware akato-ọ. ⁸ Fọ i soori fọ ẹ sanje eyee-rọ kake kemaa, a bware, amaa fọ ya suye anẹn ne fọ ẹ kyena na a gyi Wuribware akato-ọ, a bware fee ketọ kemaa-rọ, a lee feyε sese kemaa ne ọ waa amo-ọ de ọkpa na nyure lee mbejomọ bọ yọ nsu peee. ⁹ Anẹn a asen-ọ gye kasentij, amose-ọ asese peee taa feyε a gye kasentij, na bọ kore amo gyi. ¹⁰ Ketọ se ne anẹ ẹ len anẹ eyee anẹ i sunj kenken-o ẹ gye feyε anẹ a ba anẹ temaa peee bọ donjo Wuribware ne mọ wore dooo i de ọkpa-ọ, ne ọ gye okemaa omorowe-ọ se. Amaa kasentij si feraa, ọ morowe bamo ne ba kore mọ ba gyi-o nee.

¹¹ Sa bamo mbraa mọ, na fọ kaapo anẹn a ato mọ. ¹² Fọ ma kan sa a oko nya fọ kunju si kesen kotowe, na, fọ a gye keyaafore-ọ se, a sa a bọ ma bu fọ, amaa baa fọ eyee kaose fọ senja sase-rọ na fọ kakyena-rọ, na bọ kote fọ. Sa a fọ kakpon-rọ fwiiri, na fọ kokoregyi waa kokyo, na fọ lee kame-ro kpa akoregyipo-ọ asen, na bọ nya suye amo-ọ peee lee fọ ase, na bọ dee ba anẹn a daa timaa-o bọ kyena. ¹³ Pwee na n dee ba fọ ase-ọ, nya sanj a fọ bọ kare abwasesen wore-ọ gywii asoree agyi-o laman-nọ, na fọ tawe abwasesen, na fọ kaapo bamo Wuribware asen. ¹⁴ Nyinji si feyε sanj-ọ asoree abrese kọ a ba asaree bọ donjo fọ kunju si yure fọ, ne Wuribware a borọ mọ akyaamee kọ se tawe feyε ọ sa fọ aketo kọ, na fọ taare waa mọ kusunj. Amose-ọ, fọ ma kine aketo amo, na fọ ma waa worogya. ¹⁵ Dee fa amo-ọ mfeere, na fọ dee waa ato, na okemaa ọu anẹn ne fọ a yọ se fọ kebwaresun-o-ro-o. ¹⁶ Amaa sa fọ kakyena-rọ na ketọ kemaa ne fọ ẹ kaapo-ọ se. Dee kya se gya ekpa mọ se

kenken, a lee feye fo ya waa anen, fo e morowe fo fonfon eyee na bamo ne bo gya fo kano se-o.

5

Abres: na akpenlekyee asen

¹ Mbeyom, fo ma kan ba akato bo saa anyanbres-o, amaa yuri ase sa senja gywii bamo feye fo se-ana-o. Waa ayaafore-o feye anen ne fo e waa fo fonfon fo daa-ana-o dee. ² Na fo waa akyeebres-o feye anen ne fo e waa fo nyi-o dee, na fo taa kakpono timaa bo kra akyeepe na mbregyii-o feye anen ne fo e kra fo pekyee-ana-o dee.

³ Bamo ne bo gye akpenlekyee kasentij, ne bo te bamo eyee se, ne bo mon de bokoto a bo deere bamo se-o feraa, nu bamo ewee bu bamo, na fo deere bamo se neenee. ⁴ Amaa kpenlekyee ko e gye ne mo i de agyi beee nko anana, amo feraa a bware feye agyi na anana-o waa anen ne abwaresej-o e kaapo feye bo waa sa bamo akowebere-o. Bamo ya waa amo-o, amo-o a kaapo ne feye kedee ne bamo akowepo a deere bamo nsan ne bo gye nyaagyi-o, amo koko ne ba ka ba teere mbeyom-o. Amo mfaanere-o mo e gye ne a gyi Wuribware akato-o. ⁵ Kpenlekyee kasentij ne o mon de oko ne o deere mo se-o taa mo temaa bo donjo Wuribware se nee, na o meraa se kore kebwarekore mpase na kanye feye Wuribware kya mo-ro. ⁶ Amaa kpenlekyee ne o te o waa keto ne o kpa-o e nyera mo eyee, o du ne feye mo a wu-o. ⁷ Sa asoree agyi-o mbraa bo lee anen a ato mo se, na oko ma nya poro kpenlekyee a agyi-o na anana-o amo-o se. ⁸ Amose-o oko e ma deere mo fonfon asese se, fonfon mo lon-no asese, a du ne feye mo a kine feye o ma lee kore Wuribware a o gyi-o. Anen a sese a ebwee-o gbaa kyomo ne o kyomo maa kore o gyi-o lee.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Okyee kemaa ne o gye kpenlekyee, ne oo gyi nsu adusiye, ne o bo asoree-o-ro, ne o mon lee mo kuri kamere-o dooo kenyaare ne fo kyoree waa asoree wore-o-ro feye o gye asoree kpenlekyee. Amo ne a bee a tii si-o e gye feye a tiri feye asese nyi kpenlekyee amo feye o waa itimaa. Anen a kpenlekyee-o, a bware feye o gye mo ne oo bera mo nyaagyi neenee, ne oo dan o de daa timaa-o. A bee a tiri feye o waa oko ne oo kra afo neenee mo aye, ne oo fwee Wuribware asese ayaa se, ne oo kya bamo ne asen e to bamo-o-ro, ne mo akato i pee kusun kemaa timaa mo ne ke bo-ro-o se.

¹¹ Amaa fo ma kan taa akpenlekyee ne bo mon bere-o anyare bo tii amo ne a bo asoree a wore-o-ro-o se. A lee feye bamo a bo kii akpenlekyee, ne baa towe bo beya bamo aa Kristoo mbonro-ro feye bo maa lee waaree-o, keto maa kyee na bamo mfere kyurowi, ba yorowe awaareye. ¹² Amo ya ba anen, amo baa waa bwee bo lee anen ne baa lanje kano feye bo maa lee gya Kristoo si-o si. ¹³ Nkee daa ne baa nya-o e gye feye bo maa lee sun asun kemaa, amo kulwee asese elon-no lee, na asese kikyii, na bo maa gyi bamo ayaa-ro asen, na ba towe asen ne a mon bware-o. ¹⁴ Amo-o se-o, mo e towe mo i gywii anen a akpenlekyee ne bo mon tee kii akyeebres-o feye bo bee waaree, na bo kowe nyaagyi, na bo deere bamo elon se, na bo ma sa a ane adon nya kpa towe bamo kunu si asen bwee. ¹⁵ A lee feye akpenlekyee ko a kyomo taa bamo eyee sa Jbonsam. ¹⁶ Lalalowe, okyee ne o gye Kristoonyi-o i de akpenlekyee mo kokowebere-ro, amo feraa o kya bamo-ro, na bo ma nya taa kekpono bo donjo asoree agyi si. Okyee-o ya waa anen feraa, asoree awuye e taare a bo nu deere akpenlekyee ne bo mon de akrapo-o.

17 To, mbeyomɔ, asoree abrese mɔ, bamo ya sun kusun timaa feye anen ne abrese sun-o, amo feraa asoree agyi sa bamo kakaka iluwi enyo enyo kanɔ se. Asoree abrese ne ba pee akato kenken ba tawe abwaresen, na ba kaapo asese abwaresen-ɔ asen ne mo e tawe-o. 18 A lee feye baa tawe abwaresen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Fo i de naate fo i kyikyey yaabraa se fo i lee ayaabraagyi-o, fo ma kan nure mo kanɔ se, na ɔ ma nya amo ako wo.”*

Keto ne ke bee ki tii si-o e gye feye,

“Okemaa ne o sun kusun-o de kakaka.”*

19 Oko ya poro abrese kesen ko se gywii fo, fo ma kan nu poro amo, amo abee anyo beee asa a poro kesen amo se pwee na fo dee kore gyi.* 20 Amaa asoree abrese-ɔ oko e maa se ɔ waa ebaye, teeraa mo asoree agyi-o akato-ro, na a nya yii bamo ne baa san-ɔ se.

21 Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu na Wuribware mbɔo timaa ne oo lee feye mo kamee-ro awuye-o kenyare-ro ne mo e tawe amo mo i gywii fo feye fo gya mbraa mo ne mo a tawe-ɔ se, fo ma kan tenji-ro, na fo deere akato-ro waa kotoko kekpa se. 22 Fo ma kan kokose feye fo e ba asoree a fo bo donno oko kunu si yure mo ba mo bo kii asoree abrese-ɔ oko. N gye anen, ne anen a sese-ɔ e gye oboyewaapo, ba poro fo. Amose-ɔ, lee fo eyee lee ebaye kemaa kowaa-ro.

23 Eheene, mo a bee nyinji amo-ɔ se. Fo a taare fo e lo kame-ro menan menan-ɔ se-ɔ, fo ma lee nuu nkyu wore, amaa nuu nta kafwee, na n taare kya fo kame-ro.

24 To, bee bo lee anen ne fo i lee fo eyee a fo lee boko ebaye-ro-ɔ asen. Asese ko ebaye maa kweero, amose-ɔ, asese nyi bamo ebaye ne baa waa-ɔ asen pwee na oko dee taa bamo yaa asoree abrese-ɔ akato-ro, na asen-ɔ kigyi dee fo. Amaa boko feraa bamo ebaye e kweero nee, ne kamee-ro pwee na e dee lee kawu. 25 Amose-ɔ anen dee ne kusun timaa kemaa e lee ifuri, ne kemo ya kweero gbaa, ke e lee kawu.

6

Anyaa asen

1 Anya a kebegya-ɔ se feraa, bo bu bamo anyanpe kpa kemaa se, na oko ma nya tawe asen baye bo kye Wuribware kenyare na ane ato kekaapo-ɔ. 2 Anya ne bo bo Kristoo awuye anyanpe kesaree-ro-ɔ ma kan fa feye bamo aa bamo anyanpe a kii Kristoo awuye-o si-o, ba ba bamo akato a bo bo saa bamo. Keto ne bo waa-ɔ e gye feye bo sun anen a anyanpe-ɔ gbaa neene, a lee feye bamo ne ba sun ba sa-ɔ gye Kristoo awuye ne Wuribware e kpa bamo asen-ɔ nee. Kaapo bamo, na fo sa a bo nu anen a asen amo kaase.

Bamo ne ba kaapo eyee-ɔ, ne bamo akato a pee atanne se-ɔ asen

3-4 Oko e bo asoree-ɔ-ro, ne mo ya kaapo kekaapo ne ko kwee kemo ne ane e kaapo-ɔ-ro, ne mo e mon sure kasentij ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo a kaapo-ɔ se, ne ɔ bee ɔ maa kore keto ne ke gye kebwaresun-o o gyi-o gye kesebɔlenj wuye nee, ne ɔ bee ɔ mon nyi saye. Anen a sese-ɔ e lo ebɔn nee,

* 5:18 Mbraa kebeesa 25.4.

* 5:18 Lukas 10.7.

* 5:19 Mbraa kebeesa 19.15.

ne o de ikii o maa nu asen kaase. Anen se-o, mo e gye ne o sa a boko ne bamo mfeere mon du kyekyee, ne bo mon de kasentij-o i gyiiri ikii, ne ba ka kokwee, ne ba kpa ekoo, ne ba saare asese, ne bo naa ba towe nsenjje bamo kosobee-ana kamee. ⁵ Boko mfeere e gye feye kebwaresun gye kpa ko ne ba taare a bo bo-ro se bo nya atanne-o nee.

⁶ Kasentij si feraa, kebwaresun de tonoo, aamao bamo ne bamo akato i gyi ato kafwee ne bo kyoo bo de-o si-o e gye ne ba nya tonoo amo. ⁷ Bamoo ya kowe sese, o mon de seye o tii mo eyee se o ba kaye mo-ro, ne anen dee ne, mo ya wu, o mon de seye o tii mo eyee se o yo. ⁸ Amose se-o, ane i de ateese gyise na ato bunse, a baare sa ane. ⁹ Amaa okemaa ne o kpa feye o kii ato wuye-o, Obansam e kyoo mo-ro a o kee. Na mfeere ke-mon-de na mfeere boye kefa kra mo kate-ro, na a sa a nkee o pan ketoo kemaa. ¹⁰ A lee feye katanne boye e gye ebaye peee mo kunu, amo aa ebaye e naa. Boko a kpa atanne bweetoo se-o, baa yowe Kristoo kokoo-regyi-o. Amoo lalalowe-o, bamoo nkponoo maa yuri bamoo, ne dun e tenje bamoo.

Asej ne a gye kee-o

¹¹ Amaa fo, Timotii, ne fo gye Wuribware sese-o, fo ma gya amo-o se, kwaye amo. Keto ne fo waa-o e gye feye fo len eyee waa itimaa, na fo sun Wuribware, na fo kooore mo gyi, na fo kpa fo beeko-ana, na fo nya kanyite, na fo yuri fo eyee. ¹² Kristoonyi kakyena du nee feye sese a ko kenken o buwi o kpa Wuribware a ekpa timaa-o, na fo da enan se a fo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Nkpa amo ne Wuribware a tee fo feye fo bo kooore, san ne fo a lee towe asese akato-ro feye fo a kii Kristoonyi-o. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Mo e towe mo i gywii fo, Wuribware ne o sa keto kemaa nkpa-o akato-ro, na Kristoo Yeesuu akato-ro, Yeesuu ne kufu mon nya mo feye o yere Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat akato-ro gyi kasentij bo lee mo fonfon kunu si-o, ne n de, mo e towe mo i gywii fo feye fo gya mo mbraa-o se, na fo ma lwii kamee, na oko ma poro fo mmoo se. Na fo waa anen bo fo kake nsi ne ane nyanje Yeesuu Kristoo bee o ba kaye mo-ro-o. ¹⁵ Yeesuu keba amo-o, Wuribware e gye ne o towe feye san a fo feye o ba pwee na o dee ba, Wuribware ne o gye nyure peee kunu-o, owure ne keyaalen peee bo mo kesaree-ro-o, ne o gye awure peee-ro owure-o na nyanje peee-ro nyanje-o. ¹⁶ Mo wore kpen e gye ne o maa wu. O te kelanjer-ro nee, ne keto a lanje-ro ke e towe, oko maa taare a o deere mo. Ne oko mon tee nu mo, anen dee ne oko maa taare a o nu mo. Ane bonjaa mo, mo e gye odabe ne o bo len nsu peee. Ameye.

¹⁷ Towe gywii ato awuye feye bo ma kan kaapo bamoo eyee, na bo ma ba eyee bo donjo ato se, a lee feye ato e fo. Amaa bo ba temaa bo donjo Wuribware se, mo e gye ne o bunji kakponoo-ro o sa ane keto kemaa, na ane akato nya gyi. ¹⁸ Bee towe gywii bamoo feye bo waa itimaa, na bo sa a bamoo kedamenanje fo feye anen ne bamoo ato ta-o dee, na bo bunji bamoo nkponoo-ro ke ato. ¹⁹ Bamoo ya waa amo-o, ba nya kotoko a bo bo beya sa bamoo eyee, n gye atanne feraa nee, aamaa a gye kapotee ne ba yere se a bo bo nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o kasentij.

²⁰ Timotii, deere keto ne Wuribware a taa bo waa fo kesaree-ro-o se neenee. Na fo kwaye esensa na ikii na ato kekaapo ne boko e tee feye kanyiasen-o. A lee feye a maa kaapo kanyiasen ko peee, ne a bee a mon lee Wuribware ase. ²¹ Anen a asese-o ye bamoo feraa, bo de kanyiasen amo, aamaa baa waa anen ne baa fo kasentij-o na kokoo-regyi a ekpa-o se-o.

Wuribware yure fo.

2 Timotii

Wore nyasepo ne Paol a kyoreε bo kyonwe Timotii-o

1-2 Mo, Paol, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ akɔ, na n tawe ηkpa ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ yere Kristoo Yeesuu si a ɔ bo sa aseε-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyoreε wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, Timotii, ne mo e kpa fo asen bweetɔ, ne mo a taa fo bo kii mo gyi-o. Mo e kore kebwarekore mo e sa fo feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu yure fo, na ɔ morowe fo, na ɔ sa fo kayeyuri.

Anse na wore kesa

³ San kemaa ne mo e kore kebwarekore mpase na kanye-o, mo e kore mo e sa fo, na fo se, mo e sa Wuribware anse. San kemaa n de kakponɔ konko mo i sun Wuribware, feye anen ne n nana-ana a waa-ɔ deε. ⁴ Mo a nyinji si anen ne fo a su nsan ne ane a brawe abee se-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ mo e kpa feye m bee ηu fo, na mo akato bee nya gyi. ⁵ Mo a bee nyinji kokoregyi ne fo nana kyeese Lowis na fo nyi Yunis a kore Wuribware gyi-o si, ne mo a nyinji kokoregyi kasentij ne η nyi feye fo de-o si. ⁶ Anen se-ɔ, mo i nyinji fo se feye san-ɔ mo a ba asareε bo donjo fo kunu si yure fo, ne Wuribware a sa fo aketo ko, na fo taare waa mo kusun. Amose-ɔ, fo ma kine aketo amo, na fo ma sa a kufu nya fo. ⁷ Keto se ne mo a tawe amo-ɔ e gye feye kufwiije timaa ne Wuribware a sa ane-ɔ maa sa a ane kii afupo, amaa ɔ sa ane keyaalen, na ane kpa abee asen, na ane taare kra ane eyee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ fo ma peere kotowe ane nyanpe kunu si asen gywii aseε na anen ne fo a bo kore ane nyanpe gyi-o. Anen ne baa tii mo bo lee anen ne n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si-o, fo ma sa a ipere nya fo, na fo tawe feye fo mon nyi mo. Keto ne a bware feye fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo ba keyaalen ne Wuribware e sa fo-ɔ, na mo aa fo gyi aworefɔɔ ne ba sa ne Yeesuu kunu si asen timaa atowepo i gyi-o. ⁹ A lee feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ morowe ane, ne ɔ tee ane feye ane bo kyena neεneε sa mo. N gye sa ne ane a waa keto timaa ko sa mo neε ne ɔ waa amo-ɔ sa ane, amaa ɔ kyɔ fa amo mfere ne feye ɔ morowe ane. Kasentij si pweε ne ɔ deε tweε kaye mo gbaa-o, Kristoo Yeesuu si ne ɔ yere bo morowe ane. ¹⁰ Anε deε ane mon nyi amo-ɔ, amo bo fo san ne ane nyanpe Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kaye mo-ro bo lee amo kaase bo kaapo ane-ɔ. Kristoo e gye ne ɔ ko gyi lowi si, ne ɔ yere asen timaa kekaapo se bo lee ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ bo kaapo ane. ¹¹ Asen timaa mo se ne Wuribware a lee mo feye η kii mo kabɔ na mo ayaa-ro ayerepo, na η kii mo akaaropo tawe asen timaa-o gywii aseε. ¹² Keto se ne mo i gyi aworefɔɔ-ɔ neε, amo-ɔ peεε gbaa ipere mon de mo. A lee feye η nyi mo ne mo a kore mo gyi-o, ne η nyi feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere keto ne ɔ bo waa mo kesareε-ro-ɔ se ya bo fo san ne Kristoo bee ɔ ba-ɔ.

¹³ Fo, Timotii, feraa, kra kasentij asen ne mo a waa bo kaapo fo feye fo waa-ɔ-ro kenken. Na fo ma kan kine kokoregyi na kekpa ne Kristoo a bo sa ane-ɔ. ¹⁴ Amaa sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne o te ane ηkpono-ro-ɔ deere at timaa ne ɔ taa bo boɔfo fo-ɔ se.

¹⁵ Fo nyi feye bamo ne bo bo Asiya sweere se-ɔ peεε a sere yowe mo. Figeelus na Heemagenes tii bamo se. ¹⁶ Amaa Onisiforus feraa, mo e kore Wuribware feye ɔ morowe mo aseε, a lee feye mo ya nare mo ase sa mo kakponkya

iluwi bweeto. Ipeere mon nya mo bo lee aneñ ne baa tii mo-o se. 17 Aneñ se-o, mo a deñ bo fo Roma man-no-o, ne oo pee akato buwi bo nu mo. 18 Fo nyi damenanse ato demanthe ne do waa sa mo Ifisus man-no-o. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye san ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu i gyi asese peee asen-o, o nu mo ewee.

2

Waa siraa feye fo i gyi aworefo Yeesuu si

1 Mo gyi, fo feraa sa a Yeesuu Kristoo ba mo nyure-o bo sa fo keyaalen. 2 Ato ne fo a nu mo e towe amo laman akato-ro-o, fo taa amo asen kotowe dee bo booro asese ne fo e koore bamo fo i gyi-o, na bamo mo bo nya nya gyii amo kotowe taa ya towe gywii bokoo. 3 Amaa waa siraa feye fo i nu asen feye aneñ ne mo i nu-o dee, a lee feye fo gye Kristoo Yeesuu soogyaanyi timaa nee. 4 Soogyaanyi maa yo kenaa-ro-o o nyon o kee kamee, a lee feye o kpa a o ko na mo agyenkreepo akato gyi mo se. 5 Aneñ dee ne onweenanpo e mon gya konweenan a mbraa-o se, o maa taare a o nweenan gyi si nya ketannebu. 6 Aneñ dee ne dooro ne o mon bo worogya-o adootese i wuree baare, na o nya gyi. 7 Fa keto ne mo e towe mo i gywii fo-o mfeere, a lee feye ane nyanpe e sa a fo nu amoro peee neenee.

8 Fo ma tan Yeesuu Kristoo asen se, feye do lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ro nee, ne mo a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro. Amo e gye mo kunu si asen timaa ne mo e towe-o. 9 Aseñ timaa mo kekaapo se ne mo i gyi aworefo mo mbeymo. Ne baa kperi amo se da mo ekpee, tii mo feye mo a gye eboye owaapo-o. Amaa bo maa taare a bo da Wuribware asen ekpee. 10 Amose se ne mo i nyite mo i gyi aworefo demanthe mo e sa bamo ne Wuribware a lee feye bo gye mo gyi-ana-o, na Kristoo Yeesuu nya morowe bamo, sa bamo kedabe na wuraa Wuribware se, na a mon de kee. 11 Kilij mo ne ba waa-o gye kasentij nee feye,

“Ane ya kperi mo se wu,
amo feraa ane e kyena mo ase.

12 Ane ya nya kanyite gyi aworefo,
amo feraa ane mo ane i kii awure mo ase.

Ne ane ya kine mo feraa,
mo-o mo i kine ane.

13 Amaa ne ane ya yowe mo kokoregyi gbaa ooo,
mo feraa de kasentij, o maa taare a o kine ane,

a lee feye mo e bo ane,
ne emene ne o waa kine mo eyee.”

Yowe asen gyegaa ne a mon de ton-o ikii kigyiri

14 Amose se-o dee nyinji mon aseree agyi asen mo se, na fo yii bamo amo se towe feye Wuribware i nu ato kemaa ne sese e waa-o. Yii bamo se feye bo ma kan kyena kwaa ba gyiiri ikii ba kpa asenkreepo kaase a bo nu. Aneñ a ato mo mon de ton kemaa, ne kasentij si a nyera bamo ne ba nu amo-o. 15 Len eyee kenken sun fo kusun, na Wuribware mo akato gyi keto ne fo e waa-o se, na aneñ a kusun ne fo a waa fo e sa mo-o se-o, fo ma gyi ipeere. Wuribware asen gye kasentij, amose-o kaapo amo kyekyee. 16 Lee fo kano lee esensa boye ne e mon gye Wuribware asen-o kesa-ro, a lee feye aneñ a esensa-o e sa ne asese i kyurowi bamo mfeere ba lee Wuribware ase. 17 Aneñ a ato kekaapo

bɔyɛ amɔ du neɛ feyɛ lɔ ne o gyo ɔ kɔɔtɛ-ɔ. Anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ ne ba kaapo anɛn a atɔ-ɔ e gye Himiniyus na Filetus. ¹⁸ Baa yɔwɛ kasɛntɪn a ɛkpa-ɔ, ne nkeɛ ba kaapo feyɛ asɛsɛ kikyɪnɪ lɛɛ lowi-ro a kyɔ ba kyɔn. Anɛn a asɛn mɔ sɛ-ɔ, baa sa ne asɛsɛ kɔ a yɔwɛ kɔkɔɔregyi. ¹⁹ Amaa Wuribwarɛ a da mɔ asɛn-ɔ tali neɛ bɔ yɛra kpun, ne ɔ kyɔrɛɛ bɔ bɛya feyɛ,

“Anɛ nyanɲɛ nyi bamɔ ne bɔ gye mɔ lee-o,”* ne

“Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛ nyanɲɛ e bɔ mɔ-ɔ,
amɔ fɛraa, ɔ yɔwɛ mɔ ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa.”

²⁰ Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa feyɛ atɔ wuye lɔn-nɔ o de kɛtɔ kɛmaa ne bɔ de atɛtɛmɔnta bɔ waa-rɔ-ɔ. Anɛn a atɔ mɔ atannɛ pipeɛ ne baa bɔ waa amɔ akɔ, ne akɔ mɔ atannɛ fufuri ne baa bɔ waa amɔ. Nkeɛ akɔ ayii ne baa bɔ seri, ne akɔ mɔ kabori ne baa bɔ pwɛɛ. Amɔ akɔ, atɔ timaa ne bɔ de ba waa-rɔ, akɔ mɔ atɔ bɔrɔbɔrɔɔ ne bɔ de ba waa-rɔ. ²¹ Anɛn sɛ-ɔ sɛsɛ bɔrɔbɔrɔɔ ya lee mɔ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ-ro, o kii feyɛ kɛtɔ ne bɔ de atɔ timaa-o ba waa-rɔ-ɔ, na o kii ɔkpɛyaa, o de kɛtɔ waasɛ bɔ sa lɔn wuye-o. ²² Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, Timotii, kwayɛ ayaafɔrɛ a ayɔrɔwɛtɔ bɔyɛ-ɔ. Na fɔ gya itimaa na kayɛyuri ɛkpa sɛ, na fɔ kra fɔ kɔkɔɔregyi-o-ro kenken. Fɔ aa asɛsɛ ne ba kpa abɛɛ, ne bɔ de kakpɔnɔfwiiiri ba su ba kpa Wuribwarɛ kɛkya-rɔ-ɔ a deɛ narɛ. ²³ Amaa m bɛɛ mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ feyɛ fɔ ma bɛnɲaa asɛn gyɛgaa ne a mɔn de kaasɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ asɛn toritori anɛn e ba ikii na ɛkɔ. ²⁴ Ɔkɔ ne o sun ɔ sa anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu-o ma kan kɔ ɛkɔ. Amaa kɛtɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feyɛ o yuri ɛyɛɛ, na ɔ baa mɔ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ, ne mɔ e kaapo abwarɛsɛn-ɔ mɔ, ɔ nya kanyite, na ɔ kaapo amɔ nɛnɛɛ. ²⁵ O yuri asɛ lɔnɲɔ mɔ apɔrɔpɔ ne bɔ yɛrɛ bɔ kye mɔ-ɔ bɔ yɛra ɛkpa timaa si, na Wuribwarɛ ya sure, bɔ nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, gyii kasɛntɪn-o. ²⁶ Na nkeɛ bɔ gyii asɛn, na bɔ nya nya bamɔ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ Ɔbɔnsam kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ e gye ne ɔ da bamɔ katɛɛ-rɔ, ba bamɔ bɔ kii anya ne ba waa kɛtɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ.

3

Kayɛ ya tɔ-rɔ ɛgyɛ kɛɛ a kɛtɔ ne kɛ e ba-ɔ

¹ Mɔ gyi Timotii, ɲu feyɛ san ne kayɛ ya tɔ-rɔ ɛgyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ, kakyɛna-rɔ e waa lɛn fɛɛ. ² San amɔ asɛsɛ e kpa bamɔ wɔrɛ doo katɔnya neɛ, na bɔ pee akatɔ ba kpa atannɛ kɛbanɲɛ, na ba kaapo ɛyɛɛ, bɔ de katɔmaabu kɛbanɲɛ. Tɔsaarɛ e waa kɔkyɔ, bɔ maa lɛɛ bu bamɔ akɔwɛpɔ kafɔnfwɛɛ sɛ gbaa. Bɔ maa bu Wuribwarɛ, bɔ maa gyi akpɛyaa. Ɔkɔ ya waa bamɔ kɛdamɛnanɲɛ sɛ gbaa, a maa bɔrɔ bamɔ akatɔ daa. ³ Sɛsɛ maa lɛɛ lee kame-ro a ɔ kpa mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ, anɛn dɛɛ ne ɔkɔ maa ɲu ɔkɔ ɛwɛɛ. Tɔkyii na kɛnyarɛnyɛra na ɛkɔ kɛkpa na daa bɔyɛ doo e gye ne e ba san amɔ. Nkeɛ ba kisi kɛtɔ kɛmaa ne ki bware-o. ⁴ Na bɔ gyi kidiburo bɔ de asɛsɛ anɲu ba da abɛɛ, na bɔ waa kunɲuroɔlɛn na akatɔlɛn ba bu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kyɔn bamɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana. Bamɔ akatɔ i gyi kayɛ-rɔ atɔ sɛ fɛɛ bɔ kyɔn Wuribwarɛ. ⁵ Na anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ e waa akatɔ sɛ feyɛ bamɔ a gya kɛbwaresun-o si nɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ kakyɛna-rɔ e kaapo feyɛ bɔ mɔn de Wuribwarɛ a keyaalenɲ-ɔ. Anɛn a asɛsɛ mɔ-ɔ, lee fɔ ɛyɛɛ lɛɛ bamɔ-rɔ, kwayɛ bamɔ. ⁶ San amɔ anyarɛ mɔ bɔkɔ i lweɛ asɛsɛ ɛlɔn-nɔ ba kpa akyyɛ ba nya bamɔ sɛ keyaalenɲ. Anɛn a akyyɛ ne ba nya bamɔ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ e gye akyyɛ ne bɔ maa taarɛ ba kra bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, sa ne ɛbɔyɛ a kii bamɔ sɛ tɔsɔrɔ dwiidwiisɛ, ne bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ a lɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa sɛ, bɔ gya bamɔ ɲyɔrɔwɛ bɔyɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ

* 2:19 Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 16.5 (LXX).

eworese se-ɔ. ⁷ Anen̄ a akyee mɔ e gye ne ba pee akatɔ san̄ kemaa ba suye atɔ-ɔ, amaa bamɔ mɔ bɔ maa taare a bɔ n̄u kasent̄in̄-o kaase gyii kamɔ daa.

⁸ Fɔ a nu anen̄ ne anyare kɔ ne ba tee bamɔ e Yan̄es na Yambras ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ a tɔwe asen̄ bɔ kye an̄e ɔdedaapo Mosis-o. Anen̄ deɛ ne bomɔ-ɔ gbaa ne mɔ e tɔwe bamɔ asen̄-ɔ e sa seɲsa ba kye kasent̄in̄-o. Bamɔ an̄u a nyera, ne kebwareɲun̄ ne ba sun̄-o gye kwaa nee.

⁹ Anen̄ se-ɔ, ketɔ kemaa ne ba waa-ɔ maa kya se a ke bɔ yɔ anen̄ sa bamɔ, a lee feye bamɔ kayeba-ɔ e lee ifuri, na ɔkemaa n̄u feye bɔ mon̄ nyi asen̄, feye anen̄ ne baa n̄u Yan̄es na Yambras lee-o.

Dee kaapo kasent̄in̄ kekaapo

¹⁰ Amaa fɔ, Timotii, feraa, fɔ nyi mɔ atɔ kekaapo, ne fɔ a gya mɔ se n̄u anen̄ ne mɔ kakyena-ro du-o, n̄u ketɔ ne n̄ gye-ɔ. Fɔ a n̄u anen̄ ne n̄ de Yeessu kɔkɔregyi-o-ro-o, ne fɔ a n̄u mɔ kanyite na kekpa ne mɔ e kpa asese asen̄-ɔ. Ne fɔ a n̄u aworefɔɔ deman̄te ne mɔ a gyi-o na borɔkraa peɛɛ ne baa bɔ waa mɔ-ɔ. ¹¹ Ne fɔ a bee n̄u anen̄ ne mɔ a gyi aworefɔɔ Anteyɔkeya na Ikonyum na Lisitra eman̄-ro-ɔ. Anen̄ a kasent̄in̄u suyo mɔ ne mɔ a nyite kamɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a lee mɔ lee kamɔ peɛɛ-ro. ¹² Kasent̄in̄ si feraa ɔkemaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya Kristoo Yeessu si, na ɔ taare kyena waa Wuribware kepre-ɔ feraa i n̄u asen̄, na ɔ nya kikisi asese ase. ¹³ Eboye awaapo na ayebapo e dee lee boye-ro ya lwee mfen̄ ne a mon̄ bɔ-ɔ-ro, na bɔ dee ba asese ayeba, na bokɔ mɔ ba bamɔ ayeba. ¹⁴ Amaa fɔ feraa, fɔ ma kan̄ yowe kasent̄in̄ ne fɔ a kɔore gyi-o-ro na kamɔ ekpa timaa ne fɔ a suye-o. Na fɔ nyin̄ji bamɔ ne bɔ deɛ bɔ gye fɔ akaapopo timaa-o si. ¹⁵ Na fɔ nyin̄ji si feye nsan̄ ne fɔ gye keegyio-o, fɔ kyɔ fɔ nyi abwareɲen̄ wore-ɔ-ro asen̄. Abwareɲen̄ wore amɔ e gye ne ɔ kaapo fɔ anen̄ ne fɔ e kɔore Kristoo Yeessu a fɔ gyi-o, na anen̄ ne ɔ taare a ɔ morɔwe fɔ-ɔ. ¹⁶ Wuribware a taa mɔ kufwiin̄e timaa-o bɔ kyena asese kɔ-ro nee, ne ɔ kaapo bamɔ mɔ mfereɛ, ne baa kyoreɛ mmɔ bɔ waa abwareɲen̄ wore-ɔ-ro. Amose se-ɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ taa bɔ kaapo asese kasent̄in̄-o, na fɔ bɔ yii bamɔ se feye bɔ ma waa boye, na fɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ kpa timaa-o, na fɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ a bɔ kyena neɛneɛ. ¹⁷ Mfaaneɛ ne ɔko ne ɔ gya Wuribware se-ɔ e nya ketɔ kemaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ a ɔ bɔ waa asun̄ kemaa ne a gye atimaa-o.

4

Dee tɔwe abwareɲen̄ san̄ kemaa

¹ Nkee feraa n de Wuribware na Kristoo Yeessu ne mɔ ya ba kaye mɔ-ro a ɔ bɔ gyi kuwure, na o gyi bamɔ ne baa wu-o na bamɔ ne bɔ kee-ɔ asen̄, mɔ e kɔre fɔ len̄len̄len̄ feye ² fɔ len̄ eyee dee pee akatɔ tɔwe abwareɲen̄-ɔ san̄ kemaa. Yere-ro ken̄ken̄ tɔwe amɔ, fɔ ma sere kufu. A mon̄ de feye san̄ amɔ-ro bware, beɛɛ ɔ mon̄ bware, kya se tɔwe amɔ bɔ teɛraa bamɔ lon̄n̄ɔ bamɔ bɔ yera kpa timaa si, na fɔ waa bamɔ wore. Amaa fɔ a kaapo bamɔ abwareɲen̄-ɔ, waa kanyite, yuri ase, ba amɔ bɔ bera bamɔ. ³ Ketɔ se ne mɔ a tɔwe amɔ gywii fɔ-ɔ e gye feye san̄ kɔ e ba ne asese maa lee kpa kunu kekaapo timaa ne ke gye kasent̄in̄-o. Amaa ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ e gye feye ba gya bamɔ fon̄fon̄ kekpa se nee, na bɔ kpɔwe akaapopo bweeto bɔ gyan̄je, na anen̄ a akaapopo mɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne anen̄ a asese-ɔ e kpa feye bɔ nu-o wore gywii bamɔ. ⁴ Kasent̄in̄-o asen̄ maa lee lwee bamɔ kesebɔ-ro, na bɔ kine kamɔ kegyase, kɔore ayeba itee gyi. ⁵ Amaa fɔ, Timotii, feraa, dee kra fɔ eyee neɛneɛ kpa kemaa se. Waa siraa nyite gyi aworefɔɔ. Waa kusun̄ ne asen̄ timaa-o ɔtɔwepo e waa-ɔ, na fɔ waa asun̄ peɛɛ ne an̄e nyan̄je a tee fɔ feye fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ, na fɔ ma yowe.

⁶ M feraa, mo lowi sanj a tɔ-ro. Kasenɗin si mo njkpa du nee feye nta ne bo de ba twiiri wee kabɔ ne bo de bo lɔnɔ Wuriware-ɔ se-ɔ. ⁷ Kristoonyi kakyena-ro du nee feye ɔko a sere enan-ɔ. Mo a sere anen a enan-ɔ lowe, ne mo a kyena kakyena timaa-o bo fo kee, na n sanj n de mo Kristoo kokɔregyi-o-ro kenken. ⁸ Amose se-ɔ mbeyamɔ itimaa kuwurepa bo-ro ne ane nyanpe Yeesuu ne ɔ gye ɔsenɗingyipo-ɔ a taa bo beya kerɩ si soso sa mo. Kake nsi ne o kinɗi a ɔ ba-ɔ ne ɔ taa kemɔ a ɔ bo sa mo, a lee feye mo a taare lowe enan-ɔ, ne mo a kyena kakyena timaa-o bo torowe. Ane nyanpe a taa anen a kuwurepa mo bo beya kerɩ si sa asese peee ne bamo akatɔ a pee ba kpa feye bo nu mo kikinɗi ba-ɔ.

Asej ne Pɔɔl a tawe bo gye kee-ɔ

⁹ Timotii, fo ma kyokyoɔ keyaa, mo e kpa feye fo da eyee se ba mo ase menan, ¹⁰ a lee feye, Deemas a kpa kaye mo-ro atɔ bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ sere yowe mo o yii Tisalonikaa man-no, ne Kresekens mo yii Galatiya sweere se, ne Tiitus mo yii Dalamatiya sweere se. ¹¹ Amo Lukas wore e gye ne mo aa mo bo mfee. Fo e ba, fo aa Maak ba, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ kya mo-ro mo kusun kowaa-ro. ¹² Tikikus feraa, mo a sun mo bo kyonwe Ifisus man-no. ¹³ Fo e ba, na fo kore mo waagya ne mo a yowe bo sii Kaapus aye Trowas man-no-ɔ baa. Na fo beee taa mo ewore baa. Emɔ ne baa ba kabɔ wore bo waa-ɔ e gye ne emɔ asej tiri mo bweeto. ¹⁴ Alesanda ne ɔ gye Ifisusnyi, ne ɔ gye danyan bwayepo-ɔ a waa mo boye bweeto. Anen se-ɔ, ane nyanpe Yeesuu e ka mo kokɔ bo lee ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ se. ¹⁵ Fo gbaa dee sa mo se, a lee feye mo ya tii ane kpa kenken feye ane ma tawe abwaresej-ɔ.

¹⁶ Kegyenkpeese ne baa baa mo iwurekpa, na nj koso yere lee mo aporo po a mporo-ɔ kan-ɔ, ne mon nya yerero po konko gbaa, bamo peee a kpan mo se. Mo e kore Wuriware feye ɔ ma kan poro bamo amo-ɔ se. ¹⁷ Amaa ane nyanpe Yeesuu a yere mo-ro, ne ɔ sa mo keyalen feye n tawe abwaresej kyekyee gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne bo bo mfen ba nu mo asej-ɔ. Ane nyanpe ya kore mo lee lowi-ro. ¹⁸ ɔ beee o lee mo, na asej boye kema ne a ba mo se-ɔ kwaye mo, na ɔ yaa mo soso mfen ne o gyi kuwure-o njkpa na alanɗiya-ro. Wuriware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

¹⁹ Mo e ka Priska* na mo kuri Akwila kanɔ damenanse. Ne m beee mo e ka Onisiforus akowebese kanɔ. ²⁰ Irasitus a sii Korintoo man-no, amaa mo a yowe Trofimus bo sii Mileetus man-no, a lee feye ɔ lo nee. ²¹ Waa menan ba pwee na afwii de taye. Yubulus na Pudens na Linus na ɔkyee Kilawudiyi na ane abee ko Kristoo awuye peee e ka fo kanɔ. ²² Ketɔ ne ki tii tebo-ɔ gye feye mo e kore kebwarekore nee feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu gya fo kra kamee, na o yure fo aa asoree agyi-o peee.

* 4:19 Beee Priskila.

Tiitus Wore ne Pɔl a kyɔrɛɛ bɔ kyonwe Tiitus-o

14 Mɔ, Pɔl, ne n gye Wuribware keyaafɔre na Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyɔrɛɛ wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe fɔ, Tiitus, ne mɔ a taa fɔ bɔ kii mɔ gyi lee san ne fɔ a bɔ kɔɔre kebwaresun ne ŋ gbaa mɔ i sun-o gyi-o.

Wuribware ya lee mɔ sun mɔ bɔ kyonwe feye n kya asese ne oo lee sa mɔ eyee-ɔ-ro, na bɔ bɔ kɔɔre mɔ gyi, na bɔ nu kasentɔn-o kaase bɔ lee kpa ne ba borɔ se a bɔ bɔ kyena sun mɔ-ɔ. Na amɔ se, bɔ nya temaa feye ba nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Ŋkpa mɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ maa ba ayeba-ɔ ya tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ sa ane pwee ne ɔ de twee kaye-ɔ. Ane amɔrɔwepɔ Wuribware san a fɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee mɔ kasentɔn-o bɔ kaapɔ asese abwaresen kotɔwe-ro. Ne ɔ taa bɔ waa mɔ kesaree-ro feye n tɔwe amɔ kaapɔ-ro a bɔ nu-ro. Tiitus, mɔ gyi kasentɔn, mɔ e kore ane se Wuribware na ane amɔrɔwepɔ Kristoo Yeesuu feye bɔ yure fɔ, na bɔ sa fɔ kayeyuri.

Asese suyo ne ba taare a bɔ waa asɔree abrese-ɔ

5 Ketɔ se ne mɔ a yɔwe fɔ bɔ sii Kriita kwii si-o e gye feye fɔ waa ketɔ kemaa ne ane mon waa lowe-ɔ, kra kemɔ bɔ yera kyekyee. Na fɔ lee bokɔ bɔ kii abrese mfen a eman-ɔ asɔree pɛɛɛ-ɔ-ro. Na fɔ nyinŋ mbraa ne mɔ a bɔ sa fɔ-ɔ se feye, 6 sese ne a bware feye ɔ waa asɔree abrese-ɔ e gye mɔ ne man ne o te mɔ-ro-ɔ asese maa tɔwe mɔ kunu si asen bɔye ba porɔ mɔ-ɔ. A bware feye mɔ ne ɔ waa asɔree abrese-ɔ de ka konko kpen nee, na mɔ agyi mɔ gye Kristoo awuye, ne asese nyi bamɔ feye bɔ mon nyera, bɔ de kesebɔrɔlen, bɔ maa bu atɔ-ɔ. 7 A mon bware feye mɔ ne ɔ waa asɔree abrese-ɔ gye ɔkɔ ne mɔ kunu si de mporɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ deere Wuribware kusun-o si. Asɔree abrese kemaa ne fɔ lee-o ma waa sese ne o de kesebɔrɔlen, ne o de kadunfwii menan menan, ne ɔ gye ɔtabwepɔ na ekɔ ɔkpaɔ, ne o de kakatɔpee ɔ mon gya ekpa timaa si ɔ kpa atɔ-ɔ. 8 Lee ɔkɔ ne ɔ kra afɔ mɔ aye nee, ne ɔ kpa itimaa kowaa, ne o bu mɔ eyee, ne ɔ gye nyinƙpase timaa ne mɔ kame-ro mon de iyisi-o, ne o nyi mɔ eyee ekra nee nee-ɔ. 9 A bware feye ɔ yere kasentɔn ne ane a kaapɔ mon-ɔ-ro kenken, na ɔ nya ba kamɔ kekaapɔ bɔ sa asese bokɔ wɔre, na ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ ne ba gyiiri kasentɔn-o ikii-o feye baa fɔ kpa.

10 Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye asese bweɛtɔ bɔ-ro ne bɔ maa bu asɔree abrese-ɔ, ne bɔ de senja ne ɔ mon de kesenƙparegyi-o ba penna bokɔ. Mɔ e tɔwe Yudaa awuye kɔ ne bɔ gye Kristoo awuye-o asen nee. 11 A tiri feye fɔ sa a anen a asese-ɔ bun bamɔ nnɔ, a lee feye bamɔ kekaapɔ atɔ ne a mon bware-o e nyera lɔn-nɔ akowebɛɛ ki i lee bamɔ mfere ke e lee kasentɔn ne baa kɔɔre gyi-o. Anen a asese-ɔ e waa amɔ-ɔ nee bɔ de bɔ penna asese ba kpa katonya. 12 Kriitanyi kɔ ne ɔ gye bamɔ fɔnƙ laagyipɔ kɔ, ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ a tɔwe bamɔ asen, ɔ ye, Kriita awuye gye ayebapɔ kasentɔn, bɔ de daa bɔye feɛ, ne bɔ gye awɔrɔgyapɔ na ateeseƙpapɔ kebanse. 13 Bamɔ kunu si asen amɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɔn. Amɔse-ɔ waa menan tɛɛraa bamɔ a bɔ yɔwe anen a daa-ɔ. Bɔ gya kasentɔn-o si, kɔɔre kamɔ gyi, 14 na bɔ ma beŋnaa Yudaa awuye amɔ na bamɔ itee na ayeba ne ba kaapɔ-ɔ, a lee feye anen a asese-ɔ a kine keya Wuribware a kasentɔn a ekpa-ɔ se. 15 Yudaa awuye amɔ e kaapɔ feye ateese kɔ mon bware kigyi. Amaa kasentɔn si fɛraa, ateese kɔ mon bɔ-ro ne a gye ateese bɔye sa bamɔ ne bamɔ mme-ro mon de iyisi-o.

Amaa ateese kɛmaa de iyisi sa bamo ne bamo mme-ro de iyisi, ne baa kine kasentɩŋ-o kɔkɔaregyi-o, a lee feye bamo mferere mon bo dan, ne bo de daa boye. ¹⁶Bo ye bo nyi Wuribware, amaa aneɩ ne bo te bo bo-ɔ e kaapo feye ba penna nee, baa kine mo. Bamo asen mon bo Wuribware kɔne kafonfwee se. Bo de keseborɔleɩ feɛ, bo mon gya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se, aneɩ se-ɔ, a mon de kpa feye fo taa kusun damenanse sa bamo a bo waa.

2

Aneɩ ne a bware feye asere awuye waa bamo kakyena-ro-ɔ

¹Amaa fo, Tiitus, feraa, dee kaapo asere awuye-o, na bo kyena kakyena ne ka bware bo sa kebwaresun kasentɩŋ-o. ²Kaapo anyanbrese-ɔ aneɩ ne ba kra bamo eyee, na asese nya bu bamo-ɔ. Sa a bo nya kɔkɔaregyi kasentɩŋ-o, na bamo kekpa waa kɔkyɔ, na bo nyite aworefɔɔ kɛmaa. ³Aneɩ dee ne fo dee kaapo akyeebrese-ɔ aneɩ ne bo kyena kakyena kpeyaa-ɔ. Bo ma kyii oko ten mo kanɔ, na bo bee bo ma waa atabweepo. ⁴Na bo lee aneɩ se, bamo mo bo taare na bo kaapo akyeepe kpa ne ba borɔ se a bo bo kpa bamo kuri-ana na bamo gyi-ana asen-ɔ, ⁵na bo kaapo bamo aneɩ ne bo gyii eyee ekra neeneɛ, na bo ma waa kanyarekpa, na aneɩ ne ba kii aka timaa-o, na bo bu bamo akuri, na bo dee waa kedamenanse, na bamo akato pee bamo lon-no asun si. ⁶N gye aneɩ, asese ko e nya kpa a bo sa sen sa bo bo kye Wuribware a asen-ɔ. ⁶Aneɩ dee ne fo dee towe gywii ayaafore-ɔ, na bo yuri eyee dee bu ato kpa kɛmaa se.

⁷Amaa fo, Tiitus, feraa, kra fo daa timaa-ro bo yo, amo aneɩ-o e kaapo asere awuye-o aneɩ ne a bware feye bo kyena-ɔ. Keto ne fo e kaapo-ɔ, sa a ke kaapo feye fo gye kasentɩŋ wuye. Na fo pee akato towe abwaresen-ɔ. Na fo sa a asenparegyi timaa dee lee fo kanɔ. ⁸Keboye ko e mon lee fo sen sa sase kɛmaa-ro, amo feraa oko maa taare a ɔ porɔ fo koko se. Aneɩ-ɔ ipeere e nya fo adon. Bo maa taare a bo nya koko yere se bo porɔ fo.

⁹To, nya feraa, towe gywii bamo feye bo bu bamo anyanpe kpa kɛmaa se, na bo len eyee waa keto ne ki i gyi bamo anyanpe akato-ɔ. Bamo nyanpe-ana ya towe asen ne a kye bamo, bo ma kan benja ba kan bo yii bamo. ¹⁰Nkee bo ma kan ywii, na a sa a bamo nyanpe-ana kore bamo gyi keto kɛmaa-ro. Bamo ya waa mfaanɛɛ, ne bamo nyanpe-ana i nu feye ane kekapo ane omorowepe Wuribware a asen-ɔ bo dan.

Keto se ne Wuribware a sun Kristoo bo kyonwe feye ɔ bo kore ane-ɔ

¹¹Keto se ne mo a towe amo-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane feye ɔ kpa a o nu sese kɛmaa ewee, na ɔ morowe mo. ¹²N gye sa ne kɔkɔaregyi wore se ne ɔ kpa a ɔ morowe ane, amaa ɔ kpa a ɔ kaapo ane ne ane yowe asen boye na ato ne kaye mo-ro asese i pee akato ba kpa-ɔ, na ane nya taare deere ane eyee se, na ane waa itimaa, na ane sun Wuribware. Mfaanɛɛ e gye ne a bware feye ane kyena kaye mo-ro. ¹³Ane te ane de temaa ane gywii kakatogyi kake amo ne ane nyanpe na omorowepe dabe, Yeessu Kristoo, i kinji a ɔ ba kelanhero na mo kedabe na keyaalen-ɔ-ro. ¹⁴Yeessu Kristoo mo dee ya ba mo lonfon kayowore bo lonho ane aa Wuribware kebon-to-ro. Mfaanɛɛ ne ɔo lee ane lee kakyena boye-ro, sa ne ane a kii mo fonfon asese. Ne nkee ɔ kpa feye ɔ sa a ane nkpono fwiiri, na ane akato pee dee waa kedamenanse.

¹⁵Amose se-ɔ, ba keyaalen ne mo a sa fo-o peee, na fo bo towe asen mo, na fo bo waa asese wore feye bo gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se, na fo bo yii bamo se feye

bō ma lēe gya ebōye a ekpa-ō se. Fō ma kan waa aneñ ne a sa a okō bu fō tosoo bō lee fō a gye keyaafōre-ō se.

3

Aneñ ne Kristoo a kōare ane lee kakyena bōye ne ane dēe ane te-o-ro-o

¹To, nyinñi Kristoo awuye ne bō bō mfeñ-ō se feye bō bu abane na kebrese na agyenkperepō, na bō dee sunj kusunj timaa kemaa ne okemaa ne o de bamō se keyaalen-ō e kpa feye bō waa-ō. ²Na fō bee tōwe gywii bamō feye bō ma kan tōwe asen bōye kō bō kye okō. Bō yōwe ekō kekpa, na bō baa bamō eyee kaase, yuri eyee bō sa asese sanj kemaa. ³Ane gbaa ane dēe ane moñ nyi asen, ne ane maa bu atō, ne bokō a penna ane bō gya ebōye ekpa se. Ne ane a gyi ane eyee, ne kayorōwe bōye eworese eworese na mfere bōye dooo a borō ane anju-ro. Ane a ka kōkwee kisi bokō, ne bokō mō a kisi ane. ⁴Amaa nsan ne ane omorōwepō Wuribware a lee mō kedamenan̄se kowaa na mō kekpa-ō bō kaapo ane-ō, ne oo lee ane lee amō pēee-ro. ⁵N gye sa ne ane a waa atō timaa kō se nee ne o morōwe ane, amaa aneñ ne oo ñu ane ewee kpa ane asen-ō se ne o waa aneñ, ne o ba mō kufwiñe timaa-ō bō kpēe iyisi ne e ñan ane se-ō, bee bō kōwe ane, waa ane asese popwēe. ⁶Keto ne ane omorōwepō Yeessu Kristoo a waa-ō se-ō, ne Wuribware a sa ane mō kufwiñe timaa-ō bweētō. ⁷Oo ñu ane ewee nee, ne o morōwe ane, ne ane moñ lēe ane gye abōyewaapo, na ane nya kii mō akowebēe ane de temaa feye ane i gyi mō kapotee ne ka gye ñkpa na kukuye ne a moñ de kee-ō.

⁸Abrese a tōwe feye, “Mfeñ ne o tiri bwayepō-ō, mfeñ ne o daye-ō.” Bō maa penna. Amose se-ō pee akatō kaapo atō mō pēee ne mō a tōwe-ō kpōra-ro, na bamō ne ba kōare Wuribware ba gyi-o mfere nya ba amō se neenee, na bō nya ba akatō bō ñanñō itimaa kowaa se. Awaase timaa bware fēe, ne amō kowaa de tōnō bō sa okemaa. ⁹Aneñ se-ō kwaye asen borōborō ne ba tōwe amō ba yō akatō-ro ba lwii kamee. Ba gyiiri Yudaa awuye mbraa-ō se ikii na bamō kenana-ro adedaasen sōswēe sōswēe-ō ikii. Lee fō kanō lee aneñ a ikii-o-ro, a lee feye e moñ bware, ne e moñ de tōnō kō. ¹⁰Okemaa ne o de mō kanō bō waa aneñ a ikii-o-ro, yii mō se kegyenkpēese, ne mō ya bee ñanñō se, na fō bee yii mō se, ne mō e ma yōwe, amō fēraa, na fō yōwe mō asen sa mō. ¹¹Na fō ñu feye aneñ a sese-ō kyō o de daa bōye nee. Ne mō ñanñō ebōye a bu mō eyee kepō feye o gye abōyewaapo kasentij.

Aseñ ne Pōl a tōwe bō gye kee-ō

¹²Mō i sunj Aatamas beee Tikikus fō ase. Ne sese amō ya fō fō ase, na fō waa menan gyanñaa mō Nikopolis man-ñō, a lee feye mō a waa mfere feye, kekyaare ya fō, mfeñ mō e ya kyena. ¹³Len eyee na kanō ñkemaa se fō taare kya Seenas lōyaa-ō na Apolos-ro, na bō kya bamō kpa se. Na fō kya bamō-ro a bō nya ketō kemaa ne ki tiri bō sa bamō kpa-ō kutu-ro-o. ¹⁴Kristoo awuye mfere ñe ñe itimaa kowaa se, na bō ñe waa bō kya bamō ne a tiri feye bō kya bamō-ō-ro. Bō ma waa aworōgyapo, na bō nya taare kii asese ne bō bō kōkō-ō.

¹⁵Bamō ne bō bō mō ase-ō pēee e ka fō kanō. Ka ane beeko-ana Kristoo awuye kanō. Mō e kōre kebwarekōre feye Wuribware yure mōne pēee.

Filemən

Worə ne Pəəl a kyorere bo kyonwe Filemən-ə

1-2 Mo, Pəəl, ne n gya Kristoo Yeessu si-o ne mo e tawe mə kunju si asen timaa-o, ne baa kperi amə se tii mo-ə, na ane kosobee Timotii e gye ne ane e kyorere worə mə ane e kyonwe fo, Filemən. Ane nyare timaa e gye fo, ne ane aa fo e waa kusun ane e sa Kristoo. Amaa n gye fo worə ne ane e kyorere ane e kyonwe. Ane e kyorere ane e kyonwe fo aa asoree awuye ne ba gyanne fo loj-nə-ə, na ane pekyee Apiya, na Aakipus ne ə waa Kristoo kusun feye soogyaanyi a kə kenaa-rə feye ane-ə dee. ³ Mo e kore ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo feye bo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Filemən a kekpa na kəkəregyi ne o de-o

⁴ Filemən, san kemaa ne mo e kore kəbwarekore-ə, mo i nyinji fo se, ne mo e sa Wuribware anse san kemaa, ⁵ a lee feye mo a nu aneji ne fo e kpa Wuribware asese peee asen-ə, na aneji ne fo maa se fo e kore ane nyanpe Yeessu fo i gyi kenken-o. ⁶ Mo e kore kəbwarekore nee feye worəgya ma kan nya fo, na fo nya taare dee tawe fo Kristoo kəkəregyi-o asen gywii boko, na a sa a fo-ə fo gyii atə timaa peee ne ane a nya lee Kristoo ase-ə lowe. ⁷ Mo kosobee, kekpa ne fo e kpa Wuribware asese peee-ə a sa ne mo akatə a gyi fee, ne worə a nya mo bweetə, a lee feye fo ya sa ne bamə mme-ro a yuri bamə.

Onisimus asen

⁸⁻¹⁰ To, mbeyomə mo e kpa a nj kore fo kotəko. Weete ane peee a gye Kristoo asese-ə se-ə, moji sere feye n tawe gywii fo feye n sa kanə a fo waa ketə ne a tiri feye fo waa-ə, na moji kore fo. Amaa bo lee aneji ne fo e kpa mo asen-ə se ne nj ye mo e kore fo. Amose-ə kenyanbrese feye mo a du mə-ə, ne baa bee tii mo bo lee Yeessu kunju si asen se-ə, mo e kore fo mo e sa mo gyi Onisimus. Ketə se ne mo e tee mə e mo gyi-o e gye feye san ne n da tiikpa mfee-ə, ne mo a sa ne oo gyii Yeessu Kristoo. ¹¹ Onisimus kaase e gye feye, “ə-bo-kəkəro.” ə dee ə gye fo kenya, ne ə sere lee fo ase-ə. San ne oo sun a fo-ə, ə moji bo kəkəro. Amaa nkeee fəraa mə kenyanre moji lee ke gye kayeba nee, a lee feye mo ase mfee, oo kii sese ne ə bo kəkəro-ə. Ne mo e kore a n gyi feye, mo ya ba fo ase, o kii sese ne ə bo kəkəro-ə bo sa mo aa fo mpeyo.

¹² To, mbeyomə mo i kinjaa mə mo e kyonwe fo. Amaa a nyaa mo kame-ro feye mo a kinjaa mə mo e kyonwe fo. ¹³ Kasentji si, weete mo e kpa feye nj kra mə bo sii mo ase mfee, na ə nya yere fo ayaa-rə kya mo-rə tiikpa mfee. ¹⁴ Ma kpa feye nj kra mə bo sii, na fo moji nyi amə asen. Amose-ə ma yere fo nee feye fo kya mo-rə. Amaa mo e kpa nee feye ketə ne fo e waa fo e sa mo-ə, fo da fo kakronə se waa. ¹⁵ A moji kyee, ne ə sere lee fo ase. Nsanse Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba aneji, feye fo aa mə a brawe abee se kafwee, na ə bee kinji ba bo yuri eyee kyena fo ase bo yo, na ə ma lee sere. ¹⁶ Amaa mbeyomə fo maa lee kore mə kra feye kenya ne ə dee ə gye-ə. Nkeee fəraa ə bo kenya. Kra mə feye mone peee a bo Kristoo a kəkəwəbe-ə-rə. ə gye sese timaa ane nyanpe a kəkəwəbe-ə-rə. Mo ya ba fo ase, o kii kenya timaa na kəwəbe timaa ane nyanpe a kəkəwəbe-ə-rə.

¹⁷ Amose-ə fo i nyi feye mo aa fo e waa kusun konko ane e sa Kristoo nee, amə fəraa kore mə kra neene feye aneji ne fo e kra mo neene-ə. ¹⁸ Mə a dee ə bo fo ase-ə, ne mə ya waa fo boye ko yowe bo ke mə, ne mə ya ywii fo atanne,

fō tōwe amō kanō bō kyōŋwe mō. ¹⁹ Nū feyε mō fōŋfōŋ kesareε ne mō a bō kyōreε asenkpāregyi mō. Amaa fō ma tan se feyε fō fōŋfōŋ de mō kōkō kō, a leε feyε mō se ne fō-ō fō a nya fō eyee leε Ōbōnsam kesareε-rō.

²⁰⁻²¹ Mō bεekō Kristoonyi, ketō ne mō e kpa fō ase-ō pεεε e gye feyε fō waa ketō ne mō e tōwe mō i gywii fō-ō, na mō kame-ro nya yuri mō. A leε feyε anε pεεε gye Kristoo awuye neε. Amaa mō a nyi feyε fō i bu mō-ō se-ō, ne mō a kyōreε fō wōre mō. N nyi feyε fō e waa amō ne a kyō amō-ō gbaa a fō sa mō.

²² Wōre mō ya lwee fō kesareε-rō, na fō buwi kpa kekyaŋ kō bō yera mō. A leε feyε n de temaa feyε Wuribware i nu mōne kebwarekōre-ō, na ō sa a bō leε mō leε tiikpa mfee, na bō sa a m ba mōne ase.

²³ Ipafras ne, bō leε aneŋ ne mō gbaa gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o si, baa tii mō aa mō-ō e ka fō kanō. ²⁴ Maak na Aristaakus na Deemas na Lukas ne bō gye mō bεekō-ana Kristoo kusur awaapō-ō gbaa e ka fō kanō damēnaŋε.

²⁵ Nkee mō e kōre kebwarekōre feyε anε nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mōne.

Heebrii awuye

Wore ne oko a kyoree bo kyonwe Yudaawuye ne bo bee ba tee bamo feye Heebrii awuye ne baa bo kii Kristoo awuye-o

Anen ne Yeesuu kyɔ Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ

¹ Dɛdaa-ɔ, iluwi bweeto na ekpa bweeto se, ne Wuribware a sa senja gywii ane adedaapo-ɔ, mɔ akyaaamee-ɔ se ne ɔɔ bo borɔ. ² Amaa ndɔɔ a nke mɔ-rɔ ne kaye a tɔ-rɔ egye kee-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ gyi Yeesuu si ne ɔɔ borɔ sa senja gywii ane. Anen se ne baa waa mɔ gyi amɔ kunu si kilin ko feye,

“Mɔ ne Wuribware a borɔ se bo twee kaye.
Mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye lalalowe-ɔ
ɔ taa atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a ɔ bo bɔɔrɔ.

³ Wuribware a kelanjerɔ dabɛ-ɔ
bo mɔ se nee ke e lanje-rɔ.
ɔɔ lee Wuribware ketɔ kemaa-rɔ.

Mɔ asen dabɛ-ɔ ne o de ɔ sa
ne atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ e yɔ se kyɛkyɛ.
ɔɔ kpeɛ asɛɛ iyisi.

Ne nkee o yii sosɔ, mfen ne ɔ kyena
Nyinɔkpen-ɔ-kyɔ-bamɔ-pɛɛɛ-kɛdabe kigyisesaree se,
ne mɔ aa mɔ i gyi kuwure.”

⁴ Amose ne ane i nu feye anen ne Wuribware a sa mɔ gyi-o kenyaɛ dabɛ ne ko kyɔ mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ lee-o, anen dɛɛ ne ɔɔ sa mɔ gyi-o kɛdabe kyon mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amose ne abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-rɔ, Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ gyi-o wore kpen kunu si asen feye,

“Ndɔɔ mɔ a lee fo bo kaapo feye mɔ gyi e gye fo.
Ne mɔ-ɔ, fo se e gye mɔ.”*

N gye mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ oko asen ne ɔɔ tɔwe anen. Ne ɔɔ bee tɔwe mɔ fonfon mɔ gyi amɔ kunu si asen abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-rɔ ton ko feye,

“ɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ se,
na mɔ-ɔ mɔ tee mɔ feye mɔ gyi.”*

⁶ Amaa san ne Wuribware e kpa feye ɔ baa mɔ gyi-o kaye-rɔ-ɔ, ɔ ye,

“Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ, mon' bo sun mɔ.”*

⁷ Amaa mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ kunu si asen, ɔ ye,

“ɔ sa ne mɔ mbɔɔ-ɔ i kii feye afwii,
na mɔ ayaafɔre feye deekpa agyabren.”*

* **1:5** Kilin 2.7. * **1:5** 2 Samuwel 7.14; 1 Nkɔwekyase 17.13. * **1:6** Mbraa kebeesa 32.43 (LXX).
* **1:7** Kilin 104.4 (LXX).

8 Abwaresen woren-o-ro, a bo-ro feye Wuribware a tawe gywii mo gyi-o feye,

“O Wuribware, kuwure ne fo i gyi-o,
ke mon de kee.

Fo kuwureyii-o e kaapo feye
kasentij ne fo de fo e kee fo asese se.

9 Fo maa kpa ebaye, amo itimaa woren dooo.
Amose ne fo nyanje Wuribware a sa ne
fo kuwure-o kenyaere a dee kyon fo abekeo lee-o,
ne oo yure fo, sa ne fo akato a gyi kyon bamo peee.”*

10 Wuribware a bee tawe gywii mo gyi-o waa mo woren-o-ro feye,

“Ata peee keleekaase-o, fo ya twee kaye na kamoro keto kema.
Fo asaree ne fo a bo waa soso na mo keto kema.

11 Amo peee mo i kpuri fonfon fonfon, amaa fo feraa fo i sii.
Amo peee mo i wu a nyera, feye anen ne waagya i wu-o.

12 Fo e boo amo peee feye waagya ne fo i kyurowi, na fo bee taa oko bun-o.
Amaa fo feraa, fo e gye fo. Anen ne fo du-o dee ne fo du.
Fo maa kyurowi kake oko se, fo bo-ro bo yo nsu peee.”*

13 Ne baa bee kyoree waa abwaresen woren-o-ro feye Wuribware ye,

“Kyena mo kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fo adon peee mo ba fo kaase.”*

Amo-o peee ne Wuribware a tawe-o mon gye mo mboo-o kunu si asen, amaa mo fonfon mo gyi-o.

14 To, ne nkee nse-ana e gye Wuribware a mboo-o nee? Bo du nee feye afwii-o, ne bo gye Wuribware ayaafore, ne ba sun ba sa mo, ne o sun bamo feye bo nare kya bamo ne o kpa a o morawe bamo-o-ro.

2

1 Amose-o, Wuribware mo gyi-o a tee o ky Wuribware a mboo-o se-o, amo feraa ane pee akato gya mo kekaapo ne ane a nu-o si damenanse, na ane ma nya fo kpa. 2 Dedaa-o, Wuribware a mboo-o se ne Wuribware a boru bo sa mo mbraa-o, ne m maa taare a n kyurowi. Amose-o, ekema ne o mon gya mmo se-o a nya mo katomaabu-o kakaka. 3 Amo a waa anen-o se-o, ne ane ne ane te ndoo ya kine asen timaa ne a kaapo ane feye Wuribware e morawe ane-o, emene e waa ne o maa gyiiri ane kesebo? Abwaresen mo ne a kaapo anen ne Wuribware e kpa a o morawe ane-o ne ane nyanje Yeessu a gye nkpee tawe. Ne bamo ne bamo fonfon a nu mo a tawe-o a bee tawe-ro gywii ane. 4 Bamo a tawe asen timaa mo-o, ne Wuribware a yere bamo-ro waa akpenyeeto eworese eworese bo kaapo feye bamo kekaapo-o e gye kasentij. Nkee ne oo boru mo kufwiije timaa-o si sa mo sese kema na mo aketo anen ne Wuribware e kpa-o.

Keto se ne Yeessu a kii sese dimaadi-o

* 1:9 Kiliy 45.6-7.

* 1:12 Kiliy 102.25-27 (LXX).

* 1:13 Kiliy 110.1.

5 Amaa kaye mo ne ka ba a ka bo ba, ne mo e tawe kamoo asen-o, n gye mo mboo-o ne Wuribware a taa kamoo bo booo feye bo kee kamoo se. 6 Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-o-ro tonj ko-o,

“O Wuribware, nse e gye dimaadi, ne mo asen tiri fo-o nee?
Dimaadi mo gyi e gye nse, ne fo kee mo se?”

7 Ne fo a kyonj amoo se, sa ne kafwee ne fo mboo-o kyoo mo,
ne fo a bonyaa mo, sa mo kedabe na wuraa.

8 Ne fo a sa ne o gyi ato peee kuwure,
ne kemoo kekemaa bo mo kaase.”*

Mbeyomo, mo a tee tawe feye oo taa ato peee bo waa sese a kuwure-o kaase-o, a kaapo nee feye keto kemaa ne oo taa bo waa kemoo kaase. Amaa ndoo a kaye mo feraa, ane monjee nu keto kemaa feye ke bo sese a kuwure-o kaase. 9 Amaa keto ne ane a nu-o e gye feye Yeessu kwee ane dimaadi ne baa sanj-o-ro, bo lee feye Wuribware a sa ne sanj kafwee ne Yeessu a kyena feye sese dimaadi kaye mo-ro-o, mo mboo-o a kyonj mo kedabe. Amaa kamero-ro ne oo sa mo kedabe na wuraa na bonyaa sooo. Yeessu a nya anen a kedabe na wuraa-o, a lee feye oo gyi aworefooo wu sa okemaa. Bo lee anen ne Wuribware a su ase se-o, ne Yeessu a wu anen a lowi-o.

10 Mbeyomo Nyinkpen-twee-ato-peee-Bware a kpa feye sese dimaadi ne oo twee-o bweeto nya kedabe na wuraa sooo-o se-o, a bware feye o boroo aworefooo ne Yeessu a gyi-o si sa ne kpa kemaa se Yeessu a kii sese dimaadi ogyenkpeero na omoroowo. 11 Yeessu ne o gye okpeyaa-o na bamoo ne o sa ne ba kii akpeyaa-o gye se konjko agyi nee. Amose ne ipeere monj de mo ketee bamoo mo kowebe-ana. 12 Feye anen ne oo tawe abwaresej wore-o-ro-o,

“Mo i lee fo kenyare a n gywii mo aye awuye.
Na nj waa ilinj bo kyoro fo
mfen ne ase e gyanje ba sunj fo-o.”*

13 Ne oo bee tawe tonj ko feye,

“Mo e taa mo eyee a m bo donjo mo se.”*

Oo bee tawe tonj ko feye,

“Kee e, mo aa agyi ne Wuribware a sa mo-o bo mfee.”*

14 Agyi amoo a gye ase dimaadi-o si, Yeessu gbaa a kii sese dimaadi. Amose-o aa sa ne mo lowi ne oo wu-o si, oo ko gya Obonsam ne o de keyaalenj a o moo-o. 15 Ne oo sa ne bamoo peee ne lowi kufu dee ki de bamoo se keyaalenj lee sanj ne baa kowe bamoo-o bo fo sanj ne baa lee gya mo se-o a nya bamoo eyee. 16 Kasentinj, n gye Wuribware a mboo-o ne o morowe. Abraham a ananagyi-o ne o morowe. 17-18 Amose ne a tiri feye oo lee mo beeko-ana sese dimaadi kpa kemaa se-o. Oo nu asen, ne Obonsam a kyoo mo-ro kee kpono-o se-o, mbeyomo ne o de nj a taare a o kya bamoo ne Obonsam e kyoo bamoo-ro o kee-o-ro. Bo lee aworefooo ne oo gyi-o si, mo e gye ne oo fo feye o kii kasentinj Wuribware

* 2:8 Kilinj 8.4-6 (LXX). * 2:12 Kilinj 22.22. * 2:13 Isaya 8.17. * 2:13 Isaya 8.18.

ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ nɛ o su mɔ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ, na ɔ nya ba mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mbɔgya bɔ kpɛɛ anɛ ɛbɔyɛ, na ɔ lɔŋɔ anɛ aa Wuribwarɛ kɛbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.

3

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesusu kyɔ Mosis-o

1 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ mɔnɛ gye Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔn' bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ sɔsɔ a nyure-o, mɔn' sa a anɛ taa anɛ mfɛɛrɛ bɔ ɔŋɔ Yeesusu si. Mɔ ɛ gye ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sunj kayɛ mɔ-rɔ feyɛ ɔ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ ayaa-rɔ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɛɛ sunj mɔ feyɛ ɔ bɔ kii anɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi na Wuribwarɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ ɔlɔŋɔpɔ brɛsɛ. 2 Ɔɔ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ oo lee mɔ-ɔ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi, feyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Mosis a sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi sanj nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ. 3 Amaa Yeesusu ɛ gye ɔdabɛ, nɛ a bware feyɛ bɔ bɔnyaa mɔ, sa mɔ wuraa kyɔŋ Mosis, feyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ bɔnɛɛ kabuno-o de bɔnyaa ɔ kyɔ kabuno-o fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ. 4 Kabuno kɛmaa de ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ bɔnɛɛ kamɔ-ɔ. Ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ bɔnɛɛ kabuno gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ, nɛ ɔ twɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ tii si-o ɛ gye Wuribwarɛ. 5 Wuribwarɛ a taa Mosis nɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o feyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ kabuno si. Mɔ asɛsɛ Isireelii awuye nɛ n de. Mosis nɛ ɔ gye mɔ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ kusunj ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ i lee a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ sanj kɔ-ɔ asɛŋ. 6 Amaa Yeesusu fɛraa mɔŋ gye keyaafɔrɛ, ɔ gye Wuribwarɛ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔ gyi kasɛŋtɪŋ nɛɛ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ ɔ gye kabuno ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a taa mɔ gyi-o feyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ kabuno-o pɛɛɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ o gyi. Anɛ fɛraa anɛ-ɔ, anɛ ya gywii anɛ kɔyɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ, nɛ anɛ de kɛmɔ tɛmaa-ɔ, nɛ anɛ ɛ mɔŋ yɔrɛ abaa-rɔ, nɛ anɛ ya waa wɔrɛ ya bɔ tɔrɔwɛ, amɔ fɛraa anɛ gbaa anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ tɛɛ anɛ eyɛɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kabuno amɔ dɛɛ agyi. 7 Mɔn' nu kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinjɛ timaa-o a tɔwɛ abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feyɛ,

8 “Ndɔɔ, mɔnɛ ya nu mɔ, Wuribwarɛ, ɛ sa sɛŋsa mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ,
mɔnɛ ma waa kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ kine mɔ kanɔ sɛ kegya,
feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa waa kimukee-ro

mɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ ‘Baa-kine-mɔ-kegyasɛ’-ɔ,
na mɛŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ ‘Baa-kyɔ-mɔ-rɔ-keɛ’-ɔ.

9 Mɛŋ, nsu aduna mɔnɛ nana-ana a kyɔ mɔ-rɔ,
nɛ baa ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ.

10 Amɔsɛ nɛ mɔ dunj a fwii bamɔ sɛ,
nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘Bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ na ŋkpɔnɔ a lɛɛ mɔ sɛ,
nɛ baa kine kigyii mɔ mbraa-ɔ, yɔwɛ mɔ ekpa-ɔ sɛ kegya.

11 Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a ba kadunfwiij bɔ waa ɛtaŋ,
feyɛ bɔ maa ba mɔ kyurekpa-ɔ daa.’ ”*

12 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' sa sɛ. Mɔnɛ-rɔ ɔkɔ ma kanj sa a ɛbɔyɛ bɔrɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ, na o kine kɔkɔrɛgyi, na o kinjɪŋ kamɛɛ, feyɛ ɔ ma lɛɛ gya Wuribwarɛ nɛ mɔ wɔrɛ dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ sɛ. 13 Amaa mɔn' dɛɛ waa abɛɛ wɔrɛ kake kɛmaa, na ɛbɔyɛ ma nya sa a mɔn' waa kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛŋ. A lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ya nu Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa sɛŋsa o gywii mɔnɛ ndɔɔ,” ndɔɔ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ a ŋkɛ-o. Sanj sanj ɔ bɔ-rɔ feyɛ anɛ gya Wuribwarɛ kanɔ sɛ. 14 Amaa anɛ ya kya sɛ kɔɔrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛ a lɛɛ kaasɛ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ i gyi-o wɔrɛ gyi, amɔ fɛraa anɛ kanɔ tii Kristoo kɛtɔ kɛmaa si. 15 Mɔn' bɛɛ nu abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ mɛŋ nɛ a tɔwɛ feyɛ,

* 3:11 Kilij 95.7-11 (LXX).

“Ndoo, mone ya nu mo, Wuribware, e sa senja o gywii mone, mone ma waa keseborolen kine mo kan se kegya, feye anen ne baa waa kimukee-ro.”*

16 Nteto asese ya kine Wuribware kan se kegya-o nee? Asese konko-o dee ne Mosis a gye bamo kegyenkrere lee Igyipiti sweere se-o nee. 17 Ne nse-ana se ne Wuribware dun a fwii nsu aduna-o nee? Bamo ne baa waa boye, ne, bo lee anen se, baa wu san ne bo naa kimukee-o-ro-o. 18 Ne nse-ana ne Wuribware a waa etan feye bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-o nee? Bamo ne baa kine kegya mo se-o nee. 19 Amose-o ane a nu feye bamo a yowe kokoregyi-o si-o, bo mon taare yo mo kyurekpa-o.

4

Kukyure ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o sa mo asese-o

1 Mbeyomo, kpa a san o da sa ane feye ane nya Wuribware a kukyure ne oo tawe bo beya feye o sa ane-o se-o, mone-ro oko ma waa pan anen a kukyure amo. 2 Ane a nu asen timaa-o nee feye anen dee ne ane nana-ana-o a nu amo-o. Amaa bamo asen timaa ne baa nu-o mon baa bamo kitimaa ko, bo lee feye bo mon kra-ro nenee, kore amo gyi kasentin. 3 Amaa ane feraa, ane ya kore gyi, ane e yo kyurekpa ne Wuribware a tawe mo asen san ne oo tawe feye,

“Amose-o ne mo a ba kadunfwii bo waa etan, feye bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-o daa”-o.*

N gye sa ne o mon tee lenjo kyurekpa amo nee se ne oo tawe anen. Kasentin si feraa haree lee san ne oo tawe kaye-o lowe-o, ne oo ky lenjo mfen bo yera. 4 Bo lee feye abwaresen wore-o-ro ton ko ye,

“To, amo Wuribware a ky lowe mo kusun-o peree, amose-o kake sunoosepo, oo kyure.”*

5 Mbeyomo, Wuribware a tawe feye,

“Bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-o daa”-o,

mo sosu a kyurekpa-o asen ne oo tawe. 6 Bamo ne baa gye krere nu asen timaa bo lee kyurekpa amo se-o mon yo mfen, a lee feye baa kine bo mon kore Wuribware a asen-o gyi. Amaa Wuribware a sa boko ne baa ba kamee-ro-o kpa feye bo yo kyurekpa amo. 7 Amose ne oo bee sa kake popwee ne ka gye kaye mo-ro a nke-o, a lee feye oo boro Deefid si tawe feye,

“Ndoo, mone ya nu mo, Wuribware, e sa senja mo i gywii mone, mone ma waa keseborolen, kine mo kan se kegya.”*

Ne lee mbee ne ane Isireelii nana-ana-o a kyena kimukee-o-ro-o si bo fo Deefid a mbee-o se, a gye san soswee.

8 Mbeyomo, bamo ne baa kine Wuribware kegyase-o a wu kimukee-o-ro, ne Yosua a gye bamo gyi-ana kegyenkrere ya bo fo sweere ne Wuribware a

* 3:15 Kilij 95.7-8 (LXX). * 4:3 Kilij 95.11. * 4:4 Keleekaase 2.2. * 4:7 Kilij 95.7-8 (LXX).

kine keḅosa bamo ne baa kine mo-ᵋ se. Amaa sweere amo dee ᵋ gye kyurekpa ne Wuribware a kine keṣa bamo-ᵋ nee, weete Wuribware bee ᵋ mon lee borᵋ Deefid si towe kake popwee ko asen kamere-ro. ⁹ Amo-ᵋ e kaapo nee feye Wuribware asese san bo de kuyure ko ne ku du feye, Wuribware a twee kaye mo nke nsiye-ro-o, kuyure ne oo kyure kemo kake sunoosero-ᵋ. ¹⁰ Amose se-ᵋ, akemaa ne ᵋ yo Wuribware a kyurekpa-ᵋ i kyure a ᵋ lee mo fanfan kusun si, feye anen dee ne Wuribware a kyure mo lee si. ¹¹ Anen se-ᵋ, mon' sa a ane len eyee kenken, na ane nya taare yo Wuribware a kyurekpa amo. Mon' sa a ane oko ma kan kine Wuribware se kegya, na sese-ᵋ fo, feye anen ne ane nana-ana amo a waa keseborolen fo-ᵋ.

¹² Bo lee feye abwaresen-ᵋ bo-ro ne amo-ro de keyaalen. Ne amo asen i lwee sese-ro a kyon anen ne gymbeenyo sekan i furi lwee kiyeegy-ro. Abwaresen-ᵋ e taare a o lwee sese mfeere-ro yo mo kayowore-ro na abowii-ro waa kusun, sa a sese amerosen na kudugyi lee ifuri. ¹³ Kotoko mon bo-ro ne Wuribware a twee, ne ᵋ mon kee kemo-ro. O nu keto kemaa, ato peee da ifuri si mo ase nee. Mo-ᵋ mo akato-ro ne nke nko ane peee i lee keto kemaa ne ane a waa-ᵋ kana.

Yeesuu gye Wuribware alnhapō bresε dabe-ᵋ nee

¹⁴ Amose-ᵋ mon' sa a ane kra ane kebwaresun-o-ro kenken, a lee feye ane de Wuribware alnhapō bresε dabe ne ᵋ gye Wuribware mo gyi Yeesuu, ne o yii soṣo ᵋ bo Wuribware ase mbeyamo. ¹⁵ ᵋ gye Wuribware alnhapō bresε dabe, ne o nu ane ewee mfen ne ane mon bo len ane e waa ato ane kebwaresun-o-ro-o. Kasentij si Yeesuu gye sese ne Obnsam a kyᵋ-ro kee ekpa kemaa se, feye anen dee ne ᵋ kyᵋ ane-ro ᵋ kee-ᵋ nee. Amaa kokyᵋokee demante peee-ᵋ ooo, ᵋ mon waa boye, daa. ¹⁶ Bo lee anen ne Yeesuu e gye anen a alnhapō mo-ᵋ se, kufu mon de ane feye ane yo Nyinkpen-eweenjuro ase. Mon' sa a ane yo mo ase, na o nu ane ewee, kya ane-ro, sa ane keto kemaa ne ki tiri ane-ᵋ.

5

¹ Amaa Wuribware alnhapō bresε kemaa* ne ba deere anyinkpase-ro lee-o feraa, ba lee mo nee feye ᵋ yere asese-ᵋ ayaa-ro taa bamo aketo na mbᵋ ne ba baa-ᵋ sa Wuribware bo lnhᵋ ebaye kemaa. ² ᵋ taare o nyite bamo ne bo mon nyi seye-ᵋ, ne baa fo kpa-ᵋ, bo lee feye mo fanfan gbaa, n gye ekpa kemaa-ro ne ᵋ waa ato kebwaresun-no. ³ Amose se ne, mo e lnhᵋ Wuribware, a tiri feye ᵋ lnhᵋ ebaye kolnhᵋ asese-ᵋ kunu si, na mo gbaa mo lee-o si bo tii si.

⁴ Okemaa mon de kpa feye ᵋ yere anen a yerekpa dabe amo waa Wuribware alnhapō bresε mo eyee se. Wuribware e gye ne o lee sese feye ᵋ bo kii mo alnhapō bresε, feye anen ne oo lee Aarᵋ-ᵋ dee. ⁵ Kristoo gbaa anen dee nee. N gye mo fanfan ya da mo eyee se yere Wuribware alnhapō bresε yerekpa dabe amo. Wuribware e gye ne ᵋ bo sa mo. Feye anen ne ᵋ towe mo abwaresen wore-ᵋ-ro-ᵋ,

“Ndᵋ mo a lee fo bo kaapo feye mo gyi e gye fo.

Ne mo-ᵋ, fo se e gye mo.”*

⁶ Ne abwaresen wore-ᵋ-ro ton ko ᵋ bee towe feye,

“Fo i kii Wuribware alnhapō nsu peee,

* **5:1** Deere fotoo ne ᵋ bo Kelee Igypiti 39-ro-ᵋ. * **5:5** Kilij 2.7.

feye aneη ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o deε.”*

7 Kebee ne Yeessuu te kaye ma-rɔ-ɔ, akyukyu ne ɔɔ bo korɛ Wuribware ne o nyi feye ɔ taare a o lee mɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Ne aneη ne oo bu Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware ma a nu mɔ kebwarekore-ɔ. 8 Amaa haree Yeessuu a gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o gbaa ooo, ɔ moη kwaye sese dimaadi a aworefo-ɔ. Kasentiη si, mɔ a gye sese dimaadi-o si-o, mɔ aworefo gyise-ɔ-ro ne oo suye kibu Wuribware kpa kema se. 9 Mfaanee ne ɔɔ waa ketɔ kema ne a tiri feye ɔ waa, na o kii sese ne o bware feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ morɔwe bamo ne bo gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ nsu peεε-ɔ. 10 Ne Wuribware ma a lee mɔ feye o gyi Wuribware ɔloηoɔo kebrese feye Marikii-Sadukii-o deε.*

Mon' sa a ane Kristoo awuye a kokɔaregyi-o tii si

11 Ane de ato bweeto na ane towe bo lee asen ma se, amaa ane e kaapo mone-ro, a bo len sa mone, a lee feye mone maa nu ato kekaapo kaase menan. 12 Mon'e a kii Yeessuu akɔaregyipo kyee-o si-o, weete mone a kyɔ kii abwareseη akaapoɔo. Amaa a san a tiri feye mon' nya ɔko ne ɔ kaapo mone abwareseη-no ato gyeηkpeεε-ɔ. Mone ma kpa ateese, amo kenyapo. 13 ɔko ne ɔ taa kenyapo bo kii mɔ ateese-o san ɔ gye keegyie nee. Ne sese amo bee ɔ maa nu itimaa asen kekaapo-ɔ kaase. 14 Feyee aneη ne bamo ne baa dan-ɔ i gyi ateese-o, aneη deε ne bamo ne baa dan bamo kokɔaregyi-ro-o a suye kyee kipini ketɔ boye na kitimaa.

6

Bamo ne ba kinηi kameε-ɔ e nya kesebɔgyiiri

1 Amose se-ɔ, ane yowe Kristoo asen kekaapo ngyingyii ngyingyii-o bo sii kameε, na mon' sa a ane dee nu abreseto kekaapo. Ato ma a gye atimaa gbaa ooo, a moη tiri feye ane bee suye amo iluwi enyo enyo. Amo ne n de-o e gye asen ne a kaapo feye ane nu ane eyee, na ane kinηi lee keborɔgyi ne ke e baa kesebɔgyiiri nsu peεε-ɔ, na ane kɔore Wuribware gyi-o. 2 A moη lee a tiri feye ane dee kaapo asuu kebɔ asen kpɔra-ro, beεε asaree keboɔloηo ɔko kunu si yure mɔ asen, beεε kikyinηi lee lowi-ro asen, beεε aneη ne Wuribware i gyi asese peεε asen-ɔ asen, beεε aneη ne bamo kakɔka i gyi nsu peεε-ɔ asen. 3 Mon' sa a ane ne ane a dan kokɔaregyi-ro-o yowe amo-ɔ kusuye, ne, Wuribware ya sure, mo e nya a η kaapo mone aneη ne ane e kya se a ane suye yo akato-ro-ɔ.

4-5 Keto se ne mo e towe amo-ɔ peεε-ɔ e gye feye a bo len fee bo sa bamo ne baa deε nu kaase kɔore Wuribware gyi, ne baa kinηi kameε bo maa lee kɔore ba gyi-o kebee bo nyinηi bamo kokɔaregyi-o-ro. Aneη a asese-ɔ a deε nya Wuribware a nyure-o ηko, ne bamo nno deε n tii bamo ne baa nya kotɔko lee Wuribware a kufwiinε timaa-o ase-ɔ se. Aketo ne baa nya-ɔ se, ne baa ηu aneη ne abwareseη-ɔ asen bo kɔne-ɔ, ne bamo akato a gyi akpeneyeeto ne aa kaapo feye san popwee e kpa a ɔ ba-ɔ se. 6 Bamɔ ya kinηi kameε, ɔko kikinηaa bamo baa maa lee baare, a lee feye amo ya ba aneη, a du nee feye bamo a bee mɔo Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kiyi kpare-abεε-ro se, ne baa waa mɔ ipeere laman-no-ɔ.

7 Sweere ya nuu mbwarekyu ne η wee mɔ se san kema-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne adɔteese a baare sa adɔɔo-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a yure sweere amo. 8 Amaa mɔ ya kwεε efa na iwu fεraa, ɔ moη de tonɔ. Ne a bware feye Wuribware loη mɔ. Na lalalowe-ɔ, deekpa bo kyweε efa na iwu amo.

* 5:6 Kiliη 110.4. * 5:10 Keleεkaase 14.18.

9 Mo anyare timaa, haree ane a tawe bokɔ asen aneɗ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone feraa, ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi feye Wuribware a kaapo feye oo yure mone, feye aneɗ ne oo yure sweere timaa amo-ɔ. Ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi feye ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ bware, ne mone kakyena-rɔ bee ka kaapo feye Wuribware a kyɔ morɔwe mone. 10 Wuribware a de kasentij-ɔ si-o, ɔ maa tan mone se. O nyi aneɗ ne mone a sun sa mɔ-ɔ na aneɗ ne mone a kpa mɔ-ɔ se. Aneɗ ne mone a kya mone abeeko Kristoo awuye-ro, ne mone san mone e kya bamo-rɔ-ɔ se ne ɔ yere bo ny aneɗ a kekpa-ɔ. 11 Ane e kpa feye mon' kya se pee akato gya Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ se ya bo fo san ne mone e nya soso a kyenakpa ne mone temaa don se feye mone e nya-ɔ. 12 Mone ma waa worɔgya. Mon' kote anyitepo ne baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o, ne mbeɔmɔ baa nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ.

Mon' sa a ane kra ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa ane-ɔ-rɔ kenken

13 San ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o yure ane nana Abraham-ɔ, ne ɔ waa etan bo donɗo kemɔ ne ɔ tawe bo beya-ɔ se. Ne ɔko a mon bo-rɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba mɔ fonfon kenyaɗe bo waa etan amo. 14 Kee ketɔ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ e gye feye,

“Mo i yure fo, na n sa a fo ananagyi waa kokyɔ.”*

15 Abraham a waa kanyite-o si-o, ɔ nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ.

16 Asese e kpa a bo waa etan, ɔko ne ɔ kyɔ bamo-ɔ kenyaɗe ne ba ba a bo bo waa etan-ɔ, ne ee sa ne ikii kema ne e bo-rɔ-ɔ e lowe. 17 Aneɗ dee ne Wuribware a kpa a ɔ kaapo bamo ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo kotoko-ɔ feye ɔ maa kyurowi mɔ kan-ɔ, ɔ waa amo se etan, na ikii peee lowe. 18 Ato anyɔ mɔ, abwaresen-ɔ na mɔ etan-ɔ, ato ne a maa kyurowi-o, e kaapo nee feye Wuribware maa taare a ɔ ba kayeba. Amo e gye ne a sa ane wɔre bweeto, a lee feye ane e sere enan ane e lee kaye mɔ-rɔ ane e kpa a ane nya nyure ne n da ane akato-rɔ-ɔ nee. 19 Nyure mɔ ne m maa pan ane-ɔ temaa se ne ane yere kenken, ne n sa ane kameroyuri. Ane a borɔ kyon waagya kunse-ɔ ya lwee sunkpa dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyan ne ɔ bo soso-rɔ-ɔ, ne ane a nya aneɗ a nyure-o. 20 Kasentij feraa Yeessu fonfon e gye ne oo lwee dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyan-ɔ gye ane nkpee, ne ɔ yere ane ayaa-rɔ ɔ kore Wuribware ɔ sa ane, bo lee feye oo kii Wuribware ɔɗɗoɗo bresɛ nsu peee feye Marikii-Sadukii-o dee.

7

Wuribware ɔɗɗoɗo Marikii-Sadukii asen

1 Ane a kare abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye dedaa-ɔ owure ko e dee ɔ bo-rɔ ne ba tee mɔ feye Marikii-Sadukii.* ɔ gye Salem man owure nee. Ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Nyinjenje-kyon-ato-peee-Bware-ɔ ɔɗɗoɗo. Amo san amo ane nana Abraham a ya ko kenaa gya awure ana ko. Mo a ya kinji ɔ ba-ɔ, ne Marikii-Sadukii a lee bo gyanjaa mɔ yure mɔ. 2 Ne Abraham mɔ a ke ato peee ne ɔ kɔɔre lee kenaa-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ kudu kudu, ne ɔ taa kekemaa-rɔ kare konko sa Marikii-Sadukii.

To, kenyaɗe Marikii-Sadukii-o kaase e gye feye “Mo-owure-gye-sese-timaa.” Man ne ɔ gye mɔ se owure-o mɔ kenyaɗe e gye Salem. Kenyaɗe amo kaase e gye “Eeye-a-yuri.” Amose-ɔ mɔ kuwure kenyaɗe e gye “Nana

* 6:14 Keleekaase 22.17. * 7:1 Keleekaase 14.18-20.

Eyee-a-yuri.” ³ Abwaresen wore-o-ro ane mon kare Marikii-Sadukii mo se beee mo nyi beee mo ananagi beee mo kokowe beee mo lowi asen. O du nee feye Wuribware mo gyi-o, a lee feye mo alonjoro kebrese kigyi-o mon de kee.

⁴ Ne nkee mone a nu anen ne Marikii-Sadukii amo gye sese dabe-o doo? A lee feye Abraham ne o gye ane nana, ne mo kenyaere bo dwii-o a sa mo kenaa-o-ro ato ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko.

⁵ Mbeyoma ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o, kamo ne ba lee Wuribware alonjoro ba lee kamo-ro-o e gye Lewii a kasuro-o. Ne Wuribware mbraa da feye Lewii a kasuro awuye amo kore bamo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye ase keto kema ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko, na bo nya nya bamo kusun si ateese na nkyu, lee nsuro peee awuye ne bamo nana gbaa mo gye Abraham-o.

⁶ Amaa onyare mo feraa mon lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Amaa mo-o mo a kore ato ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko lee Abraham ase yure mo ne weete Wuribware a waa etan towe asen bo beya sa mo-o. ⁷ Ikii ky e mon bo-ro, oko ne o yure-o ky oko ne o kore nyure amo-o kebrese. ⁸ Bo lee feye Wuribware alonjoro amo a kebegya-o se, bamo ne ba kore ato ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko-o gye asese ne ba wu-o. Amaa Marikii-Sadukii feraa a kebegya-o se, sese ne abwaresen wore-o e towe mo asen feye a du feye o san o te-o ya kore ato amo ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko-o. ⁹⁻¹⁰ Mo e fa feye mo e taare a n towe feye san ne Marikii-Sadukii a bo gyanjaa Abraham-o, Lewii amo ne bo mon tee kowe-o san o bo mo nana Abraham kame-ro. Amose-o, Lewii ne weete o de kpa feye o kore ato ntunkare kudu-ro katunkare konko-o a bee bor Abraham se ka amo sa Marikii-Sadukii.

Anen ne Yeessu du feye Marikii-Sadukii-o

¹¹ To, san-o ane Isireelii awuye a kore gyi feye Wuribware alonjoro ne bo gye Lewii a kasuro awuye-o e taare a bo sa a ane nkpono-ro fwiiri Wuribware ase. Amaa ane a penna ane eyee, a lee feye Wuribware ye a tiri feye alonjoro banba ba. Alonjoro banba amo maa lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Mo alonjoro kebrese mon lee Aaroh ne o gye alonjoro brese gye nkpeese-o lee-o, amaa ku du nee feye Marikii-Sadukii lee-o. ¹² Amose-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware ya lee sese banba feye o bo kii alonjoro brese, amo feraa o bee o kyurowi kolonjo kusun na kem mbraa-o. ¹³ Alonjoro banba amo ne ane a kare mo kunu si asen abwaresen wore-o-ro e gye ane nyanpe Yeessu. Ne mo-o mo a lee kasuro ne kamo-ro oko mon tee kii alonjoro daa-o-ro nee. ¹⁴ Okema mo nyi feye Yeessu a lee Yudaa a kasuro-o-ro nee. Amaa Mosis a kyore Mbraa a wore-o-ro-o feye Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye mon de kpa feye bo kii anen a alonjoro-o, amo Lewii awuye dooo.

¹⁵ Ane ya deere Yeessu ne o du feye mo a gye Marikii-Sadukii nyosepo-o, ane i nu keto ne ane e towe kemo asen-o-ro neene. O gye alonjoro nee, amaa mo-o mo kwee Lewii a bomo-o-ro. ¹⁶ To, emene se ne Yeessu de kpa feye o kii anen a alonjoro-o, na o mon lee Lewii a kenana-o-ro-o nee? Mo keyaalen ne o de-o a lee mo fonfon nkpa ne m mon de kee-o ase. ¹⁷ Feye anen ne Wuribware a towe gywii mo abwaresen wore-o-ro-o,

“Fo i kii Wuribware alonjoro nsu peee feye anen ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o dee.”*

¹⁸ Mfee feraa Wuribware a yowe kolonjo mbraa dedaa-o bo beya keru si. A lee feye m mon lonjo seye. ¹⁹ Kasentij si feraa, mbraa amo maa taare a n sa

* 7:17 Kilij 110.4.

a ɔko kakponɔ-rɔ fwiiri lowe. Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware a sa ane tɛmaa timaa ne ane e ba a ane bo san to mo-ro-ɔ.

²⁰ Keto ne ki tii si, ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye, san ne Wuribware a waa Yeessuu ɔlɛnɛnɔpo-ɔ, ɔ waa etan. Amaa Lewii awuye-o ɔko a bo kii ɔlɛnɛnɔpo-ɔ fɛraa, Wuribware mon waa etan bo ɔlɛnɛnɔ se. ²¹ Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa bo taa Yeessuu bo kii ɔlɛnɛnɔpo. ɔ tawe gywii mo nee feye,

“Ma kwaye mo etan ne mo a waa-ɔ,
ma kyurowi mo kanɔ ne mo a tawe-ɔ,
feye fo i kii mo ɔlɛnɛnɔpo nsu pɛɛɛ.”*

²² Etan mo ne Wuribware a waa sa Yeessuu-o bo etan ne ɔ waa sa Mosis san ne ɔ sa Isireelii awuye mo mbrɛa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, a lee feye etan mo maa wu daa.

²³ Keto banban ko bo-ro ne kaa beɛ sa ne Wuribware ɔlɛnɛnɔpo dedaa-ɔ kwee, ne ɔporwɛɛ-ɔ kwee. Lewii a ɔlɛnɛnɔpo-ɔ gye asese nee, ne bamo ɔkɛmaa i wu, ne ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ kya kusun-o si. Amose ne bamo bweeto a kii Wuribware ɔlɛnɛnɔpo-ɔ. ²⁴ Amaa Yeessuu a tɛɛ o te bo yo nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, mo kolɛnɛnɔ kusun-o maa lee mo ase a ke beɛ yo sese banban ko mo ase. ²⁵ ɔ taare a ɔ morawe bamo ne ba borɔ mo se ba ba Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bo ma lee fo. A lee feye o te san kɛmaa ɔ kore kebwarekore ɔ sa bamo.

²⁶ Anɛn a ɔlɛnɛnɔpo-ɔ e gye ne o bware bo sa ane. Mo a bware-o si-o, mo kakponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri. ɔko maa taare a o nu mo boye ko. Ne ɔ kwee ane ne ane gye ebaye awaapo-ɔ-ro. Ne o yii sosɔ sosɔ Wuribware se. ²⁷ ɔlɛnɛnɔpo bresɛ kɛmaa ne ɔ gye Lewiinyi-o e gye nkɛɛɛ a ɔ lɛnɛnɔ Wuribware bo lee mo fɛnɛnɛnɔ ebaye-ɔ se pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ beɛ lɛnɛnɔ Wuribware bo lee mo asese mo lee-o si. Yeessuu fɛraa, ɔ mon bo anɛn. Mo eyee ne ɔ bo sa Wuribware luwi konko, na Wuribware lee asese pɛɛɛ ebaye, na a lowe. ²⁸ Katin-o e gye feye mbrɛa-ɔ e kaapo anɛn ne ba lee ɔko, na ɔ bo kii Wuribware ɔlɛnɛnɔpo bresɛ-ɔ. Amaa anɛn a ɔlɛnɛnɔpo-ɔ mon bo lɛn, bo lee anɛn ne ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o si. Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa kamɛɛ-ro-ɔ a kaapo anɛn ne oo lee mo gyi Yeessuu bo kii ɔlɛnɛnɔpo bresɛ-ɔ nee. Na bo lee anɛn ne mo kakponɔ-rɔ a fwiiri lowe-ɔ se-ɔ, mo ɔlɛnɛnɔpo kebresɛ-ɔ sii mo se nsu pɛɛɛ.

8

Yeessuu e gye etan porwɛɛ-ɔ Wuribware ɔlɛnɛnɔpo bresɛ

¹ Mbeyɔmɔ, amo katin e gye feye Wuribware ɔlɛnɛnɔpo bresɛ ne ane e tawe mo asɛn-ɔ e gye ɔko ne ane kyɔ ane de-o. Mo e gye Yeessuu. Mo e gye ne o te Nyinkɛn-ɔ-kyɔ-bamo-pɛɛɛ-kɛdabe kigyise si sosɔ a kuwure-o si-o. ² ɔ gye ɔlɛnɛnɔpo Wuribware sunkpa-ro nee. Mfen do nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne Mosis a ba tantɛɛ kekyan bo waa, na bo taare sorɔ nare kimukee-ro-o nee. Amaa Wuribware sunkpa ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ e gye sunkpa kasɛntin ne ane nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu a pwɛɛ-ɔ.

³ Wuribware ɔlɛnɛnɔpo bresɛ kɛmaa kusun e gye feye ɔ ba atese na mbo bo lɛnɛnɔ Wuribware. Anɛn dɛɛ ne a tiri feye ane ɔlɛnɛnɔpo bresɛ-ɔ gbaa mo ba kotakɔ bo lɛnɛnɔ Wuribware. ⁴ ɔ san ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bo sweere mo se mbeyɔmɔ nee, weeteɛ ɔ maa waa ɔlɛnɛnɔpo, a lee feye ɔlɛnɛnɔpo san bo bo-ro ba lɛnɛnɔ Wuribware feye anɛn ne mbrɛa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ. ⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ ba dɛɛɛ anɛn ne ba sun Wuribware mo sunkpa ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ-ro-ɔ se nee ba sun mo mfee a mmɔ-ɔ-ro. Amose ne Wuribware a yii Mosis si feye ɔ sa se na ɔ ba

* **7:21** Kilij 110.4.

tanṭee kekyaŋ-ɔ bɔ waa Wuribware sunḵpa-ɔ feye aneŋ ne ɔɔ kaapo mɔ Sinaa kebee-ɔ se-ɔ. * 6 Mbeyɔmɔ, kusun ne Wuribware a bɔ sa Yeessuu-o kyɔ kemo ne ɔɔ bɔ sa mɔ alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ. Aneŋ deɛ ne etan popweɛ ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ Yeessuu si waa sa mɔ asese-ɔ gye etan dabɛ e kyon edɛdaa ne Wuribware a bɔrɔ Mosis si waa-ɔ. Ketɔ se ne epopweɛ-ɔ gye edabe-ɔ e gye feye Yeessuu yere asese na Wuribware mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ, ne ŋkee mbeyɔmɔ atɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa mɔ asese-ɔ bee a gye adabe a kyon adɛdaa-ɔ. 7 Etan gyenḵpɛɛɛ amɔ a deɛ baare lowe nee, weete a moŋ leɛ a tiri feye Wuribware bee ba epopweɛ kɔ bɔ teere. 8 Amaa ane a kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware a ŋu mɔ asese keɔɔye kɔ, feye aneŋ ne a tɔwe-ɔ,

Wuribware ye,

“San kɔ e ba ne mɔ e waa etan popweɛ
na m bɔ beya mɔ aa Isireelii a kasuro-o awuye
na Yuda a kasuro-o awuye mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ.

9 Etan ne mɔ e waa-ɔ moŋ du feye
etan ne mɔ a waa sa bamɔ nana-ana,
san ne mɔ a kra bamɔ kesareɛ-rɔ
lee bamɔ lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ.

Baa yɔwe etan amɔ kegyase,
amose-ɔ ne mɔ a yɔwe bamɔ asen sa bamɔ.

10 San amɔ ya fɔ, etan ne mɔ e waa na m bɔ beya
mɔ aa Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ mbɔŋtɔ-rɔ-ɔ, mfaaneɛ ne i du.

Mɔ e taa mɔ mbraa a m bɔ waa bamɔ mfeɛɛɛ-rɔ,
na n kyɔɛɛ mmɔ bɔ waa bamɔ anu-ro,
na ŋ kii bamɔ nyanpe, na bɔ kii mɔ asese.

11 A maa leɛ ba feye ɔkɔ bee ɔ leɛ kaapo
mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ beɛɛ mɔ kowebeɛ feye,
‘Kpa mɔ se ne fɔ e bɔrɔ na fɔ gyii Wuribware,’

a lee feye bamɔ pɛɛɛ,
abrɛse ooo, ŋyaagyi ooo i gyii mɔ.

12 A lee feye mɔ e taa bamɔ ebɔye a m bɔ ke bamɔ,
na m ma leɛ nyiŋŋi bamɔ asen bɔye-ɔ se.”*

13 Wuribware a tee tɔwe feye ɔ waa etan popweɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapo nee feye ɔ ye egyenḵpɛɛɛ-ɔ a waa edɛdaa, ne e ya wu. Ketɔ kɛmaa ne kaa waa kedɛdaa, ne kaa wu-o mɔ maa kyee, na ke fɔ pɛɛɛ.

9

Aneŋ ne Wuribware sunḵpa-ɔ-rɔ du-o

1 Moŋ' sa a ane deere etan dedaa a kebwaresun a mbraa-ɔ. San amɔ-ɔ sese ya waa Wuribware sunḵpa ne bɔ de-o. 2 Ketɔ ne ke gye ŋkɛɛ-ɔ e gye tanṭee ne ba bɔ waa kanɔ se a kekyaŋ ne ba tee mfeŋ feye kekyaŋ kpɛyaa-ɔ. * Kekyaŋ amɔ-rɔ mfeŋ, ifetiri yereseɛkpa yere, ne ifetiri isunoo yere se e kyweɛ. Ne teeburi yere mfeŋ, ne bodobodoo ne bɔ de ba beya sunḵpa-ɔ dɔŋ se. 3 Waagya kɔ ne baa bɔ kun dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyaŋ-ɔ. Dɔdɔ-rɔ a kekyaŋ amɔ ne ba tee feye kekyaŋ kpɛyaa kpɛyaa-ɔ. 4 Kemo-rɔ mfeŋ ne lɔŋŋɔkpa ne baa ba atanne pipee bɔ mɛra mɛra se-ɔ ne ba kyweɛ nyonku mɔ se-ɔ bɔ. Wuribware etan a

* 8:5 Kelee Igyipiti 25.40.

* 8:12 Yeremya 31.31-34 (LXX).

* 9:2 Deere fotoo ne ɔ bɔ Kelee

Igyipiti 27-ro-o.

kedakaa-ɔ yere mfen nee, ne baa ba atanne pipee bo mera mera kemo se. Ne atanne pipee kalo ko ne ka de gyaye-ɔ yere kedakaa-ɔ-ro. Ne ateese ko ne ba tee feye "Nteto-nee?" bo kalo-ɔ-ro. Ateese amo ne Wuribware a sa bamo lee sosɔ kake kemaa kimukee-ro. Kedakaa amo-ro deɛ ne Aarɔn yii nareseɛ ne ɔɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ daa-ro. * Kedakaa amo-ro deɛ ne afoɛe anyɔ ne Wuribware a kyoreɛ mbraa kudu-o bo dɔnɔ se Sinaa kebee-ɔ se kimukee-o-ro mfen-ɔ bo. ⁵ Ne abanban awuye ko ne baa ba atanne pipee bo waa-ɔ yere kedakaa amo anu anyɔ. Ne baa ba bamo abanban bo bun Nyinkɔɔn-eweeɔnɔ a kotorese-ɔ se, na o te mo kuwuregya-o se mfen.* Amaa ane mon de san na ane bo kaapo ato ma-ro ako awo.

⁶ Bamɔ a lɔnɔ ketɔ kemaa bo yere aneɔ-ɔ, Wuribware alɔnɔɔɔ e taare na bo deɛ nya lwee kano se a kekyan-ɔ-ro kake kemaa waa bamo asun. ⁷ Amaa doɔ-ro a kekyan-ɔ feraa, Wuribware alɔnɔɔɔ bresɛ-ɔ wɔɔ e gye ne o de kpa feye o lwee kemo-ro, ne o lwee kemo-ro luwi konko kasu kemaa, ne o de mo fonfon kunu si ebɔye kolɔnɔ kabɔ a mbogya-ɔ o lweero mfen. Aneɔ deɛ ne ɔ waa asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛ kunu si a ebɔye ne baa waa na bo mon nyi-o.* ⁸ Mbeyɔmɔ, Wuribware a kufwiɔnɔ timaa-o de amo-ɔ pɛɛ ɔ kaapo nee feye kpa mon tee di bo sa asɛɛ-ɔ feye bo lwee kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ro, na tantee sunkpa-ɔ san ɔ yere. ⁹ Amo-ɔ pɛɛ gye kekaapo ne a yere bo sa ndɔɔ a mbee mo se-o nee. Aseɔ ne ane a towe-ɔ pɛɛ e kaapo nee feye ateese ne ane de ane i ke Wuribware, na mbo ne ane de ane e lɔnɔ mo-ɔ maa taare a a sa a ane ne ane i sun mo-ɔ nkɔnɔ-ro fwiiri. ¹⁰ Dedaa-ro a Wuribware kolɔnɔ ma-ɔ pɛɛ gye kigyɔ na kunuu na kefwɛɛ na kayɔwɔɔ se ato aseɔ nee. Amo-ɔ pɛɛ bware bo fo san ne Wuribware e waa mbraa popwɛɛ-ɔ dooo nee.

Aneɔ ne Kristoo kusun feye Wuribware alɔnɔɔɔ bresɛ-ɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ

¹¹ Amaa mbraa popwɛɛ timaa mo a kyɔ ba. Kristoo e gye mmo alɔnɔɔɔ bresɛ. Mo e gye ne oo lwee tantee kekyan ne ke bo sosɔ, ne ke bo dan ko kyon sweere mo se a kemo-ɔ-ro. Ne ke bware ko kyɔ kemo ne asɛɛ a waa-ɔ, a lee feye ke mon tii ato ne Wuribware a twee kaye ma-ro-ɔ se. ¹² Mo kulweero mfen-ɔ, ne ɔ kyon lwee kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ. Pwɛɛ ne ɔ deɛ lweero, n gye eteere na nnaategyii mbogya ya wee sweere. Amaa mo fonfon mbogya ne n ya wee sweere san ne baa da mo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ro se-ɔ, ne n ya kpee asɛɛ nkɔnɔ-ro iyisi. Mfaanɛɛ ne ɔ boɔ se luwi konko dooo bo moɔwɔ ane nsu pɛɛ. Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye, mo a lweero-o, a mon lee a tiri feye ɔ bee waa. ¹³ Mbraa dedaa a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ, teere na kpenyare mbogya na kanaatebree ne baa kywɛɛ-ɔ nsɔ ne ba bo nyanan asunɔ-ɔ se bo kpee bamo iyisi. Bamɔ ya waa mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, amo bamo nyɔwɔɔ wɔɔ ne baa lɔnɔ. ¹⁴ Kee ketɔ ne amo-ɔ e waa-ɔ, sanbotɔ Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ, a lee feye mmo feraa n taare a n kpee ane nkɔnɔ-ro lee ane asun boye ne a yaa ane mfen ne kesɛbɔgyiiri maa lowe-ɔ, na ane nya taare bo sun Wuribware ne mo wɔɔ dooo i de nkpa-ɔ. Bo lee feye Kristoo, oko ne ɔ mon de ebɔye-ɔ, a boɔ Wuribware a kufwiɔnɔ timaa-o, ne mo wɔɔ kpen te nsu pɛɛ-ɔ se nee, ba mo eyee bo lɔnɔ Wuribware.

¹⁵ Aneɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo e gye ane aa Wuribware mbonɔ-ro ayerepo ne Wuribware a boɔ mo se waa etan popwɛɛ-ɔ bo sa asɛɛ-ɔ. Na bamo ne Wuribware a tee feye bo bo kyena mo ase nsu pɛɛ-ɔ nya taare nya kakyena popwɛɛ mo ne ɔ towe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo a bo kyena-ɔ. Mo fonfon lowi ne

* **9:4** Anyare kekare 17.1-10. * **9:5** Deere fotoo ne ɔ bo Kelee Igyipiti 25-ro-o. * **9:7** Kolɔnɔ mbraa 16.11-17.

oo bo kooŕe aseŕe kinjaa bamo baa, ne oo sa ne baa nya bamo eyee, ne baa lee ebaye ne baa waa sanj ne bo bo etanj dedaa-oo kaase-oo-ro.

16-17 To, mbeyomoo, pwee na sese dee wu-o, oo kyoree mo kana se asen, na oko ne oo kaa o gyi mo kapotee-oo kenyaŕe a oo bo waa woŕe-ro. Amaa a tiri feye bo taare kaapo feye oo wu pwee na aneŋ a woŕe-oo-ro asen dee taare waa kusun. Sese-oo e sanj o te, amoo woŕe-oo gye kwaa nee. 18 Aneŋ dee ne etanj gyenkpereese ne Wuribwaŕe a waa sa sese-oo moŋ waa kusun, amoo baa mooo mbo na bo ba mbogya-oo bo tii etanj-oo kana pwee. 19 Sanj ne Mosis a kyoree Wuribwaŕe a mbraa-oo peree waa woŕe-ro, ne oo kare gywii aseŕe-oo peree lowe-oo, ne oo taa kokyoyaa kapesii na kyipee. Ne nkee oo ba nnaategyii na eteere mbogya bo waa nkyu-ro, ne amoo peree a lwee abee-ro. Ne oo taa kokyoyaa kapesii na kyipee bo da mbogya na nkyu-oo-ro, ne oo bo nonyan mbraa woŕe-oo na aseŕe-oo se. 20 Ne oo ye, "Mbogya ne n tii monne aa Wuribwaŕe mbonjo-ro a etanj-oo kana-oo nee. A kaapo nee fee monne a sure si feye monne e gya etanj-oo mbraa se."*

21 Aneŋ dee ne oo bee ba mbogya-oo bo nonyan Wuribwaŕe a tantee kekyan-oo na atetomonta peree ne ba ba bo bo sunj bamo kebwaresun-oo si. 22 Kasentij si feraa mbraa amoo-ro, mbogya ne bo de ba lonjo ato bweeto. Ne aneŋ dee ne kabo mbogya e moŋ wee sweere, Wuribwaŕe maa ba oko ebaye a oo bo ke mo.

23 N gye Wuribwaŕe sunjka ne oo bo sweere mo se-oo ne Kristoo a lweero. Amaa Wuribwaŕe sunjka ne oo bo sosoo-oo ne baa deere se bo waa mo ne oo bo sweere se-oo bo yera. Amose-oo, ato ne a bo sosoo-oo feraa e kpa kolonjo ne ko kyon sweere se lee-o. 24 N gye Wuribwaŕe sunjka ne baa deere sosoo a amoo-oo se waa sweere se ne Kristoo a lweero. Sosoo-oo fanfan ne oo lweero. Mfeŋ ne nkee oo yere ane ayaa-ro oo sa ane kana se senja o gywii Wuribwaŕe.

25 Wuribwaŕe olonjoo brese-oo e taa kabo mbogya, ne o lwee kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-oo-ro kasu kasu. Amaa Kristoo feraa moŋ lweero ya ba mo eyee bo lonjo Wuribwaŕe iluwi bweeto bweeto ko. 26 A lee feye, amoo ya ba aneŋ, amoo a kaapo nee feye oo denj wu iluwi bweeto lee sanj ne Wuribwaŕe a twee kaye mo-oo nee. Amaa aneŋ ne oo waa-oo e gye feye mbeyomoo ne kaye e kpa a ka fo kee-oo, luwi konko ne oo lee mo eyee ifuri bo lonjo Wuribwaŕe, na o nya lee aseŕe kunju si ebaye bo twee. 27-28 N ye, luwi konko ne Kristoo a taa mo eyee bo lonjo Wuribwaŕe, na oo nya lee aseŕe bweeto kunju si ebaye, feye aneŋ ne sese kemaa i wu luwi konko, na kemoo kamee-ro, oo yere Wuribwaŕe akato-ro a o lee keto kemaa ne oo waa-oo asen kana-oo. Keto ne ko kyoo-oo e gye feye Kristoo e ba nyosepo. Mo ya ba, n gye aseŕe ebaye ne oo ba na oo bo lee. Amaa oo ba nee na oo bo morowe bamo ne bo gywii mo keba-oo.

10

Yeesuu a taa mo eyee bo lonjo Wuribwaŕe luwi konko, ne aa lowe

1 Mbeyomoo, mbraa ne n kaapo Wuribwaŕe kolonjo asen-oo e kaapo ato timaa ne a ba a a bo ba-oo nee. Mbraa-oo du nee feye diki-o. Ne ane ya deere, ane i nu feye oko e ba kamee. Bamoo a lonjo Wuribwaŕe aneŋ-aaa nsu si nsu si, na a moŋ de kee-oo se-oo, a maa taare a a fwiiri bamo ne ba ba na bo bo sunj Wuribwaŕe-oo nkpono-ro. 2 Aneŋ a kolonjo-oo dee ke e taare a ke sa a asunjo-oo nkpono-ro fwiiri nee, weete bamoo mfere maa waa bamoo feye bamoo ebaye a sii bamoo se. Na Wuribwaŕe kolonjo lowe. 3-4 Akpenyare na eteere mbogya a tee a maa taare a a lee ebaye-oo se-oo, kasu kemaa a kolonjo-oo i nyinji aseŕe se feye bamoo ebaye a sii bamoo se.

* 9:20 Kelee Igyipiti 24.8.

5-6 Amose ne san ne Kristoo e kpa a o ba kaye mo-ro-o, ne oo tawe gywii Wuribware feye,

“Fo maa kpa ayu mpu kolonho lee mo ase,
ne fo akato mon gyi mbo kokywee bo lonho se.

Eboye kolonho mon waa fo kone.

Amaa sese dimaadi kayowore ne fo a sa mo,
na m bee bo sa fo.

7 Ne mo a beetaa feye, ‘O Wuribware, kee mo.

Baa tawe mo asen fo mbraa wore-ro.

Mo a ba a m bo waa fo kepre.’”*

8 Mon' nu feye oo gye nkpee tawe nee feye Wuribware maa kpa ayu mpu kolonho beee mbo kokywee kolonho beee eboye kolonho. Haree mbraa-o a kaapo feye bo waa amo ooo, oo tawe amo-o peee. 9 Ne oo bee tawe bo tii si feye,

“O Wuribware, kee mo,
mo a ba a m bo waa fo kepre.”

Keto ne o kaapo-o e gye feye o sa a bo yowe kolonho dedaa-o, na o waa keto popwee ne Wuribware e kpa feye o waa-o. 10 Wuribware kepre e gye feye Yeessu Kristoo a taa mo eyee bo lonho Wuribware luwi konko, ne aa lowe, na a lee ane kunu si eboye.

11 Wuribware lonhonoo kema yere kake kema nee o waa mo kolonho kusun. Na o lonho Wuribware iluwi enyo enyo. Anen a kolonho-o maa taare a ki lee eboye bo twee daa. 12 Amaa ane lonhonoo Yeessu mo feraa, san ne oo lonho Wuribware luwi konko amo bo lee eboye-o, kolonho ko mon lee ke bee ki tiri bo fo ndoo. Amose ne oo ya kyena Wuribware kigyisesaree se.

13 Mfen ne o te na Wuribware baa Yeessu Kristoo adon peee mo kuwure-o kaase. 14 Katin e gye feye mo a ba mo eyee bo lonho Wuribware luwi konko mo bo sa ne bamo ne o maa se o waa bamo akpeyaa-o nkpono-ro a fwiiri.

15 Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o gbaa a sa ne ane a nu feye amo-o gye kasentij. Feye anen ne ane a kyoo tawe feye Wuribware a boroo mo kufwiije timaa-o si sa ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-ro-ro,

16 “San amo ya fo, etan ne mo e waa na m bo beya
mo aa bamo mbontoro-ro-o, mfaanee ne i du.

Mo e taa mo mbraa a m bo waa bamo mfeere-ro,
na n kyoree mmoo bo waa bamo anu-ro.”*

17 Ne oo bo kya se feye,

“Ma lee nyinji bamo asen boye na borokoo-ne-o se.”*

18 Wuribware a tee taa bamo eboye bo ke bamo-o se-o, kolonho ne ki lee eboye-o mon lee ki tiri.

Mon' kra monē kokoo-regyi-o-ro kenken bo yo

* 10:7 Kiliñ 40.6-8 (LXX). * 10:16 Yeremeya 31.33. * 10:17 Yeremeya 31.34.

19 Anɛɛ se-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, Yeesuu mbɔgya ne η ya weɛ sweere se-ɔ se-ɔ, anɛ ma lɛɛ sa a kufu nya anɛ Wuribware ase keba. Mon' sa a anɛ lwee Wuribware sunkpa a kekyaɲ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ro. 20 A lee feye waagya ne baa bo kunj kekyaɲ kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ro ne Yeesuu a kyaɲ-no, na anɛ taare lweero. Waagya amɔ yere bo sa Yeesuu fɔɲfɔɲ kayowore ne baa tenje-ro, ne oo wu-o. Mfaanɛ ne Yeesuu a sa anɛ kpa popweɛ na anɛ borɔ se yɔ Wuribware ase, a lee feye ɔɔ beɛ ba ηkpa-ro o te nsu pɛɛɛ. 21-22 Mbeyɔmɔ, anɛ Wuribware asese-ɔ a tɛɛ anɛ de ɔɲɲɔpɔ dabe ne ɔ deere anɛ se-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne ɔɔ beɛ ba ηkpa-ro-ɔ ne n de-o, mon' sa a anɛ ba kasentɲɲ bo sɔɲ to Wuribware-ro. Amaa anɛ a yɔ mɔ ase-ɔ, mon' sa a anɛ kpee iyisi ne i te anɛ ηkronɔ-ro-ɔ, na mon' sa a anɛ yere anɛ kɔkɔɔregyi-o-ro kenkenj, a lee feye bamɔ a bo anɛ asuu-o, a kaapo neɛ feye Wuribware a kyɔ lee anɛ ebɔye, ne e maa lɛɛ tɔɔraa anɛ mfeere. 23 Mon' sa a anɛ yere keyaa konko. Monɛ a bo asuu-o, tɛmaa ne monɛ a nya feye monɛ e yɔ Wuribware ase-ɔ, mon' kra mɔ-ro kenkenkenj, bo lee feye Wuribware a tɛɛ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa anɛ kɔtɔko-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa kyurowi mɔ kanɔ. 24 Na mon' sa a anɛ dee kpa ekpa ne anɛ e borɔ se, na anɛ bo waa abɛɛ wɔre, na anɛ bo kpa abɛɛ asen, na anɛ bo waa asuj timaa-o. 25 Monɛ ma sa a anɛ yowe kegyaɲɲe sunj Wuribware, feye anɛɲ ne sanj kemaa bokɔ e waa-ɔ. Amaa mon' sa a anɛ dee gyaɲɲe sa abɛɛ wɔre. A tiri feye anɛ deere se, na anɛ pee akatɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, a lee feye kake ne Kristoo i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ a tɔ-ro.

26 Anɛ ya bo ηu Wuribware a kasentɲɲ-o, ne anɛ e sanj anɛ e waa ebɔye anɛ kepre se, amɔ fɛraa, kolɔɲɲɔ kɔ monj lɛɛ kɔ bo-ro ne ke e taare na ki lee anɛ kunju si ebɔye bo twee. 27 Amɔ ya ba anɛɲ fɛraa, amɔ kufu kakyena ne anɛ e kyena anɛ gywii Wuribware, na ɔ bo bu anɛ kepre, na ɔ yaa anɛ mɔ kedee kpeɛteki ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo kyweɛ mɔ adɔɲ-ɔ-ro. 28 Ɔkɔ ne oo kine mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa anɛ-ɔ se kegya-ɔ, ne abɛɛ anyɔ bɛɛɛ asa ya kɔsɔ yere senjyikpa-ɔ, yere-ro feye ɔɔ waa anɛɲ, a kyɔ baare feye senjyipo-ɔ bu mɔ kepre, na ɔ sa kanɔ feye bo mɔɔ mɔ, na ɔ ma su mɔ se. 29 Anɛɛ se-ɔ, ɔkɔ ne ɔ twee keyaa a ɔ bo kye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ne Wuribware i gyiiri kesebɔ bweeto. A lee feye ɔ monj de Yeesuu mbɔgya ne ɔɔ bo tii etan-ɔ kanɔ, ne η ya lee mɔ iyisi-o, ɔ tee seye, ne ɔ beɛ ɔ saare Wuribware a kufwiɲɲe timaa ne ɔɔ deɛ ηu mɔ eweɛ-ɔ. 30 Anɛ nyi anɛɲ ne o du-o, Wuribware ne ɔɔ tɔwe feye,

“Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ba dɔɲdaa na m bo kɔ sa monɛ.
Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ka monɛ adɔɲ kɔkɔ a n sa monɛ.”*

Ne ɔɔ beɛ tɔwe feye,

“Wuribware i gyi mɔ asese asenj.”*

31 A bo kufu feye ɔkɔ a lwee ɔsenjyipo Wuribware ne mɔ wɔre dooo i de ηkpa-ɔ asenj-no, ne ɔ nya mɔ kra kesare-ro, gyiiri mɔ kesebɔ.

32 Anɛ i nyiɲɲi monɛ se sanj ne monɛ a lee kaase gyii Wuribware a ekpa-ɔ, ne oo bunji monɛ akatɔ, ne monɛ a bo gyii mɔ ekpa-ɔ. Mon' nyiɲɲi si feye bamɔ ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ a tɔɔraa monɛ bweeto-ɔ gbaa ooo, monɛ a yere kenkenj. 33 Sanj kɔ baa saare monɛ, waa monɛ awɔrefɔɔ lamanj-no. Sanj kɔ mɔ monɛ a kya bamɔ ne baa ηu asenj feye monɛ-ɔ-ro. 34 Ne monɛ a kya bamɔ ne baa tii-o-ro. Bamɔ a kɔɔre monɛ kapɔte-ɔ, monɛ monj sa ne aa

* 10:30 Mbraa kebeɛsa 32.35. * 10:30 Mbraa kebeɛsa 32.36; Kiliɲ 135.14.

tɔɔraa mone, na mon' taa bo waa asen, a lee feye mone nyi feye mone de ato Wuribware se na a kyo amo, ne a bee a gyi nsu peee.

³⁵ Anen se-o, mone ma sa a mone abaa-ro yore, a lee feye wore kowaa e sa kakaka dabe. ³⁶ Mon' nya kanyite, na mon' nya waa keto ne Wuribware e kpa-o, na mon' nya nya keto ne Wuribware a towe bo beya feye o sa mone-o. ³⁷ Feye anen ne Wuribware a towe mo abwaresej wore-o-ro-o,

“A sanj kafwee, oko ne o ba-o e ba, o maa kyee.

³⁸ Oko ne oo kore Wuribware gyi-o e nya njka a lee feye Wuribware e tee mo feye sese timaa.

Amaa mo ya kinji kamee feraa, mo akato maa gyi mo se.”*

³⁹ Amaa ane aa mone feraa, ane mon gyi asese ne ba kinji kamee, na bo ya fo-o. Ane gyi asese ne ba kore ba gyi feye Wuribware e morowe ane-o nee.

11

Adedaapo ko ne baa kore Wuribware gyi kenken-o asen

¹ To, ne nteto e gyi kokoregyi? Kokoregyi e gyi feye ane a kore gyi feye ane e nya ato ne ane de temaa feye ane e nya, ne mbeyma ane akato mon kee amo-o. ² Adedaapo-o kokoregyi si ne bamo asen a pre Wuribware.

³ Ane kokoregyi nee se ne ane a nu kaase feye Wuribware kan-ro asenkparegyi ne oo towe bo twee kaye peee, sosoo na kaase. Kokoregyi si ne ane nyi feye anen ne aa ba. Amose-o n gyi kaye ma-ro keto ne oo bo twee ato ne ane kee kaye-ro peee-o.

⁴ Mon' sa a ane taa Adam mo gyi-ana Abel na Kayin bo kaapo anen ne kokoregyi du-o. * Nteto se ne Abel a kolonjo ne oo lonjo Wuribware-o a baare yowe Kayin a kemo-o? Keto se ne Abel a kolonjo amo a gyi Wuribware akato-o e gyi feye Abel a kore Wuribware gyi bweeto. Ne Wuribware ye oo waa ato. Amaa haree Abel a wu-o gbaa ooo, ndoo na ndoo mo kokoregyi-o sanj ke e kaapo ane feye ane gbaa ane nya anen a kokoregyi-o.

⁵ Nteto se ne Inak mon wu, ne Wuribware a den yase mo yaa Wuribware se-o nee? * Ne oko mon lee nu mo. A kaapo nee feye oo kore Wuribware gyi kasentij nee. Ne abwaresej wore-o a towe feye Inak a waa Wuribware kepre, pwee ne Wuribware a dee yaa mo sosoo. ⁶ Kasentij si feraa oko maa taare a o waa Wuribware kepre, amo sese-o a kore mo gyi kasentij pwee. Bo lee feye okemaa ne o kore kebwarekore-o, a tiri feye o gyi njkree kore gyi feye Wuribware bo-ro, ne o bee o sa bamo ne ba pee akato ba buwi ba kpa mo-o kakaka dabe timaa.

⁷ Mon' kee anen ne Nowaa kokoregyi du-o. Wuribware a yii mo se feye o sa a nkyu boroo twee kufwiiri dabe sweere mo se-o. * Ne Nowaa a nu sa mo, ne oo gya mo kan-o se baara koree dabe bo morowe mo eyee na mo ka na mo gyi-ana na bamo aka. Mo a waa amo-o, ne kufwiiri-o a twee kasentij si-o, ne oo bo kaapo feye kaye-ro asese ne baa sanj, ne bo mon kore Wuribware gyi-o a waa boye. Amose-o, kakaka timaa ne Nowaa a nya-o e gyi feye Wuribware a tee mo feye sese timaa, a lee feye oo kore mo gyi.

* **10:38** Habakok 2.3-4 (LXX). * **11:4** Keleekaase 4.1-5. * **11:5** Keleekaase 5.18-24. * **11:7** Keleekaase 5.28-9.29.

8 Ne nteto se ne san ne Wuribware a tee Abraham tawe gywii mo feye o yo sweere ko ne do tawe bo beya feye o sa mo aa mo ananagyi-o si, ne haree Abraham a mon nyi mfen ne o yo-o gbaa ooo, ne do gya Wuribware a kan-o se?*

9 Nteto se ne oo sure si feye o ya kii fo sweere ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o de o sa mo-o se? Ne do ya kyena tantee kekya-n mfen. Anen de ne mo gi Isak na Isak mo gi Yakubu ne bamo gbaa Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o de sweere-o o sa bamo-o gbaa a kyena anen a tantee akya-n-o-ro. Anen ne Abraham a kore Wuribware gi kasentj-n si ne do waa amo-o peee. 10 Ne nkee oo nyite o gywii man ne Wuribware e ba a o bo pwee sos, na o lonjo mo damenajse, na man amo yere nsu peee-o.

11 Emene se ne san ne Abraham a bere-o, ne mo ka Sara ne mo gbaa a bere, ne o gye olenmanjo-o a taare kowe kayaagi? Bo lee anen ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya gywii Abraham feye mo ka e kowe kayaagi, ne Abraham a kore keto ne do tawe-o gi-o si.*

12 Amose-o, onyare konko mo ne bo ye do to-ro iwu gbaa-o kayaagi ya baa kenana ne kem-o-ro asese ky feye awore-ro akye-e-kpa-agi na ooo kee a kesepu-o.

13 Abraham na mo gi-ana a wu, na bo mon tee nya sweere timaa ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o sa bamo-o. Amaa haree anen gbaa ooo, baa san kore Wuribware a asen tawese-o gi. A waa ne feye bamo a nya sweere amo ne bo kee mo a da bamo akato-ro-o. Bo mon gyiri ikii feye fo e gye bamo kaye mo-ro. 14 Anen a asese-o e kaapo ne feye ba buwi ba kpa sweere ne o kii bamo fonfon lee-o nee. 15 N gye sweere ne baa kos mo se-o se ne ba buwi ba kpa. A de a gye mo nee-o, weete kpa san o da sa bamo a bo kinji yo. 16 Sweere ko ne o ky mm-o-o asen ne ba kaapo, ne ba kpa mo bweeto. Mo e gye Wuribware se fonfon-o. Amose ne ipeere mon de Wuribware kii bamo nyanje, ne do lonjo kyanakpa sos bo yera bamo.

17-18 Nteto ya waa se ne Wuribware a tawe gywii Abraham feye o taa mo gi Isak mo bo lonjo Wuribware-o, ne Abraham a waa siraa feye o gya mo kan-o se?*

Wuribware e ky mo-ro o kee nee. Haree Isak a gye mo gi konko wore kpen-o, ne Wuribware a tawe mo asen feye, "Isak si ne fo e bor a fo bo nya ananagyi-o si-o" gbaa ooo,* Abraham a waa siraa feye o gya Wuribware a kan-o se. Aa lee anen ne Abraham a kore keto ne Wuribware a tawe bo lee mo ananagyi-o si-o gi-o si. 19 O nyi feye Wuribware e taare na o kyinji Isak lee lowi-ro. Kasentj si, Wuribware a kun mo, na o ma ba mo sekan bo mo mo gi-o, a du ne feye Abraham a kore mo lee lowi ase-o.

20 Emene se ne, san ne Isak amo de a bere-o, ne do taare tawe bo beya feye mo gi-ana Yakubu na Isawu e nya nyure nyanje ko?*

Aa lee anen ne do kore keto ne Wuribware a tawe-o gi-o si.

21 Yakubu mo, mo a yo ya kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne o kpa a o wu-o, emene ne do waa taare tawe bo beya feye mo gi Yosef mo gi-ana e nya nyure?*

Mo gbaa, aa lee anen ne do kore keto ne Wuribware a de tawe bo beya bo gywii mo nana Abraham-o gi-o si. Ne do ba mo kayii naresese bo len eyee na o te, ne do gya kunu bo twee-ro san Wuribware.

* **11:8** Keleekaase 12.1-3. * **11:11** Keleekaase 17.15-22; 18.10-15; 21.1-7. * **11:17-18** Keleekaase 22.1-19. * **11:17-18** Keleekaase 21.12. * **11:20** Keleekaase 27.27-40. * **11:21** Keleekaase 47.29-31; 48.8-20.

22 Ne sanj ne Yosef mo e kpa a o wu-o, emene ne do waa taare towe sanj ne Isireelii awuye e ba a bo bo lee Igyipiti sweere se-o asenj?* Aa lee anen ne mo gbaa a kore keto ne Wuribware a towe bo beya gywii mo nana Abraham-o gyi-o si. Anen se-o, ne do towe feye sanj amo ya fo, na bo taa mo abowii yaa Kanan, mo fanfan sweere se, ya pure.

23 Ne Mosis akowepo mo, nteto se ne, sanj ne baa kowe mo-o, ne baa taa mo bo kweero Igyipiti awuye owure-o si aferi asa?* Bo mon benjaa owure ne o ye bo mo do nyaagyi nyanse popwee peee-o. Aa lee anen ne baa kore Wuribware gyi-o si. Bamo a nu feye o gye gyi ko ne o tiri-o, o bo danj mo mpopwee-ro-o, ne baa taa mo bo kweero owure-o si.

24 Ne owure amo fanfan mo gyi kyeese a bo nu kayaagyi Mosis mfenj ne baa taa mo bo kweero-o, ne oo su mo se, ne do bera mo feye mo fanfan mo gyi-o. Amo-o peee gbaa ooo, nteto se ne Mosis mo, mo a danj keyaafore-o, ne oo kine feye bo tee mo feye owure mo gyi kyeese mo gyi-o? Aa lee anen ne do kore Wuribware gyi-o si. 25 Do waa mo mfeere ne feye, mo ya gyi aworefao konko ne Igyipiti owure-o a taa bo danjo mo fanfan asese se-o, a bo feye mo a kyena kone ne o maa kyee-o-ro o gyi boye. 26 O ye, bamo ya kperi Kristoo si saare mo, a de kenare a kyoo mo a nya Igyipiti sweere se a kapotee-o peee. Mo akato danj nyanje ko a keto ne o ba a o bo nya-o se nee.

27 Nteto se gbaa ne do fa mfeere feye o koso a o lee Igyipiti sweere se? N gye owure a kadunfwii-o ne o sere. Amaa aa lee anen ne do kore Wuribware gyi-o si.* O maa se o do akato-ro nee feye sabee-ooo mo a taare a o ya nu Wuribware, Wuribware ne o gye oko ne oko maa taare a o nu mo-o. 28 Keto a kyee, ne oo kinji yo Igyipiti sweere se, na o nya lee Isireelii awuye lee owure a kesaree-ro-ro. Pwee ne do dee gye bamo kegyenkpee lee mfenj-o, nteto se bee ne do sa ne Isireelii awuye a gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yowe a ateese-o, ne baa ba nsannegyii mbogya bo nonyan bamo mbunogyii si? Aa lee anen ne do kore Wuribware gyi-o si, Wuribware ne do towe gywii mo feye mo e mon waa anen, kaboo ne o sunj feye o bo mo sweere amo se a bregyi kema-o e mo Isireelii awuye a bomo-o a o bo tii si.

29 Emene ne Isireelii awuye-o amo dee a waa nare tenj Opo Pipee-o-ro feye bamo a naa sweere wores se-o nee? Aa lee anen ne baa kore keto ne Wuribware a towe-o gyi-o si-o, ne Wuribware a sa ne afwii a lenj nkyu-o bo yera kebena se na kigyise si, ne kpa a di, ne baa taare nare sweere tenj-no kyon. Amaa Igyipiti awuye ne baa sere gya bamo se feye bo kra bamo-o feraa a kpa a bo nare tenj-ro-o, nkyu-o a kinji bo mwiire bamo se mo.*

30 Nteto ya waa se ne, sanj ne Isireelii awuye-o a nare muruwaa Yerikoo manj nke nsunoo-o, ne kidenbee ne manj-o awuye a pwee bo muruwaa manj-o a lee da?* Aa lee anen ne baa kore keto ne Wuribware a towe-o gyi-o si.

31 Ne nteto se ne, sanj ne Isireelii awuye-o a lwee Yerikoo-ro ya mo mo-ro asese-o, ne baa mo do keseborolen awuye ne baa kine Wuribware-o yowe Rahab opurimakye-o?* Aa lee anen ne okyee amo a kore Wuribware gyi-o si, ne a bee a lee anen ne, sanj ne Isireelii akyonjo ko a ywii lwee manj-ro-ro ya nu anen ne ba taare a bo ko kore manj-o, ne do kra bamo neene, ne do taa bamo bo kweero manj-o owure si-o.

32 N kya se towe amo ako bweeto bo tii si aaa? Sanj mon kyoo sa mo na n towe Gidiyon na Barak na Samsan na Yifita na Deefid na Samuwel na

* 11:22 Keleekaase 50.24-25. * 11:23 Kelee Igyipiti 2.1-10. * 11:27 Kelee Igyipiti 12.31-51. * 11:29 Kelee Igyipiti 13.17-22. * 11:30 Yosuwaa 6. * 11:31 Yosuwaa 2; 6.22-25.

Wuribware akyaamεε a kōkōregyi-o asen. ³³⁻³⁴ Bō lee aneη ne asese mō a kōore Wuribware gyi-o si-o, baa taare kō kōore esweere, ne bōko mō a gyi asese asen kasentij, ne bōko mō a nya ato ne Wuribware a tōwe bō beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ. Bamo bōko mō a bun afaase nno se, ne bōko mō a dun adeekpeetekii agyabren, bōko mō a yō kenaa-rō kō lee. Bō moη bō leη, amaa baa nya keyaalen kenaa-rō kō gya bamo adon anaapo-ɔ. ³⁵ Akyee kō mō akowebεε a kyinji lee lowi-ro.

Asese kō mō, baa waa bamo bōrōkraa, amaa bamo-ɔ bō moη pō, na bamo ne ba waa bamo bōrōkraa-ɔ nya yōwe bamo. Bō ye, bamo ya wu, ne bamo ya kyinji lee lowi-ro nya ηkra ne n kyō mmo-ɔ, a bō. ³⁶ Baa saare bōko mō, ne baa da bamo epaara, ne baa kra bamo ya tii da bamo ekpee. ³⁷ Ne bōko mō, baa ba abu beεε apan bō mō, haree baa ba sōyaa bō ten bamo-rō atin anyō. Bōko mō a wu kitiri, ne baa ηu asen, ne baa gyi tōraa. Teere beεε sanne ewore e gye bamo awaagya. ³⁸ Ne bōko mō a nare kaa kimukee-ro na abee se, ne baa kyena ebō-rō na amanar-ō. Aneη a asese-ɔ deε bō gye asese timaa bō kyon bamo beeko-ana asese ne bō deε bō bō kaye-rō san amo-ɔ.

³⁹ Asese mō peεε a nya kenyaare dabe sa bamo eyee, bō lee aneη ne baa kōore Wuribware gyi-o si nee. Haree aneη gbaa ooo, san ne bō te kaye mō-rō-ɔ, bō moη nya kyenakpa ne Wuribware a tōwe bō beya feye ɔ sa Abraham na mō ananagyi-o. ⁴⁰ Keto se ne aa ba aneη-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kpa keto timaa kō bō yera bamo soso. Kemo e gye feye ane ne ane te ndō-ɔ na bamo ne baa deε kyena san-ɔ peεε tii abee se ya kyena soso a kyenakpa ne o bware ɔ kyon kyenakpa kemaa-ɔ.

12

Mone i gyi aworefo, ama a kaapo feye Wuribware e bera mone nee

¹ Asese bweeto mō bō-rō ne baa yere bamo kōkōregyi-o-ro kenken. Na ane feraa-ɔ, ndō a du nee feye asese amo a muruwaa ane ba deere aneη ne ane e sere enaη-ɔ. Aneη se-ɔ, mon' sa a ane lee ato na ebōye ne e sa ne ane maa taare a ane sere neεneε-ɔ, na ane pee akato sere ane enaη ne Wuribware a sa ane feye ane sere-ɔ. ² Mon' sa a ane deere Yeessu ne mō feraa a kyō gye ane ηkpeε yō ɔ yere enaη-ɔ keε-ɔ o gywii ane-ɔ. Bō lee feye ɔ deere akato-rō, ne oo ηu kōne ne ɔ nya nyanje kō-ɔ. Oo gyi kanyite ηu kayeεgya na lowi kiyii kpare-abεε-rō se, na a moη tiri mō feye aneη a lowi-o de ipere beεε ɔ moη de. Amaa mbeyōmō o te Wuribware kigyisesaree se, na mō aa Wuribware i gyi kuwure. ³ Mon' den deere aneη ne Yeessu a ηu asen na kikisi lee abōyewaapo ase-ɔ. Mone ya taare waa aneη, mone abaa-rō maa yore, na mone temaa lowe. ⁴ Mone e kō ebōye, amaa mone moη teε fō mfeη ne a tiri feye mon' kō wu-o. ⁵ Nsanse mone a tar asen ne a bō abwareseη wore-ɔ-rō ne Wuribware a tōwe amo gywii mone feye mō gyi-ana-ɔ se. ɔ ye,

“Mō gyi, yuri eyee na fō nu Wuribware kebera,
ne mō ya gyiiri fō kesebō, fō ma sa a fō abaa-rō yore.

⁶ ηu feye bamo ne ɔ kpa asen-ɔ ne ɔ bera,
akō ne ɔ gye mō gyi-o ne o gyiiri kesebō.”*

⁷ Amose-ɔ, mon' ηu feye asen mō ne mone i ηu mbeyōmō-ɔ, Wuribware de ɔ bera mone nee. ɔ waa mone nee feye mone a gye mō gyi-ana-ɔ. Kayaagi kō bō-rō ne mō se maa gyiiri mō kesebō aaa? ⁸ ɔkēmaa ne Wuribware e bera

* 12:6 Anjase na akpare 3.11-12 (LXX).

mò-ò i ñu asen. Amaa Wuribware e mon bera fo, a kaapo feye n gye mò gyi kasentij e gye fo, amò kebaworegyi dooo. ⁹ Anè se-ana ne anè de bamò kaye m-ò mfee-ò gbaa i gyiiri anè kesebò, anè mò anè i bu bamò, sanboto Wuribware ne ò gye okemaa mò se-ò, ne anè ma yuri eyee a anè bò sa, na anè nya ñkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ò doo? ¹⁰ Anè se-ana e bera anè kafwee anen ne ba fa feye a bware-o. Amaa Wuribware feraa e bera anè anè kibaare si nee, na anè nya baare feye mò-ò. ¹¹ Bamò e bera ane, a bò gya. A mon bò anè kòne. Amaa kamere-ò okemaa ne oo nu anen a kebera-ò i baare, na o kii sese timaa.

Mon' sa se na mone ma lwii kamere

¹² Amose-ò mon' len eyee, na mone ma lee sa a mone abaa-rò yore. ¹³ Mon' sa a mone ekpa peee waa kyekyee, na bamò ne bò mon bò len bamò kokoregyi-o-ro-o nya ñu taare nare se.* ¹⁴ Mon' len eyee na bamò ne mone aa bamò te-o kyena kayeyuri-ro. Na mon' kyena kakyena timaa, a lee feye oko maa taare a o ñu Wuribware, amò mò kakpono-rò a fwiiri feraa. ¹⁵ Mone oko ma waa pan Wuribware a nyure-o. Mone okemaa ma sa a kikisi lwee mò kakpono-rò dan feye kiyii preepreese kò ne ke e dan, ne ki de kemò kebwee-ò ke e ba asen-ò. N gye anen, aseee bweeto i kii aseee boye. ¹⁶ Mone ma sa a mone oko waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa. Mone ma sa a oko kine Wuribware nyure, feye anen ne Isawu a waa-ò. Mone i nyinji si feye kake ñkò, mò a lee efa-rò ba pe na akon de mò-ò, do ba mò kebrese-ò bò kyeeri epo gyare konko mò tire Yakubu ase aaa?*" ¹⁷ Amò kamere-ò nee mone i nyinji si feye do kpa feye mò se yure mò, ne mò se a kine. Ne haree mò a nu mò eyee, ne do ba akuyuku bò kore mò se-ò gbaa ooo, kpa mon lee do bò-rò, na do bò kyurowi keto ne do waa-ò.

¹⁸ Mone ne mone te ndoo a kake m-ò ya son to Wuribware-rò, a mon bò len sa mone, feye anen ne aa waa sa Isireelii awuye ne baa kyena Mosis a mbee-ò se-ò. Bamò feraa, Wuribware a funje bamò. Bamò a son bamò eyee to Wuribware-rò-ò, ne ò ye bò ba Sinaa kebee-ò kaase. Ne deekpa agyabren a lee kemò-rò. Ne kibugyii a da, ne afwii dabe a kya. ¹⁹ Ne baa nu kabere dabe kò kusu, na bore kò a sa senja. Ne kufu a nya asese-ò, ne baa kore feye bò ma lee nu bore-ò. ²⁰ Bò mon kpa kunu Wuribware a towe gywii bamò feye, "Okemaa ne do daboro kebee amò-ò, haree amò e gye kabò gbaa ooo, mon' twee abu bò daye mò mdo."* Bò ye amò-ò bò len sa bamò. ²¹ Atò amò a waa kufu bweeto, haree gbaa Mosis ye eyee a yon mò.*

²² Amaa mone ndoo a asese-ò feraa, mone keba Wuribware ase bò kòne fee. Siyon kebee ne mone a son to-rò mbeyomò-ò ne ba tee e Yerusalem man ne do bò sosò-ò na Wuribware ne mò wore dooo i de ñkpa-ò aye. Mfen-ò Wuribware mbdo ñkpen ñkpen a gyanje ba gyi akato. ²³ Asoree awuye a bee gyanje mfen, bamò ne Wuribware a kyoree bamò anyare bò beya sosò, ne do tee bamò okemaa mò bregyi-o ne n de. Mone a ba Asese-peee-osengyipo-Bware ase. Mone a ba mfen ne asese timaa ekra ne Wuribware a sa ne bamò ñkpono-rò a fwiiri lowe-ò te-ò. ²⁴ Ne ñkee mone a bee ba Yeessu, ne do yere etan popwee asese na Wuribware mbono-rò-ò-ò ase, etan ne do ba mò mbogya ne ñ ya wee sweere-ò bò tii kanò-ò. Yeessu a mbogya amò a wee sweere-ò, ñ ya sa ne asese a nya nyure. Amaa Abel ne mò daa Kayin a mdo-ò a mbogya ne ñ ya wee sweere-ò a ba nlonj.

* **12:13** Anase na akpare 4.26 (LXX). * **12:16** Keleekaase 25.29-34. * **12:20** Kelee Igyipiti 19.12-13. * **12:21** Mbraa kebeesa 9.19.

²⁵ Amose-ɔ, mon' deere damenanɔse. Mone ma kine kunu mo ne ɔ sa senɔsa o gywii mone-ɔ. Bamɔ ne baa kyena nsaɔ-ɔ a kine Wuribware ne ɔ sa senɔsa gywii bamɔ kaye mo-ro-ɔ kanɔ se kegya. Bɔ lee aneɔ se-ɔ, bɔ mon taare kwaye kesebɔgyiiri-o. Amɔ ane feraa, ane ya kine mo ne ɔ sa senɔsa o gywii ane ɔ lee sosɔ-ɔ, ne ane e taare a ane kwaye kesebɔgyiiri-o ooo? ²⁶ Saɔ amɔ Wuribware bore-ɔ a lenkpaɔ sweere. Amaa ndɔɔ feraa ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye,

“M bee mo e lenkpaɔ sweere na sosɔ gbaa.”*

²⁷ Mɔ a tɔwe feye “M bee mo e lenkpaɔ”-ɔ, ɔ kaapo ane damenanɔse nee feye ɔ lenkpaɔ atɔ ne ɔ twee-ɔ, na o lee amɔ, na ketɔ ne ke maa lenkpaɔ-ɔ wɔre nya saɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.

²⁸ Amose-ɔ, mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse feye ane e ya gyi Wuribware a kuwure-o sosɔ, mfeɔ ne ane e nya yerekpa ne ɔ maa lenkpaɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ɔ mon de keɛ. Na mon' sa a ane bu Wuribware, na ane ba kufu bɔ sun mɔ, aneɔ ne a gyi mɔ akatɔ-ɔ. ²⁹ Mone ma sa a ane taɔ se feye Wuribware du nee feye deekpa agyabreɔ ne a taare a a kyweɛ ketɔ kemaa-ɔ.*

13

Aneɔ ne ketɔ bware feye mone Kristoo awuye-o waa-ɔ

¹ Mon' deɛ kpa abee feye sese na mɔ kowebɛɛ-ɔ. ² Mone ma yɔwe afɔ kekra neɛneɛ. Bɔkɔ ne baa kra afɔ neɛneɛ-ɔ a kra Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ, na bɔ mon nyi gbaa. ³ Mon' nyinɔi bamɔ ne baa tii-o si feye sabee-ooo mone aa bamɔ ne baa tii-o. Mon' bee nyinɔi bamɔ ne ba tɔraa bamɔ-ɔ se feye sabee-ooo mone aa bamɔ ne ba tɔraa-ɔ.

⁴ Mone akemaa deɛ bu awaareye. Na anyare na bamɔ ka-ana ma kan lee abee kameɛ, a lee feye Wuribware i bu akɔ ne ɔ waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa-ɔ keɔ.

⁵ Mone ma waa katannekpa bweɛtɔ. Amaa mon' sa a ketɔ ne mone de-o pre mone, a lee feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ tɔwe feye,

“Ma yɔwe mone-ro, aneɔ deɛ mɔ ne ma kine mone.”*

⁶ Mon' sa a ane idun waa see, na ane tɔwe aneɔ ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ feye,

“Wuribware e gye mo akyarɔpɔ,
amose-ɔ kufu mon de mo anyɔ se.
Sese dimaadi maa taare a ɔ waa kebɔye kɔ
bɔ kye mo, daa.”*

⁷ Mon' nyinɔi mone asoreɛ agyenkreɛpɔ ne baa tɔwe abwaresen-ɔ gywii mone-ɔ se. Mon' nyinɔi aneɔ ne baa kyena-ɔ se na aneɔ ne baa wu-o si, na mon' kote aneɔ ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi-o. ⁸ Aneɔ ne Yeessu Kristoo du ndee-o deɛ ne o du ndɔɔ deɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. ⁹ Amose-ɔ mone ma sa a akɔ ba mɔ kekpaɔ ne ke gye mone ase afɔ-ɔ bɔ sa a mon' fo. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ateese kɔ kikisi kigyi kegyase maa sa a ane nya keyalen kebwaresun-no. Aneɔ a mbraa-ɔ maa kya bamɔ ne bɔ gya mmɔ se-ro-ro.

* **12:26** Hagayi 2.6 (LXX).

* **12:29** Mbraa kebɛsa 4.24.

* **13:5** Mbraa kebɛsa 31.6.

* **13:6**

Kilin 118.6-7 (LXX).

Amaa a bware nee feye ane taa mferere bo donno nyure ne Wuribware e sa ane-o se.

10 Ane de ane fonfon lonokpa. Amo e gye kiyii kpare-abee-ro ne Yeessuu a wu kemo se-o. Ne bamo ne bo san ba lonno Wuribware feye anen ne mbraa dedaa-o a kaapo-o mon de kpa feye bo nya nyure ne ane a nya bo lee anen ne Yeessuu a wu-o si-o nko. 11 Wuribware donno brese ya maa mbo bo lonno Wuribware, na o nya taa asese ebaye bo ke bamo-o, o de mbo-o mbogya wore nee o yo Wuribware sunkpa a kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-o-ro. Ne o taa mbo-o fonfon o yaa man-o nlanbeee o ya kywee peee. 12 Anen dee ne baa maa Yeessuu Yerusalem man nlanbeee. Ne mo mbogya ne n ya wee sweere-o a kpee mo asese ebaye, ne n ya sa ne baa kii akpeyaa. 13 Amose-o, mon' sa a ane yowe ane kakyena dedaa-o bo sii, na ane gya Yeessuu si, ya gyi ipeere ne oo gyi san ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro-o se-o anen dee. 14 A lee feye sweere se mfee ane mon de man ko, na o ma gye kee. Amaa ane feraa ane e deere san ne ane i lwee man ne o bo sosoo, ne o maa gye kee-o-ro akato-ro nee.

15 Amose-o, Wuribware kolonno mon lee ko bo-ro, amo san kema ane e boroo Yeessuu si kyoro Wuribware, towe anen ne mo kenyare bo dwii-o. Anen a nkyoro-o e lee akemaa ne o nya kakpono, na o towe laman-no feye mo e gye mo nyanpe. 16 Mon ma kan yowe kedamenan se kowaa. Mon aa mone beeko-ana dee ke keto kema ne mone de-o-ro. Anen a Wuribware kolonno-o i gyi mo akato fee.

17 Mon ma kan waa mone asoree agyenkreepo-o akatolen, mon' bu bamo kebrese-o, a lee feye kake nko ba lee anen ne ba deere mone se-o kanoo Wuribware ase. Mon ya bu bamo anen, bamo akato i gyi. Mon e mon waa anen feraa, a maa waa bamo kone, na a sa a mon' pan ato timaa ko ne a de ton-o.

18 Nkee mon' bee kore kebwarekore sa ane san kema, a lee feye ane e kore ane i gyi feye keto ko mon bo-ro ne oko e taare a o yere se bo poro ane. San kema keto ne ki bware-o dooo ne ane e kpa kowaa. 19 Keto ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' kore kebwarekore sa mo, na n nya kinji ba mone ase nke mfene mo-ro.

Wore mo asen ne a tii tebo-o

20-21 Nkee ane e kore kebwarekore a ane sa mone. Keto se ne ane e kore Wuribware-o e gye feye mo e gye ne o sa kayeyuri. Anen ne oo kyinji ane nyanpe Yeessuu ne o gye Wuribware asese aderepepo-o lee lowi-ro si-o ne ane e kore mo. Ne oo ba Yeessuu mbogya bo tii etan ne e mon de kee-o kanoo. Ane e kore mo nee feye o sa mone keto timaa kema ne ki tiri mone-o, na mon' nya taare waa mo kepre. Ane feraa, ane e kore mo nee feye o boroo Yeessuu Kristoo si ba ane bo waa keto ne o kpa-o. Na Yeessuu Kristoo nya nkyoro nsu peee. Ameye.

22 Mo kosobe-ana, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' ba kanyite bo nu mo wore mo-ro asen, a lee feye wore mo ne n de mo e kyorwe mone-o asen e sa mone wore, o mon bo eswee bweeto ko.*

23 Mo e kpa feye mon' nu feye baa lee ane kosobe Timotii lee tiikpa. Mo ya ba nke mfene mo-ro, mo aa mo e ba na ane bo ka mone kanoo.

24 Mon' ka mone asoree agyenkreepo-o na Wuribware asese-o peee mo kanoo. Kristoo awuye ne baa lee Italiya sweere se-o e ka mone kanoo.

25 Wuribware yure mone peee.

* 13:22 Ane mon nyi sese ne oo kyore wore mo-o kenyare.

Yakubu

Wore ne Yakubu a kyore bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-o

¹ Mo, Yakubu, ne n gye Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo keyaafare-o e ka Wuribware asese ne baa lee Yudaa awuye a nsuro kudu nyo-o-ro, ne baa brawe-ro bo bo ton kema kaye mo-ro-o peee kana.

Kokoregyi na kanyiasen

² Mo kosobee-ana, asen eworese eworese ya to mone bo lee anen ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se-o, ne anen se-o, mone akisipo a sa ne mone a gyi aworefo-o, mon' sa a mone akato gyi, ³ bo lee feye mone nyi feye anen a asen-o ya to mone, ne mone e san mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi, o sa mone kanyite, na mone ma lee lwii kamee mone kokoregyi-o-ro.

⁴ N gye amo peee nee. Mone ya waa kanyite asen-no san kema, ne mone e mon yowe kanyite-o, mone nkpono-ro i fwiiri, na mon' kii Kristoo awuye kasentij, na mone ma pan Kristoo a nyure-o nko. ⁵ Anen a nyure-o nko e gye kanyiasen. Mone oko ne mo e mon de anen a kanyiasen-o, o kore kebwarekore, na Wuribware sa mo kamo, a lee feye Wuribware de kakpono o ke okema ato, na o maa tee.

⁶ Mone okema ya kore kebwarekore, o kore gyi feye Wuribware e sa mo keto ne o kpa-o, a lee feye mo ne o maa kore o gyi-o du nee feye afwii a da kelanjpare ki i muruwi-ro ooo se-o. ⁷⁻⁸ Oko ne o du mfaanee, ne o maa taare a o fa keto ne o kpa-o na o kra kemo-ro kenken-o maa nya seye a o bo lee ane nyanpe Yeessu ase.

Atiripo na ato awuye asen

⁹ Oko bo mone-ro ne kitiri de mo aaa? Se-se-o sa a mo akato gyi, a lee feye mbeyamo o gye sese dabe Wuribware ase. ¹⁰ Mone oko e gye ato wuye, mo gbaa sa a mo akato gyi, a lee feye ato wuye gye keegy Wuribware ase, ne mo aa mo ato e kyon menan, feye anen ne efa-ro keferaagyi kototoo maa kyee na ko kponje-o. ¹¹ Kyowe e kywee keferaagyi-o a o mo, na kemo atotoo kponje, na amo dan nyera-o. Anen dee ne ato wuye i wu, na o maa se o sun kusun-o.

Mfene ne asen na aworefo a lee?

¹² M bee mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye oko ne o gyi aworefo bo lee anen ne o kore Kristoo o gyi-o si, ne o nyi asen-o, ne mo ya san o kore Yeessu o gyi kenken, o de nyure, a lee feye o nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee, ne Wuribware a towe bo beya feye o de o sa bamo ne ba kpa mo-o. ¹³ Oko ne o gyi anen a aworefo-o, ne o nyi anen a asen-o ma kan towe feye Wuribware e gye ne o de amo o ky mo-ro o kee feye o waa boye, beee o maa waa. A lee feye okema maa taare a o ky Wuribware-ro a o waa boye, anen dee ne Wuribware mo maa ky oko mo-ro a o waa boye. ¹⁴ To, mfene ne mone nyi feye anen a kokyoreke a lee? Sese nyorowe boye gye ne n gyiiri mo n lee ekpa timaa si. ¹⁵ Kayorowe boye ya nya kame, ka kowe eboye kowaa. Ne eboye kowaa ya nya kame, ee kowe lowi.

Mfene ne keto timaa a lee?

¹⁶ Amose se-o, mo kosobee timaa-ana, mone ma sa a oko penna mone towe feye kokyoreke a lee Wuribware ase. ¹⁷ Sosoo ne ato timaa peee mo a lee. Aa

lee ane se Wuribware ase. Mo ya twee kyowe na oferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. Mbeyoma, anen a sosu a ato mo i kyurowi san kema. Feye kyowe a lee, ne o twee-o. Amaa Wuribware feraa maa kyurowi daa. ¹⁸ N gye amo peee nee. Wuribware e kpa ane asen. Ane a nu baa towe Wuribware a kasentij ne ane a kore kam gyi-o, ne do sa ane kakyena popwee. A du nee feye ane ne ane a wuree kore gyi-o a kii abrese Kristoo a kokowebeee-o-ro-o.

Kunu na kowaa

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Amose se-o, mo kosobee timaa-ana, mon' nyinji si feye okemaa bunji mo esebu a o nu asen neenee, amaa o ma waa kanoberi na kadunfwii menan, a lee feye okemaa maa taare a o ba kadunfwii bo waa Wuribware kusun. ²¹ Amose se-o okemaa yowe mo daa boye na kusun boye kema ne o de-o, na o taa mo eyee sa Wuribware, na o kore asen ne Wuribware a bo waa mo kakpono-ro-o gyi, a lee feye amo e gye ne a morowe mo. ²² Okemaa ne o nu abwaresen, na mo-o mo mon de amo o waa asun timaa-o e penna mo eyee nee. ²³⁻²⁴ Okemaa ne o nu abwaresen, ne o mon gya amo se-o, du nee feye sese ne o deere mo akato-ro diki-ro, ne mo ya taa diki-o bo beya, ne puri amo-ro o tan anen ne mo akato-ro du-o si-o. ²⁵ Amaa okemaa ne o nu Wuribware asen, ne o maa tan asen ne o nu si-o, ne o gya amo se san kema-o, Wuribware i yure mo mo ketu waase kema-ro. A lee feye Wuribware a mbraa timaa amo e gye ne a sa a ane nya ane eyee lee ebeye-ro. ²⁶ Oko ne mo ya towe feye o gya Wuribware se neenee, ne mo-o mo mo e ma taare o kra mo eyee lee esensa boye kesa gywii mo kosobee-ana se, amo feraa mo kebwaresun-o mon gye seye Wuribware ase, ne o bee o penna mo eyee. ²⁷ Ketu ne ane se Wuribware ye ke gye kebwaresun timaa-o e gye feye okemaa deere anngyi na akpenlekyee ne ba gyi aworefodo-o se, na okemaa kra mo eyee lee kaye ebeye ne ee nyera mo-o se.

2

Mon ma tenji-ro

¹ Mo kosobee-ana, mon e kore Yeessu Kristoo ne o gye wuraa wuye na ane nyanpe dabe-o gyi-o si-o, mon ma kan tenji-ro pwee na mon' dee nu anen ne a bware feye mon' kra oko-o. ² Mon' sa a ane taa feye ato wuye ne o bun ato timaa, ne atanne kapini te mo kesaree-ro-o a ba mone asoree ngyanhe-ro, ne otiripo mo a bun mo aprakee ba mone ngyanhe-ro. ³ Mone ya bu ato timaa wuye-o, ne mone ye, "Kyena kyenakpa timaa mo", amaa ne mone ya towe gywii otiripo-o feye, "Yere mfen", beee "Kyena sweere mo ase mfee", ⁴ mone ya waa anen, a kaapo nee feye mone i tenji-ro nee. Ne mone bee mone i gyi asen kekpa se. ⁵ Mo kosobee timaa-ana, mon' nu feye bamo ne kaye-ro ase e i bu bamo atiripo-o, Wuribware feraa i bu bamo ato awuye nee, a lee feye ba kore Wuribware ba gyi bweeto, ne bo tii kuwure ne Wuribware a towe bo beya feye o sa bamo ne ba kpa mo-o se. ⁶ Amo-o peee gbaa ooo mone maa bu atiripo, ne mone bee mone mon de bamo mone e tee seye. N gye ato awuye e gye ne bo naa ba yaa mone iwurekpa, na ba waa mone aworefodo-o doo? ⁷ Bam e gye ne ba towe asen boye ba kye Kristoo na mo kenyare timaa ne ase e a bo tee mone feye Kristoo awuye-o.

⁸ Okemaa ne o gya Wuribware a kuwure a mbraa ne m bo abwaresen wore-o-ro ne n ye, "Kpa fo beeko asen feye anen ne fo e kpa fo eyee-o,"* se-o e waa ato timaa nee. ⁹ Amaa okemaa ne o tenji-ro o deere sese kayowore se pwee dee waa kotoko sa mo-o e waa ebeye nee, ne mbraa-o mo i bu mo

* 2:8 Kolanjo mbraa 19.18.

kepo. ¹⁰ Okemaa ne o kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ nkonko kpen-o pini feye oo gyi kepo, a lee feye mbraa pɛɛɛ a waa nkonko. ¹¹ Wuribware ne ɔ ye, “Fo ma waa kakyɛekpa na kanyarekpa”-ɔ deɛ ya tɔwe feye, “Fo ma mɔɔ sese.”* Ne okemaa e mon waa kakyɛekpa, ne mɔ e gye sese ne ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ san ɔ gye mbraa-ɔ ɔforo nee. ¹² Amose-ɔ mon' sa a monɛ senja na monɛ awaase waa feye asese ne Wuribware e ba mɔ mbraa ne n sa a mon' nya monɛ eyee lee ebɔye-rɔ-ɔ a ɔ bo gyi monɛ asen-ɔ. Na mɔ mbraa amɔ i bu monɛ kepo. ¹³ A kaapo feye Wuribware ne ɔ gye ɔsengyipɔ-ɔ maa su okemaa ne ɔ mon su mɔ kosɔbɛɛ se-ɔ se, amaa mɔ ne o su sese se-ɔ mon sere sengyi-o kufu. Eweɛ kunu kyɔ kepo kibu keyaalenj.

Kokɔɔregyi na kemɔ kusun

¹⁴ Mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana, ɔko e ye ɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔɔ kɔɔre gyi-o, nto tɔnɔ ne ɔɔ nya? Anɛn a kokɔɔregyi-o e morɔwe mɔ aaa? ¹⁵ Mon' sa a anɛ taa feye anɛ beɛko-ana Kristoo awuye ɔko mon de atɔ bunse na atɔ gyise. ¹⁶ Ketɔ timaa mɔ ne fo a waa feye fo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Wuribware yure fo, na ɔ sa a fo gyi neɛneɛ”, na fo-ɔ fo mon sa mɔ ateese? Ne ketɔ timaa mɔ ne fo a beɛ waa feye kpankpan-nɔ afwii ya ba, na fo tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Wuribware sa a fwii ma nya fo”, na fo-ɔ fo mon sa mɔ atɔ bunse? ¹⁷ Amose-ɔ fo e mon ba fo kokɔɔregyi bo waa kemɔ kusun, amɔ kaa wu nee. ¹⁸ Amaa monɛ ɔko e tɔwe feye ɔko bo-rɔ ne ɔ kɔɔre Wuribware o gyi, ne ɔko mɔ e waa itimaa. To, sese-ɔ kaapo mɔ anɛn ne ɔ taare a ɔ kɔɔre gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ m ba mɔ itimaa bo kaapo mɔ feye mɔ e kɔɔre Wuribware mɔ i gyi. ¹⁹ Monɛ okemaa e kɔɔre o gyi feye Wuribware konko e bo-rɔ aaa? Monɛ ya kɔɔre waa-rɔ fɛraa, a bware. Mon' pini feye ibrisi pɛɛɛ gbaa e kɔɔre ii gyi feye Wuribware bo-rɔ, ne emɔ kesere mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, eɛ yon bake bake bake. ²⁰ Mfɛere ke-mon-de wuye e gye ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa o tii si. Amaa anɛn a sese-ɔ pini feye mɔ kokɔɔregyi-o gye kwaa nee.

²¹ Mon' keɛ anɛ nana Abraham e, n gye mɔ itimaa ya sa ne Wuribware a tee mɔ e sese timaa aaa? A lee feye Wuribware ye Abraham taa mɔ gyi konko kpen Isak yaa mɔɔ bo lonɔ Wuribware. Kasɛntin si, ɔ mon kine kegya mɔ kanɔ se. Ne Wuribware deɛ ɔ mon kunj mɔ feye ɔ ma waa nee, weeteɛ ɔ kyɔ mɔ mɔ gyi-o. ²² To, amɔ fɛraa okemaa nɔ feye Abraham a ba mɔ Wuribware kokɔɔregyi-o na mɔ kekpa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa ketɔ kemaa ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ bo waa abɛɛ-rɔ. Bo lee anɛn se-ɔ, okemaa a nɔ feye mɔ kokɔɔregyi-o gye kokɔɔregyi kasɛntin. ²³ Anɛn se-ɔ, abwareɛn wɔre-ɔ rɔ asɛn ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a ba kasɛntin feye,

“Abraham a kɔɔre Wuribware a asɛn-ɔ gyi-o si-o,
 Wuribware a kɔɔre mɔ waa-rɔ feye ɔ gye sese timaa,”*
 ne ɔ tee mɔ e mɔ nyare.*

²⁴ Ne nkeɛ fɛraa okemaa a nɔ feye sese asun timaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ se ne Wuribware e kɔɔre mɔ o gyi, amɔ n gye mɔ kokɔɔregyi-o si wɔre.

²⁵ M beɛ taa opurimakyeɛ Rahab* ne ɔ deɛ kyɛna-ɔ bo kaapo monɛ atɔ. Mon' keɛ feye Wuribware a tee mɔ e sese timaa bo lee mɔ kedamenan se se,

* **2:11** Keleɛ Igyipiti 20.13-14; Mbraa kebeɛsa 5.17-18. * **2:23** Keleɛkaase 15.6. * **2:23** Isaya 41.8; 2 Nkwɛkyase 20.7. * **2:25** Yosua 2, 6.22-25.

a lee feye san-ɔ Isireelii awuye a sun akyɔnhɔpɔ ko na bo ywii lwee mɔ man Yerikoo-ro nu anen ne ba taare a bo kɔre man-ɔ kpuri-o. Ne Rahab a pini bamɔ mfeere, ne ɔ kra bamɔ neene, ne ɔ kya bamɔ-ro, ne baa lee asen-na borɔ kpa popwee ko yo pe. ²⁶ Amose se-ɔ anen ne kayɔwɔre e mon de kra, ne kaa wu-o, anen de ne kɔkɔregyi e mon de asun timaa, ne kaa wu.

3

Mon' sa mone kanɔ-ro asen tɔwese se

¹ Mɔ kosobee-ana, mone ɔko e kpa a o kii abwasesen akaapɔpɔ, ɔ sa mɔ eyee se. A lee feye asengyipo Wuribware i bise ane ne ane gye abwasesen akaapɔpɔ-ɔ asen a ɔ kyon akemaa, na ane lee kanɔ gywii mɔ. ²⁻³ Ane dimaadi peee e fo kpa san kemaa. Amaa ɔko ne ɔ maa fo kpa mɔ sen sa sase-ro-ɔ gye sese timaa ko ne ɔ taare a ɔ kra mɔ eyee feye anen ne ane de kebreka ane e waa kpana kanɔ-ro a o bu ane, na ɔ nya yo mfen ne ane e kpa-ɔ. ⁴ Mon' bee kee anen ne korre e kyɔ kedabe, ne afwii demante da kanɔ nkemaa, katereee konko e taare ba keban bo kii mɔ yaa kebare kemaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. ⁵ Anen deee ne kanɔ gye kataapo gyinyii nee. Ne ka kyoro kamɔ eyee feye kaa waa ato dabe dabe. Amaa nse e taare a ɔ bera kamɔ?

Mon' bee kee anen ne kepon kyɔ, ne kafugyee e taare a ka kywee kemɔ-ɔ. ⁶ Kanɔ bee ka du nee feye deekpa ne ɔ kywee sese kayɔwɔre-ro ɔ nyera kamɔ-ɔ. Ne ka sa ne ɔ waa ebɔye, ne ee sa ne mɔ kayɔwɔre-ɔ peee i kii iyisi-o. Ka sa ne mɔ kakyena-ro e kywee deekpa, deekpa ne ɔbɔnsam fonfon a kure-o. ⁷⁻⁸ Sese e taare a ɔ bera keto kemaa, feye anen ne ɔ kyɔ bera mbo na mbogyii na nkinyi-o. Amaa akemaa mon tee taare bera kanɔ. Kanɔ mɔ bee ka du nee feye kebwee ne akemaa maa taare a o lee lee kayɔwɔre-ro-ɔ. ⁹ Kanɔ amɔ ne akemaa de ɔ sa mɔ nyanpe Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane peee ane se-ɔ anse, ne akemaa de kanɔ amɔ deee ɔ da sese yii, na Wuribware mɔ ya twee sese kemaa feye mɔ eyee-o. ¹⁰ Asenkparegyi ne a sa anse-ɔ na amɔ ne a da yii-o peee a lee kanɔ konko mɔ-ro deee nee. Mɔ kosobee-ana, mone ma sa a ba anen. ¹¹ Nkyu konkonese na mpreepreese maa da n lee bo konko-ro. ¹² Mɔ kosobee-ana, kukutiyii maa swee kenyenyankpen, ne kidodobiyii mɔ maa swee akuti, anen deee ne kitiribu konko maa lee nkyu preepreese na nkonekonese san konko.

Wuribware se kanyiasen

¹³ ɔko bo mone-ro ne ɔ fa feye o de kanyiasen, na o nu asen kaase aaa? Sese-ɔ ba mɔ kakyena timaa na asun timaa bo kaapo feye ɔ gye ɔwɔrɔba na onyiasenpɔ. ¹⁴ Amaa mɔ ya tɔwe feye o de kanyiasen, ne mɔ feraa mɔ kunu-ro bo len, ne o kisi akemaa ne mɔ aa mɔ mfeere maa waa konko-ɔ, ɔ mon de seye a ɔ bo kaapo mɔ eyee, ne ɔ gye ɔyebapo nee. ¹⁵ Anen a kanyiasen-ɔ mon lee Wuribware se, ka gye kaye-ro lee nee. Ka gye keto ne Wuribware a kufwiinpe timaa-o maa kpa-ɔ, ne kaa lee ɔbɔnsam ase. ¹⁶ Bo lee feye ton kemaa ne anen a kunurolen na kikisi-o bo-ɔ, mfen deee ne ikii na ebɔye kemaa bo. ¹⁷ Amaa mon' nu anen ne kanyiasen ne kaa lee sosɔ-ɔ du-o. Mone i de anen a kanyiasen-ɔ, mone nkponɔ i fwiiri, na mon' nya kayeyuri, na mon' yuri eyee, na mon' bu ato, na mon' nu boko ewee, na mon' waa itimaa. Na mone ma lee tenji-ro, na mone ma lee kii nnɔ nnyɔ nnyɔ awuye. ¹⁸ Amose se ne bo ye mɔ ne o dwii kone-ɔ e gye ne o nu kone.

4

Keto se ne mone maa nya keto ne mone e kpa-ɔ

1 Mfene ne ekò ne e bọ mone mbonṭa-rò-ò a lee? E ya lee mone mfeere bọye ne m bọ mone anu-ro-o-ro nee. A du feye mone nyorowe bọye a kò mone mfeere timaa gyi si-o. 2 Mone e kpa atò, amaa mone maa nya amò, amose se ne mone e kpa okò a mon' maa. Mone e kpa ketò tirise kò, amaa mone maa taare a mon' nya, amose se ne mone i gyiiri iki, na mone e kò. Mone ma nya ketò ne mone e kpa-ò, a lee feye mone maa tawe mone i gywii Wuribware. 3 Ne mone maa, ne mone ya tawe ketò ne mone e kpa-ò gywii Wuribware, ne mone e mon' nya, a kaapo nee feye ketò se ne mone e kpa ketò amò-ò mon' bọ dan, bọ lee feye mone e kpa ketò ne ke e sa mone wore kakyena-rò kòne-ò. 4 Mone mon' nyi feye, mone ya kine kegya Wuribware a ekpa-ò se, a du feye mone a lee mò kamere-ò ọọ? Ne mone mon' nyi feye mone akato ya pee kaye-rò atò kenya se, mone gye Wuribware mò adon' nee eee? Okemaa ne ọọ taa mò eyee bọ dọṅṅọ kaye maa na kamò asese se-ò a waa mò eyee Wuribware mò dọṅ nee. 5 Beee mone e taa abwasesen wore-ò feye ọ mon' gye seye aaa? A lee feye baa kyoree waa mò-rò feye, Mfeere ne Wuribware a bọ waa ane anu-ro-o e kpa atò n kyon' Wuribware. 6 Amaa kekya-rò ne Wuribware a kya ane-rò-ò kyò nee fee. Feye aneṅ ne baa kyoree waa abwasesen wore-ò-rò-ò,

“Wuribware i kine mò ne ọ kaapo mò eyee-ò,
amaa ọ kya mò ne ọ gye ọworoba-ò-rò.”*

7 Amose se-ò, mon' taa mone eyee bọ dọṅṅọ Wuribware se. Mone ya kine kegya Ọbansam se, mone i nyi feye ọ sere a ọ lee mone ase. 8 Mon' sọṅ tọ Wuribware-rò, na mò-ò mò sọṅ tọ mone-rò. Mone ebọye awaapo na nno nyi awuye, mon' yowe ebọye kowaa, na mon' kpee mone nkponò-rò iyisi. 9-10 Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' sa a mone emose na mone kòne kigyi kii kusu, a lee feye mone ya baa mone eyee kaase, Wuribware e yase mone soso.

Mone ma porò mone kosobe-ana

11 Mò kosobe-ana, mone ma porò abee. Okemaa ne ọ porò mò kosobe-ò a kye Wuribware a mbraa-ò nee, ọ mon' lee ọ gye okò ne ọ gya mbraa-ò se-ò. A du nee feye mò a tawe e mbraa-ò mon' bọ dan, ne oo kii mbraa ọsapo-ò. 12 Wuribware wore maa e gye mbraa ọsapo na ọsenyipo. Mò wore e gye ne ọ gye ọmoròwepo na ọnyerapo. Fọ nyi feye nse e gye fọ ne fọ-ò fọ e porò fọ kosobe?

Mone ma kaapo mone eyee

13 Mon' nu mò ase, mone ne mone e tawe feye, “Nyanje ane e yọ man' kọ se a ane ya kyena kasu waa kusun' a ane nya atanne bweeto”-ò. 14 Fọ nyi ndoo, fọ nyi nyanje aaa? Mone nkpa du nee feye ebọree-ò, ne ee lee, ne puri-ro e ya bee ṅaa-ò. 15 Aneṅ ne mon' tawe-ò e gye feye, “Wuribware ya sure, ne ane e bọ nkpa-rò, ane e waa kemò-ò beee kemò-ò.” 16 Amaa mbeyomò mone e kaapo eyee, ne mone maa bu atò, ne amò peee maa kowaa gye bọye nee. 17 Amose se-ò okemaa ne o nyi ketò ne ki bware-o, ne o kine kowaa kemò-ò e waa bọye nee.

5

Atò awuye aseṅ

1 To mbeyomò, atò awuye-o, mon' nu mò ase. Mon' su akuyuku na imee, a lee feye, mone a gyi kòne gyegyaye-ò se-ò, ndeepweta mone e kpone. 2 Mone kapotee i muri, na akankan' bwii mone awaagya peee. 3 Mone atanne i gyi

* 4:6 Aṅase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

ɲkanɲene. Anenɲ a ɲkanɲene amo-ɔ e gye ne ɲ kaapo feye mone a taa mone atanne bo beya, ne mone mon ba amo bo waa asun timaa. Mone ya ɲu mone kapotee a nyera anenɲ, mone idun e tenne mone. Mone a kpa anenɲ a ato-ɔ bo dɔɲɲ abee se, na mon' nya bo gyi akato bweeto. Amaa ndoo a ɲke lalalowe mo ne mone i ɲu mone kesebogyiri. ⁴ Atw awuye! Mon' nu mone apafowo a tee, a lee feye mone mon ka bamo koko. Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkema-Bware a nu bamo ne baa kpa mone adooɔto-ɔ kusu. ⁵ Mone a gyi kone kaye mo-ro bweeto, na mone mon nyi feye mone e kpone soso. Mone a dan adabe, feye oko a de naate ɔ bera bo fo san ne ɔ dan tee mfo-ɔ, na ɔ moɔ mo wo-ɔ. Kake ɲko Wuribware i gyiiri mone kesebo a ɔ moɔ mone. ⁶ Keto ne ko kyoo e gye feye mone a poro kasentjin awuye ne mone kyoo bamo elen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mone a moɔ bamo.

Kanyite na kebwarekore

⁷ Mo kosobee-ana, mon' waa kanyite bo fo san ne ane nyanpe Yeessu e ba-ɔ. Mon' kee anenɲ ne kegyere se ɔdooɔ e nya kanyite o gywii kekyaare a bware-ɔ dee ba, na o dwii mo adooɔto na a waa-ɔ. ⁸ Anenɲ dee ne okema nya kanyite gywii kake nsi ne ane nyanpe Yeessu i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ, na ɔ yere kenken, a lee feye kake amo a to-ro eba.

⁹ Mo kosobee-ana, mone ma sa a nsenɲenmonɲen beee ketee lwee mone mbonɲto-ro, na Wuribware ma nya bu mone kepo. ɔsenɲyipo-ɔ keba a to-ro. ɔ kpa a o lee mo eyee ifuri. ¹⁰ Mo kosobee-ana, mon' nyinji Wuribware a kyaamɛ ne baa towe asen ane nyanpe kenya-ro gywii ane adedaapo-ɔ, ne bo lee anenɲ se-ɔ, ane adedaapo a waa bamo borokraa-ɔ se. Amo peee gbaa baa gyi anenɲ a aworefo-ɔ-ro kanyite. Mone okema gya bamo kanyite kenya a ekpa-ɔ se. ¹¹ Bo de nyure, a lee feye baa taare gyi asen kunu-ro kanyite. Mone okema a nu Yobu ne ɔ dee kyena-ɔ asen ne baa kyoree waa abwareɲen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ se. * Mon' nyinji si feye baa ywii beee baa kywee mo kapotee peee, ne mo gyi-ana peee a wu, ne ɲkee mo kayowore peee a waa elo. Amo peee gbaa oo gyi mo aworefo-ɔ-ro kanyite. Ne ɲkee ane nyanpe Wuribware a sa mo kakaka timaa kamɛɛ-ro. Amo-ɔ peee e kaapo mone anenɲ ne ane nyanpe gye oko ne o ɲu ewee, ne sese asen bee a dun mo-ro-ɔ.

¹² Mo kosobee-ana, keto ne ke bee ki tiri-o e gye feye oko e kpa a ɔ towe asen bo beya, ɔ ma kan waa etan. Oko ma kan ba soso beee sweere beee keto kema bo waa etan feye ɔ waa kotoko. Mo lee e gye feye, “ɔɲ, mo e waa”, beee “Daabii, ma waa”, na Wuribware ma nya gyi mo asen bu mo kepo.

¹³ To, mo kosobee-ana, oko bo mone-ro ne asen ko a tiri mo aaa? Amo e gye anenɲ feraa, sese-ɔ kore kebwarekore. Ne oko mo akato a gyi aaa? Mo-ɔ mo waa ilin bo daa Wuribware. ¹⁴ Oko ne ɔ lo mone-ro-ɔ mo sun tee asoree abrese, na bo bo kore kebwarekore sa mo, na bo taa mfo bo dwee mo kunu-ro ane nyanpe Yeessu kenya-ro. ¹⁵ Ne bamo ya koore gyi feye Wuribware e kya mo-ro feraa, ɔlpo-ɔ e kpaare, na ane nyanpe bee sa mo keyaalen, na ɔ taa mo ebaye ne ɔ waa-ɔ bo ke mo. ¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ okema towe mo ebaye gywii mo kosobee, na mon' kore kebwarekore sa abee a mon' nya kpaare, a lee feye sese timaa kebwarekore bo len, ne ki i sun kusun kasentjin. ¹⁷ Mon' kee Wuribware kyaamɛ Iliya ne ɔ dee kyena-ɔ. ɔ gye sese nee feye ane-ɔ. Mo mo mo a kore kebwarekore kasentjin si feye bware ma ba, na Wuribware gyiiri owure boye na mo asese kesebo, ne ewore a yere nsu nsa na aferi asiye. * ¹⁸ Mo a bee kore amo kamɛɛ-ro feye bware ba-ɔ, bware a ba, sa ne keto dwiise kema mo a baare neene.*

* 5:11 Yobu. * 5:17 1 Awure 17.1. * 5:18 1 Awure 18.41-46.

19-20 Mò kòsòbɛɛ-ana, lalalòwɛ-ɔ e gyɛ fɛyɛ òkɛmaa ya fò kpa timaa-o si, ne mò kòsòbɛɛ ya kɪŋŋaa mò baa, mɔn' nyɪŋŋi si fɛyɛ òkò ne o lee òbɔyɛwaapɔ a ɔ lee bɔyɛ-rɔ-ɔ i lee mò kra a ɔ lee awɔrefɔɔ deekpa keɛbɔgyiiri-o-ro, ne ɔ sa a Wuribware bun òbɔyɛwaapɔ a ebɔyɛ bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ.

1 Peetroo

Wore gyeṅkpɛɛsɛ nɛ Peetroo a kyorɛɛ bɔ kyonwɛ Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

¹ Mo, Peetroo, nɛ n gye Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-rɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ mo ɛ kyorɛɛ wore mɔ mɔ ɛ kyonwɛ mone asɛsɛ nɛ Wuribware a lee sa mɔ eyee, nɛ mbeyɔmɔ mone a brawɛ-rɔ kii afɔ mone te te Pontus na Galatiya na Kapadokiya na Asiya na Bitiniya esweere se-ɔ. ² Mone tii asɛsɛ nɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribware a fa mfɛɛrɛ nɛ oo lee sa mɔ eyee, nɛ mɔ kufwiinjɛ timaa-o a lee mone bɔ yera kerɛ si feyɛ mon' suŋ mɔ-ɔ se, na bɔ lee anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a wu, nɛ mɔ mbogya a weɛ sweere, nɛ Wuribware a ba mɔ lowi-o bɔ kpɛɛ mone ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ lee mone eyee se, na mon' taare gya Yeesuu Kristoo si kasɛntij-no. Mo ɛ korɛ Wuribware feyɛ ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeeyuri bweɛtɔ.

Mon' waa kanyite mone aworefɔɔ kigyɛ-ro

³ Mon' sa a anɛ sa Wuribware nɛ ɔ gye anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ se-ɔ anɛsɛ, bɔ lee anɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu anɛ ewɛɛ bweɛtɔ-ɔ se. Ketɔ nɛ mo ɛ kaapo-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ oo kyinjɛ Yeesuu Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Mfaanɛ se nɛ ɔ yere bɔ sa anɛ kakyena pɔpwɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mfɛɛ, nɛ ɔ sa anɛ tɛmaa nɛ ɔ sa anɛ wore-ɔ. ⁴ Tɛmaa mɔ nɛ mone de-o ɛ gye feyɛ mone ɛ nya nyure nɛ Wuribware a bɔ beya soso sa mone-ɔ. Nyure mɔ du neɛ feyɛ kapoteɛ nɛ ka maa gyi ŋkanɛne, beɛɛ ka maa gyo-o. Ka maa nyera, nɛ ka maa kpa. ⁵ Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mone a kɔɔrɛ Wuribware gyi-o si-o, o de mɔ keyaalɛŋ a ɔ bɔ deere mone se bɔ fɔ kake nsi nɛ kayɛ ɛ gye kɛɛ-ɔ. Kake nsi amɔ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lee mone lee kayɛ mɔ, na asɛŋ kɛmaa-rɔ yaa mone ya bɔ kyena mɔ ase.

⁶ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ se-ɔ, mo ɛ kpa feyɛ mone akatɔ gyi, hareɛ mbeyɔmɔ gbaa mone i gyi aworefɔɔ bweɛtɔ bɔ lee anɛŋ nɛ mone a gya Kristoo si-o. ⁷ A lee feyɛ mone ya taare gyi anɛŋ a aworefɔɔ-ɔ-rɔ kanyite, nɛ mone mon' yɔwɛ mone kɔkɔɔregyi-ro, a du neɛ feyɛ bamɔ a de atannɛ pipeɛ ba tɔ deɛkpa-rɔ, na iyisi nya lee-ɔ. Amaa mone kɔkɔɔregyi de tɔnɔ kɔ kyɔ atannɛ pipeɛ nɛ a taare a a nyera-ɔ. Kɔkyɔ-mone-rɔ-keɛ mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ke ɛ kaapo feyɛ mone de mone kɔkɔɔregyi-ro kenken. Amɔse se-ɔ kake nsi nɛ Kristoo i lee mɔ eyee a ɔ bɔ kaapo anɛ-ɔ, ɔ bonyaa mone, na ɔ kyorɔ mone, na ɔ sa mone kedabɛ na wuraa. ⁸⁻⁹ Hareɛ gbaa mone a mon' tɛɛ ŋu Kristoo-o, mone ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ. Hareɛ gbaa mone a mon' keɛ mɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, mone ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ mone i gyi, nɛ mone akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ. Mone kakatɔgyi mɔ nɛ ɔko maa taare a ɔ ba asɛŋkpɛɛgyi bɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ ka du-o. Ketɔ se nɛ mone akatɔ a gyi-o ɛ gye feyɛ mone ɛ kɔɔrɛ mone i gyi kenken feyɛ mone ya wu, mone ɛkra ɛ yɔ a ɛ ya kyena Wuribware ase.

¹⁰ Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware ɛ morɔwɛ mone, na ɔ yaa mone mɔ ase-ɔ asɛŋ mɔ nɛ mɔ akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyena-ɔ a mɛraa se yuri asɛ buwi-ro kenken. Baa tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ anɛ ewɛɛ se, Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo anɛ nɛ anɛ te ndɔɔ-ɔ. ¹¹ Amɔse se-ɔ nɛ baa leŋ eyee ba buwi ba kpa san nɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ ba a a bɔ ba-ɔ na anɛŋ nɛ a du-o. Kristoo a kufwiinjɛ nɛ ke bɔ bamɔ ŋkronɔ-rɔ-ɔ a lee aworefɔɔ nɛ a tɔ Kristoo-o bɔ kaapo bamɔ, na amɔ kamɛɛ kedabɛ na wuraa nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ nya-ɔ. ¹² Bamɔ a buwi-ro yɔ akatɔ-rɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ timaa-o a lee bɔ kaapo bamɔ feyɛ bɔ mon' sa sɛnsa gywii bamɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ te bamɔ mbɛɛ-ɔ se, amaa anɛ ndɔɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ nɛ ba sa ba gywii. Abwaresɛŋ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ mone a nu lee bamɔ nɛ baa tɔwɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o gywii mone-ɔ

ase. Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne Wuribware a sun lee sosoo-o deɛ ya boꝛo bamo se sa senja. Amo-ana e gye ato ko ne Wuribware a mbɔo-o gbaa e yoroꝛwe feye weete bo nu amo kaase.

Mon' deɛ kyena kakyena timaa

¹³ Bo lee ato ma ne mo a towe mbeyomoo se-o, mon' lee mone mfeere lee keto ne ke e sa a mon' yowe Wuribware kusun-o si. Mon' kra mone eyee neeneɛ. Mon' kra mone temaa-ro kenken, na mon' nya nya nyure ne n kii mone lee kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mo eyee a o bo kaapo aseɛ peɛe-o. ¹⁴ Mbeyomoo mone a tee mone i bu mone se Wuribware-o, mone ma lee kinji ya gya mone nyoroꝛwe boye ne mone deɛ mone gya se nsan ne mone deɛ mone mon nyi seye-o se. ¹⁵ Amaa keto ne ki bware-o e gye feye mon' waa itimaa feye aneɛ ne Wuribware ne oo tee mone-o e waa itimaa-o, na oko ma nya poro mone bo lee keboye ko se. ¹⁶ Feye aneɛ ne baa kyoreɛ abwareseɛn wore-o-ro-o,

“Wuribware ye, ‘Mon' teɛ mone eyee lee iyisi si,
na mon' kii akpeyaa bo sa mo,
a lee feye boye ko mon te mo se.’ ”*

¹⁷ Wuribware feraa maa gyi sese asen kekpa se, o gya keto ne sese e waa-o se nee o gyi mo asen. Amose se-o mone e kore kebwarekore ne mone ya tee mo feye “Ane se”, mon' sere mo, na mon' bu mo san kafwee mo ne mone i gyi kaye mo-ro-o, a lee feye mone gye afo ne mone a ba kaye mo-ro mone i tu kra mone kyon-o. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Mone nyi keto mumwii ne oo bo koore mone lee kakyena boye ne mone adedaapo-o a kyena-ro, ne mone a bo lweero-o. A mon gye ato ko ne a taare a a nyera feye atanne pipee beɛɛ afufuri-o. Amaa Yeesuu Kristoo a mbogya-o ne oo bo koore mone, a lee feye o du ne feye kasannegyii ne ka de alanfiya, ne ka mon gye kalopwee-o, ne mo mbogya de ton bweeto-o. ²⁰ Hareɛ pweɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ twee kaye-o, oo fa mfeere feye a bware feye Kristoo wu aneɛ a kpa mo se. Amaa ndoo a nke mo-ro, ne kaye mo e ba kamo kee-o-ro wore, ne mone se ne Wuribware a kperi lee Kristoo ifuri sweere mo se, ne oo kyena sese ase. ²¹ Kristoo si ne mone e koore Wuribware mone i gyi. Kristoo a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne oo sa mo kedabe na wuraa. Amose ne mbeyomoo mone e koore Wuribware mone i gyi, ne mone de temaa feye mone e yo Wuribware se. ²² Mone kebokoore mo gyi-o kameɛ, ne mone a meraa se mone gya kasentij-o si. Mone a maa se mone gya se-o, a kaapo ne feye mone a kpeɛ ebaye lee mone eyee se. Amose se-o mbeyomoo mone de kekpa kasentij sa mone kosobeɛ-ana. Amose se-o, n ye eɛɛ, mon' lee mone mme-ro kpa abee asen. ²³ Keto se ne a du aneɛ-o e gye feye baa beɛ kowe mone nee. N gye sese dimaadi e gye mone se, amaa Wuribware ne o maa wu-o ya ba mo asenkparegyi ne a mon de keɛ, ne a sa mone nkpa-o bo kowe mone nyosepo.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Feye aneɛ ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwareseɛn wore-o-ro-o,

“Asese dimaadi peɛɛ du ne feye efa-ro aferaagyi-o,
ne bamo kedabe du feye aferaagyi amo atotoo-o.
Efa-o i wu, na atotoo-o mo kponje lee daye-ro,
amaa Wuribware a asen-o feraa bo-ro nsu peɛɛ.”*

* **1:16** Kolonjo mbraa 11.44-45; 19.2.

* **1:24-25** Isaya 40.6-8 (LXX).

Wuribware asen mō e gye amō-ō nee? Amō e gye mō asen timaa ne ba kyō tōwē gywii mōne-ō.

2

Mōne gye Wuribware asese nee

¹ Amose se-ō mon' yōwe ebōye na mpenna na nno ŋnyō ŋnyō na kōkwēe na tōkyii na esen sa kesa bō kye mōne kōsobee-ana. ² Feye aneŋ ne njaagyi popwēe e kpa kenyapo timaa-ō, mōne gbaa mon' taa abwareseŋ bō kii mōne ateese, na mon' nya dan feye asese ne Wuribware a mōrōwē-ō. ³ Abwareseŋ wōrē-ō ye, “Fō ya taa fō eyēe sa mō, fō i nu kōne fee.”* Mō e kōrē a n gyi feye aneŋ ne mōne du-ō. ⁴ Mon' ba ane nyanpe Yeesuu ase. Mō e gye mō ne Wuribware e tee e, “Kefōrē ne ke de ŋkpa-ō.” Asese a kine mō tōwē feye o mōŋ de ketō waase timaa kō. Amaa ne Wuribware fēraa a lee mō tōwē feye o de tōnō sa mō. ⁵ Aneŋ de e ne mon' sa a Wuribware taa mōne feye aforē ne a de ŋkpa-ō, na o bō pwēe mō lōŋ mfēŋ ne mō kufwiine timaa-ō e kyēna-rō-ō. Mon' sa a o ba mōne bō kii mō alōŋŋōpō ne oo lee feye bō suŋ mō-ō. Kōlōŋŋō ne o kpa-ō e gye itimaa na ŋkpōnōfwiiri ne mōne bō Yeesuu Kristoo si mōne e sa Wuribware-ō. Aneŋ a kōlōŋŋō-ō e pre mō. ⁶ Feye aneŋ ne baa kyōrēe waa abwareseŋ wōrē-ō-rō-ō,

“Wuribware ye,

‘Mon' kee, n de keforē mō e beya Yerōsalēm man-ŋ,
keforē yawō lenlen se ne mō a lee-ō, keporē-rō keforē,
ne ke e nya a ke bō da tali kasentiŋ-ō.

Ōkēmaa ne o kōrē kēmō a o gyi-ō,
ipeere maa gyi mō, daa.’”*

⁷ Mbeyōmō, aneŋ a keforē mō gye atō mumwii mōne ne mōne gye akōrēgyipō-ō ase, a lee feye a gye Kristoo kunu si asen ne o tōwē-ō. Amaa bamō ne bō maa kōrē Kristoo ba gyi-ō nu feye,

“Kefōrē serise kō ne apwēepō de bō pwēe,
ne baa kine kēmō bō tōwē-ō,
ya kōŋ bō kii kēmō ne kaa len lōŋ-ō pēee bō yera-ō.”*

⁸ Ne baa beē kyōrēe feye,

“Kaa kii keforē ne asese e da ayaa kēmō se-ō nee,
ba lee a bō lee da gye eyēe-rō.”*

Ketō se ne ba daye ayaa-ō e gye feye bō maa bu Wuribware a asen-ō. Amō e kaapo nee feye ketō ne ke e waa bamō ne bō maa kōrē Kristoo ba gyi-ō e gye feye o gyiiri bamō kešebō.

⁹ Amaa mōne fēraa, mōne gye asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mō eyēe-ō nee. Mōne gye alōŋŋōpō ne mōne i suŋ ane owure Wuribware. Mōne gye asese ne mōne de ŋkpōnōfwiiri mōne i suŋ Wuribware. Ne ŋkee mōne gye Wuribware asese nee. Mōne kusun e gye feye mon' tōwē Wuribware ne oo lee mōne lee kibugyii-ro baa bō kyēna mō kelanjerō-rō-ō a asun dabē-ō gywii bōkō. ¹⁰ San-ō mōne mōŋ gye Wuribware asese, amaa mbeyōmō fēraa, mōne gye

* 2:3 Kiliŋ 34.8. * 2:6 Isaya 28.16 (LXX). * 2:7 Kiliŋ 118.22. * 2:8 Isaya 8.14.

mò lee. Anẹj dɛɛ nɛ san-ɔ mone dɛɛ mone mon nyi anẹj nɛ Wuribware i ɲu asɛsɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ, amaa mbeyomɔ fɛraa, mone a ɲu feyɛ Wuribware a ɲu mone ɛwɛɛ.

¹¹ Mɔ anyarɛ timaa, mɔ ɛ korɛ mone nɛɛ feyɛ mon' ɲu feyɛ mone gye afɔ nɛɛ, nɛ mone a ba kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mone te. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ mone ma kanj sa a mfɛrɛ bɔyɛ nɛ m bɔ mone ɲkronɔ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɲ kpa a ɲ nyera mone ɛkra-ɔ kɔ gyi mone sɛ. ¹² Mon' sa a mone atɔ waasɛ kemaa waa danj mone aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa sunj Wuribware-ɔ mbontɔ-rɔ, na bɔ ma taarɛ porɔ mone feyɛ mone gye ɛbɔyɛ awaapo, amaa bɔ ɲu mone atɔ waasɛ timaa-o, na bɔ yɛrɛ amɔ sɛ kyorɔ Wuribware kake nsi amɔ nɛ ɔ ba-ɔ.

Mon' bu bamɔ nɛ bɔ de keyaalɛn kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ

¹³ Amosɛ sɛ nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ sɛ, mon' bu sɛsɛ kemaa nɛ baa sa mɔ keyaalɛn-ɔ hareɛ owurɛ dabe nɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa-ɔ nɛɛ ooo, ¹⁴ bɛɛɛ mɔ gominaa nɛ oo sunj bɔ kyonwɛ feyɛ o gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapo kɛsɛbɔ, na ɔ kyorɔ bamɔ nɛ ba waa itimaa-o nɛɛ ooo. ¹⁵ A gye Wuribware kekpa nɛɛ feyɛ mone itimaa kɔwaa-ɔ dunj bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa sa sɛɲsa kanyiasɛn-nɔ-ɔ nnɔ. ¹⁶ Mon' kyɛna feyɛ agyi-o, na sanj konkɔ amɔ-rɔ dɛɛ mone te feyɛ Wuribware anya-ɔ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ mone ma kanj tɔwɛ feyɛ mone a gye agyi-o si, mone de kpa feyɛ mon' waa bɔyɛ. ¹⁷ Mon' bu atɔ. Mon' kpa mone abɛɛkɔ akɔɔrɛgyipɔ-ana pɛɛɛ asɛn. Mon' sɛrɛ Wuribware, na mon' bu owurɛ dabe-ɔ.

Anyaa waa kanyite awɔrɛfɔɔ kigyiro

¹⁸ Mone nɛ mone gye anya bɛɛɛ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ, mon' sɛrɛ mone nyanpɛ-ana, na mon' bu bamɔ nɛɛnɛɛ. N gye anyanpɛ nɛ bɔ bware, nɛ bɔ gye asɛsɛ timaa-o wɔrɛ, amaa bamɔ nɛ bamɔ asɛn bɔ lɛɲ, nɛ bɔ de asɛn bɔyɛ na daa bɔyɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ anɛj dɛɛ nɛ mon' bu bamɔ. ¹⁹ Fɔ nyanpɛ ya gyiiri fɔ kɛsɛbɔ, na fɔ monj ɲu bɔyɛ kɔ nɛ fɔ a waa-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa sa a fɔ mfɛrɛ yɔ Wuribware asɛ, mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kyorɔ fɔ. ²⁰ Fɔ nyanpɛ ya da fɔ bɔ lɛɛ bɔyɛ nɛ fɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ, nɛ fɔ a nya kɛmɔ kanyite, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa na fɔ nya fɔ kanyite-o nkyorɔ? Amaa fɔ ya waa itimaa, nɛ mɔ ya da fɔ, nɛ fɔ ya nya kanyite, Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kyorɔ fɔ. ²¹ A lɛɛ feyɛ anɛj a kakyɛna mɔ sɛ nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mone feyɛ mon' bɔ ɲu asɛn. Mon' kɛɛ anɛj nɛ Kristoo a gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ sa mone-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kaapo mone awɔrɛfɔɔ suyo nɛ oo gyi-o, na mon' yɛrɛ mɔ ayaa-rɔ gyi amɔ anɛj dɛɛ. ²² Feyɛ anɛj nɛ baa kyorɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ Yeesuu kunj si abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“ɔ monj waa borokɔnɛ kɔ,

nɛ ɔkɔ monj nu mɔ kanɔ-rɔ kɛsɛn bɔyɛ kɔ.”*

²³ Bamɔ a saarɛ mɔ-ɔ, mɔ fɛraa monj saarɛ bamɔ bɔ teere. Bamɔ a waa mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ, ɔ monj tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ ɔ waa bamɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ a ɔ bɔ teere. Amaa ɔ taa mɔ asɛn waa Wuribware nɛ o gyi asɛn pɛɛɛ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ asarɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛ.

²⁴ Yeesuu fanfɔn a sorɔ anɛ ɛbɔyɛ sanj nɛ oo wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-rɔ sɛ-ɔ, na ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa ma lɛɛ waa anɛ kɔnɛ, na wɔrɛ nya anɛ itimaa kɔwaa-rɔ. Feyɛ anɛj nɛ baa bɛɛ kyorɛɛ waa abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ kɔwaa ɛlɔ-ɔ a baa anɛ alɛɲfiya.

²⁵ Mone du nɛɛ feyɛ esannɛ nɛ baa fɔ-ɔ,”*

* 2:22 Isaya 53.9.

* 2:25 Isaya 53.5-6.

amaa mbeyomɔ fɛraa monɛ a kinji ba monɛ ɛsanne ɔdeɛresepo Yeesuu ne ɔ deɛre monɛ ekra se-ɔ ase.

3

Ɔkyee na mɔ kuri asen

1-2 Anɛn dɛɛ ne fo ne fo gye ɔkyee waareepo-ɔ, bu fo kuri. Fo ya waa amo-ɔ, ne fo kuri e monɛ tɛɛ gya Wuribware asen se, ne oo ŋu feyɛ fo i bu ato, ne fo de kakponɔfwiiri, mfeɲ-ɔ ne mɔ mfeɛre i kyuwowi a ŋ yɔ Kristoo a kebegya-ɔ, na fo monɛ tɛɛ tɔwe fo kokɔregyi-o gbaa asen gywii mɔ.

3 N gye sa ne mɔ e tɔwe feyɛ fo kayoware se ne ɔ deɛre a ɔ bo kyuwowi ba Kristoo a kebegya-ɔ, n taa feyɛ n gye fo kunu si ipwii damenanse, beɛɛ fo ɛsebɔ-rɔ mpini si, beɛɛ fo kebɔ-rɔ agyito si, beɛɛ fo asareɛ-rɔ mpini si, beɛɛ fo awaagya timaa ne fo bun-o si ne o kyuwowi. 4 Amaa sɛsɛ suyo ne fo gye fo kakponɔ-rɔ-ɔ i tiri. Fo dan e gye feyɛ fo a yuri fo eyee, ne fo de daa timaa. Anɛn a daa-ɔ bware Wuribware akato-rɔ, ne a bo dan a kyɔ feyɛ fo a bun waagya damenanse, a lee feyɛ ɔ maa taare a ɔ nyera. 5 Mfaanɛɛ ne akyee ne baa dɛɛ kyena nsan-ɔ, ne baa kɔɔre Wuribware gyi-o a bo waa bamo eyee dan. Baa bu bamo kuri-ana. 6 Mon' sa a anɛ deɛre Sara ne ɔ gye anɛ nana Abraham mɔ ka-ɔ a ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ. Oo bu mɔ kuri, ne ɔ tee mɔ feyɛ mɔ nyanɲe. Amosɛ se-ɔ, monɛ akyee waareepo-ɔ, monɛ ya waa nɛnɛɛ, ne monɛ e monɛ waa monɛ eyee kufu, amɔ fɛraa monɛ du neɛ feyɛ anɛn ne Sara du-o dɛɛ. 7 Anɛn dɛɛ ne fo, ɔnyare ne fo a waareɛ-ɔ, waa. Ba kanyiasɛn bo kra fo ka, fo aa mɔ mpepeyo a kakyena-ɔ-rɔ. Bonyaa mɔ, a lee feyɛ, hareɛ gbaa mɔ a mon bo leɲ feyɛ fo ooo, fo aa mɔ mpepeyo ne Wuribware a sa ŋkpa na kukuɲe ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ. Fo e mon waa anɛn, monɛ kebwarekore e waa leɲ a ke bo sa monɛ.

Mon' waa siraa feyɛ monɛ i gyi aworefoɔ itimaa kowaa-rɔ

8 Nkeɛ monɛ pɛɛɛ kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanɔ konko, na mon' su abɛɛ se. Mon' kra abɛɛ feyɛ kokowɛbeɛ konko-rɔ agyi-o. Mon' kpa abɛɛ asɛn, na mon' yuri monɛ eyee. 9 Ɔko ya waa monɛ boye, beɛɛ ɔ saare monɛ, monɛ ma kan waa mɔ boye, beɛɛ mon' saare mɔ bo teere. Amaa ketɔ ne mon' tɔwe-ɔ e gye feyɛ, “Wuribware yure fo,” a lee feyɛ nyure ne Wuribware a tee monɛ feyɛ mon' bo kɔɔre. 10 Feyɛ anɛn ne baa kyɔreɛ waa abwareɛɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

“Ɔko ne mɔ e kpa ŋkpa na kedankyee,
na kakyena-rɔ waa kɔnɛ sa mɔ,
sɛsɛ-ɔ yɔwe kayeba eba
na ɛsɛɲsa keɛsa bo kye asɛɛ.

11 Na o buwi kenken kpa ekpa
ne e baa kayeyuri asɛɛ mbɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

12 Wuribware akato dɔn asɛɛ timaa si,
ne ɔ lɔn ɛsebɔ o nu bamo kebwarekore.

Amaa ebɔye awaapo fɛraa,
o lee mɔ akato a ɔ lee bamo se.”*

13 Amosɛ se-ɔ, fo i de wɔre fo e waa itimaa, nse e gye ne ɔ waa fo boye? 14 Amaa hareɛ gbaa fo ya waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o, ne fo ya gyi aworefoɔ kemɔ se, fo de nyure. Feyɛ anɛn ne baa kyɔreɛ waa abwareɛɛn wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ,

* 3:12 Kilin 34.12-16 (LXX).

“Fō ma kanj sere ketō ne ba sere-ō,
amaa mone ma sa a kufu nya mone amo se.”*

¹⁵ Amaa mon' sa a Kristoo kii nyanpe mone kakyena-ro kpa kema sa. Mon' dee waa siraa sanj kema feye mone e beɲɲaa okema ne o bise mone ketō se ne mone temaa doɲ Kristoo si-o. ¹⁶ Amaa mon' dee yuri eyee, na mon' ba kano timaa bo beɲɲaa sese-ō. Mon' tii ebaye kowaa kpa, na mone mfeere ma nya poro mone. Mfaane se, bokō ya saare mone, ne baa sa esensa bo kye kakyena timaa ne mone te feye Kristoo awuye-o, ipeere e nya bamo bo lee bamo fɔɲfɔɲ asenkpargyi ne baa towe-ō se. ¹⁷ Feye Wuribware e kpa feye mon' gyi aworefo bo lee itimaa ne mone e waa-ō se, a bo danj a kyō feye mone a gyi aworefo bo lee baye kowaa se.

¹⁸ Mon' deere feye Kristoo fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa ne o gye sese timaa-o a wu sa mone ne mone dee mone gye abyewaapo-ō. Oo wu luwi konjko nee bo lee mone ebaye kowaa se, na o baa mone Wuribware ase. Baa moɲ mo, amaa Wuribware a kufwiɲe-o a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro. ¹⁹ Oo borō Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa amo se nee ya towe abwareseɲ gywii bamo ne bamo ekra da tiikpa-ō. ²⁰ Aneɲ a asese mo e gye bamo ne bo mon' bu Wuribware, ane oɲoɲoɲo Nowaa a mbee-ō se-ō. Mbee amo ne Wuribware a nya kanyite sa bamo sanj ne Nowaa e waa mo koree dabe-ō. Amaa kufwiiri a twee-ō, asese kafonfwee ko ne bo gye abee aburuwa-o wore ya lwee koree-ō-ro. Aneɲ se-ō ne Wuribware a ba aneɲ a nkyu ne ɲ ya mo asese bweeto-ō bo morowe abee aburuwa amo. ²¹ Aneɲ a nkyu mo yere bo sa asuu kebo ne ke e morowe ane-ō. ²² Mbeyomo, bamo ya bo fo asuu, n gye fo iyisi kefwee lee fo kayoware se e gye kemō kaase. Amaa kemō kaase e gye feye fo a kpee fo kakpon-ro, ne fo mfeere a mon' lee m poro fo, ne fo a taa fo eyee bo waa Wuribware kesare-ro. Ne a bee a gye feye Wuribware de Yeessu Kristoo a kikyinji lee lowi-ro-o o morowe fo. Kristoo a ba ɲkpa-ro, ne o yii Wuribware se yo o te Wuribware kigyise si, na mo aa Wuribware i gyi Wuribware se a kuwure-o. Mfeɲ Wuribware mbō pree a koore mo feye bamo owure-o.

4

Aneɲ ne mone a yowe mone kakyena baye-ō bo twee-ō

¹ Kristoo kayoware a ɲu aworefo. Amose se-ō mone gbaa, mon' nya mfeere konjko dee feye mo-ō. Mone ya waa aneɲ, ne mone e nya keyaalen. A lee feye oko ne mo kayoware i ɲu aworefo-ō mon' lee o kpa ebaye kowaa. ² Amose se-ō aneɲ a sese-ō, mo ɲke ne ɲ ya sanj mo kaye mo-ro mfee-ō, o maa lee gya daa baye ne asese gya se-ō se. Amaa o gya Wuribware kepre se nee. ³ Mone a kyō nyera sanj bweeto kyena feye aneɲ ne bamo ne bo maa sanj Wuribware-ō te-o pwee ne mone a dee bo kii Kristoo awuye. Mone a kyena kano ɲkema ne mone e kpa-ō, mone gya mone fɔɲfɔɲ kepre se. Mone a nyera mone sanj bweeto mone i gyi ateese, na mone i nuu nta bweeto sanj kema, na mone e bwee, na mone e waa apeeresen ne ikisi asunpo e waa-ō. ⁴ Ne mbeyomo a kpen aneɲ a asese-ō eyee feye mone mon' lee mone tii bamo se mone e waa aneɲ a kusun baye-ō. Amose se ne ba saare mone. ⁵ Amaa kake ɲko ba lee ketō kema ne baa waa-ō kano Wuribware akato-ro, a lee feye o waa siraa feye o gyi bamo ne bo kee-ō na bamo ne baa wu-o asen, na o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesebo.

* 3:14 Isaya 8.12.

⁶ Ketō se ne bamō ne baa wu-o a nu asen timaa-o nee. Amose-ō Wuribware a tōwe feye bō wu feye anen ne asese peee i wu-o, na bamō ekra nya nkpa na kukyure Wuribware ase. ⁷ Ketō kemaa e kpa a ke fō kee, amose se-ō mon' bunji monē mfere-rō, na mon' kra monē eyee neenee, na mon' nya dee kore kebwarekore. ⁸ Ketō ne ki tiri bweetō-ō e gye feye mon' kpa abee asen kasentij si, a lee feye baa kyoree waa abwaresen wōre-ō-rō feye, “Kekpa i bunj ebōye bweetō se nee.”*

⁹ Feye fō beeko Kristoonyi i tu kpa, ne mō ya ba fō lōn-nō, kra mō neenee, na fō ma tee. ¹⁰ Wuribware a sa okemaa na mō aketō. Amose se-ō, mon' sa a okemaa taa mō aketō bō kya bōko-rō. Keyaalenj kemaa ne Wuribware a bō sa monē okemaa-ō, o taa kemō bō kya mō kosobee-ana-rō. ¹¹ Feye monē-rō okō ne mō ya kosō kyūwi-rō a o sa senja, o tōwe asenjkparegyi ne aa lee Wuribware ase-ō. Na okō ne o kya bōko-rō-ō ba mō keyaalenj ne Wuribware a sa mō-ō bō kya bamō-rō. Bō waa ketō ne ba waa-ō na, Yeesuu Kristoo si-o, Wuribware nya nya kedabē na wuraa, a lee feye Kristoo e bō keyaalenj na kedabē na wuraa nsu peee. Ameye.

Monē ma sa a awōrefō ne monē i gyi kaye mō-rō-ō kpenj monē eyee

¹² Mō anyare timaa, monē ma sa a a kpenj monē eyee, na monē ma fa feye a gye senpwee kō, feye asen lenlenje a tō monē, ne aa sa ne monē a gyi awōrefō. ¹³ Ketō ne mon' waa-ō e gye feye mon' sa a monē akatō gyi feye awōrefō ne Kristoo a gyi-o monē i gyi amō akō dee, na monē akatō nya gyi bweetō kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mō kedabē a o bō kaapo asese-ō. ¹⁴ Bamō ya saare monē bō lee anen ne monē gye Kristoo awuye-o si, a kaapo ne feye Wuribware i yure monē, ne mō kufwiine timaa ne ki de kedabē na wuraa-o gya monē kamee. ¹⁵ Amaa monē ya gyi awōrefō bō lee anen ne monē gye ebōye awaapo-ō se, n taa feye fō a mō se se, beee fō gye oyu, beee fō gye odiburopo, beee fō gye okō ne o lwee asese asen-nō-ō, amō feraa Wuribware maa yure fō. ¹⁶ Amaa fō ya gyi awōrefō bō lee anen ne fō gye Kristoonyi-o si, fō ma sa a ipeere nya fō, amaa kyōrō Wuribware feye fō a de Kristoo kenyaere.

¹⁷ Mon' kee kake-o a kyō fō feye Wuribware i gyi kaye-rō asese asen, na o gyiiri abōyewaapo kesēbō. Amō e gye anē ne anē gye Wuribware fōnfōn a asese-ō ne o gye nkpeee a o sa a anē gyi anen a awōrefō-ō feraa, amō feraa ne bamō ne bō monj gye mō asese-ō, emene ne a waa bamō? Mon' fa feye a waa lenj a sa bamō ne bō monj kōrē Wuribware a asen timaa-o gyi-o. ¹⁸ Feye anen ne baa kyōre waa abwaresen wōre-ō-rō-ō,

“Amō e kaa a waa lenj sa Wuribware asese

pwee na o dee ba bō mōrōwe bamō,

emene ne a waa ebōye awaapo

na bamō ne bō maa bu Wuribware-ō?”*

¹⁹ Amose se-ō, amō e gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' gyi awōrefō, amō feraa mon' dee waa itimaa, na mon' taa monē nkpa bō bōrō monē otweepō-ō kesaree, a lee feye mō feraa maa lanje mō kanō a o yōwe monē, daa.

5

Mon' senj eyee ya bō fō kee

* 4:8 Anjase na akpare 10.12. * 4:18 Anjase na akpare 11.31 (LXX).

¹ Mbeyom̄n n de kotoko a n tawe gywii monē ne monē gye asoree abrese-ɔ. Nj gbaa n gye asoree obrese nee, ne n gye oko ne oo nju anej ne Kristoo a gyi aworefo-ɔ, ne n gye oko ne ɔ nya Kristoo kedabe na wuraa ne kake nkɔ o lee a ɔ bo kaapo asese-ɔ koko. ²⁻³ Mon' deere monē asoree agyi si feye monē a gye esanne adeeresepo ne monē e deere monē esanne se-ɔ. Monē ma kan sun anej a kusun-o feye bamo a yere monē-ɔ, amaa mon' waa kemɔ kepre se. N gye feye monē e kpa a mon' nya atanne se nee ne monē e waa kusun amɔ, amaa monē kepre se ne monē e waa kemɔ. Monē ma waa monē eyee anyanpe na asese dabe bamo ne monē kee se-ɔ ase. Monē ya waa monē kusun kepre se, ne monē a yuri monē eyee mfaanee, monē kakyena amɔ e kaapo bamo anej ne bo kyena-ɔ. ⁴ Ne Kristoo ne ɔ gye abrese-ɔ-ro peree obrese-ɔ, ne ɔ gye esanne adeeresepo brese-ɔ ya ba, ɔ sa monē kuwurepa ne ke maa nyera-ɔ.

⁵ Anej dee ne a du monē ne monē a san-ɔ ase. Mon' bu monē asoree abrese. Kasentij si, monē peree mon' bu abee, na mon' sun sa abee, a lee feye anej ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ e gye feye,

“Wuribware i kine mɔ ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ,
amaa ɔ kya mɔ ne ɔ gye aworoba-ɔ-ro.”*

⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mon' baa monē eyee bo waa Wuribware kesaree dabe-ɔ-ro, na san ya fo, na ɔ yase monē se. ⁷ Mon' taa monē asen peree bo donjo Wuribware se, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ deere monē se.

⁸ Mon' yuri monē eyee, na mon' deere monē eyee se neenee, na mon' sa se, a lee feye monē don Jobnsam-ɔ naa o su o muruwi-ro feye ofaase a kpa oko a ɔ kra wo-ɔ. ⁹ Mon' ka mɔ, na mon' sa a monē kokoregyi waa len, na mon' nyinji si feye monē abeeko akoregyi-ana ne bo bo kaye m-ro-ɔ peree i gyi aworefo mɔ dee ne monē i gyi-o nee. ¹⁰ Amaa monē ya gyi aworefo yo akato-ro kafwee-ɔ, Wuribware ne o nju okemaa ewee-ɔ e deere monē se, na ɔ sa monē elen, na ɔ sa a mon' yere kenken. A lee feye ɔ te monē feye monē nno te kedabe na wuraa ne ɔ bo sa Kristoo ne a mon de kee-ɔ-ro. ¹¹ Wuribware a keyaalē-ɔ sii si bo yo nsu peree. Ameye.

¹² Mo a sa ne Silobaanus a kyoree kaworetij mɔ sa mo. Mɔ e gye mo kosobee ne nnyi feye mo e taare a n kore mɔ gyi-o. Ketɔ se ne mo a kyoree kaworetij mɔ e gye feye m bo sa monē wore, na n yere-ro feye ketɔ ne mo a tawe bo lee anej ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ sa monē nyure-o gye kasentij. Amose-ɔ mon' yere monē kokoregyi-ro kenken.

¹³ Monē abeeko akoregyi-ana ne bo te Babilon man-no mfee, ne Wuribware a lee bamo sa mɔ eyee bo tii monē se-ɔ e ka monē kanɔ. Maak ne mo e tee mɔ feye mo gyi-o mɔ e ka monē kanɔ.

¹⁴ Mon' ka abee kanɔ Kristoo kekpa-ro.

Mo e kore kebwarekore feye kayeyuri ba monē peree ne Kristoo bo monē-ɔ ase.

* 5:5 Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

2 Peetroo Wore nyosepo ne Peetroo a kyoreε bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

1 Mo, Simɔn Peetroo, ne n gye Yeessuu Kristoo a ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔko na mɔ ayaa-rɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyoreε wore mɔ mɔ e kyonwe bamɔ ne Wuribware na ane ɔmorɔwepo Yeessuu Kristoo itimaa si, baa bo kɔɔre ato timaa ko asen gyi feye ane-ɔ. 2 Mo e kore kebwarekore feye mone a maa se mone i gyii Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessuu-o, Wuribware yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri bweeto.

Anen ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ kya ane-rɔ, na ane kii feye mɔ-ɔ

3 Ane a tee gyii Wuribware, ne ɔ tee ane feye ane bo nya mɔ kedabe-ɔ koko, na ane kase mɔ kedamenanɔse kowaa-rɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔɔ yere mɔ keyaalen dabɛ-ɔ-rɔ bo sa ane ketɔ kemaa ne ki tiri ane-ɔ, na ane bo kyena kakyena ne ka gyi mɔ akato-ɔ. 4 Mɔ a bware-o si-o, ɔɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ sa ane aketo ko ne a kyɔ, ne a bo dan-ɔ. Aketo mɔ se ne ane e yere a ane bo kii feye Wuribware-ɔ, na ane ma bo kii feye ebɔye awaapo ne bamo nyorɔwe bɔye a nyera kaye mɔ-ɔ.

5 Amose se-ɔ, mone e kɔɔre mɔ mone i gyi, amaa mone e kpa a mon' kii feye mɔ-ɔ, mon' len eyee waa itimaa, na mon' gyii Wuribware neeneε. 6 Na mon' deere mone eyee se, na mon' waa kanyite. Na mon' sun Wuribware kasentij-no. 7 Na mon' waa mone abεεko Kristoo awuye feye mone aa bamo peεε a lee kokowebεε konko-rɔ-ɔ. Lalalɔwe e gye feye mon' kpa abεε.

8 Mone ya waa anen a ato mɔ bweeto bweeto, mone kigyii ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo maa waa kwaa. Anen a ato amɔ e kya mone-rɔ a mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka de tonɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ. 9 Amaa mone ɔkemma e mon buwi kpa anen a ato mɔ, a kaapo ne feye ɔ mon kee ketɔ ne ke bo akato-rɔ ke e ba-ɔ. Mɔ akato a bwee, ne ɔɔ tan se feye Wuribware a kpeε ebɔye ne ɔɔ deε waa-ɔ bo tɔwe.

10 Amose se-ɔ, mɔ kosɔbεε-ana, mon' len eyee kenken, na mon' nya nu kasentij feye Wuribware mon tee mone lee mone sa mɔ eyee kwaa neε. Mone ya waa anen a ato ne mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ peεε fεraa, mone maa lee lwii kameε.

11 Na nkeε mon' tii ane nyanpe na ɔmorɔwepo Yeessuu Kristoo a kuwure ne ke mon de ke-ɔ se. Mfeɔ ne ɔ ba kakato gyi a ɔ bo kɔɔre mone baa mɔ ase.

12 Amose se-ɔ hareε mone i nyi feye ato mɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ asen-ɔ e gye kasentij gbaa ooo, ne mone e kɔɔre amɔ mone i gyi bweeto gbaa ooo, mɔ e deε nyinji mone amɔ se. 13 Kasentij si, mɔ a san m bo nkpa-ɔ, a bware feye η nyinji mone asen mɔ se. 14 A lee feye η nyi feye mɔ san a fo, na η wu lowi ne ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye mɔ i wu-o. 15 Amose se ne n sa se neeneε feye, mɔ ya wu, kpa bunji sa mone, na mon' nyinji asen mɔ se san kemaa.

Anen ne Peetroo a nu Kristoo a kedabe na wuraa-o kebee-ɔ se-ɔ

16 Bokɔ bo-rɔ ne bo yε ane abwaresen kotɔwe gye ayeba itee. Amaa n gye ayeba itee ne ane a yere se tɔwe gywii mone feye Yeessuu Kristoo de keyaalen, ne ɔ beε o kinji a ɔ ba. Anε fanfan a nu mɔ kedabe na wuraa-o neε. 17 Yeessuu mɔ se Wuribware fanfan ya bonjaa mɔ, ne ɔɔ sa mɔ kedabe na wuraa san ne Nyinpen-ɔ-kyɔ-bamɔ-peεε-kedabe-na-wuraa a tɔwe lee soso bo kyonwe feye,

“Mon' kee mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mo asen bweeto,
ne mo akato a gyi mo se-o.”*

¹⁸ Ane fonfon a nu anen a bore-o a lee sosoo o ba san ne ane aa mo bo Wuribware a kebee timaa-o si-o.

¹⁹ Keto ne ane a nu, ne ane a nu-o si-o, ane e kore keto ne Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-o a towe-o gyi bweeto. A bware feye mon' nu keto ne baa towe-o neenee, a lee feye bo kyoo ba towe abwasesen-o ako pwee ne Kristoo a dee bo kyena ane nkpono-ro, ne o waa keto kema kyekyee-o. Bo du nee feye fetiri a lanne kibugyii-ro bo fo gyegyaye kyowe keleebee-o.

²⁰ Amo peee kamee-o, mo e kpa a n nyinji mone se feye oko mon bo-ro ne o taare a o kaapo keto ne Wuribware a akyaamee amo a kyoree waa abwasesen wore-o-ro-o kaase, na Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o mon kya mo-ro. ²¹ Keto se ne amo-o du anen-o e gye feye, san kema ne anen a asese mo a towe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-o, n gye bamo fonfon kepre se ne baa sa senja. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ya kyena bamo se, ne Wuribware a boreo bamo se sa senja.

2

Mon' sa ayebapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware akyaamee-o se (Yudas 3-16)

¹ Deda-o, ayebapo ko bo-ro ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o boko, ne baa lwee asese-ro bo tii Wuribware a akyaamee kasentij-o si. Anen dee ne akyaamee ayebapo i lwee mone-ro. Ba ywii a bo lwee mone mbonjo-ro, na bo ba ayeba ato kekaapo ne ke e sa a mone kokoregyi ba kaase-o. Ba kine bamo nyanne Yeesuu ne oo, wu na o kore bamo lee Jbonsam kesaree-ro-o. Amose se-o Wuribware e nyera bamo menan. ² Asese bweeto e gya bamo ekpa ne i de apeeresen-o se, na a sa a asese boko nyera kasentij a kpa-o kenya. ³ Ayeba akaapopo amo a de apoo-o si-o, ba towe itee ko, na bo penna mone kore mone atanne gyi. Amaa Wuribware ne o gye bamo senjyipe-o mon di idi, o gywii nee, na o bo kpuri bamo.

⁴ Mon' nyinji si feye Wuribware mon nu mo fonfon mbo ne baa waa ebaye-o ewee. Oo da bamo pan na ekpee, ne oo twee bamo bo kyonwe kibugyii-ro sweere kaase, mfen ne bo gywii kake ne o gyi kaye-ro asese peee asen-o. ⁵ Wuribware bee o mon nu asese ne baa dee kyena dedaa-o, ne baa kine kibu mo-o ewee. Oo sa ne kufwiiri a twee, ne nkyu a mwiire bamo se moo bamo. Amaa oo morowe Nowaa ne oo towe abwasesen feye asese waa itimaa-o, na asese asunoo ko bee bo tii si san amo.

⁶ Mon' bee kee Sodam na Gomora eman awuye ne Wuribware a kine bamo, ne oo kywee eman-o na asese-o peee muri waa ns-o. * Oo ba bamo nee bo kaapo keto ne ke e waa bamo ne ba kine mo-o. ⁷⁻⁸ Amaa Lot feraa e gye onyare timaa ko, ne o dee o te asese boye amo-ro nee, ne kake kema daa boye na borokone ne o nu ba waa-o, na o nu ba waa-o peee e toaraa mo bweeto, a lee feye o gye sese timaa nee. Amose ne Wuribware a kpuri anen a eman-o, ne oo morowe Lot.

⁹ Amo-o peee e kaapo feye Wuribware nyi anen ne o lee asese timaa a o lee aworefo-ro-o, na anen ne o tii asese boye a o bo kyena nu kesebogyiiri bo fo kake nsi ne o gyi kaye-ro asese peee asen-o. ¹⁰ O toaraa bamo ne ba kpa ebaye kowaa-o, na anen se-o bamo nkpono-ro mon fwiiri-o, ne bo maa bu akema.

* **1:17** Matiyo 17.5; Maak 9.7; Lukas 9.35. * **2:6** Keleekaase 19.

Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ de katɔmaabu na kunjuroleŋ, nɛ kufu moŋ de bamo feyɛ bo sa sɛnɛsa bo kye Wuribware mbɔɔ gbaa. ¹¹ Hareɛ gbaa Wuribware mbɔɔ a de keyaalen bweɛto bo kyɔ ayɛba akaapopo mo ooo, bo moŋ de asaagyɛ ba porɔ mbɔɔ boye-ɔ Wuribware akato-ro. ¹² Amaa akaapopo mo e sa sɛnɛsa ba kye ketɔ nɛ bo maa nu kaase-ɔ. Bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ du nɛɛ feyɛ mbo kpɛŋsɛ lee-o, nɛ bo maa fa mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ. Bo du nɛɛ feyɛ mbo nɛ baa kowɛ bamo a sɛsɛ nya kra mo-ɔ. Bamɔ-ɔ ba wu feyɛ mbo-ɔ. ¹³ Wuribware e ka bamo ebɔye nɛ baa waa-ɔ kɔkɔ. Bamɔ akato i gyi ateese kigyɛ na nta bweɛto kunuu si kake kemaa hareɛ lamari-ɔ gbaa. Monɛ aa bamo ya gyanɛɛ a mon' gyi ateese gbaa ooo, ba penna monɛ, na bo mase monɛ. Bo du nɛɛ feyɛ iyisi nɛ i te monɛ iteeburi si-o. ¹⁴ Bo naa bo gya akyɛɛ sɛ nɛɛ. Bamɔ ebɔye moŋ de keɛ. Ba waa anɛŋ a akyɛɛ nɛ bo maa taare a bo nyite-o nnɔrɔkɔnɛ, na bamo aa bamo nya di. Anɛŋ a apoo awuye amo nyi asɛŋ atanne kekpa-ro fɛɛ. Amaa Wuribware a da bamo yii. ¹⁵ Nɛ nkeɛ baa yowɛ kpa kyɛrarasɛ, nɛ bo gya Biilam ɛkpa sɛ.* Biilam mo nɛ ɔ gye Beyɔɔ mo gyi-o gye akyaamɛɛ-ɔ ɔko nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kpa kowaa boye a ɔ nya nya atanne-ɔ. ¹⁶ Monɛ nyi anɛŋ nɛ mo fɔŋfɔŋ kuruma nɛ ɔ gye kabɔ nɛ ɔ maa sa sɛnɛsa-ɔ a sa sɛnɛsa feyɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ towe gywii mo nyanɛɛ feyɛ ɔɔ waa boye-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ ɔɔ yowɛ kowaa feyɛ mfɛɛrɛ ke-moŋ-de wuye-o.

¹⁷ Anɛŋ a ayɛbapo-ɔ bɛɛ bo du nɛɛ feyɛ atiribu nɛ a wɔrɛ-ro-ɔ, bɛɛɛ awɔrɛ nɛ afwii e da amo a naa-ɔ. Wuribware a yowɛ kibugyii demante ko bo beya, na ɔ ba bo ka bamo kɔkɔ. ¹⁸ Asɛsɛ ko bo-ro nɛ baa sɛrɛ lee bamo bɛɛko-ana kakyɛna boye-ro-ɔ, nɛ ayɛbapo amo e kpa a bo bɛɛ gyiiri bamo yaa kamɛɛ bɛɛ ya bo lwee ebɔye-ro. Bo de adabedabesɛŋ na nsenɛŋ nɛ mfɛɛrɛ moŋ bo mmo-ro-ɔ ba penna anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ. Ba towe ba gywii bamo nɛɛ feyɛ nyɔrɔwe boye nɛ bo san bo de-o bo dan. ¹⁹ Ayɛba akaapopo mo a towe bo beya feyɛ ba sa a asɛsɛ mo nya bamo eyɛɛ, amaa bamo fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa gye boye anya nɛɛ. A lee feyɛ, ɔko i de ɔko sɛ keyaalen, sɛsɛ amo gye mo nɛ o de mo sɛ keyaalen-ɔ kenya nɛɛ. ²⁰ N taa feyɛ ɔko a bo gyii anɛ nyanɛɛ na ɔmorɔwɛpo Yeesuu Kristoo, nɛ amɔsɛ-ɔ oo lee mo eyɛɛ lee ebɔye nɛ e waa kayɛ mo-ro asɛsɛ iyisi-o-ro. Sɛsɛ amo nɛ mo ya sa nɛ anɛŋ a boye-ɔ a bɛɛ nya mo sɛ keyaalen feyɛ bamo a kra mo kisawu-ro-o, anɛŋ nɛ o kii-o bɛɛ a kyon anɛŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ o du-o. ²¹ ɔ dɛɛ ɔ moŋ ba bo gyii kpa timaa-o nɛɛ-ɔ, weeteɛ a bo feyɛ mo a bo gyii mbraa timaa nɛ Wuribware a sa mo-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ kra-ro, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ kine mmo sɛ kegya. ²² ɔ sa nɛ akpare mo a waa kasɛntiŋ feyɛ,

“Gyono a kpuu bɛɛ taa gyi,”*

na “Prako nɛ baa gyɛɛ mo-ɔ a kinɛi ba bo pɛrɛ aporo-ro.”

3

Anɛ nyanɛɛ a kikiŋi ba-ɔ i fu asɛsɛ-ro

¹ Mo anyarɛ timaa, mmo-ɔ e gye mo wɔrɛ nyɔsɛpo nɛ mo a kyɔrɛɛ bo kyonwe monɛ-ɔ. Ewɔrɛ ɛnyɔ-ɔ-ro pɛɛɛ, mo a leŋ eyɛɛ feyɛ nɛ nyinɛi monɛ sɛ feyɛ mon' dɛɛ nya mfɛɛrɛ timaa. ² Ewɔrɛ amo-ro, mo a nyinɛi monɛ asɛŋ nɛ Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ a akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a towe-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mo a bɛɛ nyinɛi monɛ anɛ nyanɛɛ na ɔmorɔwɛpo Yeesuu a mbraa nɛ monɛ a nu lee mo ayaa-ro ayɛrɛpo nɛ baa ba monɛ asɛ-ɔ sɛ. ³⁻⁴ Mon' nyinɛi amo-ɔ sɛ nɛɛɛɛ

* 2:15 Anyarɛ kekare 22. * 2:22 Anɛsɛ na akpare 26.11.

feyε kayε-ɔ e ba kamɔ nke lalalɔwe-ɔ, asεε kɔ e ba a bɔ bɔ ba, na bɔ bɔ gya bamɔ ebɔye ekpa dooo si. Na bɔ saare bɔkɔ tɔwe feyε, “Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ beya feyε ɔ ba, ne ɔ ba aaa? Nkeε mɔ? Mɔn' kee, lee hareε anε nana-ana mbεε se, seye mɔn tεε waa ne ketɔ kemaa du anεn ne ke dεε ku du-ɔ dεε nee lee san ne Wuribware a tweε kayε-ɔ.”⁵ Anεn a asεε-ɔ den bɔ nyi kasεntiη-ɔ, ne baa kine kamɔ, feyε dεdaa-ɔ Wuribware a sa kano neε bɔ tweε soso na sweere, ne nkyu a buη sweere se. Ne nkeε oo ke nkyu na sweere-rɔ, ne ɔ sa ne sweere a yase bɔ di bɔ kyonwe mfee, ne nkyu mɔ a di bɔ kyonwe mfee.⁶ Ne bɔ bee bɔ maa kpa a bɔ nyinηi si feyε san-ɔ nkyu ne Wuribware a bee bɔ mwiire sweere se nyera mɔ mɔ ebɔye awaapo pεεε.

⁷ Mɔ kano-rɔ asεn tɔweε dεε ne Wuribware bee ɔ de ɔ deere mbeyɔmɔ a soso na sweere-ɔ se bɔ fɔ kake nsi ne ɔ ba deekpa a ɔ bɔ nyera amɔ pεεε kpuri asεε ne oo gyi asεn bu kepɔ-ɔ bɔ lee bamɔ Wuribware kikine si.

⁸ Mɔ anyare timaa, mone ma kan tan amɔ-ɔ se feyε anε nyanpe Yeesuu ase fεraa kake konkɔ du neε feyε nsu kakpen-ɔ, ne nsu kakpen mɔ du feyε kake konkɔ-ɔ. Mmɔ pεεε ta nee.⁹ Amose se-ɔ n gye sa ne anε nyanpe de yuri mɔ kikinηi ba-rɔ feyε anεn ne bɔkɔ e tɔwe-ɔ. Mone ne ɔ nyite. ɔ maa kpa feyε ɔkɔ kpuri, amaa ɔ kpa neε feyε ɔkemaa nu mɔ eyee, na ɔ kinηi lee mɔ ebɔye-ro.

¹⁰ Amaa kake ne anε nyanpe i kinηi a ɔ ba-ɔ i fu mone-rɔ feyε oyuu-ɔ. San amɔ-ɔ, deekpa dabε kɔ e kywεε kyɔwe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi, na ɔ sa a a ηerawe, na soso waa elawɔ kenkeη giri giri kpun kpun kpun kpun, na ɔ ηaa. Anεn dεε ne deekpa e kywεε sweere na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bɔ mɔ se-ɔ.¹¹ Ketɔ kemaa a tεε ki kpuri mfaanεε-ɔ, ntεtɔ asεε ne mɔn' kii? Mɔn' kyena kakyena timaa, na mɔn' suη Wuribware kasεntiη-no.¹² Mɔn' sa a a waa mone kɔne feyε Wuribware kake amɔ e ba. Amaa mɔn' deε waa anεn ne mone e taare a mɔn' waa, na ka nya ba menan-ɔ. Kake amɔ-ɔ, soso e kywεε a ɔ kpuri, na kipeηpeη ηerawe kyɔwe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi.¹³ Anε gywii ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feyε ɔ waa-ɔ nee. Kemɔ e gye feyε ɔ tweε soso popwεε na sweere popwεε, mfeη-ɔ ne ɔkemaa i kii seεε timaa.

¹⁴ Amose-ɔ mɔ anyare timaa, mone e kokɔse mone e kpa mɔ keba-ɔ, mɔn' leη eyee kyena kakyena timaa anεn ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ nya kotɔkɔ se yere bɔ porɔ mone-ɔ. Na mone ma sa a mone aa mɔ mbonɔ-rɔ teη-no.¹⁵ Anε nyanpe i nyite ɔkemaa, na ɔ mɔrɔwe mɔ. Anεn dεε ne anε kosɔbεε timaa Pɔɔl a ba kanyasεn ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔrεε bɔ kyonwe mone-ɔ nee.¹⁶ Mɔ e tɔwe anεn a atɔ-ɔ asεn, anεn ne ɔ kyɔrεε amɔ asεn mɔ ewɔre-rɔ-ɔ nee. Mɔ ewɔre-ɔ-rɔ, ɔ kyɔrεε atɔ kɔ ne amɔ kaase kunu bɔ leη-ɔ. Asεε kɔ ne bɔ mɔn nyi seye, ne bamɔ mfeere e yɔ mfee m ba mfee-ɔ a kyuwɔwi ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ feyε anεn dεε ne bamɔ fonfɔn i kyuwɔwi ketɔ ne ke bɔ abwareseη wɔre ne ɔ san-ɔ-rɔ ton kɔ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ se, bamɔ fonfɔn e sa a Wuribware gyiiri bamɔ kesεbɔ.

¹⁷ Mɔ anyare timaa, ketɔ ne ki tii tebɔ-ɔ e gye feyε mbeyɔmɔ mone a tεε mone nyi atɔ mɔ se-ɔ, mɔn' sa mone eyee se. Mone ma kan gya ekpa bɔye ne katɔmaabu awuye e gya se-ɔ se, a lee feyε ba sa a mɔn' yɔwe kasεntiη a ekpa-ɔ, na mone ma lee yere kenkeη mone kokɔregyi-ro.¹⁸ Amaa mɔn' deε mεraa se buwi kpa anεn ne mone e waa, na mɔn' gyii anε nyanpe na ɔmɔrɔwεpɔ Yeesuu Kristoo na mɔ nyure-ɔ neεneε-ɔ. Bonyaa na kedabε na wuraa kii mɔ lee, lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pεεε. Amεye.

1 Yohanee

Wore gyenkpereεε ne Yohanee a kyoreεε bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-o

Anε fɔnfɔn a ηu mɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε “Abwaresen-ηε-a-sa-ηkpa-o”

¹⁻² Mon' lon esebɔ, na mon' nu anε asen, a lee feye mɔ ne anε e kyoreεε mɔ kunu si asen-o, anε a ba anε fɔnfɔn esebɔ bo nu mɔ asen nee, ne anε a ba anε fɔnfɔn akato bo ηu mɔ, ne anε a ba anε fɔnfɔn asareε bo daborɔ mɔ kee. O bo-ro pwεε ne Wuribware a deε tweek kaye-o. Mɔ ne ba tee ε “Abwaresen-ηε-a-sa-ηkpa-o.” O gye ηkpa kunu, ne mɔ fɔnfɔn de ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-o. O deε kyena anε se Wuribware ase soso. Amaa mɔ a lee mɔ eyeε bo kaapo anε sweere se mfee-o, ne anε a ηu mɔ. Na anε yere-ro feye kaseɲtin ne o ba kaye mɔ-ro. ³ Keto se ne anε e tɔwe atɔ ne anε a ηu-o na asen ne anε a nu-o e gye feye anε e kpa a anε aa monε tii kokowebεε konko se nee. Kaseɲtin si, anε aa monε na anε nyanpe Wuribware na mɔ gyi Yeessu Kristoo bo kokowebεε konko-ro nee. ⁴ Anε e kyoreεε amo-o nee a anε kakatɔgyi-o ma lowe daa.

Mon' sa a anε nare kelanherɔ-ro

⁵ To, mon' nu asen mɔ ne anε a nu lee Wuribware mɔ gyi-o ase-o. Amo-o e gye feye Wuribware e gye kelanherɔ kunu, ne mɔ aa kibugyii maa taare a bo kyena abεε ase. ⁶ Anen se-o, anε ya tɔwe feye anε aa Wuribware a waa kana konko, ne anε e waa asun bɔye mɔ, amɔ fεraa a kaapo nee feye anε a ba ayeba nee. Anε kigyi bɔye-o e kaapo nee feye anε e penna anε eyeε na bokɔ. A du nee feye anε a te kibugyii-ro-o. ⁷ Amaa anε ya waa itimaa, a du nee feye anε a te kelanherɔ-ro-o, feye anen ne Wuribware te kelanherɔ-ro-o. Ne anε ya waa itimaa, a kaapo nee feye anε aa anε beεko-ana Kristoo awuye a waa konko, na Yeessu mbogya ne η ya twiiri weε sweere san ne oo wu-o deε kpεε anε bɔye kemaa lee anε se.

Mon' sa a anε tɔwe anε ebɔye gywii Wuribware

⁸ Anε ya tɔwe feye anε mon de ebɔye, amɔ fεraa anε e penna anε eyeε, ne anε mon gya Wuribware kaseɲtin a ekpa-o se. ⁹ Anε ya tɔwe anε ebɔye gywii Wuribware fεraa, anε e kɔore a anε gyi feye o taa anε ebɔye a o bo ke anε, feye anen ne o tɔwe bo beya-o, na mɔ a bware-o si-o, o ten anε nyowɔre a o lee ebɔye kemaa ne anε a waa-o-ro. ¹⁰ Amaa anε ya tɔwe feye anε kyɔ anε mon waa bɔye, amɔ fεraa anε de Wuribware anε i kii oyebapo nee, ne mɔ abwaresen-o mon tee nya anε kakyena se keyaalɛn, a lee feye Wuribware ye okemaa a waa bɔye.

2

¹ Mo agyi timaa, mo e kyoreεε amo-o mo e kyonwe monε nee a mon' taare kun monε eyeε lee ebɔye kɔwaa se. Amaa oko ya kan waa bɔye nee aaa, anε de oko ne o yere anε ayaa-ro anε se Wuribware ase o tɔwe anε asen-o, mɔ e gye Yeessu Kristoo ne o gye Otimaa-o. ² Mɔ e gye ne o ba mɔ fɔnfɔn kayowɔre bo lonηɔ Wuribware. N gye anε wore ebɔye se ne o waa anen, amaa oo lee mɔ eyeε bo yera feye o lee kaye-ro aseεε pεεε ebɔye-o nee.

Okemaa ne o ye o kpa Wuribware-o, o sa a o gya mɔ kana se

³ Anẹ e kpa a anẹ ɲu feyε kasentɲi si anẹ nyi Wuribware fεraa, a tiri feyε anẹ gya mọ kanɔ se. ⁴ Ɖko ya tɔwε feyε o nyi mọ, ne mọ e mon gya mọ kanɔ se, ɔ ba ayeɓa nee, ɔ mon gya Wuribware kasentɲi a ekpa-ɔ se. ⁵⁻⁶ Amaa ɔko ne mọ akatɔ ya pee Wuribware kanɔ se kegya, a kaapo nee feyε Wuribware bọ mọ kakponɔ-rɔ, ne mọ kekpa a waa kemɔ kusun mọ kakponɔ-rɔ lowe. Katɲi-o e gye feyε ɔko e kpa a o ɲu feyε mọ aa Wuribware bọ abεε-rɔ, amọ fεraa ɔ den kyena kakyena suyo ne Kristoo a kyena-ɔ deε.

Mon' sa a anẹ kpa abεε

⁷ Mọ anyare timaa, mbraa mɔ ne mọ e kyɔrεε mọ e kyɔɲwε monε-ɔ mon gye senpwεε. Monε a nu mmọ lee anε ase lee kegyenkrεε-ɔ. Mbraa amọ na abwareseɲ ne anε a tɔwε gywii monε lee kegyenkrεε-ɔ gye akonkɔ nee. ⁸ Amọ pεεε gbaa ooo, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feyε mbraa ne mọ e kyɔrεε mọ e sa monε-ɔ gye mporwεε, ne n de kaase kasentɲi-o e gye feyε Kristoo a lee mọ kekpa ifuri, ne kaye mɔ-rɔ a asεε ne ba ba ayeɓa, ne ba penna bokɔ-ɔ kanɔ a lee si, ne monε ne monε gya kasentɲi a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ kanɔ a tii si, feyε aneɲ ne kaye i ke, ne gyegyaye kyɔwε e lee-ɔ, ne kibugyii e kyɔɲ ki yii-o.

⁹ Ɖkεmaa ne ɔ ye ɔ gya mbraa amọ se, na o kisi mọ kosɔbεε-ɔ e ba ayeɓa nee. A du nee feyε mọ a san ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o. ¹⁰ Ɖkεmaa mɔ ne ɔ kpa mọ kosɔbεε aseɲ-ɔ, a du nee feyε mọ a naa kelanɲerɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ketɔ kemaa a kee-rɔ kyεkyεε-ɔ, ɔ maa daye keyaa a ɔ lee da. Ɖ mon lee ɔ waa εbɔye ne mọ e kaapo-ɔ. ¹¹ Amaa ɔkεmaa ne o kisi mọ kosɔbεε-ɔ du nee feyε ɔko ne ɔ naa ɔ laye kibugyii-ro-o. Kibugyii-o a waa mọ feyε tenapo, ne ɔ maa taare a o ɲu mọ kpa.

Monε a lee kaye-rɔ asεε a kebegya-ɔ se yo Wuribware kebegya se

¹² Mọ agyi timaa, ketɔ se ne mọ e kyɔrεε mọ e kyɔɲwε monε-ɔ e gye feyε Kristoo a wu sa monε-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a taa monε εbɔye bọ ke monε. ¹³ Monε abrese mɔ, ketɔ se ne mọ e kyɔrεε mọ e kyɔɲwε monε-ɔ e gye feyε monε nyi Yeesuu, mọ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ bɔ-rɔ pwεε ne Wuribware a deε tweε kaye-ɔ. Monε ayaafɔre mɔ, ketɔ se ne mọ e kyɔrεε mọ e kyɔɲwε monε-ɔ e gye feyε monε a kɔ gyi Ɖbɔnsam se. ¹⁴ Mọ agyi timaa, mọ e kyɔrεε mọ e kyɔɲwε monε a lee feyε monε nyi anε se Wuribware. Abrese, ɲ ye εεε, mọ e kyɔrεε mọ e kyɔɲwε monε a lee feyε monε nyi Yeesuu, mọ ne ɔ kyɔ ɔ bɔ-rɔ pwεε ne Wuribware a deε tweε kaye-ɔ. Ayaafɔre, ɲ ye εεε, mọ e kyɔrεε mọ e kyɔɲwε monε a lee feyε monε bọ len, ne abwareseɲ bọ monε ɲkponɔ-rɔ, ne monε a kɔ gyi Ɖbɔnsam se.

¹⁵ Monε pεεε, mon' nu mọ ase, monε ma kan taa monε kekpa bọ sa kaye-ɔ na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bọ kaye-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ. Monε ya taa monε kekpa bọ sa kaye-rɔ a atɔ-ɔ, a kaapo nee feyε monε maa kpa anε se Wuribware aseɲ. ¹⁶ Ayɔrɔwεtɔ ne kaye-rɔ asεε e yɔrɔwε-ɔ mon lee anε se Wuribware ase. Aa lee kaye-rɔ a asεε-ɔ fɔɲfɔɲ ɲkponɔ-rɔ nee. Kakyεekpa na kanyarekpa na katɔnya na kyɔrɔwεε na eyεε kekpaapo ne n de. ¹⁷ Kaye mɔ na kamɔ asεε a ayɔrɔwεtɔ-ɔ pεεε e kpa a a gye keε. Amaa ɔkεmaa ne ɔ waa Wuribware kepre-ɔ de ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keε-ɔ.

Mon' sa bamɔ ne bọ gye Kristoo adon-ɔ se

¹⁸ Mọ agyi timaa, m bee mọ e tɔwε mọ i gywii monε feyε kaye e kpa a ka gye keε. Baa tɔwε gywii monε feyε san ne kaye e kpa a ka gye keε-ɔ, ɔko ne ba tee mọ e Kristoo mọ don-ɔ e ba kaye-rɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ asεε bweεtɔ bɔ-rɔ ne baa lee bamɔ eyεε kawu feyε bọ gye Kristoo adon. Aneɲ se-ɔ, anε a pini feyε kaye e kpa a ka gye keε nee. ¹⁹ Aneɲ a asεε-ɔ deε ba tɔwε feyε bọ gye Kristoo

awuye, ne bo dee bo tii asoree asoree se. Ne nkee baa lee ane asoree-o-ro. Bo dee bo gya Kristoo a ekpa-o se kasentij si nee, weete bo maa kine ane.

²⁰ Amaa mone feraa, Kristoo a sa ne mo kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mone okemaa se bo kaapo feye mo e gye ne o bo mone. Amose-o mone peee nyi kasentij-o. ²¹ N gye anej ne mone mon nyi kasentij-o si ne mo e kyoree mone amo-o, amaa anej ne mone nyi kamoo-o se. Ne mone bee mone nyi feye mfej ne kasentij bo-o, kayeba mon bo-ro. ²² Amo e gye anej feraa, emene ne ane e waa a ane nu mo ne o gya kasentij a ekpa-o se-o na mo ne o gye ayebapo-o? Jyebapo-o e gye mo ne o kine kotowe feye Yeessu e gye ne o gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o. Sese-o gye Kristoo mo don. A kaapo nee feye oo kine ane se Wuribware na mo gyi-o mpepeyo. ²³ Bo lee feye ane se Wuribware e bo oko kakpono-ro, emene ne sese-o e taare a o kine Wuribware mo gyi-o? Amaa oko e ma kine kotowe laman-ro feye Yeessu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware te mo kakpono-ro.

²⁴ Amose se-o mone feraa, ato ne mone a nu ane a kaapo lee san ne mone a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, mon' sa a a kyena mone nkpono-ro. Mone ya waa anej feraa, mone aa Yeessu na mo se Wuribware e kya se a mon' waa kana konko. ²⁵ Mon' nyinji si feye keto ne Yeessu fonjon a towe bo beya feye o sa ane-o e gye nka na kikyure ne a mon de kee-o.

²⁶ Nkee feraa, keto ne mo a kyoree bo lee bamo ne ba penna mone-o asen a baare. ²⁷ Mone feraa, mo a kyoto we feye san ko Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mone se bo kaapo feye mo e gye ne o bo mone. San kemaa ne mo kufwiije timaa-o tee o te mone nkpono-ro-o, a mon tiri feye oko kaapo mone abwaresej-o, a lee feye mo kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne o kaapo mone anej ne keto kemaa du-o. Ne ato ne o kaapo-o gye kasentij, n gye ayeba ne o kaapo. Mon' bu keto ne mo kufwiije timaa-o e kaapo mone-o, na mone aa Kristoo dee waa kana konko.

Ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee

²⁸ Mo agyi timaa, m bee mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye mon' sa a Kristoo dee kyena mone nkpono-ro, na kake nsi ne o lee a o ba, na ane bo yere mo akato-ro-o, ipeere ma mo ane, na ane taare nya wore. ²⁹ Mone nyi damenanse feye Wuribware a gye otimaa-o si-o, okemaa ne o gye sese timaa-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee.

3

¹ Mon' kee kekpa demante ne ane se Wuribware e kpa ane-o. Anej ne o kpa ane asen bweeto-o se-o, o tee ane nee feye mo gyi-ana. Kasentij si mo, ane gye mo gyi-ana nee. Amaa kaye mo-ro asese mon nyi ane, a lee feye bo mon nyi Wuribware. ² Mo anyare timaa, ndoo a nke mo ne ane te kaye mo-ro mfee-o, ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee. Amaa ane mon tee nu keto ne ane e ba a ane bo kii nyanje ko-o. Amaa keto ne ane nyi-o e gye feye, Kristoo ya lee soso o ba, ane okemaa e nya kayowore popwee feye mo lee-o, a lee feye san amo ane i nu mo na anej ne o den o du-o dee.

Wuribware mo gyi-ana maa kya se a bo waa ebye

³ Okemaa ne o de temaa mo feye o nu Kristoo kikinji ba, na kufu mon de mo-o maa kun mo eyee a o lee ebye-ro aasoo? A lee feye Kristoo mon de boye kemaa. ⁴ Okemaa ne o waa ebye-o i gyi kepo feye mo a kye Wuribware a mbraa-o, a lee feye Wuribware a mbraa-o kikye kemaa gye boye nee. ⁵ Mone nyi damenanse feye Kristoo a ba kaye mo-ro-o, oo ba nee a o bo lee ane ebye

lee ane se. Mon' nyinŋi si feye o mon de boye kema. ⁶ Okema ne o kya se a o sa a Kristoo kyena mo kakpono-ro-o maa kya se a o waa boye. Okema mo ne o kya se a o waa boye-o a kaapo nee feye o mon tee nu aneŋ ne Kristoo du-o beee o mon tee gyii mo.

⁷ Mo agyi timaa, mone ma sa a oko penna mone. Mon' nu mo ase. Okema ne o waa keto ne ki bware-o gye sese timaa nee feye aneŋ ne Kristoo gye sese timaa-o. ⁸ Okema mo ne o kya se a o waa eboye-o a kaapo nee feye o gye Obansam mo gyi nee, a lee feye Obansam a waa eboye haree pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee kaye mo-o. Bo lee feye keto se ne Wuribware mo gyi-o a ba kaye mo-ro-o e gye feye o bo nyera ato boye peee ne Obansam a waa-o fonfon. ⁹ Okema ne o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko-o maa kya se a o waa eboye, a lee feye Wuribware nkpa bo mo kakpono-ro. Ne aneŋ ne Wuribware gye mo se-o se-o, aneŋ a sese-o maa taare a o kya se waa eboye. ¹⁰ Katiŋ-o e gye feye keto ne ke e sa ne Wuribware mo gyi-ana kwee Obansam a bomo-o-ro-o e gye feye okema kema ne o maa waa itimaa san kema, ne o maa kpa mo kosobee asen-o mon gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee. O gye Obansam mo gyi-ana-o oko nee.

Mon' sa a Wuribware mo gyi-ana kpa abee

¹¹ M bee mo e towe asen ne mone a nu haree lee san ne mone a bo koore Kristoo gyi-o a n gywii mone. Amo e gye feye ane kpa abee. ¹² Ane ma kan waa feye Kayin ne o dee kyena-o.* Mo kemoo mo tire Abel a kaapo feye o gye Obansam mo gyi-ana-o oko nee. Keto se ne Kayin a moo mo tire-o e gye feye mo fonfon keboggyi na mo awaase mon bo dan, amaa mo tire-o lee-o feraa bo dan.

¹³ Amose se-o mo kosobee-ana, kaye-ro ase se ya kisi mone, mone ma sa a a kpen mone eyee. ¹⁴ Ane feraa, ane nyi feye a du nee feye ane a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro ba nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o-ro-o nee. Ane nyi feye ane de aneŋ a nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o, a lee feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana asen. Okema e maa kpa mo kosobee asen, a du nee feye mo a mon tee nya kakyena popwee amo-o. ¹⁵ Okema ne o kisi mo kosobee-o gye amoo nee. Ne mone nyi damenase feye amoo kema mon de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o.

¹⁶ Mo e towe a n gywii mone aneŋ ne ane e taare a ane nu aneŋ ne kekpa du-o. Amo e gye feye Yeessu Kristoo a wu sa ane. Amose se-o a bware feye ane mo ane wu sa ane kosobee-ana. ¹⁷ M bise mone feye oko e gye ato wuye, ne mo kosobee mo i wu kitiri, ne ato wuye e mon bunŋi mo kakpono bo kya otiripo-o-ro, emene ne ato wuye-o e waa a o towe feye o kpa Wuribware asen? ¹⁸ Mo agyi timaa, mone ma sa a ane sen sa wore e gye ne o kaapo feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana. Mon' sa a ane awaase kaapo feye ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana kasentŋi si. ¹⁹ Mfaanee e gye aneŋ ne ane e waa a ane nu feye ane gya kasentŋi a ekpa-o se-o. Mfaanee ne ane bee ane e taare a ane ya yere Wuribware akato-ro, na duŋ maa ten ane kpa kema se. ²⁰ Amaa ane ya deere ane nkpono-ro nu feye ane a waa boye, mon' sa a ane nya temaa feye o taa ane eboye a o bo ke ane, a lee feye Wuribware ke-mon-nyi-asen-o e gye ane dimaadi kanyiasen. Mo e gye ne mo ya deere ane nkpono-ro, o nu keto kema, ne o nyi keto kema.

²¹ Kebegya ko se mo bee-o, mo anyare timaa, ane nkpono ya di ane, ne ane ya nu feye ane mon waa boye, amo feraa mon' sa a ane yere Wuribware

* 3:12 Keleekaase 4.

akato-rɔ, na kufu mon de ane. ²² Na ane nya keto kemaan ne ane e kore feye o sa ane-o bo lee mo ase, a lee feye ane gya mo kanɔ se, ne ane e waa keto ne ke e pre mo-o. ²³ Mon' nu keto ne Wuribware ye ane waa-o. Kemo e gye feye ane kɔɔre mo gyi Yeessu Kristoo gyi. Na ane kpa abee feye ane ne Yeessu a towe gywii ane feye ane waa-o. ²⁴ Okemaa ne o gya Wuribware kanɔ se-o, a kaapo nee feye mo aa Wuribware de kanɔ konko, ne Wuribware te mo kakpono-rɔ. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane nu feye Wuribware bo ane nkpono-rɔ? Keto ne ane e ba a ane bo nu-o e gye feye o sa ne mo kufwiine timaa-o a bo kyena ane nkpono-rɔ.

4

Mon' kine kegya apennapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware akyaame-o se

¹ Mo anyare timaa, asese bweeto a sanne-rɔ boro kaye-rɔ ton kemaan, na ba towe feye bo gye Wuribware akyaamee nee. Bo ye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e boro bamo se o towe keto ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-o o gywii mone. Mon' sa bamo se, na mone ma nu bamo kanɔ-o, amo mone a deere bamo asen-o-rɔ neenee, na mon' kee feye kasentij ne aa lee Wuribware ase beee, pwee na mon' deee kɔɔre gyi. ² Mon' nu, mfaanee ne mone e ba a mon' bo pini feye Wuribware a kufwiine-o e gye ne o boro oko se o towe asen, beee n gye mo kufwiine-o nee. Mon' bise sese-o feye o koso a o yere laman-no a o towe feye Yeessu Kristoo a kii sese dimaadi ba kaye mo-rɔ, beee o maa towe ane. ³ Mo e mon sure si feye o koso a o yere towe feye o kɔɔre o gyi feye Yeessu a ba ane, a kaapo nee feye ane a sese-o asen mon lee Wuribware ase nee, o gye Kristoo mo don, ne o boro mo se o sa senja. Ane a kyɔ kaapo mone feye pwee na Kristoo mo don de ba kaye mo-rɔ, ane i nu mo a waa mo kusun boye asese nkpono-rɔ. Amose-o mon' nu feye o lee o waa mo kusun kaye mo-rɔ asese nkpono-rɔ.

⁴ Mo agyi timaa, mone feraa, mone mon sure apennapo amo kegysae daa. Mone a gya bamo lee mone ase, a lee feye Wuribware mo gyi-ana e gye mone, ne mo kufwiine timaa ne o te mone nkpono-rɔ-o keyaalen kyɔ Kristoo mo don ne o waa mo kusun kaye-rɔ a asese a nkpono-rɔ-o lee-o. ⁵ Apennapo amo e towe kaye-rɔ asen wore nee, a lee feye bo gye kaye-rɔ asese nee. Ne kaye-rɔ asese gya bamo asen se. ⁶ Ane feraa, Wuribware mo gyi-ana e gye ane. Okemaa ne o nyi Wuribware-o gya ane asen se. Okemaa mo ne o mon gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko-o mon gya ane asen se. Amo-o ne ane e ba a ane bo pini oko ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e boro mo se o towe asen-o, na oko mo ne Kristoo mo don-o e boro mo se o towe asen-o.

Ane ne Wuribware kekpa du-o

⁷ Mo anyare timaa, mon' sa a ane kpa abee, a lee feye kekpa a lee Wuribware ase nee. Okemaa ne o kpa mo kosobee asen-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee, ne o nyi Wuribware. ⁸ Okemaa mo ne o maa kpa mo kosobee asen-o mon nyi Wuribware, a lee feye kekpa kunu e gye Wuribware. ⁹ Mfaanee ne Wuribware a kaapo kekpa demante ne o kpa ane-o. Amo e gye feye oo sun mo gyi konko kpen bo kyonwe kaye mo-rɔ, na mo lowi-o si-o, ane nya nka na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. ¹⁰ Kekpa ne mo e kaapo-o mon gye kekpa ne ane e kpa Wuribware-o. Kekpa ne mo e towe kemo asen-o e gye feye Wuribware a kpa ane asen-o se-o, ne oo sun mo gyi-o bo kyonwe kaye mo-rɔ feye o bo ba mo fonfon kayoware bo lonjo Wuribware, na o nya taa ane ebaye bo ke ane. ¹¹ Mo anyare timaa, Wuribware e kpa ane asen mfaanee

feraa, mon' sa a ane kpa abee. ¹² Oko mon tee nu Wuribware feraa, amaa ane e kpa abee, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware bo ane nkpono-ro, ne mo kekpa a waa kemọ kusun ane nkpono-ro lowe.

¹³ Ane nyi kasentij feye ane aa Wuribware te abee ase, a lee feye mo ya ba mo kufwiije-o bo sa ane. ¹⁴ Ne ane e towe keto ne ane fonfon akato a nu-o ane i gywi mo ne. Ane a nu feye ane se Wuribware a sun mo gyi-o, na o bo kii kaye mo-ro a asese-o amoro wepo. ¹⁵ Ne okemaa mo ne o towe laman-na feye Yeessu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee-o, mo aa Wuribware te abee ase. ¹⁶ Mfaanee ne ane fonfon a bo gyii kekpa ne Wuribware e kpa ane-o. Ne bo lee ane ne o kpa ane asen-o se-o, ane a taa ane eyee bo donjo mo se.

M bee mo e towe feye Wuribware e gye kekpa kunu. Okemaa ne o sa ne kekpa bo mo kakpono-ro-o, mo aa Wuribware i te abee ase. ¹⁷ Keto se ne Wuribware e kpa feye mo kekpa waa kemọ kusun ane nkpono-ro lowe-o e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-ro a asese-o peee asen-o, ane e nya a ane yere mo akato-ro, na kufu mon de ane. A lee feye haree ane e san ane te kaye mo-ro mfee gbaa ooo, ane kakyena-ro du feye Kristoo lee-o. ¹⁸ Kufu na kekpa maa taare a a kyena abee ase, a lee feye oko e kpa Wuribware asen kpa kemaa se, o mon sere seye. Oko mo ne kufu de mo-o feraa, a kaapo nee feye o sere feye Wuribware i gyiri mo kesebo. Wuribware kekpa mon tee waa kemọ kusun mo kakpono-ro lowe.

¹⁹ Keto se ne ane e kpa Wuribware na ane kosobee-ana asen-o e gye feye Kristoo ya gye nkpee kpa ane asen. ²⁰ Oko ya towe feye o kpa Wuribware asen, ne o kisi mo kosobee, amo feraa o gye oyebapo nee. Mo e ma kpa mo kosobee ne mo fonfon akato i nu-o, emene ne o waa a o towe feye o kpa Wuribware ne o mon kee mo-o? ²¹ A lee feye keto ne Kristoo a towe feye ane waa-o e gye feye okemaa ne o ye o kpa Wuribware asen-o kpa mo kosobee gbaa asen.

5

Ane ne ane e taare a ane ko gyi kaye-ro ebye se-o

¹ Okemaa ne o kore o gyi feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mo-ro-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee. Mbeyomo, oko ne o kpa sese ko asen-o maa kpa sese amo mo gyi asen ane dee aaa? ² Ne emene ne ane e ba a ane bo pini feye ane e kpa Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o asen? Amo e gye feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, ne ane e gya mo mbraa-o se, ane e kaapo nee feye ane e kpa mo gyi-ana-o asen ane i tii si. ³ Ane ya towe feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, amo feraa ane kegya mo mbraa-o se-o e kaapo nee feye ane maa ba ayeba nee. Mo mbraa-o mon bo len sa ane. ⁴ A lee feye Wuribware mo gyi kemaa de mo keyaalen o ko o gyi kaye-ro asen boye se. Amaa ane keyaalen ne ane de-o mo a lee ane kokoregyi ase nee. ⁵ Nse e gye ne o taare a o ko gyi kaye-ro asen boye se? Amo sese ne o kore o gyi feye Yeessu e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o.

⁶ To, nteto ato e gye ne a kaapo feye Yeessu Kristoo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o? Kegyenkpee-o e gye feye Wuribware bore a lee soso su san ne baa bo Yeessu asuu-o. Nyosepo-o e gye ane ne Yeessu a wu sa ane-o. Sasepo-o e gye kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e waa ane nkpono-ro. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o mo maa taare a o ba ayeba. ⁷⁻⁸ Amose se-o mo ayererapo bo asa. Amo asa mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o na Yeessu nkyu kebobo asuu-o na Yeessu a mbogya-o. Ato asa mo peee e towe Yeessu kunu si asen konko nee. ⁹ Ane e kore nyinkpase asen towe ane i gyi, amo

Wuribware ne mo asen gye kasentij-o ne ane ma kore a ane gi aaa? Atasa ma ne a towe Yeessu kunu si asen-o a lee Wuribware fonfon ne do yere mo fonfon mo gi asen-no-o ase nee. ¹⁰ Okemaa ne o kore Wuribware mo gi-o o gi-o ni damenans feye asen ma gye kasentij. Anen ne Wuribware bo mo kakpono-ro-o e kaapo nee feye ato ma peee gye kasentij. Okemaa ma ne o maa kore asen ne Wuribware a towe ne do bo kaapo feye asen-o gye kasentij-o o gi-o a sa ne Wuribware a kii oyebapo, a lee feye o mon kore keto ne Wuribware a towe bo lee mo gi-o kunu si-o gi. ¹¹ Kotoko san ko bo-ro ne ke e kaapo feye keto ne Wuribware a towe bo lee mo gi-o kunu si-o gye kasentij. Kemo e gye feye Wuribware a sa ane nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o. Mo gi-o si ne do bor-o sa ane nkpa amo. ¹² Okemaa ne Wuribware mo gi-o bo mo kakpono-ro-o a kyoo nya nkpa amo. Okemaa ma ne Wuribware mo gi-o mon bo mo kakpono-ro-o mon de nkpa amo.

Asej ne a tii tebo-o

¹³ Mo e kyore wore mo mo e kyonwe mon ne mon gye Wuribware mo gi akoregyipo-o nee a mon' nya nu kasentij feye mon de nkpa amo na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o.

¹⁴ Kemo ne ko kyoo-o e gye feye kufu mon lee ki de ane feye ane e kore Wuribware kotoko. A lee feye ane ni damenans feye ane ya kore mo kotoko, ne ane i ni feye ke e pre mo-o, o nu a o sa ane. ¹⁵ Amo e gye feye o nu a o sa ane, amo feraa ane ni feye keto kema ne ane e kore-o, o sa ane.

¹⁶ Foko ya nu fo kosobee e waa boye ko, ne fo ni feye boye amo gye oko ne o maa sa a Wuribware kine mo nsu peee-o, kore Wuribware sa mo, na a nya sa a Wuribware morowe mo. Anen a sese-o e gye oko ne mo boye maa sa a Wuribware kine mo nsu peee-o. Boye ko bo-ro ne o sa a Wuribware kine mo nsu peee, amaa ma towe feye a bware feye fo kore Wuribware bo lee anen a boye-o se. ¹⁷ Boye kema ne oko e waa-o, sese-o a waa bo kye Wuribware nee. Amaa keto ne mo e kaapo-o e gye feye n gye boye kema e gye ne o sa a Wuribware kine oboyewapoo-o nsu peee.

¹⁸ Anen ni damenans feye Wuribware mo gi-ana-o okemaa maa kya se a o waa boye, a lee feye Wuribware mo gi Yeessu Kristoo e gye ne o lee mo a o lee ebaye-ro, na Obonsam ma nya waa mo seye.

¹⁹ Anen bee anen ni feye kaye-ro ase peee mfeere bo Obonsam kesaree-ro. Amaa amo peee gbaa ooo, anen gye Wuribware mo gi-ana nee.

²⁰ Anen bee anen ni kasentij si feye Wuribware mo gi Yeessu Kristoo a ba kaye ma-ro, ne do sa anen kanyiasen, na anen nya gi Wuribware. Mo wore kpen e bo-ro, ikisi feraa mon gye seye. Anen aa Wuribware ne mo wore kpen e bo-ro-o de kan konko feye anen ne anen aa mo gi Yeessu Kristoo de kan konko-o. Wuribware e gye Wuribware. Mo wore kpen e bo-ro. Ikisi feraa mon gye seye. Mo wore e bee o gye nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o kunu.

²¹ Amose se-o, mo agyi timaa, ny e, mon' lee mon eyee lee ikisi si.

2 Yohanee Wore nyɔsepo ne Yohanee a kyoree bo kyonwe Kristoo awuye ko-ɔ

¹ Mo ne n gye asoree obresɛ-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyonwe fo, okyeɛbresɛ ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ, na fo gyi-ana ne kasentij si mo e kpa mone asen-ɔ. * N gye mo wore e gye ne mo e kpa mone asen, amaa bamo ne bo nyi kasentij amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa e kpa mone asen. ² A lee feye ane de kasentij-o-ro, ne ka sii ane nkpono-ro nsu pɛɛɛ. ³ Ane ya kya se gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se, ne ane e kpa abee, ane se Wuribware na mo gyi Yeessu Kristoo i yure ane, na bo morɔwe ane, na bo sa a ane eyee yuri ane.

⁴ Mo a nu feye fo gyi-ana-ɔ bokɔ a gya kasentij a ekpa-ɔ se feye anen ne ane se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ a den kaapo feye ane gya se-ɔ, mo akato a gyi amo se fee. ⁵ Amose-ɔ, okyeɛbresɛ, mon' sa a ane dee kpa abee asen. Amo-ɔ mon gye mbraa popwee ko ne mo e kyoree mo e sa fo. Amaa a gye mbraa ne ane kyɔ ane nyi lee san ne ane a kore Yeessu Kristoo gyi-o deɛ nee. ⁶ Ne ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ane e kpa abee kasentij-o e gye feye ane bu mo mbraa-ɔ. M bee mo i nyinji mone se feye mone a nu mbraa mo lee kegyinkpɛɛ-ro. Amo e gye feye anen ne mone te-o dee kaapo feye mone e kpa abee.

⁷ Mo e kpa a η yii mone se feye mon' sa apennapo ko se. Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye asɛɛ bweɛto bo-ro ne ba penna bokɔ feye bo gye Kristoo awuye, amaa bo maa sure si feye, san ne Yeessu a ba kaye mo-ro-ɔ, oo kii sese dimaadi, ne o de kayowore feye ane-ɔ. Anen a asɛɛ-ɔ a sanne-ro borɔ kaye-ro bo naa ba penna bokɔ. Mon' nu feye okɛmaa ne o kine kokoregyi feye baa kowe Yeessu feye sese dimaadi-o gye apennapo, ne ɔ bee ɔ gye Kristoo ɔdon.

⁸ Mone e mon sa anen a asɛɛ-ɔ se, ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone a sun kusun kpa lee Wuribware ase-ɔ e fo mone se. Mone ya kine kunu bamo ayeba fɛraa, mone e nya mone kakaka, na kamɔ kakɔ maa fo. ⁹ Mon' nyinji si feye okɛmaa ne ɔ mon gya kekaapo ne Kristoo a kaapo ane-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ kaapo ato ne a kwee-ɔ, Wuribware mon bo mo kakpono-ro. Oko ne ɔ kya se ɔ gya Kristoo kekaapo-ɔ se-ɔ fɛraa, ane se Wuribware na mo gyi Yeessu bo mo kakpono-ro. ¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ oko ya ba mone ase, ne mo kekaapo-ɔ kwee Kristoo a kekaapo-ɔ-ro, mone ma kan kore mo bo kii mone fo mone aye. Mone ma kan bee kore mo kanaka gbaa. ¹¹ Okɛmaa ne mo ya kore anen a sese-ɔ kanaka, bɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwe gywii mo feye, "Ebware gya fo kameɛ"-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye oo kii mo nareberpo ebaye kɛmaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ ro nee.

¹² N san n de asen bweɛto a n tɔwe gywii mone, amaa ma lee kyoree a m bo waa wore mo-ro bo kyonwe mone. Ketɔ ne mo e waa-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ya sure, mo e ba a m bo ka mone kanɔ, na ane kyena se sa sena, na ane pɛɛɛ akato nya gyi.

¹³ Okyeɛbresɛ, fo tire ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee feye mo a lee fo deɛ-ɔ mo gyi-ana e ka fo kanɔ.

* **1:1** Bokɔ e kore ba gyi feye okyeɛbresɛ na mo gyi-ana-ɔ yere bo sa asoree ko awuye.

3 Yohanee Wore sasepo ne Yohanee a kyoree-o

¹ Mo ne n gye asoree abrese-o e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyowwe fo, Gayus ne fo gye mo nyare timaa, ne kasentij si mo e kpa fo asen-o. ² Mo nyare timaa, mo e kore kebwarekore feye keto kemaana nare se damenanse sa fo, na fo taare nya keyaalen kyena, feye anen ne mo e kore a n gyi feye fo e kore Kristoo fo i gyi kenken-o. ³ Mo akato a gyi feye ane kosobe-ana Kristoo awuye ko a bo tawe gywii ane anen ne fo maa se fo gya kasentij a ekpa-o se-o. Kasentij si, n nyi feye fo gya anen a ekpa-o se san kemaana. ⁴ Seye mon lea a bo mo kane a ky feye mo a nu feye mo gyi-ana gya kasentij a ekpa-o se-o.

⁵ Mo nyare timaa, kusun ne fo e waa fo e sa fo abeko Kristoo awuye-o, haree bamo ne bo gye af-o gbaa e kaapo ne feye fo gye kasentij wuye. ⁶ Ane kosobe-ana amo ne fo a kya bamo-ro-o a tawe fo kekpa ne fo e kpa bamo-o gywii asoree agyi ne bo bo asoree mo-ro mfee-o. Mo e kore fo ne feye bamo ya bee ba fo aye, fo da fo kakpono se kya bamo-ro, na bo kya bamo kpa se. Fo ya waa anen feraa, a waa Wuribware kane. ⁷ A lea feye baa kperi Yeesuu Kristoo si na mo kusun-o si-o, ne bo maa se ba tu kpa, ne bo mon sure feye bamo ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o sa bamo kotoko. ⁸ Amose-o, ane a gye Kristoo awuye-o si-o, a bware feye ane kya anen a asese-o-ro, na a kaapo feye ane aa bamo e waa kasentij-o kekaapo a kusun-o nee.

⁹ San ko, mo a kyoree kaworetij ko bo kyowwe fo abeko asoree agyi. Amaa Diyotrifis ne o ye o gye bamo ogyenkrepo-o mon benhaa mo. ¹⁰ Amose-o, mo ya ba mone ase, mo e tee mone a m bo gyanne, na n tawe keto kemaana ne o waa-o. O tawe asen boye, na o ba ayeba bo lea ane kunu si. Amaa amo-o maa baare a sa mo. O kine kokore ane kosobe-ana amo feye af-o. Ne bamo ne ba kpa a bo kore bamo-o mo, o tii bamo kpa, ne o gya bamo o lea asoree-o-ro.

¹¹ Mo nyare timaa, fo ma gya anen a asen boye-o se, amaa fo gya ekpa ne e bo dan-o se. Okemaana ne o waa itimaa-o gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana-o oko nee. Okemaana mo ne o de daa boye-o mon nyi Wuribware nee. ¹² Demeetriyus feraa, okemaana e tawe mo kunu si asen timaa. Mo kakyena timaa ne o te-o bee ka kaapo feye o gye sese timaa. Ne ane fonfon, ane e tawe mo kunu si asen timaa ane i tii si. Ne mone nyi damenanse feye ane i gyi kasentij san kemaana nee.

¹³ N san n de asen bweeto a n tawe gywii fo, amaa ma lea kyoree a m bo waa wore mo-ro bo kyowwe fo. ¹⁴ Keto ne mo e waa-o e gye feye, Wuribware ya sure, a maa kyee mo e ba a ane sa senja abee ase.

¹⁵ Ebware gya fo kamee. Fo nyare-ana e ka fo kano. Na fo-o, fo ka ane nyare-ana kano ako sa mo.

Yudas Wore ne Yudas a kyore-ɔ

¹ Mɔ, Yudas, Yeessu Kristoo keyaafɔre ne n gye Yakubu mɔ tire-o e gye ne mɔ e kyore wɔre mɔ mɔ e kyɔŋwe mone ne ane se Wuribware e kpa mone asen-ɔ. Ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mɔ asese ne Yeessu Kristoo e deere mone se neene-ɔ.

*Mon' sa ayebapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware a akyaamε-ɔ se
(2 Peetroo 2.1-22)*

² Mɔ e kɔre Wuribware feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeyuri na kekpa, na a dee tii si san kemaa.

³ Mɔ anyare timaa, weete mɔ a len eyee nee feye n kyore anen ne Wuribware a morɔwe mone na ane-ɔ asen bo kyɔŋwe mone. Amaa mɔ a ny feye a tiri feye n kyore bo kore mone feye mon' yere kasentiŋ a kekaapo ne mone a kɔre gyi-o-ro kenken. A lee feye Wuribware ya bo bɔɔɔ mɔ asese luwi kɔŋkɔ, na ɔ ma lee kyuwori kamɔ, na ɔkɔ mon de kpa feye o kyuwori.

⁴ Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ e gye feye asese bokɔ ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ a ywii lwee mone-rɔ. Asese mɔ e kpa nee feye bo kyuwori Wuribware asen-ɔ kaase nee. Bo ye Wuribware a tee morɔwe bamɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bo de kpa feye bo waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa kemaa ne ba kpa-ɔ. Ne baa bee kine Yeessu Kristoo ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe na ane owure wɔre dooo-o. A bo Wuribware a wɔre-ɔ-rɔ kyee feye Wuribware i gyiiri anen a asese-ɔ kesebɔ.

⁵ Kegyenkpeε-ɔ, mon' nyinŋi si feye ane adedaapo a bo kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne nkee mfen a owure-o a sa ne baa kii mɔ anya. Ne Wuribware a lee bamɔ lee owure-o kesaree-rɔ. Wuribware a tee bamɔ feye mɔ fɔŋfɔ asese-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamɔ a kine kegya mɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ mɔ bamɔ bweeto. ⁶ Na mon' bee kee Wuribware mbɔɔ kɔ ne baa kine mɔ keyalen ne ɔ bo sa bamɔ-ɔ kebɔwaa kusun-o, ne baa lee bamɔ fɔŋfɔ ekyenakpa sosɔ. Wuribware a da bamɔ pan na ekpee, na ɔ ma sanŋe bamɔ. Ne oo tii bamɔ bo waa kibugyii-ro sweere kaase mfen ne bo te bo gywii, na ɔ bo gyi bamɔ asen bu bamɔ kepɔ-ɔ. ⁷ Mon' bee nyinŋi ketɔ ne kaa waa asese ne bo bo Sɔdɔm na Gomora eman-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ na eman kɔ ne e maa mfen-ɔ se.* Anen ne Wuribware mon su mbɔɔ amɔ se, ne oo gyiri bamɔ kesebɔ-ɔ dee ne oo gyiri eman amɔ awuye-o kesebɔ. Bo lee feye ebɔye suyo ne eman awuye amɔ a waa-ɔ e gye feye baa waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa haree gbaa ɔnyare na mɔ kɔsobee ɔnyare a di feye ɔkyee na ɔnyare-ɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware e kywεε bamɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa dun-o-ro. Ketɔ ne kaa waa bamɔ-ɔ e gye ne ki i yii ane se feye ane ma kan waa anen a atɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Anen dee ne asese ne baa lwee mone-rɔ-ɔ du. Bo lee idee ne ba ku-o si-o bo de kakyekpa na kanyarekpa. Ne bo lee anen se-ɔ, ba waa bamɔ eyee iyisi. Ne bo maa bu ɔkemma. Haree gbaa ba sa senŋa ba kye Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Wuribware kabɔɔ brese ne ba tee mɔ ε Maakel-ɔ gbaa mon ba asaagi bo porɔ Ɔbɔnsam. San ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a wu-o, Maakel na Ɔbɔnsam a kɔ baa kpa mɔ ne ɔ taa Mosis kifuniŋ-o. Na Wuribware kabɔɔ brese amɔ gbaa mɔ mon taare tɔwe kebɔye kɔ bo kye Ɔbɔnsam, amaa ɔ tɔwe nee feye, "Sa a Wuribware yii fɔ si." ¹⁰ Amaa asese amɔ e saare bamɔ ne ba waa ketɔ kemaa ne bo maa nu kemɔ kaase-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ mfεere du nee feye

* 1:7 Keleekaase 19.

mbo kpenɛ lee-o, ne bo maa fa mfeere feye asese-o. Atɔ ne bo nyi-o e gye ne a nyera bamo.

11 Ba nu asen feɛ. Bo beɛ bo du nee feye Kayin ne ɔ mɔɔ mɔ tire-o.* Bo du nee feye Bilam ne ɔo kperi atanne se waa boye-o.* Ba waa keto ne Kooraa waa Mosis-o. Ɔ ye ɔ maa lee gya Mosis si. Lowi suyo ne Kooraa a wu-o deɛ ne bamo gbaa ba wu.*

12 Saɲ ne monɛ aa asese mɔ a ya kyena a mon' gyi ateese ne Kristoo awuye-o e gyanɛ ba gyi, ne a kaapo feye ba kpa abee-o, bo du nee feye iyisi ne i teeburi si-o. Ba gyi, na ba nuu, na bo maa berɲaa ɔko. Bo beɛ bo du nee feye awore ne afwii e da amo a naa, ne a maa baa bware-o. Ne bo beɛ bo du feye kiyii ne kemɔ agyi kiteebeɛ bo fo-o, ne ke mon swee-o. Kemɔ a tee wu-o si-o, asese e ya kyuwii kiyii-o bo twee nee, na kiyii-o wu pɛɛɛ. 13 Bo du nee feye ɔpoɔ se alanɲpare dabe ne a da akpafɛɛ a kyonwe kidenbe si-o. Akpafɛɛ mɔ du nee feye bamo fanɲan eboye-o. Ne bo beɛ bo du feye akyee-e-kpa-agyi ko ne aa sowe keyaa-o. Wuribware a yowe kibugyii demanɛe ko bo beya, na ɔ ba bo ka bamo kɔko.

14-15 Ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Inɔk, ne ɔ gye Adam kenana-ro osiyeseɔ-o* ya towe anen a asese-o kunu si asen feye, "Kee e, ane nyanɲe Wuribware na mɔ mbɔɔ nɲken nɲken e ba a bo bo gyi akemaa asen. O bu asese boye pɛɛɛ ne bo maa bu Wuribware-o kɔo. A lee feye baa waa ato boye, ne baa beɛ towe asen boye bo kye Wuribware." 16 Ɔ ye asese amo e tee saɲ kemaa, na ba poro bamo beko-ana, na bo gya keto ne bamo wore wore e kpa-o se, na ba kaapo bamo eyee, na ba towe kanɔrkɔne asen ba kpa ato ba sa bamo eyee.

17-18 Mɔ anyare timaa, amaa monɛ fɛraa, mon' nyinɲi si feye ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayereɔ-o a kyɔ towe gywii monɛ feye kaye e kpa a ka gye keɛ a nke-o-ro, asese e saare bokɔ, na bokɔ mɔ gya ekpa ne ba kpa-o se, na bo ma bu Wuribware. 19 Amose-o asese amo deɛ e gye ne ba sa ne asese mbɔntɔ-ro e tenɲe-ro. Bamɔ mfeere dɔn kaye mɔ-ro ato se nee. Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o mon bo bamo ase.

20 Mɔ anyare timaa, mon' deɛ sa a kɔkɔɔregyi ne monɛ e kɔɔre asen timaa bo lee Yeessu Kristoo kunu si monɛ i gyi-o tii si. A lee feye aa lee Wuribware ase nee, ne a bware. Na mon' deɛ ba Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o elen bo kore kebwarekore. 21 Na mon' deɛ kyena kakyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-o. Na mon' nya kanyite gywii saɲ ne ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo e ba a ɔ bo morowe monɛ lee monɛ lee kaye mɔ-ro, na ɔ sa monɛ nɲkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o.

22 To, Kristoo awuye ko bo-ro ne bamo ase kɔkɔɔre Kristoo gyi bo len, ne anen se-o bamo mfeere mon tee waa nɲkonko. Amose-o mon' nu bamo ewee, na mon' kya bamo-ro. 23 Bokɔ mɔ bo-ro ne ba waa eboye. Mon' kinɲaa bamo lee kpa ne ɔ yo deekpa ne ɔ maa dun-o-ro. Amaa mon' sa se, na mon' kisi bamo awaagya gbaa ne bamo eboye a waa amo iyisi-o.

24-25 Nkee, mon' sa a ane kyɔrɔ Wuribware, ne mɔ wore kpen e bo-ro, ne ɔo borɔ ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo si bo morowe ane-o. A lee feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere monɛ se, na monɛ ma lwee eboye-ro. Na ɔ nya tee monɛ baa mɔ ase mfen ne a lanɲe-ro-o, na mon' ya yere mɔ akato-ro na monɛ mon de iyisi beee boye, na monɛ akato gyi bweɛtɔ. Mɔ wore kpen e gye owure dabe, mɔ wore i de keyaalen, mɔ wore e gye ɔbresi hareɛ pwɛɛ ne ɔo deɛ twee kaye mɔ. Mɔ wore e bo nkyorɔ na bonyaa, ndee na ndoo na nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameye.

* 1:11 Keleɛkaase 4. * 1:11 Anyare keɛare 22. * 1:11 Anyare keɛare 16. * 1:14-15 Keleɛkaase 5.18-24.

Aleebokaapoto Aseñ ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee dee-ro-o

Keto ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee-o

¹ Wore mo-ro a aseñ-o e gye ato ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Yeesuu Kristoo feye mo-o mo lee bo kaapo Wuribware ayaafore-o. Ne Kristoo mo a sun Wuribware kaboo ko bo kyonwe mo, Yohanee ne n gye mo ayaafore-o oko-o, ase feye o ya lee amo bo kaapo mo, na η nya ηu ato ne a maa lee kyee, na a ba-o. ² Ne mo, Yohanee mo, mo a kyoree keto ne mo a ηu-o peee bo beya, ne η yere aseñ mo-ro peee feye aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Ne Yeesuu Kristoo fohon yere-ro feye a gye kasentij. ³ Oko ne o kare keto ne mo a kyoree wore mo-ro-o a o gywii ase-o na bamo ne ba nu wore mo aseñ, ne ba gya amo se-o e nya nyure, a lee feye san a to-ro feye aseñ mo peee ba-ro feye aneñ ne mo a kyoree-o.

Kanka ne Yohanee de o sa asoree asunoo ko-o

⁴⁻⁶ Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo e kyoree wore mo mo e kyonwe asoree asunoo ko ne a bo Asiya sweere se-o awuye. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware ne mo e gye ne o mon de keleekaase, ne o san o te, ne o mon de kee-o, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne o de akato asunoo, ne o yere Wuribware kuwuregya-o akato-ro-o, na Yeesuu Kristoo ne o gye oyereoyo kasentij, ne Wuribware a gye nkpee kyinjji mo lee lowi-ro, ne o sa ne oo kii kaye mo-ro awure peee-ro owure-o yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri. Mon' sa a ane kyoro Yeesuu Kristoo ne mo a kpa ane aseñ-o se-o na aneñ ne oo wu sa ane, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere-o se-o, oo lee ane sa mo eyee feye ane nya kedabe na wuraa feye awure, na ane sun mo se Wuribware feye mo alonhoro. Yeesuu kenyaare bo dwii. Mo kedabe na mo keyaalen mon de kee. Mon' sa a ane kyoro mo. Ameye. ⁷ Feye aneñ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseñ wore-o-ro-o,

“Mon' kee o naa awore-ro o ba! Okemaa i ηu mo.*
Bamo ne baa yii mo kekpa-o gbaa i ηu mo.*
Kaye mo-ro ase-e i nu bamo eyee,
bo lee keto ne baa waa mo-o se, na bo su.
Aneñ ne keto e ba-o nee.”

⁸ Nyanpe Wuribware ye, “Mo e gye ne mo a waa keto kemaa, ne m bee mo e sa a keto kemaa gye kee. Mo e gye ne mon de keleekaase, ne n san n te, ne mon de kee. Mo e gye Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bwaree.”*

Aneñ ne Yeesuu Kristoo a towe gywii Yohanee feye o kyoree wore mo-o

⁹ Mo e gye mone kosobee Yohanee, ne mo aa mone i nyite ane i gyi aworefo konko, bo lee aneñ ne ane tii Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure-o si-o si. Bo lee aneñ ne mo a towe abwareseñ, ne mon kine kotowe laman-no feye n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si, ne baa kra mo baa bo kyena Patimos kwii si mfee. ¹⁰ Kadaawokywure-ro kake ne ka gye Kosiyara ne ane bee ane e tee kamoo e ane nyanpe a kake-o, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne

* 1:7 Daniyel 7.13. * 1:7 Sakariya 12.10. * 1:8 Isaya 44.6.

mō a nu bōrē kō a faa-rō kenken su feyε kabere-ō mō kamεε. ¹¹ Ne bōrē amō yε, “Kyōrεε ketō ne fō i ŋu-o, na fō taa wōrē-ō bō kyōŋwε eman isunoo-o-ro a asōrēe-rō-ō awuye-o. Eman-ō anyarē e gye Ifisus na Simirina na Pεεgamum na Tiyatira na Saridis na Filadεfeya na Lodikiya.”

¹² Ne mō a nyōŋ a ŋ kee mō ne ɔ sa sen̄sa o gywii mō-ō. Mō a nyōŋ kee-ō, ne mō a ŋu atanne pipee ifetiri isunoo yere atanne pipee eyeresekpa se.

¹³ Ifetiri-o eyeresekpa amō nsena ne mō a ŋu ɔkō ne o du feyε dimaadi mō gyi, * na o bun kaare sōswēe ne ɔ fō mō ayaa kaase-ō, na atanne pipee keresese ten̄ mō kekan-ŋ-ō. ¹⁴ Ne mō kunju na mō ipwii a fwiiri parepare, ne mō akatō du feyε deekpa agyabren-ō. ¹⁵ Ne mō ayaapapaa e torē se feyε kayowaa damenan̄se ne baa kpiine kamō-ō, ne mō bōrē i su feyε awuriwuri-o. ¹⁶ Ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mō kigyisesaree-rō. Ne kepan̄ gymbeenyo yayase kō kunju ase te mō kanō-rō. Ne mō akatō-rō e torē se prepreε feyε mpase kyōwε-ō. ¹⁷ Mō a ŋu mō-ō, ne mō a lee da mō ayaa-rō feyε sese ne oo wu-o. Ne ɔ ba mō kigyisesaree bō dōŋŋō mō se tōwε feyε, “Fō ma sa a kufu nya fō. Mō e gye ɔkō ne ketō kemaa keleekaaase na m bō-rō-ō, ne ketō kemaa ya gye keε, m bō-rō-ō. ¹⁸ Mō wōrē kpen̄ e gye ne n de ŋkpa. Ikisi mōŋ gye seye. Mō a deε wu, amaa mbeyōmō n de ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mōŋ de keε-ō. N de lowi na akyenjan̄po-rō keyaaln̄.

¹⁹ Ŋkee fεraa, kyōrεε atō ne fō i ŋu-o na amō ne a ba mbeyōmō-ō na amō ne a ba a bō ba-ō bō beya. ²⁰ Nu mō ase, akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo ne fō kee mō kigyisesaree-rō-ō yere bō sa asōrēe asunoo amō mbɔ. Ne atanne pipee ifetiri a eyeresekpa ne fō kee-ō yere bō sa asree asunoo amō.”

2

Aseŋ ne Yeesuu yε Yohanee kyōrεε bō kyōŋwε Ifisus maŋ-ŋo asōrēe awuye-o

¹ Ne ɔ ye n kyōrεε bō kyōŋwε fō ne fō gye kabɔɔ ne fō e deere Ifisus maŋ-ŋo asōrēe awuye-o si-o feyε,

“Aseŋ mō a lee ɔkō ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mō kigyisesaree-rō, ne ɔ naa ɔ laa atanne pipee ifetiri a eyeresekpa isunoo-o. ² Ŋ nyi atō ne fō a waa-ō, ne ŋ nyi aneŋ ne fō a suŋ kusŋ len̄len̄se-ō, ne ŋ nyi feyε fō maa nyite ebōye awaapo ne bō bō mōne-rō-ō, ne fō a kyō asese ne bō yε bō gye Yeesuu a ayaa-rō ayerepo-ō-rō kee, ne fō a ŋu feyε bō mōŋ gye, ne fō a ŋu feyε bō gye ayebapo. ³ Ŋ nyi damenan̄se feyε fō a kperi mō se nyite gyi awōrefɔɔ, ne fō abaa-rō mōŋ yare.

⁴ Amaa n de fō aseŋ kō, ne amō e gye feyε fō mōŋ lee fō e kpa mō aseŋ mbeyōmō feyε nsan̄-ō. ⁵ Amose se-ō nyin̄ŋi si aneŋ ne fō a deε kpa mō aseŋ bweɔtō-ō, amaa mbeyōmō fō kekpa a yuri-ro-o si. Nu fō eyee, na fō kin̄ŋi lee fō ebōye-rō, na fō waa ketō ne fō a deε waa nsan̄-ō. Fō e mōŋ nu fō eyee, na fō lee fō ebōye-rō, amō fεraa mō e ba fō ase a m bō taa fō fetiri-o na mō yeresekpa-ō lee mō yerekpa. ⁶ Amaa ketō ne mō e kyōrō fō kemō se-ō e gye feyε fō i kisi Nikolas awuye atō ne ba waa-ō aneŋ deε ne mō-ō mō i kisi atō ne ba waa-ō. ⁷ Amose-ō ɔkemmaa ne o de esebo-ō, o nu aneŋ ne Wuribware a kufwiin̄e-o e tōwε o gywii asōrēe asunoo a awuye-o. Ɔkemmaa ne ɔ kō Ɔbōnsam a o gyi si-o, mō e sa mō kpa feyε o gyi kiyii ne ke e sa ŋkpa, ne ke yere Wuribware a bane-ō-rō-ō agyi.”*

* 1:13 Daniyel 7.13. * 2:7 Keleekaaase 2.9.

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Simirina man-no asoree awuye-o

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree asej mo bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Simirina man-no asoree awuye-o si-o feye,

“Nu asej mo ne mo e towe mo i gywii fo-o. Mo e gye oko ne keto kema kellekaase na m bo-ro-o, ne keto kema ya gye kee, m bo-ro-o. Mo e gye oko ne mo a wu, ne mo a kyinjji lee lowi-ro-o. ⁹ N nyi fo atoraasen, ne n nyi feye fo i wu kitiri, amaa kasentij si feras, Wuribware ase fo gye ato wuye nee! N nyi asej boye ne Yudaa awuye ne bo bo mone man-ro-o e towe ba kye fo-o. Amo-o e kaapo nee feye bo monj gye Yudaa awuye kasentij, amaa bo gya Obonsam a ekpa-o se nee. ¹⁰ Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo aworefo ne fo e ba a fo bo gyi-o si. Nu mo ase! Obonsam e kyoo mone-ro a o kee feye mone oko abaa-ro e yore aaa. O sa a bo tii mone bokoo tiikpa, na mon' nju asej nke kudu. Amo e gye lowi gbaa, oko ne mo ya kra mo kasentij-o-ro, mo e sa mo kuwurepa, na a kaapo feye o de nkpa na kuyure ne a monj de kee-o. ¹¹ Amose-o okemaa ne o de eseb-o, o nu anej ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e towe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. Okemaa ne o ko a o gyi Obonsam se-o, kesebogyiiri nyosepo-o maa lee waa mo seye.”

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Peggamum man-no asoree awuye-o

¹² Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Peggamum man-no asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Asej mo a lee oko ne o de kepanj gymbeenyo yayase-o ase nee. ¹³ Asej ne n de mo e baa fo-o nee. N nyi mfenj ne fo aa fo asese te-o. Mfenj ne Obonsam te mo kuwure-o si-o ne fo te. Amo-o peee gbaa ooo, fo de kasentij sa mo, ne fo monj yowe kokooe mo gyi, haree lee san ne baa mo Antipas fo man-ro-o, fo man ne o gye Obonsam aye-o. Antipas mo monj yore abaa-ro, oo kooe mo gyi kasentij si bo fo mo lowi-ro. ¹⁴ Amaa asej kafwee ko bo-ro ne mo e poro fo amo se, amo e gye feye bokoo bo fo-ro ne ba waa feye anej ne Biilam* ne oo dee kyena-o a waa-o. Oo kaapo Mowabi Owure Biilak anej ne o gye Isireelii awuye nkpeee yaa bo waa ebaye-ro-o. Baye-o e gye feye baa wo mbo ne baa mo wee ikisi si-o, ne baa waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa. ¹⁵ Anej dee ne bokoo bo fo-ro ne bo gya ekpa boye ne Nikolas awuye gya se-o se. ¹⁶ Kinji lee fo ebaye-ro mbeymo. Fo e monj kinji lee fo ebaye-ro feras, mo e ba mbeymo a m bo ba mo kepanj ne ki te mo kan-ro-o bo ko anej a asese-o.”

¹⁷ Amose-o okemaa ne o de eseb-o, o nu anej ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e towe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. Okemaa ne o ko a o gyi Obonsam se-o, mo e sa mo bodobodoo ne oo lee sosoo, ne ba tee e 'Nteto-nee', ne mo a taa bo kweero-o, na o wo. M bee mo e sa mo kibu fufuri ne mo a kyoree mo kenarye popwee bo donjo se-o, ne oko monj nyi kenarye amo, amo mo ne o nya anej a kibu amo-o wore-o.”

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Tiyatira man-no asoree awuye-o

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree asej mo bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Tiyatira man-no asoree awuye si-o feye,

* 2:14 Anyare kekare 22.

“Nu asen ne mo e towe mo i gywii fo-o. Mo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o. Mo akato-ro du feye deekpa agyabren-o, ne mo ayaapapaa e tore se feye kayowaa ne baa kpiine kamoo-o. 19 N nyi itimaa suyo ne fo a waa-o, na kekpa ne fo e kpa Wuribware na fo abeeko Kristoo awuye-o, na anen ne fo a kooze mo gyi lowe-o, na anen ne fo a kya fo abeeko Kristoo awuye-ro-o, na anen ne fo a nyite gyi aworefoo-o. N nyi feye fo e waa ato fo kyoo kegyenkrere-o.

20 Amaa n de fo asen ko, amo e gye feye fo e sa okyee ko ne o tee mo eyee feye Wuribware a akyaamere-o oko, ne ba tee mo e Yesebel-o* kpa feye o kaapo mo asere-o ekpa boye, na o kyurowi bamo yaa bo waa kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa-ro, na kowo mbo ne baa maa wee ikisi si-o. 21 Mo a sa mo san feye o bo nu mo eyee lee kanyarekpa na eboye ne i tii si-o si, amaa o mon benjaa mo. 22 Amose-o mo e twee mo a m bo da mo mpaa se, na o di mmo se gyi aworefoo bweeta. Na bamo ne bamo aa mo a di kpa abere-o e mon nu bamo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo eboye-ro, na bo kine mo, mo i gyiri bamo keseba bweeta. 23 Mo e maa mo gyi-ana peree. Mfaanere ne mo i yii asoree peree agyi ne mo e kyoree mo e kyonwe-o se feye mo e gye oko ne o taare a o nu keto kemaa, ne o nyi okemaa mferere na keto ne o kpa-o, ne mo e ba okemaa awaase a m bo ka mo koko. 24-25 Amaa mone ne mone a san ne mone bo Tiyatira man-no feraa, mone mon gya okyee boye amo eboye ato kekaapo mo se, mone feraa mone mon nyi keto ne boko e tee e Obansam a akweereosen dabe-o. Mo e towe mo i gywii mone feye ma lee taa kekpono ko a m bo donjo mone se, amo mon' kra keto ne mone de-o-ro kenken bo fo san ne mo e ba-o.

26-27 Okemaa ne o ko a o gyi Obansam se-o, ne o kya se a o waa keto ne mo e kpa-o ya bo fo kere-o, mo e sa mo keyaalen ne mo a nya lee n se ase-o dee koko,

‘na o gyi eman eman se keyaalen
na o bo gyiri emoo awuye keseba
bo bwee bamo waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri,
feye oko a da kalo bwee-ro-o.’*

28 Na m bee sa mo kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ne ba tee feye Otore-o. 29 Amose-o okemaa ne o de eseba-o, o nu anen ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e towe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

3

Asen ne Yeesuuye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Saridis man-no asoree awuye-o

1 Ne Yeesuuyee n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Saridis man-no asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu asen ne mo e towe mo i gywii fo-o. Mo e gye mo ne o de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o na mo akato asunoo-o, ne mo e gye mo ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo-o mo kesaree-ro-o. N nyi keto ne fo a waa-o. Fo de kenyaere feye fo de nkpa, amaa mo e towe feye fo du nee feye fo a wu-o. 2 Amose se-o kyinji, na fo sa a fo kokooeregyi-o waa len, na ke ma nya lowe. A lee feye mo a nu feye keto ne fo a waa-o mon tee baare Wuribware ase. 3 Anen se-o, nyinji keto ne baa kaapo fo na keto ne fo a nu-o si gya amo se,

* 2:20 2 Awure 9.30-37. * 2:26-27 Kiliñ 2.9 (LXX).

na fo nu fo eyee. Fo e mon kyinj kyena feraa, mo i fu-ro a m ba feye oyu a ba kanye-o, na fo mon nyi nsan ne mo e ba-o.

⁴ Amaa aseɛ kafwee ko bo fo man-na, ne bo mon de iyisi, amose se-o mo e sa bamo ato bunse fufuri, na mo aa bamo nare, a lee feye baa fo aneɛ kowaa. ⁵ Okemaa ne o ko a o gyi Obansam se-o, mo e sa mo ato bunse fufuri a o bun, ne ma kpee mo kenyaɛ a n lee wore ne mo a kyoreɛ bamo ne bo de nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-o anyare waa-ro-o-ro.* Na n taa mo bo kaapo n se Wuribware na mo mboo-o feye o gye mo sese.

⁶ Amose-o okemaa ne o de eseb-o, o nu aneɛ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e towe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

Asen ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoreɛ bo kyonwe Filadelfeya asoree awuye-o

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoreɛ bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Filadelfeya asoree awuye si-o, feye,

“Nu asen ne n de mo e baa fo-o. Mo e gye oko ne mo kenyaɛ bo dwii-o, oko ne o gye kasentij wuye-o. Mo e gye oko ne o de Yudaa awuye odedaapo dabe Owure Deefid a safowa-o.* Mo ya taye pone-o, oko maa taare a o tii, ne mo ya tii, oko maa taare a o taye. ⁸ Kee e, mo a taye pone-o sa fo a fo lweero borɔ kyon, na oko ma taare a o tii. Haree gbaa fo a de keyaalen kafwee-o, η nyi ato timaa ne fo e waa-o. η nyi feye fo a gya mo kanɔ se, ne fo a kya se fo e kooɛ mo fo i gyi, ne fo mon kine aseɛ kigyii feye fo gye Kristoonyi. ⁹ Mo a ηu feye Yudaa awuye ko bo fo man-o-ro, ne bo yere bo kye fo. Amaa bo mon gye Yudaa awuye kasentij, a lee feye bo gya Obansam a ekpa-o se. Nu feye mo e sa a bo bo gyonho fo aya-ro, na bo bunji nno laman-na towe feye baa waa fo boye, na fo ne mo e kpa asen. ¹⁰ Fo a gya mo kanɔ se feye mo a towe feye fo nyite gyi aworefo-o se-o, mo-o mo i kun fo a n lee kokyorakee ne ke e ba kaye-ro aseɛ pɛɛ se ton kemaa-o.

¹¹ Mo e ba mbeyoma, amose se-o kra keto ne fo de-o-ro kenken, na oko ma nya kun fo a fo pan kenya fo kuwurepa-o. ¹² Okemaa ne o ko a o gyi Obansam se-o, mo e taa mo a η yaa Wuribware sunkpa ne o bo sos-o, na o ma lee lee mfen daa. Mfen-o, o kii nee feye kebenjin ne ke yere ntintin ke e len mo sunkpa a potoo-o.* Mo e kyoreɛ Wuribware kenyaɛ na Wuribware a man-o kenyaɛ a m bo donho mo se. Man mo ne ba tee e Yerusalem ne o lee Wuribware ase sos mfen a o ba kaase mfee-o. Na m bee kyoreɛ mo fonfon kenyaɛ popwe bo donho mo se. ¹³ Amose-o okemaa ne o de eseb-o, o nu aneɛ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e towe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o.”

Asen ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoreɛ bo kyonwe Lodikiya asoree awuye-o

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoreɛ asen mo bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Lodikiya asoree awuye si-o feye,

“Nu asen ne n de mo e baa fo-o. Mo anyare e gye ‘Ameye’ na ‘Kasentij wuye’ na ‘Okɔ ne kufu mon de mo feye o towe kasentij-o’. Mo se ne Wuribware a borɔ twee keto kemaa. ¹⁵ η nyi fo awaase. Ne mo a ηu feye fo mon bo mo kebegya-o beɛ oko a kebegya-o. Mo e kpa feye fo ba mo kebegya-o beɛ fo kine mo. ¹⁶ Fo du nee feye nkyu ne m mon gye kyubogya, ne m bee m mon gye akyuyuri-o. Aneɛ a nkyu-o du senj, ne m maa nya a n nuu. Amose-o mo i lwii mmɔ a m bo twee. ¹⁷ Fo ye fo gye ato wuye, ne fo

* 3:5 Kelee Igypiti 32.32.

* 3:7 Isaya 22.22.

* 3:12 1 Awure 7.15-22.

de ketō kēmaa nē kē e sa fō ṅkpa na alaṅfiya, fō-ḡ fō mōṅ nyi feyε fō mōṅ de seye, nē kitiri e gye nē kē e mḡḡ fō. Nē fō gye tenapo, nē fō naa ketēbḡṅburōṅ.
 18 Mō e tḡwē mō i gywii fō feyε fō sḡḡ atanne pipee nē baa ṅerawē deekpa-rḡ lee amō iyisi-o lee mō ase. Fō ya waa aneṅ, fō i kii atō wuyε kasentiṅ. Na fō sḡḡ atō bunṅε fufuri lee mō ase bun, na fō nya bḡ bun fō ketēbḡṅburōṅ kenare-ḡ ipeere-ro, na fō sḡḡ akatō kadmii timaa lee mō ase, na fō nya ṅu nēnεε.

19 Mō nē mō e kpa mō aseṅ-ḡ, mō e bera mō nēnεε, na n gyiiri mō keṣebḡ. Mō e tḡwē mō i gywii fō feyε fō sa a fō akatō pee fō kebwaresuṅ si. Nu fō eyε, na fō kiṅṅi lee fō ebḡye-rḡ. 20 Mōn' kee ε, ṅ yere mōnε pōnε ase mō e waa mōnε kafraakyεε. Fō kēmaa nē fō ya nu mō bḡre, nē fō ya tḡwē feyε n lweero, mō i lweero, na mō aa fō gyi ateese.

21 Ḷkḡ nē ḡ kḡ gyi Ḷbḡnsam se-ḡ, mō e sa mō kpa na ḡ kyena mō ase, na mō aa mō gyi mō kuwure-o, feyε aneṅ nē mō a kḡ gyi Ḷbḡnsam se-ḡ, nē n te n se Wuribware ase, nē mō aa mō i gyi mō kuwure-o. 22 Amose-ḡ ḡkēmaa nē o de eṣebḡ-ḡ, o nu aneṅ nē Wuribware a kufwiṅe-o e tḡwē o gywii asḡree asunoo a awuyε-o.”

4

Soso a kebwaresuṅ-o

1 Amḡ-ḡ pεεε kameε-ḡ, mō a beε ṅu dee-ro, na baa taye pōnε kḡ soso, nē bḡre kḡ nē o su feyε kabere, nē mō a dεε nu feyε ḡḡ sa seṅsa gywii mḡ-ḡ a tḡwē feyε, “Ba soso mfεe, na ṅ kaapo fō ketō nē kē e ba a kē bḡ ba-ḡ.” 2 Puri amḡ-rḡ nē Wuribware a kufwiṅe-o a ywεε mḡ se nya mḡ se keyaalen. Soso mfen nē mḡ a ṅu kuwuregya kḡ na ḡkḡ te si. 3 Mō akatō-rḡ e tḡre se nē feyε kibu pipee-o. Mō a deere kuwuregya-ḡ, nē mḡ a ṅu nyiṅkpeṅtaliili nē o du feyε kibu bḡbwεε-ḡ a kyan muruwaa kēmḡ. * 4 Muruwaa kuwuregya-ḡ, nē mḡ a ṅu ṅwuregya adunḡḡ na ana, nē abrese adunḡḡ na ana te mmḡ se, nē bḡ bun atō fufuri na atanne pipee awurepa-ḡ. 5 Nē eleeεε meleeεε na efεεεε gburi gburi gburi a lee kuwuregya amḡ ase ii su. Nē ifetiri isunoo nē baa kyanṅe se-ḡ yere kuwuregya-ḡ akatō-rḡ e yere bḡ sa Wuribware a kufwiṅe a akatō asunoo-o. 6 Kuwuregya-ḡ akatō-rḡ ketō dabε kḡ da nē kē e tḡre se feyε diki-o, nē kē beε ku du feyε ḡpḡḡ nē ḡ da diṅṅ-o.

Muruwaa kuwuregya-ḡ, mbḡ nna kḡ bḡ-rḡ, nē bḡ maa kuwuregya-ḡ, nē akatō te te bamḡ ṅyḡwḡre se pεεε. 7 Mbḡ-ḡ-rḡ ḡgyeṅkpeεpḡ du nē feyε ḡfaase-ḡ, ḡnyḡsepo-ḡ du nē feyε kpeṅnyare-ḡ, ḡsasepo-ḡ akatō-rḡ du nē feyε nyiṅkpaε lee-o, nē ḡnasepo-ḡ du feyε oluṅ dabε nē ḡ brawe abanban nē feyε mḡ a fuwi-o. 8 Mbḡ nna mḡ ḡkēmaa de abanban asiye, nē akatō te te amḡ kame-ro na amḡ kameε. * Mpase na kanye pεεε bḡ maa se ba waa ilin feyε,

“Bḡ-elen-ḡ-kyḡṅ-ḡkēmaa-Bware!
 Bḡye kḡ mōṅ te mḡ se ooo!
 Bḡye kḡ mōṅ te mḡ se ooo!
 Bḡye kḡ mōṅ te mḡ se eee! *
 Fō e gye nē fō mōṅ de keleeεkaase,
 nē fō san fō te, nē fō mōṅ de keε.”

* 4:3 Isikiyel 1.26. * 4:8 Isikiyel 1.6-11. * 4:8 Isaya 6.3.

9-10 Mbọ mọ de bonyaa na anṣe keṣa ilin kowaa bọ kyoro mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ḡ se, ne mọ kakyena mon de kee-ḡ. Saṅ kemaa ne ba waa aneṅ-ḡ, abrese adunyo na ana-ḡ i kpuni anjirii a bọ sun mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ḡ se, ne mọ kakyena mon de kee-ḡ. Ba bunji bamọ awurepa nee bọ beya kuwuregya-ḡ akato-rọ, na bọ tawe feye,

11 “Ane nyanṣe Wuribware, fọ a fọ feye
fọ nya kedabe na kenyaṅe na keyaalen,
a lee feye fọ ya twee keto kemaa,
na fọ kepre se ne amo peee a ba, ne a bọ-rọ.”

5

Wore na kasannegyii

1 Ne mọ a ṅu mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ḡ se-ḡ de wore soswee ko ne baa bọ mọ feye kraṅ mọ kigyisesaree-rọ, ne akyoregyi don mọ abegya anyo peee se-ḡ. Ne baa ba ife isunoo bọ ṅure ṅure si, ne baa taa kemaa bọ mera mera akpuni ne baa da-ḡ se. 2 Ne mọ a ṅu Wuribware kaboo dabe ko, ne oo faa-rọ kenken tawe feye, “Nse ya fọ feye o tenṅe akpuni mọ, na o bunji wore mọ-rọ?” 3 Amaa oko mon bọ sosọ beee sweere se beee sweere kaase, ne mọ e gye ne o taare a o bunji wore mọ-rọ deere-rọ-ḡ. 4 Ne mọ a su bweeto, bọ lee aneṅ ne bọ mon nya oko ne oo fọ feye o bunji wore mọ-rọ deere-rọ-ḡ. 5 Ne abrese-ḡ oko a tawe gywii mọ feye, “Fọ ma su. Kee oko ne oo fọ feye o tenṅe wore-ḡ se a akpuni asunoo ne baa bọ ṅure wore-ḡ se-ḡ, na o bunji-ro. Mọ anyare e gye Yudaa-akasuro-a-ḡfaase-ḡ* na Owure-Deefid-mọ-kenanagyi-o.* Mọ e gye ne oo ko gyi Obansam se-ḡ se-ḡ, mọ e gye ne o bunji wore-ḡ-rọ.”

6 Mọ a bee deere kuwuregya ne mbọ nna-ḡ na abrese-ḡ a muruwaa-o, ne mọ a ṅu kasannegyii yere kemọ nsena akato-rọ.* Ne mọ a ṅu alọpane ko ne a kaapo feye baa mọ mọ, amaa o bee o kee-ḡ. O de akyore asunoo na akato asunoo ne a yere bọ sa Wuribware a kufwiine a akato asunoo ne a kee keto kemaa ne ke e waa kaye mọ-rọ-ḡ. 7 Ne kasannegyii-o a ya kore wore-ḡ lee mọ ne o te kuwuregya-ḡ se-ḡ kigyisesaree-rọ. 8 Kasannegyii-o a waa aneṅ-ḡ, ne mbọ nna-ḡ na abrese adunyo na ana-ḡ a kpuni anjirii kamọ ayaa-rọ. Bamọ okemaa de ikwanṅyi na atanne pipee kakyanseyii ne nyonku a boro kamọ kakemaa-ḡ. Nyonku mọ yere bọ sa Wuribware aseṣe kebwarekore. 9 Ne baa waa kilin popwee bọ sa kasannegyii-o feye,

“Fọ a fọ feye fọ taa wore-ḡ,
na fọ tenṅe tenṅe akpuni-o,
a lee feye fọ e gye kasannegyii ne baa mọ-ḡ,
ne fọ a ba fọ mbogya ne ṅ ya wee sweere-ḡ
bọ kore aseṣe bweeto na bọ nya bamọ eyee,
na bọ kii Wuribware aseṣe.
Aneṅ a aseṣe-ḡ a lee kasuro kemaa-rọ
na maṅ kemaa-rọ na kade kemaa se,
ne ba sa esenṣa kemaa-ḡ.
10 Ne fọ a sa bamọ kedabe feye awure,
ne fọ a sa ne baa kii alọṅṅoṅo
ne ba sunj Wuribware-ḡ,

* 5:5 Keleekaase 49.9. * 5:5 Isaya 11.1, 10. * 5:6 Kelee Igyipiti 12.2, 6.

na bo gyi kuwure sweere se mfen.”

11 Ne mo a bee deere, ne mo a nu Wuribware mbo nkpen nkpen na akpen du akpen du si.* Na bo yere muruwa kuwuregya-o, bamo aa mbo nna-o na abrese-o. 12 Na ba waa ilin kenken feye,

“Kasannegyii ne baa mbo-o a fo feye
o nya keyaalen na kapotee
na kanyiasen na elen
na bonyaa na wuraa na nkyoro.”

13 Ne mo a nu keto kema ne Wuribware a twee, ne ke bo soso-o na sweere se-o na sweere kaase-o na ooro-ro-o e waa ilin feye,

“Fo ne fo te kuwuregya-o se-o na fo, kasannegyii-o,
mona a fo feye mon' nya nkyoro na bonyaa
na wuraa na keyaalen den bo yo nsu peee.”

14 Ne mbo nna-o a kore se feye, “Ameye!” Ne abrese-o a kpuni anjirii sun mo ne o te kuwuregya-o se-o na kasannegyii-o mpepeyo.

6

Keto ne kaa waa san ne kasannegyii-o a tenje akpuni asunoo-o-ro asiye-o-ro-o

1 Ne mo a nu kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni ne ke gye nkpee akpuni asunoo-o-ro-o, ne mo a nu feye mbo nna-o oko a su feye bware a su-ro-o towe feye, “Ba!” 2 Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kpana fufuri ko a bo yere. Mo odeepo-o de keto, ne baa sa mo kuwurepa na o bun. Ne o dee kpana-o feye anaapo-o, na o ya ko gyi mo adon se.*

3 Ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni nyasepo-o-ro. Ne mo a nu kabo nyasepo-o a towe feye, “Ba!” 4 Ne kpana ko a bee lee ba. O gye opipee nee. Ne baa sa mo odeepo-o keyaalen a o baa kenna sweere-o se, na ase se nya mo abee. Baa sa mo kepan dabe a o bo ko.

5 Ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni sasapo-o-ro. Ne mo a nu kabo sasapo-o a towe feye, “Ba!” Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kpana gyigyii ko. Kpana amo odeepo de nsanya mo kesare-ro. 6 Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee mbo nna-o nsen towe feye, “Mon' sa a abwaye na yaabraa kenya waa len, na amo yawo waa len. Amaa mona ma nyera mfo ayii na bobo ayii ne bo de amo agyi ba waa nta-o.”

7 Ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni nasepo-o-ro. Ne mo a nu kabo nasepo-o a towe feye, “Ba!” 8 Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kpana ko ne mo kayowore du feye kyaase mfo-o. Kpana amo a odeepo-o kenyare e gye “Lowi.” Ne oko ne ba tee mo e “Akyenapo-ro”-o gya mo se. Ne baa ke sweere-o-ro ntun nna, ne baa sa bamo katun konko se keyaalen feye bo ba kepan na akon na algyi na mbo kpen se bo mo mfen a ase se-o.

9 Ne kasannegyii-o a bee ten kikipuni nuasepo-o-ro. Ne mo a nu feye ase se ne baa mo lee ane ne baa towe abwarese-o se, ne bo mon kinji kebware sun kame-o ekra bo lonjokpa ne o bo Wuribware akato-ro soso

* 5:11 Daniyel 7.10. * 6:2 Sakariya 1.8; 6.2.

mfeɲ-ɔ kaase. ¹⁰ Ne baa fee-rɔ kenken feye, “O Nyanpe Wuribware na Boye-ko-mon-te-mo-se-na-kasentij-Bware, nsan mo ne fo i gyi asese ne bo te sweere mo se-ɔ asen, na fo bu bamo kepo, na fo gyiiri bamo kesebo bo lee anen ne baa moo ane-ɔ se?” ¹¹ Ne baa sa bamo akemaa kyefuri kaare, ne baa towe gywii bamo feye, “San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba mbeyomo, ne asese peee ne ba ba a bo bo moo feye anen ne baa moo mone-ɔ, ba moo bamo a bo lowe, amose-ɔ mon' nya kanyite bo fo san amo.”

¹² Ne mo a nu kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni siyese-ɔ-rɔ, ne sweere a lenkpan kenken, ne kyowe a kii kigyigyii tun tun tun, ne oferi a kyuwii kii opipee koo feye mbogya-ɔ. * ¹³ Ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi a maye lee soso lee daye sweere se potoo potoo potoo, feye afwii dabe ko a kya, ne ayii agyi bunbun a lee daye-rɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Ne soso a bo feye bamo a boo kran-ɔ, ne kebee kema na kwii kema a lee amo yerekpa.*

¹⁵ Mfeɲ-ɔ ne kaye mo-rɔ a awure na agyenkreepo na anaapo abrese na ato awuye na ayaalenpo na anya na agyi na asese-ɔ peee a sere ya kweero ebɔ-rɔ na afore ne a abee-rɔ-ɔ kaase. ¹⁶ Ne ba fee-rɔ ba tee ba kyonwe abee na afore feye, “Mon' lee da ane se, na mon' taa ane bo kweero mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ se na kasannegyii a kadunfwii-o si.* ¹⁷ Bamoo kadunfwii ne ka ba kufu-o kake a fo-ɔ, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o kun bamo?”

7

Isireelii awuye nkpen kelafa na aduna na ana

¹ Amo-ɔ kamee-ɔ ne mo a nu Wuribware mboo nna a yere kaye apore ana-ɔ se, ne baa kra kaye mo-rɔ a afwii-o peee, na a ma nya kyaare sweere se na apoo se na kiyii kema se. ² Ne mo a nu Wuribware kaboo ko a lee kyowe leekpa ɔ ba, na o de Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-ɔ yireenjaa ne ɔ ba a bo kyan Wuribware asese nkyanee-ɔ. Ne ɔ tee kenken bo kyonwe mboo nna ne Wuribware a sa bamo keyaalen feye bo nyera sweere-ɔ na apoo-ɔ. ³ Ne kaboo amo ye, “Mone ma nyera sweere na apoo na ayii bo fo san ne ane a kyan Wuribware asese nsekpeenɔ se nkyanee-ɔ.” ⁴ Ne baa towe asese ne baa kyan bamo nsekpeenɔ-ɔ kanɔ gywii mo. Bo ye bo bo nkpen kelafa na aduna na ana lee Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o peee. ⁵⁻⁸ Kasuro kema de asese nkpen kudu nyɔ, ne baa kyan bamo nsekpeenɔ se nkyanee. Nsuro amo bo kudu nyɔ, ne bamo anyare e gye Yudaa na Rubin na Gad na Asere na Nafatalii na Manase na Simeyɔn na Lewii na Isakaa na Saburɔn na Yosef na Benyamijn.

Asese bweeto bweeto ne oko maa taare a o nu bamo kanɔ-ɔ

⁹ Amo-ɔ kamee-rɔ, a mon kyee, ne mo a nu asese bweeto bweeto Wuribware se. Oko maa taare a o nu bamo kanɔ. Ne baa lee kasuro kema-rɔ na man kema-rɔ na kade kema se, ne ba sa esenja kema, na bo yere kuwuregya-ɔ na kasannegyii-o akato-rɔ bo bun bun kyefuri ekaare, ne bo de de kaben aferaa bamo asaree-rɔ. ¹⁰ Ne baa fee-rɔ kenken feye,

“Ane nyanpe Wuribware ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ
na kasannegyii-o e gye ne baa morowe ane.”

* 6:12 Yowel 2.30-31; Isaya 13.10.

* 6:14 Isaya 34.4.

* 6:16 Hoseya 10.8.

11 Na Wuribware mb^{oo} peee yere muruwaa kuwuregya-^o na abrese-^o na mb^o nna-^o. Ne baa kpuni anjirii kuwuregya-^o akato-^{ro} sunj Wuribware. 12 Ne baa towe feye,

“Ameye. Nkyoro na wuraa na kanyiasen
na anse na bonyaa na keyaal^{en} gye
ane nyanpe Wuribware lee nee nsu peee. Ameye.”

13 Ne abrese-^o oko a bise mo feye, “Asese mo ne bo bun kyefuri ekaare, ne bo yere kuwuregya-^o akato-^{ro}-^o, mfen^e ne baa lee?”

14 Ne η ye “M^on nyi. Fo e gye ne fo nyi.”

Ne ^{oo} towe gywii mo feye, “Bamo e gye asese ne baa kperi Yeessu si gyi aworefo bweeto, ne bamo abaa-^{ro} moη yore, ne baa ba kasannegyii-^o mbogya bo fwee bamo ekaare, ne e ya fwiiri pareparepare.”

15 Amose se-^o ne bo yere Wuribware a kuwuregya-^o akato-^{ro} mo soso a sunjka-^o mfen,
ba sunj mo mpase na kanye, na bo ma yowe daa.
Mo ne o te kuwuregya-^o se-^o e kyena bamo ase,
na o kun bamo, na bo ma gyi aworefo.

16 Akon maa lee nya bamo. Burufo maa lee nya bamo.
Kyowe maa lee da bamo, na o kywee bamo ayaa-^{ro}.

17 A lee feye kasannegyii ne ^o yere kuwuregya-^o nsena akato-^{ro}-^o e gye ne oo kii bamo odeeresepe,
na ^o kpa bamo yaa atiribu

ne amo-^{ro} a nkyu-^o maa lowe-^o ase, na bo ya nuu.*

Na Wuribware kpee bamo akyukyu peee.”*

8

Keto ne kaa waa sanj ne kasannegyii-o a tenj kikipuni lalalowe-^o-^{ro}-^o

1 Kasannegyii-^o a tenj kikipuni sunoosepo-^o-^{ro}, ne soso a waa dinj donhwereee kebegya.

2 Ne mo a ηu Wuribware mb^{oo} nsunoo ne bo yere mo akato-^{ro}-^o, ne baa sa bamo okemaa kabere.

3 Kaboo ko ne o de atanne pipee kakyansegyii-^o a bo yere atanne pipee lonjokpa ko a ^o bo kywee nyonku-^o. Lonjokpa mo yere kuwuregya-^o akato-^{ro}. Ne baa sa mo nyonku bweeto. Ne ^{oo} taa bo waa mo kakyansegyii-^o-^{ro} feye ^o bo tii kebwarekore ne Wuribware asese e kore mo-^o se. Ne ^{oo} taa kakyansegyii-^o bo donjo lonjokpa-^o se. 4 Ne ηkee Wuribware kaboo-^o a yere Wuribware akato-^{ro} na o de kakyansegyii-^o mo kesaree-^{ro}, ne nyonku eboree na Wuribware asese a kebwarekore-^o e yo Wuribware ase. 5 Ne Wuribware kaboo-^o a taa kakyansegyii-^o, ne ^{oo} ηwee deekpa lee lonjokpa-^o bo waa-^{ro}, ne ^{oo} twee bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne bware a su-^{ro} gburi gburi gburi, ne elee e gyi mele e mele e, ne sweere a lenjkanj kunj kunj kunj.

Keto ne kaa waa sanj ne Wuribware a mb^{oo} nsunoo-o a fore bamo mbere-^o

6 Ne Wuribware a mb^{oo} nsunoo amo ne bamo okemaa de kabere-^o a waa siraa feye bo fore. 7 Kaboo gyenkpese-^o a fore mo kam-^o, ne anyinkpenkyukuriigi na deekpa na mbogya a lee soso wee sweere se. Fo ya ke sweere-^o ntun nsa, mo katun konjo ayii na efa a kywee fuuu.

* 7:17 Yeremeya 2.13. * 7:17 Isaya 25.8.

8 Ne kaboo nyosepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne ato ko ne a du feye kebee dabe ko ne deekpa e kywee kemo-o a lee da ooo-ro tukum. Ne fo ya ke ooo-ro ntun nsa, mo katun konko a kii mbogya, 9 ne mo katun konko amo a nkingyi-o na mbo-o a wu, ne mo katun konko amo a ekoree-o a mwiire.

10 Ne kaboo sasepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi dabe ko ne ku du feye poodo-o a kywee bo lee da sweere se. Ne fo ya ke kaye-ro ebony na atiribu peere-ro ntun nsa, 11 amo katun konko nkyu a waa preepre. Ne asese ne baa nuu nkyu amo-o bweeto a wu. Kekyee-e-kpa-agyi amo kenyaere e gye "Preepre."

12 Ne kaboo nasepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne oko ne mon nyu mo-o a da kyowe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. Ne fo ya ke kyowe-ro ntun nsa na kiferi-ro ntun nsa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi-ro ntun nsa, amo kekema katun konko a da kibugyii turum. Ne fo ya ke mpase-ro ntun nsa, mmo katun konko mon de kelanhero. Ne fo ya ke kanye-ro ntun nsa, kamo katun konko-ro kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi mon lee.

13 Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nyu kabogyii ko ne oo lee olun dabe dabe-o, ne o fuwi awore-ro, na o su kenken feye, "A waa len bweeto a sa kaye-ro asese, san ne Wuribware a mboo nsunoo-o-ro nsa ne baa san-e e fore bamo mbere-o."

9

1 Ne Wuribware a kaboo nuusepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne mo a nyu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ko, na kaa lee sosoo bo lee da sweere. Ne baa sa kemo kemañtan looris a safowa-o. 2 Ne oo taye kemañtan amo kano a pone-o, ne eboree a lee kemo-ro feye kedeekestekii a eboree-o. Ne eboree-o a bun kyowe na awore se sa ne kibugyii a da. 3 Ne akyankyanika a lee eboree-o-ro ba sweere se, ne baa sa bamo kebwee feye agyapureepu-o. 4 Ne baa towe gywii bamo feye bo ma kan tenne efa na ayii na keferaagyi kema. Amaa baa sa bamo kpa feye bo dunwi sweere se a asese ne bo mon de Wuribware a nkyanee-o bamo nsekpeen-o. 5 Bo mon sa bamo kpa feye bo maa asese, amaa bo dee dunwi bamo anen-aaa aferi anuu. Akyankyanika amo ya dun fo, a bo gya nee feye gyapureepu-o. 6 Aferi anuu, ne akyankyanika amo maa se ba dunwi bamo-o, ba buwi a bo kpa lowi, bamo-o bo maa nya. Ba kpa feye bo wu, bamo-o bo maa wu, amaa lowi e lee bamo ase.

7 Akyankyanika-o du nee feye ekpana ne baa waa siraa a bo yaa kenaa-ro-o. Bamoo anu si de ato ko ne a du feye atanne pipee awurepa-o, ne bamo akato-ro du feye asese lee-o. 8 Bamoo ipwii du nee feye akyee lee-o, ne bamoo abwanoo du feye ofaase lee-o. 9 Ne bo de kekyanse ekaare ne bo de ba kun bamo akan-ro kenaa-ro-o. Ne bamoo abanban mo i su nee feye ekpana bweeto a gyiiri itireelaa ne bo de bo naa kenaa-ro. 10 Bo de nte ne bo de ba dunwi feye agyapureepu-o. Ne bo de kpa feye bo dee dunwi asese anen-aaa aferi anuu. 11 Bo de owure ne o deere bamo se-o. O dee o gye Wuribware a mboo-o oko nee, ne oo waa boye. Ne mbeyamo mo e gye ne o deere kemañtan looris-o se. Heebrii senja-ro mo kenyaere e gye Abadon, ne Griiki senja-ro mo e gye Apoliyon, kaase e kaapo feye Onyerao.

12 To, afuto gyenkeese a kyon. Anyo mo bo akato-ro a ba.

13 Ne kaboo siyesepo-o a fore mo kabere-o. Ne mo a nu bore ko a su lee atanne pipee loñokpa ne o yere Wuribware akato-ro-o a apore ana-o-ro. 14 Ne bore amo a towe gywii kaboo siyesepo ne o de kabere-o feye, "Sanne Wuribware a mboo nna ne baa nyure bamo Yufraatis bon kee-o." 15 Ne baa sanne mboo nna amo ne baa nyure bamo-o. Baa waa siraa sa bamo donhwere

mɔ dɛɛ na kake mɔ dɛɛ na kiferi mɔ dɛɛ na kasu mɔ dɛɛ-ɔ na bɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ. Fɔ ya ke kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ ntunɔ nsa, mbɔɔ amɔ ɛ mɔɔ katuɔ kɔŋkɔ. ¹⁶ Nɛ baa tɔwɛ anaapɔ nɛ bɔ te te ɛkpaɔa sɛ-ɔ kanɔ gywii mɔ, bɔ bɔ akpɛŋkɛɛ alafa anyɔ.

¹⁷ ɛkpaɔa na bamɔ adeɛpɔ nɛ mɔ a ŋu-o de kekyaɔsɛ ɛkaare nɛ bɔ de ba kuɔ bamɔ akaɔŋ-na kenaa-rɔ, nɛ ɛ ya pee feye deekpa-ɔ, nɛ ɛ beɛ i du agyigyii feye ebɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛ beɛ i du kakaduro feye kafirewuta-o. Nɛ ɛkpaɔa-ɔ aɔɔ du feye afaase aɔɔ-o. Nɛ deekpa na ebɔɔrɛɛ na kafirewuta ɛ lee bamɔ nnɔ-rɔ.

¹⁸ Nɛ deekpa na ebɔɔrɛɛ na kafirewuta nɛ aa lee bamɔ nnɔ-rɔ-ɔ a mɔɔ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ. Fɔ ya ke kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ-rɔ ntunɔ nsa, bamɔ katuɔ kɔŋkɔ a wu.

¹⁹ ɛkpaɔa-ɔ elɛɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ bamɔ nnɔ-rɔ nɛɛ na bamɔ nte-ro. Nɛ awɔ aɔɔ te bamɔ nte-o si, nɛ a taare a a duɔwi asɛsɛ.

²⁰ Nɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi nɛ baa saɔ, nɛ atɔ mɔ mɔɔ mɔɔ bamɔ-ɔ, bɔ saɔ bɔ mɔɔ nu bamɔ eyɛɛ kiɔɔ lee bamɔ ebɔɔrɛɛ-rɔ. A kaapɔ nɛ feye bɔ mɔɔ yɔwɛ kusunɔ ɔbɔnsam na ikisi nɛ baa ba atanne pipee na afufuri, na kayowaa na keforɛ na kiyii bɔ waa-ɔ. Aneɔ a atɔ mɔ mɔɔ keɛ, nɛ a maa nu asɛɔ, nɛ a mɔɔ naa.

²¹ Aneɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ mɔɔ nu bamɔ eyɛɛ a bɔ yɔwɛ asɛsɛ kemɔɔ, na bamɔ kakpe na asibeɔsɛɔ, na bamɔ kakyeeɛkpa na kanyarekpa kowaa, na bamɔ kayu.

10

Wuribware kabɔɔ na wɔrɛ kagyinyii nɛ o de-o asɛɔ

¹ Nɛ mɔ a beɛ ŋu Wuribware kabɔɔ dabɛ kɔ a lee sɔsɔ ɔ ba kaase, na kowɔrɛ a muruwaa mɔ, na nyiɔkɔntaliilii bɔ mɔ kuɔ si, nɛ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ du feye kyɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ ayaa du feye deekpa agyabreɔ-o. ² Nɛ oo buɔɔi wɔrɛ bɔɔsɛ kagyinyii kɔ nɛ o de mɔ kesareɛ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ kigyisɛyaa bɔ yera ɔpɔɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ kebenayaa-ɔ bɔ yera sweere sɛ. ³ Nɛ ɔɔ faa-rɔ kenken feye ɔfaase a su-o. Mɔ a faa-rɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ bware a su-ro gburi gburi iluwi isunoo bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ sɛ. ⁴ Bware a su-ro lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a n kyɔrɛɛ ketɔ nɛ bware amɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Amaa nɛ mɔ a nu bɔrɛ kɔ a lee sɔsɔ tɔwɛ feye, “Ketɔ nɛ bware amɔ a tɔwɛ iluwi isunoo-o, fɔ ma kan lee kemɔ tɔwɛ kawu, fɔ ma kyɔrɛɛ bɔ beya.”

⁵ Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ nɛ mɔ a ŋu na ɔ yere ɔpɔɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔ beɛ ɔ yere sweere sɛ-ɔ a yase mɔ kigyisesareɛ bɔ kyɔ sɔsɔ. ⁶ Nɛ ɔɔ waa Wuribware etan feye, a maa kyee, Wuribware ɛ sa a ketɔ kemaa gye keɛ. Nɛ ɔ ye, “N de Wuribware nɛ mɔ kakyena mɔɔ de keɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tweɛ sɔsɔ na ketɔ kemaa nɛ ke bɔ mfeɔ-ɔ na sweere na ketɔ kemaa nɛ ke bɔ mɔ sɛ-ɔ na ɔpɔɔ na ketɔ kemaa nɛ ke bɔ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ kenyaɔ mɔ ɛ waa etan feye, a maa kyee, Wuribware ɛ sa a ketɔ kemaa gye keɛ. ⁷ Amaa Wuribware kabɔɔ sunoosɛpɔ-ɔ ya forɛ mɔ kabere-ɔ, Wuribware ɛ waa ketɔ nɛ ɔɔ kra feye ɔ waa, nɛ mbeyɔmɔ aa kweɛr-ɔ, feye anɛɔ nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ ayaafɔr, nɛ bɔ gye mɔ akyaameɛ nɛ baa dɛɛ kyena-ɔ.”

⁸ Nɛ bɔrɛ nɛ mɔ a dɛɛ nu feye oo su lee sɔsɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, “Ya kɔɔrɛ wɔrɛ lee Wuribware kabɔɔ nɛ ɔ yere ɔpɔɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔ beɛ ɔ yere sweere sɛ-ɔ kesareɛ-rɔ.”

⁹ Nɛ mɔ a yɔ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye ɔ taa wɔrɛ kagyinyii-o sa mɔ. Nɛ ɔ ye, “Kɔɔrɛ na fɔ wɔ. Wɔrɛ mɔ asɛɔ bɔ kanɛ feye gyabwekyu-o, amaa fɔ ya nu amɔ kaase, a waa fɔ preepree.”* ¹⁰ Mɔ a kɔɔrɛ wɔrɛ amɔ mɔ ɛ wɔ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa mɔ kanɔ-rɔ kanɛ kanɛ feye gyabwekyu-o. Amaa mɔ a deɔ wɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ aa waa mɔ kame-ro preepree. ¹¹ Nɛ baa tɔwɛ

* 10:9 Isikiyel 3.3.

gywii mō feye, “Aa bee fō feye fō tōwe ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo fō feye ke e waa asese ne baa lee kasuro kēmaa-rō na kadē kēmaa se, ne ba sa esenja kēmaa-ō na bamō awure.”

11

Akyaaamee anyo-ō

¹ Ne baa sa mō kayii ne bō de ba karē atō-ō. Ne baa tōwe gywii mō feye, “Koso na fō karē Wuribware sunkpa na lənjəkpa ayaa, na fō karē bamō ne ba sunj Wuribware mfen-ō. ² Amaa fō ma kan karē Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno gyenkpeese-ō ayaa, yōwe mfen bō beya, a lee feye baa taa mfen bō sa bamō ne bō maa sunj Wuribware-ō. Ba waa ketō kēmaa bōye bōye Wuribware a man-ō-rō aferi aduna na anyo.

³ Mō e ba mō akyaaamee anyo kō a m bō kyōnwē mfen, na baa marē aprakee bō ten bamō elaa-re-rō. Na bō tōwe abwaresej nke kakpen na alafa anyo na adusiye man amō-rō.” ⁴ Mfō ayii anyo na mfetiritoree nyō ne yere Kaye-rō-asee-pee-bamō-Nyanpe akatō-rō-ō yere bō sa akyaaamee anyo amō.* ⁵ Ɔdōj kēmaa ne Ɔ kpa a Ɔ tōraa bamō-ō, amō deekpa e lee bamō nno-rō Ɔ kywēē mō. Mfaane a kpa-ō se, ne ba bōrō se a bō bō mō Ɔ kēmaa ne Ɔ tōraa bamō-ō. ⁶ San ne ba tōwe abwaresej-ō, bō de elen feye bō tii kpa, na bware ma ba. Ne bō bee bō de elen, na bō kyurowi ebōj-nō nkyu pēee bō kii mbōgya. Ne bō bee bō de elen feye bō baa asen kēmaa ne ba kpa-ō sweere mō se.

⁷ Bamō ya lowe bamō abwaresej kotōwe, kabō kpense kō e lee kemañan loorise-ō-rō a Ɔ ba, na Ɔ bō kō Wuribware akyaaamee anyo amō, na o gyi bamō se, na Ɔ mō bamō. ⁸ Na bamō afunij di manj dabe amō mfen ne baa da bamō nyanpe Yeessu bō mera kiyii kpare-abee-rō-ō a alōjē-ō se. Manj amō kenjasenyare e gye Sōdōm, ne bō bee ba tee mō e Igyipiti-ō. ⁹ Ne asese ne baa lee kasuro kēmaa-rō na manj kēmaa-rō na kadē kēmaa se, ne ba sa esenja kēmaa-ō e deere bamō afunij-ō nke nsa na kēbegya, na bō kine kipure bamō. ¹⁰ Na bamō akatō gyi bamō anyo lowi si, na bō ke abee atō. A lee feye Wuribware akyaaamee anyo mō ne baa tōwe abwaresej-ō a taa aworefo bweeto bō dōnjō asese ne bō bō kaye mō-rō-ō se.

¹¹ Nke nsa na kēbegya kamee-ō, na Wuribware kyinjī bamō lee lowi-ro. Na kufu nya asese pēee ne ba nū bamō-ō. ¹² Na Wuribware akyaaamee anyo amō nu bōre kō e faa-rō a Ɔ lee soso, na Ɔ tōwe gywii bamō feye, “Mōn' ba soso mfee.” Bamō adōj e yere a bō deere, na bō nū feye kowore i bunj akyaaamee anyo-ō se, na ba yō soso. ¹³ Puri amō-rō deē ne sweere e lenkpanj kpuj kpuj kpuj. Fō ya ke man-ō-rō ntunj kudu, katunj kōnkō i kpuri. Na asese njpenj nsunoo wu. Na kufu nya asese pēee ne ba sanj-ō. Na bō kyōrō Wuribware ne Ɔ gye soso a owure-ō bō lee mō kedabe ne o de-ō si. ¹⁴ To, afuto ne a gya se nyōsepo-ō a kyōj. Amaa asasepo-ō e ba mbeyōmō.

Kabere sunoosepo-ō

¹⁵ Ne Wuribware kabō sunoosepo-ō a fore mō kabere-ō, ne ebore a su soso kenkenj feye,

“Kaye-rō keyaalenj pēee gye ane nyanpe
Wuribware na Kristo lee nee mbeyōmō.
Na Wuribware gyi kuwure nsu pēee.”

* 11:4 Sakariya 4.3, 11-14.

16 Ne abrese adunyo na ana ne bo te te nwuregya-o se Wuribware akato-ro-o a kpuni anjirii sunj Wuribware towe feye,

17 “Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware, fo ne fo mon de keleekaase na kegyeke-o, ane e sa fo anse feye fo a kore fo keyaalen-o, ne fo a lee kaase fo i gyi fo kuwure-o.

18 Bo fo mbeyom, nde se awuye idun a fwii fo se. Amaa mbeyom, san a fo feye fo kaapo bamo fo kadunfwii.

San a bee fo feye fo gyi bamo ne baa wu-o asen, na fo ka fo ayaafore koka, fo akyaam-e-o,

na fo asese ne fo a lee sa fo eyee-o, na abrese na nyaa gyi ne ba sunj fo-o.

Ne san a bee fo feye fo kpuri bamo ne ba nyera sweere-o.”

19 Ne Wuribware sunjpa ne o bo sosoo a taye, ne mo a nu Wuribware a etan kedakaa-o mo sunjpa-o mfen. Ne eleele a gyi melee melee melee, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a lenkpan kpun kpun kpun, ne anyinkpenkyukuriigi a ba sweere wore wore wore.

12

Okyee na danjyam asen

1 Ne mo a nu afuto dabe ko sosoo. Okyee ko bo-ro ne kyowe bo mo kamee, ne oo sa ne o tore se. Na kiferi bo mo ayaa kaase, ne o bunj kuwurepa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kudu anyo te te si. 2 O de kame, ne o kpa a o kowe. Ne mo kuduwi a sa ne oo su.

3 Ne mo a bee nu afuto ko sosoo. Mo a nu kaboo dabe dabe ko ne ku du feye danjyam pipee-o, ne o de anu asunoo na akyore kudu, ne kuwurepa bunj bunj anu-o kekemaa se. 4 Fo ya ke sosoo a akyee-e-kpa-agyi-o-ro ntun nsa, danjyam-o a ba mo kate bo gyiri katun konko lee sosoo tweek bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne oo yere okyee amo akato-ro, na mo ya den kowe a o nya wo mo kayaagyi-o puri-ro. 5 Ne okyee amo a kowe gyi nyanse, ne o ba a o bo ba mo keyaalen bo deere kaye-ro asese peese se, na o ma su oko se. Amaa ne baa nyaa kayaagyi-o taa yaa Wuribware ase mfen ne o te mo kuwuregya-o se-o. 6 Ne okyee-o a sere yo kimukee-ro mfen ne Wuribware a kyoo lonye bo yera mo-o. Mfen ne ba deere mo se nke kakpen na alafa anyo na adusiye.

7 Ne kenaa a ba sosoo mfen. Wuribware kaboo brese ne ba tee mo e Maakel-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o, na danjyam-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o a ko kenaa. 8 Ne Wuribware a mboo-o a ko gyi danjyam-o na mo kamee-ro awuye-o gyi si, ne baa gya bamo lee sosoo mfen. 9 Danjyam-o anasenyare e gye “Kowo-ne-oo-penna-sese-dedaa-o,” na “Obansam” na “Setane” na “Kaye-ro-asese-peee-opennapo.” Baa twee mo aa mo kamee-ro awuye-o bo kyonwe sweere se. 10 Ne mo a nu bore a su kenken lee sosoo feye,

“Nkee feraa, ane nyanpe Wuribware a bo morowe mo asese, na o gyi mo kuwure-o, ne Kristoo ne oo lee-o a nya keyaalen. Kee, baa twee mo ne o deere yere Wuribware ase

o poro ane kosobee-ana feye baa waa boye-o
bo kyonwe sweere se.

11 Ane kosobee-ana amo a ko gya mo.

Keto se ne baa taare gya mo-o e gye feye
kasannegyii-o a wu, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere,
ne baa yere bamo asen timaa-o kotowe-ro kenken,
ne bo ye kasannegyii-o si kegya, ne bamo ya wu,
a bo kikine mo na bo kyena.

12 Amose-o, sosu na mone ne mone te mfen-o,
mon' sa a mone akato gyi.

Amaa mbeyomo a waa len a bo sa asese
na keto kema a ne ke bo sweere se na ooo-ro-o.

A lee feye Obansam a lee sosu ba mone ase sweere se.
Kadunfwii ne o de mbeyomo-o ky bweeto,
a lee feye o nyi damenanse feye
mo san mon lee o kyoo."

13 Dankyam-o a bo sa se feye baa twee mo bo kyonwe sweere se-o, ne
oo meara se o sere o gya okyee ne oo kowe gyi nyanse-o. 14 Ne baa sa
okyee-o abanban ko ne a du feye olun lee-o, na o nya fuwi yo mo kweerakpa
kimukee-ro mfen ne ba deere mo se nsu nsa na kebegya, na dankyam ne
mo kenjasenyare bee ke gye "Kowo"-o ma nya kra mo. 15 Ne dankyam-o a
kpuu nkyu lee mo kan-ro, ne kufwiiri a twee, na ke nya taa okyee-o nare.
16 Amaa ne sweere a kya okyee-ro, a lee feye sweere a nuu nkyu ne n ya lee
dankyam-o kan-ro-o peee. 17 Ne dankyam-o dun a fwii okyee-o se, ne oo yo ya ko
okyee-o mo gyi-ana peee. Bam o gye bamo ne bo gya Wuribware a mbraa-o
se, ne bo de Yeessu a asen-o-ro ba tawe amo kenken. 18 Ne dankyam-o a yere
oooo kee.

13

Kabo kpense ne kaa lee ooo-ro-o

1 Ne mo a nu kabo kpense ko a lee ooo-ro ka ba, na ka de akwore kudu
na anu asunoo, na awurepa bun bun akwore-o kekema se. Ne baa kyoree
kenjasenyare ne ke e kaapo feye kabo amo na Wuribware ta-o bo kyena kamo
anu-o kekema se. 2 Kabo ne mo a nu-o du feye mpase wuye, ne kamo
ayaapapaa du feye puroj dab lee-o. Ne kamo kano du feye ofaase lee-o. Ne
nkee dankyam-o a taa mo fanfan kuwure na mo keyaalen bweeto ne o de-o
bo sa mpase wuye-o. 3 Kabo amo a anu-o kokonko du feye bamo a ne kemo
kepan-o, amaa kemo lo-o a kyoo wu. Ne kaye-ro asese peee eyee a kpen bamo, ne
baa gya mpase wuye-o si. 4 Ne asese a sunj dankyam amo, a lee feye oo taa mo
keyaalen-o bo sa mpase wuye-o. Ne baa sunj mpase wuye-o gbaa tawe feye,
"Nse e gye ne o ta feye mpase wuye mo? Nse e gye ne o taare a o ko gya mo?
Ok mojon bo-ro!" 5 Ne mpase wuye-o a nya kpa tawe adabedabesen kaapo
mo eyee, na o saare Wuribware tawe feye mo aa mo ta. Ne Wuribware a sa
ne mpase wuye-o keyaalen amo mon ky aferi aduna na anyo, na o waa mo
kepre. 6 Ne oo da Wuribware yii, ne oo bee da mo kenyaare na mfen ne o te-o
na bamo ne bo bo sosu-o peee yii. 7 Kpa da feye mo aa Wuribware asese ko, na
o gyi bamo se. Ne oo nya asese ne baa lee kasuro kema-ro na man kema-ro
na kade kema se, ne ba sa esenja kema-o se keyaalen. 8 Na kaye-ro asese
peee sunj mpase wuye-o, amo okema ne kasannegyii ne baa mo-o a kyoree

mò kenyaře waa worę nę ɔ kaapo ɔkema nę o de nkpa na kukyure nę a mon de kee-ɔ-ro pwee nę Wuribware a dee twee kaye-ɔ. ⁹ Mon' lɔŋ ešebo a mon' nu!

¹⁰ Bamọ nę bọ bware sa kekra-ɔ,
adon e kra bamọ a bọ yaa anya kusun-no.
Bamọ nę bọ bware sa kepan-ɔ,
kepan-no nę ba wu.*

Amo-ɔ peee bware feye Wuribware ase e nyite aworefo-ɔ-ro, na bọ sa a bamọ kọkọregyi-o waa leŋ.

Kabọ kpejse nę kaa lee sweere-ro-ɔ

¹¹ Nę mọ a be e ɲu kabọ kpejse kọ, na ka daree sweere-ro. Ka de akyore anyo feye sanne lee-o, nę ka sa seŋsa feye dankyam-ɔ. ¹² Nę kaa kperi mpase wuye-o na mọ keyaalen se yere kaye-ro ase e peee feye bọ sun mpase wuye amọ nę baa ɲe mọ anu-o kọkọkọ nę kemọ lɔ-ɔ a wu-o. ¹³ Kabọ amọ gbaa a waa afuto na akpejeyeto bweeto. Nę amọ akọ e gye feye kaa sa nę deekpa a lee sošo ba sweere ase e akato-ro. ¹⁴ Nę kaa penna kaye-ro ase e peee bọ lee akpejeyeto nę kaa yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-ro waa-ɔ se. Nę kabọ-ɔ a tawe gywii kaye-ro ase e peee feye bọ ba kefore bọ seri kotoko nę kaa lee mpase wuye nę baa ɲe mọ kunu kọkọ nę kemọ lɔ-ɔ a wu-o. ¹⁵ Nę kabọ amọ a nya kpa, nę kaa fwii ɲe waa kefore nę kaa lee mpase wuye-o emorobo-ro, nę kaa nya nkpa. Nę kaa sa kan feye bọ mɔɔ ɔkema nę oo kine kamọ kusun-o. ¹⁶ Nę kabọ amọ a yere abre e na ɲyaagi, na ato awuye na atiripo, na agyi na anya, feye bọ kyan bamọ agyiselokwe-ro beee bamọ nsekpeeno nkyane. ¹⁷ Okọ mon de kpa feye o fe ato beee ɔ so ato, amọ baa kyan mọ kigyiselokwe-ro beee mọ kasekpeeno kakyane. Kakyane amọ e gye kabọ amọ kenyaře beee akyoregyi nę a yere bọ sa mọ kenyaře-ɔ. ¹⁸ Okọ i de kanyasen, ɔ taare a o nu kabọ amọ akyoregyi-o kaase, a lee feye a yere bọ sa nyinkpase kenyaře nę. Akyoregyi amọ e gye alafa asiye na adusiye na asiye (666).

14

Kasannegyii-o na mọ anarebepe

¹ Nę mọ a deere, nę mọ a ɲu kasannegyii-o yere Siyɔŋ kebee-ɔ se. Mọ aa anyare nkpej kelafa na aduna na ana (144,000) nę baa kyore mọ aa mọ se anyare bọ dono bamọ nsekpeeno se-ɔ e yere mfen. ² Nę mọ a nu bore kọ a su lee sošo feye awuriwuri-o, beee feye bware a su-ro gburi gburi-o. Bore amọ a be e su nę feye kwanji adapo kọ a da ikwanji ba soori-o. ³ Nę anyare nkpej kelafa na aduna na ana amọ yere kuwuregya-ɔ na mbo nna-ɔ na abre-ɔ akato-ro ba waa kilin popwee kọ nę ɔkọ mon bọ-ro nę ɔ taare a o suye-o, amọ anyare nkpej kelafa na aduna na ana amọ nę kasannegyii-o a morowe bamọ lee kaye-ro ase e peee-ro-ɔ worę. ⁴ Bamọ a gye anyare nę bọ mon nyi akyee-ɔ se-ɔ, bamọ mfaane-ɔ e gye nę bọ gya kasannegyii-o se ton kema nę ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Bamọ nę ɔ gye nkpe mowowe, nę ɔ taa bamọ bọ waa Wuribware na mọ fonfon kesare-ro-ɔ nę. ⁵ Bọ mon te e ba ayeba kake nkọ se. Nę bọ be bọ mon de kebaye kọ.

Wuribware mbɔ nsa kọ

⁶ Nę mọ a be e ɲu Wuribware kabɔ kọ, na o fuwi afwii-ro, nę baa sun mọ bọ kyonwe feye ɔ tawe asen timaa bọ lee nkpa na kukyure nę a mon de kee-ɔ

* **13:10** Yeremeya 15.2.

se gywii asese ne baa lee kasuro kemaarō na man kemaarō na kade kemaarō se, ne ba sa esenja kemaarō. 7 Ne do faa-rō tōwe feye,

“Mōn' bu Wuribware, na mōn' kyorō mō kedabe-o,
a lee feye san a fō feye o gyi sese dimaadi asen.
Mōn' sunj mō ne do twee sosō na kaase
na doo na ebon-nō nkyu-o.”

8 Ne Wuribware kaboo nyosepo a gya kaboo gyenkrēese-o se, na o tōwe feye, “Baa kpuri opurimakyeē dabē ne ba tee mō ε Babilōn-o. Mō ya sa ne kaye-rō asese pēēē kpa mō asen bweētō, na bō mōn taare kine mō, feye anen ne otabweepo maa taare a o kine nta-o.”

9 Ne Wuribware kaboo sasepo a gya kaboo gyenkrēese-o na kanyosepo-o se, na o tōwe kenken feye, “A waa lenj a sa okemaarō ne o sunj mpase wuye-o na kefore serise ne kaa lee mō-o, na mō ne baa kyan kaboo kakyane-o bō dōnō mō kasekpeeno bēēē mō kigyiselōkwēē-rō se-o. 10 Wuribware dunj a fwii bamo se, ne o gyiiri bamo kesēbō. A du ne feye anen a sese-o a nuu nta lenjen se-o. Anen a nta-o e waa preepree mō kame-ro. Ba ba kafirewuta a bō deē bō kywēē bamo, na ka ma dunj, Wuribware a mbōo-o na kasannegyii-o akato-rō, na bō gyi awōrefō bweētō. 11 Deekpa amō ne o kywēē bamo-o ebōreē e yō sosō, na e maa yōwē kake nkō se daa. Okemaarō ne o sunj kaboo na ketō serise ne kaa lee mō-o, bēēē okemaarō ne baa kyan kaboo kakyane bō dōnō mō se-o maa nya mō eyēē a o lee deekpa-o-rō kanye na mpase pēēē.”

12 Amō-o se-o, Wuribware asese pēēē ne bō gya mō mbraa se-o, ne ba kya se ba kōre Yeesuu ba gyi-o, ketō ne mō e tōwe-o e gye feye bō nyite gyi awōrefō.

13 Ne mō a nu bōre kō a lee sosō tōwe feye,

“Kyore feye,
'Bamō ne ba wu lee mbeyōmō bō yō, na bō mōn yōwe
anē nyanpe Yeesuu si kegya-o e nya nyure.'”

Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bejjaa feye,

“Kasentij nee. Bamō asunj kenken ne baa waa-o se-o,
ba nya amō kukyure kōne, a lee feye
Wuribware i nyinji asunj timaa ne baa waa-o se.”

Sweere se adōrōto kekpa

14 Ne mō a deere, ne mō a ŋu kōwōre fufuri. Okō te kōwōre-o se, na o du feye anē dimaadi-o,* na o bunj atanne pipee kuwurepa, na o de loogyi yayase kō mō kesaree-rō. 15 Ne Wuribware kaboo kō a lee Wuribware sunj kpa sosō mfen, ne do faa-rō kenken bō kyōnwe mō ne o te kōwōre-o se-o feye, “Taa fō loogyi-o bō tenje fō adōrōto, a lee feye adōrōto-o kekpabeē a fō, ne sweere se a atō-o pēēē mō a pee, ne aa fō feye fō kpa amō.” 16 Mfen-o, ne mō ne o te kōwōre-o se-o a teyi mō loogyi-o bō kyōnwe sweere se, ne do tenje mō se a atō-o pēēē.

17 Ne mō a beē ŋu Wuribware kaboo kō a lee Wuribware sunj kpa mfen, na mō-o mō de loogyi yayase anen deē. 18 Ne Wuribware kaboo kō ne mō-o mō mō e deere lōnōkpa a deekpa-o se-o a lee lōnōkpa-o ase ba, ne do faa-rō kenken bō kyōnwe Wuribware kaboo ne o de loogyi yayase-o tōwe feye, “Ba

* 14:14 Daniyel 7.13.

fō loogyi-o bō tee kaye-rō a bobe ayii agyi-o, a lee feye aa pee.”* 19 Amose se-ō ne Wuribware kaboo-ō a teyi mō kesaree bō kyonwe sweere se, ne oo tee bobe agyi-o, ne ɔ twee amō waa kemaŋtaŋ dabē ne ke bō Yerōsalēm nlanbē-ō-rō, na Wuribware nya sa a bō kyikye amō se, na ketō kaapo feye mō dunj a fwii aboyewaapo se. 20 Amose se-ō ne baa kyikye kyikye bobe agyi amō se kemaŋtaŋ dabē-ō-rō, ne mbogya a lee bweeto bō waa feye kufwiiri-o, ne kemō eswee a fō emayere alafa anyō, ne kemō kenj i mwiire sesē soswee kēmaa mō.

15

Anej ne asen asunoo ne a gye kee-ō a lee a waa-ō

1 Ne mō a ŋu afuto dabē dabē kō soso ne a kyo, ne a kpen eyee-ō. Wuribware mbō nsunoo ne okēmaa de asen koŋkō-ō yere. Amō e gye lalalowe lee-o, a lee feye amō ya lowe, Wuribware kadunfwii e lowe. 2 Ne mō a ŋu ketō ne ku du feye ɔpoo, ne ɔ da diŋŋ, ne ɔ tore se feye diki-o, na ɔ kywee feye deekpa-ō. Asese kō yere ɔpoo amō kee. Mō a ŋu feye bō gye bamō ne baa kine kusun mpase wuye-o na mō ketō serise ne kaa lee mō-ō, ne baa kine feye bō kyan mō kenarye kakyaneē bō dōŋŋō bamō se-ō. Ne bō yere bō de ikwanjgi ne Wuribware a sa bamō-ō. 3 Ne ba waa kilin ne ku du feye kilin ne Wuribware keyaafōre Mosis a waa bō kye Igyipiti awuye-o.* Ke gye kilin ne kasannegyii-o a sa bamō-ō, ne ba waa. Ba waa nee feye,

“Bō-elen-ō-kyon-okēmaa-Bware,
 kee anej ne fō kyō, ne fō awaase e kpen eyee-ō.
 Eman eman pēee Owure,
 kee anej ne fō ekpa bware, ne e gye kasentij-o.
 4 Wuribware, nse e gye ne ɔ maa sere fō,
 ne o kine kokyoro fō bō lee kedabē ne fō de-o si?
 Fō wōre e gye akpeyaa,
 a lee feye kaye-rō asese pēee e ba
 a bō bō kpuni anjirii fō ayaa-rō,
 na bō sunj fō, a lee feye baa ŋu
 feye fō awaase gye kasentij nee.”

5 Amō-ō kamee-ō ne mō a ŋu Wuribware sunjpa ne ɔ bō soso-ō. Ne kekyan ne etan a kedakaa-ō yere-rō-ō a taye.* 6 Ne Wuribware a mbō nsunoo ne bō de asen asunoo-o a lee sunjpa-ō-rō, na bō bunj kyefuri ekaare pareparepare ne e tore se-ō, ne baa ba atanne pipee ekeresese bō ten ten akan se. 7 Ne mbō nna-ō-rō okō a sa Wuribware a mbō-ō okēmaa atanne pipee kakansegyii. Nkyaŋsegyii-o kakēmaa, nta preepreese ya borō, ne ŋ yere bō sa Wuribware ne ɔ maa wu daa-ō kadunfwii. 8 Ne Wuribware kedabē na keyaalenj a sa ne ebōreē a borō mō sunjpa-ō, na okō moŋ taare lweero mfen bō fō sanj ne Wuribware mbō nsunoo-o a baa asen asunoo-o lalalowe pwēe-ō.*

16

Ketō ne kaa waa sanj ne Wuribware mbō nsunoo-o a twiiri nta preepreese-ō lee nkyaŋsegyii-o-ro-o

* 14:18 Isaya 63.3; Yowel 3.13. * 15:3 Mbraa kēbēesa 32.1-43. * 15:5 Kelee Igyipiti 25.10-22; 26.1-35. * 15:8 Kelee Igyipiti 40.34-35; 1 Awure 8.10.

1 Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee Wuribware sunkpa-o-ro o sa senja o gywii Wuribware mbao nsunoo-o feye, "Mon' ya twiiri nta preeprese ne n yere bo sa Wuribware a kadunfwii-o, ne m bo nkyansegyii isunoo-o-ro-o wee sweere se."

2 Ne kaboo gyenkreese-o a ya twiiri mo lee-o wee sweere se. Ne elo dabe gyagyase a tejnne asese ne bo de mpase wuye-o kenarye bamo nsekreeno se beee bamo agyiselokwee-ro-o, ne ba sun keto serise ne kaa lee mpase wuye-o.

3 Ne kaboo nyasepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee ooo se. Ne nkyu a kii feye mbogya kuri-o. Ne keto kema ne ke bo nkyu-o-ro-o a wu.

4 Ne kaboo sasepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee ebonj na atiribu peee-ro, ne amo-ro nkyu-o peee a kii mbogya. 5 Ne mo a nu Wuribware kaboo ne o deere nkyu peee se-o a towe feye,

"Fo a gyi asese asen kpa se,
fo ne fo gye Boye-ko-mon-te-mo-se-Bware-o,
ne fo a kyena lee haree dedaa-o.

6 A lee feye bamo ya sa ne Wuribware asese na mo akyaamee mbogya a twiiri wee. Amose se-o fo a sa bamo mbogya feye bo nuu. Amo ne a bware feye bo sa bamo-o deee ne baa nya-o."

7 Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee lonjokpa-o feye,

"Eheeen, Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware!
Fo asen kigy bu asese kero gye kasentij!"

8 Ne kaboo nasepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee kyowe se, ne baa sa kyowe kpa feye mo agyabren na kipepenj kywee asese. 9 Ne kyowe kipepenj a kywee bamo. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye mo e gye ne o de asen mo se keyaalenj. Amaa bo mon kinji lee bamo eboye-ro, na bo kyoro Wuribware a kedabe-o.

10 Ne kaboo nuusepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee mpase wuye a kawuregya-o se. Ne kibugyii a da mo sweere-o se, ne asese a dunji bamo nno bo lee anen ne a bo bamo gya-o se. 11 Ne baa da Wuribware ne o bo sos-o yii bo lee bamo elo na anen ne bamo nyowore bo bamo gya-o se. Amaa bo mon kinji lee bamo ekpa boye ne bo gya se-o se.

12 Ne kaboo siyesepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o wee Kyfraatis bon-o se. Ne bon-o peee a wore-ro fonfonfon, na awure ne ba lee kyowe leekpa a kebegya-o nya nya kpa bor-ro kyon. 13 Ne mo a nu ibrisi esa ko ne i du feye aprem-o, ne emo okemaa a lee danjyam-o kan-ro na mpase wuye-o kan-ro, na oko ne o ba ayeba feye o gye Wuribware a akyaamee-o oko nee-o kan-ro. 14 Anen a ibrisi mo mon bo dan peee, amaa ee taare a e waa ato ne a kpen eyee, ne a sa a kufu nya asese-o. Ne ibrisi amo e kaa e yo kaye-ro awure-o peee ase, na e krowe bamo bo gyanne a bo waa siraa gywii kake dabe ne bamo aa Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware e ko kenaa-o.

15 Ne mo a nu bore ko a towe feye, "Mon' laato a mon' nu! Mo i fu-ro a m ba feye oyu-o! Okemaa ne o kra idi a o kyena kee mo ato bunse se, na o ma nya nare ketebonburon na ipeere nya mo laman-ro-o e nya nyure."

16 Ne ibrisi amo a krowe awure-o bo gyanne ton ko ne Heebrii senja-ro ba tee e Aamagadon-o.

17 Ne kaboo sunoosepo-o a twiiri mo lee-o bo kyonwe awore-ro. Ne bore a su kenken lee kuwuregya ne ke yere Wuribware sunkpa-o feye, "Keto a lowe!"

18 Ne eleelee a gyi melee melee melee, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a lenkpan kpun kpun kpun. Lee san ne Wuribware a twee sese-o, sweere kejenkpan ko mon tee lenkpan na ko kyɔ anen a sweere kejenkpan-o. 19 Ne man dabe ne ba tee mo e Babilon-o a ke-ro ntun nsa, ne kaye-ro a eman-o pree a nyera. Wuribware a nyinji Babilon na mo ekpa boye ne do gya se-o se, ne do sa ne oo nuu nta preeprees ne n yere bo sa mo, Wuribware, kadunfwii-o. 20 Ne ikwii pree yii, ne abee pree a nja. 21 Ne anyinkpenkyukuriigy dabe dabe ko ne amo dwii kyɔ afore dabe dabe-o a lee sosɔ bo lee da asesɔ se. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye anyinkpenkyukuriigy a ba bweeto, ne aa waa bamo kufu.

17

Opurimakyee dabe ko-o

1 Ne Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bo de nkyanseyii-o-ro oko a ba mo ase bo towe feye, “Ba, na n kaapo fo anen ne ba gyiiri opurimakyee dabe-o keseb-o. Opurimakyee-o yere bo sa man dabe ko ne baa pwee bo mɛraa ebon bweeto-o.

2 Mo e gye mo ne mo aa kaye mo-ro a awure-o maa se ba waa kakyee-kpa-o. Kaye mo-ro a asesɔ-o e kpa mo bweeto, ne bo maa taare a bo kine mo, feye anen de ne otabweepo maa taare a o kine nta kunuu-o.”

3 Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne Wuribware kaboo-o a sorɔ mo yaa kimukee-ro, mfen ne mo a nu okyee ko te kabɔ pipee ko ne baa kyore anyare boye ne a saare Wuribware-o bo donno mo se-o se. Kabɔ amo de anu asunoo na akyye kudu. 4 Ne okyee-o bun ato pipee na atanne pipee mpini na agyito toresese. Ne akukye-ro ntanjiyi damenanse toresese maa mo ato bunse pree se. Ne o de atanne pipee kotorenkyu mo kesare-ro. Ato boye kɛmaa te-ro, ne a yere bo sa kanyarekpa ne do waa-o. 5 Ne baa kyore kenya ko ne oko mon nyi kemo kaase-o bo donno mo kasɛkpeno se, feye, “Babilon man dabe-o, apurimakyee na kaye mo-ro a ato ne a de iyisi-o pree bamo nyi.”

6 Ne mo a nu feye okyee amo a nuu nta bwee. Nta ne oo nuu-o gye Wuribware asesɔ ne baa mo bo lee anen ne bo mon kine kegya Yeessu si-o si a mbogya-o. Mo a nu mo-o, ne eyee a kpen mo bweeto.

7 Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a bise mo feye, “Emene se ne eyee a kpen fo?” Ne o ye, “Mo e towe okyee-o na kabɔ ne o so okyee-o, kabɔ ne o de anu asunoo na akyye kudu-o, akweerasen a n gywii fo. 8 Kabɔ amo ne fo kee mbeyomo-o, nsa-o baa nu kamɔ, ne mbeyomo fɛraa kaa wu, amaa ka lee kɛmanjan loorisɛ-o-ro, na a maa kyee ba mo kamɔ. Asese ne bo te kaye mo-ro, ne Wuribware mon kyore bamo anyare bo waa asesɔ ne bo de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o wɔre-o-ro haree pwee ne do dee twee kaye-o, bamo ya nu kabɔ na ka lee kɛmanjan-o-ro, eyee e kpen bamo pree. A lee feye kabɔ-o dee ka bo-ro, ne mbeyomo fɛraa kaa wu, amaa ka bee ka ba nkpa-ro.

9 Fo i nyi asen, fo i nu ato mo kaase. Anu asunoo-o yere bo sa abee asunoo ne okyee-o te si-o nee. Ne anu asunoo-o bee a yere bo sa awure asunoo-o.

10 Awure asunoo-o-ro anuu a kpuri, ne okonko san o gyi kuwure, ne oko ne do san-o mon tee ba. Mo ya ba, o gyi kuwure kafonfwee nee. 11 Ne kabɔ ne ka dee ka bo-ro, ne mbeyomo fɛraa kaa wu-o, yere bo sa owure buruwasepo-o. Ne o gya asunoosepo-o se, ne keto ya waa kafwee, o wu kpuri.

12 Akyye kudu ne fo a nu-o yere bo sa awure kudu ne mon tee lee gyi kuwure-o, amaa bo san ba sa bamo keyaalen feye bo gyi kuwure kabɔ amo ase donhwere konko. 13 Awure kudu mo pree de mfere konko nee. Bamɔ keyaalen ne baa nya-o pree, ba taa a bo bo sa kabɔ-o nee. 14 Ne bamo aa

kasannegyii-o e ko kenaa. Amaa kasannegyii-o na asese ne oo tee, ne oo lee bamo, ne bo gya mo se kasentij-o e ko a bo gyi bamo se. A lee feye kasannegyii-o e gye anyanpe-ro nyanpe na awure-ro owure.”

¹⁵ Ne Wuribware kaboo a bee towe gywii mo feye, “Ebon ne fo a nu, ne opurimakyee-to e emo kee-to yere bo sa asese bweeto ne baa lee kasuro kema-r-o na kade kema se, ne ba sa esensa kema-to. ¹⁶ Akyare kudu ne fo a nu-o na kaboo i kisi opurimakyee-to. Ba bunji mo keto kema ne o de-o, na bo yowe mo ketebanburon bo nare, na bo wo mo, na nkee bo kywee mo ton kema ne aa san-to deekpa-ro. ¹⁷ A lee feye Wuribware a sa ne baa tii abee se, na bo waa kemo ne o kpa-to, na bo taa bamo keyaalen-to sa kaboo, na o bo gyi kuwure bo fo san ne asen ne Wuribware a towe-to a waa kasentij-o. ¹⁸ Opurimakyee ne fo a nu-o yere bo sa man dabe ne mo owure i gyi kaye mo-ro awure awure peee mo se kuwure-o nee.”*

18

Anen ne Babilon man a kpuri-o

¹ Amo-to kamete-to, ne mo a bee nu Wuribware kaboo ko, na oo lee sosoo o ba. O de keyaalen bweeto keto kema se. Ne anen ne o tore se bweeto bweeto-to se-to, oo sa ne sweere se peee a lanje-ro. ² Ne oo faa-ro kenken feye,

“Oo kpuri. Babilon man dabe a kpuri ooo.

Mbeyom feraa, oo kii ketaakpan
ne ibrisi na ntmani naa-ro-to,

mfen ne mbogyii ne ba kisi bamo kowoo-to bo.*

³ A lee feye kaye-ro nde se awuye peee
a nuu opurimakyee a nta-to.

Mo nta amo a sa ne kaye-ro awure peee
a kpa mo bweeto.

Ne bamo aa mo a di,
ne baa waa kakyekpa.

Ne mo takpa ne o mon de kee-to

a sa ne kaye-ro ayawogyipo a nya bamo eyee.”

⁴ Ne mo a bee nu bore ko a lee sosoo feye,

“Mo asese eee, mon' lee ba ooo, mon' lee mo ase ba,

na mon ma nya waa mo ebaye-to eko.*

Mon e mon lee mo ase, kesebogyiri
ne Wuribware e sa mo-to e kyanjaa mon eee.

⁵ A lee feye mo ebaye da e dan abee se,
feye lee mfee ya bo fo sosoo-to.

Ne Wuribware bee o nyinji mo ekpa baye
ne oo gya se-to se.

⁶ Mon' waa mo feye anen ne oo waa mon-to dee.

Mon' waa iluwi enyo bo teere anen ne oo waa mon-to.

Mon' taa nta ne n du preepree
iluwi enyo n kyon mmo

ne oo sa mon ne mon a nuu-o.

Mon' sa mo na o nuu.

⁷ Mon' sa a o nu asen ne a kyoo kedabe

* 17:18 Daniyel 7.19-25.

* 18:2 Isaya 13.21-22; Yeremeya 50.39.

* 18:4 Isaya 52.11.

feyε aneη ne ɔɔ deε bu mɔ eyee kedabe-ɔ.
Na mon' waa mɔ borokɔne ne ɔ ta feye
kone ne ɔɔ deε gyi-o.

A lee feye ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ eyee san amɔ feye,
'Mon' kee mɔ mfee, mɔ, wurekyee.

Ma kii kpenlekyee, na n su kale daa.

Mɔ bore-ro maa dunwi mɔ kake kɔ se daa.'

8 Amose-ɔ kake kɔnkɔ ne asen e tɔ mɔ.

Asese bweetɔ i wu, na bamɔ ne ba san-ɔ su kale,

na akɔη mɔɔ bamɔ, na deεkpa kyweε mɔ elɔη,

a lee feye Nyanpe Wuribware

ɔsenyipo-ɔ de elen bweetɔ."

9 Awure ne bamɔ aa mɔ a di, ne baa waa kakyee kpa, ne baa gyi mɔ kone-ɔ
ya ηu deεkpa ne ɔ kyweε mɔ man-ɔ ebɔɔree, ba su a bɔ sa mɔ. 10 Ba yere kefo
kefo, a lee feye bɔ maa kpa a bɔ gyi awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ akɔ. Na bɔ tɔwe feye,

"Daanekena! Daanekena!

Babilɔη man dabε mumwii mɔ,

dɔηhwereε kɔnkɔ-ro kpen ne fɔ a kpuri!"

11 Na sweere se a ayawogyipo-ɔ mɔ su mɔ kale, a lee feye akɔ mon lee ɔ
bɔ man amɔ-ro, na ɔ sɔɔ bamɔ atɔ. 12 Okɔ mon lee ɔ bɔ-ro ne ɔ sɔɔ bamɔ
atanne pipee na afufuri na abu yawɔ lense na akukye-ro atanɔgyi damenanse
na kyefuri ηkpan na awaagya ne a du feye lɔnkɔnkyuronkyu-o, na amɔ ne aa
pee kpeye kpeye kpeye-ɔ, na atɔ damenanse yawɔ lense ne baa ba ayii kɔ na
kayowaa na agyeretɔ na kɔnne eberε na aforε fufuri gyorigyorise bɔ waa-ɔ.

13 Na efɔnɔ na nyonku na kakyanne na ndwii na koraa ewɔrese ewɔrese na
nta na mfɔ na mpu na yaabraa na enaate na esanne na ekpana na itireelaa
na anya peεε i sii, na a ma nya asɔɔpɔ.

14 Ayawogyipo e tɔwe a bɔ gywii mɔ feye,

"Atɔ timaa ne fɔ e kpa-ɔ peεε a fɔ fɔ se.

Fɔ kapɔteε na atɔ damenanse peεε a fɔ fɔ se.

Fɔ maa lee ηu amɔ, daa."

15 Ayawogyipo ne baa gyi yawɔ man amɔ-ro nya atanne bweetɔ-ɔ e yere
kefo kefo, a lee feye kufu de bamɔ feye ba gyi mɔ awɔrefɔɔ-ɔ akɔ. Na bɔ su
kale. 16 Na bɔ tɔwe feye,

"Daanekena! Daanekena!

Kee aneη ne asen a tɔ man dabε amɔ-ɔ!

Fɔ ne fɔ asese a deε bun kyefuri

na awaagya ne a du feye lɔnkɔnkyuronkyu-o,

na amɔ ne aa pee kpeye kpeye kpeye-ɔ,

ne baa ba atanne pipee na abu damenanse yawɔ lense

na akukye-ro atanɔgyi damenanse bɔ bun bamɔ eyee se-ɔ.

17 Ne dɔηhwereε kɔnkɔ-ro kpen

fɔ kapɔteε dabε mɔ a fɔ fɔ se peεε!"

Na nteereε peεε ne bamɔ kusun e gye feye bɔ sorɔ ayawogyipo etasorɔ
ekoreε-ro lee man kɔ se yaa akɔ se-ɔ yere kefo kefo. 18 Bamɔ ya ηu ebɔɔree

a lee deekpa ne o kywεε maŋ-o-ro, na bo tawe feye, “Maŋ ko moŋ bo-ro, na o du feye aneŋ a maŋ dabe mo.” ¹⁹ Na bo ba asaree bo gya anu, na bo tawe feye,

“Daanekena! Daanekena!

Keε aneŋ ne aseŋ dabe a to maŋ dabe mo-o.

Mo kapoteε ne ka kyɔ kebanse-o se,
bamo ne bo naa bo de ekoree
ba ba ba fe ato-o a kii ato awuye!

Ne doŋhwereε koŋko-ro kpeŋ
mo kapoteε-o peεε a fo mo se!”

²⁰ Ne mo a nu bore ko a tawe feye,

“Moŋ' sa a mone akato gyi

bo lee aneŋ ne baa kpuri mo-o se.

Mone ne mone bo sos-o, Wuribware a mbo-o
na mo aseε-o na Yeεsuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-o
na Wuribware a akyaamεε-o,

ŋ ye εεε, moŋ' sa a mone akato gyi,

a lee feye keto ne maŋ amo aseε a waa mone-o se,
ne Wuribware a gyiiri bamo keεbo.”

²¹ Ne Wuribware kaboo dabe ko a yase kibu ko ne kemo kedabe ta feye
kebwεε dabe dabe-o, ne oo tweε waa ooo-ro tukum tawe feye,

“Moŋ' keε aneŋ ne ba tweε Babiloŋ,
maŋ dabe amo, a bo bo kyohwe-o,
na bo ma lee ŋu mo peεε-o.

²² Bamo ne ba da ikwan gyi-o
na bamo ne ba fore mbere-o mo
moŋ lee bo bo mfeŋ,
hareε ba waa iliŋ.

Alopo na aseripo na apwεεpo na abwayepo
na ato aloŋopo moŋ lee bo bo mfeŋ,
hareε ba waa kusuŋ.

Bo maa lee kwεε abwaye mfeŋ.

²³ Bo maa lee kyanŋe fetiri mfeŋ.
Bo maa lee taa kokofɔ ko mfeŋ.

Fo ayawogyipo-o moŋ lee bo gye
aseε dabe kaye mo-ro.

Fo maa lee nya a fo ba asibeŋ na ayeba na kanorokone
bo penna kaye-ro aseε peεε.

²⁴ Keto se ne Wuribware a gyiiri fo keεbo-o
e gye feye fo e gye ne fo a baa mo akyaamεε
na mo aseε ne bo bo kaye mo-ro-o peεε lowi.”

19

¹ Amo-o kamεε-o, ne mo a nu elawo dabe ko feye laman ko a fee-ro lee sosu
tawe feye,

“Moŋ' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware.

Mo e gye ane omorowepo.

Wuraa na keyaalen gyε mo lee,

² a lee feye o gyi asese asen kpa se.
Opurimakyee dabe amo a ba mo kanyarekpa
bo waa kaye-ro a asese-o iyisi-o si-o,
ne Wuribware a gyi mo asen bu kepo.
Mo a mo Wuribware ayaafore na mbre-o si-o,
Wuribware a ba dondaa bo gyiiri mo keseba bo teere.”

³ Ne baa bee fee-ro towe feye,

“Mon' kyoro Wuribware.
Ebooree ne ee lee deekpa
ne o kywee man dabe amo-o-ro-o
e yo soso, na e maa yowe peee.”

⁴ Ne abrese adunyo na ana-o na mo nna-o a kpuni anjuri sunj Wuribware ne o te kuwuregya-o se-o. Ne bo ye,

“A bware. Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware.”

Kasannegyii a kokofa-o-ro

⁵ Ne bore ko a lee oko ne o yere kuwuregya-o ase-o ase towe feye,

“N ye, Wuribware ayaafore na mbre eee,
mone ne mone i bu mo-o,
abrese na nyaagyi peee,
mon' ba bo kyoro ane nyanpe.”

⁶ Ne mo a nu elawo ko feye laman lee-o, ne e kon i du feye awuriwuri a kyaare wuu-o, na feye bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi-o. Ne mo a nu bamo a fee-ro towe feye,

“Mon' sa a ane kyoro Wuribware,
Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware,
a lee feye ane nyanpe e gye owure.

⁷ Mon' sa a a waa ane kone, na ane akato gyi.

Mon' sa a ane kyoro mo kedabe-o.

A lee feye kasannegyii a kokofa-o san a fo,
ne mo okofa-o a kyoo waa siraa.

⁸ Ne baa sa okofa-o kyefuri kaare damenanse
ne o fwiiri parepare-o feye o bun.”*

(Kyefuri kaare amo yere bo sa itamaa na kedamenanse ne Wuribware asese a waa-o.) ⁹ Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a towe gywii mo feye, “Kyoree amo-o. Bamoo ne ba tee bamoo kasannegyii a kokofa-o-ro-o e nya nyure.” Ne kaboo-o a towe bo tii si feye, “Wuribware a asenkparegyi kasentij-o nee.”

¹⁰ Ne mo a kpuni anjuri a n sunj mo. Amaa ne oo towe gywii mo feye, “Oo daabii, fo ma waa anen! N gbaa n gye Wuribware a ayaafore-o oko nee feye fo-o na fo beeko-ana ne ba towe Yeessu asen timaa, ne bo maa kinji kamee-o dee nee. Wuribware ne fo sunj. A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ya lee Wuribware asen bo kaapo mo akyaamee-o, ne o bore Yeessu si o lee asen amo a o bo kaapo mo aa fo beeko-ana-o.”

* 19:8 Isaya 54.5-7; Hoseya 2.19.

Kpaŋa fufuri a ɔdeɛpo-ɔ asen

11 Ne mo a ŋu soso a bunŋi-ro, ne kpaŋa fufuri ne ba tee mo ɔdeɛpo feye 'Kasentij-wuye' na 'Okɔ ne kufu mon de mo feye ɔ towe kasentij-o' bo mfen. Mo i gyi asese asen, o gyi amo neenee, ne ɔ maa gyi asen kekpa se. Ne ɔ naa kenaa-ro o gyiiri aboyewaapo kesebo. 12 Mo akato du nee feye agyabren-o. Ne o bun awurepa bweeto. Baa kyoree kenasenyare ko ne oko mon nyi kemo kaase-ɔ bo donno mo se, amo mo fonfon e gye ne o nyi kemo kaase. 13 Ne mbogya a miiri mo waagya ne o bun-o si peee. Ba tee mo feye Abwaresen. 14 Ne Wuribware a mbɔ anaapo-ɔ peee bun bun kyefuri ekaare timaa pareparepare, ne baa dee ekpaŋa fufuri bo gya mo se. 15 Ne kpaŋa yayase ko kunu ase te mo kan-ro. Kpaŋa amo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo ko gyi nde se awuye peee se. Na ɔ ba mo kuwureyii bo bwee bamo eman waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri.* Na o kyikye Wuribware adon se mo, feye anen ne asese i kyikye bobo agyi si na amo nkyu nya lee-ɔ. Anen ne ɔ waa na ɔ bo kaapo feye Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-okemaa-Bware dun a fwii bamo se bweeto. 16 Ne baa kyoree kenasenyare ko mo waagya-ɔ se na mo gyan se feye, "Awure-ro-owure-nanyanpe-ro-nyanpe."

17 Ne mo a ŋu Wuribware kabɔ ko yere kyowe se, ne ɔ faa-ro kenken towe gywii mbogyii peee ne ba fuwi soso-ɔ feye,

"Mbogyii, mon' bo gyanne eee.

Mon' gyi ateese ne Wuribware a waa sa mone-ɔ ooo.

18 Mon' bo gyi awure na anaapo abrese na ayaalenpo na ekpaŋa na bamo adepo na asese peee, agyi na anya na abrese na nyaagyi, afunij."

19 Ne mo a ŋu mpase wuye-o na kaye-ro a awure-o na bamo anaapo-ɔ a gyanne a bo ko mo ne ba tee mo e Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware a mbɔ anaapo-ɔ. 20 Ne Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware a mbɔ anaapo-ɔ a ko kra mpase wuye-o, mo aa mo anaapo-ɔ. Ne baa bee ko kra mo ne ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware a kyaamee-ɔ oko-ɔ, amaa ɔ gye yebapo nee. Yebapo mo ya yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-ro waa akpenyeto bo penna bamo ne baa kyan kabɔ amo a kakyane-ɔ bo donno bamo nsekpeno se-ɔ, ne baa sun keto serise ne kaa lee mo-ɔ. Ne baa kra mpase wuye-o na yebapo kyaamee-ɔ, ne baa twee waa kedekpeketeekii ne ke e kywee na kafirewuta tii si-o-ro. 21 Kpaŋa ne kemo kunu ase te mo ne ɔ dee kpaŋa-ɔ se-ɔ kan-ro-ɔ, ne ɔ bo mo mpase wuye a asoogyaa awuye-o. Ne mbogyii-o peee a bo gyi bamo afunij-o kpone.

20

Anen ne Kristoo na boko i gyi kuwure nsu kakpen-ɔ

1 Ne mo a ŋu Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee soso ɔ ba, ne o de kemaŋan loorisɛ a safowa-ɔ na agbarabi dabe dabe. 2 Ne ɔ kra dankyam ne o du feye kowa, ne ɔ penna sese lee haree dedaa-ɔ, ne mo kenya e gye Obansam beee Setane-ɔ, ne ɔ ba agbarabi-o bo nure mo, 3 ne ɔ twee mo bo waa kemaŋan loorisɛ-ɔ-ro, ne oo tii kemo, ne ɔ twee-ro. Mfen ne Obansam i di nsu kakpen. ɔ maa lee penna kaye-ro asese, amo nsu kakpen-ɔ a gye kee. Nsu kakpen-ɔ ya kyon, a tiri feye bo kyowe mo a ɔ nare san kafwee ko.

4 Ne mo a ŋu nwuregya na bamo ne bo te mmo se-ɔ. Ne baa sa bamo elen feye bo gyi asese asen, na bo bu kedo beee keben. Ne mo a ŋu bamo ne baa

* 19:15 Kilij 2.9.

kperi Yeessu na abwareṣen-ḡ kṡṡwḡ se tuwi bamṡ aṅu-o. Bamṡ e gye ne baa kine kusun mpase wuye-o na ketṡ serise ne kaa lee mṡ-ḡ, ne baa beḡ kine kekyaṅṅe mṡ kakyaneḡ bamṡ nsekpeḡḡ beḡḡ agyiselṡkwḡḡ-rṡ se. Ne baa kyiṅṅi, ne baa nya ṅkpa, ne bamṡ aa Yeessu a gyi kuwure nsu kakpeṅ. ⁵ Bamṡ ne baa san, ne baa wu-o moṅ kyiṅṅi bṡ fo nsu kakpeṅ-ḡ kameḡ. Amṡ-ḡ e gye kuwukyiniṅṅi ne ke gye ṅkreḡḡ. ⁶ Bamṡ ne bṡ tii kuwukyiniṅṅi ne ke gye ṅkreḡḡ-ḡ se-ḡ e gye aseḡ ne Wuribware a lee-o neḡ, na bṡ nya ṅyure. Kesḡḡgyiiri nyṡsepo moṅ de bamṡ se keyaalen. Bamṡ e gye ne ba kii Wuribware na Kristoo alṡṅṅoṡṡo, na bamṡ aa Kristoo gyi kuwure nsu kakpeṅ-ḡ.

Aneṅ ne baa kṡ gyi Ḳḡḡsam se-ḡ

⁷ Nsu kakpeṅ-ḡ ya kyṡṅ-ḡ, ba sanṅḡ Ḳḡḡsam, na ḡ lee kemaṅṅan loorisḡ-ḡ-rṡ. ⁸ Na ḡ yṡ kayḡ-rṡ toṅ kema a ya penna aseḡ peḡḡ. Aseḡ amṡ anyare e gye Gogo na Magogo. Na ḡ ba bamṡ bṡ gyaṅṅe, na bṡ kere kenaa. Bṡ deṅ bṡ kyṡ bweṅṅ feye ḡṡṡo-rṡ a kesepu-o. ⁹ Ne baa sanṅḡ-rṡ boṡḡ sweḡḡ se, ne baa muruwaa Wuribware aseḡ kadan, maṅ ne ḡ kpa mṡ asenṅ bweṅṅ-ḡ. Amaa deḡkpa a lee soṡṡo bṡ kywḡḡ bamṡ peḡḡ mṡṡ. ¹⁰ Ne Ḳḡḡsam ne ḡḡ penna bamṡ-ḡ mṡ, baa tweḡ mṡ bṡ waa keḡḡkreḡḡtekii na kafirewuta-o-ro mfeṅ ne baa deḡ tweḡ mpase wuye-o na ḡyḡḡḡḡ kyaameḡ-ḡ waa-rṡ-ḡ. Na ṅkee bṡ di deḡkpa-ḡ-rṡ mfeṅ gyi awṡṡḡḡḡ mpase na kanye nsu peḡḡ.

Kaseṅgyi ne ka gye lalalṡwe-ḡ

¹¹ Ne mṡ a ṅu kuwuregya dabḡ fufuri pareparepare kṡ na mṡ ne o te kemṡ se-ḡ. Mṡ a te mfeṅ-ḡ, ne sweḡḡ na soṡṡo a ṅaa. Ḳṡ moṅ lee ṅu amṡ, daa. ¹² Ne mṡ a ṅu bamṡ ne baa wu-o abreḡ na ṅyaagyi, na bṡ yeṡḡ kuwuregya-ḡ akatṡ-rṡ. Ne Wuribware a mbṡḡ-ḡ boḡṡ a buṅṅi ḡwoṡ-rṡ. Ne baa beḡ buṅṅi woṡḡ kṡ-rṡ, mfeṅ ne baa kyṡḡḡ bamṡ ne bṡ de ṅkpa na kukyure ne a moṅ de keḡḡ-ḡ anyareḡ-ḡ. Baa gyi bamṡ ne baa wu-o asenṅ aneṅ ne ḡkema mṡ a kyena kayḡ mṡ-rṡ boṡḡ-ḡ, feye aneṅ ne baa kyṡḡḡ waa ḡwoṡ-ḡ-rṡ-ḡ.* ¹³ Ne alowipo peḡḡ a kyiṅṅi lee lowi-ro, hareḡ bamṡ ne baa wu sweḡḡ se ooo, nkyu-ro ooo. Baa lee akyeṅṅoṡ-rṡ ba bṡ yeṡḡ seṅgyikpa-ḡ. Ne baa ba ketṡ ne ḡkema a waa san ne ḡḡ kyena sweḡḡ mṡ se-ḡ bṡ gyi mṡ asenṅ. ¹⁴ Ne baa tweḡ lowi na akyeṅṅoṡ-rṡ bṡ waa keḡḡkreḡḡtekii-o-ro. Deḡkpa mṡ-rṡ e gye kesḡḡgyiiri nyṡsepo-ḡ. ¹⁵ Ne baa tweḡ ḡkema mṡ ne mṡ kenarye moṅ bṡ ṅkpa na kukyure ne a moṅ de keḡḡ-ḡ woṡḡ-ḡ-rṡ bṡ waa keḡḡkreḡḡtekii-o-ro.

21

Soṡṡo popwḡḡ na sweḡḡ popwḡḡ

¹ Ne mṡ a ṅu soṡṡo popwḡḡ na sweḡḡ popwḡḡ. Soṡṡo gyeṅkreḡḡḡ-ḡ na sweḡḡ gyeṅkreḡḡḡ-ḡ a kyṡ ṅaa, ne ḡṡṡṡ moṅ lee ḡ bo-rṡ.* ² Ne mṡ a ṅu Wuribware a maṅ ne ba teḡ e Yerusalem Popwḡḡḡ-ḡ, na ḡḡ lee Wuribware ase soṡṡo, na ḡ ba kaase. Ne ḡ bṡ danṅ feye ḡkoḡḡ a gyi kibre san ne ḡ kpa a ḡ yṡ mṡ kuri aye-ḡ. ³ Ne mṡ a nu ḡkṡ a yeṡḡ kuwuregya-ḡ ase faa-rṡ kenkeṅ tṡwḡ feyeḡ,

“Mbeyṡṡṡ, aseḡ aye na Wuribware aye a kii kokṡṅkṡ.*
 Mṡ aa bamṡ e kyena abeḡ ase, na bṡ kii mṡ aseḡ.
 Bamṡ aa Wuribware ḡṅḡṅ e kyena,
 na o kii bamṡ nyanṅḡ.*”

* **20:12** Daniyel 12.1. * **21:1** Isaya 65.17. * **21:3** Sakariya 2.11. * **21:3** Keleḡ Igyipiti 6.7; Kṡḡṅṅṡ mbraa 26.12; Yeremeya 32.38; Sakariya 8.8.

4 ɔ kpeε bamo akyukyu pεεε.
Na lowi na kaboreɔduwi na kayeεgya gye kεε,
a lee feye ato dedaa-ɔ pεεε a kyon a yii.”*

5 Ne mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ ye,

“Mbeyoma mo e waa keto kema a mo keporweε.”

Ne ɔ tawe gywii mo feye, “Kyoreε asen mo ne fo a nu-o bo beya, a lee feye mo asen pεεε gye kasentɛn, ne akemaa e taare a ɔ taa mo eyee bo donno amo se.”

6 Ne ɔ bee tawe gywii mo feye, “Aa waa! Mo e gye ne mo a waa keto kema, ne m bee mo e sa a keto kema gye kεε. Keto kema keleekaase-ɔ na m bo-ro, ne keto kema ya gye kεε, m bo-ro.* Okemaa ne burufo de mo-ɔ, mo e sa mo nkyu, na ɔ ma ka seye. Nkyu amo du nee feye kiritibu ne ke e sa nkyu ne m maa lowe-ɔ. Anen a nkyu mo e gye ne n sa nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kεε-o.

7 Okemaa ne ɔ ko Obonsam a o gyi si-o e gye ne ɔ nya anen a nyure-o. Na ɔ tee mo, Wuribware, e mo nyanpe, na mo-ɔ n tee mo e mo gyi. 8 Amaa bamo ne bo maa nya anen a nyure-o e gye bamo ne kufu de bamo feye bo kii Kristoo awuye-o, na adiburopo, na bamo ne bamo nkpono-ro de iyisi-o, na bamo ne baa mo ase-ɔ, na bamo ne baa waa kakeeka na kanyarekpa-ɔ, na bamo ne bo de asiben-o, na akpe, na bamo ne ba sun ikisi-o, na ayebapo pεεε. Ba twee mfaanεε a ase-ɔ a bo bo waa kedeekpεetekii na kafirewuta-o-ro. Amo-ɔ e gye kesebogyiri nyosepo-ɔ.”

9 Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bo de nkyanseyyii na asen asunoo lalalowe-ɔ-ro-ɔ oko a ba mo ase bo tawe feye, “Ba a nkpa fo kasannegyii a okfo-ɔ.” 10 Ne Wuribware a kufwiɛne-o a yweε mo se, ne Wuribware kabɔɔ amo a sorɔ mo yaa kebee sosweε ko katweε-ro. Ne ɔ ba Yerusalem, Wuribware a man ne ɔ lee sosɔ Wuribware ase ɔ ba-ɔ, bo kaapo mo. 11 Ne Wuribware kelanherɔ e sa ne man-ɔ e tore se. Man amo e tore se nee feye kibu yawo lensε ko ne ba tee e gyaasipaa ne ku di kipipee-o, ne ke e tore se feye diki-o. 12 Man-ɔ de kidenbee dabε bo muruwa mo. Ne baa lee abunogyi kudu anyo. Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ yere abunogyi-o kekemaa ase ɔ deere se. Ne baa kyoreε Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu nyo-ɔ anyare bo donno abunogyi-o si. A kaapo nee feye kasuro kema de kibunogyi konko. 13 Kebegya kema de abunogyi asa. Asa bo kyowe leekpa a kerio-o, ne asa bo sosɔ-ro a kerio-o, ne asa bo kaase-ro a kerio-o, ne asa bo kyowe tweekpa a kerio-o. 14 Man amo a kidenbee-o aforε kudu anyo ne baa ba bo pweε. Ne baa kyoreε kasannegyii a ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyo-ɔ anyare bo donno donno se.

15 Wuribware kabɔɔ ne ɔ sa senja mo ase-ɔ de atanne pipee kayii kare-ato ko, na ɔ ba bo kare man amo na kidenbee-o na abunogyi-o. 16 Man-ɔ a bon, ne mo esweε na nkpanne ta nee. Ne kabɔɔ-ɔ a taa mo kayii-o bo kare anen ne man-ɔ ta-ɔ. Mo a bo kare-ɔ, oo nyu feye man-ɔ esweε gye sese esweε kakpenkεε na nkpen alafa anyo (1,200,000).* Anen deε ne man-ɔ nkpanne na mo kife-ro ta. 17 Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a bee ba mo kayii-o bo kare kidenbee-o, kemo see ta baarakunkun ya bo fo asareegyii nno anen iluwi kelafa na aduna na ena (144).* Sweere se a sese a kekare ne kabɔɔ-ɔ a bo kare. N gye sosɔ lee.

18 Kefore ko ne ba tee e gyaasipaa ne ku du kipipee-o, ne baa bo pweε kidenbee-o, ne baa ba atanne pipee ne a tore se-ɔ bo pweε man-ɔ fonfon.

* 21:4 Isaya 24.8; 65.19. * 21:6 Isaya 44.6. * 21:16 ayaa nkpenkεε nsunoo na nkpen alafa anyo (7,200,000). * 21:17 ayaa alafa anyo na kudu asiye (216).

19 Man amo a adenbee a eporo-o ne baa ba aforo yawo lense eworese eworese bo pwee. Pore gyenkreese-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e gyaasipaa ne ku du kipipee-o bo pwee. Pore nyosepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e safiro ne ku du buruu-o bo pwee. Pore sasepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e kalekidonii ne ku du kebobwee-o bo pwee. Pore nasepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e amaredo ne ku du kebobwee-o bo pwee. 20 Pore nuusepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e saadonis ne ku du kipipee kafwee na kufufuri-o bo pwee. Pore siyesepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e kaaneleyon ne ku du kipipee gyigyii-o bo pwee. Pore sunoosepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e krisoliito ne ku du feye kyaase mfo-o bo pwee. Pore buruwasepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e beril ne ku du kebobwee-o bo pwee. Pore kpanosepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e topas ne ku du feye kakaduro-o bo pwee. Pore kudusepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e krisopraso ne ku du kebobwee feye efa-o bo pwee. Pore kudu kakosepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e gyakinjo ne ku du buruu-o bo pwee. Pore kudu nyosepo-o ne baa ba kefore ne ba tee e ametisto ne ku du feye lonkankyuronkyu-o bo pwee.

21 Ne abunogyi kudu anyo-o kekemaa, baa ba akukye-ro ketangyi dabedamenan se ko bo pwee. Ne baa ba atanne pipee ne a tore se-o bo waa kabore dabē ne ka da ka borō man-o nseña-o.

22 Wuribware sunkpa mon bo man amo-ro, a lee feye Bo-elen-o-kyon-okemaa-Bware na kasannegyii-o fonfon bo mfen. 23 Ne a mon lee a tiri feye kyowe lee mpase, beee kiferi lanje man-o-ro kanye, a lee feye Wuribware fonfon e lanje-ro mfen, ne kasannegyii-o mo du nee feye Wuribware fetiri-o.* 24 Mo kelanjerō ne kaye-ro ase se e ba a bo bo nare-ro. Na kaye-ro awure taa bamo mpotee baa man amo-ro.* 25 Man amo a epono-o den e yere nee. Bo maa tii emo, a lee feye mfen mon de kanye. 26 Kaye-ro ase se e baa bamo mpotee na atanne man amo-ro. 27 Amaa okemaa ne o de iyisi-o maa lwee mo-ro. Okemaa ne o waa apeeresen-o, na oko ne o ba ayeba-o, bee o maa lwee mfen. Amo bamo ne kasannegyii-o a kyoree bamo anyare waa mo wore-o-ro feye bo de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o dooo e gye ne ba lwee man-o-ro.

22

Anen ne Wuribware a man-o-ro du-o

1 Ne Wuribware kaboo-o a kaapo mo bon ko ne mo nkyu e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o. Ne n du krenkren, ne n ya lee Wuribware na kasannegyii a kuwuregya-o-ro m ba. 2 Ne nkyu amo a paye man amo nseña a kabore dabē-o-ro n kyon m ba. Ayii ne a swee agyi, ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-o yere bon-o kebare kemaa se, ne a swee iluwi kudu enyo kasu kemaa. Bo de amo aferaa ba kya algyi kemaa ne a tooraa nde se a ase se-o.*

3 Wuribware maa lee sa a ase se kisi kiyii amo agyi kigyi.* Wuribware na kasannegyii-o kuwure bo man amo-ro nee. Na mo ayaafore sun mo mfen.

4 Ba nu Wuribware akato-ro, ne bo de mo kenyaare bamo nsekreene. 5 Kanye mon lee ka bo-ro. Ifetiri asen mon lee a tiri bamo, anen de ne kyowe kelanjerō mon tiri bamo, a lee feye ane nyanje Wuribware e gye bamo kelanjerō. Na Wuribware sa bamo kuwure ne ke mon de kee-o.

* 21:23 Isaya 60.19. * 21:24 Isaya 60.3. * 22:2 Keleekaase 2.9; 3.22; Isikiyel 47.12. * 22:3 Keleekaase 3.14-19.

Yeesuu keba-ro asen

⁶ Ne Wuribware kaboo-a a tawe gywii mo feye, “Asen mo gye kasentij, ne ba taare a bo kore amo gyi. Ne ane nyanpe Wuribware ne oo lee mo asen bo kaapo mo akyaaame ne baa dee kyena-a a sun mo kaboo feye a ya kaapo mo ayaafore-a keto ne ke e ba a ke bo waa mbeyoma dee-.”

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mon' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyoma dee. Bamō ne ba gya mo abwasesen ne a bo wore mo-ro-a se-a e nya nyure!”

⁸ Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo a nu, ne mo a nu amo-a peee. Ne mo a kpuni anjirii kaboo-a ayaa-ro, na n sun mo. ⁹ Amaa ne a tawe gywii mo feye, “Oo daabii, fo ma sun mo, sun Wuribware, a lee feye m feraa, n gye Wuribware a ayaafore-a oko ne feye fo aa fo beeko-ana akyaaame na bamo peee ne bo gya asen ne a bo wore mo-ro-a se-.”

¹⁰ Ne a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo ma kan taa abwasesen mo ne mo a lee bo kaapo fo, ne a bo wore mo-ro-a bo kweero, a lee feye san ne a ba-a a to-ro.

¹¹ San amo ya fo, okemaa ne a gye abeyewaapo-a kya se waa ebye, ne mo ne o de iyisi-o mēraa se waa iyisi. Ne mo ne a waa kedamenan se-a kya se waa kedamenan se. Ne mo ne a gye sese timaa-o kya se waa itimaa.”

¹² Yeesuu ye, “Mon' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyoma dee! Mo e ka okemaa ane ne a waa mo asun-o koko. ¹³ Mo e gye ne mo a waa keto kemaa, ne m be mo e sa a keto kemaa gye kee. Keto kemaa keleekaase-a na m bo-ro, ne keto kemaa ya gye kee, m bo-ro.

¹⁴ Bamō ne baa fwee bamō ato bunse waa siraa-o e nya nyure, a lee feye ba nya kpa a bo lwee man-a-ro, na bo gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-a agyi-o. ¹⁵ Amaa bamō ne bo maa nya kpa, na bo lwee man amo-ro-a e gye bamō ne bo de iyisi-o, na asiben awuye, na akpe, na bamō ne ba waa kakeeka na kanyarekpa, na bamō ne baa mo sese-a, na bamō ne ba sun ikisi-o, na ayebapo peee.

¹⁶ Mo, Yeesuu, ya sun mo kaboo ko feye a nare tawe amo-a gywii asoree asoree awuye. Mo anyare e gye ‘Owure-Deefid-mo-kenanagi,’* na ‘Oto-re.’**

¹⁷ Wuribware a kufwiije-o na kasannegyii a okofa ne a yere bo sa asoree awuye peee-a e kore Yeesuu feye a ba. Mon' sa a okemaa ne o nu asen mo-a kore mo feye a ba. A lee feye Yeesuu feraa ye, “Okemaa ne burufo de mo-a ba mo ase. Mo i ke okemaa ne a kpa-a nkyu ne n sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-a.”

Asen-a lalalowe

¹⁸ Mo, Yohanee, i yii okemaa ne o nu abwasesen ne a bo wore mo-ro-a se feye, okemaa ne a taa kotoko a a bo tii asen mo se-a, Wuribware mo e sa a o tii bamō ne ba gyi aworefo, ne mo a kyoree amo asen wore mo-ro-a se. ¹⁹ Okemaa ne o lee kotoko a a lee abwasesen wore mo-ro-a asen-a se-a, Wuribware maa sa a o tii bamō ne ba nya kpa na bo kyena mo man ne mo a kyoree mo asen-a-ro-a se. Na a ma nya gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-a agyi-o.

²⁰ Oko ne a yere asen mo peee ne mo a kyoree bo beya-a-ro feye a gye kasentij-o e gye Yeesuu. O ye, “A gye kasentij. Mo e ba mbeyoma dee.”

Ane nyanpe Yeesuu, sa a a waa ane. Na fo ba mbeyoma.

²¹ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mo asese. Ameye.

* 22:16 Isaya 11.1, 10; Aleebokaapoto 5.5

* 22:16 Aleebokaapoto 2.28.